Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/secondcatalogueo0000vari

# SECOND CATALOGUE

OF THE

# LIBRARY

OF THE

# PEABODY INSTITUTE

OF THE CITY OF BALTIMORE

INCLUDING THE ADDITIONS MADE SINCE 1882

---

PART VI

N–R

BALTIMORE
1902

PRESS OF
THE DEUTSCH COMPANY,
BALTIMORE, MD.

LIBRARY

# CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Page.

3383 Nead, B. M. *For* Proctor *read* Procter.

3397 Nettleton, E. S. *For U. S.* 2 *sess. read U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess.*

3403 *For* New Castle, *County, Pa., read* New Castle, *County, Del.*

3425 New York, *City, Poor.* Riis, J. A. Ten years' war. *For* 1899 *read* 1900.

3447 *For* Nicolson, W., *Abp. of Caskel, read* Nicolson W., *Abp. of Cashel.*

3459 *For* Norcliff, C. B., *read* Norcliffe, C. B.

3501 Odorico, *da Pordenone. For* Ouvrages *read* Ouvrage.

3596 Paris, *Fine arts.* Paris. Musée royal. *For* ouvrage *read* ouvrages.

3603 Parish registers. *Insert* ARMYTAGE, G. J. (*Ed.*) Register of baptisms and marriages at St. George's chapel, May Fair, [London]. 1889. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 15.) 2513

—— AUDEN, H. M. (*Ed.*) Registers of Ford, Shropshire, 1569–1812. 1900. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 29.) .2505

—— BAINBRIDGE, T. (*Ed.*) Registers of Battlefield, Shropshire, 1665–1812. 1899. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 19.) .2505

—— BAXTER, H. F. (*Ed.*) Registers of Sibdon Carwood, Shropshire, 1583–1812. 1899. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 20.) .2505

—— BURN, J. S. Registrum ecclesiae parochialis. The history of parish registers in England, also of the registers of Scotland, Ireland, the East and West Indies. 1829. .2512

—— CARLYON-BRITTON, P. W. P. (*Ed.*) Registers of Bitton, co. Gloucester, 1572–1674. 1900. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 32.) .2505

—— CHARLESWORTH, J. (*Ed.*) Registers of the chapel of Horbury, in the parish of Wakefield, co. York, 1598–1812. 1900. (Yorkshire Parish Reg. Soc. *Pub.* v. 3.) .2583

—— COCKELL, E. W. (*Ed.*) Registers of More, Shropshire, 1569–1812. 1900. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 34.) .2505

—— COLE, R. E. G. (*Ed.*) Registers of Doddington-Pigot, co. Lincoln, 1562–1812. 1898. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 14.) .2505

—— COLLINS, F. (*Ed.*) Registers of St. Michael le Belfrey, York. Pt. 1, 1565–1653. 1899. (Yorkshire Parish Reg. Soc. *Pub.* v. 1.) .2583

—— COOKSON, E. (*Ed.*) Registers of St. Nicholas, Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 1539–1710. 1897. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 7.) .2505

—— CRISP, F. A. List of parish registers and other genealogical works, ed. by C. 1899. W. 63

47942

Page.

3604 DEEDES, G. F. (*Ed.*) Register of Haydor, co. Lincoln, 1559–1649. 1897. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 9.) .2505

—— DENNIS, P. G. (*Ed.*) Registers of North Luffenham, in the county of Rutland. 1572–1812. 1896. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 4.) .2505

—— DUNCAN, L. L., and BARRON, A. O. (*Eds.*) Register of all the marriages, christenings, and burials in the church of S. Margaret, Lee, in the county of Kent, 1579–1754. 1888. (*Lewisham Antiquarian Soc.*) .2592

—— EBBLEWHITE, E. A. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Great Hampden, co. Bucks, 1557–1812. 1888. .2581

—— FOORD, J., and WILSON-BARKSWORTH, A. B. (*Eds.*) Register of Kirk Ella, co. York, 1558–1841. 1897. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 11.) .2505

—— FRY, E. A. (*Ed.*) Registers of Beer Hackett, Dorset, 1549–1812. 1896. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 3.) .2505

—— FRY, J. F., and FRY, E. A. (*Eds.*) Register of Upton, in the county of Berks, 1588–1741. 1897. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 8.) .2505

—— GIBBS, J. L. (*Ed.*) Registers of Clyst St. George, co. Devon, 1565–1812. 1899. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 25.) .2505

—— HEMSWORTH, J. D. (*Ed.*) Registers of Monk Fryston, in the west riding of Yorkshire, 1538–1678. 1896. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 5.) .2505

—— HILL, T. S. (*Ed.*) Regestrie booke off Bramefeide, off all christnyngs, weddyngs, and buryings . . . 1539–1596 and 1693–1889. 1894. .2592

—— HORTON, T. H. R. (*Ed.*) Registers of Cressage, Shropshire, 1605–1812. 1900. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 27.) .2505

—— — (*Ed.*) Registers of Harley, Shropshire, 1745/6–1812. 1899. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 23.) .2505

—— — (*Ed.*) Registers of Pitchford, Shropshire, 1558–1812. 1900. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 31.) .2505

—— — (*Ed.*) Registers of Sheinton, Shropshire, 1658–1812. 1900. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 28.) .2505

—— — (*Ed.*) Registers of Smethcote, Shropshire, 1609–1812. 1899. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 26.) .2505

—— HOWARD, H. H. (*Ed.*) Registers of Melverey, Shropshire, 1723–1812. 1899. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 24.) .2505

—— IRVINE, W. F. (*Ed.*) Registers of Upton in Overchurch, Cheshire, 1600–1812. 1900. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 33.) .2505

Page.

3604 JERMYN, E. (*Ed.*) Register of Newenden, co. Kent, 1559-1813. 1897. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 10.) .2505

—— LAMBERT, F. A. H. (*Ed.*) Registers of Banstead, in the county of Surrey, 1547-1789. 1896. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 1.) .2505

—— LOEWENBERG, W. J., and BRIERLEY, H. (*Eds.*) Registers of the parish church of Bury in the county of Lancaster, 1617-46. 1901. .2513

—— MARSHALL, G. W. Parish registers: a list of those printed, or of which MS. copies exist in public collections, together with references to extracts therefrom, printed and MS. 1900. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 30.) .2505

—— — (*Ed.*) Register of Walesby, in the county of Nottingham, 1580-1792. 1898. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 12.) .2505

—— — (*Ed.*) Registers of Sarnesfield, co. Hereford, 1660-1897. 1898. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 13.) .2505

—— MAYO, C. H., and HENLEY, F. G. (*Eds.*) Registers of Lydlinch, co. Dorset, 1559-1812. 1899. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 17.) .2505

—— MILLER, N. J. (*Ed.*) Registers of Winstead, in Holderness, co. York, 1578-1812. 1900. (Yorkshire Parish Reg. Soc. *Pub.* v. 4.) .2583

3605 PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY, [London. Publications.] 1896-1900, 34 v. .2505

—— PARISH REGISTERS of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, 1548-1609. 1894. .2592

—— PARK, G. E., and LUMB, G. D. (*Eds.*) Registers of the parish church of Burton Fleming, otherwise North Burton, co. York, 1538-1812. 1899. (Yorkshire Parish Reg. Soc. *Pub.* v. 2.) .2583

—— PHILLIMORE, W. P. W. (*Ed.*) Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. V. 1. 1899. (*In his* Parish register s. v. 8.) .2504

—— — and COKAYNE, G. E. (*Eds.*) London parish registers. Marriages at St. James's, Duke's Place, 1684-90. 1900, 2 v. (Phillimore, W. P. W., *Parish register s.* v. 18, 19.) .2504

—— — and HAYWARD, D. L. (*Eds.*) Somerset parish registers. Marriages. 1898-99, 2 v. (Phillimore, W. P. W., *Parish register s.* v. 5, 7.) .2504

—— — and WARD, J. (*Eds.*) Nottingham parish registers. Marriages, St. Peter's church, 1572-1812. 1901. (Phillimore, W. P. W., *Parish register s.* v. 25.) .2504

—— PIPER, G. H., and MAYO, C. H. (*Eds.*) Registers of Ledbury, co. Hereford. Pt. 1. 1556-76. 1899. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 18.) .2505

—— POWELL, E. (*Ed.*) Register of Bisham, co. Berks, 1560-1812. 1898. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 15.) .2505

Page.

3605 RYLAND, J. W. (*Ed.*) Registers of Rowington, co. Warwick, 1612 (or 13)-1812. 1899. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 21.) .2505

—— SAVAGE, R. (*Ed.*) Registers of Stratford-on-Avon, in the county of Warwick, 1558-1812. 1897-98, 2 v. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 6, 16.) .2505

—— SHARE, F. A. C. (*Ed.*) Registers of the parish church of Linton-in-Craven, co. York. V. 1. 1562-1779. 1900. (Yorkshire Parish Reg. Soc. *Pub.* v. 5.) .2583

—— VANE, G. H. F. (*Ed.*) Registers of Shipton, Shropshire, 1538-1812. 1899. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 22.) .2505

—— WILSON, J. B. (*Ed.*) Registers of St. Alban's, in the city of Worcester, 1630-1812. 1896. (*Parish Reg. Soc.* v. 2.) .2505

—— YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY. Publications. 1899-1900, 5 v. .2583

3628 Pavements. Dettagli pel pavimento. *For* pel *read* del.

3640 Peilstein, *Grafen* von. *For* uud *read* und.

3663 Perambulation of the ancient and royal forest of Dartmoor. *For* ancient *read* antient.

3678 Peru. Frezier, A. F. *For* Sonth-Sea *read* South-Sea.

3709 Philosophy. Grey, W. R. *For* Treatment of the philosophy *read* Treatment of philosophy.

3717 Photo-lithography. *For See also* Engraviug *read See also* Engraving.

3739 Pigafetta, F. A. *For* publicato *read* pubblicato.

3756 Plantet, E. *For* Correspondence *read* Correspondance.

3793 Pompeii. Oliver Hurtado, J., and Oliver Hurtado, M. *Transfer this title to next column, insert* Pompeius Magnus, Cneius and Pompeius Magnus, Sextus, *and place it under these names.*

3798 *For* Poorsen, J. Schwartz van der *read* Poorten, J. Schwartz van der.

3873 Proverbs, *Bibliography.* Fumagalli, G. *For* contr buto *read* contributo.

3877 Prussia, *Genealogy and heraldry.* Fahne, A. *Cancel the third title.*

3890 Pulszky, F. A. *Insert* and *before* Pulszky, *Mme.* T.

3892 Puranas. Haraprasád Śástrí. *In second title for* V ihat *read* Vṛihat.

—— — Hṛishíkeśá Śástrí. *In second title for* Vṛihannáradíya Purá a *read* Vṛihannáradíya Puráṇa.

3899 Quasti, C. *Cancel the entry.*

3951. Reformation, Germany. *In the cross references for* Hutton, U. von *read* Hutten, U. von.

3952 Reformation, Switzerland. Godet, F. *For* History *read* Histoire.

3955. Rehoboth, *Mass.* Arnold, J. N. *For* Vital records *read* Vital record.

# N



**N., M.** *See* Nicholls, M.

**N., N.** Account of the late proposals of the Archbishop of Canterbury, with some other Bishops, to His Majesty. 4 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 1, p. 7.)

**N., R. D. C. D. W. B. D.** *See* Bonnefons, N. de.

**Naaman,** Histoire du Roi. 103 pp. Barthélemy, A. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, pp. 260, 465.)

**Naamregister** van de bekendste en meest in gebruik zynde nederduitsche boeken. Abkoude, J. van. W. 54

**Nabathaean inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Nabathaean.*

**Nabathaean language.** Duval, R. Observations sur 2 mots nabatéens. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 480.)

**Nabathaeans.** Clermont-Ganneau, C. Noms royaux nabatéens employés comme noms divins. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 170.)

**Naber,** J. C. Observatiunculae de jure Romano. 123 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, pp. 115, 388, 418; v. 18, 1890, pp. 76, 149, 387; v. 19, 1891, p. 113.)

**Naber,** Samuel Adrian. 1828—. Epistula critica ad Batavos Homeri editores. 32 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 293.)—Observationes criticae in **Herodotum.** 27 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 55.)—**Homerica posteriora.** 65 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, pp. 186, 337.)—Observationes criticae in Flavium **Josephum.** 70 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, pp. 263, 352.)—**Nuculae.** 36 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 355.)—**Pindarica.** 20 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 24.)—**Selecta.** 28 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 91.)—Emendatur S. **Sophronii Anacreonticum XX.** 15 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 1.)—**Thucydidea.** 95 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, pp. 75, 130, 314, 415.)

—— **Boissevain,** U. P. S. A. Nabero epistula critica. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 78.)

**Nâblus,** *Samaria.* Grove, *Sir* G. Nabloos and the Samaritans (in 1861). 18 pp. (Galton, F., *Narrat. of an explorer in tropical S. Africa*, p. 240.)

**Nabonidus,** *King of Babylon.*

Strassmaier, J. N. Inschriften von Nabonidus, Koenig von Babylon (555–538 v. Chr.) 1889, 4 v. in 1. (*In his* Babylonische texte, v. 1–4.) 2224

**Nacchio,** *di Pachio.* Rime. 1 p. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43, p. 396.)

**Nacht im walde.** 26 pp. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 12, p. 1.

**Nachtbuechlein.** Schumann, V. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 197.) —3124

**Nachtigal,** Gustav, *M. D.* 1834–85. Verkehrs- und handelsverhaeltnisse Nordafrikas. 49 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 66, 1891, pp. 82, 252.)—**Tunis.** 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 439.)

—— **Erinnerungen** an N. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, pp. 51, 406; v. 46, 1885, p. 385.)—**Guessfeldt,** P. Gedaechtnissrede auf N. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 103.)

**Nachtmann, J.**

Un chapitre de la vie de De Kalb. Paris, 1859. 8°. 4733

**Nack,** James. 1809–79. Poems. 3 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 227.)

**Nadaillac,** B., *Comte* de.

Catalogue d'une collection importante sur la Révolution française; pamphlets, journaux, caricatures, affiches, placards provenant de la bibliothèque de M. le Comte B. de Nadaillac, dont la vente aura lieu 19–29 Jan., 1885. Paris, 1885. 8°. W. 84

**Nadaillac,** Jean François Albert Du Pouget, *Marquis* de. 1818—. Anthropophagie et les sacrifices humains. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 405.)—Progrès de l'**anthropologie.** 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, pp. 50, 288.)—**Art préhistorique** en Amérique. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 117.)—L'**atlantide** et les oscillations de l'écorce terrestre. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 476.)—Premières populations de l'**Europe.** 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 429.)—**Péril national.** 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, pp. 3, 278.)—Les **pygmées.** 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 468.)—Origine et le développement de la **vie** sur le globe. 70 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, pp. 232, 440.)

**Nadal,** Ehrman Syme. 1843—. Contrasts of English and American scenery. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 28.)—The **New York aldermen.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 49.)—Out of doors in **Texas.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 309.)—Notes of a **Virginian journey.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 319.)—**Zweibak;** or, notes of a professional exile. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, pp. 28, 566, 946.)

**Nadasdy,** Ferencz III, *Gróf* (*Ed.*) —1671.

Petri de Reva de monarchia et sacra corona regni Hungariae centuriae septem. *See* Réwa, P. de.

—— Bogišić, V. (*Ed.*) Acta conjurationem Petri a Zrino et Francisci de Frankopan nec non Francisci Nadasdy illustrantia (1663–71). 1888. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 19.) 3475

**Nadaud,** Martin. Ludlow, J. M. Childhood and youth of a French "maçon"; Political and professional life of a French maçon. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, pp. 68, 187.)

**Nadder river.** Arundell, J. E., 10 *Baron Arundell of Wardour*, and Hoare, *Sir* R. C. Hundred of Dunworth and vale of Noddre. 1829. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of mod. Wiltshire*, v. 4.) P.

**Naden,** Constance Caroline Woodhill. 1858–89. Poems. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 573.)

— **Dale,** R. W. Constance Naden. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 508.)—**Garnett,** R. Constance C. W. Naden. 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 571.)

**Nader,** Engelbert. Tempus und modus im Beowulf. 78 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 542; v. 11, 1889, p. 444.)—Ueber einen versuch mit **lautschrifttexten** im englischen anfangsunterricht. 9 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 402.)

**Nadeshda,** *Ship.* KRUSENSTERN, A. J. von. Voyage round the world in the years 1803–06 on board the ships Nadeshda and Neva. 1813, 2 v. in 1. 2422

**Nâdir Shâh** (Kuli Khan), *Shah of Persia.*

FRASER, J. History of Nadir Shah . . . the present Emperor of Persia. 1742. 4703

— HANWAY, J. Historical account of the British trade over the Caspian sea . . . with the particular history of the great usurper Nadir Kouli. 1754, 2 v. 1443

— MOHAMMED MAHDI IBN MOHAMMED NAŠIR, *Astarābādī.* Histoire de Nader Chah, connu sous le nom de Thahmas Kuli Khan, Empereur de Perse. Tr. d'un MS. persan. 1799. (Jones, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 5.) 2142

**Naea,** Emma. *See* Emma, *Queen of the Hawaiian islands.*

**Naeaes Sloejd:** a Swedish system of handwork. 4 pp. Pullar, A. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 315.)

**Naegeli,** Karl Wilhelm von. 1817—. Theorie der gaehrung. 132 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 48: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1879, p. 75.)

**Naegelsbach,** Karl Friedrich. 1806–59. Emendationes et explicationes Aeschyleas. 43 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1857, p. 457.)

**Naevius,** Cneius. *Circa* B. C. 272–202. Fragmenta. 12 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 288; Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaen. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 277.)

— **Buecheler,** F. Naevius' Bellum Punicum bei den grammatikern. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 148.)—**Landgraf,** G. Naevius, Apuleius, Ciceroscholien in glossaren. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 169.)—**Mueller,** L. Zu N. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 407.)—**Spengel,** A. Jahresbericht ueber Terentius und die uebrigen scenischen dichter ausser Plautus fuer 1884 bis 1888. 40 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 68, 1892, p. 171.)—**Suringar,** W. H. D. De antiquis interpretibus Naevii, Ennii, et Lucilii. 5 pp. (*In his* Hist. crit. schol. Lat. v. 1, p. 57.)

**Nāga Rājās,** Trilingual list of. 12 pp. Waddell, L. A. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 91.)

**Nagarahara.** Simpson, W. On the identification of N., with reference to the travels of Hiouen-Thsang. 25 pp. 1 map, 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 183.)

**Nagasaki,** *Japan.* HODGSON, C. P. Residence at Nagasaki and Hakodate in 1859–60. 1861. 1498

— **Guppy,** H. B. On the geology of the neighbourhood of N. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, pt. 1, 1882, p. 23.)—**Kingsmill,** T. W. Notes on the coal fields and general geology of the neighbourhood of N. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 24.)

**Nāgeça Bhatta.** Mahābhāsyapradīpodyota. Ed. by Paṇḍit Bahuvallabha Çāstri. V. 1, fasc. 1, 2. Calcutta, 1899. 2 nos. 8°. (*Bibliotheca Indica.*) 3103

**Nagele,** Anton. Schlangen-cultus. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 264.)—Chronologie der sprueche **Walthers von der Vogelweide.** 75 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, pp. 165, 257.)

**Nager,** Abraham. Ueber Schem ha-mephorasch. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 162.)

**Nagler,** George Kaspar. 1801–66.

Albrecht Duerer und seine kunst. Muenchen, 1837. 8°. 4764

— Leben und werke des malers und radirers Rembrandt van Ryn. Muenchen, 1843. 8°. 4796

— Rafael als mensch und kuenstler. (Mit Rafael's bildniss.) Muenchen, 1836. 8°. 4766

**Nagler,** Karl Ferdinand Friedrich. 1770–1846.

Briefe an einen staatsbeamten; als ein beitrag zur geschichte des neunzehnten jahrhunderts, herausg. von Ernst Kelchner und Karl Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Leipzig, 1869. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3695

**Nag's head.** Gregory, J. (G. Seaworthy, *pseud.*) (*With* Porter, W. T., *Quarter race in Ky.*) .2314

**Nahant,** *Mass.* Curtis, G. W. Nahant. 17 pp. (*In his* Lotus-eating, p. 143.)—**Martineau,** H. Nahant. 5 pp. (*In her* Retrospect of western travel, v. 2, p. 155.)—**Sewerage** of N. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1882–83, Suppl. p. 225.)—**Tracy,** C. M. Noticeable traits of the flora of N. 6 pp. (Essex Inst. *Proc.* v. 2, 1862, p. 272.)

*See also* Littell's Liv. Age, v. 31, 1851, p. 91.

**Naharro,** Bartolomé, *de Torres.* 16 *cent.*

Propaladia, reimprímela, seguida de observaciones acerca de su importancia en la historia del teatro español, acompañada de noticias bibliográficas, é ilustrada con sumaria explicacion de los vocablos oscuros, D. Manuel Cañete. V. 1. Madrid, 1880. 12°. (*Libros de antaño*, v. 9.) .2387

*Contents.* **Canciones,** p. 121.—**Capítulos diversos,** p. 33.—**Contemplacion al crucifijo,** p. 88.—**Epístolas familiares,** p. 61.—**Exclamacion** de Nuestra Señora contra los Judíos, p. 90.—Al **hierro de la lanza,** p. 94.—**Lamentaciones de amor,** p. 21.—Al lectores de **Propaladia** sua, autor, p. 128.—**Retracto,** p. 100.—**Romances,** p. 107.—**Sátira,** p. 28.—Comedia **Serafina,** p. 133.—Comedia **Soldadesca,** p. 289.—**Sonnetos,** p. 126.—Comedia **Tinellaria,** p. 343.—Comedia **Trofea,** p. 223.—A la **Veronica,** p. 97.

— Comedia **Himenea.** 68 pp. Moratin, L. F. de, *Obras*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 348.)

**Nahe river.** GUENTHER, W. A. Codex diplomaticus Rheno-Mosellanus. Urkundensammlung zur geschichte der Rhein- und Mosellande, der Nahe- und Ahrgegend . . . 1822-26, 5 v. in 6. 3627

**Nahlowsky,** Joseph Wilhelm. Sorley, W. R. Nahlowsky: Allgemeine ethik. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 426.)

**Nahuatl language.** Aubin, J. M. A. Essai sur la langue mexicaine. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 333.)—**Brinton,** D. G. Study of the Nahuatl language. 6 pp. (*Am. Ant'q.* v. 8, 1886, p. 22.)—**Madier de Montjau,** E. Homélies sur les Evangiles en langue nahuatl. 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 267.)—**Siméon,** R. Chrestomathie nahuatl. 15 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 79.)—Langue mexicaine et son histoire. 8 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 179.) — Noms géographiques dans l'écriture figurative des anciens Mexicains. 10 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 111.)

**Nahuatl literature.** CHIMALPAIN QUAUTLEHUANITZIN, D. F. de S. A. M. Annales, sixième et septième relations (1258-1612). 1889. (*Biblioth. linguist. am.* v. 12.) 1633

**Nahum.** *See* Bible, O. T., Nahum.

**Naiades.** CAMPBELL, D. H. Contributions to biology from the Hopkins seaside laboratory. XI. Morphological study of naias and zannichellia. 1897. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

*See also* **Unionidae.**

**Nail trade,** Female labour in the. 10 pp. Bigg, A. H. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 829.)

**Nails,** Human. Cuming, H. S. Finger-nail lore. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 382.)—**Henle,** F. G. J. Das wachsthum des menschlichen nagels und des pferdehufs. 48 pp. 5 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 31, 1884, p. 1.)

*See also* **Fingers.**

**Nairne,** A. H. Lisboa, J. C. List of some plants undescribed in the Bombay Flora by Dr. Gibson and Mr. Dalzell found by N. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 264.)

**Nairne,** *Lady* Carolina. 1766-1845. Songs. 16 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 23.) — **Bell,** H. T. M. Carolina, Lady Nairne. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 17.)

**Nairnshire,** *Scotland.* Forsyth, R. Nairnshire. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Beauties of Scotland, v. 4, p. 509.)

**Najac,** *France.* Molinier, A., and Molinier, E. Najac en Rouerque, notes historiques et archéologiques. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, pp. 129, 361.)

**Najâ-Kallu,** or cobra stone. 5 pp. Hensoldt, H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 536.)

**Nájera,** *Spain.* RISCO, M. Antiguedades civiles y eclesiasticas de Calahorra: y las memorias concernientes a los Obispados de Nágera y Alaba. 1781. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 33.) 4527

**Najm ad-dīn 'Omarah** ibn Abi 'l-Hasan 'Aly ibn Ahmad ibn Muhammad Zaydān. *Circa* 1137-91. Yaman: its early mediaeval history. Original texts, with translations and notes by Henry Cassels Kay. London, 1892. 8°. 3436

**Nakaseko,** Rokuro, *Ph. D.*
Some transformations of metasulphaminebenzoic acid (under influence of heat). Easton, 1899. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1899.) .—2363

**Nakashima,** Rikizo. Via media in ethics. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 12.)—Mr. Percival Lowell's misconception of the character of the **Japanese.** 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 97.)—Ultimate distinction in **philosophical methods.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 200.)

**Nake,** Bruno. Zu Sophokles' Koenig Oidipus. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 145.)

**Naked goddess.** 13 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 218.

**Nakula.** Aśva-chikítsita. Ed. with short notes by Umeśachandra Gupta, Kaviratna. Calcutta, 1887. 8°. (*With* Jayadatta Súri, *Aśvavaidyaka: Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

**Nalepa,** Alfred. Beitraege zur kenntniss der phyllocoptiden. 35 pp. (Acad. Caes.-Leop. Car. *Nova acta*, 1894, v. 61, p. 289.)

**Nalliers,** *France.* Fleury, L. de. Les dépôts de cendres de N. (Vendée). 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 349.)

**Nallino,** C. A. Zu Gagmînî's astronomie. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 120.)

**Namakkára,** with translation and commentary. 8 pp. St. Barbe, H. L. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 213.)

**Namaqualand,** Great. SCHINZ, H. Deutsch-suedwest-Afrika: forschungsreisen durch die deutschen schutzgebiete Gross-Nama- und Hereroland. [1891.] .2433

**Namenbuch** zu den altfranzoesischen Artusepen. Seiffert, F. 2304

**Names.**
MILLER, W. Contributions to biology from the Hopkins seaside laboratory. X. Scientific names of Latin and Greek derivation. 1897. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

—— SMITH, B. E. (*Ed.*) Century cyclopedia of names. [1894.] 1112

— **Addy,** S. O. Study of field-names. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 474.)—**Aldrich,** C. Evolution of names. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 53.)—**American changes of names.** 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 52, 1857, p. 12.)—**Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. de. Exemples de noms de "Fundi" formés à l'aide de gentilicis romains et du suffixe acus. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 357.)—**Atkinson,** J. C. Notes on common-field names. 25 pp. (*Antiquary*, v. 13, 1886, pp. 95, 150, 209, 255; v. 14, 1886, pp. 72, 116.)—**Bastide,** L. Noms propres en Chine et au Japon. 4 pp. (Soc. d. études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, p. 115.)—**Bischoff,** E. Beitraege zur kenntniss nichtattischer tagesnamen.

10 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 299.)—**Droll selections of names.** 3 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* v. 52, 1875, p. 84.)—**Edkins,** J. On Chinese names for boats and boat gear with remarks on the Chinese use of the mariner's compass. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1877, p. 123.)—Answer to the defence of Sir W. Drummond concerning **Egyptian names.** 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 109.) — **Gossip about names.** 3 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* v. 51, 1873, p. 726.)—**Greene,** E. L. Some fundamentals of nomenclature. 4 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 3, 1896, p. 13.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber hessische volksnamen; Oldnordiske egennavne. 21 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 5, pp. 297, 348.)—Zur syntax der eigennamen. 9 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 130.)—**Halévy,** J. Note sur quelques noms propres assyro-palestiniens. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 545.)—**Harrison,** F. Few more words about names. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 664.)—A pedantic nuisance. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 87.) — **Hubbard,** G. H. Names: the footnotes of history. 8 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 14, 1883, p. 345.)—**Meister,** R. Drei boeotische eigennamen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 309.)—**Name-lending.** 3 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* v. 55, 1877, p. 289.)—**Peck,** H. T. Names. 5 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 8, 1899, p. 334.)—**Smith,** J. S. Transliteration from the Russian: what's in a name? 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 431.)—**Words and places.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 116, 1864, p. 1.)

*See also* **Anonyms and Pseudonyms.—Etymology.—Language.**

## Names, *Natural history.*

**Comber,** T. Etymology of plant names. 118 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 4, 1876, p. 15; v. 5, 1877, p. 43; v. 6, 1878, p. 43.)—**Proper names.** 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 7, 1886, p. 403.)—**Stadler,** H. Lateinische pflanzennamen im Dioskorides; Nachtrag. 43 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 83; v. 11, 1898, p. 105.)

## Names, *Persons.*

BARBER, H. British family names: their origin and meaning, with lists of Scandinavian, Frisian, Anglo-Saxon, and Norman names. 1894. —2124

—— BÉTENCOURT, P. L. J. de. Noms féodaux; ou, noms de ceux qui ont tenu fiefs en France . . . depuis le XII siècle jusque vers le milieu du XVIII. 1867, 4 v. 1187

—— FRENCH, A. D. W. Notes on the surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, etc., in Scotland, with an account of the Frenches of Thornydykes. 1893. 2795

—— — Surnames and coats of arms of the Williamses. n. d. 2784

—— — (*Ed.*) County records of the surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, in England, 1100–1350. 1896. .2534

—— GENTRY, T. G. Family names, from the Irish, Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and Scotch, considered in relation to their etymology. 1892. —2122

—— KLEINPAUL, R. Menschen-und voelkernamen. Etymologische streifzuege auf dem gebiete der eigennamen. 1885. —2153

—— LOWER, M. A. English surnames. 1842. —2121

—— MOISY, H. Noms de famille normands. 1875. —2153

—— SALVERTE, A. J. E. B. History of the names of men, nations, and places. Tr. by L. H. Mordacque. 1864, 2 v. —2125

—— **Allen,** F. D. Gajus or Gaïus? 17 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 71.)—**Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Noms gaulois dont le dernier terme est "vix," dans le De Bello Gallico. 36 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, pp. 82, 187.)—**Barber,** H. Some queer names. 5 pp. (*Antiquary*, v. 24, 1891, p. 110.)—**Bauer,** A. Poseidonios und Plutarch ueber die roemischen eigennamen. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 242.)—**Baunack,** J. Zu den weihgeschenklisten aus dem Kabirion. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 568.)—**Bell,** W. On the nomenclature of the British tribes, particularly as regards the northern parts of England. 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 85.)—**Cochrane,** D. M. B. H. 12 *Earl of Dundonald.* Protection for surnames. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 132.)—**Codman,** A. A. Origin of certain names ending in "man." 3 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 47, 1893, p. 202.)—**Cogswell,** W. Individual and family names. 4 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 2, 1848, p. 162.)—**Colebrooke,** *Sir* T. E. On the proper names of the Mohammedans. 111 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 171; v. 13, 1881, p. 237.)—**Cooper,** W. D. On the retention of British and Saxon names in Sussex. 21 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 1.)—**Cutter,** C. A. Abbreviation of Christian names. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 405.)—**Eagle,** W. H. Names of foreigners arriving in Pennsylvania, 1786–1808. 147 pp. (*In his* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 17, p. 521.)—**English surnames.** 18 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 45, 1855, p. 495.)—**Ferguson,** R. Some notes on the names of women. 5 pp. (*Antiquary*, v. 5, 1882, p. 95.)—**Fernow,** B. New Amsterdam family names and their origin. 30 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, 2 s. p. 211.)—**Folkard,** A. Antiquity of surnames. 10 pp. (*Antiquary*, v. 13, 1886, pp. 61, 101.)—**Gildersleeve,** B. L. On the article with proper names. 5 pp. (*Am. Journ. Philol.* v. 11, 1890, p. 483.)—**Giles,** H. A. Family names. 34 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 255.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Mannsnamen auf-chari, -hari, -ar; Einige gothische eigennamen; Frauennamen auf Niwi. 18 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 7, pp. 139, 210, 347.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Berichtigung der orientalischen namen Schiltberger's. 16 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 9: *Philol.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, 1823-24, p. 217.)—**Hartmann,** M. Zahlen- und monatsnamen als personennamen. 3 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 320.)—**Hicks,** E. L. On the names of the Greeks. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 389.)—**Hubbard,** G. H. History in names. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 122.)—**Hundt,** F. H. S. M. A. M. J. L. J., *Reichsgraf.* Ueber die bayrischen urkunden aus der zeit der Agilolfinger. Mit registern ueber die vorkommenden personen und orts-namen. 143 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1872, p. 145.)—**Maass,** E. Mythische kurznamen. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 613.)—**McAnally,** D. R. Industrial family names. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 35, 1889, p. 808.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. Personal names. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 504.)—**Maxwell,** T. M. Evolution of names. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 53.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Iullus und Iulus. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 155.)—**Names in novels.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 230.)—**Nicolas,** *Sir* N. H. Alphabetical list of sur-names and names of places, as they are found in ancient records, explained by the modern names. 61 pp. (*In his* Notitia historica, p. 210.)—**Notes on proper names.** 4 pp. (*Putnam's Monthly*, v. 5, 1855, p. 323.)—**Origin** of ancient names of countries, cities, individuals, and gods. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* 4 s. v. 26, 1856, p. 75.)—**Our given names.** 4 pp. (*Putnam's Monthly*, v. 5, 1855, p. 57.)—**Plattner,** P. Personal- und

gentilderivate im Neufranzoesischen. 62 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 105.)—**Rajna, P.** Etimologia e la storia arcaica del nome "Napoleone." 28 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 89.)—**Renan,** J. E. Sur quelques noms arabes qui figurent dans des inscriptions grecques de l'Auranitide. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 19, 1882, p. 5.)—**Richardson,** (—). On name and race in England. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 13, 1874, p. 50.)—**Schmeller,** J. A. Ueber die endung -ez [es] spanischer und portugiesischer familiennamen. 22 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1849, p. 211.)—**Scotch surnames.** 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 68, 1861, p. 190.)—**Sinclair,** W. F. Indian names for English tongues. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, p. 159.)—**Stark,** T. Ueber germanische personennamen. 15 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1858, pp. 41, 120, 297.)—**Stolz,** F. Zur bildung und erklaerung der roemischen indigetennamen. 25 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 151.)—**Thacher,** T. A. Pronouncing vocabulary of Greek and Latin proper names. 20 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 1881.)—**Verdilhac,** A. de. De l'origine des noms de famille. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, p. 532.)—**Ward,** A. H. On changes in sur-names. 2 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 7, 1853, p. 135.)—**Wheeler,** C. H. Pronouncing vocabulary of common English Christian names, with . . . their equivalent in several others languages. 6 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 1901.)—**Wheeler,** W. A. Pronouncing vocabulary of scripture proper names. 8 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 1873.)—**Whitaker,** A. Facts of family nomenclature. 16 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1881, p. 537.)—**Zimmermann,** A. Roemische eigennamen. 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 268.)

## Names, *Places.*

BEICHE, E. (*Ed.*) Erklaerung geographischer namen, unter besonderer berueck-sichtigung des preussischen staates und der deutschen kolonieen. n. d. —2153

—— DICCIONARIO de voces españolas geográficas. n. d. 4322

*Note.*—No title page.

—— HABBEN, F. H. London street names. 1896. 1527

—— JACKSON, J. E. Names of Wiltshire churches. 1875. (*With his* Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse.) .2523

—— SALVERTE, A. J. E. B. History of the names of men, nations, and places. Tr. by L. H. Mordacque. 1864, 2 v. —2125

—— **Allen,** F. J. Origin of the name Frome. 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 169.)—**Bell,** W. On the nomenclature of the British tribes, particularly as regards the northern parts of England. 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire, *Proc.* Hist. Soc. v. 3, 1851, p. 85.)—**Boehme,** O. Ortsnamen auf-gruen in Boehmen. 18 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 306.)—**Bradley,** H. English local etymology. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 166.)—Names of the English counties. 13 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1881, p. 712.)—**Browne,** W. R. On the distribution of English place names; Distribution of place-names in the Scottish lowlands. 25 pp. (Philol. Soc. *Trans.* 1880-81, pp. 86, 322.)—**Cooper,** W. D. On the retention of British and Saxon names in Sussex. 21 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 1.)—**Coxe,** A. C., *Bp. of W. New York.* American geographical names. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 67.)—**Duignan,** W. H. On some Shropshire place-names. 18 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 1.)—**Earle,** J. On local names. 12 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883-84, p. 50.)—**Englische eigennamen.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 469.)—**François,** C. Curiosités géographiques: les noms des départements français. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 153.)—History and poetry in **geographical names.** 8 pp. (*Science*, v. 8, 1886, p. 327.)—**Grimme,** F. Anklaenge an das deutsche volksepos in ortsnamen. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 65.)—**Hankin,** St. J. E. C. Old friends with a new face. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 297.)—**Hundt,** F. H. S. M. A. M. J. L. J., *Reichsgraf.* Beitraege zur feststellung der historischen ortsnamen in Bayern und des urspruenglichen besitzes des hauses Scheyern-Wittelsbach. 80 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1868, p. 69.)—Ueber die bayrischen urkunden aus der zeit der Agilolfinger. Mit registern ueber die vorkommenden personen- und ortsnamen. 143 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1872, p. 145.)—**Jones,** W. H. Names of places in Wiltshire. 80 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, pp. 156, 253; v. 15, 1875, p. 71.)—**Kallenberg,** H. Der artikel bei namen von laendern, staedten, und meeren in der griechischen prosa. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 515.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. Names of places. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 527.)—**Moberly,** G. H. Local names near Cirencester. 10 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877-78, p. 118.)—**Moore,** M. V. North and South American aboriginal names. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 44, 1894, p. 81.)—**Nicolas,** *Sir* N. H. Alphabetical list of sur-names and names of places, as they are found in ancient records, explained by the modern names. 61 pp. (*In his* Notitia historica, p. 210.)—**Norris,** H. Place-name "Frome." 4 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 31.)—**Origin** of ancient names of countries, cities, individuals, and gods. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* 4 s. v. 26, 1856, p. 75.)—**Petters,** I. Ueber die deutschen Ortsnamen Boehmens. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 1.)—**Phillimore,** W. P. On the name Bridgnorth. 5 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 129.)—**Picton,** J. Ethnology of Wiltshire, as illustrated in the place-names. 11 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 16.)—**Sawyer,** F. E. Glossary of Sussex dialectal place-nomenclature. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 35, 1887, p. 165.)—**Sittl,** K. Der name Italiens. 4 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 121.)—**Tobler,** L. Egli: Geschichte der geographischen namenkunde. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 100.)

**Namur,** *Belgium.* Racine, J. Relation de ce qui s'est passé au siège de N. 34 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 13.)—Fundatio ecclesiae **S. Albani** Namucensis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 962.)

**Nancy,** *Bp. of. See* Forbin-Janson, C. A. M. J., *Comte* de.

**Nancy,** *France.* THIAUCOURT, C. Bibliothéques de Strasbourg et de Nancy. 1893. W. 83

—— **De Costa,** B. F. The Nancy globe. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 183.)—**Gates,** C. H. Nancy in Lorraine. 5 pp. (*Old and New*, v. 2, 1870, p. 403.)

**Nancy.** 8 pp. Wood, J. S. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 930.)

**Nancy Dedman.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 133.)

**Nangis,** Guillaume de. *See* Guillaume, *de Nangis.*

**Nani,** Agostino. 17 *cent.* Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1600-03. 34 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 1, p. 11.)

—— Relazione di Francia. *See* Gussoni, A., and Nani, A.

**Nani,** Giovanni Battista Felix Gaspard. 1616-78. Relazione di Francia, 1644-48. 50 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 423.) —**Relazione,** 1659-60. 48 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 19.)—Relazione di **Roma,** 1640. 38 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s.; Roma, v. 2, p. 5.)

—— Relazione di Roma, 1645. *See* Foscarini, P., and others.

**Nanjio,** Bunyiu. Mueller, F. M. Bunyiu Nanjio. 26 pp. (*Biog. essays*, p. 178.)

**Nanking,** *China.* BROUILLON, N. Missions de Chine: Memoire sur l'état actuel de la mission du Kiang-Nan, 1842-55. 1855. .2494

—— **Bastian,** A. Geschichte der Taipings vom Pekinger frieden bis zum falle Nankings. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 114.)—**Hobson,** H. E. Porcelain pagoda of N. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1889, p. 31.)—**Oppert,** E. Nanking: ein erinnerungsblatt an die Taeping-rebellion. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 363.)

**Nankow pass,** Notes on some dikes at the mouth of the. 3 pp. Guppy, H. B. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1884, p. 159.)

**Nanni.** *See* Giovanni, *da Udine.*

**Nannie's career.** 5 pp. Roseboro, V. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 457.)

**Nanon.** Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres*, v. 71. —4187

**Nansen,** Fridtjof. 1861—.

"Farthest north;" being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship Fram, 1893-96, and of a fifteen months' sleigh journey . . . with an appendix by Otto Sverdrup, Capt. of the Fram . . . full page and numerous text illustrations . . . and maps. Westminster, 1897. 2 v. 8°. .2463

—— First crossing of Greenland. Tr. from the Norwegian by H. M. Gepp. With maps and numerous illustrations. London, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 2403

—— New route to the **north pole.** 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 693.)

—— (*Ed.*) Norwegian north polar expedition, 1893-96: scientific results. V. 1. London, 1900. 4°. (*Fridtjof Nansen Fund.*) .2461

—— BROEGGER, W. C., and ROLFSEN, N. Fridtiof Nansen, 1861-93. Tr. by Wm. Archer. With numerous illustrations and maps. 1896. 4713

—— JOHANSEN, F. H. With Nansen in the north: a record of the Fram expedition in 1893-96. Tr. from the Norwegian by H. L. Braekstad. [1899.] .2475

—— **Crouch,** A. P. The world beneath the ocean. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 881.)—**Greely,** A. W. Will Dr. Nansen succeed? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 710.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Nansen's heroic journey. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 610.)

**Nanson,** W. Carlisle cullery tenure. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 55.)

**Nant,** *France.* Mazel, E. Dom Guérin et le langage de N. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 26, 1884, p. 164.)

**Nantes,** *France.* VAURIGAUD, B. Histoire de l'église réformée de Nantes depuis l'origine jusqu'au temps présent. 1880. .—2206

—— **Journey** of the 132 Nantais sent forward to Paris by the Revolutionary committee; **Nantes drownings.** 40 pp. (Pinkerton, P., and Ashworth, J. H., *Reign of terror*, v. 2, pp. 137, 169.)

**Nantes. Musée.** Catalogue des tableaux et statues du. 5 éd. Nantes, 1846. 16°. —1758

**Nantes,** Edict of.

BAIRD, H. N. Huguenots and the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 1895, 2 v. —4171

—— PILATTE, L. (*Ed.*) Edits, déclarations, et arrests concernans la religion P. réformée, 1662-1751, précédés de l'Edit de Nantes. 1885. .—2207

—— VAILLANT, V. J. Révocation de l'Edit de Nantes dans le Boulonnais, le Calaisis . . . 1885. (*Notes boulonnaises*, no. 4.) .—2205

—— **Fremantle,** W. H. Bearing of the revocation of the Edict of Nantes on the English Revolution of 1688. 5 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, p. 79.)—**Gerard,** J. W., *Jr.* Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 170.)—**Layard,** *Sir* H. A. Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 37 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 117.)—**Puaux,** T. Dernière requête des Protestants de France à Louis XIV avant la révocation de l'Edit de Nantes. 33 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 27, 1885, p. 68.)—Responsabilité de la révocation de l'Edit de Nantes. 39 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 29, 1885, p. 241.)—**Vedder,** C. S. Edict of Nantes: poem. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 139.)

*See also* **Church history.—France,** *Church history.* **—Henry IV,** *King of France.*—**Huguenots.—Protestants in France.**

**Nanticoke words,** On certain supposed, shown to be of African origin. 5 pp. Brinton, D. G. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 350.)

**Nantucket,** *Mass.*

SHALER, N. S. Geology of Nantucket. [With map and pl.] 1889. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 53.) —3553

—— **Drake,** S. A. Nantucket. 34 pp. (*In his* Nooks and corners of the New England coast, p. 324.)—**Folger,** W. C. Record of births, deaths, and marriages on N., beginning in 1662. 8 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 7, 1853, pp. 181, 261, 323.)—**Hammond,** O. G. Marriages in N., 1717-77. 9 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 51, 1897, pp. 54, 161.)—Extracts from **Nantucket records.** 3 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 13, 1859, p. 311.)—**St. John,** J. H. Account of the whale fishery of N. 100 years ago. 4 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 3, p. 179.)—**Starbuck,** A. Nantucket in the Revolution. 25 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 28, 1874, pp. 272, 436; v. 29, 1875, pp. 48, 141.)—**Walcott,** H. P., and others. Certain questions relative to the sewerage and the sanitary condition of N. 19 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1883, Suppl. p. 191.)

**Nantucket,** *County, Mass.* Jenks, A. E. Nantucket county. 8 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 209.)

**Nantucket Indians,** Description of. 4 pp. Crèvecoeur, J. H. St. J. de. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 360.)

**Nantwich,** *England.* HALL, J. History of the town and parish of Nantwich, or Wich-Malbank. 1883. 2512
*See also* **Cheshire.**

**Naogeorgus,** Thomas. *See* Kirchmayer (Naogeorgus), T.

**Napehshneedoota:** the first male Dakota convert to Christianity. 4 pp. Williamson, T. S. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 188.)

**Naphegyi,** Gabor, *M. D.* 1824-84.
Among the Arabs: a narrative of adventures in Algeria. Phila., 1868. 12°. 1418

**Napier,** 1 *Baron.* *See* Napier, A.

**Napier,** Archibald, 1 *Baron Napier.* 1576–1645.
Certaine instructions given by the L. Montrose, L. Nappier, Laerd of Keer and Blackhall. *See* Graham, J., 1 *Marquis of Montrose*, and Napier, A., 1 *Baron Napier.*

**Napier,** Arthur Sampson. 1853—.
History of the holy rood-tree: a twelfth century version of the cross-legend, with notes on the orthography of the Ormulum (with a facsimile) and a middle English Compassio Mariae. London, 1894. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 103.) 2124
—— Collation der altenglischen **Aldhelmglossen** des codex 38 der Kathedral-bibliothek zu Salisbury. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 15, 1893, p. 204.)—**Altenglische glossen.** 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 63.)—**Altenglische kleinigkeiten.** 10 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 1.)—Altenglisches leben des heiligen **Chad.** 26 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 131.)—Altenglische glossen zu **Isidor's Contra Judaeos.** 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 25.)
*See also* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 102.

**Napier,** *Admiral Sir* Charles.
NAPIER, E. H. D. E. Life and correspondence of Admiral Sir Charles Napier. 1862, 2 v. 4794

**Napier,** *Maj.-Gen.* Edward Hungerford Delaval Elers. 1808–70.
Life and correspondence of Admiral Sir Charles Napier, from personal recollections, letters, and official documents. [With portrait.] London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 4794
—— Reminiscences of Syria, and fragments of a journal and letters from the Holy Land. London, 1843. 2 v. p. 8°. 1408

**Napier,** Francis, 9 *Baron Napier and Ettrick.* 1819–98. Highland crofters: a vindication of the report of the Crofter's Commission. 27 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 437.)

**Napier,** George G.
Homes and haunts of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. [Illustr.] Glasgow, 1892. 8°. 4745

**Napier,** *Rev.* Henry Alfred. 1798–1871.
Historical notices of the parishes of Swyncombe and Ewelme in the county of Oxford. Oxford, 1858. 4°. .2551

**Napier,** James, *Jr.*
Antiquities of Arran; illustr. *See* M'Arthur, J.

**Napier,** John, *of Merchiston.*
ERSKINE, D. S., 11 *Earl of Buchan*, and MINTO, W. Account of the life, writings, and inventions of John Napier, of Merchiston. 1787. 4772
*See also* **Logarithms.**

**Napier,** *Sir* Joseph. 1804–82.
Lectures, essays, and letters. With an introduction by his daughter. [With portrait.] Dublin, 1888. 8°. 2205
*Contents.* Suggestions for consideration on the **Athanasian creed,** p. 440.—Wm. **Bedell,** p. 212.—Edmund **Burke,** p. 109.—Introductory lecture on **Butler's Analogy,** p. 383.—Analysis of **Butler's argument** on presumption against miracles, p. 397.—Communion service of the **Church of England** and Ireland, p. 422.—**Clerical subscription commission:** Answer to Dean Milman, p. 472.—Address to **College Historical Society,** p. 278.—Brief sketch of the connection of N. with the College Historical Society, p. 102.—Opening address: **Dublin Afternoon Lectures,** p. 364.—Address to **Dublin Historical and Literary Society,** p. 243.—Address to **Dublin Oratorical and Literary Institute,** p. 262.—**Family letters,** p. 41.—**Gardiner,** G. Introduction, p. 1.—Letters to Mrs. **Gardiner,** p. 16.—Address to **Glasgow Young Men's Christian Association,** p. 317.—Lecture on the **Irish difficulty,** p. 339.—**Labour and knowledge,** p. 289.—Letters from Abp. **Longley,** p. 495.—**Miscellaneous letters,** p. 68.—Letters to Lady **Napier,** p. 11.—Letters to Mark **Napier.** p. 21.
—— EWALD, A. C. Life of Sir Joseph Napier. 1887. 4783

**Napier,** Macvey. 1776–1847.
Lord Bacon and Sir Walter Raleigh. Cambridge, 1853. 12°. 4797

**Napier,** Mark. 1798–1879.
Memoirs of the Marquis of Montrose. Edinburgh, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 4783
—— (*Ed.*) Memorials of Montrose and his times. Edinburgh, 1848–50. 2 v. 4°. (*Maitland Club.*) 2542

**Napier,** Robert.
CHRISTIE, MANSON, AND WOODS. Catalogue of the celebrated assemblage of works of art and vertu, known as the Shandon collection formed . . . by . . . Robert Napier, [1877.] —2784
—— ROBINSON, J. C. Catalogue of the works of art, forming the collection of Robert Napier of West Shandon. 1865. —2784

**Napier,** Robert Cornelis, 1 *Baron Napier of Magdala.* **Knollys,** W. W. Field-Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 397.)

**Napier,** Robert William, 2 *Baron Napier of Magdala.* 1845—. Caucasus and Tirah: a retrospect. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 717.)—Brief note on the **north-west frontier policy.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 371.)

**Napier,** *Lt.-Gen. Sir* William Francis Patrick. 1785–1860.

History of the war in the Peninsula and the south of France, 1807–14. 4 ed. Brussels, 1839. 3 v. 8°. 3515

*The same.* From the 4 ed., with numerous engravings. Phila., 1842. 4 v. 8°. 3515

**Napier and Ettrick,** 9 *Baron. See* Napier, F.

**Napier of Magdala,** 1 *Baron. See* Napier, R. C.

**Napier of Magdala,** 2 *Baron. See* Napier, R. W.

**Naples,** *Bay.* Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel . . . Herausg. von der Zoologischen station zu Neapel. 1880–87, 16 v. —1581

**Naples,** *City.*

BEYLE, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) Rome, Naples, et Florence, en 1817. [*Anon.*] 1817. 3532

*The same.* 1887. —1166

—— ROTH, J. L. A. Der Vesuv und die umgebung von Neapel. 1857. —1646

—— TOPPI, N. De origine omnium tribunalium, nunc in castro Capuano fidelissimae civitatis Neapolis existentium. 1655–66, 3 v. 3532

—— **Amalfi,** G. Alcuni canti locali raccolti in Napoli e in Tegiano. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 365.)—**Ball,** E. A. R. Naples. 23 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean,* v. 2, p. 218.)—**Flugi,** A. (*Ed.*) Neapolitanische volkslieder des 16 jahrh. 5 pp. (*Roman. studien,* v. 1, 1875, p. 594.)—**Liverani,** M. F. La tarantella: ballo popolare napoletano. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 5, 1886, p. 556.)—**Mario,** J. W. V. Poor in N. 39 pp. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities,* p. 300.)—**Masi,** E. Teatri di Napoli, secolo XV–XVIII, di Benedetto Croce. 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 350.)—Discorso di **Napoli e la finanza italiana.** 11 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 140.)—**Palumbo,** E. Due leggende popolari napolitane. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 433.)—**Prina,** B. Il Congresso storico di Napoli. 24 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 812.)—**Vandyne,** M. E. Neapolitan sketches. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 755.)—**Villari,** P. Nuovi tormenti e nuovi tormentati. 30 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 593.)—**Wolffsohn,** L. Italian secret societies. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 691.)

**Naples,** *City, Antiquities and fine arts.*

Naples. Museo nazionale. [Catalogue.] 1840. —1758

—— — Peintures, bronzes, et statues . . . du Cabinet secret, avec leur explication par C. Famin. 1857. P.R.

—— R., M. J. L. Collection de vues des antiquités de Naples. 1825. 4391

**Naples,** *City, History.*

BELOCH, J. Campanien: topographie, geschichte, und leben der umgebung Neapels im alterthum. 1879, 2 v. 2704; Atlas, 2702

*The same.* 1890. 2704

—— **Documenti** diversi sulle novita accadute in Napoli l'anno 1647. 44 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 9, 1846, p. 357.)—**Gampietro,** J. Campagne napolitaine. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, p. 332.)—Trattazioni di molti **nobili napoletani** per aver parte ne' seggi, an. 1557 e seg. 52 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 9, 1846, p. 147.)

**Naples,** *City.* **Museo nazionale.**

(Museo borbonico.) [Catalogue.] Naples, 1840. 16°. —1758

—— Peintures, bronzes, et statues . . . du Cabinet secret, avec leur explication par C. Famin; contenant soixante gravures. Paris, 1857. 4°. P.R.

—— **Albert,** M. Boucliers décoratifs du Musée de Naples. 42 pp. 5 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, pp. 92, 129, 193, 273.)

**Naples,** *City.* **Società di storia patria.**

Archivio storico per le province napoletane. Anno XII, pt. 1. Napoli, 1887. 8°. 4375

—— Monumenti storici. Cronache, 1 s. v. 1; Documenti, 2 s. v. 2, pts. 1, 2. Napoli, 1881–92. 2 v. in 3, 4°. 4371

*Contents.* Capasso, B. Monumenta ad **Neapolitani ducatus** historiam pertinentia.

**Naples,** *City.* **Stazione zoologica.**

Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel. *See* Fauna, *etc.*

—— LO BIANCO, S. Methods employed at the Naples Zoological station for the preservation of marine animals. 1899. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. M.) —3555

—— **Volpi,** A. von. Neapel und die internationale maritime ausstellung. 52 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 2, pp. 264, 560, 622.) — **Whitman,** E. N. Zoölogical station at Naples. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 791.)

**Naples,** *Kingdom.* (Two Sicilies.)

**Cantù,** C. Notizie su Napoli dall'archivio di Firenze. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, 1869, p. 27.)—**Gabriac,** J. J. P. M. F. de C., *Marquis* de. Souvenirs d'un secrétaire d'ambassade à N. de 1811 à 1814. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 274.)—**Gampietro,** J. La Camorra en 1881. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 88.)—**Lejean,** G. Les Slaves des Deux-Siciles. 4 pp. (Soc. am de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 337.)—**Morgan,** E. S. Secret societies in the Two Sicilies. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 649.) — **Vigneulles,** F. G. di. Ricordo, intorno al soggiornno da lui fatto nel regno di Napoli, 1471. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 9, 1853, p. 225.)

*See also* **Camorra.—Campania.—Carbonari.—Italy.—Magna Graecia.—Naples,** *City.*—**Sicily.**

**Naples,** *Kingdom, Antiquities and fine arts.*

FILANGIERI, G., *Principe di Satriano* (*Ed.*) Documenti per la storia, le arti, e le industrie delle provincie napoletane. 1883–85, 3 v. 3532

—— RUGGIERO, M. Degli scavi di antichità nelle province di Terraferma dell' antico regno di Napoli dal 1743 al 1876. 1888. 1752

—— **Frizzoni,** G. Napoli ne' suoi rapporti col' arte del rinascimento. 54 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 496; v. 2, 1878, p. 64.)

*See also* **Herculaneum.—Naples,** *City.*—**Pompeii.**

**Naples,** *Kingdom, Biography.*

AYALA, M. d'. Vite de' più celebri capitani e soldati napoletani dalla giornata di Bitonto fino a dì nostri. 1843. 4746

—— MARTORANA, P. Notizie biografiche e bibliografiche degli scrittori del dialetto napolitano. 1874. W. 64

—— MARTUSCELLI, D., and others. Biografia degli uomini illustri del regno di Napoli. 1814–29, 14 v. in 15. W. 44

**Naples,** *Kingdom, Finance.*

Documenti sulla storia economica e civile del regno cavati dal carteggio degli agenti del Granduca di Toscana in Napoli, dall' anno 1582 sino al 1648. 108 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 9, 1846, p. 245.)—Documenti che riguardano in ispecie la **storia economica e finanziera** del regno . . . dall' anno 1522 sino al 1622. 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 9, 1846, p. 203.)

**Naples,** *Kingdom, Fine arts. See with* Antiquities.

**Naples,** *Kingdom, History.*

CAPASSO, B. (*Ed.*) Monumenta ad Neapolitani ducatus historiam pertinentia. 1881–92, 3 v. (Naples, Soc. di stor. patria, Monument. stor.: 1 s. *Cronache*, v. 1; 2 s. *Documenti*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.) 4371

—— CAPECELATRO, F. Storia di Napoli. 1870, 3 v. 4377

—— COCO, V. Saggio storico sulla rivoluzione di Napoli, [1799]. 1865. 3517

—— COLLETTA, P. Storia del reame di Napoli, dal 1734 sino al 1825. 1856, 2 v. 3517

—— CONFORTI, L. Repubblica napoletana e l'anarchia regia (1799). 1890. (*Bibliot. stor.* no. 4.) 3537

—— DU MOULIN, G. Conqvestes et les trophées des Norman-françois aux royaumes de Naples et de Sicile. 1658. .2671

—— DURRIEU, P. Archives angevines de Naples: étude sur les registres du Roi Charles I (1265–85). 1886–87, 2 v. 3534

—— FILANGIERI, G., *Principe di Satriano* (*Ed.*) Documenti per la storia, le arti, e le industrie delle provincie napoletane. 1883–85, 3 v. 3532

—— MEO, A. di. Annali critico-diplomatici del regno di Napoli della mezzana età. 1795–1819, 12 v. 4373

—— — Apparato cronologico agli Annali del regno di Napoli della mezzana età. 1785. 4373

—— MIDON, F., *Jr.* Remarkable history of the rise and fall of Masaniello, the fisherman of Naples. [*Anon.*] 1768. 4724

—— NAPLES. SOCIETÀ DI STORIA PATRIA. Archivio storico per le province napoletane. Anno XII, fasc. 1. 1887. 4375

—— — Monumenti storici: Cronache, 1 s. v. 1; Documenti, 2 s. v. 2, pts. 1, 2. 1881–92, 2 v. in 3. 4371

—— NISCO, N. Ultimi trentasei anni del reame di Napoli (1824–60). 1889–90, 3 v. 4377

—— PALERMO, F. (*Ed.*) Narrazioni e documenti sulla storia del regno di Napoli, 1522–1667. 1846. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 1 s. v. 9.) 4366

—— RE, G. del (*Ed.*) Cronisti e scrittori sincroni napoletani editi e inediti. Storia della monarchia. 1845–68, 2 v. 4373

—— REGII neapolitani archivi. Monumenta. 1845–61, 6 v. 4381

—— REINACH, J. Naples et Parma. 1893. (*Recueil des instruct. données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France*, v. 10.) —2342

—— ZELLER, B. Louis XII et Philippe le Beau, la conquête et la perte de Naples. 1889. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 7.) 4657

—— **Blasiis,** G. de. Pergamene bizantine degli archivi di Napoli e di Palermo. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 3, 1866, p. 78.)—**Browning,** O. Hugh Elliot at N., 1803–06. 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 209.)—**Catalogus baronum Neapolitano** in regno versantium qui sub auspiciis Gulielmi cognomento Boni ad Terram Sanctam sibi vindicandam susceperunt. 46 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 1, p. 571.)—**Cesare,** C. de. Sul progressivo svolgimento degli studi storici nel regno di Napoli. 155 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 9, 1859, p. 57; pt. 2, p. 92; v. 10, 1859, p. 117; pt. 2, p. 118; v. 11, 1860, p. 53; v. 12, pt. 1, 1860, p. 46.)—**Clark,** W. G. Naples and Garibaldi (1860). 62 pp. (Galton, F., *Narrative of an explorer in tropical South Africa*, p. 259.)—**Corrispondenza** tra il nunzio di Napoli e la corte di Roma intorno a cose di giurisdizione e di amministrazione economica e civile, 1592-1605. 37 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 9, 1846, p. 435.)—Parecer del virrey de Nápoles dado á consecuencia de órden de su magestad, sobre la **fortificacion y defensa de los reinos de Nápoles y Sicilia,** á donde se entendia vel Turco. Año de 1576. 9 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 112, p. 493.)—**Giovanni,** V. di. Di un altro codice della Cronica di Napoli di Giovanni Villani. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, p. 174.)—**Greppi,** E. Dissidii fra Spagna e Napoli nel 1786. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 371.)—**Haeghen,** P. van der. Examen des droits de Charles VIII sur le royaume de N. 23 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 28, 1885, p. 89.)—**Jamsilla.** N. da. Delle geste di Federico II, Imperatore e de' suoi figli Corrado e Manfredi, Re di Puglia e di Sicilia, 1210–58. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 100 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 2, p. 101.)—**Magistretti,** P. Lutto e feste della Corte di Napoli (1494). 36 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 685.)—**Pasturinus.** Ad Voltam de primo bello Gallico in regno Neapolitano tempore Alexandri VI. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 524.)—**Pucci,** F. De rebellione Neapolis a Carolo Francorum Rege. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 526.)—**Spinello,** M. Cronaca. 17 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 2, p. 717.)—Supplemento alla **storia di N. Jamsilla** dall' anno 1258 all' anno 1265 narrati da un anonimo. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 38 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 2, p. 645.)—Documenti sulla **storia economica e civile** del regno cavati dal carteggio degli agenti del Granduca di Toscana in Napoli, dall' anno 1582 sino al 1648. 108 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 9, 1846, p. 245.)—Documenti che riguardano in ispecie la **storia economica e finanziera** del regno . . . dall' anno 1522 sino al 1622. 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 9, 1846, p. 203.)—**Zazzera,** F. Narrazioni tratte dai giornali del governo di Pietro Girone, Duca d'Ossuna, 1616–20. 143 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 9, 1846, p. 473.)

**Naples,** *Kingdom, Industries.*

FILANGIERI, G., *Principe di Satriano* (*Ed.*) Documenti per la storia, le arti, e le industrie delle provincie napoletane. 1883–85, 3 v. 3532

**Naples,** *Kingdom, Literature.*

MARTORANA, P. Notizie biografiche e bibliografiche degli scrittori del dialetto napolitano. 1874. W. 64

—— **Miraglia,** B. Su le condizioni attuali della letteratura italiana specialmente nel reame di Napoli. 34 pp. (*In his* Cinque novelle calabresi, p. 7.)

**Napoleon I,** *Emperor of the French.* 1769–1821.

Briefwechsel der Koenigin Katharina und des Koenigs Jérome von Westphalen, sowie des Kaisers Napoleon I mit dem Koenig Friedrich von Wuerttemberg. Herausg. von August von Schlossberger. Stuttgart, 1886–87. 3 v. 8°. 4796

—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, sous le règne de Napoléon, écrits à Ste.-Hélène sous sa dictée, par les généraux qui ont partagé sa captivité. 2 éd. Paris, 1830. 9 v. 8°. 4692

*The same*, in English. 2 ed. London, 1823–24. 7 v. 8°. 1696, .2663

—— Supplément à la correspondance. Lettres curieuses omisés par le Comité de publication. Rectifications. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4667

—— Opinion sur l'observation du **Dimanche.** 5 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 3, 1877, p. 346.)—**Letters.** 16 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)—**Lettre autographe** à l'âge de 16 ans (25 Nov. 1785). 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1859-61, p. 695.)—**Testament politique:** MS. venu de Ste.-Hélène. [Really written by J. F. Lullin de Châteauvieux.] 122 pp. (Raban, L. F. (Comte de Barins, *pseud.*), *Hist. de Napoléon II*, p. 259.)

**Napoleon I,** *Bibliography.*

**Sloan,** W. M. Historical sources. 13 pp. (*In his* Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, v. 4, p. 249.)—**Touchard-Lafosse,** G., and Saint-Amant, J. S. Examen des mémoires qui se rattachent le plus immédiatement à l'histoire de N. 111 pp. (*In their* Précis de l'hist. de Napoléon, p. 433 )

**Napoleon I,** *Biography.*

Beyle, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) Vie de Napoléon. Fragments. 1877. —1166

—— Bourgoing, C. P. A., *Baron* de. Souvenirs militaires, 1791–1815. 1897. .2667

—— Constant Wairy, L. Memoirs of Constant, containing details of the private life of Napoleon, his family and his court. 1896, 4 v. 1602

—— Crossard, J. B. L., *Baron* de. Mémoires militaires et historiques pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre depuis 1792 jusqu'en 1815 inclusivement. 1829, 6 v. 4692

—— Dumas, A. Napoléon. 1885. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 197.) —4185

—— Fouché, J., *Duc d'Otrante.* Mémoires. 1824, 2 v. .2666

*The same*, in English. 1892. .2666

—— Hillis, W. J. (*Ed.*) Metrical history of the life and times of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1896. .2672

—— Junot, L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Memoirs. 1832. .2674

—— Lamothe-Langon, E. L., *Baron* de. Napoléon, sa famille, ses amis, ses généraux, ses ministres, et ses contemporains. [*Anon.*] 1840, 4 v. 1691

—— Life of Buonaparte, from his birth to the present time. 1804. (*With* Stanley, J., 7 *Earl of Derby, Memoirs.*) .2524

—— Lockhart, J. G. History of Napoleon Buonaparte. 1830, 2 v. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 4, 5.) 4337

—— Masson, F. Napoleon and the fair sex. 1894. .2667

—— — Napoléon et sa famille (1769–1809). 1897–1900, 4 v. .2664

—— Morris, W. O'C. Napoleon, warrior and ruler, and the military supremacy of revolutionary France. 1893. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— Norvins, J. M. *Baron de Montbreton de.* Histoire de Napoléon. 1836, 3 v. .2676

—— Rose, J. H. Revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789–1815. 1894. (Prothero, G. W., *Cambridge hist. s.*) 4697

—— Sloane, W. M. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1896, 4 v. 1602

*Note.*—Also in *Century Mag.* v. 27-30, 1895-96.

—— Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. de, *Prince de Bénévent.* Mémoires, pub. avec une préface et des notes par le Duc de Broglie. 1891–92, 5 v. .2694

—— Thackeray, W. M. (M. A. Titmarsh, *pseud.*) Second funeral of Napoleon. 1841. .2667

—— Touchard-Lafosse, G., and Saint-Amant, J. S. Précis de l'histoire de Napoléon. 1825. .2677

—— Visconti, L. T. J. Tombeau de Napoléon I érigé dans le dôme des Invalides. 1853. .2607

—— Whately, R., *Abp. of Dublin* (A. Newlight, *pseud.*) Historic certainties respecting the early history of America, developed in a critical examination of the book of the chronicles of the land of Ecnarf. 1851. .2657

—— **Bapst,** G. Capt. Napoleon Bonaparte at Toulon. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 207.)—**Du Casse,** P. E. A., *Baron.* Etude sur la correspondance de Napoléon I, ses lacunes. 78 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 326; v. 32, 1886, p. 350; v. 33, 1887, p. 92; v. 34, 1887, p. 46.)—Napoleon's **early manhood.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 331.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of Buonaparte. 12 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 242.)—**Field,** E. Napoleonic renaissance. 10 pp. (*Writings*, v. 7, p. 217.)—**Funeral procession** of N.: poem. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 183.)—**Lumbroso,** A. E. Di alcune tradizioni popolari sull' epoca napoleonica. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 472.)—**Malden,** H. Napoleon. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 248.)—**Rice,** C. A. T. Napoleon's signatures. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 96.)—**Russell,** W. Napoleon Bonaparte. 16 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 195.)—**Taine,** H. A. Napoleon's views of religion. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 567.)—**Vieusseux,** A. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 32 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge*, p. 33.)

**Directory,** 1795–99.

Boniface, J. X. (X. B. Saintine, *pseud.*) Campagnes de Napoléon. Histoire des guerres d'Italie et campagnes des Alpes. 1831. .2675

—— Evans, H. R. Great pyramid and Napoleon I: a Masonic study. 1895. —1362

—— Sorel, A. Bonaparte et Hoche en 1797. 1896. .2663

— **Alger,** J. G. Napoleon in Egypt. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 420.)—**Hyde de Neuville,** J. G., *Baron, Comte de Bemposta.* Analogies historiques: le Directoire et Bonaparte. 50 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 115, 1888, pp. 413, 605.)—**Sanesi,** G. R. Il Generalissimo Buonaparte a Firenze (29 giugno 1796). 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 461.)

**Consulate and Empire,** 1799–1814.

BARANTE, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Souvenirs, pub. par son petitfils Claude de Barante. 1890–95, 5 v. .2696

—. BERTIN, G. (*Ed.*) Campagne de 1813 d'après des témoins oculaires. [1896.] (*Coll. nouv. de mém. militaires.*) .2677

— BLAZE, M. S. Mémoires d'un aide-major sous le premier empire. Guerre d'Espagne. (1808–14.) n. d. .2667

— BONAPARTE, N. J. C. P., *Prince.* Napoleon and his detractors. 1888. 1681

— CLERC, (—). Campagne du Maréchal Soult dans les Pyrénées occidentales en 1813–14. 1894. .2666

— COPIES of the original letters and despatches of the generals, ministers . . . to the Emperor Napoleon, at Dresden, intercepted by the advanced troops of the allies in the north of Germany. [*Eng. and Fr.*] 1814. .2672

— COUCHERY, J. B. Moniteur secret; ou, tableau de la cour de Napoléon, de son caractère, et de celui de ses agens. [*Anon.*] 1814, 2 v. in 1. .2666

— COURT AND CAMP of Bonaparte. 1832. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 29.) 4337

— DENNIÉE, (—), *Baron*). Itinéraire de l'Empereur Napoléon pendant la campagne de 1812. 1842. .2667

— DEUX FRÈRES. La capote du soldat; Bienfait de l'Empereur. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 20.) 2316

— DU CASSE, P. E. A., *Baron* (*Ed.*) Napoléon et le Roi Jérôme. (*Rev. hist.* v. 15–21, 1881–83.) —4142

— DUFOUR DE PRADT, D., *Bp. of Poitiers, and Abp. of Mechlin.* De la révolution actuelle de l'Espagne. 1820. 3513

— — Mémoires historiques sur la révolution d'Espagne. 1816. 3525

— — Narrative of an embassy to Warsaw and Wilna, with personal attendance on the Emperor Napoleon, during the disastrous campaign in Russia and the retreat from Moscow. 1816. (*Pamphlets,* v. 46.) 3126

— FOY, M. S. Histoire de la guerre de la Péninsule sous Napoléon. 1827, 5 v. .2686

— FREDERICK I William Charles, *King of Wuerttemberg.* Politische und militaerische correspondenz mit Kaiser Napoleon I. Herausg. von August von Schlossberger, 1805–13. 1889. 3714

— GALLAIS, J. P. Histoire du dix-huit brumaire et de Buonaparte. 1814–18, 5 v. in 3. .2666

— GEORGE, H. B. Napoleon's invasion of Russia. 1899. .2672

— HAY, *Sir* A. L. Narrative of the Peninsular war. 1850. 3514

— JOMINI, A. H., *Baron* de. Guerre d'Espagne. Extrait des souvenirs inédits. (1808–14.) 1892. 3523

— LAVISSE, E., and RAMBAUD, A. Napoléon, 1800–15. 1897. (*In their* Hist. générale du IV siècle à nos jours, v. 9.) 2421

— LLORENTE, J. A. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution d'Espagne. 1814–19. 3 v. 3513

— MÉNEVAL, C. F., *Baron* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon I depuis 1802 jusqu'à 1815. Ed. entièrement refondue; ouvrage complète par des documents inédits, pub. par . . . le Baron de Méneval (Napoléon-Joseph-Ernest). 1894, 3 v. .2666

— MORRIS, T. Recollections of military service, in 1813, 14, and 15 . . . 1845. .2666

— NAPIER, *Sir* W. F. P. History of the war in the Peninsula and the south of France, 1807–14. 1839, 3 v.; 1842, 4 v. 3515

— PASQUIER, E. D., *Duc* de. History of my time. Memoirs . . . tr. by C. E. Roche. Revolution-consulate-empire. 1893–94, 3 v. .2692

— PÉREZ GALDÓS, B. Bailén. 1896. (*In his* Episod. nac. 1 s. v. 4.) .2267
*Note.*—Fiction.

— — Cádiz. 1898. (*In his* Episod. nac. 1 s. v. 8.) .2267
*Note.*—Fiction.

— — 19 de marzo y el 2 de mayo. 1898. (*In his* Episod. nac. 1 s. v. 3.) .2267
*Note.*—Fiction.

— — Equipaje del Rey José. 1892. (*In his* Episod. nac. 2 s. v. 1.) .2267
*Note.*—Fiction.

— — Napoléon en Chamartín. n. d. (*In his* Episod. nac. 1 s. v. 5.) .2267
*Note,*—Fiction.

— — Trafalgar. n. d. (*In his* Episod. nac. 1 s. v. 1.) .2267
*Note.*—Fiction.

— — Zaragoza. 1898. (*In his* Episod. nac. 1 s. v. 6.) .2267
*Note.*—Fiction.

— PORTER, *Sir* R. K. Narrative of the campaign in Russia, during the year 1812. 1814. 3403

— RABAUT SAINT ETIENNE, J. P., and LACRETELLE, C. J. D. de. Précis historique de la Révolution française . . . continuée jusqu'à la seconde abdication de Napoléon. 1818, 3 v. .2696

— SAINT-HILAIRE, E. M. de. Souvenirs de l'empire: anecdotes sur Napoléon. [*Anon.* 1841.] (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 20.) 2316

— SÉGUR, L. P., *Comte* de. Histoire de Napoléon et de la grande-armée pendant l'année 1812. 1825, 2 v. .2674

—— Simmons, G. A British rifle man: the journals and correspondence of S. during the Peninsular war . . . Ed. . . . by W. Verner. 1899. 3512

—— Souvenirs de Napoléon. 2 pts. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 20.) 2316

—— Vandal, A. Napoléon et Alexandre I. 1897–98, 3 v. .2672

—— Weil, M. Campagne de 1814. 1891–92, 2 v. 2602

—— **Adams,** H. Napoléon I et St.-Domingue. 37 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 24, 1884, p. 92.) *The same,* in English. 56 pp. (*Hist. essays*, p. 122.)—**Bates,** A. B. Daniel Webster against N. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 468.)—**Bertrand,** P. Projet de mariage de Napoléon I avec la Grande-Duchesse Anne de Russie. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 845.)—**Biedermann,** W. von. Goethe bei Napoleon nach Talleyrand's denkwuerdigkeiten. 3 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 282.)—**Bruley,** G. Gén. Chabert et N. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 143.)—**Destrem,** J. Note sur la conduite de Bonaparte, premier Consul, à l'ègard du clergé des colonies. 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 9, 1879, p. 394.)—**Du Casse,** P. E. A., *Baron* (*Ed.*) Napoléon et le Roi Joseph. 82 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 10, 1879. pp. 91, 349; v. 11, 1879, p. 81.)—(*Ed.*) Napoléon et le Roi Louis. 75 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 12, 1880, pp. 67, 354; v. 13, 1880, p. 102.)—**Forneron,** H. de. Mme. de Staël et la police de N. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 521.)—**Gabriac,** J. J. P. M. F. de C. Souvenirs de l'entrevue d'Erfurt, par un page de N. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 821.)—**Lavedan,** H. L. E. Lettres inédites de M. de Talleyrand à N. (1800–09), par P. Bertrand. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 397.)—**Smith,** G. B. Napoleon on himself. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 142.)—**Spencer,** E. Napoleon Bonaparte and peace with America. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 298.)—**Suphan,** B. L. Napoleon's unterhaltungen mit Goethe und Wieland. 11 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 20.)—**Taine,** H. A. Napoléon Bonaparte. 76 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 721; v. 80, p. 5.) *The same,* in English, 37 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, pp. 145, 289.)—Taine on N. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 438.)—**Talleyrand** and N. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 546.)—**Tilsit and Erfurt:** a Russo-French alliance. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 563.)—**Vandal,** A. Négociations avec la Russie relatives au second mariage de N. 42 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 1.)—**Webster,** D. [Speech against N.] 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 469.)—**Welschinger,** H. Abbé d'Astros et N. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 997.) — Divorce de N. d'après des documents nouveaux. 62 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, pp. 1, 189.)

*See also* **Enghien,** L. A. H. de B. C., *Duc* d'.—**Europe,** *History.*—**Fouché,** J., *Duc d'Otrante.*—**France,** History, *Consulate and Empire.* — **Hortense Eugénie de Beauharnais,** *Queen of Holland.*—**Joséphine,** *Empress of the French.* — **Maria Louisa,** *Empress of the French.*—**Murant,** J., *King of Naples.*—**Ney,** M., *Duc d'Elchingen.*—**Pius VII,** *Pope.*—**Vienna,** Congress of.

**Elba and the Hundred days,** 1814–15.

Bonaparte, L., *Prince de Canino.* Vérité sur les cent-jours; suivie de documens historiques sur 1815. 1835. 1697

—— Booth, J. (*Pub.*) Battle of Waterloo, containing the series of accounts pub. by authority, British and foreign, with circumstantial details. 1815. 1684

—— — (*Pub.*) Battle of Waterloo, also of Ligny and Quatre-Bras, described by the series of accounts pub. by authority, with circumstantial details. 1817, 2 v. in 1. 1602

—— Boyce, C. Second usurpation of Buonaparte. 1816, 2 v. 1602

—— Charras, J. B. A. Histoire de la campagne de 1815: Waterloo. 1863. 1672

—— Chesney, C. C. Waterloo lectures: a study of the campaign of 1815. 1869. 1684

—— Gardner, D. Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo. 1882. 2604

—— Gleig, G. R. Story of the battle of Waterloo. 1847. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3147

—— Lavisse, E., and Rambaud, A. Napoléon, 1800–15. 1897. (*In their* Hist. générale du IV siècle à nos jours, v. 9.) 2421

—— Méneval, C. F., *Baron* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon I depuis 1802 jusqu'à 1815. Ed. entièrement refondue; ouvrage complète par des documents inédits, pub. par . . . le Baron de Méneval (Napoléon-Joseph-Ernest.) 1894, 3 v. .2666

—— Mercer, C. Journal of the Waterloo campaign, kept throughout the campaign of 1815. 1870, 2 v. 1687

—— Morris, T. Recollections of military service, in 1813, 14, and 15 . . . including some details of the battles of Quatre Bras and Waterloo. 1845. .2666

—— Morris, W. O'C. Campaign of 1815: Ligny, Quatre-Bras, Waterloo. 1900. .2682

—— Piérart, Z. J. Drame de Waterloo. 1868. 1688

—— Rabaut Saint Etienne, J. P., and Lacretelle, C. J. D. de. Précis historique de la Révolution française . . . continuée jusqu'à la seconde abdication de Napoléon. 1818, 3 v. .2696

—— Siborne, W. History of the war in France and Belgium in 1815. 1845. .2672

—— Simmons, G. A British rifle man: the journals and correspondence of S. during the Peninsular war and the campaign of Waterloo. Ed. . . . by W. Verner. 1899. 3512

—— Treuenfeld, (—) von. Die tage von Ligny und Belle-Alliance. 1880. 1672

—— Wellesley, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.* Waterloo, the campaign in France, 1815. 1863. (*In his* Suppl. despatches, v. 10.) 2555

—— **Buonaparte** and the Elba MSS. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 444.)—**Campaign** of 1815. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 147.) — **Creasy,** E. S. Battle of Waterloo. 19 pp. (*In his* Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p. 346.) — **Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Bataille de Waterloo et ses nouveaux historiens. 73 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 728; v. 6, p. 5.) — **Exile and the Governor.** 5 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, 2 s. v. 6, 1854, p. 502.)—**Head,** *Sir* F. B. Memorandum on Mr. Alison's statement that on the 15, 16, 17, and 18 of June, 1815, the Duke of Wellington and Marshal Blucher were "surprised; out-manœuvred, and out-generaled" by N. 13 pp. (*Descriptive essays*, v. 2, p. 63.)—**Keene,** H. G.

Waterloo. (Bonaparte and Byron.) 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 37.)—**Kjelland,** A. L. Schlacht bei Waterloo. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 26, 1881, p. 447.)—**Lieber,** F. Personal reminiscences of the battle of Waterloo. 27 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* v. 1, p. 149.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Spectre from Elba. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 258.)—Waterloo: **Napoleon and Wellington.** 27 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 36.)—**Napoleon at Elba.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 64, 1897, p. 355.)—**Robarts,** W. H. Napoleon's interest in the battle of New Orleans. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 359.)—**Ropes,** J. C. Who lost Waterloo? 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 47, 1881, p. 785.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Waterloo. 29 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 3, p. 125.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Waterloo. 16 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 29.)—**Simonde de Sismondi,** J. C. L. Conversation de Napoléon I et de Sismondi. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 238.)—**Tessier,** J. Hohenlinden et les premiers démêlés de Bonaparte et de Moreau, d'après les mémoires inédits du Gén. Decaen. 27 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 9, 1879, p. 333.)—**Ussher,** T. Napoleon's deportation to Elba. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 664.)—**Vernon,** G. V. Sketch of a conversation with Napoleon at Elba. 44 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8.)

**Captivity,** 1815-21.

COCKBURN, *Sir* G. Extract from a diary, with particular reference to Gen. Napoleon Buonaparte, on passage from England to St. Helena, in 1815. 1888. 1676

—— LAS CASES, E. A. D. M. J., *Marquis* de. Mémorial de Ste.-Hélène. 1823, 8 v. .2676

—— MONTHOLON, C. T., *Marquis* de. Récits de la captivité de l'Empereur Napoléon à Ste.-Hélène. 1847, 2 v. .2676

—— O'MEARA, B. E. Napoléon en exil; ou, l'écho de Ste.-Hélène. 1822, 2 v. .2676

—— PRIMROSE, A. P., 5 *Earl of Rosebery.* Napoleon, the last phase. 1900. 4732

—— WARDEN, W. Letters written on board . . . the Northumberland and at St. Helena, in which the conduct and conversations of Napoleon Buonaparte, and his suite, during the voyage, and the first months of his residence in that island, are faithfully described and related. n. d. .2666

—— **Bingham,** *Sir* G. R. Napoleon's voyage to St. Helena. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 540.)—**Glover,** J. R. Taking N. to St. Helena. 28 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 826; v. 25, 1894, p. 81.)—**History of the captivity** of N. at St. Helena. 12 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 14, 1847, p. 606.)—**Last days** of N. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 322.)—**Last moments** of N. 9 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 176.)—**Last recollections** of N. 12 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 10, 1846, p. 413.)—Count **Montholon's Captivity of N.** 12 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 8, 1846, p. 508; *Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 483.)—**O'Meara,** B. E. Talks with N.: his life and conversation at St. Helena. 51 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 37, 1900, pp. 610, 778, 860.)—**Price,** E. C. Napoleon in exile. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 660.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 27, 1816, p. 459; v. 37, 1822, p. 164; v. 38, 1823, p. 494; Niles' Reg. 3 s. v. 1, 1824, p. 20.

**Napoleon I,** *Character.*

COUCHERY, J. B. Moniteur secret; ou, tableau de la cour de Napoléon, de son caractère, et de celui de ses agens. [*Anon.*] 1814, 2 v. in 1. .2666

—— PRIMROSE, A. P., 5 *Earl of Rosebery.* Napoleon, the last phase. 1900. 4732

—— **Byron,** G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron.* Ode to N. 15 pp. (*Poet. works,* v. 3, p. 381.)—**Carlyle,** T. The hero as king: Cromwell, Napoleon. 40 pp. (*In his* Heroes, p. 161: Works, v. 3.)—**Channing,** W. E. Remarks on the life and character of N. 98 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 69.)—**Croly,** G. Napoleon. 19 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches, p. 338.)—**Dumourier,** Jugement sur Buonaparte. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 368.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Napoleon; or, the man of the world. 36 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 211.)—**Henderson,** G. F. R. Some maxims of N. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, p. 587.)—**Napoleon I: "the man of the world."** 9 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 72, 1862, p. 401.)—**Smith,** G. B. Napoleon on himself. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Century,* v. 41, 1897, p. 142.)—**Some new light** on N. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 834.)—**Whibley,** C. Hates of N. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 559.)

**Napoleon I,** *Portraits and medals.*

HENKELS, S. V. Catalogue of rare and choice engravings . . . as well as a grand collection of Napoleoniana. [1896.] —1753

—— **Jeffery,** F. J. Medallic history of N. 18 pp. 7 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 89.)

**Napoleon II,** *King of Rome, and Duke of Reichstadt.*

FRANC-LECOMTE, P. Histoire de Napoléon II, né Roi de Rome, mort Duc de Reichstadt. 1842. 1681

—— MONTBEL, G. I., *Comte* de. Duc de Reichstadt. 1836. 4705

—— RABAN, L. F. (Comte de Barins, *pseud.*) Histoire de Napoléon II, Roi de Rome (Duc de Reichstadt). 1853. 1681

—— WELSCHINGER, H. Roi de Rome (1811-32), avec portrait. 1897. 4751

—— **Kleinschmidt,** A. Napoleon II. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 2, p. 516.)

**Napoleon III,** *Emperor of the French.* 1808-73.

Œuvres, pub. par Charles Edouard Temblaire. Paris, 1848. 2 v. 8°. —4133

*Contents.* **Fragments historiques,** 1688 et 1830, v. 2, p. 5.—Des **idées Napoléoniennes,** v. 1, p. 183.—Quelques mots sur **Joseph Napoléon Bonaparte,** v. 2, p. 305.—Extinction du **paupérisme,** v. 2, p. 247.—**Pièces à l'appui,** v. 1, p. 335; v. 2, p. 109.—**Rêveries politiques,** v. 1, p. 65.—Analyse de la question des **sucres,** v. 2, p. 115.—Considérations politiques et militaires sur la **Suisse,** v. 1, p. 97.—Temblaire, C. E. **Vie politique** de N., v. 1, p. 7.

—— BAVOUX, J. E. France sous Napoléon III: l'empire et le régime parlementaire. 1870, 2 v. 4495

—— FORBES, A. Life of Napoleon III. 1898. 4764

—— JUSTE, T. Napoléon III et la Belgique. Le traité secret d'après des documents nouveaux. 1870. 4684

—— LA GUÉRONNIÈRE, L. E. A. D. H., *Vicomte* de. Portraits politiques contemporains. Napoléon III. 1853. .2667

—— POULET-MALASSIS, A. (*Ed.*) Papiers secrets et correspondance du second Empire. 1871. .2604

—— Rouillé-Courbe, (—). 15 Oct., 1852. Réception de S. A. I. le Prince Président dans la ville de Tours. n. d. .2604

—— Vandam, A. D. Undercurrents of the second Empire. [1896.] .2696

—— Viel-Castel, H., *Comte* de. Mémoires sur le règne de Napoléon III (1851–64) . . . 1883–84, 6 v. in 3. 4686

*The same.* Tr. and ed. by C. Bousfield. 1888, 2 v. 4696

—— **Bernhardt,** F. de. Napoléon III et Lord Malmesbury. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 233.)—Geschichte Julius **Cæsar's** von N. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 423.)—**Forbes,** A. The Emperor and his marshal. 26 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs of some continents, p. 71.)—Napoleon III at Sedan. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 419.)—**Ganniers,** A. de. Moltke ou N.? 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 451.)—**Glardon,** A. Louis-Napoléon sous le gouvernement de Juillet, d'après un livre récent. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 12, 1881, p. 385.)—**Jorissen,** T. Prins Albert en N. 55 pp. (*In his* Hist. studien, p. 443.)—**Lavedan,** H. L. E. Secret de l'Empereur: confession de deux diplomates. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 954.)—**Pantaleoni,** D. Histoire de Jules César, par N. 73 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 6, 1867, p. 50; v. 6, pt. 2, p. 66.)—**Secret papers** of the second Empire. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 245.)—**Temblaire,** C. E. Vie politique de N. 58 pp. (Napoleon III, *Emperor of the French, Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 7.)

*See also* **France,** History, *Second empire.*—**Franco-German war.**—**Maximilian,** *Emperor of Mexico.*

**Napoleon** (*the name*).

**Rajna,** P. L'etimologia e la storia arcaica del nome "Napoleone." 28 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 89.)

**Napoléon Eugène** Louis Jean Joseph, *Prince Imperial.* *See* Bonaparte, N. E. L. J. J., *Prince Imperial of France.*

**Napoléon François** Joseph Charles. *See* Napoleon II, *King of Rome, and Duke of Reichstadt.*

**Napoléon Joseph** Charles Paul, *Prince.* *See* Bonaparte, N. J. C. P., *Prince.*

**Napoleonaceae.** 3 pp. 1 pl. Eichler, A. W. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 1, p. 495.)

**Napoleonic renaissance.** 10 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 7, p. 217.

**Napolitani,** Antonio. Ayala, M. d'. Antonio Napolitani. 8 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 494.)

**Napper,** H. F. British settlement between Lindfield and Horsted Keynes. 2 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 237.)—Additional notes on "The measurements of **Ptolemy** and of the Antonine itinerary," by G. M. Hills. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 239.)

**Nappi,** *Rev.* Philippe. Chaumonot, P. J. M. Lettres au R. P. Philippe Nappi, supérieur de la Maison Professe, à Rome. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 31 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 18, p. 14.)

**Naquet,** Alfred. 1835–. Divorce: from a French point of view. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 721.)

—— and **Stanton,** Theodore. French electoral system. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 466.)

**Nara epoch,** Painting of the. 1 p. 1 pl. Okakura, K. (Brinkley, F., *Japan*, pt. 1.)

**Nárada.** Smṛiti. Ed. by Julius Jolly. Calcutta, 1885. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— [Minor law-book], tr. by Julius Jolly. Oxford, 1889. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 33.) 3114

—— **MS.** of the Nārada Smṛiti. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 41.)

**Narbonne,** *France.* Suchier, H. (*Ed.*) Narbonnais: chanson de geste. 1898, 2 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

—— **Freeman,** E. A. Toulouse and N. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 129.)—**Lebègue,** J. A. Etude sur quelques inscriptions latines trouvées dans la Narbonnaise. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 137.)—Inscription de l'Ara Narbonensis. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, pp. 76, 176.)

**Narbonne-Lara,** Louis, *Comte* de.

Villemain, A. F. M. de Narbonne. 1854. (*In his* Souvenirs contemp.) .2684

**Narcisse.** Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 72. —4187

**Narcotics.** *See* Stimulants and Narcotics.

**Nardi,** Carlo. 18 *cent.* Discendenza della famiglia Volpi. 46 pp. (Volpi, G., *Dell' istoria de' Visconti*, v. 2, p. i.)

**Nardo-Cibele,** Angela. Sull' aglio e le cipolle, usi e pregiudizii veneti. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 385.)—La canzone di Margherita nel "**Faust**" di W. Goëthe. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 91.)—**Fiabe bellunesi.** 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 475.)—La **filata,** o la coltivazione del canape nel Bellunese. Voci, usi, pregiudizi, e storielle. 41 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, pp. 169, 461; v. 10, 1891, pp. 33, 204.)—Sul San **Giovanni Battista:** ricordi veneti. 11 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 315.)

—— and **Buzzati,** G. C. Acque. Pregiudizi e leggende bellunesi. 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 233.)

**Narducci,** Enrico. 1832–93.

Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum praeter Orientales qui in Bibliotheca Alexandrina Romae adservantur. Romae, 1877. 8°. W. 66

—— (*Ed.*) Prediche inedite del B. Giordano da Rivalto. *See* Giordano, *da Rivalto.*

**Nares,** Edward, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1762–1841.

Elements of general history, ancient and modern. *See* Tytler, A. F.

**Nares,** *Rev.* Robert, *Archdeacon of Stafford.* 1753–1829.

Glossary; or, collection of words, phrases, names, and allusions to customs, proverbs, etc., which have been thought to require illustration, in the works of English authors, particularly Shakespeare, and his contemporaries. London, 1822. 4°. R.14

—— **Jerdan,** W. Archdeacon Nares. 7 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 322.)

**Narischkine.** *See* Naruishkin.

**Narka:** a story of Russian life. 131 pp. O'Meara, K. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, pp. 207, 461, 622, 679, 856; v. 75, 1887, pp. 131, 291, 395, 521, 760, 877.)

**Naropiński,** Stanisław. 16 *cent.* Rocznik. [*Lat.*] 9 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 219.)

**Narragansett basin,** Geology of. Shaler, N. S., and others. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 33.) —3535

**Narragansett bay.** Cullum, G. W. Defences of Narragansett bay. 32 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 465.)—**Ferguson,** C. Blue and beautiful Narragansett: its historic associations. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 112.)—**Shaler,** N. S. On the geology of the island of Aquidneck and the neighboring parts of the shores of Narraganset bay. 32 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, pp. 518, 611, 751.)—**Staples,** W. R. History of the destruction of H. B. M. schooner Gaspee, in Narragansett bay, on 10 June, 1772. 137 pp. (Bartlett, J. R., *Rhode Island col. records,* v. 7, 1862, p. 55.)

**Narragansett Club.** 9 pp. Growoll, A. *Am. book Clubs,* p. 132.

**Narragansett country.** ARNOLD, J. N. Records of the proprietors of the Narragansett, otherwise called the Fones record. V. 1. 1894. 2621

—— HAZARD, C. Narragansett Friends' meeting in the XVIII century. 1899. —3254

—— — Thos. Hazard, son of Robt., called College Tom: a study of life in Narragansett in the XVIII century. 1893. 4774

—— **Aspinwall,** T. Narraganset patent. 37 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1862–63, p. 41.)—**Deane,** C. So-called "Narragansett patent." 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1860–62, p. 399.)

*See also* **Rhode Island.**

**Narragansett Indians.** Durfee, J. History of the subjection and extermination of the Narragansets; Idea of the supernatural among the Indians. 69 pp. (*Compl. works,* p. 203.)—**Townshend,** C. H. Hartford treaty with the Narragansets and the Fenwick letters. 5 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 46, 1892, p. 353.)

**Narrative** and legendary poems. Whittier, J. G., *Works,* v. 1. 3146

**Narrative of a journey** down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789–90. Forman, S. S. 3596

**Narrative of a mission** to Bokhara, 1843–45. Wolff, J. 1414

**Narrative of a residence** in Algiers. Pananti, F. 1440

**Narrative of a voyage** of observation among the colonies of Western Africa. 2 v. Alexander, *Sir* J. E. 1416

**Narrative of a voyage** to Madeira . . . 2 v. Wilde, *Sir* W. R. W. 1413

**Narrative of a voyage** to Senegal in 1816. Savigny, J. B. H., and Corréard, A. 1416

**Narrative of all the proceedings** in the draining of the great level of the fens . . . of Northampton, Lincoln, Norfolk . . . London, 1661; repr. 1877. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 1.) 2117

**Narrative of an expedition** through the upper Mississippi to Itasca lake. Schoolcraft, H. R. 2472

**Narrative of an explorer** in tropical South Africa. Galton, F. (Bettany, G. T., *Minerva libr. of famous books.*) .2407

**Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym.** 253 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 5, p. 1.

**Narrative of discovery** and adventure in Africa. Jameson, R., and others. 4337

**Narrative of discovery** and adventure in the Polar seas and regions. Leslie, *Sir* J., and others. 4337

**Narrative of four journeys** into the country of the Hottentots and Caffraria, in the years 1777–79. Paterson, W. 1481

**Narrative of the anti-Masonic excitement,** in the western part of the state of New York. 1826–29. Brown, H. .—2317

**Narrative of the British embassy** to China, 1792–94. Anderson, A. 3441

**Narrative of the cruise** of the yacht Maria among the Feroe islands in the summer of 1854. Greig, (—). 2492

**Narrative of the divorce.** Harpsfield, N., *Archdeacon of Canterbury.* (Philobiblon Soc. *Pub.*) 4446

**Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission** to China and Japan, 1857–59. Oliphant, L. 3412

**Narrative of the events** of the siege of Lyons. Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*), *Coll. Adamant.* v. 9. 3125

**Narrative of the Indian wars** in New England, 1607–77. Hubbard, W. .2627

**Narrative of the irruption** of the Kafir hordes into the eastern province of the Cape of Good Hope, 1834–35. Godlonton, R. .2446

**Narrative of the second Arctic expedition** made by Charles F. Hall. Nourse, J. E. (*Ed.*) 2461

**Narrative of the Texan** Santa Fé expedition. 2 v. Kendall, G. W. .2487

**Narrative of the travels** and adventures of Monsieur Violet. Marryat, F. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 10.) 1291

**Narrative of the United States' expedition** to the river Jordan and the Dead sea. Lynch, W. F. 2401

**Narrative of what passed** at Killalla . . . during the French invasion . . . of 1798. Stock, J., *Bp. of Killala.* (*With* Ramel, J. P., *Narrat. of the deportation to Cayenne, etc.*) 1604

**Narrative poems.** Austin, A. 1327

**Narrative relative** to his conduct during part of his command of the king's troops in North America. Clinton, *Sir* H. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1.) 2631

**Narratives of sorcery** and magic. Wright, T. —2467

**Narratives of the voyages** to the straits of Magellan. Sarmiento de Gambóa, P. de. (*Hakluyt Soc.* v. 91.) 2482

**Narratives, traditions,** and personal reminiscences. Barnes, *Mrs.* E. R. 3703

**Naruishkin,** B.
Catalogue des tableaux anciens et modernes composant la collection de N., dont la vente aura lieu 5 Avril 1883. [Avec 17 pl. Paris, 1883]. 4°. —1791

**Naruishkin,** *Gen.* Lev Aleksandrovich (*Tr.*)
Relation de la campagne de 1805 (Austerlitz). *See* Mikhaïlovski-Danilevski, A. I.

**Narvaes,** Pamfilo de.
Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de. Verscheide zee en land-togten gedaan in de West-Indien . . . de andere gedaan door Pamphilio de Narvaes . . . op't eiland Cuba naar't Landschap Cumaguyea en elders, in't jaar 1513. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 6.) .2437

**Narvaez,** Ramon Maria, *Duque de Valencia.* **Mazade,** C. de. Revolution en Espagne et le Gén. N. 52 pp. (*In his* Espagne moderne, p. 56.)

**Nasalli,** G., *Conte.* Commemorazione di Bernardo Pallastrelli. 9 pp. (Milan. Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 380.)

**Nasby,** Petroleum Vesuvius, *pseud.* *See* Locke, D. R.

**Nascimbene,** *di Bolongna.* Rime. 5 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 47, p. 38.)

**Nasca,** La. 23 pp. Caro, A. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 7, p. 163.)

**Naseby,** *England.* Lockinge, H. Historical gleanings of the memorable field of Naseby. 1830. 2547

—— Mastin, J. History and antiquities of Naseby. [With map.] 1792. 2547

— **Ross,** W. G. Battle of N. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 668.)

*See also* **Northamptonshire.**

**Nash,** Augustus. Democracy in New South Wales. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 312.)

**Nash,** D. W. Merlin the enchanter, and Merlin the bard. 156 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 10, p. i.)

**Nash,** Gilbert. Christmas: a poem. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 535.)—**Thanksgiving legend.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 550.)

**Nash,** Henry Sylvester. 1854—.
History of the higher criticism of the New Testament: being the history of the process whereby the word of God has won the right to be understood. New York, 1900. 12°. (Mathews, S., *New Testament handb.*) .—2257

**Nash,** James.
Great Britain. House of Commons. Several informations of John MacNamarra, Maurice Fitzgerrald, and James Nash: relating to the horrid popish plot in Ireland . . . 1680. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

**Nash,** John. 1752–1835.
Illustrations of Her Majesty's palace at Brighton: formerly the pavilion: executed under the command of King George IV. To which is prefixed a history of the palace by Edward Wedlake Brayley. London, 1838. fo. —17A1

**Nash,** Joseph. 1809–78.
Mansions of England in the old time. Reed. by J. Corbet Anderson. With the original hundred and four illustrations, carefully reduced and executed in lithography, by Samuel Stanesby. London, 1869–72. 4 v. in 2, fo. .2541

**Nash,** Richard. Russell, W. Beau Nash. 8 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 70.)

**Nash,** Thomas Arthur. 1850—.
Life of Richard, Lord Westbury, formerly Lord High Chancellor. With selections from his correspondence. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4792
(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 71.)

**Nash,** Treadway Russell, *D. D.* 1725–1811.
Collections for the history of Worcestershire. [With supplement and fac-simile of Domesday book. Illustr. *Anon.*] London, 1781–82. 2 v. fo. 5.15

**Nash,** Vaughan.
The great famine and its causes. With . . . photographs . . . and a map. London, 1900. 12°. 3472

—— Lock-out in the **coal trade.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 604.)—**Employers' liability bill.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 244.)—**Home office** and the deadly trades. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 169.)

**Nashville,** *Bps. of.* *See* Miles, R. P.—Whelan, J.

**Nashville,** *Tenn.* Scott, R. N., and others. Franklin, Nashville, etc. 1894, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 45, pts. 1, 2: U. S. War Dept.) 4501

—— **Dillon,** E. Gen. Van Dorn's operations between Columbia and N. in 1863. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 144.)—**Gibson,** R. L. Report of operations near N. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 140.)—**Handly,** M. W. Tennessee and its centennial. 6 pp. (*Cent. Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 92.)—**Haynes,** M. A. City of Nashville — its history, population, resources, manufactures, etc. 7 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 1, 1846, p. 502.)—**Thruston,** G. P. Nashville: "the advance-guard of western civilization." 25 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states*, p. 477.)

**Nashville,** *Steamship.* Garnett, T. S., *Jr.* Cruise of the N. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 329.)

**Nasięchowic,** Zbigniew z, *Archdeacon of Cracow.* 14 *cent.* Rationes. 9 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 917.)

**Naśīr Ed-Dín.** *See* Nassr Ed-Dín.

**Naśīr Ibn-Khusrau,** Abū Mu'īn. 1004–88.
Diary of a journey through Syria and Palestine, in 1047 A. D. Tr. from the Persian by G. Le Strange. London, 1888. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*) 1405

—— Auswahl aus Nâṣir Chusrau's Kaṣîden, von Hermann Ethé. [*Persian and Germ.*] 31 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 478.)—**Rûšanâinâma**; oder, buch der erleuchtung, in text und uebersetzung . . . von Hermann Ethé. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 645.)

—— **Teufel,** F. Zu Nâṣir Chusrau's Ru'anâinâma; Zu le Livre de la félicité, p. Nâçir ed-Dîn b. Khosrôu, par E. Fagnan. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, pp. 96, 106.)

**Nasmith,** James (*Ed.*) 1740–1808.
Notitia monastica. *See* Tanner, T., *Bp. of St. Asaph.*

**Nasmyth,** James. Muyden, G. van. James Nasmyth, ingénieur. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 277.) — **Nasmyth's Autobiography.** 31 pp. (*Quar Rev.* v. 155, 1883, p. 389.)

**Naso,** *Sicily.* Crimi-Lo Giudice, G. Fra proprietari e coloni, costumanze nasitane. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 155; v. 9, 1890, p. 531.)

**Nason,** *Rev.* Elias. 1811–87. St. Paul at Puteoli. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 114.)—**Worcester county** [Mass.] 17 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England,* v. 1, p. 274.)

**Nason,** Emma Huntington. 1845—. Two faces: [poem.] 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 71, 1893, p. 801.)

**Nason,** Frank L.
Some New York minerals and their localities. [With pl.] Albany, 1888. 8°. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 4.) —4625

—— Report on the Iron mountain sheet. *See* Winslow, A., and others.

**Nassau,** Moritz, *Graf* von. *See* Moritz, *Prinz von Oranien, Graf von Nassau.*

**Nassau Hall,** Story of. Wallace, G. R., *Princeton sketches.* —2304

**Nassau-Siegen,** Charles Henri Nicolas Othon, *Prince* de. **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Prince et la Princesse de Nassau. 4 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 361.)

**Nassau-Siegen,** Charlotte Godzka, *Princesse* de. **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Prince et la Princesse de Nassau. 4 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 361.)

**Nassr Ed-Dín,** *Shah of Persia.* Bent, J. T. How H. M. the Shah travels when at home. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 71.)—**Vámbéry,** A. Shah of Persia in England. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 451.)

**N'at,** *de Mons.* —*circa* 1285.
Werke. Herausg. von W. Bernhardt. Heilbronn, 1887. 12°. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 11.) 2397

**Natal,** *Bp. of.* *See* Colenso, J. W.

**Natal.**
BERTRAND, A. Kingdom of the Barotsi . . . a voyage of exploration in Africa, returning by . . . Natal and the Cape. Tr. by A. B. Miall. 1899. .2403

—— CECIL, E. On the eve of the war: a narrative of impressions during a journey in Cape Colony . . . Natal . . . Sept. 1899–Jan. 1900. 1900. .2446

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Accounts and Papers. Natal (native customs). Return to an address, dated 3 May, 1881;—*for,* Copy of papers relating to native customs in Natal. 1881. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further papers rel. to the Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

—— — Natal. Return to an address, dated 2 May, 1862;—*for* Copy of any despatches from the Governor of Natal, transmitting the report of the select committee of the Legislative Council relative to tribal titles to land; the petition of the Legislative Council for the recall of the Governor; and the resolution of the Council raising the salary of future Governors from £1,200 to £3,000 per annum. 1862. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Natal, Further correspond. rel. to settlement of,* 1853.) 3411

—— — Natal. Return to an address, dated 7 Feb., 1860;—*for,* Copies of correspondence with respect to the £5,000 reserved from the general revenues of the colony for the disposal of the crown. 1860. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Natal, Further correspond. rel. to settlement of,* 1853.) 3411

—— — Natal railways. Return to an address, dated 19 June, 1865;—*for,* Copy . . . of all correspondence relating to projected railways in the colony of Natal . . . between the Lt.-Gov. of Natal and the Secretary of State for the colonies during the years 1863–65. 1865. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Natal, Further correspond. rel. to settlement of,* 1853.) 3411

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF LORDS. Accounts and Papers. Natal. Return to an order, dated 23 July, 1875, for Extracts of correspondence relative to the recent change in the constitution of Natal. 1875. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further papers rel. to the Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

—— GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. Accounts and Papers. Natal. Correspondence on . . . a proposal for the construction of railways in the colony of Natal. 1872. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Natal, Further correspond. rel. to settlement of,* 1853.) 3411

—— — Natal. Correspondence relating to a petition from the church council of the Church of England in Natal. 1888. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *S. Africa, Correspond. . . . on the question of customs union and railway extension.*) 3421

*The same.* (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *S. Africa, Reports . . . on Bechuanaland.*) 3411

—— — Natal. Instructions addressed to Sir H. Bulwer, on his appointment to the government of Natal and papers relating thereto. 1882. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further papers rel. to the Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

—— — South Africa. Correspondence relative to the military affairs in Natal and the Transvaal. 1879. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. respecting the affairs of S. Africa*, 1879, I.) 3421

*The same.* (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further Papers rel. to the Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

—— — South Africa. Correspondence respecting the conference of delegates from the Orange Free State and the colonies of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal, recently held at Cape Town on the question of customs union and railway extension. 1888. 3421

—— INGRAM, J. F. Colony of Natal. 1895. .2446

—— MUSGRAVE, G. C. In South Africa with Buller. 1900. .2443

—— SMITH, R. Great gold lands of South Africa: a vacation run in Cape Colony, Natal . . . 1891. 1418

—— **Colenso**, H. E., and Werner, A. White and black in N. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 205.)—**Falkner**, R. P. Finances of British possessions in South Africa. 46 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 1, p. 217.)—**M'Master**, E. Highlands of N. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 846.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Accounts and papers. South Africa (expenditure). Return to an address, dated 4 March, 1879;—*for*, Returns for each of the years ending 31 of March, 1871-79, of the amount expended out of national funds for **military purposes** in N. . . . 1 p. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. respecting the affairs of S. Africa*, 1879.)

*See also* **Africa**, *Southern.*—**Great Britain**, *Colonies.*

**Natal,** *History.*

BIGELOW, P. Au pays des Boers . . . le Natal, le Transvaal. n. d. .2447

—— BIRD, J. Annals of Natal, 1495-1845. 1888, 2 v. 3422

—— GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. Accounts and Papers. Correspondence relating to the colonies and states of South Africa. Pt. II. Natal. [1875.] (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further Papers rel. to the Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

—— — Further correspondence relating to affairs in Natal. [1875]-83, 2 v. in 1. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further papers rel. to the Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

—— — Natal. Correspondence, [and] further correspondence, relative to the establishment of Natal. 1848-53, 4 v. in 2. 3411

—— — Natal. Report of the expedition sent by the government of Natal to instal Cetywayo as king of the Zulus, in succession to his deceased father, Panda. 1875. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further papers rel. to the Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

—— — Papers, [and] further papers, relating to the late Kafir outbreak in Natal. 1874-75, 4 v. in 2. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Natal, Further correspond. rel. to settlement of*, 1853; *Natal. Repts.* 1875-83.) 3411

—— — South Africa. Correspondence relating to the affairs of Natal and Zululand. 1882. 3411

—— PEACE, *Sir* W. Our colony of Natal. [1883.] .2446

—— STUART, J. Hollandsche Afrikanen en hunne republiek in zuid-Afrika. 1854. .2446

—— THEAL, G. M. Story of South Africa: the Cape Colony, Natal . . . and all other territories south of the Zambesi. 1894. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— VOIGT, J. C. Fifty years of the history of the republic in South Africa (1795-1845). n. d. 2 v. .2434

—— WILKINSON, H. S. Lessons of the war: being comments from week to week to the relief of Ladysmith. 1900. .2446

—— **Late campaign** in N. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 680.)—**Voigt**, J. C. The Africanders in N. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 212.)

**Natalis de Wailly.** *See* Wailly, J. N.

**Natatoriums.** GENSMER, F. Bade und schwimmanstalten. 1899. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 5, pt. 3.) —1765

**Natchez,** *Bps. of.* *See* Chanche, J. M. J.—Van de Velde, J. O.

**Natchez Indians.** Dimitry, C. Massacre of St. Andre. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 355.)—**Giddings**, H. A. Natchez Indians. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 39, 1891, p. 201.)—**Le Petit**, M. Lettre au Père d'Avaugour. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 104 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 68, 1900, p. 120.)—**Walworth**, J. H. Natchez Indians: a lost tribe. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 300.)

*See also* **United States**, *Indian tribes.*

**Natchitoches,** *Bp. of.* *See* Martin, A. M.

**Naṭêsa Sâstrî,** Sangendi Mahâlinga.

Folklore in southern India. Pts. 1-3. Bombay, 1884-88. 3 nos. 12°. 2214

**Nathan,** Isaac (*Ed.*) 1792-1864.

Fugitive pieces and reminiscences of Lord Byron. *See* Byron, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron,*

**Nathan,** Julius. Die imaginaeren begriffe. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 70.)—Grundbegriffe der **moral.** 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 86, 1885, p. 1.)

**Nathan,** Maud. Woman's view of Christianity's millstone. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 252.) —**Consumers' label.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 250.)

**Nathan,** Walter. Influence of stomach upon mind. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 185.)

**Nathusius,** Simon von.

Unterschiede zwischen der morgen- und abendlaendischen pferdegruppe am skelett und am lebenden pferd. Berlin, 1891. 8°. —2655

**Natick Indians.** *See* Massachusetts, *Indians.*

**Nation,** The: a weekly journal devoted to politics, literature, science, and art. New York, 1865–1900. 71 v. 4°. .3252

**National Academy of Design.** CUMMINGS, T. S. Historic annals of the National Academy of Design. 1865. —17C6

—— **Lossing,** B. J. National Academy of the Arts of Design, and its surviving founders. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 852.)

**National Academy of Sciences.** Memoirs, v. 2–8. Washington, 1883–99. 7 v. in 9, 4°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 3; 2 *sess.* v. 5; 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* v. 7; 2 *sess.* v. 3; 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 26; 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 6; 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* v. 6; 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess.* v. 3; 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 59; 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 5.)

—— Reports for the years 1897, 98. Washington, 1898–99. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 3; 3 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 4.)

**National Academy of the Arts of Design.** *See* National Academy of Design.

**National Association** for the Promotion of Social Science. **Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Address delivered at the first meeting of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science as president of the social economy department, Oct. 13, 1857. 10 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 553.)—**Social Science Association.** 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1884, p. 281.)

**National banking** and the clearing-house. 12 pp. Hepburn, A. B. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 365.)

**National biography,** Dictionary of. 63 v. Stephen, L., and Lee, S. (*Eds.*) R.113

**National calendar,** and annals of the United States, for 1832. Force, P. 1147

**National cathedrals,** Our. 3 v. Ward, Lock, and Co. (*Pubs.*) 2523

**National cemetery** at Gettysburg, Consecration of the. Everett, E., *Address.* .2654

**National conceits,** Our. 10 pp. Halstead, M. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 550.)

**National Conference** of Charities and Correction. Proceedings at the twentieth annual session held in Chicago, Ill., June 8–11, 1893; twenty-third annual session held in Grand Rapids, Mich., June 4–10, 1896. Ed. by Isabel C. Barrows. Boston, 1893–96. 2 v. 8°. —1381

**National control** of railways. 21 pp. Taylor, F. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 299.)

**National convention** of chiefs and commissioners of the various bureaus of statistics of labor in the United States. Proceedings at the 4–7 annual sessions, 1886–89. Des Moines, 1886–89. 4 nos. 8°. —2306

**National cyclopaedia** of American biography: being the history of the United States, as illustr. in the lives of the founders . . . and of the men and women who are doing the work and moulding the thought of the present time. [Illustr.] New York, 1893–1900. 10 v. r. 8°. R.115

*Note.*—General index in v. 10.

**National debts.** ADAMS, H. C. Public debts: an essay on the science of finance. 1887. —1365

—— **Baxter,** R. D. Recent progress of national debts. 14 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 37, 1874, p. 1.) —**Brown,** T. J. Statistical review of the national debts and revenues in proportion to the extent of area and population of the various countries of Europe. 7 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London. *Journ.* v. 14, 1851, p. 220.)—**Clarke,** H. On the debts of sovereign and quasi-sovereign states, owing by foreign countries. 43 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 41, 1878, p. 299.)—**Foreign loans** and national debts. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1876, p. 1.)—**Knight,** C. (*Ed.*) National debt and the funding system. 16 pp. (*In his* Store of knowledge, p. 217.)—**Levi,** L. On the progress and economical bearings of national debts in this and other countries. 26 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 25, 1862, p. 313.)—**Tucker,** G. On national debts. 30 pp. (*Essays,* p. 127.)—**Wilson,** A. J. Immorality and cowardice of modern loan-mongering. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 326.)

**National defence.** *See* Fortification.

**National divorce legislation.** 10 pp. Bennett, E. H. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 429.)

**National Educational Association.** Department of Superintendence. Proceedings, at its meetings at Washington, March 15–17, 1887; Feb. 14–16, 1888. Washington, 1887–88. 2 nos. 8°. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of, Circulars,* no. 3, 1887; no. 6, 1888.) —4361

**National Gallery.** *See* London, *Fine arts.*

**National Geographic Magazine.** V. 1–3, 5, 6, 1888–95. Washington, 1889–95. 5 v. 8°. .2415

*Note.*—V. 1, 6, are incomplete.

**National home** for disabled volunteer soldiers. *See* United States, *National home for disabled volunteer soldiers.*

**National home reading union** and its prospects. 19 pp. Collins, J. C. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 193.)

**National Indian congress.** 12 pp. Slagg, J. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 710.)

**National liberal federation.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 298.)

**National man,** *pseud.*

Life and times of Andrew Johnson . . . written from a national standpoint. New York, 1866. p. 8°. 3796

**National medical dictionary.** 2 v. Billings, J. S. R.71

**National military park.** 6 pp. Boynton, H. V. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 703.)

**National Municipal League.** Municipal program: report of a committee . . . adopted by the League, Nov. 17, 1899; together with explanatory and other papers. New York, 1900. 8°. .—2314

—— Foote, A. R. Powers of municipalities: a discussion of the report on municipal program of the special committee of the National Municipal League. Made at its sixth conference, held at Indianapolis, Nov. 30, Dec. 1, 2, 1898. 1898. .—2316

**National portrait gallery** of distinguished Americans. 4 v. Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. 4741

**National revenues.** Shaw, A. (*Ed.*) —1398

**National road,** History of the. Seabright, T. B., *Old pike.* .2655

**National Road Conference** held at the Westminster church, Asbury Park, N. J., July 5 and 6, 1894. Proceedings. Washington, 1894. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Depart. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 10.) —4534

**National seminary** of learning, Our. 7 pp. McGee, W. J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 633.)

**National Society** of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Report, 1890 to 1897. [*Illustr.*] Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 11.)

**National studies** in American letters. Woodberry, G. E. (*Ed.*) .2326

**National Union** Republican Convention, held at Phila., 1872. Proceedings. Washington, 1872. 8°. —2334

**National vice.** 6 pp. Merwin, H. C. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 71, 1893, p. 769.)

**National Woolgrowers' Association,** and others. Memorial, with accompanying papers, asking protective legislation for sheep husbandry. Washington, 1895. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 1.)

**National zoölogical park.** 16 pp. Baker, F. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 443.)

**Nationalgueterveraeusserung** waehrend der franzoesischen Revolution. Minzes, B. (Elster, L., *Staatswissens. studien,* v. 4, pt. 2.) —1361

**Nationalism.** Bellamy, E. First steps toward Nationalism. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 174.)—Programme of the Nationalists. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 17, 1894, p. 81.)—Progress of Nationalism in the United States. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 742.)—What "Nationalism" means. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 1.)—**Green,** M. A. Unconscious "Nationalism" in our American system of government. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 97.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Two new Utopias. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 1.)—**Tourgée,** A. W. Renaissance of Nationalism. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 1.)—**Walker,** F. A. Mr. Bellamy and the new Nationalist party. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 248.)

*See also* **Communism and Socialism.—Land.—Political economy.—Political science.**

**Nationality.** Bréal, M. J. A. La langage et les nationalités. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 615.)—**Downie,** J. Nationality movement of the 19 century. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 161, 1894, p. 620.)—**Edwards,** T. R. Sentiment of nationality. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 501.)—**Korbay,** F. Nationality in music. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 564.)—**Westlake,** J. Nationality. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 229; *Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 176, 1888, p. 753.)

*See also* **Patriotism.**

**Nation's awakening.** Wilkinson, S. .2596

**Nation's birthday.** Chicago's centennial celebration of Washington's inauguration, April 30, 1889. Chicago, 1889. 4°. 3591

**Native American party.** *See* American party.

**Native American symbolism.** 20 pp. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 215.)

**Native states** of India, Historical sketch of the. Malleson, G. B. 3413

**Nativities,** Study in. 12 pp. Mathews, B. C. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1898, p. 621.)

**Nativity.** *See* Horoscope.

**Natorp,** Paul Gerhard. 1854—. Untersuchungen ueber die skepsis im alterthum. Aenesidem. 64 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 28.)—**Aischines' Aspasia.** 12 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 489.)—**Diogenes** von Apollonia. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 349.)—Nochmals **Diogenes und Leukippos.** 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 374.)—**Platon's Phaedros.** 68 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, pp. 428, 583.)—**Protagoras** und sein "Doppelgaenger." 26 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 262.)

—— **Volkelt,** J. Psychologische streitfragen. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 44.)—**Vorlaender,** K. Paul Natorp: Die Ethika des Demokritos. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 285.)

**Natrass,** J. C. The lynx. 23 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America,* p. 429.)

**Natrium.** *See* Sodium.

**Natrus,** Leendert van, and others. Groot volkomen moolenboek of naauwkeurig ontwerp van allerhande . . . soorten van moolens . . . in het kooper gebargt door Jan Punt. Eerste deel. Amsterdam, 1734. fo. —3723

**Natura Deorum,** De. Cicero, M. T. 3225

**Natural and civil history** of Vermont. 2 v. Williams, S. 2616

**Natural and industrial resources** and advantages of Maryland. Scharf, J. T. 3582

**Natural gas.** *See* Gas, Natural.

**Natural heirship:** or, all the world akin. 12 pp. Kendall, H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 614.)

**Natural history.**

BACON, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Sylva sylvarum: or, a naturall historie. 1628. —1671

—— BORY DE ST.-VINCENT, J. B. G. M. Voyage dans les quatre principales îles des mers d'Afrique . . . (1801–02). 1804, 4 v. 1418; atlas, 1491

—— EYTON, E. C. By flood and by fell. n. d. —1498

—— GODMAN, J. D. American natural history. 1826–28, 3 v. —1676

—— GOLDSMITH, O. History of the earth and animated nature. 1830, 4 v. —1401

—— GOOD, J. M. Book of nature. 1827. —1492

—— INGERSOLL, E. Nature's calendar: a guide and record for outdoor observations in natural history. 1900. —1465

—— KINGSLEY, J. S. (*Ed.*) Riverside natural history. [1888], 6 v. 1103

—— MARTIN, L. A. Lettres à Sophie sur la physique, la chimie, et l'histoire naturelle. 1843. —1498

—— MILNER, T. Gallery of nature: a pictorial and descriptive tour through creation, illustrative of the wonders of astronomy, physical geography, and geology. 1852. —1401

—— NIEREMBERG, J. E. Historia naturae maxime peregrinae, libris XVI distincta. 1635. L.20

—— PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C. Historiae naturalis libri XXXVII ab A. Benedicto . . . emendatiores redditi. [1507.] 3221

—— SAUMAISE, C. de. Plinianiae exercitationes in C. J. Solini Polyhistora. Item C. J. Solini Polyhistor . . . emendatus. 1689, 2 v. in 1. 4291

—— SCHOEDLER, F., and MEDLOCK, H. Introductory manual of the natural sciences. 1855. —1492

—— WRIGHT, J. (*Ed.*) Natural history of the globe; of man, of beasts, birds. 1831, 5 v. —2567

—— **Achelis**, T. Ethik der gegenwart in ihrer beziehung zur naturwissenschaft. 53 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 53.)—**Allen**, C. G. B. Adaptiveness of nature. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 355.)—**Campbell**, G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* A great lesson. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 293.)—**Clarke**, J. Remarks on the connection between archaeology and natural history. 25 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 210.)—**Gibson**, W. H. Wood notes. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 94.)—**Helmholtz**, H. L. F. von. Ueber das verhaeltniss der naturwissenschaften zur gesammtheit der wissenschaft. 29 pp. (*Vortr. und reden*, v. 1, p. 117.)—**Koenig**, E. Ueber aufgabe und ziel der naturerklaerung. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 352.)—**Romanes**, G. J. Primitive natural history. 24 pp. (*Essays*, p. 1; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 297.)—**Rusz**, K. Naturgeschichtliche skizzen. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 146; 1867, v. 1, p. 213; 1870, v. 2, p. 622.)—**Sansom**, T. On the microscope as applied to natural history. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 255.)—**Thomas**, E. M. Little children of Cybele. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 349.)

*See also* **Animals.—Aquarium.—Biology.—Birds.—Botany.—Chemistry.—Cosmography.—Creation.—Darwinism.—Evolution.—Fishes.—Geographical distribution of animals and plants.—Geology.—Hunting and the Chase.—Insects.—Instinct.—Invertebrates.—Mammals.—Man.—Microscope and Microscopy.—Mollusca.—Monstrosities.—Morphology.—Museums.—Nature.—Palaeontology.—Reptiles.—Species.—Taxidermy.—Taxonomy.—Vertebrates.—Zoology.** *Also* names of countries, *etc.*

**Natural history,** *Bibliography.*

Friedlaender, R., und Sohn. Verlags-catalog, 1830–90. 1891. L.114

—— **Bluemner**, H. Jahresbericht ueber naturgeschichte handel, und gewerbe im alterthum (fuer 1876 und 77). 28 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 11, 1879, p. 218.)—**Keller**, O. Jahresbericht ueber naturgeschichte. 198 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 312; v. 19, 1881, p. 184; v. 28, 1883, p. 55; v. 40, 1886, p. 366.)—**Schmidt**, M. C. P. Bericht ueber mass und gewicht, naturgeschichte und technik, handel und verkehr. 161 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 73, 1893, p. 34; v. 90, 1897, p. 71.)—**Stanley**, H. H. Reading list of out-of-door books. 21 pp. (N. Y. State Library, *Bull. Bibliography*, no. 8.)

**Natural history,** *Dictionaries.*

CHENU, J. C. Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle. 1877. 1111

—— CHESNEL DE LA CHARBOUCLAIS, L. P. F. A., *Marquis* de. Dictionnaire des merveilles et curiosités de la nature et de l'art. 1853. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 44.) —4202

—— VALMONT DE BOMARE, J. C. Dictionnaire raisonné universel d'histoire naturelle. 1775, 9 v. 1178

**Natural history,** *History and progress.*

GUENTHER, S., and WINDELBAND, W. Geschichte der antiken naturwissenschaft und philosophie. 1888. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. altertumsw.* v. 5, pt. 1.) 2723

—— **Gruen**, K. T. F. Die geistigen stroemungen des 17 jahrhunderts: naturwissenschaft und philosophie. 94 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 2, p. 343.)—**Helmholtz**, H. L. F. von. Ueber das ziel und die fortschritte der naturwissenschaft. 31 pp. (*Vortr. und reden*, v. 1, p. 233.)

**Natural history,** *Periodicals.*

ACADEMY of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. Journal, v. 1–8, 1817–42; n. s. v. 1–8, 1847–81; 2 s. v. 9, pts. 1, 2; v. 10, pts. 1, 2, 4. Phila., 1817–96. 16 v. 5 pts. —2511, .—2567

—— — Proceedings, 1841–99. Phila., 1843–99. 50 v. —2565

—— AMERICAN NATURALIST. Salem and Phila., 1868–99. 33 v. —2501

—— ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Paris, 1824–99. 288 v. —3624

—— Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Lond., 1829-99. 139 v. —2586

—— Archiv fuer naturgeschichte. Berl., 1835-99. 65 v. in 67. —2506

—— Boston Society of Natural History. Memoirs. Bost., 1866-98. 4 v. 1 pt. —2511

—— — Proceedings. V. 2-28. Bost., 1848-99. 27 v. —2564

—— Linnean Society of London. Journal of the proceedings. Lond., 1857-99. 61 v. —3607

—— — Transactions. Lond., 1791-1899. 42 v. —3691

—— Maryland Academy of Sciences. Transactions. V. 1. Balt., 1888-92. —3667

—— Moscow. Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Bulletin. Mosc., 1829-90. 98 v. —3527

—— — Mémoires. Mosc., 1806-23. 6 v. —3552

—— — Nouveaux mémoires. Mosc., 1829-79. 14 v. —3552

—— Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Nouvelles archives. Paris, 1865-99. 31 v. —2582

—— Nature. Lond., 1870-1900. 61 v. —2572

—— Popular Science Monthly. N. Y., 1872-1900. 56 v. —4567

—— Popular Science News. V. 17-33. N. Y., 1883-99. 17 v. —1552

*Note.*—Now called Popular Science.

—— Ray Society. [Publications.] Lond., 1845-1900. 57 v.

—— Revue des sciences naturelles et appliquées. Paris, 1888-99. 19 v. —3655

—— Science. Camb. and N. Y., 1883-1900. 31 v. —3652

—— Vienna. Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematische-naturwissenschaftliche klasse. Denkschriften. Wien, 1850-99. 69 v. —3561

—— — Sitzungsberichte. Wien, 1848-99. 108 v. in 230. —3575

—— — Register zu den baenden 1-60, 81-85. Wien, 1854-82. 7 v. in 3. —3505

**Natural history illustrations.** Prepared under the direction of Louis Agassiz, 1849. The anatomy of astrangia Danae. Fewkes, J. W. —2531

**Natural history illustrations.** Prepared under the direction of Louis Agassiz and Spencer F. Baird. 1849. Six species of North American fresh-water fishes. Jordan, D. S. —2531

**Natural history of dogma.** 8 pp. Everett, C. C. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 441.)

**Natural history of enthusiasm.** Taylor, I. —1456

**Natural history of insects.** Illustr. 1 s. New York, 1830. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 8.) 4337

**Natural history of intellect** and other papers. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 12. 3136

**Natural history of Northamptonshire.** Morton, J. —1691

**Natural history of Oxford-shire.** Plot, R. —2651

**Natural history of plants.** 8 v. Baillon, E. H. —2603

**Natural history of the fishes** of Guiana. Schomburgk, *Sir* R. H. —2656

**Natural history of the insects** of China. Donovan, E. —2671

**Natural inheritance.** Galton, F. —1676

**Natural law.** *See* Law of nature.

**Natural magic,** Letters on. Brewster, *Sir* D. 4347

**Natural monopolies** and the workingman. 10 pp. Ely, R. T. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 294.)

**Natural philosophy.** *See* Physics.

**Natural religion.** *See* Natural theology.

**Natural resources** of the United States. Patton, J. H. —4695

**Natural rights** and political rights. 23 pp. Huxley, T. H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 173.)

**Natural scenery.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 151.)

**Natural sciences,** Introductory manual of the. Schoedler, F., and Medlock, H. —1492

**Natural sciences,** On the study of, in Japan. 11 pp. Meerdervoort, J. L. C. P. van. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 211.)

**Natural selection.** *See* Darwinism.—Evolution.

**Natural theology.** Brougham, H. P., 1 *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Discourse of natural theology. 1835. —4265

—— Cicero, M. T. Libri tres de natura Deorum ex recensione J. A. Ernesti et cum omnium eruditorum notis, quas J. Davisii editio ultima habet. 1818. 3225

*The same.* Erklaert von G. F. Schoemann. 1876. 3226

*The same.* With introduction and commentary by J. B. Mayor. 1880-85, 3 v. 3235

*The same.* Uebersetzt und erklaert von R. Kuehner. 1863. 3227

—— Mueller, F. M. Natural religion. 1889. (*Gifford lectures*, 1888.) —2283

—— Tucker, A. Light of nature pursued. 1831, 4 v. —4212

—— Wollaston, W. Religion of nature delineated. 1738. —4223

*The same.* 1750. —4254

— **Bowden,** H. S. Reason and religion. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 570.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. "The Lord was not in the earthquake." 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 70.)—**Gardiner,** F. Persistence of force: a point in the argument of natural theology. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 1.)—**Gurney,** E. "Natural

religion." 24 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 198.)—**Mallock**, W. H. A Catholic theologian on natural religion. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 355.)—**New religion of nature.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 425.)—**Noble**, F. P. Natural religion prophetic of revelation. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 52.)—**Simcox**, G. A. Natural religion. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 391.)

*See also* **Atheism.—Christianity.—Creation.—Deism.—Evil.—Geology,** *Geology and Scripture.*—**God.—Immortality.—Moral philosophy.—Religion.—Theology.**

**Naturalism.** BRANDES, G. M. C. Naturalismus in England. n. d. (*Hauptstroemungen der lit. des 19 jahrh.* v. 4.) 2224

—— WARD, J. Naturalism and agnosticism. 1899, 2 v. .—2425

— **Brunetière**, F. Banqueroute du naturalisme. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 213.)—**Calderwood**, H. Present ethical relations of absolute idealism and naturalism. 11 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 164.)—**Portig**, G. Das wesen des naturalismus. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 525.)—**Spencer**, H. Prof. Ward on "Naturalism and agnosticism." 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 897.)—**Whittaker**, T. Sorley, On the ethics of naturalism. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 262.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. v. 132, 1889, p. 185. *Also* **Idealism.—Literature.—Philosophy.—Realism.**

**Naturalist in Australia.** Kent, W. S. .—2652

**Naturalist in La Plata.** Hudson, W. H. —1692

**Naturalist in north Celebes.** Hickson, S. J. —1676

**Naturalist in South America,** Notes of a. Ball, J. —1678

**Naturalist in the Transvaal.** Distant, W. L. —1692

**Naturalist in Vancouver island** and British Columbia. 2 v. Lord, J. K. —1666

**Naturalist of Cumbrae.** Stebbing, T. R. R. —1678

**Naturalization.** Bradbury, H. B. Naturalization problem. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 638.)—**Everett**, H. S. Immigration and naturalization. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 345.)—**Moore**, J. B. Needed reform in naturalization. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 475.)

*See also* **Allegiance.—Citizenship.—International law.—Naturalization laws.—United States,** *Politics.*

**Naturalization laws** and their enforcement. 23 pp. Bonney, C. C. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 305.)

*See also* **Law.**

**Nature.**

BLIND, M. Shelley's view of nature contrasted with Darwin's. 1886. 1313

—— CARPENTER, W. B. Nature and man: essays scientific and philosophical. 1889. —1466

—— CONVERSATIONS on nature and art. 1837–38, 2 v. —1468

—— DAVIS, A. J. Principles of nature. 1847. —4253

—— GARDINER, W. Music of nature. 1841. —2736

—— GOLDSMITH, O. History of the earth and animated nature. 1830, 4 v. —1401

—— GOOD, J. M. Book of nature. 1827. —1492

—— HERACLEITUS, *of Ephesus.* Fragments of the work of, on nature. Tr. by G. T. W. Patrick. 1889. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1889.) .—2363

—— HUMBOLDT, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von. Aspects of nature. 1849. —1516

—— MABIE, H. W. Essays on nature and culture. 1899. .2245

—— SWEET, H. Shelley's nature-poetry. 1888. 1313

—— VEITCH, J. Feeling for nature in Scottish poetry. 1887, 2 v. 1328

—— YOUNGMAN, J. M. Gleanings from nature. 1874. —17A2

— **Alexander**, S. Hegel's conception of nature. 30 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 495.)—**Analyses** of nature. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 841.)—**Beguelin**, N. de. Recherches snr les unités de la nature. 20 pp. (Berlin, Akad. Wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1778, p. 279.)—**Bellaigue**, C. Nature dans la musique. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 609.)—**Bradford**, G., *Jr.* The American out of doors. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 452.)—**Browne**, R. G. M. Philosophical tour in seen and unseen regions. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 78.)—**Bruno**, G. Centum et viginti articuli de natura et mundo. 5 pp. (*Opera Lat.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 219.)—**Burns-Gibson**, J. Mivart: Nature and thought. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 284.)—**Burton**, R. Nature in old English poetry. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 476.)—**Byse**, C. Une philosophie de la nature. 83 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 533; v. 27, 1885, pp. 99, 309.)—**Caillard**, E. M. Limits of nature. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 722.)—**Carneri**, B. Einheitlichkeit des naturerkennens. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 52, 1887, p. 242.)—**Cherbuliez**, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Art et la nature. 159 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, pp. 5, 241, 481, 721.)—**Clarke**, J. F. Law and design in nature. 10 pp. (*In his* Nineteenth century question, p. 149.)—**Eliot**, C. W. Three results of the scientific study of nature. 5 pp. (*In his* Am. contrib. to civilization, p. 237.)—**Emerson**, R. W. Method of nature. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 181.)—Nature. 96 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 13; v. 3, p. 161.)—Nature and life. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 193.)—**Goodwin**, H., *Bp. of Carlisle.* Uniformity of nature. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 532.)—**Herbst**, G. Einheit der naturkraefte. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 336.)—**Hoffmann**, F. Sinn fuer naturschoenheiten in alter und neuer zeit. 62 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 715.)—**Jefferies**, R. Nature and books. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 646.)—On some **missing links** in nature. 10 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1886, p. 275.)—**Montagu**, J. W. E. D. S. Nature versus the Chartered Company. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 194.)—**Porter**, N. Sciences of nature versus the science of man. 39 pp. (*In his* Science and sentiment, p. 38.)—**Potts**, W. Form and color in nature. 28 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci. etc.*, p. 233.)—**Riordan**, R. Ornamental forms in nature. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 718.)—**Roberts**, C. G. D. Poetry of nature. 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 442.)—**Seth**, A. Man's place in the cosmos: Prof. Huxley on nature and man. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 823.)—**Sibson**, A. E. Corner in nature's laboratory. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 439.)—**Sinnett**, A. P.

Behind the scenes of nature. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 211.)—**Unity of nature.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1885, p. 55.)—**Walker,** C. Uniformity of nature. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 46, 1889, p. 245.)

*See also* **Æsthetics.—Cosmography.—Metaphysics.—Natural history.—Orography.—Philosophy.—Physical geography.—Physics.—Science.—Seasons.**

**Nature:** a weekly illustrated journal of science. London, 1870–1900. 61 v. r. 8°. —2572

**Nature and art.** Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists,* v. 27.) 4167

**Nature and books.** 11 pp. Jefferies, R. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 646.)

**Nature and elements** of poetry. Stedman, E. C. 1327

**Nature myths** and allegories. 24 pp. Symonds, J. A. *Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 2, p. 126.

**Nature of evil.** James, H. —4146

**Nature of harmony** and metre. Hauptmann, M. —2756

**Nature series.** London, 1889–94. 5 v. 12°.

*Contents.* Lodge, O. J. Modern views of **electricity.**—Varigny, H. de. Experimental **evolution.**—Thomson, W., 1 *Baron Kelvin.* **Geology** and general physics; Constitution of **matter; Navigational affairs.**

**Nature worship** in ancient and prehistoric religions. 4 pp. Tucker, W. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 154.)

**Nature's calendar.** Ingersoll, E. —1465

**Nature's garden.** Doubleday, *Mrs.* N. B. De G. (N. Blanchan, *pseud.*) —4673

**Natzmer,** Gneomar Ernst von. Die réfugiés und die gebrueder Gaultier. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 64, 1890, p. 281.)—Kaiser **Wilhelm I,** die Prinzess Elise Radziwill, und die Kaiserin Augusta. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 62, 1890, p. 161.)

**Nau,** Bernhard Sebastian von. 1766–1845. Pflanzenabdruecke und versteinerungen aus dem kohlenwerke zu St. Ingbert im baierischen Rheinkreise, verglichen mit lebenden pflanzen aus waermern zonen. 6 pp. 4 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe,* 1818-20, p. 283.)

**Nau,** *Rev.* Luc François. 18 *cent.* Lettres à Mme. Aulneau. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 22 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 69, pp. 34, 54.)—Lettre au R. P. **Richard,** provincial de la province de Guyenne, à Bourdeaux; Lettre au R. P. Bonin. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 38 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 68, pp. 224, 260.)

**Nauck,** Johann August. 1822–92. Analecta critica. 26 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 447.)—De **codicibus Euripideis** et editionibus. 10 pp. (Euripides, *Tragoediae ex recens. A. Nauckii,* v. 1, p. xli.)—Zu **Dionysios Periegetes.** 1 p. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 325.)—De **Euripidis vita** poesi ingenio. 31 pp. (Euripides, *Tragoediae ex recens. A. Nauckii,* v. 1, p. x.)

—— (*Ed.*) Euripidis Tragoediae. *See* Euripides.

—— **Herwerden,** H. van. Epistola critica ad Nauckium. 33 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 242.)—[**Notice** of N.] 66 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 78, 1894.)

**Nauclerus,** Johann. —*circa* 1510.

Chronicon, succinctim compraehendentium res memorabiles seculorum omnium ac gentium, ab initio mundi usque ad annum Christi nati 1500 . . . Cum appendice nova rerum interim gestarum, videlicet ab initio anni 1500 usque ad Septembrem praesentis 1564. Coloniae, 1564. 2 v. fo. 3711

**Naucratis,** *Egypt.* Gardner, E. A. Naukratis. Pt. II. [1885–86.] 1888. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

—— Petrie, W. M. F., and others. Naukratis. Pt. I., 1884–85. 1886. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

—— **Gardner,** E. A. Two Naucratite vases. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 8, 1887, p. 119.)—**Gardner,** P. Naucratis, and the Greeks in Egypt. 44 pp. (*In his* New chapters in Greek hist. p. 187.)—**Hirschfeld,** G. Gruendung von N. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 209.)—Zu den inschriften von N. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 461.)—**Mallet,** D. Inscriptions de N. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, pp. 84, 204.)—**Naucratis** and the Greeks in ancient Egypt. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 66.)—**Petrie,** W. M. F. Discovery of N. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 6, 1885, p. 202.)—Finding of N. 7 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 45.)

**Naudé,** Albert. Friedrich der Grosse und die einfuehrung der regie in Preussen. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 564.)

**Naudet,** Joseph (*Ed.*) 1786–1878.

C. Valerii Catulli Quae exstant omnia opera. *See* Catullus, C. V.

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. *See* Bouquet, M.

—— [**Notice** of N.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 31: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

**Naudin,** Charles Victor. 1815—. Preface. 4 pp. (Jamain, H., and Forney, E., *Roses,* p. i.)

**Naue,** Julius. 1834—.

Katalog der kunst-sammlungen des . . . Cavaliere Carlo Morbio. Versteigerung zu Muenchen den 10 Sept. 1883 und die folgenden tage. Muenchen, 1883. 8°. —17C1

**Naugatuck valley,** *Conn.* Orcutt, S. Indians of the Housatonic and Naugatuck valleys. 1882. 2614

**Nauheim,** *Hesse.* Lee, E. Homburg and Nauheim: being part of the "Baths of Germany, France, and Switzerland." 1865. —3796

**Naukratis.** *See* Naucratis.

**Naulahka,** The. 95 pp. Kipling, R., and Balestier, C. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, pp. 35, 186, 343, 608, 666, 890; v. 22, 1892, pp. 135, 290, 375.)

**Naumann,** A.

Abbildungen von mustereinbaenden aus der bluethezeit der buchbinderkunst in lichtdruck ausgefuehrt. *See* Stockbauer, J.

**Naumann,** Emil Robert Wilhelm. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 27: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

**Naumburg,** *Bp. of.* *See* Pflug, J.

**Naumburg,** *Saxony.* Lange, P., *Monk of Posau.* Chronicon Citizense, de illius dioeceseos gestis, et aliis etiam passim, 968–1515. 172 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 1120.)

**Naundorff,** Karl Wilhelm. Wenzelburger, T. Process Naundorff-Bourbon. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 845.)

**Naunton,** *Sir* Robert. 1563-1635.

Memoirs, with some of his posthumous writings, from MSS. in his own hand. London, 1814. fo. 4791

—— **Fragmenta regalia**; or, observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times, and favourites. 66 pp. (Heutzner, P., *Travels in England*, p. 77.)

**Naunyn,** Bernhard, *M. D.* 1839—.

Treatise on cholelithiasis. Tr. by Archibald E. Garrod. London, 1896. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 158.) —3707

**Naupactus.** *See* Lepanto.

**Nausay.** *See* Niagusta.

**Nausea,** Friedrich, *Abp. of Vienna.* —1552. De terrae motu apud Moguntiam responsum. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 307.)

**Naushon,** *Island.* Kobbé, G. An island of New England. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 753.)

**Nausicaa.** Lawton, W. C. Odysseus and N. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 78.)—**Marx,** F. Ueber die Nausikaaepisode. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 251.)

**Nausiphanes.** Sudhaus, S. Nausiphanes. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 321.)

**Nautical astronomy.** American ephemeris and nautical almanac, for 1855–98. 1852–95, 44 v. —2473

*The same,* for 1899. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 53.)

—— United States. Nautical Almanac office. Pacific coaster's nautical almanac, 1898–1901. 1897–1900, 4 v. —2474

*See also* **Astronomy.—Navigation.—Sailors.**

**Nautical monographs,** no. 5. Washington, 1888. 4°. —2492

*Contents.* Hayden, E. Great **storms** off the Atlantic coast of the United States, March 11–14, 1888.

**Nauvoo,** *Ill.* Kennedy, J. H. Early days of Mormonism. Palmyra, Kirtland, and Nauvoo. 1888. —2285

**Navagero,** Andrea. 1483–1529. Viaje por España; Cartas à M. Juan Bautista Raumusio. 182 pp. (Ehingen, G. von, and others, *Viajes por España*, pp. 231, 353: *Libros de antaño*, v. 8.)

**Navaho legends.** Matthews, W. (*Ed. and Tr.*) (Am. Folk-lore Soc. *Mem.* v. 5.) 2292

**Navajo Indians.** Matthews, W. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Navaho legends. 1897. (Am. Folk-lore Soc. *Mem.* v. 5.) 2292

—— **Matthews,** W. Part of the Navajo's mythology. 18 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 207.)—**Peters,** J. H. Dyeing, spinning, and weaving, by the Camanches Navajoes, and other Indians of New Mexico. 9 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 352.)—**Shufeldt,** R. W. Drawings of a Navajo artist. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 462.)

*See also* **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

**Naval Academy.** *See* United States, *Naval Academy.*

**Naval and military** courts martial, Principles and practice of. 2 v. McArthur, J. —2314

**Naval annual,** ed. by T. A. Brassey [and] John Leyland. 1899–1900. Portsmouth, 1899–1900. 2 v. 8°. —2783

**Naval architecture.** *See* Shipbuilding.

**Naval art and science.** Baïf, L. de. De re navali libellus. 1540. (*With his* De re vestiaria libellus.) 4217

—— Glascock, W. N. Naval officer's manual. 1848. —2776

—— Jane, F. T. All the world's fighting ships. 1898. —2772

—— Mahan, A. T. Interest of America in sea power, present and future. 1897. .2657

—— — Lessons of the war with Spain and other articles. 1899. .2634

—— South Kensington Museum. Catalogue of the naval models. 1865. (*With* Catalogue of the coll. illustr. construction and building materials.) —3727

—— Suessenguth, (—). Principal navies of the world in 1898. Tr. from the German, 1899. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *Information from abroad.*) —2775

—— United States, Naval Institute. Proceedings. 1899. —2774

—— **A Court,** C. French naval policy in peace and war. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 146.)—**Barber,** F. M. Armor for war ships. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 442.)—**Benjamin,** P. The enemy's distance. Range-finding at sea by electricity. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 53.)—Nerves of a war-ship. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 631.)—New system of naval warfare. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 370.)—**Charmes,** G. Réforme de la marine. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 840.)—Réforme maritime. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, pp. 127, 770.)—**Clarke,** *Sir* G. S. Limitations of naval force. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 180.)—**Clowes,** W. L. Our warning from the naval manœuvres. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 341.)—**Colomb,** P. H. Battle-ship of the future. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 412.)—Test and value of speed in war-ships. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 59.)—**Du Pin de Saint-André,** (—). Question des torpilleurs. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 880; v. 76, p. 343.)—**Eastwick,** J. Possible developments in naval armament. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 374.)—**Fiske,** B. A. Naval battle of the future. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 323.)—**Forts and fleets.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 351.)—**Gefficken,** F. H. Future of maritime warfare. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 29.)—**Jane,** F. T. Maine disaster and after: naval positions of Spain and the United States. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 640.)—Naval warfare: present and future. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 234.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** J. P. E. Un amiral

de vingt-quatre ans. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 514.)—Fin d'une grande marine. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 53.)—Les vieux amiraux. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 133.)—**Kurs**, V. Seegefechtsuebungen und seegefechte. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 27.)—**Lamy**, E. M. V. Marines de guerre. 91 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, pp. 320, 876; v. 54, p. 402.)—**McAdoo**, W. The yacht as a naval auxiliary. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 170.)—**Mahan**, A. T. Current fallacies upon naval subjects. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 42.)—Preparedness for naval war. 10 pp. (*In his* Interest of America in sea power, p. 175; *and* Harper's Mag. v. 94, 1897, p. 579.)—**Melville**, G. W., and others. Engineer in naval warfare. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 513.)—**Mitchell**, W. Future of naval warfare. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 644.)—**Naval Utopia.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 795.)—**Naval warfare.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 234.)—**Ormsby-Johnson**, F. C. Maritime expeditions in relation to sea-power. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 815.)—**Pallu de la Barrière**, L. A. C. Batiment de combat et la guerre sur mer. 87 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 656.)—**Porter**, D. D. Naval wars of the future, 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, pp. 1, 196.)—**Reed**, *Sir* E. J. Navies of the continent. 33 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, pp. 171, 365.)—**Russell**, W. C. Sea phrases. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 809.)—**Sampson**, W. T. Battle-ships of the future. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 653.)—**Seekrieg** und seine waffen. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 464.)—**Staunton**, S. A. Battle-ship in action. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 653.)—**Stratégie navale.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 767.)—**Symonds**, *Sir* T. Needs of the navy. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 282.)—**Waffen** des seekrieges und ihre verwendung. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 55.)—**Walker**, J. G., and others. Engineer in naval warfare. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 641.)—**Wilson**, H. W. Forthcoming naval review and its predecessors. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 883.)—Naval situation. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 620.)

*See also* **Armored vessels.—Arms, Armor, and Weapons.—Courts martial.—Fog-signals.—Galleys.—Impressment.—Life boats.—Marine steam engines.—Naval biography.—Naval education.—Naval tactics.—Navigation.—Sailors.—Seamanship.—Shipbuilding.—Steam navigation.—Steamships.—Submarine warfare.—Torpedoes.**

## Naval art and science, *Bibliography.*

**Sonnenschein**, W. S. Military and naval arts. 9 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 433; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 466.)

## Naval art and science, *History.*

MAHAN, A. T. Influence of sea power upon history, 1660–1783. [1889.] 2423

—— — Influence of sea power upon the French Revolution and empire, 1793–1812. 1893, 2 v. 2672

—— UNITED STATES, Naval Intelligence, Office of. General information series. Information from abroad. Notes on naval progress, 1898–1900. 1898–1900, 4 pts. —2774

—— WILMOT, S. M. E. Development of navies during the last half-century. 1892. —2764

—— **Chenclos**, A. de. Nouvelle guerre maritime. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, pp. 440, 851.)—**Graser**, B. Begruendung der construction des berliner penteren-modells. 24 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 297.)—**Jurien de la Gravière**, J. P. E. Marine des empereurs et les flotilles des Goths. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 509.)—**Maury**, D. H. How the Confederacy changed naval warfare. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 75.)—**Woods**, (—), *Pasha*. Recent naval progress. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 223.)

## Naval art and science, *Periodicals.*

NAVAL ANNUAL, 1899–1900. Portsmouth, 1899–1900. 2 v. —2783

—— UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE, and Naval and Military Journal. Lond., 1867–1900. 142 v. 4995

*Note.*—Name changed from Colburn's United Service Magazine.

—— UNITED STATES ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL. N. Y., 1863–1900. 37 v. —4791

**Naval battles,** Twenty famous. 2 v. Rawson, E. K. 2434

**Naval biography.** LAUGHTON, J. K. (*Ed.*) From Howard to Nelson. 1899. .2593

—— RALFE, J. Naval biography of Gt. Britain. 1828, 4 v. 3771

—— SANDS, B. F. From reefer to Rear-admiral: reminiscences and journal jottings of nearly half a century of naval life, 1827–74. [1899.] 4754

—— **Kelley**, D. C. Our naval heroes. 10 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 109.)—Recent **naval biography and criticism.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 405.)

*See also* **Biography.—Naval art and science.**

**Naval brigade** in South Africa during 1877–79. Norbury, H. F. 3417

**Naval commissioners,** from 12 Charles II, to 1 George III, 1660–1760. Jackson, *Sir* G. 2532

**Naval education.** Carden, G. L. Naval education in the future. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 509.)—**Colomb**, P. H. Evolution of the naval officer. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 545.)—**Entry and training** of naval officers. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 742.)

*See also* **Education.—Naval art and science.** *Also* **United States,** *Naval Academy.*

**Naval gunnery.** *See* Gunnery.

**Naval heroes,** Our. 10 pp. Kelley, D. C. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 109.)

**Naval history** of the Spanish-American war. Wilson, H. W., *Downfall of Spain.* .2646

**Naval Intelligence,** Office of. *See* United States, *Naval Intelligence, Office of.*

**Naval militia** and a naval reserve. 8 pp. Miller, J. W. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 262.)

**Naval Observatory.** *See* United States, *Naval Observatory.*

**Naval officer,** Evolution of the. 11 pp. Colomb, P. H. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 545.)

**Naval officer's manual.** Glascock, W. N. —2776

**Naval science.** *See* Naval art and science.

**Naval tactics.** MAKAROFF, S. J. Discussion of questions in naval tactics. Tr. . . . by Lt. J. B. Bernadou. 1898. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *Information from abroad*, pt. 2.) —2774

—— **Naval supremacy** and naval tactics. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 146.)—**Tactique** de marche d'une armée navale. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 548.)—**Woods,** (—), *Pasha.* The naval tactics of the future. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 267.)

*See also* **Naval art and science.**

**Naval terms,** On the history of. 21 pp. Howson, J. S. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 176; v. 6, 1854, p. 136.)

**Naval War College.** *See* United States, *Naval War College.*

**Navarre,** AVANNES, T. D. Esquisses sur Navarre. 1839, 2 v. 4404

—— BRUTAILS, J. A. (*Ed.*) Documents des archives de la Chambre des Comptes de Navarre, 1196–1384. 1890. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 84.) —4153

—— MADRID. Real Academia de la Historia. Diccionario geográfico-histórico de España. Seccion 1, v. 1, 2. 1802, 2 v. 4322

—— MORET, J. de. Anales del Reino de Navarra. 1890–91, 6 v. 3522

—— RISCO, M. La Vasconia: tratado . . . en que se establecen todas las antiguedades civiles concernientes à la region de los Vascones desde los tiempos primitivos hasta los reyes primeros de Navarra. 1779. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 32.) 4517

—— **Cadier,** L. Archives d'Aragon et de N. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 47.)—**Pulgar,** F. del. De bello Navariensi libri II. 24 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, p. 1211.)—**Traggia,** J. Discurso histórico sobre el orígin y succesion del reyno pirenaico hasta Don Sancho el Mayor. 84 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 4, 1805.)—**Verschoyle,** J. In the forests of N. and Aragon. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 516.)

*See also* **Roncesvalles.—Spain.**

*Also* **Henry IV,** *King of France.*—**Jeanne d'Albret,** *Queen of Navarre.*—**Margaret** *d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre.*—**Margaret** *de Valois, Queen of Navarre.*

**Navarrete,** Agustín. Tres piezas del Museo Nacional. 3 pp. (Ferraz, J. F., *Mus. Nac. de Costa Rica, Informe* 1899 á 1900, p. 37.)—Necrópolis de **San Juan.** 23 pp. (Ferraz, J. F., *Mus. Nac. de Costa Rica, Informe* 1898 á 1899, p. 29.)

**Navarro,** Felipe Benecio (*Ed.*)

Arte cisoria. *See* Villena, E., *Marqués* de.

**Navarro,** José F. de. Bimetallic parity under a gold standard. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 225.)

**Navarro,** Luis (*Ed.*)

Biblioteca de los Americanistas. *See* Biblioteca de los Americanistas.

**Navarro,** *Mrs.* Mary Antoinette Anderson de. 1859—. Girlhood of an actress. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 575.)—The **stage and society.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 16.)

—— **Keese,** W. L. Miss Mary Anderson. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Lytton,** E. R. L. B., 1 *Earl of Lytton.* Miss Anderson's Juliet. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 879.)

**Navarro,** Pedro, *Conde de Oliveto.*

HEROS, M. de los. Historia del Conde Pedro Navarro. 1854. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 25.) 4477

**Nave,** Ella M. M. Acrostic by John Quincy Adams. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 469.)

**Naves,** *Rev.* José.

Gramática hispano-ilocana. Segunda ed. Tambobong, 1892. 8°. —2152

**Navies** of the continent. 33 pp. Reed, *Sir* E. J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, pp. 171, 365.)

**Navigation.**

FREYCINET, L. C. D. de. Navigation et hydrographie. 1826, 2 v. (*In his* Voyage autour du monde.) —1661

—— INTERNATIONAL MARITIME CONGRESS. Second meeting . . . London, 1893. Minutes of proceedings. [1893], 5 pts. —2774

—— PARMENTIER, J., and PARMENTIER, R. Discourse de la navigation. 1883. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 4.) 2491

—— QUIN, W. T. W., 4 *Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl.* Self-instruction in the practice and theory of navigation. 1900. —2783

—— THOMSON, *Sir* W. Popular lectures and addresses. v. 3: Navigational affairs. 1891. (*Nature S.*) —1538

—— **Corbin,** A. Quick transit between New York and London. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 513.)—**Cottmann,** V. L. Avoidable dangers of the ocean. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 323.)—Neue erfindung fuer die **schiffahrt.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 463.)

*See also* **Blockade.—Breakwaters.—Buoys.—Canals.—Commerce and Trade.—Compass.—Ephemeris.—Fog-signals.—Galleys.—Harbors.—Hydrography.—Hydromotors.—Impressment.—Latitude.—Launches.—Lighthouses.—Longitude.—Maritime law.—Nautical astronomy.—Naval art and science.—Ocean.—Sailing.—Sailors.—Seamanship.—Shipbuilding.—Ships.—Signals.—Steam navigation.—Steamships.—Submarine navigation.—Trigonometry.—Voyages and Travels.**

**Navigation,** *Coast pilots, sailing directions, etc.*

BELLIN, J. N. Petit atlas maritime. 1764, 5 v. .2451

—— DASSIE, F. Architecture navale, contenant . . . les tables des longitudes, latitudes, et marées, cours et distances des principaux ports des quatre parties du monde. 1677. —2784

—— English pilot. Pt. 1: describing the sea coasts, capes, headlands . . . in the southern navigation, upon the coasts of England, Scotland, Ireland, Holland . . . 1732. 1401

*The same.* Pt. 3: describing the sea coasts, capes, head-lands, bays, roads, harbours, rivers, and ports . . . in the whole Mediterranean sea. 1767. 1401

*The same.* Pt. 4: describing the West-India navigation, from Hudson's-Bay to the river Amazones. 1729. (*With* English pilot, pt. 1.)

—— Gairdner, J. Sailing directions for the circumnavigation of England, and for a voyage to the straits of Gibraltar. 1889. (*With* Hues, R., *Tractatus de globis: Hakluyt Soc.*) 1416

—— Loon, J. van, and Voogt, N. J. Nouveau et grand illuminant flambeau de la mer . . . Tr. . . . par P. F. Silvestre. 1682-87, 5 v. in 2. 3.12, 3.13

—— Maury, M. F. Explanations and sailing directions to accompany the wind and current charts. 1852. —2772

—— United States, Coast and Geodetic Survey. United States coast pilot. Atlantic coast. Pt. 4: from Point Judith to New York. 1899. —2772

*The same.* Pt. 5: from New York to Chesapeake bay entrance; Supplement. 1898-1901, 2 v. —2772

*The same.* Pt. 7: from Chesapeake bay entrance to Key West. 1900. —2772

—— United States, Nautical Almanac Office. Pacific coaster's nautical almanac, 1898-1901. 1897-1900. 4 v. —2474

—— United States, Navigation, Bureau of. List of the reported dangers to navigation in the Pacific ocean, whose positions are doubtful, or not found on the charts in general use. 1866. —2764

**Navigation,** *Dictionary.*

McCulloch, J. R. Dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of commerce and commercial navigation. 1837. —2381

**Navigation,** *History.*

Anthoine, A. I., *Baron de St. Joseph.* Essai historique sur le commerce et la navigation de la Mer-noire. 1805. —2395

—— Fernández de Navarrete, M. Disertacion sobre la historia de la náutica y de las ciencias matemáticas que han contribuido á sus progresos entre los Españoles. 1846. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4322

—— Pope, C. Lecture on the origin, progress, and present state of shipping, navigation, and commerce, read . . . Feb. 10, 1825. 1825. (*With* Philopatria, *pseud.*, *Letter to Lord Erskine, on . . . corn and wool.*) —2356

—— **Buonamici,** G. F. Scrittura in materia di navigazione mandata nel 1629 a Galileo Galilei. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 3.)

**Navigation,** Bureau of. *See* United States, *Navigation, Bureau of.*

**Navigation de plaisance** à la voile. 17 pp. Muyden, G. van. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 598.)

**Navigation électrique.** 16 pp. Muyden, G. van. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 122.)

**Navigation laws.** Cramp, C. H. Our navigation laws. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 433.)
*See also* **Law.**

**Navigational affairs.** Thomson, *Sir* W. *Popular lectures and addresses*, v. 3. (*Nature S.*) —1538

**Navigator's islands.** *See* Samoan islands.

**Naville,** Adrien. *See* Naville, H. A.

**Naville,** Edouard. *See* Naville, H. E.

**Naville,** Ernest. *See* Naville, J. E.

**Naville,** Eugène, and **Naville,** Hélène. Giuseppa: nouvelle. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 560.)

**Naville,** Henri Adrien. 1845—. Attention et distraction: causerie psychologique. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 5.)—La **raison:** étude familière. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 5.)—Le **rire:** causerie psychologique. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 5.)

**Naville,** Henri Edouard, *Ph. D.* 1844—. Bubastis. With fifty four plates. London, 1891. 4°. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

—— Festival-hall of Osorkon II in the great temple of Bubastis. London, 1892. 4°. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

—— Shrine of Saft el Henneh and the land of Goshen (1885). London, 1887. 4°. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

—— Temple of Deir-el-Bahari: its plan, its founders, and its explorers: introductory memoir. [Illustr.] London, 1894. 4°. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

—— — Plates. London, [1896-98.] 3 pts. fo. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 1742

—— Excavations at **Deir el Bahari.** 5 pp. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. report*, 1895-96, p. 1; *Egypt Explor. Fund.*) — **Documents babyloniens** découverts en Egypte. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 598.)—**Excavations.** 20 pp. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. report*, 1892-93, p. 1; 1893-94, p. 1; 1894-95, p. 33: *Egypt Explor. Fund.*) — Excavations at **Henassieh** (Hanes), 1891. 6 pp. (Egypt Explor. Fund, *Special extra report*, p. 5.)—Transport of **obelisks,** as illustr. by a bas-relief in the temple of Deir el Bahari. 8 pp. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. report*, 1895-96, p. 6: *Egypt Explor. Fund.*)

—— Hypogées royaux de Thèbes. *See* Lefébure, E., and others.

**Naville,** Jules Ernest. 1816—. Œuvres communes à la Chrétienté. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 51, 1891, pp. 225, 515.)—Question de l'origine des **espèces.** 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 449; v. 44, 1889, p. 63.)—Condition sociale des **femmes.** 59 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, pp. 5, 306, 478.)—**Liberté religieuse.**

32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 8, 1880, p. 193.)—**Mariage** en Suisse. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 487.)—**Pestalozzi,** Stapfer, et Maine de Biran. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 86.)—Histoire de la **philosophie.** 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, pp. 225, 497.)—Méthode et le programme de la philosophie. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, p. 5.)—Qu'est-ce que la philosophie? 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, pp. 5, 285.)—Systèmes de philosophie. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, pp. 5, 300.) — H.-Bénédict de **Saussure** et sa philosophie. 98 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, p. 417; v. 18, 1883, pp. 135, 280.) —De l'influence morale des **systèmes électoraux.** 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 193.)

—— **Ollé-Laprune,** L. Jubilé de N. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 1112.)

**Navone,** Giulio. Di un musaico di Pietro Cavallini in S. Maria Transtiberina e degli Stefaneschi di Trastevere. 20 pp. (Rome, R. soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 1, 1878, p. 219.)

—— (*Ed.*) Rime di Folgore da San Gemignano e di Cene da la Chitarra. *See* Folgore *da San Gemignano.*—Bencivene or Cene *dalla Chitara, d'Arezzo.*

**Navsari.** *See* Nosari.

**Navy.** *See* Naval art and science.

*Also* names of countries, *as* **Great Britain.** — **United States,** *etc.*

**Navy and the nation.** Clarke, *Sir* G. S., and Thursfield, J. R. .2594

**Navy in the Civil war.** New York, 1883. 3 v. 12°. 2617

*Contents.* Ammen, D. **Atlantic coast,** v. 2.—Soley, J. R. **Blockade** and the cruisers, v. 1.—Mahan, A. T. **Gulf** and inland waters, v. 3.

**Nawab** Samsamu-d-daulah Shánawáz Khan. *See* Shánawáz Khan, Nawáb Samsamu-d-daulah.

**Nawarow,** *Castle.* Thomas, F. Nawarow bei Tannwald. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 27, 1889, p. 272.)

**Naxera,** Emmanuele. *See* Naxera, M. C.

**Naxera,** Manuel Crisostomo. 1803–53.

De lingua Othomitorum. Phila., 1835. sm. 4°. —2153

*Note.*—Repr. from Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5.

**Naxos.** Mas-Latrie, J. M. J. L. de. Ducs de l'Archipel ou des Cyclades. 1887. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 4.) 4362

**Nayler,** B. S.

Memoir of the life and writings of Walter Scott. Amsterdam, 1833. 12°. 4873

**Nayler,** James. Whittier, J. G. James Nayler. 18 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 69.)

**Nazarbek,** Avetis. Zeitun. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 513.)

**Nazareth,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Nazareth. 110 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 5.)

**Nazareth,** *Palestine.* Tristram, H. B. Esdraelon and N. 24 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 2, p. 25.)

**Nazareth,** Barony of. 4 pp. Brodhead, D. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 208.)

**Nazari,** Giulio.

Dizionario vicentino-italiano e regole di grammatica ad uso delle scuole elementari di Vicenza. Oderzo, 1876. 12°. —2147

**Nead,** Benjamin Matthias. 1847–. Sketch of Gen. Thos. Proctor. 17 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 454.)

—— (*Ed.*) Charter to Wm. Penn. *See* George, S., and others.

**Neal,** Daniel. 1678–1743.

HISTORY of New England: containing an impartial account of the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of the country . . . with a new and accurate map of the country. 2 ed. London, 1747. 2 v. 8°. 2635

—— GREY, Z. Impartial examination of the second, third, [and] fourth volumes of Mr. Daniel Neal's History of the Puritans. 1736–39, 3 v. —4266

—— MADDOX, I., *Bp. of Worcester.* Vindication of the government, doctrine, and worship, of the Church of England, against the injurious reflections of Mr. Neale in his late History of the Puritans. [*Anon.*] 1733. —4266

—— **Whipple,** E. P. Neal's History of the Puritans. 13 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 1, p. 198.)

**Neal,** John. 1793–1876. Poems. 23 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 89.)

—— **Griswold,** R. W. John Neal. 11 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 313.)—**Kettell,** J. John Neal. 4 pp. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 3, p. 86.)

**Neal,** Joseph Clay. 1807–47.

Peter Ploddy, and other oddities. With illustrations. Phila., 1844. 12°. 2323

—— **Griswold,** R. W. Joseph C. Neal. 5 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 518.)

**Neal.** *See also* Neale.—Neil.—Neill.

**Neale,** Edmund. *See* Smith, E. N.

**Neale,** Frederic Arthur.

Narrative of a residence at the capital of the kingdom of Siam; with a description of the manners, customs, and laws of the modern Siamese. [Illustr.] London, 1852. 12°. 1408

**Neale,** *Rev.* John Mason. 1818–66. Good news from Servia. 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 747.)

—— **Original hymns;** Hymns of the Eastern church; Mediaeval hymns and sequences. 20 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, pp. 341, 347, 353.)

—— **Horder,** W. G. John Mason Neale. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 337.)

**Neale,** John Preston. 1780–1847.

Graphical illustrations of Fonthill Abbey, the seat of John Farquhar. With an historical description and notices of works of art formerly preserved there. London, 1824. 4°. .2521

**Neale,** Leonard, *D. D., Abp. of Baltimore.* **Clarke,** R. H. Most Rev. Leonard Neale. 23 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 116.)

**Neale,** *Sir* Thomas. *Circa* 1519–90.

Collegiorum scholarumque publicarum Academiae Oxoniensis topographica delineatio. E codice MS. in archivis Bibliothecae Bodlejanae descripsit edidit que T. Hearne. Oxonii, 1713. 8°. (*With* Dodwell, H., *De parma equestri Woodwardiana dissertatio.*) P.R.

—— **Hearne,** T. Thomae Neli vita ex historia et antiquitatibus Universitatis Oxoniensis. 3 pp. (Dodwell, H., *De parma equestri Woodwardiana dissertatio*, p. 117.)

**Neale,** William Johnstoun Nelson. 1812–93.

History of the mutiny at Spithead and the Nore; with an inquiry into its origin and treatment. [*Anon.*] London, 1842. 16°. .2577

**Neale.** *See also* Neal.—Neil.—Neill.

**Nealley,** G. C., and **Tracy,** S. M. Report of an investigation of the grasses of the arid districts of Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Nevada, and Utah, in 1887. [Illustr.] (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Botan. div. *Bull.* no. 6.) —4553

**Nealley.** *See also* Neely.

**Neander,** Joachim. *Circa* 1650–80. Auserlesene gedichte. 52 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des* 17 *jahrh.* v. 11, p. 203.)

**Neander,** Johann August Wilhelm. 1789–1850.

General history of the Christian religion and church. Tr. from the 2 ed. by Joseph Torrey. Edinburgh, 1851. 7 v. 8°. —4103

—— RAUH, S., and others. Memorials of Augustus Neander. Tr. from the German by Wm. Farrer. 1850. 4777

**Neandria.** KOLDEWEY, R. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 51.) 2702

**Neapolis.** *See* Naples.

**Neauphle-le-Vieux,** *Abbey.* Merlet, R. Fondation de l'Abbaye de N.; au diocèse de Chartres en l'année 1078. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. 'Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 578.)

**Nebraska.**

BARBOUR, E. H. Homemade windmills of Nebraska. n. d. (University of Nebraska, *Bull.* no. 59.) —2726

—— — Wells and windmills in Nebraska. 1899. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 29: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

—— BENTLEY, A. F. Condition of the western farmer as illustrated by the economic history of a Nebraska township. 1893. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. nos. 7, 8.) 4653

—— DARTON, N. H. Underground waters of a portion of southeastern Nebraska. 1898. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 12: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 60.)

—— MONRAD, J. H. Dairy industry in Nebraska, South Dakota, and North Dakota. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 16.) —4543

—— PAMMEL, L. H. Notes on the grasses and forage plants of Iowa, Nebraska, and Colorado. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 9.) —4553

—— SAVAGE, J. W. Discovery of Nebraska and a visit to Nebraska in 1662. 1893. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 1.)

—— UNITED STATES. SIGNAL OFFICE. Climate of Nebraska. 1890. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 10.)

—— WARREN, G. K. Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, in 1855–57. 1875. (*U. S. Engineers, Corps of.*) 2472

—— WEBBER, H. J. Appendix to the catalogue of the flora of Nebraska. 1892. (St. Louis Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 6, no. 1.) —2553

—— **Canfield,** J. H. Is the West discontented? A local study of facts. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 449.)—**Society of Colonial wars** in the State of Nebraska. Officers [and] list of members. 5 pp. (Soc. of Colonial wars, *Ann. register*, 1896, p. 253.)—**Todd,** J. E. Some ancient diggings in N. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 374.)

**Nebraska City bridge.** Morison, G. S. —2712

**Nebraska University.** *See* University of Nebraska.

**Nebrissensis,** Ælius Antonius. *See* Lebrija, E. A. de.

**Nebuchadnezzar,** *King of Babylon.*

STRASSMAIER, J. N. Inschriften von Nabuchodonosor, Koenig von Babylon (604–561 v. Chr.), von den thontafeln des Britischen Museums copirt und autographirt. 1889, 2 v. in 1. (*In his* Babylon. texte, v. 5, 6.) 2224

**Nebulae.** Detection of new nebulae by photography. 5 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 18, p. 113.)—**Holden,** E. S. What is the real shape of the spiral nebulae? 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 456.)—**Keeler,** J. E. Spectroscopic observations of nebulae, made at Mt. Hamilton, Cal., with the 36-inch telescope of the Lick Observatory. 71 pp. 1 pl. (Lick Observ. *Pub.* v. 3, p. 161.)—**Nipher,** F. E. On temperatures in gaseous nebulae. 10 pp. (St. Louis Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 9, 1899, p. 275.)—**Observations** of nebulae. 14 pp (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 33, p. 135.)—**Proctor,** R. A. New star in the Andromeda nebula. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 674.)—**See,** T. J. J. On the temperature of the sun and on the relative ages of the stars and nebulae. 45 pp. (St. Louis Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 10, p. 1.)

*See also* **Astronomy.—Stars.**

**Necessity.** Hill, T. Necessity and infinity. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 344.)—**Sutherland,** A. Necessity and responsibility. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 269.)—**Ulrici,** H. Begriff der nothwendigkeit. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1885, p. 254.)—**Wernicke,** A. Ueber activitaet und passivitaet in ihrem verhaeltniss zu freiheit und nothwendigkeit. 24 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 6, 1882, p. 87.)—**Wichert,** R. von. Notwendigkeit und freiheit. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 26.)

*See also* **Determinism.—Fatalism.—Liberty of the will.—Metaphysics.—Philosophy.—Predestination.—Will.**

**Necessity** of the speedy calling a common-hall, in respect of the present grievances of this city. With the resolution of many thousand honest, peaceable, and wel-affected citizens thereupon. n. p., 1648. sm. 4°. .2596

**Nechepsus and Petosiris.** Fragmenta magica. [*Gr and Lat.*] Ed. E. Riess. 70 pp. (*Philologus*, Supplement, v. 6, 1891–93, p. 325.)

— **Riess,** E. Epikritisches zur astrologie des Nechepsos und Petosiris. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 185.)

**Neck,** Jacob van. 17 *cent.*

Novissima Hollandorum in Indiam orientalem navigatio . . . 1598–99 confecta, exponitur. Francofurti, 1601. fo. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 4.) .2481

— Quinta pars Indiae orientalis: qua continetur vera . . . descriptio universae navigationis illius quam Hollandi cum octonis navibus in terras orientales, praecipuè vero in Javanas et Moluccanas insulas, Bantam, Bandam, et Ternatem . . . susceperunt . . . 1598 . . . Opus Belgica lingua primò editum . . . jam Latio donatum à Bilibaldo Strobaeo. Francofurti, 1601. fo. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 5.) .2481

— Nicolai, C. Descriptio navigationis ad Admiralitatem . . . Jacobi Neccii pertinentis . . . in orientali India perfectae. 1607. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 8.) .2481

— Roelof, R. Historica descriptio navigationis a Jacobo Neccio cum navibus aliquot in orientalem Indiam susceptae . . . 1601–04. 1607. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 8.) .2481

**Neck** of the Quakers broken. Muggleton, L. (*Tracts.*) —3276

**Necker,** *Mme.* Albertine Adrienne de Saussure. Mme. Necker and Mme. Récamier. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 419.)

**Necker,** Jacques. Assier, A. Necker à Troyes, 1789. 8 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 13, p. 21: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Necker. 15 pp. (*In his* Footprints of famous men, p. 60.)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. M. Necker. 3 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 298.)

*See also* **France,** *Finance.*

**Necker,** Moritz. Marie von Ebner-Eschenbach. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 338.)—Vom werthe der **kritik.** 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 273.)

**Necker,** *Mme.* Susanne Curchod de Nasse. 1739–94.

Mélanges. Extraits des MSS. Paris, 1798. 3 v. 8°. —4133

—— Nouveaux mélanges. Extraits des MSS. Paris, 1801. 2 v. 8°. —4133

— **Haussonville,** J. O. B. de C., *Comte* d'. Salon de N. 67 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, pp. 54, 846.)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Mme. Necker. 2 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 301.)—**Maxwell,** M. C. Mme. Necker. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 302.)—**Perkins,** J. B. Mme. Necker. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 234.)

**Neckère,** Leo Raymond de, *D. D., Bp. of New Orleans.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Leo Raymond de Neckère. 7 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 518.)

**Necklace,** Diamond. *See* Diamond necklace.

**Necrologia Germaniae.** Baumann, F. L. (*Ed.*) (*Monumenta German hist.*.) 3692

**Necrópolis de Carmona.** Rada y Delgado, J. de D. de la. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 11.) 4312

**Nectanebo II,** *King of Egypt.* Hogarth, D. G. Nectanebo, Pharaoh and magician. 12 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 11, 1896, p. 1.)

**Necton,** *England.* Carthew, G. A. History, topographical . . . and biographical, of the parishes of West and East Bradenham, with those of Necton and Holme Hale. 1883. .2542

*See also* **Norfolk,** *County.*

**Nederlandsche sentimenteele roman,** De. Luzac, C. J. 2232

**Nedham,** Marchamont. 1620–78.

Case of the common-wealth of England stated; or, the equity, utility, and necessity, of a submission to the present government. London, 1650. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 3.) 4555

—— Case of the kingdom stated, according to the proper interests of the severall parties ingaged. [*Anon.*] London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) .4555

—— Digitus Dei; or, God's justice upon treachery and treason; exemplifyed in the life and death of the late James, Duke of Hamilton. [*Anon.*] London, 1649. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

— History of the **rebellion.** 13 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 174.)

**Nedich,** Ljubomir. Lehre von der quantification des praedicats in der neueren englischen logik. 38 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, p. 157.)

**Need** of additional copyright depositories. Ranck, S. H. .—2317

**Needham,** *Mrs.* Eleanor Creathorne Clayton. *Circa* 1832—.

English female artists. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 4723

*Contents.*

Alford, *Lady* M. M., v. 2.
Allingham, H., v. 2.
Alma-Tadema, L. T., v. 2.
Anderson, S., v. 2.
Angell, H. C. C., v. 2.
Anne, *Princess of Orange*, v. 1.
Arendrup, E. C., v. 2.
Backhouse, M., v. 2.
Barlow, H. B., v. 2.
Beale, M., v. 1.
Behr, J., v. 2.
Beresford, L. S. de la P., *Marchioness of Waterford*, v. 2.
Blackburn, H., v. 2.
Blackwell, E., v. 1.
Boardman, *Mrs.* (—), v. 1.
Boddington, H. O., v. 2.
Bodichon, B. L. S., v. 2.
Bowers, G., v. 2.
Boyd, A., v. 2.
Boyle, E. V., v. 2.
Bridell-Fox, E. F., v. 2.
Brown, E., v. 2.
Burr, H v. 2.
Burt, M. E., v. 2.
Carew, A. M., v. 2.
Carlisle, A., v. 1.
Caroline, *Princess*, v. 1.
Chase, M., v. 2.
Claxton, A., v. 2.
Cleyn, M., v. 1.
Cleyn, P., v. 1.
Cleyn, S., v. 1.
Coleman, R., v. 2.
Collingridge, E. C., v. 2.
Cooper, E., v. 2.
Corbaux, M. F. C. D., v. 2.
Corkling, M., v. 2.
Cosway, M. C. L., v. 1.
Creed, E., v. 1.
Criddle, M. A., v. 2.
Croft, M., v. 2.
Cruickshank, G., v. 2.
Delany, M., v. 1.
Desvignes, E., v. 2.
Dixon, A., v. 2.
Dixon, C. G., v. 2.
Ducket, *Lady* I., v. 2.
Duffield, M. A., v. 2.
Dunbar, *Lady* S., v. 2.
Edwards, E. J., v. 2.
Fane, P. A. W. P., *Countess of Westmoreland*, v. 2.
Fitz-James, A. M., v. 2.
Gay, S. E., v. 2.
Gentileschi, A., v. 1.
Gillies, M., v. 2.
Gosse, N., v. 2.
Gowe, M., v. 2.
Guérin, A. M., v. 2.
Harding, *Mrs.* (—), v. 2.
Harrison, M., v. 2.
Hegg de Lauderset, T., v. 2.
Hill, E. G., v. 2.
Hoadley, S., v. 1.
Horneholdt, S., v. 1.
Hueffer, C., v. 2.
Hussey, *Mrs.* (—), v. 2.
Jerichau, E., v. 2.
Jopling, L., v. 2.
Kauffman, M. A. A. C., v. 1.
Killigrew, A., v. 1.
King, K., v. 2.
Kirschner, M. L., v. 2.
Lewis, F. E., v. 2.
Lloyd, M. M., v. 1.
Loftus, *Lady* A., v. 2.
MacWhirter, A. E., v. 2.
Manly, A. E., v. 2.
Marrable, M., v. 2.
Martino, A. B., v. 2.
Miles, H. J. A., v. 2.
Mitchell, E. H., v. 2.
Montalba, C., v. 2.
Montalba, E., v. 2.
More, M., v. 1.
Murray, E. H. v. 2.
Mutrie, A. F., v. 2.
Mutrie, M. D., v. 2.
Neale, E., v. 1.
Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C., v. 2.
Nicholl, A. R. B., v. 2.
Pfeiffer, E., v. 2.
Phillips, E. R., v. 2.
Rayner, L., v. 2.
Rayner, M., v. 2.
Rayner, R., v. 2.
Redgrave, F., v. 2.
Reynolds, F., v. 1.
Rose, S. P., v. 1.
Rossetti, L. M. B., v. 2.
Rossiter, F. F., v. 2.
Samworth, J., v. 2.
Sedgwick, E. O., v. 2.
Setchel, S., v. 2.
Seymour, H. A., v. 2.
Soden, S., v. 2.
Solomon, R., v. 2.
Sparkes, C. A., v. 2.
Stannard, E. H., v. 2.
Staples, M. E. E., v. 2.
Starr, L., v. 2.
Stillman, M. S., v. 2.
Stone, E., v. 2.
Swift, C. S. F. B., v. 2.
Teerlinck, L., v. 1.
Tekusch, M., v. 2.
Tessier, I. E. de, v. 2.
Thomas, M., v. 2.
Thompson, E., v. 2.
Tovey, M. S., v. 2.
Turck, E., v. 2.
Turner, A. C., v. 2.
Vandermijn, A., v. 1.
Varelst, M., v. 1.
Vernon, E., v. 2.
Vernon, F., v. 2.
Vernon, M., v. 2.
Vernon, N., v. 2.
Walker, A., v. 2.
Walter, E., v. 2.
Ward, H., v. 2.
Warren, S. S., v. 2.
Watt, L., v. 2.

**Needles,** Samuel H. Governor's mill and the Globe mills, Philadelphia. 35 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, pp. 279, 377.)

**Needlework.** ALFORD, *Lady* M. M. Needlework as art. 1886. —17C6

—— LOCKWOOD, M. S., and GLAISTER, E. Art embroidery: a treatise on the revived practice of decorative needlework. 1878. —1755

—— **Alford,** *Lady* M. M., and Watts, G. F. Art needlework. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 439.)—**Germain,** V. J. Teaching of domestic economy and needlework. 13 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 334.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 66, 1886, p. 284. *Also* **Embroidery.—Lace.—Tapestry.**

**Neely,** Samuel T.

Traction tests. [Illustr.] Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 20.) —4534

**Neely,** *Rev.* Thomas B. The Methodist Episcopal bishop. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 655.)

**Neely.** *See also* Nealley.

**Neera,** *pseud.* *See* Radius, N. Z.

**Nees von Esenbeck,** Christian Gottfried Daniel. 1776–1858.

Cyperaceae. [Illustr.] Monachii, 1842. fo. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 2, pt. 1.) —5.21

—— **Acanthaceae.** 82 pp. 31 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 9, p. 1.)

**Nees von Esenbeck,** H. Die deutsche seewarte. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 126.)—Das **kauffahrteiwesen** der gegenwart, insbesondere Deutschlands. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 401.)

**Nefer-ari.** *See* Mer-en-Mut Nefer-ari.

**Neff,** Joseph. (*Ed.*)

Noriberga illustrata. *See* Eobanus Hessus, H.

**Neffe als onkel.** Picard, L. B. 3356

**Nég Créol.** 4 pp. Chopin, K. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 135.)

**Neglected factors** in the study of the early progress of Christianity. Orr, J. .—2206

**Negley,** Charles. Porto Alegre, Brazil. 9 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 369.)—Commerce of **Rio Grande do Sul.** 16 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 51.)

**Negotiating,** Of. 14 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F. *Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 451.

**Negreponte,** Mary. François Coppée. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 236.)—**Florentine fancies:** [poems]. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 636.)—**Parisian street urchin.** 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 493.)—**Parisian vignettes.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, pp. 424, 631; v. 139, 1893, pp. 135, 476.)—John Greenleaf **Whittier.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 7.)

—— **Thirlmere,** R. Poetry of N. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 62.)

**Negri,** Cristoforo. Bertolini, F. Storia antica, restituita . . . dal N. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 3, 1866, p. 123.)

**Negri,** Francesco. Novelle. 35 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 422; *Novelle ined.* v. 2, pp. 11, 129.)

**Negri,** Gaetano. 1838—. Rivelazioni di un catalogo. 7 pp. (Hoepli, U., XXV *anni di vita editoriale*, p. ix.)

—— George **Eliot,** la sua vita ed i suoi romanzi. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 867.)

**Negri,** Giulio. 1648-1720.
Istoria degli scrittori fiorentini. Ferrara, 1722. fo. 2251

**Negri,** Palladio. —1520. De situ orae Illyrici libri II. 10 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 755.)

**Negrin,** Emile. 1833—.
Promenades de Nice. 4 éd. [Nice], 1867. 16°. .2477

**Negritos.** HAMY, E. T. Négritos à Formose et dans l'archipel japonais. [*Anon.* 1872.] .2494

**Negro,** Giovanni Carlo di.
Maria Garçia-Malibran a Venezia. Venezia, 1835. 8°. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

**Negro dialects.** STEINTHAL, H. Mandeneger-sprachen. 1867. —2172

—— **Grade,** P. Das Neger-englisch an der westkueste von Afrika. 32 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 14, 1892, p. 362.)

*Note.*—For examples of literature in the Negro-English dialect, *see* **Edwards,** C. L. Bahama songs and stories.—**Gordon,** A. C., and Page, T. N. Befo' de war. —**Harris,** J. C. Mingo and other sketches in black and white.—**Jones,** C. C., *Jr.* Negro myths from the Georgia coast.—**Owen,** M. A. Voodoo tales as told among the negroes of the Southwest.

**Negro in Maryland.** BRACKETT, J. R. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* Extra v. 6.) 4653

**Negro myths** from the Georgia coast. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* (*Ed.*) 1217

**Negroes.**
AMERICAN NEGRO ACADEMY. Occasional papers. No. 1. 1897. 1708

—— ATWATER, W. O., and WOODS, C. D. Dietary studies with reference to the food of the negro in Alabama in 1895 and 1896. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 38.) —4543

—— BACON, A. M. Negro and the Atlanta Exposition. 1896. (John F. Slater Fund, *Occasional papers*, no. 7.) .—2375

—— BRACKETT, J. R. Negro in Maryland: a study of the institution of slavery. 1889. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* Extra v. 6.) 4653

—— — Notes on the progress of the colored people of Maryland since the war. 1890. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 7-9.) 4653

—— BRUCE, P. A. Plantation negro as a freeman. 1889. (*Questions of the day*, no. 57.) —1367

—— DU BOIS, W. E. B. Philadelphia negro. 1899. (Univ. of Pa. *Pub. S. in polit. econ. and public law*, no. 14.) .—2355

—— FRISSELL, H. B., and BEVIER, I. Dietary studies of negroes in eastern Virginia in 1897 and 1898. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 71.) —4543

—— GANNETT, H. Occupations of the negroes. 1895. (John F. Slater Fund, *Occasional papers*, no. 6.) .—2375

—— — Statistics of the negroes in the United States. 1894. (John F. Slater Fund, *Occasional papers*, no. 4.) .—2375

—— HOBSON, *Mrs.* E. C., and HOPKINS, *Mrs.* C. E. Report concerning the colored women of the South. 1896. (John F. Slater Fund, *Occasional papers*, no. 9.) .—2375

—— HOFFMAN, F. L. Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. [1896.] (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 11, nos. 1-3.) —4376

—— HORSMANDEN, D. Journal of the proceedings in the detection of the conspiracy formed by some white people, in conjunction with negro . . . slaves, for burning the city of New York. 1744. 3514

—— INGLE, E. Negro in the District of Columbia. 1893. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. nos. 3, 4.) 4653

—— JOHNSON, J. Q. Report of the fifth Tuskegee negro conference, 1896. 1896. (John F. Slater Fund, *Occasional papers*, no. 8.) .—2375

—— JONES, C. C., *Jr.* (*Ed.*) Negro myths from the Georgia coast. 1888. 1217

—— MAY, H. Speeches delivered in the House of Representatives, during the third session of the thirty-seventh Congress. 1863. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.) —4396

—— MILLER, K. Review of Hoffmann's Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. 1897. (Am. Negro Acad. *Occasional papers*, no. 1.) 1708

—— OWEN, M. A. (*Ed.*) Voodoo tales as told among the negroes of the Southwest. 1893. 2211

—— PENDLETON, G. H. Speech on the enlistment of negro soldiers; delivered during the debate in the House of Representatives, Jan. 31, 1863. 1862. [1863.] (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.) —4396

—— ROYALL, W. L. History of the Virginia debt controversy. The negro's vicious influence in politics. 1897. —2326

—— THOMAS, W. H. American negro; what he was, what he is, and what he may become. 1901. .—2346

—— WILSON, J. T. Black Phalanx: a history of the negro soldiers of the United States in the wars of 1775-1812, 1861-65. 1888. 2631

—— **Aked,** C. F. Race problem in America. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 818.)—**Banks,** E. L. American negro and his place. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 459.)—**Barrows,** S. J. What the Southern negro is doing for himself. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 805.)—**Beaulieu,** P. L. de. Blancs et noirs dans l'Amérique du Nord. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 234.)—**Berkley,** H. J. Dementia paralytica in the negro race. 38 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital,

*Reports*, v. 4, p. 171.)—**Blacknall,** O. W. (D. Dodge, *pseud.*) Free negroes of North Carolina. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 20.)—**Bleckley,** L. E. Negro outrage no excuse for lynching. 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 300.)—**Bodington,** A. Importance of race and its bearing on the "negro question." 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 415.)—**Bryce,** J. Thoughts on the negro problem. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 641.)—**Cable,** G. W. Negro question in the United States. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 443.)—A simpler southern question. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 392.)—What shall the negro do? 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 627.)—**Camp,** E. M. Our African contingent. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 562.)—**Carlyle,** T. The nigger question. 32 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 461: *Works*, v. 17.)—**Carroll,** H. K. Religious progress of the negro. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 75.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Jugement d'un nègre sur la race nègre. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 201.)—**Colquitt,** A. H. Is the negro vote suppressed? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 268.)—**Cook,** O. F. The negro and African colonization. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 114.)—**Councill,** W. H. Future of the negro. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 570.)—**Davis,** N. K. The negro in the South. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 126.)—**Davis,** *Mrs.* R. B. H. Some testimony in the case. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 602.)—**Dietrick,** E. B. Woman and negro suffrage. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 364.)—**Douglass,** F. Future of the colored race. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 437.)—**Du Bois,** W. E. B. Strivings of the negro people. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 194.)—**Dudley,** T. U. How shall we help the negro? 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 273.)—**Edgington,** T. B. Race problem in the South. Was the fifteenth amendment a mistake? 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 21.)—**Eustis,** J. B. Race antagonism in the South. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 144.)—**Fitzgerald,** O. P. Open letter to Lord Meath. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 291.)—**Friedrichs,** K. Die rechtsverhaeltnisse der eingeborenen in den deutschen schutzgebieten. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Godkin,** E. L. Republican party and the negro. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 246.)—**Grady,** H. W. In plain black and white: reply to Mr. Cable. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 909.)—**Hampton,** W. What negro supremacy means. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 383.)—**Haskell,** M. A. Negro "spirituals." 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 577.)—**Hill,** W. B. Uncle Tom without a cabin. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 859.)—**Hubbard,** J. M. An opportunity for the American negro. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 116.)—**Hutton,** L. The negro on the stage. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 131.)—**Lowry,** R. The negro as a mechanic. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 472.)—**McLaughlin,** A. C. Mississippi and the negro question. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 828.)—**Matthews,** W. The negro intellect. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 91.)—**Mayo,** A. D. Progress of the negro. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 335.)—**Morgan,** J. T. Shall negro majorities rule? 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 586.)—**Negro citizenship.** 49 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 478.)—**Page,** T. N. A southerner on the negro question. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 401.)—**Page,** W. H. Last hold of the southern bully. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 303.)—**Price,** J. C. Does the negro seek social equality? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 558.)—**Rice,** C. A. T. A disfranchised people. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 600.)—**Roy,** J. E. Our indebtedness to the negroes for their conduct during the war. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 353.)—**Scarborough,** W. S. Future of the negro. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 80.)—**Scomp,** H. A. Can the race problem be solved? 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 365.)—Georgia the only free colony. How the negro came. 27 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 280.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Race prejudices. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 510.)—Science and the African problem. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 36.)—**Shelton,** J. De F. The New England negro. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 533.)—**Smith,** C. H. Have American negroes too much liberty? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 176.)—**Snyder,** J. Prejudice against the negro. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 218.)—**Stakely,** C. A. Introduction of the negro into the United States. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 349.)—**Stanley,** *Sir* H. M. Origin of the negro race. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 656.)—**Stone,** J. M. Suppression of lawlessness in the South. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 500.)—**Thom,** W. T. Negroes of Sandey Spring, Md.: a social study. 60 pp. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, *Bull.* no. 32, p. 43.)—**Tobias,** D. E. Negro on the position of the negro in America. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 957.)—**Van de Graaf,** A. S. Unaided solution of the southern race problem. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 330.)—**Walker,** F. A. Colored race in the United States. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 501.)—**Washington,** B. T. Awakening of the negro. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 322.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Black men in the Revolution and War of 1812. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 406.)—**Wicliffe,** J. C. Negro suffrage a failure: shall we abolish it? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 797.)—**Wolseley,** G. J., 1 *Viscount Wolseley.* The negro as a soldier. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 689.)

*See also* **Africa.—African colonization.—American Society** for colonizing the free people of color of the U. S.—**Freedmen.—Liberia.—Slave trade.—Slavery and Anti-slavery.—United States.—West Indies.**

## Negroes, *Bibliography.*

**Du Bois,** W. E. B. Bibliography. 5 pp. (*In his* Phila. negro, p. 419.)—**Evans,** H. R. Bibliography. I. Education of the colored race. II. Negroes in America. III. Works by negro authors. 24 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Education of the colored race*, 1896, p. 1038.)

## Negroes, *Education.*

ARMSTRONG, *Mrs.* M. F., and Ludlow, H. W. Hampton and its students. 1874. —2386

—— CURRY, J. L. M. Difficulties, complications, and limitations connected with the education of the negro. 1895. (John F. Slater Fund, *Occasional papers*, no. 5.) .—2375

—— — Education of the negroes since 1860. 1894. (John F. Slater Fund, *Occasional papers*, no. 3.) .—2375

—— GILMAN, D. C. Study in black and white: an address at the opening of the Armstrong-Slater Trade School building, Nov. 18, 1896. 1897. (John F. Slater Fund, *Occasional papers*, no. 10.) .—2375

—— GODMAN, W. D. Gilbert Academy and Agricultural College, Winsted, La. 1893. .—2307

—— JOHN F. SLATER FUND for the education of freedmen. Proceedings of the trustees, 1883–91, 95–1900. 1883–1900. 15 nos. .—2375

—— — Trustees' occasional papers. 1894–97. 10 nos. .—2375

—— KIMBALL, J. C. Connecticut's Canterbury tale: its heroine Prudence Crandall, and its moral for to-day. n. d. (*With* Beneski, C. de, *Narrative of the . . . life of Don Augustin de Iturbide.*) 3705

—— UNITED STATES, Education, Bureau of. Education of the colored race. 1896. —4362

— **Cable,** G. W. Does the negro pay for his education? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 640.)—**Garrison,** W. P. Connecticut in the middle ages. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 780.)—**Gilmore,** J. R. (E. Kirke, *pseud.*) How shall the negro be educated? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 421.)—**Harris,** W. T. Education of the negro. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 721.)—**Scarborough,** W. S. The educated negro and menial pursuits. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 434.)—**Straton,** J. R. Will education solve the race problem? 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 785.)

*See also* **United States,** Education, Bureau of, *Reports.*

**Negroes,** Education, *Bibliography.*

**Evans,** H. R. Bibliography. I. Education of the colored race. 10 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Education of the colored race*, 1896, p. 1038.)

**Negroni,** Carlo (*Ed.*)

Bibbia volgare. *See* Bible, Whole Bibles. Italian.

—— (*Ed.*) Commedia di Dante Alighieri. *See* Promis, V., and Negroni, C. (in preceding catalogue.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lezioni Petrarchesche. *See* Gelli, G. B.

— **Carducci,** G. Lettera a N. 5 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 204, p. xxvi.)

**Negropont.** *See* Euboea.

**Negus negusti,** and the Abyssinians. 13 pp. Villiers, F. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 441.)

**Nehemiah.** *See* Bible, O. T., Nehemiah.

**Nehemiah's plan.** 8 pp. Hamilton, K. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 845.)

**Nehring,** Wladislaus. 1830—. Ethnographische arbeiten der Slaven, vornehmlich Oskar Kolbergs. 43 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, pp. 250, 431.)

**Neighbors,** The. Bremer, F. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 1.) 1291

**Neighbor's landmark.** 8 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 235.)

**Neighbour's club.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 153.)

**Neiglick,** Hjalmar. Zur psychophysik des lichtsinns. 84 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 28.)

**Neil,** *Rev.* James.

Palestine explored. With a view to its present natural features, and to the prevailing manners, customs, rites, and colloquial expressions of its people. 5 ed. [Illustr.] London, [1893]. 12°. 1437

**Neil,** Ross, *pseud.* *See* Harwood, I.

**Neil,** Samuel.

Shakespere: a critical biography and an estimate of the facts, fancies, forgeries, and fabrications, regarding his life and works. London, 1861. 12°. 3307

**Neil.** *See also* Neal.—Neale.—Neill.

**Neilgherries,** The. Baikie, R. 1435

**Neill,** Charles Patrick, *Ph. D.*

Daniel Raymond: an early chapter in the history of economic theory in the United States. Baltimore, 1897. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 15 s. no. 6.) 4653

**Neill,** Edward Duffield, *D. D.* 1823—.

Maryland not a Roman Catholic colony stated in three letters. Minneapolis, 1875. 8°. 3503

—— Sir Thos. **Dale's Indians** in London. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 516.)—Rev. Jacob **Duché.** 16 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 58.)—Massacre at **Falling Creek,** Va., 1621–22. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 222.)—**Introductory note.** 4 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 1.)—Life among the **Mandans and Gros Ventres** 80 years ago. 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 248, 377.)—Light thrown upon hitherto obscure points of early **Maryland history.** 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 51.)—History of the **Ojibways,** and their connection with fur traders, based upon official and other records. 116 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1885, p. 395.)—Sir Edmund **Plowden.** 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 206; v. 10, 1886, p. 180.)—Sir Edmund Plowden in the Fleet. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 424.)—**Virginia Carolorum:** the colony during the days of Charles I and II. 71 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, pp. 134, 297, 407.)—Matthew **Wilson.** 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 45.)

—— (*Ed.*) Death of Maj. Anthony Morris, Jr. *See* Potts, J.

— **Wallis,** S. T. Mr. Neill on the Maryland charter. 14 pp. (*Writings*, v, 2, p. 97.)

**Neill.** *See also* Neal.—Neale.—Neil.

**Neill and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. General index to the first thirty-four volumes (1783–1888). With history of the institution of the society, royal charters, list of contents of each volume, etc. Edinburgh, 1890. 4°. —2522

**Neilson,** Adelaide. *See* Brown, E. A.

**Neilson,** George.

Annals of the Solway, until 1307. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. .2523

—— Trial by combat. London, 1890. 12°. —1368

**Neilston,** *Scotland.* Answer of the kirk session of Neilston to the heritors' publication against them. 1820. .—2326

**Neisse,** *Silesia.* Registrum Nissense. 38 pp. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 14, p. 1.)

**Neisser,** Albert. Relation between treatment in the early stage and tertiary syphilis. Tr. by Frank H. Barendt. 23 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 411: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)

**Neisser,** Walter. Entgegnung. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 160.)

**Neithardt von Gneisenau,** August Wilhelm Antonius *Graf* von, *Feldmarschall.* 1760–1831. Briefe. 16 pp. (Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P., *Briefe*, v. 2, p. 265.)

**Nekrassow,** Nikolai Alexejewitsch. [Notice of.] 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, p. 544.)

**Nekrolog** der Deutschen, Neuer. 33 v. in 62. Schmidt, F. A., and Voigt, B. F. (*Eds.*) L.67

**Nekyia.** Beitraege zur erklaerung der neuentdeckten Petrusapokalypse. Dieterich, A. —2172

**Nélidoff,** *Mlle.* Catherine Ivanowna de. 1756–1836. Lettres et billets à M. le Prince Alex. Borisowitsch Kourakine, pendant 1792–93. 212 pp. (Mary Feodorovna, *Empress of Russia, Correspondance avec Mlle. de Nélidoff*, p. 161.)

—— Mary Feodorovna, *Empress of Russia.* Correspondance avec Mlle. de Nélidoff, sa demoiselle d'honneur (1797–1801) . . . pub. par la Princesse Lise Troubetzkoï. 1896. 4713

**Neligan,** John Moore, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1815–63. Clinical lectures on the practice of medicine. *See* Graves, R. J.

**Nelli,** Giovanni Battista Clemente de. 1725–93. Vita e commercio letterario di Galileo Galilei. Losanna, 1793. 2 v. r. 8°. 4782

**Nelli,** Giustiniano. 16 *cent.* Novelle. 5 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 160.)

**Nelson,** 3 *Earl.* *See* Nelson, H.

**Nelson,** 1 *Viscount.* *See* Nelson, H.

**Nelson,** Aven.
Red desert of Wyoming and its forage resources. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 13.) —4553

**Nelson,** Edward W.
Report upon natural history collections made in Alaska between 1877–81. Ed. by Henry W. Henshaw. Washington, 1887. 4°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 8, no. 156.)

—— and others. Natural history of the Tres Marias islands, Mexico. Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of biol. surv.: N. Am. fauna*, no. 14.) —4534

**Nelson,** Henry Loomis. 1846—. At the capital of the young republic. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 869.)—Growth of the **federal power.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 240.)—**French Canadians** in New England. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 180.)—Passing of the **fur-seal.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 462.)—The **government** and its creditors. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 508.)—**New France** under British rule. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 100.)—**People** and their government. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 182.)—The **President** at home. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 196.)—A discontented **province.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 873.)—The **Speaker's power.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 64.)—**Town and village government.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 111.)—**Washington society.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, pp. 586, 674.)—Wm. L. **Wilson** as a tariff-reform leader. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 352.)

**Nelson,** Horatio, 3 *Earl Nelson.* 1823—. Christian union. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 277.)—Small **holdings.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 873.)

**Nelson,** *Vice-Admiral* Horatio, 1 *Viscount Nelson.* 1758–1805. Unpublished letters to Sir Thos. Troubridge. [Ed. by] Mrs. H. Jones. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 19.)

—— Browne, G. L. Nelson. Public and private life of Horatio, Viscount Nelson. 1891. 4735

—— Jeaffreson, J. C. Queen of Naples and Lord Nelson. 1889, 2 v. 4716

—— Mahan, A. T. Life of Nelson; the embodiment of the sea power of Gt. Britain. 1897, 2 v. 4723

—— Russell, W. C. Horatio Nelson and the naval supremacy of England. 1890. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— Southey, R. Life of Nelson. 1830. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 6.) 4337

—— **Badham,** F. P. Nelson and the Neapolitan Republicans. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 261.)—**Clarke,** *Sir* G. S. Nelson. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 893.)—**Clowes,** W. L. Genealogy of N. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 755.)—**Colomb,** P. H. Viscount Nelson. 34 pp. (Laughton, J. K., *Howard to Nelson*, p. 435.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of N. 11 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 231.)—**Hutchinson,** H. G. Nelson at Copenhagen. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, p. 323.)—**King,** B. Duke of Wellington and Lord N. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 174.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Nelson. 69 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. characters, v. 1, p. 33.)—**Letters and despatches** of Lord N. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 542.)—**Mahan,** A. T. Nelson at Cape St. Vincent. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 604.)—Nelson at Trafalgar. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 741.)—Nelson in the battle of the Nile. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 435.)—**Malden,** H. Nelson. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 120.)—**Morris,** W. O. C. Capt. Mahan's Nelson. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 895.)—**Russell,** W. Nelson. 15 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 142.)—**Wrangham,** F. Viscount Nelson. 64 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 6, p. 425.)

**Nelson,** J. H. Hindû law at Madras. 29 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 268.)

**Nelson,** Joseph. Northwest of Canada: the great corn, cattle, and mineral country of the future. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 286.)

**Nelson,** N. O. Profit-sharing. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 388.)

**Nelson,** Thomas. 16 *cent.*
Short discourse: expressing the substance of all the pretended treasons against the Queenes Maiestie, and estates of this realme, by sondry traytors: who were executed for the same, 1586. London, 1586; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 1.) P.R.

**Nelson,** *Maj.-Gen.* William. Stevenson, D. Gen. Nelson, Kentucky, and Lincoln guns. 25 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1883, p. 115.)

**Nelson,** William. 1862—. The Dey House, Washington's headquarters at Preakness, N. J. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 490.)—Some notes on **Matinneconk,** or Burlington island. 3 pp. (*Penn. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 215.)

—— (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. *See* Whitehead, W. A., and others (*Eds.*)

**Nelson,** Wolfred, *M. D.* 1846—.
Five years at Panama, the trans-isthmian canal. [With illustrations and map.] New York, [1889]. 12°. .2487

**Nelson house,** Yorktown, Va. 12 pp. Brock, R. A. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 47.)

**Nemathelminthes.** Shipley, A. E. Nemathelminthes and chaetognatha. 70 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 121.)
*See also* **Nematoda.—Parasites.—Worms**

**Nematoda.**

MAN, J. G. de. Frei in der reinen erde und im suessen wasser lebende nematoden der niederlaendischen fauna. Mit tafeln. 1884. .—2641

—— **Barthélémy,** A. Notice of the occurrence of a nematoid parasite in the ovum of limax griseus. 1 p. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* v. 7, 1859, p. 239.)—**Buetschli,** O. Beitraege zur kenntniss des nervensystems der nematoden. 27 pp. 2 pl. (*Archiv f. micros. anat.* v. 10, 1874, p. 74.)—**Diesing,** K. M. Revision der nematoden. 142 pp. 1 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Math.-naturw. classe, Sitzb.* v. 42, 1861, p. 595.)—**Leuckart,** R. On the developmental history of the nematode worms. 35 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 17, 1866, pp. 331, 447.)—**Linstow,** O. de. Einige neue nematoden nebst bemerkungen ueber bekannte arten. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv f. micros. anat.* v. 10, 1874, p. 74.)—**Macalister,** A. On the presence of certain secreting organs in nematoidea. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 16, 1886, p. 45.)—**Marcet,** W. Chemical examination of the fluid from the peritoneal cavity of the nematode entozoa. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 14, 1865, p. 69.)—**Marion,** M. A. F. Revision of the nematoids of the gulf of Marseilles. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 15, 1875, p. 306.)—**Minot,** C. S. Nematoda. 6 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 207.)—**Molin,** R. On the retrograde metamorphosis of certain nematode worms. 1 p. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 7, 1861, p. 491.)—**Schneider,** A. On the nervous system of the nematoda. 4 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 197.)—**Villot,** M. A. On the peripheral nervous system of the marine nematoids. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 15, 1875, p. 235.)

*See also* **Entozoa.—Nemathelminthes.—Parasites.—Trichinae.—Worms.**

**Nemausum.** *See* Nimes.

**Neményi,** A. Zwanzig jahre verfassungsleben in Oesterreich-Ungarn. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 54, 1888, p. 246.)

**Nemertea.**

**Barrois,** M. J. On the general phenomena of the embryogeny of the nemertians. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 15, 1875, p. 301.)—**Benham,** W. B. Note on the occurrence of a fresh-water nemertine in England. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 46, 1892, p. 611.)—**Guerne,** J. de. History of the freshwater nemerteans. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 10, 1892, p. 197.)—**Hubrecht,** A. A. W. Minute anatomy of Mediterranean nemerteans. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 15, 1875, p. 249.)—Peripheral nervous system in palaeo- and schizo-nemertini, one of the layers of the body-wall. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 20, 1880, p. 431.)—Report on the nemertea. 151 pp. 16 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 19.)—Researches on the nervous system of nemertines. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 20, 1880, p. 274.)—**McIntosh,** W. C. Note on the development of lost parts in the nemerteans. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 10, 1870, p. 251.)—On the affinities and classification of the nemerteans. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Proc.* v. 6, 1869, p. 545.)—On the structure of the British nemerteans. 123 pp. 13 pl. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 25, 1869, p. 305.)—**Minot,** C. S. Nemertea. 3 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 215.)—**Moseley,** H. N. On pelagonemertes Rollestoni. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 15, 1875, p. 165.)—**Sheldon,** L. Nemertinea. 25 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 97.)—**Willemoes-Suhm,** R. von. On a land-nemertean found in the Bermudas. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 13, 1874, p. 409.)

*See also* **Parasites.—Worms.**

**Nemertinea.** *See* Nemertea.

**Nemes,** Emerich. Dr. Cyrill Horváth und sein philosophisches system. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 63.)

**Nemesianus,** Marcus Aurelius Olympius. 3 *cent.* Cynegeticon; Bucolicon. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 139.)

—— **Guethling,** O. Calpurnius Siculus; Nemesianus; Ausonius; Claudianus. 25 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 63, 1891, p. 95; v. 76, 1894, p. 248.)—**Keene,** C. H. Bucolics of Calpurnius and N. 27 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, p. 362.)

**Nemesis of Perkins.** 7 pp. Bangs, J. K. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 918.)

**Nemesis und ihre bedeutung** fuer die Agone. 16 pp. Premerstein, A. von. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 400.)

**Nemi,** *Castle.* Monaci, E. Antichi statuti volgari del castello di N. 15 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 14, 1891, p. 437.)

**Nemi,** *Lake.* Lanciani, R. Mysterious wreck of N. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 225.)—**Lapi,** G. G. Lezione intorno l'origine de' due laghi Albano e Nemorense. 12 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 119.)

**Nemo.** 9 pp. Hazlitt, W. C., *Offspring of thought,* p. 311.

**Nemo,** Ursprung der historia des. 19 pp. Denifle, H. (*Archiv f. litterat.- u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 4, 1888, p. 330.)

**Nemours,** *Ducs* de. *See* Foix, G. de.—Medici, G. de'.

**Nencioni,** Enrico. 1840—. Roberto Browning e l'Italia. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 36.)—Memorie inedite di Giuseppe **Giusti.** 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 205.)—Il poeta della **guerra americana.** 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 452.)—Nel primo centenario di **Lamartine** (Ottobre 1790-1890). 16 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 5.)—I nostri lirici contemporanei. I. Giovanni **Marradi.**—Arturo Graf. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 49.)

**Nennius,** *Abbot of Bangor.* —858.

The Irish Nennius from L. na Huidre, and homilies and legends from L. Brecc. Alphabetical index of Irish neuter substantives. By Edmund Hogan. Dublin, 1895. 8°. (Royal Irish Acad. *Todd Lecture s.* v. 6.) —2555

—— Historia **Brittonum** cum additamentis. 112 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 13, p. 111.)

—— LA BORDERIE, L. A. Le M. de. Etudes historiques bretonnes. L'Historia Britonum, attribuée à Nennius; et l'Historia Britannica avant Geoffroi de Monmouth. 1883. 1503

**Neocaesarea,** *Bp. of.* *See* Gregorius (Thaumaturgus), *St.*

**Neocaesarea,** Council of. Canones. [*Syr. and Lat.*] 6 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 4, pp. 221, 449.)

**Neocastro,** Bartolomeo da. 13 *cent.* Istoria siciliana, 1250-93, versione di B. Fabbricatore. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 219 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 2, p. 409.)

**Neo-Christian movement** in France. 9 pp. Voguë, E. M., *Vicomte* de. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 234.)

**Neo-Latin languages.** *See* Romance languages.

**Neomenoidea.** Graff, L. Neomenia und chaetoderma. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 28, 1877, p. 557.)—**Kingsley**, J. S. Neomenoidea. 2 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 292.)—**Norman**, A. M. On the occurrence of neomenia in the British seas. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 164.)

*See also* **Mollusca.**

**Neo-paganism.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 273.)

**Neophron.** Ribbeck, O. Die Medea des N. 4 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1885, p. 386.)

**Neophytus.** 12 *cent.* "Ritual ordinance." Communicated by Rev. F. E. Warren. 36 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 1.)

—— **Freshfield**, E. On the "Description of Cyprus" by N. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 32.)—**Tannery**, P. Scholie du moine Néophytos sur les chiffres hindous. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 99.)

**Neo-Platonism.**

GARDNER, A. Julian: philosopher and emperor, and the last struggle of paganism against Christianity. 1895. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— JULIANUS, F. C., *the Apostate, Emperor of Rome.* Œuvres complètes, tr . . . du Grec en Français. 1821, 3 v. 4217

—— **Constant de Rebecque**, H. B. New Platonism. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 649.)—**Ferri**, L. Accademia platonica di Firenze e le sue vicende. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 226.)—**Gercke**, A. Eine platonische quelle des Neuplatonismus. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 266.)—**Richter**, A. Ueber eine philosophische propaedeutik aus der schule der Neuplatoniker. 47 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 230; v. 53, 1868, p. 123.)

*See also* **Alexandria**, School of.—**Ammonius, Saccas.**—**Boethius**, A. M. T. S.—**Metaphysics.**—**Origenes.**—**Plato.**

**Neopolis,** *Macedonia.* Perrot, G. Daton, Néopolis, les ruines de Philippes. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, pp. 45, 67.)

**Nepál.**

BALLANTINE, H. On India's frontier; or, Nepal, the Gurkhas' mysterious land. 1896. 3407

—— HAMILTON (*formerly* Buchanan), F. Account of the kingdom of Nepal, and of the territories annexed to this dominion by the House of Gorkha. 1819. 3422

—— HARAPRASÁD SÁSTRI, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*) Vṛihat Svayambhú Puránam: containing the traditions of the Śvayambhú Kshetra in Nepal. 1894. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— KIRKPATRICK, W. J. Account of the kingdom of Nepaul. 1811. 3431

—— OLDFIELD, H. A. Sketches from Nipal, historical and descriptive, with anecdotes of the court life and wild sports of the country in the time of Maharaja Jang Bahadur, to which is added an essay on Nipalese Buddhism. 1880, 2 v. 3413

—— **Ballantine**, H. Nepaul, the land of the Goorkhas. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 467.)—**Bendall**, C. On some Nepalese coins in the library of the German Oriental Society. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 651.)—Tantrākhyāna: a collection of Indian folk-lore, from a unique Sanskrit MS. discovered in N. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 465.)—**Forbes**, C. J. F. S. Affinities of the dialects of the Chepang and Kusundah tribes of Nipál with those of the hill tribes of Arracan. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 421.)—**Quin**, E. W. Sport in N. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 60.)

**Nephritis.** Councilman, W. T. Case of chronic nephritis in a cow. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 3, p. 215.)

*See also* **Kidneys.**

**Nepi,** *Italy.* Pisano, A. L. de. Diario nepesino (1459–68). 68 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 7, 1884, p. 115.)—**Rajna**, P. Un' iscrizione nepesina del 1131. 58 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 329; v. 19, 1887, p. 23.)

**Nepiker,** *Rev.* Thomas. 18 *cent.* Memoranda from account-book, 1684–1705, ed. by J. Sawyer. 24 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 36, 1888, p. 95.)

**Neponset river.** Kirkwood, J. P. Special report on the pollution of rivers: an examination of the water-basins of the Blackstone . . . Neponset, and Chicopee rivers. 154 pp. 5 maps. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1876, p. 21.)

**Nepos,** Cornelius. *Circa* B. C. 94–24.

Vies des hommes illustres; traduction nouvelle par P. F. de Calonne et A. Pommier. [*Lat. and Fr.*.] Paris, 1826. 8°. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 3213

*Note.*—No title page.

*Contents.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Agésilas. | Cimon. | Miltiade. |
| Alcibiade. | Conon. | Pausanias. |
| Amilcar. | Datame. | Pélopidas. |
| Annibal. | Dion. | Phocion. |
| Aristide. | Epaminondas. | Rois, Des. |
| Atticus, T. P. | Eumène. | Thémistocle. |
| Caton, M. P. | Iphicrate. | Thrasybule. |
| Chabrias. | Lysandre. | Timoléon. |
| | | Timothée. |

**Fragmens**, p. 393.—**Notes**, p. 398.—Calonne, P. F. de. **Notice historique** et littéraire de N., p. 1.

—— **Bitschofsky**, R. Bericht ueber die Cornelius Nepos betreffende litteratur, 1878–91. 49 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 72, 1893, p. 75.)—**Dessau**, H. Ein uebersehenes bruchstueck des N. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 471.)—**Erdmann**, M. Zu N. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 381.)—**Unger**, G. F. Der sogenannte N. 99 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 55: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 127.)

**Nepotianus,** Januarius. Ihm, M. Zu Valerius Maximus und N. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 247.)

**Neptune** de l'Amérique. 2 v. France, Dépôt Général de la Marine. 1361

**Neptune** des côtes occidentales d'Espagne, de Portugal, et d'Afrique. France, Dépôt Général de la Marine. 1361

**Neptune** des côtes occidentales de France. France, Dépôt Général de la Marine. 1361

**Neptune** des côtes septentrionales d'Europe. France, Dépôt Général de la Marine. 1361

**Neptune** des îles britanniques. France, Dépôt Général de la Marine. 1361

**Neptune's shore.** 17 pp. Woolson, C. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 763.)

**Nerchinsk,** *Russia.* Simpson, J. Y. Silver mines of Nertchinsk. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 271.)

**Neri,** Achille. 1842—. Francesco Algarotti diplomatico. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 231.)—Della vita di Brunetto **Latini.** 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 71.)—L'arte in **Lucca.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 381.)—Cesare **Magalotti** istoriografo della Religione di Malta. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 127.)—Il forte di **Sarzanello.** 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 345.)—Un avversario di Girolamo **Savonarola.** 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 478.)

—— (*Ed.*) Due sermoni e la ladazione di Josef. *See* Ephraem, *St., the Syrian.*

—— (*Ed.*) La Gran magnificenza del prete Janni. *See* Dati, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Lettere di Carlo Roberto Dati. *See* Dati, C. R.

**Neri,** Filippo. *See* Philip Neri, *St.*

**Neri,** Fino. Rime. 8 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 42, p. 393; v. 43, p. 314.)

**Neri,** Pompeo. Rocchi, G. Pompeo Neri. 49 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, pp. 47, 255, 441.)

**Neri,** Tommaso. —1598.

Apologia in difesa della dottrina del R. P. F. Girolamo Sauonarola . . . data nuouamente in luce. Fiorenza, 1564. 12°. .—3207

**Nérie,** Antoine. 1745-1824. Une lettre inédite en vers. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 6, 1874, p. 590.)—**Lettres** et poésies inédites. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 8, 1875, p. 139; v. 9, 1876, p. 36.)

**Nerinckx,** *Rev.* Charles.

MAES, C. P. Life of Rev. Charles Nerinckx. 1880. 3703

**Nero Claudius Caesar Drusus Germanicus,** *Emperor of Rome.* 37-68. Fragments. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 424; Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. Fragm.* p. 588.)

**Neroni,** Domenico. Paget, V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Pictor sacrilegus: A. D. 1483. 37 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, pp. 188, 372.)

**Néroutsos** *Bey.* Inscriptions grecques et latines recueillies dans la ville d'Alexandrie et aux environs. 50 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, pp. 198, 291; v. 10, 1887, pp. 61, 208; v. 18, 1891, p. 321.)

**Nertchinsk,** *Russia.* *See* Nerchinsk.

**Nerto,** nouvello prouvençalo. Mistral, F. 2394

**Nerucci,** Gherardo. 1828—.

Saggio di uno studio sopra i parlari vernacoli della Toscana. Milano,1865. 12°. —2147

—— **Storielle popolari.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 391.)

**Nerval,** Gérard de. *See* Labrunie, Gérard.

**Nervau,** A. Pietro : scènes de la vie romaine. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 521; v. 50, 1891, p. 73.)

**Nerve-rest cure.** 8 pp. Howie, J. M. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 659.)

**Nerves.** *See* Brain and Nerves.

**Nerves of a war-ship.** 6 pp. Benjamin, P. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 631.)

**Nervo,** Jean Baptiste Rozario Gonzalve, *Baron* de. **Belgrano,** L. T. Comte Corvetto . . . sa vie, son temps, son ministère, par N. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 11, 1890, p. 136.)

**Nervous system.** *See* Brain and Nerves.

**Neryôsangh's** Sanskrit translation of the Khordah-Avestâ. 14 pp. 1 pl. Fuehrer, A. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 74.)

**Nesaea.** *See* Megara.

**Nesbit,** Charles. Duncan, J. Reminiscence of N. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 102.)

**Nesbitt,** Alexander. Thoughts on church "restoration." 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 225.)

—— and **Walford,** Weston Styleman. On the remains of the ancient manor-house at Crowhurst, and on the early history of the manor. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 44.)

**Nesbitt,** William. Horae Taciteae. 64 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 3, p. 394.)

—— **Church,** A. J., and Brodribb, W. J. Horae Taciteae. 9 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 4, p. 18.)

**Neshaminy creek.** Buck, W. J. Washington's encampment on the N. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 275.)

**Neshaminy Presbyterian church,** Hartsville, Bucks county, Marriage record of the, 1785-1804. 10 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 9, p. 155.)

**Nesi-Amsu.** Budge, E. A. W. On the hieratic papyrus of N., a scribe in the temple of Amen-Rā at Thebes, about B. C. 305. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 52, pt. 2, 1890, p. 393.)

**Nesle,** *Mlles.* de. *See* Châteauroux, M. A. de M. N., *Duchesse* de.—Flavacourt, H. F. de M. N., *Marquise* de.—Lauraguais, D. A. de M. N., *Duchesse* de.

**Nesqualy,** *Bp. of.* *See* Blanchet, A. M. A.

**Nesselrode,** Karl Robert, *Graf* von. 1780-1862.

Correspondance diplomatique. *See* Pozzo di Borgo, C. A., *Conte* di, and Nesselrode, K. R., *Graf* von.

—— **Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Correspondance diplomatique du Comte Pozzo di Borgo et du Comte de N. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 203.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. de Nesselrode. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 8.)

**Nest-builders** of the sea. 10 pp. Holder, C. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 98.)

**Nestle,** Eberhard, *D. D.* Geschichtliches zur etymologie von θεός. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 126.)—Etwas antikritisches zu dem kritischen briefe ueber die falschen **Sibyllinen.** 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 199.)—Zum namen der **syrischen Bibeluebersetzung** Peschittâ. 3 pp (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 97, 1893, p. 157.)

—— (*Ed.*) Palestinian Syriac lectionary. *See* Lewis, A. S., and others (*Eds.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Tract of Plutarch on the advantage to be derived from one's enemies (De capienda ex inimicis utilitate). *See* Plutarchus.

**Nestle,** W. Ueber griechische Goettermasken. 8 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 499.)

**Nestler,** E. Der anatomische bau der laubblaetter der helleboreen. 44 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* 1894, v. 61, p. 1.)

**Nestor,** *St., Bp. of Side.* Aubé, B. Un supplément aux Acta sincera de Ruinart; Actes inédits de l'Evêque de Pamphylie Nestor, martyr le 28 Fév., 250. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 215.)

**Nestor,** *Monk of Pestcherski, Kiev.* *Circa* 1056-1114.

Latopis. [*Russian and Polish.*] Lwów, 1864. 4°. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1.) 3471

**Nestor,** Dionysius. *See* Nestore, D.

**Nestore,** Dionisio. 15 *cent.*

[Vocabularium. Venetiis], 1488. fo. L.30
*Note.*—Without title page: 185 leaves, 56 lines to a full page.

**Nestorians.** BISHOP, *Mrs.* I. L. B. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan, including a . . . visit to the Nestorian Rayahs. 1891, 2 v. 1406

—— GRANT, A. The Nestorians; or, the lost tribes, containing evidence of their identity. 1841. —2204

—— **Parker,** E. H. Notes on the Nestorians in China. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1890, p. 289.)
*See also* **Eastern churches.—Persia,** *Religions.*—**Syria,** *Church history.*

**Nestorians,** *Patriarchs of the. See* Jaballaha II, III.

**Nestorius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Cassianus, J. De incarnatione Domini contra Nestorium. 158 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 17, p. 233.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* Ad Joannem monachum, ut abstineat a Nestorii insania, et blasphemia. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 407.)
*See also* **Nestorians.**

**Nests of birds.**

BENDIRE, C. Directions for collecting, preparing, and preserving birds' eggs and nests. 1891. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. D.) —3555

—— DAVIE, O. Nests and eggs of North American birds. 1889. —2656

—— DUGMORE, A. R. Bird homes: the nests, eggs, and breeding habits of land birds breeding in the eastern United States. 1900. .—2613

—— KEARTON, R. British birds' nests; how, where, and when to find and identify them. 1895. .—2613

—— **Burroughs,** J. Tragedies of the nests. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 681.)—**Hamm,** W. Indische vogelnester. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 213.)—**Miller,** *Mrs.* H. M. The mocking-bird's nest. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 514.)—**Pigott,** T. D. The Shetland isles in the birds'-nesting season. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 223.)—**Schoolboys** as they were: a day's birds'-nesting. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 606.)—**Torrey,** B. Confessions of a bird's nest hunter. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 336.)
*See also* **Birds.—Eggs.**

**Nestued,** *Denmark.* Ex annalibus Nestuedensibus majoribus et Vitescolensibus. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 218.)

**Nether-Hallam,** *England.* Hunter, J. Township of N. 4 pp. (*In his* Hallamshire, p. 384.)
*See also* **Yorkshire.**

**Netherland Mettray.** Liefde, J. de. Agricultural colony at Rijsselt, near Zutphen, called N. 58 pp. (*In his* Six months among the charities of Europe, v. 2, p. 261.)

**Netherlands.**

BLAEU, J. Toonneel der steden van de Vereenighde Nederlanden, met hare beschrijvingen. [1649.] 2341

—— — Toonneel der steden van's Konings Nederlanden met hare bēschrijvingen. n. d. 2341

—— BOGHAERT, A. (A. Duverger, *pseud.*) Premier grand procès de sorcellerie aux Pays-Bas. La Vauderie dans les états de Philippe le Bon. 1885. —2467

—— FORSTER, J. G. A. Ansichten vom Niederrhein, von Brabant, Flandern, etc., 1790. 1791–94, 3 v. 1408

—— GRIFFIS, W. E. American in Holland: sentimental rambles in . . . the Netherlands. 1899. .2475

—— GUICCIARDINI, L. Belgicae, sive inferioris Germaniae descriptio. 1660, 2 pts. in 1 v. .2477

—— LABORDE, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. Ducs de Bourgogne. Etudes sur les lettres, les arts, et l'industrie pendant le XV siècle, et plus particulièrement dans les Pays-Bas. 1849–52, 3 v. 4605

—— LEPEINTRE-DESROCHES, P. M. M. Quatre mois dans les Pays-Bas. 1829–30, 3 v. .2464

—— **Conway,** *Sir* W. M. Duerer's visit to the N. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 358.)—**Felltham,** O. Brief character of the Low Countries. 42 pp. (*In his* Resolves, 1832, p. 275.)—**Webster,** J. Notes on the N. 92 pp. (*In his* Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt, v. 1, p. cxxi.)—**Wenzelburger,** T. Die Niederlande in ihrer neuesten entwickelung. 81 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 2, pp. 225, 311, 686.)
*See also* **Belgium. — Brabant. — Flanders. — Friesland.—Holland.**

**Netherlands,** *Army and navy.*

BRANDT, G. Vie de Michel de Ruiter . . . où est comprise l'histoire maritime des Provinces-Unies, 1652–76. 1698. 4771

—— FERGUSON, J. (*Ed.*) Papers illustrating the history of the Scots brigade in the service of the United Netherlands, 1572–1782. V. 1, 1572–1697. 1899. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 32.) .2565

**Netherlands,** *Bibliography.*

CAMPBELL, M. F. A. G. Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au XV siècle. 1874–90. W. 54

—— HAEGHEN, F. van der, and others. Bibliotheca Belgica. Bibliographie générale des Pays-Bas. 1880–97, 90 nos. L.50

—— NIJHOFF, W. Bibliographie van noordnederlandsche plaatsbeschrijvingen. 1894. (*Bijdragen tot eene nederlands. bibliographie*, v. 4.) W. 54

—— TIELE, P. A. Nederlandsche bibliographie van land-en volkenkunde. 1884. (*Bijdragen tot eene nederlands. bibliographie*, v. 1.) W. 54

—— **Thorne,** E. G. Reading list on the N. 25 pp. (N. Y. State Library, *Bull. Bibliography*, no. 9.)
*See also* **Dutch literature,** *Bibliography.*

**Netherlands,** *Biography.*

AA, A. J. van der. Biographisch woordenboek der Nederlanden. 1876–78, 21 v. in 20. W. 76

**Netherlands,** *Church history.*

ALTMEYER, J. J. Précurseurs de la réforme aux Pays-Bas. 1886, 2 v. —4284

—— FRÉDÉRICQ, P. (*Ed.*) Corpus documentorum Inquisitionis haereticae pravitatis Neerlandicae. 1888–1900, 3 v. —4264

—— KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, J. M. B. C., *Baron* de. Les Huguenots et les Gueux. 1883–85, 5 v. —3274

— **Cornelius,** C. A. Die niederlaendischen wiedertaeufer waehrend der belagerung Muensters, 1534–35. 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens, *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1869, p. 49.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Niederdeutsche reformatoren der frueheren zeit. 21 pp. (*In his* Reformation, p. 58.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Les Huguenots et les Gueux. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 108.)

*See also* **Belgium,** *Church history.* — **Holland,** *Church history.*

**Netherlands,** Church history, *Bibliography.*

KNUTTEL, W. P. C. Nederlandsche bibliographie van kerkgeschiedenis. 1889. (*Bijdragen tot eene nederlands. bibliographie,* v. 3.) W. 54

**Netherlands,** *Colonies.*

FRIEDMANN, S. (*Ed.*) Ostasiatische inselwelt: land und leute von Niederlaendisch-Indien. 1868, 2 v. .2493

—— HULSIUS, L. Achte schiffart; oder, kurtze beschreibung etlicher reysen so die Hollaender und Seelaender in die Ost Indien, 1599–1604, gethan. 1608. P.R.

—— MOHNIKE, O. G. J. Blicke auf das pflanzen- und thierleben in den niederlaendischen Malaienlaendern. 1883. .—2675

—— VALENTIJN, F. Oud en nieuw Oost-Indiën, vervattende een naaukeurige en uitvoerige verhandelinge van Nederlands mogentheyd in die gewesten. 1724–26, 5 v. .2491

*See also* **Borneo.—Celebes.—Dutch Guiana.—Java.—Moluccas or Spice islands.—Sumatra.—Sunda islands.** *Also* **East India Company,** *Dutch.*

**Netherlands,** *Commerce.*

ARTHUS, G. Compendiosa et succincta insularum locorumque aliorum ab Hollandis quondam in navigationibus istis septentrionalibus frequentatorum, ex J. H. Lintschottani navigationibus desumpta commemoratio. 1613. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 10.) .2481

—— HUET, P. D., *Bp. of Avranches.* [*Attributed to.*] Mémoires sur le commerce des Hollandois. 1718. .—2496

—— LODEWIJCKSZ, W. Navigatio Hollandorum in insulas . . . Javan et Sumatram. [*Anon.*] 1601. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 3.) .2481

—— NECK, J. van. Novissima Hollandorum in Indiam orientalem navigatio . . . 1598–99 confecta, exponitur. 1601. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 4.) .2481

—— — Quinta pars Indiae orientalis: qua continetur vera . . . descriptio universae navigationis illius quam Hollandi cum octonis navibus in terras orientales . . . susceperunt . . . an. 1598. 1601. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 5.) .2481

—— VEER, G. de. Tres navigationes Hollandorum in modo dictam Indiam per Septentrionalem . . . oceanum. [*Anon.*] 1601. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 3.) .2481

—— VERCKEN, J. Indiae orientalis pars IX historicam descriptionem navigationis ab Hollandis . . . in Indiam orientalem, sub imperio P. G. Verhuffi . . . 1607–09 . . . peractae . . . continens. [With supplement.] 1612. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 9.) .2481

— **Commerce hollandais** et les congrégations juives à la fin du XVII siècle. 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 327.)

**Netherlands,** *Fine arts.*

BINYON, L. Dutch etchers of the seventeenth century. 1895. (*Portfolio,* no. 21.) —4571

—— CHENNEVIÈRES, H., *Comte* de. Dessins du Louvre. Ecoles flamande, hollandaise, et allemande. n. d. —17A1

—— DESCAMPS, J. B. Vie des peintres flamands, allemands, et hollandois. 1753–69, 5 v. 3795

—— DEUCHAR, D. Collection of etchings, after the most eminent masters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. 1803. —17E4

—— HAVARD, H. Dutch school of painting. 1885. —1728

—— LABORDE, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. Ducs de Bourgogne. Etudes sur les lettres, les arts, et l'industrie pendant le XV siècle, et plus particulièrement dans les Pays-Bas. 1849–52, 3 v. 4605

—— RENOUVIER, J. Des types et des manières des maîtres graveurs pour servir à l'histoire de la gravure en Italie, en Allemagne, dans les Pays-Bas, et en France. 1853–54, 3 v. in 1. —1744

—— SOLON, L. M. Ancient art stoneware of the Low Countries and Germany. 1892, 2 v. 17A5

— **Bode,** W. Ausstellung von werken der niederlaendischen kunst, veranstaltet durch die kunstgeschichtliche gesellschaft in Berlin. Die gemaelde aus berliner privatbesitz. 43 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 199.)—**Seidel,** P. Ausstellung von werken der niederlaendischen kunst des XVII jahrhunderts in Berlin. Die beziehungen des grossen Kurfuersten und Koenig Friedrich I zur niederlaendischen kunst. 33 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 119.)

**Netherlands,** *Genealogy.*

FAHNE, A. Geschichte von 100 rheinischen, westphaelischen, niederlaendischen, und anderen hervorragenden geschlechtern. 1860. (*With his* Herren und Freiherren von Hoevel, v. 1, pt. 2.) 3791

—— — Geschichte von 106 rheinischen, niederlaendischen, und westphaelischen hervorragenden geschlechtern. 1859. (*With his* Dynasten . . . von Bocholtz, v. 1, pt. 2.) 3791

**Netherlands,** *History.*

AUBERY, L. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Hollande et des autres Provinces Unies. 1680. 3647

—— BEKA, J. van. Chronycke. 1738. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3.) 3633

—— BLOK, P. J. History of the people of the Netherlands. Tr. by O. A. Bierstadt and R. Putnam. 1898–1900, 3 v. 3622

—— BRANDT, G. Vie de Michel de Ruiter . . . où est comprise l'histoire maritime des Provinces-Unies, 1652–76. 1698. 4771

—— ESTRADES, G., *Comte* d', *Maréchal de France.* Lettres, mémoires, et négociations de, tant en qualité d'Ambassadeur . . . que comme Ambassadeur plénipotentiaire . . . conjointement avec Messieurs Colbert et Comte d'Avaux. 1743, 9 v. 4677

—— — Supplément, servant à l'éclaircissement de l'histoire de la République des Provinces-Unies, pour les années 1674 et 1675. 1763. (*With his* Lettres, mémoires, et négociations, v. 9.) 4677

—— — Letters and negotiations of, 1663–69. Tr. by several hands. 1711, 3 v. 4667

—— FRANCE, R. de. Histoire des troubles des Pays-Bas, pub. par C. Piot. 1886–91, 3 v. 3402

—— GREAT BRITAN. Parliament. Declaration to the high and mighty Lords, the States of the United Provinces. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

—— GROTIUS (van Groot), H. Liber de antiquitate reipublicae Batavicae. 1610. 3634

—— HENNE, A. Histoire du règne de Charles V en Belgique. 1858-60, 10 v. in 5. 3625

—— HENRARD, P. J. J. Marie de Médicis dans les Pays-Bas, 1631–38. 1876. 3634

—— MAXWELL, *Sir* W. S. Antwerp delivered in MDLXXVII: a passage from the history of the troubles in the Netherlands. 1878. 17B2

—— METEREN, E. van. Historien der Nederlanden en haar naburen oorlogen tot het jaar 1612. 1652. 3711

—— MONDOUCET, C. de. Lettres et négociations. 1891–92, 2 v. 3633

—— NETSCHER, P. M. Les Hollandais au Brésil. Notice historique sur les Pays-Bas et le Brésil au XVII siècle. 1853. 4633

—— OUDEGHERST, P. d'. Chroniques et annales de Flandres. 1571. 3622

—— OVERBURY, *Sir* T. Observations in his travels upon the state of the seventeen provinces, as they stood 1609. 1626; repr. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 4.) 2

—— SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. Histoire du soulèvement des Pays-Bas sous Philippe II. 1827, 2 v. 3612

—— STRADA, F. Guerras de Flandes. 1749, 3 v. 3622

—— WELLESLEY, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.* Dispatches during his various campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, 1799–1815. 1837–38, 12 v. 2556

—— WILLIAMS, J. Rise, progress, and present state of the northern governments, viz.: the United Provinces, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, and Poland. 1777, 2 v. 3622

— **Belleroche,** E. Siege of Ostend; or, the new Troy. 113 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1892, p. 427.) — **Beziehungen** der Niederlande zum ehemaligen deutschen bunde. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 1, p. 241.)—**Cecil,** W., 1 *Baron Burghley.* Declaration of the causes moving the Queen of England to give aid to the defense of the people, afflicted and oppressed, in the Low Countries. [*Anon.*] 10 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus,* p. 300.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Aufstand der Niederlande. 55 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 16 jahrh. p. 228.) — **Letter** to Mr. Van B— de M—, at Amsterdam, 1676 [relative to the reliance which the Dutch ought to place on the friendship of the English people in opposition to Charles II]. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 8, p. 32.)—Memorial from His Majesty **Louis XIV** to the States General, Dec. 4, 1700 . . . in favour of the Duke of Anjou; States General; letter to His Majesty; Louis XIV. Second letter to the States General; Count D'Avaux's Memorial; States General's answer to Count D'Avaux's Memorial. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of Tracts,* v. 11, p. 351.)—**Memoria** de los accidentes más notables sucedidos en la guerra pasada durante el gobierno del Duque de Villahermosa 1675 á 1678. 43 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 95, p. 1.)—**Resolutions,** Memorial, and vouchers of their High-Mightinesses, shewing that the States-General are wrongfully charged with having failed in several respects during the present war to furnish what they ought of their quota, 1712. 51 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 13, p. 154.) — **Stoke,** M. Aus der Reimchronik, 1247–56. 17 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 416.) —**Vincart,** J. A. Relación de la campaña del año 1637, dirigida á Su Majestad el Rey Don Felipe IV. 78 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 99, p. 1.)—**Wenzelburger,** K. Zur neueren geschichte der Niederlande. 61 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 217; v. 2, pp. 392, 524.)

*See also* **Austria.—Belgium.—Burgundy.—Holland.—Spain,** History, *House of Austria.*

**Netherlands,** History, *Bibliography.*

**Sonnenschein,** W. S. History of the N. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 271; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 338.)

**Netherlands,** *Industries.*

LABORDE, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. Ducs de Bourgogne. Etudes sur les lettres, les arts, et l'industrie pendant le XV siècle, et plus particulièrement dans les Pays-Bas. 1849–52, 3 v. 4605

—— SOLON, L. M. Ancient art stoneware of the Low Countries and Germany. 1892, 2 v. 17A5

**Netherlands,** *Language, Literature.* *See* Dutch language, literature.

**Netherlands,** *Navy.* *See with* Army.

**Netherlands,** *Politics.*

KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, J. M. B. C., *Baron* de (*Ed.*) Relations politiques des Pays-Bas et de l'Angleterre, sous le règne de Philippe II. 1882–91, 10 v. 3612

**Netherlands,** New. *See* New York.

**Netley Abbey.** GUILLAUME, G. Architectural views and details of Netley Abbey . . . with brief historical associations. 1848. .2501

—— KEATE, G. Netley Abbey : an elegy. 1769. 2181

— **Wallace,** H. B. Visit to N. 12 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 155.)

**Netscher,** Pieter Marinus. 1824—.

Les Hollandais au Brésil. Notice historique sur les Pays-Bas et le Brésil au XVII siècle. Avec portrait. Paris, 1853. 8°. 4633

**Nettleship,** Henry. 1839–93.

Contributions to Latin lexicography. Oxford, 1889. 8°. —2111

— Mark **Pattison.** 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 47 : *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

—— (*Ed.*) Essays by the late Mark Pattison. *See* Pattison, M.

— **Ellis,** R. Henry Nettleship. 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 330.)

—— and **Sandys,** John Edwin (*Eds.*) Dictionary of classical antiquities. *See* Seyffert, O.

**Nettleship,** John Trivett. 1841—.

Robert Browning : essays and thoughts. 2 ed. London, 1890. 8°. 1383

—— Ice-bound on Kolguev. With numerous illustrations. *See* Trevor-Battye, A.

—— Wild life and adventure in the Australian bush ; with illustrations. *See* Nicols, A.

**Nettleship,** Richard Lewis. Memoirs of Thos. Hill Green. 151 pp. (Green, T. H., *Works*, v. 3, p. xi.)—Archer-Hind, Timaeus of **Plato.** 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 127.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Thos. Hill Green. *See* Green, T. H.

**Nettleton,** Edwin S.

Progress report of artesian and underflow investigation, between 97° west longitude and the foothills of the Rocky mountains, with maps and profiles. Washington, 1891. 8°. (*U. S.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 53, pt. 2.)

**Netto,** Eugen, *Ph. D.* Ein theorem ueber die conjugirten werthe einer rationalen function von *n* veraenderlichen. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 436.)—Zur theorie der **zusammengesetzten gruppen.** 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 81.)

**Netto,** Ladisláu.

Muséum national de Rio-de-Janeiro et son influence sur les sciences naturelles au Brésil. Paris, 1889. 8°. —3466

**Neu entdecktes** viertes buch des Daniel-kommentars von Hippolytus. Bratke, E. —1234

**Neu Poezig.** *See* Weisswasser.

**Neubauer,** Adolph. 1832—. Notes on the Jews in Oxford. 42 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 2 s. p. 275 : Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 16.)—On the dialects spoken in **Palestine** in the time of Christ. 36 pp. (Driver, S. R., and others, *Studia Biblica*, p. 39.)—On some newly-discovered **Temanite and Nabataean inscriptions.** 24 pp. (Driver, S. R., and others, *Studia Biblica*, p. 209.)

—— (*Ed.*) Mediaeval Jewish chronicles and chronological notes. Oxford, 1887–95. 2 pts. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Semit. s. v. 1, pts. 4, 6.) 3114

**Neubauer,** J. Ueber Egerlaender tauf- und heiligen-namen. 10 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 107.)

**Neuberg,** J. Sur la cyclide de Dupin. 10 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1883.)—Sur les **figures** affinement variables. 12 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1890.)—Sur les tétraèdres de **Moebius.** 14 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—Sur une suite de **moyennes.** 12 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—Remarques sur une **transformation quadratique.** 12 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1890.)

— **Gob,** A. Sur les cercles de N. 14 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1890.)

**Neuberg,** Joseph. Ein deutscher freund Thos. Carlyle's, Joseph Neuberg. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 145.)

**Neubistritz,** *Bohemia.* Klimesch, J. M. Zur geschichte der deutschen sprachinsel von Neuhaus und N. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 87.)—**Tupetz,** T. Geschichte der deutschen sprachinsel von Neuhaus und N. 44 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 26, 1888, pp. 283, 359.)

**Neuburg,** Clamor. 1851—.

Goslar's bergbau bis 1552. Ein beitrag zur wirthschafts- und verfassungsgeschichte des mittelalters. Hannover, 1892. 8°. —1364

**Neuchâtel,** *Prince* de. *See* Berthier, P. A.

**Neuchâtel.** *See* Neufchâtel.

**Neudecker,** Georg. 1850—. Denknothwendigkeit und selbstgewissheit in ihrem erkenntnisstheortischen verhaeltniss. Mit erlaeuternden und berichtigenden anmerkungen von H. Ulrici. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 230.)—Der satz vom widerspruch kein "**Naturgesetz**" unsres denkens. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 85, 1884, p. 242.)

— **Staudinger,** F. Grundproblem der erkenntnistheorie, von N. 5 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 8, 1884, p. 233.)—**Ulrici,** H. Grundlegung der reinen logik, von N. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 263.)

**Neudek,** *Bohemia.* Renner, K. Analecten aus der geschichte Neudek's. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 8, 1870, p. 259.)

**Neudoerfer** (Novilianus), Martin. Werner, K. Martin Novilianus (Winterberger), aus Winterberg in Boehmen. 10 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 8, 1870, p. 51.)

**Neue,** Christian Friedrich.

Formenlehre der lateinischen sprache, zweiter band, dritte gaenzlich neu bearbeitete auflage von C. Wagener. Berlin, 1892. 8°. —2111

**Neue jahrbuecher** fuer philologie und paedagogik. Leipzig, 1831–97. 156 v. 8°. —2107

—— Repertorium ueber die ersten fuenfzig jahrgaenge, 1826–75. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. —2103

—— Supplementbaende. Leipzig, 1831–53. 19 v. 8°. —2193

*Continued as* Neue jahrbuecher fuer das klassische altertum, geschichte, und deutsche litteratur, und fuer paedagogik. Leipzig, 1898–1900. 6 v. r. 8°. —4101

**Neue xenien.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 385.)

**Neuenar,** Hermann, *Graf* von. 1492–1530. Oratio ad . . . principes electores pro . . . Carolo Romanor. Rege electo. 10 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 173.)

**Neuenglische metrik.** Schipper, J., *Eng. metrik*, v. 2. —2156

**Neuer nekrolog** der Deutschen. 33 v. in 62. Schmidt, F. A., and Voigt, B. F. (*Eds.*) L.67

**Neuere verfassungs-geschichte** der staaten Europas. 1 th. Berlin, 1865–66. 2 v. 8°. .—2315

*Contents.* Richter, K. Staats- und gesellschaftsrecht der **franzoesischen Revolution.**

**Neuf muses pyrénées.** 5 pp. Saluste du Bartas, G., *Premiere sepmaine*, 1603, p. 933.

**Neufchâteau,** Nicolas Louis François *Comte* de. *See* François de Neufchâteau, N. L., *Comte* de.

**Neufchâtel,** *Switzerland.*

GODET, F. Histoire de la réformation et du réfuge dans le pays de Neuchâtel. 1859. .—2207

—— GRANDPIERRE, L. Histoire du canton de Neuchâtel sous les rois de Prusse, 1707–1848. Mémoires politiques. [1889.] 3635

—— JACCARD, A. Description géologique du Jura neuchâtelois, vaudois, des districts adjacents du Jura français, et de la plaine suisse, deuxième suppl. 1893. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 7.) —1562

—— Les **deux Neuchâtel.** 3 pp. (Gaullieur, E. H. A., *Etrennes nationales*, p. 259.)—**Godet,** P. Un chroniqueur neuchâtelois. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, p. 322.)—**Larche,** (—). Annales de Neuchâtel (1700–70). 28 pp. (Gaullieur, E. H. A., *Etrennes nationales*, p. 121.)

**Neufchâtel-en-Bray,** *France.* Dergny, D. Arrondissement de Neufchâtel. 20 pp. (Adeline, J., and others, *Normandie monumentale: Seine-inférieure*, p. 259.)—Les **deux Neuchâtel.** 3 pp. (Gaullieur, E. H. A., *Etrennes nationales*, p. 259.)

**Neufeld,** Carl.

Prisoner of the Khaleefa: twelve years' captivity at Omdurman. With numerous portraits and plans. New York, 1899. 8°. .2444

**Neufville,** Etienne.

Fisiolojia del enamorado, con dibujos de Gavarni, tr. del francés por N. N. Barcelona, 1848. 16°. 2337

**Neufville,** Félix Leclercq de. Notice sur Surques. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 422.)

**Neugebauer,** Franz Ludwig, *M. D.* New contribution to the history and etiology of spondyl-olisthesis. Tr. by F. Barnes. 64 pp. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 121: *Selected monographs.*)

**Neugriechische volksgesaenge.** Firmenich-Richartz, J. M. Τραγούδια Ῥωμαϊκά, v. 2. 1215

**Neuhaus,** *Bohemia.* Klimesch, J. M. Zur geschichte der deutschen sprachinsel von N. und Neubistritz. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 87.)—**Tupetz,** T. Geschichte der deutschen sprachinsel von N. und Neubistriz. 44 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 26, 1888, pp. 283, 359.)

**Neuhauss,** R. Die Hawaii-inseln. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 324.)

**Neuhof,** Theodor, *Baron* von. Bent, J. T. King Theodore of Corsica. 13 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 295.)

**Neuhof,** *See also* Nieuhof.

**Neuhof,** *Alsace.* Liefde, J. de. Establishment for indigent children at N. 55 pp. (*In his* Six months among the charities of Europe, v. 1, p. 367.)

**Neuilly-St.-Front,** *France.* Hincmar, *Abp. of Reims.* De villa Novilliaco. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1167.)

**Neuilly-sur-Seine,** *France.* PERRONET, J. R. Description des projets et de la construction des ponts de Neuilly de Mantes, d'Orléans, et autres du projet du canal de Bourgogne. 1782–83, 2 v. —6.36

**Neukirch,** Benjamin. 1665–1729. Auserlesene gedichte. Herausg. von Karl Foerster. 15 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 14, p. 375.)

**Neukirchen,** *Prussia.* Liefde, J. de. Pastor Braem's society for indigent children at N. 57 pp. (*In his* Six months among the charities of Europe, v. 2, p. 77.)

**Neumagen,** *Prussia.* Hettner, F. Die Neumagener monumente. 28 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 435.)

**Neuman,** A. R. Practicable socialism. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 307.)

**Neuman,** Berman Paul. The case against capital punishment. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 322.)

—— and **Darlow,** *Rev.* T. Herbert. Weakness of Congregationalism. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 627.)

**Neuman,** Henry, and **Baretti,** Giuseppe. Diccionario portátil español-inglés. Paris, 1846. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 1178

*Note.*—Also has English title page.

**Neumann,** Balthasar. Mayer, W. Ein beruehmter egerer architekt. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 152.)

**Neumann,** Fritz Heinrich Georg. 1854—. Karl Bartsch als romanist. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 98.)

**Neumann,** J., *M. D.* Pemphigus vegetans. Tr. by F. H. Barendt. 18 pp. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161: *Selected essays*, p. 169.)

**Neumann,** J. Frankreich unter Carnot. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 272.)

**Neumann,** John Nepomucene, *D. D., Bp. of Philadelphia.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. John Nepomucene Neumann. 37 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps., v. 2, p. 431.)

**Neumann,** Karl Gottfried. 1832—. Ueber die entwickelung beliebig gegebener functionen nach den Besselschen functionen. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 310.)

**Neumann,** Karl Johannes. 1857—. Wann schrieb Coelius Antipater? 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 385.)—Zu **Cicero** und Minucius Felix. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 155.)—**Civitates mundi.** 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 160.)—Geburtsjahr Kaiser **Julians.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 761.)—Zur lehre vom zusammenhange des **Kaspischen und des Erythraeischen Meeres.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, pp. 178, 761.)—Fahrt des **Patrokles** auf dem Kaspischen Meere und der alte lauf des Oxos. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 165.)—**Strabon's gesammturtheil** ueber die Homerische geographie. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 134.)

**Neumann,** Karl Woldemar von. 1830—.

Johannes Kepler. *See* Reitlinger, E., and others.

**Neumann,** L. G.

Treatise on the parasites and parasitic diseases of the domesticated animals. Tr. and ed. by George Fleming. With 365 illustrations. London, 1892. 8°. —4603

**Neumann,** Robert.

Gebaeude fuer den post-, telegraph-, und fernsprechdienst, mit abbildungen. Darmstadt, 1896. r. 8°. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 2, pt. 3.) —1765

**Neumann-Spallart,** Franz Xaver, *Ritter* von. 1837—. Von den europaeischen colonien. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 368.)—**Indien** als kaiserreich. 62 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, pp. 481, 607, 813.)—Aus dem gebiete der **social-physiologie.** 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 33, 1882, p. 417.)—World's progress in **trade and industry.** 52 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 469.)—Verlegung des **wirthschaftlichen schwerpunktes.** 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 81.)

**Neumark,** Georg. 1621–81. Auserlesene gedichte. 42 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 11, p. 161.)

**Neumayer,** Georg. 1826—.

Atlas des erdmagnetismus . . . 5 kolorierte karten. Gotha, 1891. fo. (Berghaus, H., *Phys. atlas*, abt. 4.) 1401

—— (*Ed.*) Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen beobachtungen auf reisen. Mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die beduerfnisse der kaiserlichen marine. Mit 56 holzschnitten und 3 lithogr. tafeln. Berlin, 1875. 8°. —1405

**Neuphilologische studien.** Koerting, G. K. O. (*Ed.*)

**Neurasthenia** and its treatment. 34 pp. Ziemssen, H. W. von. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148: *Clinical lectures*, 3 s. p. 53.)

*See also* **Brain and Nerves,** *Pathology.*

**Neuré,** Mathurin, *pseud.* *See* Mesme, L.

**Neureuther,** Eugen. Schricker, A. Neureuther: eine kuenstler-biographie. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 269.)

**Neuritis.** Althaus, J. Observations on neuritis and peri-neuritis of some of the cranial nerves. 29 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 519; v. 2, 1880, p. 10.)—**Field,** E. Case of brain lesion with hemiplegia on the same side and uniocular neuritis on the opposite side. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 247.)—**Mackenzie,** S. Case of double optic neuritis, with remarks on the causation of optic neuritis. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 257.)—Embolic hemiplegia with optic neuritis. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 400.)—**Osler,** W. Neuritis during and after typhoid fever. 20 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 5, p. 397.)—**Page,** H. W. Pitres and Vaillard on nontraumatic peripheral neuritis. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 555; v. 8, 1886, p. 427.)

*See also* **Brain and Nerves,** *Pathology.*

**Neurology.** *See* Brain and Nerves.

**Neuroma,** Treatise on the pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of. Smith, R. W. (New Sydenham Soc. *Atlas of illustrations of pathology*, fasc. 11.) —3781

**Neuroptera.**

HAGEN, H. A. von. Synopsis of the neuroptera of North America. With a list of the South American species. [Tr. from the Latin by P. R. Uhler.] 1861. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 4, 1862.) —3446

—— **Eaton,** A. E. On some British neuroptera. 7 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 19, 1867, p. 395.)—**McLachlan,** R. Catalogue of the neuropterous insects of New Zealand; with notes and descriptions of new forms. 13 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 12, 1873, p. 30.)—Sketch of our present knowledge of the neuropterous fauna of Japan (excluding odonata and trichoptera). 24 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1875, p. 167.)—**Packard,** A. S. *Jr.* New or rare American neuroptera. 7 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 13, 1871, p. 405.)—**Uhler,** P. R. Descriptions of new species of neuropterous insects, collected by the North Pacific exploring expeditition under Capt. John Rodgers. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1859, p. 29.)

*See also* **Dragon-flies.—Insects.**

**Neurosis.** Bennett, A. H. Axenfeld: Traité des névroses. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 543.)—Engelmann on the hystero-neuroses. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 68.)

*See also* **Brain and Nerves,** *Pathology.*

**Neuss,** *Prussia.* Wierstraat, C. Histori des belegs van Nuis. 160 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 20, p. 479.)

**Neutral ground.** 35 pp. Pryer, C. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, 2 s. p. 409.)

**Neutral relations** of England and the United States. Loring, C. G. 2654

**Neutrality.**

CALLAHAN, J. M. Neutrality of the American lakes and Anglo-American relations. 1898. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 16 s. nos. 1–4.) 4653

—— LORING, C. G. Neutral relations of England and the United States. 1863. 2654

—— — and FIELD, E. W. Correspondence on the present relations between Gt. Britain and the United States. 1862. 2654

—— UNITED STATES. State, Dept. of. Proclamations and decrees during the war with Spain. 1899. .2646

—— **Adams,** H. The declaration of Paris, 1861. 42 pp. (*Hist. essays*, p. 237.)—**Benvenuti,** M. Luoghi neutri. 11 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 696.)—**Fiske,** J. Paul Jones and the armed neutrality. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 786.)—**McCrackan,** W. D. Neutrality of Switzerland. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 87.)—**Macdonell,** J. England's duties as a neutral. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 693.)—Neutrals and the war. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 339.)

*See also* **International law.—Maritime law.—War.**

**Neuvaine de Colette.** 118 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, pp. 30, 241, 526.)

**Neuville,** Alphonse Marie Adolphe de. 1836–85. Catalogue des tableaux, aquarelles, et dessins, armes de guerre, coiffures militaires, et pièces d'armement provenant de l'atelier A. de N. Précédé d'une notice par G. Goetschy. Paris, 1886. r. 8°. —17C2

**Neuville,** Didier. 1854—. Parlement royal à Poitiers, 1418-36. 71 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 6, 1878, pp. 1, 272.)

**Neuville,** Hyde de. *See* Hyde de Neuville, G. J.

**Neuwirth,** Joseph. 1855—. Geschichte der bildenden kunst in Boehmen vom tode Wenzels III bis zu den Husitenkriegen. Prag, 1893. 2 v. r. 8°. —1712

— Bau der stadtkirche in **Bruex,** 1517-32. 81 pp. 2 pl. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 309.)—Die Zwettler verdeutschung des **Cato.** 15 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 78.)—Deutsche predigt- und gebetsaufzeichnungen eines **Cistercienesers von Hradiště** (Muenchengraetz) aus den jahren 1420-31. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 373.)—Bauten des prager **Georgsklosters** in der ersten haelfte des 18 jahrhundertes. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 170.)—Der baubeginn der Frohnleichnams- und Barbarakirche in **Kuttenberg.** 36 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 306.)—Beitraege zur geschichte der **malerei in Boehmen** waehrend des XIV jahrhunderts. 25 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 49.)—Faelschung der kuenstlernamen in den handschriften des boehmischen museums in **Prag.** 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 297.)—Junker von Prag. 76 pp. 5 pl. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 17.)—Verlorener cyklus boehmischer herrscherbilder in der **prager Koenigsburg.** 61 pp. 4 pl. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 22.)

**Neva,** *Ship.* Krusenstern, A. J. von. Voyage round the world in the years 1803–06 on board the ships Nadeshda and Neva. 1813, 2 v. in 1. 2422

**Neva river.** Noble, E. Up the N. to Schluesselburg. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 792.)

**Nevada.**

Fisher, A. K., and others. Death valley expedition: a biological survey of parts of California, Nevada . . . Pt. 2. 1893. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of ornithol. and mammal.:* N. Am. fauna, no. 7.) —4534

— Greely, A. W., and Glassford, W. A. Report on the climate of California and Nevada, with particular reference to questions of irrigation and water storage in the arid regions. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 287.) —2492

— Nealley, G. C., and Tracy, S. M. Report of an investigation of the grasses of the arid districts of Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Nevada, and Utah, in 1887. 1888. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Botan. div. *Bull.* no. 6.) —4553

— **Richardson,** J. Ancient lake region of America. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 681.)—**Romance of the mines**: the Nevada silver boom. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 735.)—**Smythe,** W. E. Shall N. be deprived of statehood? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 228.)—**Uhler,** P. R. Report upon the collections of hemiptera made in portions of N., Utah . . . and Arizona, during the years of 1871, 73, and 74. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report explor. west of* 100 *merid.: Zool.* v. 5, p. 827.)

*See also* **Comstock lode.—Eureka district.—Lahontan,** *Lake.*

**Nevada,** *Geology and palaeontology.*

Hague, A. Geology of the Eureka district, Nevada. 1892; and atlas. 1883. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 20.) —3535; atlas, —3551

— Harkness, H. W. Footprints found at the Carson state prison. n. d. —1562

— Walcott, C. D. Paleontology of the Eureka district. 1884. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 8.) —3535

— **Gibbes,** C. D. Pre-historic foot-prints in the sandstone quarry of the Nevada state prison. 8 pp. (Harkness, H. W., *Footprints, etc.*)—**Le Conte,** J. On certain remarkable tracks found in the rocks of Carson quarry. 10 pp. (Harkness, H. W., *Footprints, etc.*)

**Nevada,** *History.*

Bancroft, H. H. Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming, 1540–1888. 1890. (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states, v. 20.) 3501

**Nevada,** *Palaeontology. See with* Geology.

**Neve,** John. Concordance to the Poetical works of Wm. Cowper. London, 1887. 8°. 1383

**Nevele,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Nevele. 127 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 5.)

**Never bet** the devil your head. 13 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 4, p. 124.

**Nevers,** *France.* Carta communiae Suessionensis. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 78.)

**Neveu,** Edouard. Abbé de Chaulieu. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)—**La Fresnaye.** 8 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)—Jean **Loret.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)—**St.-Evremont,** 12 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)—**Sarrasin.** 16 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)—Mme. de **Villedieu.** 8 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)—Des **Yveteaux.** 8 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)

**Neveu de Rameau.** Diderot, D. (*Biblioth. elzévir.*) —1178

**Nevill,** Ralph. 1848—. Some notes upon the architecture of Otehall, in the parish of Wivelsfield, Sussex. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 255.)

— and others. Report of the sub-committee on a photographic survey of England and Wales. [London], 1895. 8°. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7.) .2554

**Nevill,** William, 1 *Marquis of Abergavenny.* Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Tenth report, Appendix VI. MSS. of the Marquess of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, etc. 1887. 4464

**Neville,** Alexander. 1544–1614.
Kettus, sive de furoribus Norfolciensium Ketto Duce, liber unus. Londini, 1582. 16°. (*With* Ockland, C., *Anglorum praelia.*) 1578

**Neville,** Hugh de. Giuseppi, M. S. On the testament of N., written at Acre, 1267. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 56, pt. 2, 1899, p. 351.)

**Neville,** Richard, 1 *Earl of Warwick.* Warwick the kingmaker. 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 495.)

**Neville,** Richard Griffin, 3 *Baron Braybrooke, LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1783–1858.
Memoirs of Samuel Pepys. *See* Pepys, S.

**Neville family.** BROOKE, R. Observations illustrative of the accounts given by the ancient historical writers of the battle of Stoke Field . . . to which are added some interesting particulars of the illustrious houses of Plantagenet and Neville. 1825. 1503

—— **Pritchett,** J. P. Works of the Nevilles round Darlington. 21 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 217.)

**Nevilles of Garretstown.** Lever, C. J. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 2.) 1291

**Nevin,** Robert Jenkins, *D. D., LL. D.* 1839—. Notable secession from the Vatican. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 606.)

**Nevins,** William, *D. D.* 1797–1835.
Practical thoughts. New York, 1836. 16°. —3157

**Nevinson,** Henry W. Palinode to Apollo. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 529.)—Scenes in a **barrack school.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 481.)—Thirty days in **Epirus.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 319.)—**Goethe** as a minister of state. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 719.)—Plea of **Pan.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 390.)

—— **Scott,** C. Note on "Scenes in a barrack school." 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 871.)

**Nevis,** *Island.* ISLES, J. A. B. Map of the island of Nevis. 1870. 4.16

**Nevitt,** Charles. Speculation in damage claims. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 504.)

**Nevitt,** Thomas. Memorial to the Earle of Leicester. 22 pp. (Sidney, *Sir* H., *Very godly letter*, p. 83.)

**Nevius,** J. Nelson. History of Cayuga lake valley. 25 pp. 2 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 51 *ann. rept.* v. 1, p. r. 129.)—Talc industry of **St. Lawrence county,** N. Y. 9 pp. 5 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 51 *ann. rept.* v. 1, p. r. 119.)

**New,** *Rev.* Charles.
Life, wanderings, and labours in eastern Africa; with an account of the first successful ascent of the equatorial snow mountain, Kilima Njaro; and remarks upon east African slavery. With map and illustrations. 2 ed. London, 1874. 12°. .2434

**New Africa.** Schulz, A., and Hammar, A. .2444

**New Albion,** *Province.* PLANTAGENET, B., *pseud.* Description of the province of New Albion. 1648; repr. [1898]. .2635
*Note.*—Also in Scull, G. D., *The Evelyns in America*, p. 67.

—— **Documents** concerning Plowden's New Albion. 10 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1869, p. 213.)—**Keen,** G. B. Sir Edmund Plowden's patent for New Albion. 17 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 50.)—**Varlo,** C. True copy of the grant of King Charles I to Sir Edmund Plowden . . . of New Albion, in America, June 21, 1634; Copy of a lease granted to Sir Thos. Danby, by Lord Earl Palatine of Albion; Release of such persons as are mentioned in the grant, in trust for the Earl of Albion, wherein they deliver up their claim or trust. 15 pp. (Hazard, E., *Hist. coll. of state papers*, v. 1, pp. 160, 170, 172.)—**Whitehead,** W. A. Grant of New Albion. 3 pp. (*In his* East Jersey, p. 8: N. J. His.. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1846.)
*See also* **Plowden,** *Sir* E.

**New Amsterdam.** *See* New York, *City.*

**New and complete** system of geography. 2 v. Middleton, C. T. .2411

**Newârî language.** Conrady, A. Das Newârî. 35 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 1.)—Ein sanskrit-newârî-woerterbuch. 35 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 539.)

**Newark,** *N. J.* Congar, S. H. Newark, 100 years ago. 4 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 12, 1858, p. 27.)

**Newark Free Public Library.** Annual reports of the Board of Trustees, 1, 2, 10, 11, 1889–99. Newark, N. J., 1891–1900. 3 nos. 8°. L.24

—— Ceremonies attending the corner stone laying of the new building, Thursday, Jan. 26, 1899. [Newark, N. J., 1899.] 8°. L.24

—— Finding list (new series) no. 1. English prose fiction. Oct., 1900. Newark, N. J., 1900. 8°. L.65

**Newark Library Association.** Forty-first annual report of the Board of Directors. Newark, N. J., 1888. 8°. L.24

**Newark,** *Ohio.* Smucker, I. Mound builders' work near N. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 261.)

**Newark system** in the New Jersey region, Relations of the traps of the. Darton, N. H. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 67.) —3553

**Newark upon Trent,** *England.* DICKINSON, W. Antiquities . . . in Nottinghamshire . . . comprising the histories of Southwell . . . and of Newark. V. 1. 1801. .2502

—— — History and antiquities of the town of Newark. 1816. .2522

—— SHILTON, R. P. History of the town of Newark upon Trent . . . comprising an account of its antiquities, edifices, public institutions, charities, charters, etc. 1820, 2 pts. in 1 v. 2537
*See also* **Nottinghamshire.**

**New astronomy,** The. Langley, S. P. —2401

**New Bedford,** *Mass.* HERVEY, E. W. Flora of New Bedford, and the shores of Buzzard's bay. 1891. —2603

**New Bedford Free Public Library.** Annual reports of the Trustees, 17, 19–22, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33–36, 38, 40, 42, 44–48. New Bedford, 1869–1900. 22 nos. 8°. L.31

**Newbern,** *N. C.* Scott, R. N., and others. New Berne, N. C. 1891. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 33 : U. S. War Dept.) 4595

—— **Pickett.** G. E., and others. Operations against N. in 1864. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 1.)

**Newberry,** Fenton T. Our foreign trade. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 786.)

**Newberry,** John Strong, *M. D., LL. D.* 1822–92.

Flora of the Amboy clays. Ed. by Arthur Hollick. [Illustr.] Washington, 1895. 4°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 26.) —3535

—— Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley. [Illustr.] Washington, 1888. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 14.) —3535

—— Later extinct floras of North America : a posthumous work. Ed. by Arthur Hollick. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 4°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 35.) —3535

*The same.* (*U. S. 55 Cong. 3 sess. House doc.* v. 61.)

—— Paleozoic fishes of North America. [Illustr.] Washington, 1889. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 16.) —3535

—— Ancient **mining** in North America. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 164.)—The first **oil well.** The birth of a great industry. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 723.)

**Newberry,** Percy E. Archaeological survey of Egypt. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. report*, 1892-93, p. 9: *Egypt Explor. Fund.*)—On some **funeral wreaths** of the Graeco-Roman period, discovered in the cemetery of Hawara. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 427.)—**Tombs** of Beni Hasan, 1891. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Egypt Explor. Fund, *Special extra report*, p. 11.)

—— El Bersheh. *See* Griffith, F. L., and Newberry, P. E.

**Newberry Library.** Memorial sketch of Dr. Wm. Frederick Poole. Chicago, 1895. 16°. 4746

—— Proceedings of the Trustees, 1887–91. Chicago, 1888–91. 4 nos. 8°. L.33

—— Reports of the Trustees, 1892–1900. Springfield and Chicago, 1895–1901. 7 nos. 8°. L.33

**Newbery,** John. 16 *cent.*

Twee reysen : de eene na het Heylig Land ; en de andere na Balsara, Ormus, Persien, en weder na huys door Turkyen, A. 1579 en vervolgens. [With pl. and map.] Te Leyden, 1706. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 18.) .2437

—— Letters. *See* Fitch, R., and Newbery, J.

**Newbery,** John.

Whitmore, W. H. (*Ed.*) Original Mother Goose's melody, as first issued by John Newbery, of London, about A. D. 1760. 1889. 1323

**Newbigging,** Thomas.

History of the forest of Rossendale. With a chapter on the geology of Rossendale, by Capt. Aitken, and observations on the botany of the district, by Abraham Stansfield. London, 1868. 8°. .2534

—— Historical sketch of the forest of **Rossendale.** 30 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 13.)

**Newbold,** John S. Collins, S. J. S. Newbold. 4 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 64.)

**New-born Cuba.** Matthews, F. .2495

**New Brick church.** *See* Boston, *Churches.*

**New Britain.** Powell, W. Wanderings in a wild country ; or, three years amongst the cannibals of New Britain. 1883. 2493

—— Willey, A. (*Ed.*) Zoological results based on material from New Britain . . . and elsewhere, collected during 1895–97. 1898–99, 3 pts. —1671

**New British theatre.** 4 v. Galt, J. (*Ed.*) 3313

**New Brunswick,** *Canada.*

Lawrence, J. W. Foot-prints ; or, incidents in early history of New Brunswick, 1783–1883. 1883. 1635

—— Lugrin, C. H. New Brunswick (Canada) : its resources, progress, and advantages. 1886. (*With* Biggar, E. B., *Canada.*) 1635

—— Martin, R. M. History of Nova Scotia . . . New Brunswick . . . 1837. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 6.) 2557

—— **Ganong,** W. F. Monograph of historic sites in the province of New Brunswick. 145 pp. 4 maps. (Royal Soc. of Canada, *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, sect. 2, 1899, p. 213.)—**Lamson,** D. F. Emigration from New England to New Brunswick, 1763–64. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 118.)—**Long,** G. New Brunswick. 7 pp. (Long, G., and others, *America and the West Indies*, p. 387.)—**Roberts,** C. G. D. Echoes from old Acadia. 29 pp. (Fairchild, G. M. *Jr.*, *Canadian leaves*, p. 145.)—**Sampson,** M. D. New Brunswick; American trade. 8 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 545.)

*See also* **Campobello.**

**New Brunswick,** *N. J.* Lansing, J. G. Outlines of the archaeology of the Old Testament. Printed for the use of the students of the Theological Seminary of the Reformed (Dutch) Church in America at New Brunswick. 1896. —4116

—— **Hill,** T. Journey on horseback from New Brunswick to Lycoming county, Pa., in 1799. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 189.)

*See also* **Rutgers College.**

**New Buddha,** The. 11 pp. Buchanan, R. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 445.)

**Newburgh,** *N. Y.* Headley, J. T. Last days of Washington's army at N. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 651.)—**Runk,** E. J. Revolutionary Newburgh : poem. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 382.)—**Skeel,** A. Newburgh : the Palatine parish by Quassaick. 29 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Middle states*, p. 107.)

**Newburgh,** *Scotland.* LAING, A. Lindores Abbey and its burgh of Newburgh: their history and annals. 1876. .2552

**Newbury,** *Mass.* Whittier, J. G. Old Newbury. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 312.)

**Newburyport,** *Mass.* Sedgwick, W. T. On recent epidemics of typhoid fever in the cities of Lowell and Lawrence . . . with observations on typhoid fever in other cities and towns of the Merrimack valley, especially Newburyport. 38 pp. 5 pl. 4 maps. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1892, p. 667.)

**Newburyport Public Library.** Annual reports of the Directors, 2–6, 8. Newburyport, 1857–63. 6 nos. 8°. L.24

**New Caledonia.** RECLUS, J. J. E. Océan et terres océaniques . . . Nouvelle-Calédonie. 1889. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 14.) 1432

— **Crié,** L. Beitraege zur kenntniss der fossilen flora einiger inseln des suedpacifischen und indischen oceans. 17 pp. 10 pl. (Dames, W., and Kayser, E. F. H., *Palaeontol. abhandl.* n. s. v. 1.)—**Villiers,** M. E., *Countess of Jersey.* A French colony. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 524.)

**New cashier,** The. 3 pp. Eggleston, E. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 189.)

**Newcastle,** *Duchess of.* *See* Cavendish, M. L.

**Newcastle,** *Dukes of.* *See* Cavendish, W.—Clinton, H. P. F. P.—Pelham-Holles, T.

**New Castle,** *County, Pa.* Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Provincial officers of the 3 lower counties, New Castle, Kent, and Sussex. 39 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 9, p. 641.)

**Newcastle under Lyme,** *England.* Mayer, J. Account of the ancient custom of electing a mock mayor in Newcastle-under-Lyne. 5 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 126.)

*See also* **Staffordshire.**

**Newcastle upon Tyne,** *England.*

BAILEY, (—). Impartial history of the town and county of Newcastle upon Tyne and its vicinity. 1801. .2536

— BOYLE, J. R. Vestiges of old Newcastle and Gateshead. 1890. .2511

— — and DENDY, F. W. (*Eds.*) Extracts from the records of the Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1895–99, 2 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 93, 101.) 4556

— BRAND, J. History and antiquities of the town and county of the town of Newcastle upon Tyne. 1789, 2 v. 2522

— BRUCE, J. C. Hand-book to Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1863. .2542

— MACKENZIE, E. Descriptive and historical account of the town and county of Newcastle upon Tyne, including the borough of Gateshead. 1827, 2 v. 2522

— RENDEL, G. D. Newcastle-on-Tyne: its municipal origin and growth. 1898. 2517

— RICHARDSON, M. A. Descriptive companion through Newcastle upon Tyne and Gateshead. 1838. 2527

— — Local historian's table book, of remarkable occurrences . . . connected with the counties of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, and Durham. 1843–46, 3 v. 1173

— SOPWITH, T. Historical and descriptive account of All Saints' church in Newcastle upon Tyne. 1826. .2525

— SYKES, J., and FORDYCE, T. Local records; or, historical register of remarkable events, which have occurred in Northumberland and Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Berwick-upon-Tweed. 1865–67, 3 v. .2536

— **Brushfield,** T. N. Notes on the punishment known as "the drunkard's cloak" of Newcastle-on-Tyne. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 251.)—**Percy,** A. G., 6 *Duke of Northumberland.* Presidential address at the Newcastle meeting. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 223.)—**Raine,** C. A. Opening address to the section of architecture at the Newcastle meeting. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 1.)—**Reid,** T. W. Northern pilgrimage. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 461.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Newcastle Cathedral. 8 pp. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 3, p. 157.)

*See also* **Northumberland.**

**New catalogue** of the Lords, Baronets, and Knights made by His Highness, the Lord Protector, since the 2nd Nov., 1657. With the Knights made by the Lord-Deputy of Ireland. 6 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 161.)

**New chapters** in Greek history. Gardner, P. 2713

**New Church.** *See* New Jerusalem Church.

**New Church almanac** for 1889. Boston, 1889. 12°. —3263

**New Cinderella,** A. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 765.)

**New College,** *Oxford.* Kirby, T. F. On some 15 century drawings of Winchester College, New College, Oxford. 4 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 229.)—**Leach,** A. F. (*Ed.*) Wykeham's books at New College. 34 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 3 s. p. 211: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 32.)—**Rashdall,** H. New College. 21 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 150.)

*See also* **Oxford University.**

**Newcomb,** George B. 1836–95. Sumner's Andrew Jackson. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 831.)

**Newcomb,** H. T. Civil service as a career. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 120.)—Crisis of **civil service reform.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 196.)—Can **railroad rates** be cheapened? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 250.)—Necessity of limiting **railway competition.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 121.)—Opposition to **railway pooling.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 321.)

— **Smith,** M. H. Railway pooling and the Interstate Commerce Commission. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 506.)

**Newcomb,** Simon, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1835—.

Discussion of observations of the transits of Venus, 1761, 69. Washington, 1890. 4°. (U. S. Naut. Almanac Office, *Astron. papers*, v. 2, pt. 5.) —2492

— New determination of the precessional motion. Lynn, [1897]. 4°. .—2482

*Note.*—Repr. from *Astronomical Journal*, v. 17.

— Recent **astronomical progress.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 109.)—Visit to **Cetywayo.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 786.)—Wreck of the "**Columbia.**" 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 486.)—**Formative influences.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 183.)—**France** as a field for American students. 7 pp.

(*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 320.)—On the mass of **Jupiter** and the orbit of Polyhymnia. 70 pp. (U. S. Naut. Almanac Office, *Astron. papers*, v. 5, p. 379.)—**Lick Observatory** of California. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 399.)—**Mischievous philanthropy.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 348.)—Why we need a **national university.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 210.)—Can we make it **rain?** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 398.)—**Science** and the Government. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 666.)—Soap-bubbles of **socialism.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 563.)—Tables of the heliocentric motion of **Venus.** 112 pp. (U. S. Naut. Almanac Office, *Astron. papers*, v. 6, p. 271.)

—— (*Ed.*) Observations of the transit of Venus, Dec. 8, 9, 1874, made and reduced under the direction of the commission created by Congress. Washington, 1880. 8°. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 31.)

—— (*Ed.*) American Journal of Mathematics. *See* American Journal of Mathematics.

*See also* **American ephemeris** and nautical almanac.

**Newcombe,** C. F., *M. D.* Case of locomotor ataxy. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 134.)

**Newcome,** *Rev.* Peter. 1727–97.

History of the ancient and royal foundation, called the abbey of St. Alban, in the county of Hertford, from the founding thereof, in 793, to its dissolution, in 1539. London, 1795. 4°. 2511

**Newcomen,** George. German competition. "Made in Germany," and how to avoid it. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 276.)

**Newcomen,** *Rev.* Matthew. *Circa* 1610–69.

The craft and cruelty of the churches adversaries, discovered in a sermon preached . . . Nov. 5, 1642. London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets : Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

**New companion** to the London and royal calendars; or, court and city register, 1807. London, [1806]. 16°. (*With* London kalendar, 1807.) 1513

**Newcourt,** Richard. —1716.

Repertorium ecclesiasticum parochiale Londinense: an ecclesiastical parochial history of the diocese of London. [With portrait.] London, 1708–10. 2 v. fo. —2181

**Newdegate,** *Mrs.* Anne Fitton.

NEWDIGATE-NEWDEGATE, *Lady* A. E. G. Gossip from a muniment-room. Being passages in the lives of Anne and Mary Fitton, 1574–1618. 1898. 4731

**Newdigate-Newdegate,** *Lady* Anne Emily Garnier.

Gossip from a muniment-room. Being passages in the lives of Anne and Mary Fitton, 1574–1618. [Illustr.] London, 1898. sq. 8°. 4731

**Newdigate-Newdegate,** *Lt.-Gen. Sir* Edward. 1825—.

Report to the Adjutant General of the forces, on the discipline and conduct of the troops composing the second division of the South African field force during the campaign in Zululand. [London], 1880. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1879, II.) 3421

—— Our antiquated **drill and tactics.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 780.)

**New discovery** of the prelates tyranny. Prynne, W. —3217

**Newe landesbeschreibung** der zwey Hertzogthuemer Schleswich und Holstein. Meyer, J., and Danckwerth, K. 6.32

**Newell,** *Rev.* Ebenezer Josiah.

History of the Welsh church to the dissolution of the monasteries. London, 1895. 8°. —3252

**Newell,** Frederick Haynes. 1862—.

Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1898. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1900. 4°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 20 *annual rept.* 1898–99, pt. 4.) .—2631

—— Results of stream measurements. Washington, 1895. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *annual rept.* 1892–93, pt. 2.) .—2641

—— **Water supply** for irrigation. 99 pp. 2 maps. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 13 *annual rept.* 1891–92, pt. 3, p. 1.)

**Newell,** Lyman Churchill, *Ph. D.* 1867—.

Parabenzoyldiphenylsulphone and related compounds. Easton, 1895. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

**Newell,** William. American trade in Nicaragua. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 120.)

**Newell,** William Wells (*Ed.*) 1839—.

King Arthur and the Table Round. Tales chiefly after the old French of Crestien of Troyes, with an account of Arthurian romance, and notes. Boston, 1897. 2 v. 12°. 2352

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of American folk-lore. *See* Journal of American folk-lore.

**New empire,** The. Howland, O. A. 2616

**New England.**

BUNN, A. Old England and New England. 1853, 2 v. in 1. 2402

—— DWIGHT, T. Northern traveller and northern tour . . . also, the tour of New England. [*Anon.*] 1830. 2401

—— ENGLISH PILOT. Pt. 4: describing . . . Newfoundland, New-England, New-York. 1729. (*With* English pilot, pt. 1.) 1401

—— FIELD, E. The colonial tavern : a glimpse of New England town life in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 1897. .2655

—— HALE, E. E. New England boyhood and other bits of autobiography. 1900. (*Works*, v. 6.) 4741

*Note.*—Also in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, pp. 148, 338, 495, 608, 765.

—— HAYWARD, J. New England gazetteer. 1839. .2416

—— HENRY, A. J. Report on the relative humidity of southern New England and other localities. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Weather bureau, *Bull.* no. 19.) —4534

—— HOAR, G. F. Obligations of New England to the county of Kent. 1885. .2623

—— HOWARD, R. H., and CROCKER, H. E. (*Eds.*) History of New England: containing historical and descriptive sketches of the . . . six New England states. 1880-81, 2 v. 2612

—— HOWELLS, W. D. Literary friends and acquaintance. 1900. .2244

—— HUNTINGTON, A. S. Under a colonial roof-tree. 1891. 4645

—— LYONS, I. W. Colonial furniture of New England. 1891. —1793

—— MANN, H. Features of society in old and in New England. 1885. 2637

—— SCHRENK, H. von. Some diseases of New England conifers: a preliminary report. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of Vegetable Physiol. and Pathol. *Bull.* no. 25.) —4533

—— SMITH, J. Twee scheeps-togten, beyde gedaan na Nieuw-Engeland, in 1614 en 1615. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 25.) .2437

—— — Vera descriptio Novae Angliae. 1619. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 10.) .2481

—— WEEDEN, W. B. Economic and social history of New England, 1620-1789. 1890, 2 v. 2627

—— WHITAKER, G. M. Milk supply of Boston and other New England cities. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 20.) —4543

— **Atkinson,** E. Transformation of New England: is it decay or development? 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 115.)—**Bartlett,** A. L. Transformation of New England. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 634.)—**Baxter,** J. P. Great seal of the council of New England. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 424.)—**Bender,** P. A. New France in New England. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 387.)—**Bishop,** W. H. Hunting an abandoned farm in upper New England. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 30.)—**Boutwell,** G. S. Decadence of New England. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 142.)—**Davis,** *Mrs.* R. B. H. In the gray cabins of New England. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 620.)—**Description** of New England from the Merchant's map of commerce, 1700. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 445.)—**Earle,** A. M. Flower lore of New England children. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 459.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Historic notes of life and letters in New England. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 305.)—New England reformers. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 237.)—**Fiske,** J. New England in the colonial period. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 111.)—Old **furniture** in New England. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 413.)—**Griffis,** W. E. Dutch influence in New England. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 213.)—**Howells,** W. D. My first visit to New England. 41 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 816; v. 89, 1894, pp. 40, 228, 441.)—**Hyde,** W. De W. Transformation of New England: is it decay or development? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 107.)—**Merian,** M. (*Ed.*) De terra recéns reperta, seu Nova Anglia. 11 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 13, p. 1.)—**Nelson,** H. L. French Canadians in New England. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 180.)—**New England** in the short story. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 845.)—**Perry,** A. L. Scotch-Irish in New England. 38 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg*, p. 107.)—**Robinson,** R. E. New England woodpile. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 736.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of New England. 65 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 2, p. 691.)—**Sanborn,** A. F. Future of rural New England. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 74.)—Problems of rural New England. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 577.)—**Seward,** W. H. Story of a journey to New England in 1831. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 376.)—**Shelton,** J. De F. The New England negro. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 533.)—**Smith,** J. W. (*Ed.*) Observations of the New England weather service, 1892-95. 128 pp. 4 maps. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 41, pp. 1, 33, 63, 95.)—**Smyth,** G. H. The Scotch-Irish in New England. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 153.)—**Trading towns** and posts in New England about 1675. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 850.)—**Underwood,** F. H. The awakening of New England. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 257.)—**Walker,** J. B. Future of the New England village. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 14.)—**Ward,** J. H. Peaceful conquest of New England. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 124.)

*See also* **Connecticut.—Maine.—Massachusetts.—Massachusetts Bay.—New Hampshire.—New Haven.—New Plymouth.—Rhode Island.—Vermont.**

### New England, *Agriculture.*

**Brewer,** W. H. The disrespect with which New England farmers are treated by newspapers. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 410.)—Is it true that farming is "declining" in New England? 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 328.)—**Walker,** J. B. Progress of New England agriculture during the last 30 years. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 233.)

### New England, *Bibliography.*

GRIFFIN, A. P. C. Bibliography of the historical publications issued by the New England states. 1895. W. 55

—— WINSOR, J. Literature of witchcraft in New England. 1896. —2465

— **Byington,** E. H. List of authorities. 4 pp. (*In his* Puritan as a colonist and reformer, p. xxiii.)

### New England, *Church history.*

GOODWIN, J. A. Pilgrim republic: an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth, with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements, the history of Congregationalism, and the creeds of the period. 1888. 2631

—— LAUER, P. E. Church and state in New England. 1892. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* v. 10.) 4653

*Note.*—Also in Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 2.

—— NEAL, D. History of New England: containing an impartial account of the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of the country. 1747, 2 v. 2635

—— WELDE, T. Short story of the rise, reign, and ruine of the Antinomians, Familists, and Libertines, that infected the churches of New England. 1644; repr. 1894. (Adams, C. F., *Antinomianism: Prince Soc.*) 4626

— **Earle,** A. M. New England meeting-house. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 191.)—**Edwards,** J. Thoughts on the revival of religion in New England, 1740. 153 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 273.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Future of the New England churches. 6 pp. (*In his* Am. contrib. to civilization, p. 347.)—**Foster,** F. H. Eschatology of the New England divines. 123 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, pp. 1, 287, 711: v. 45, 1888, p. 669; v. 46, 1889, p. 95.)—**Hyde,** W. De W. Impending paganism in New England. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 519.)—**Lawrence,** E. Genesis of the New England churches. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 124.)—**Prime,** W. C. Country churches in New England. 19 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 184.)—**Ross,** A. H. Church and state in New England: effects upon American Congregationalism. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 213.)

### New England, *Education.*

New England Journal of Education. 1875–1900, 52 v. in 35. —2361

— **Bush,** G. G. First common schools of New England. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 214, 330.)

*See also* **Andover Theological Seminary.—Boston University.—Brown University.—Dartmouth College.—Harvard University.—Massachusetts Institute of Technology.—Phillips Academy.—Phillips Exeter Academy.—University of Vermont.—Wellesley College.—Williams College.—Yale University,** *etc.*

### New England, *Fisheries.*

**Clarke,** A. H. Historical references to the fisheries of New England. 63 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sect. 2, p. 675.)—**Collins,** J. W. Decadence of the New England deep-sea fisheries. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 608.)—Success of the gill-net cod-fishery on the New England coast, winter of 1882–83. 3 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 3, p. 441.)—**Forbes,** R. B. Loss of life and property in the fisheries. 2 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 4, p. 181.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Environments and man in New England. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 726.)—**Wilcox,** W. A. New England fisheries, 1885, 86. 72 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 5, pp. 162, 166, 170, 197, 332, 442; v. 6, pp. 33, 39, 43, 45, 49, 79, 94, 106, 191, 200, 210, 241, 273, 328, 418, 423.)

*See also* **Massachusetts,** *Fisheries.*

### New England, *Fishes.*

ROOSEVELT, R. B. Game fish of the northern states and British provinces. 1884. —2657

— **Goode,** G. B., and Bean, T. H. Catalogue of the fishes of . . . Massachusetts bay and the contiguous deep waters. 38 pp. (Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 11, 1879, p. 1.)

### New England, *Genealogy.*

GOODWIN, N. Genealogical notes; or, contributions to the family history of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. 1856. 2786

— NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL and Genealogical Register. 1847–1900. 54 v. 4486

### New England, *History.*

ARBER, E. (*Ed.*) Story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606–23; as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies. 1897. .2627

— BACON, E. M. Historic Pilgrimages in New England among landmarks of Pilgrim and Puritan days and of the provincial and revolutionary periods. [1898.] .2627

— BAXTER, J. P. Pioneers of New France in New England, with contemporary letters and documents. 1894. 2621

— BYINGTON, E. H. Puritan as a colonist and reformer. 1899. .2623

— FISKE, J. Beginnings of New England; or, the Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. 1889. 2627

— FORD, J. W. (*Ed.*) Some correspondence between the governors and treasurers of the New England Company in London and the commissioners of the united colonies in America . . . and others, 1657–1712. 1896. .2623

— GOODWIN, J. A. Pilgrim republic: an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements. 1888. 2631

— HOWARD, R. H., and CROCKER, H. E. (*Eds.*) History of New England, containing historical and descriptive sketches of the . . . six New England states. 1880–81, 2 v. 2612

— HUBBARD, W. Narrative of the Indian wars in New England, 1607–77. 1775. .2627

— MORTON, N. New England's memorial; or, a brief relation of the most memorable and remarkable passages of the providence of God manifested to the planters of New England in America. 1826. .2627

— NEAL, D. History of New England, containing an impartial account of the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of the country . . . with a new and accurate map of the country. 1747, 2 v. 2635

— PALFREY, J. G. History of New England. 1859–90, 5 v. 2633

— POOR, J. A. First international railway and the colonization of New England. 1892. —2727

— POWELL, L. P. (*Ed.*) Historic towns of New England. 1898. (*In his* Am. hist. towns, v. 1.) .2623

— PRINCE, T. Chronological history of New England, in the form of annals. 1736–54; repr. 1879, 2 v. in 1. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2.) 2117

*The same.* 1887–88, 5 v. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

— RILEY, F. L. Colonial origins of New England senates. 1896. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 14 s. no. 3.) 4653

— ROBERTSON, W. History of America . . . and of New England, to the year 1652. 1822, 2 v. .2654

— WINTHROP, J. History of New England, 1630–49. 1825–26, 2 v. 2616

— **Beginnings** of New England. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 566.)—**Berry,** A. B. New England's lost city found. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 290.)—**De Costa,** B. F. The lost city of New England. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 14.)—**Eggleston,** E. Planting of New England. 17 pp. (*Century*

*Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 350.)—**Everett,** E. First settlement of New England. 28 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 1, p. 45.)—The Pilgrim fathers. 21 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 2, p. 484; v. 3, p. 232.)—**Goss,** E. H. The hungry Pilgrims. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 477.)—**Lamson,** D. F. Emigration from New England to New Brunswick, 1763-64. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 118.)—**Lodge,** H. C. The last of the Puritans. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 641.)—**Lowell,** J. R. New England 2 centuries ago. 76 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 1.)—Early **New England arbitration.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 435.)—**Parkman,** F. Capture of Louisbourg by the New England militia. 31 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, pp. 314, 514, 621.)—Why did the **Pilgrims** leave Holland for America? 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 845.)—**Sewall,** R. K. Samoset and New England colonization. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 819.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Environment and man in New England. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 726.)—**Stebbing,** W. New England. 29 pp. (*In his* Some verdicts of hist. reviewed, p. 351.)—**Virginia and New England.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 700.)—**Webster,** D. First settlement of New England. 30 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 25.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Border war of 1708. 12 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 368.)

*See also* **Pilgrim fathers.—Plymouth.—United States,** *History.*

**New England,** History, *Periodicals.*

New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Bost., 1847–1900. 54 v. 4486

—— Prince Society. Publications. Bost., 1868–99. 25 v. 4626

**New England,** *Indians.*

Baker, C. A. True stories of New England captives carried to Canada during the old French and Indian wars. 1897. .2626

—— Hubbard, W. Narrative of the Indian wars in New England, 1607–77. 1775. .2627

—— Orcutt, S. Indians of the Housatonic and Naugatuck valleys. 1882. 2614

—— Trumbull, H. History of the discovery of America . . . and of . . . engagements with the Indians in New England. 1828. 4646

—— **Druillettes,** G. Narré du voyage faict pour la mission des Abnaquiois et des connaissances tirez de la Nouvelle Angleterre et des dispositions des magistrats de cette république pour le secours contre les Iroquois. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 30 pp. 1 pl. (Thwaites, R. S., *Jesuit relations,* v. 36, p. 82.)—**Gookin,** D. Historical account of the doings and sufferings of the Christian Indians in New England, 1675–77. 112 pp. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1836, p. 423.)—**Sewall,** R. K. Samoset and New England colonization. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 819.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Border war of 1708; Boy captives. 23 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, pp. 368, 395.)

*See also* **Indians of North America,** *History.*

**New England,** *Political economy.*

Bemis, E. W. Coöperation in New England. 1886. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, no. 5.) —4376

*The same.* 1888. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 6 s. nos. 1, 2.) 4653

—— Weeden, W. B. Economic and social history of New England, 1620–1789. 1890, 2 v. 2627

**New England,** *Politics.*

Cox, S. S. Puritanism in politics. Speech before the Democratic Union Association. 1863. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— **Bliss,** W. R. The town's mind. 10 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 246.)—**Brackett,** A. C. The Aryan mark: a New England town meeting. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 577.)—**Fiske,** J. The town-meeting. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 265.)—**Greenhalge,** F. T. Conference of New England governors. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 366.)—**Mills,** R. Q. New England and the new tariff bill. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 361.)

**New England boyhood.** Hale, E. E., *Works,* v. 6. 4741

*Note.*—Also in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 70, 1892, pp. 148, 338, 495, 608, 765.

**New England Company,** *London.* Ford, J. W. (*Ed.*) Some correspondence between the governors and treasurers of the New England Company in London and the commissioners of the united colonies in America . . . and others, 1657–1712. 1896. .2623

**New England girlhood** outlined from memory. Larcom, L. 3766

**New England historical** and Genealogical Register. Boston, 1847–1900. 54 v. 8°. 4486

**New England Journal of Education.** Boston and Chicago, 1875–1900. 52 v. in 35, fo. —2361

**New England kitchen,** Scientific cooking-studies in the. 7 pp. Richards, *Mrs.* E. H. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 355.)

**New England Meteorological Society.** Observations and investigations, 1888–91. [Illustr.] Cambridge, 1889–93. 2 v. in 4, 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals,* v. 21, pts. 1, 2; v. 31, pts. 1, 2.) .—2452

**New England Mutual Life** Insurance Company of Boston, Female life mortuary experience of the, 1863–92. Wright, W. C. —1362

**New England primer,** 1690. 1 p. Ferguson, C. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 148.)

**New England prophet.** 12 pp. Wilkins, M. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 601.)

**New England Society** of New York, Beginnings of the. Hopkins, W. R. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 33.)

**New England theology,** Transition in. 14 pp. Allen, A. V. G. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 767.)

**New England tragedies.** 139 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works,* v. 5, p. 301.

**New England vagabond.** 7 pp. Higginson, T. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 605.)

**New Englander.** New Haven, 1843–92. 56 v. 8°. .—3217

*Note.*—In 1885 the title was changed to New Englander and Yale Review, and in 1892 to Yale Review.

**New England's memorial.** Morton, N. .2627

**New English theatre.** 12 v. Lowndes, T., and others (*Pubs.*) 3334

**Newenham Abbey.** DAVIDSON, J. History of Newenham Abbey in the county of Devon. 1843. 2517

— **Jones,** W. Newenham Abbey. 8 pp. (*In his* Compl. hist. of relig. houses in Devon and Cornwall, p. 16.)

**Newes** out of Powles churchyarde. Hake, E. 1327

**Newest England.** Lloyd, H. D. 3403

**New far east.** Diósy, A. 3494

**New Forest,** *England.* WISE, J. R. The New Forest: its history and its scenery. 1863. 2524

— **Herbert,** A. E. M. The slow destruction of the New Forest. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 444.) —**King,** J. New Forest and the War Office. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 261.)—**Smart,** W. Further notes on Nursling, and on other Roman stations and roads in the New Forest. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 182.)

*See also* **Hampshire.**

**Newfoundland.**

English pilot. Pt. 4: describing . . . Newfoundland, New-England, New-York. 1729. (*With* English pilot, pt. 1.) 1401

— HOWLEY, M. F. Ecclesiastical history of Newfoundland. 1888. —1273

— MARTIN, R. M. History of Nova Scotia . . . Newfoundland. 1837. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 6.) 2557

— RECLUS, J. J. E. Amérique boréale, Groenland, Archipel polaire, Alaska, Puissance du Canada, Terre-neuve. 1890. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 15.) 1432

— ROGERS, R. Concise account of North America . . . including the islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, etc. 1765. .2486

— **Avignac,** A. d'. Le conflit franco-terre-neuvien. 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 1068.)—**Biggar,** E. B. Newfoundland. 4 pp. (*In his* Canada.)—**Blake,** *Lady* E. O. The Beothuks of N. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 899.)—A chat about N. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 714.)—**Des Voeux,** *Sir* W. Connection of England with N. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 223.)—**Fishery question:** its imperial importance. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 393.)—**Gosselin,** E. Early French voyages to N. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 286.)—**Greswell,** W. Crisis in N. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 467.)—**Hurd,** P. A. Another Newfoundland crisis. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 642.)—**Laut,** A. C. Cruising on the French treaty shore of N. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 381.)—**McGrath,** P. T. France in N. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 46.)—The "French shore" acute again. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 110.)—**Matthew,** G. F. Fragments of the Cambrian faunas of N.; Etcheminian fauna of Smith sound. 52 pp. 6 pl. (Royal Soc. of Canada, *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, sect. 4, 1899, pp. 67, 97.)—**Morison,** D. The discontent in N. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 694.)—**Pinsent,** *Sir* R. J. French fishery claims in N. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 566.)—**Quin,** W. T. W., 4 *Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl.* A glimpse at N. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 86.)—**Spearman,** E. R. Sacrificing the first-born: England and N. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 403.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committees on the state of the **trade** to N., 1793. Reports and appendices, 1803. 114 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C., *Reports from Committees,* v. 10, p. 391.)—**Whiteway,** *Sir* W. V., and others. Newfoundland fisheries dispute. 8 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 317.)—**Willson,** B. Newfoundland's opportunity. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65. 1899, p. 226.)

*See also* **British America.**—**Great Britain,** *Colonies.*—**St. Johns.**

**New France.** *See* Canada.

**Newgate prison,** *London.* Cecil, *Lord* E. B. H. G. Newgate, past and present. 31 pp. (*In his* Impressions of life, p. 201.)

**New gleanings** from Gladstone. Edinburgh, n. d. sq. 8°. 2203

**New Granada.** *See* Colombia.

**New guide** of Florence and its vicinity. Wilson, H. C. .2467

**New Guinea.**

CAYLEY-WEBSTER, H. Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries. 1898. .2495

— COOKE, C. K. Australian defences and New Guinea. Compiled from the papers of the late Maj.-Gen. Sir Peter Scratchley. 1887. —2773

— FINSCH, O. Samoafahrten. Ethnologischer atlas: typen aus der steinzeit Neu-Guineas . . . Mit erklaerendem text. [*Germ., Eng., and Fr.*] 1888. .2483

— — Samoafahrten: reisen in Kaiser Wilhelms-Land und Englisch-Neu-Guinea, 1884–85. 1888. .2483

— FRIEDMANN, S. (*Ed.*) Ostasiatische inselwelt: land und leute von Niederlaendisch-Indien, den Sunda-inseln, den Molukken sowie Neu-Guinea. 1868, 2 v. .2493

— GOULD, J. Birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan islands. 1875–88, 25 pts. —1682

— HADDON, A. C. Decorative art of British New Guinea. 1894. (Royal Irish Acad. *Cunningham mem.* no. 10.) —2552

— LINDT, J. W. Picturesque New Guinea. 1887. 2492

— MCFARLANE, S. Among the cannibals of New Guinea. 1888. 2497

— PITCAIRN, W. D. Two years among the savages of New Guinea. With a map. 1891. .2496

— RECLUS, J. J. E. Océan et terres océaniques . . . Nouvelle-Guinée. 1889. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 14.) 1432

— STRACHAN, J. Explorations and adventures in New Guinea. 1888. 2497

— THOMSON, J. P. British New Guinea. With map. 1892. 2492

—— Vollmer, K. G. W. (W. F. A. Zimmermann, *pseud.*) Inseln des Indischen und Stillen meeres: reise . . . von Java ueber Timor . . . Neu-Guinea. 1863–65, 3 v. .2493

—— Willey, A. (*Ed.*) Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea . . . collected during 1895–97. 1898–99, 3 pts. —1671

—— **Churchill,** W. Domestic poisons of the sub-Papuans. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 32.)—**Earl,** G. W. New Guinea. 85 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. (*In his* Native races of the Indian archipelago, p. 8.)—**Forbes,** H. O. British New Guinea as a colony. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 82.)—and Nisbet, H. The Papuan and his masters. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 431.)—**Jacottet,** H. La Nouvelle-Guinea. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 419; v. 47, 1890, p. 117.)—Insel **Neuguinea und ihre bewohner.** 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, pp. 145, 377.)—**Nisbet,** H. The Papuan and his master. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 413.)—**Rolleston,** G. New points in the zoology of New Guinea. 2 pp. (*Sci. papers and addresses*, v. 2, p, 565.)—**Sclater,** P. L. Animals of New Guinea. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 74.)

*See also* **Australasia.—Great Britain,** *Colonies.*

**Newhall,** Barker, *Ph. D.*

Dramatic and mimetic features of the Gorgias of Plato. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

**Newhall,** Charles Stedman. 1842—.

Shrubs of northeastern America. [Illustr.] New York, 1897. 8°. —2603

—— Vines of northeastern America. Fully illustr. from original sketches. New York, 1897. 8°. —2603

**Newhall,** Howard Mudge. 1854—. Pair of shoes. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 273.)

**New Hampshire.**

I.

Official publications, arranged in the following order:

| | |
|---|---|
| Adjutant General. | Governor. |
| Board of Agriculture. | Insurance Commissioner. |
| Board of Bank Commissioners. | Railroad Commissioners. |
| Board of Commissioners of Lunacy. | Registrar of Vital Statistics. |
| Board of Equalization. | Secretary of State. |
| Board of Library Commissioners. | State Board of Charities and Correction. |
| Board of Managers of the Soldiers' Home. | State Board of Health. |
| Bureau of Labor. | State Library. |
| Fish and Game Commissioners. | State Treasurer. |
| Forestry Commission. | Superintendent of Public Instruction. |
| | Warden . . . of the State Prison. |

**New Hampshire,** *Adjutant General.*

Reports, 1891–98. Concord and Manchester, 1891–98. 5 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1891, v. 2; 92, v. 2; 93, v. 1; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 3; 97–98, v. 3.) —4301

**New Hampshire,** *Board of Agriculture.*

Annual reports, 1891–98. Concord and Manchester, 1892–98. 5 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1891, v. 2; 92, v. 2; 93, v. 3; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 2; 97–98, v. 2.) —4301

**New Hampshire,** *Board of Bank Commissioners.*

Annual reports, 46–48, 50–54, 1891–99. Concord and Manchester, 1892–99. 8 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1891, v. 3; 92, v. 1; 93, v. 2; 95; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 1; 97; 97–98, v. 1; *Ann. repts.* 1899.) —4301

**New Hampshire,** *Board of Commissioners of Lunacy.*

Annual reports, 2–4, 6, 7, 1891–98. Concord and Manchester, 1892–98. 5 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1891, v. 1; 92, v. 2; 93, v. 2; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 3; 97–98, v. 3.) —4301

**New Hampshire,** *Board of Equalization.*

Reports, 1891–93, 96–98. Concord and Manchester, 1892–99. 6 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1891, v. 3; 92, v. 2; 93, v. 3; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 3; 97; 97–98, v. 3.) —4301

**New Hampshire,** *Board of Library Commissioners.*

Biennial reports, 3, 4, 1896–98. Concord and Manchester, 1896–98. 2 v. 8°. (*N. H. Repts.* 1895–96, v. 3; 97–98, v. 3.) —4375

**New Hampshire,** *Board of Managers of the Soldiers' Home.*

Fifth report, 1897–98. Manchester, 1899. 8°. (*N. H. Repts.* 1897–98, v. 3.) —4375

**New Hampshire,** *Bureau of Labor.*

Annual report, 1893. Concord, 1893. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1893, v. 1.) —4375

—— Biennial reports, 1, 2. Concord and Manchester, 1896–98. 2 v. 8°. (*N. H. Repts.* 1895–96, v. 2; 97–98, v. 2.) —4375

**New Hampshire,** *Fish and Game Commissioners.*

Reports, 1891–93, 96, 98. Concord and Manchester, 1892–98. 5 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1891, v. 2; 92, v. 2; 93, v. 3; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 3; 97–98, v. 3.) —4301

**New Hampshire,** *Forestry Commission.*

Annual reports, 1, 3. 1893–96. Concord, 1894–97. 2 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1893, v. 2; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 3.) —4375

—— Second biennial report. Manchester, 1899. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1899.) —4375

**New Hampshire,** *Governor.*

Messages to the . . . Legislature, Jan., 1893, 97, 99. Concord and Manchester, 1893–99. 3 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1892, v. 1; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 3; 97–98, v. 3.) —4302

**New Hampshire,** *Insurance Commissioner.*

Annual reports, 22–24, 26–30, 1891–99. Manchester and Concord, 1891–99. 8 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1891, v. 1; 92, v. 1; 93, v. 1; 95; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 1; 97; 97–98, v. 1; *Ann. repts.* 1899.) —4301

**New Hampshire,** *Railroad Commissioners.*

Annual reports, 47–49, 51–55, 1891–99. Concord and Manchester, 1892–1900. 8 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1891, v. 3; 92, v. 1; 93, v. 1; 95; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 1; 97; 97–98, v. 1; *Ann. repts.* 1899.) —4301

**New Hampshire,** *Registrar of Vital Statistics.*

Annual reports, 11–13, 15, 16, 1890–97. Concord and Manchester, 1892–98. 5 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1891, v. 1; 92, v. 2; 93, v. 3; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 3; 97–98, v. 3.) —4301

**New Hampshire,** *Secretary of State.*

Annual reports, 1, 2, 5–8, 1892–99. Concord and Manchester, 1892–99. 6 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1892, v. 1; 93, v. 1; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 1; 97; 97–98, v. 1; *Ann. repts.* 1899.) —4302

**New Hampshire,** *State Board of Charities and Correction.*

Reports, 1896, 98. Concord and Manchester, 1896–99. 2 v. 8°. (*N. H. Repts.* 1895–96, v. 3; 97–98, v. 3.) —4375

**New Hampshire,** *State Board of Health.*

Annual reports, 10–12, 14, 15, 1891–98. Concord and Manchester, 1891–99. 5 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1891, v. 2; 92, v. 3; 93, v. 3; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 2; 97–98, v. 2.) —4301

**New Hampshire,** *State Library.*

Reports of the State Librarian, 1891, 92. Concord, 1891–92. 2 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1891, v. 1; 92, v. 3.) —4301

*The same.* 1894. Concord, 1894. 8°. W.64

—— Reports of the Trustees, 1894–98; together with the Reports of the State Librarian. Concord and Manchester, 1896–98. 2 v. 8°. (*N. H. Repts.* 1895–96, v. 3; 97–98, v. 3.) —4375

—— *The same.* 1898–1900. Manchester, 1901. 8°. W.64

**New Hampshire,** *State Treasurer.*

Reports, 1891–93, 95–99. Concord and Manchester, 1891–99. 8 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1891, v. 1; 92, v. 2; 93, v. 3; 95; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 1; 97; 97–98, v. 1; *Ann. repts.* 1899.) —4301

**New Hampshire,** *Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

Annual reports, 1891–93, 96–98. Concord and Manchester, 1891–99. 5 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1891, v. 3; 92, v. 3; 93, v. 2; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 3; 97–98, v. 3.) —4301

**New Hampshire,** *Warden . . . of the State Prison.*

Reports, 1891–93, 96–98. Concord and Manchester, 1892–98. 5 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1891, v. 1; 92, v. 1; 93, v. 3; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 3; 97–98, v. 3.) —4301

**New Hampshire.**

II.

Works about New Hampshire:

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Boundaries. Fisheries.
Education. History.

**New Hampshire.**

BELKNAP, J. History of New Hampshire . . . containing also a geographical description of the state, illustr. by a map. 1812–13, 3 v. 2613

—— CHARLTON, E. A. New Hampshire as it is. 1855. 2636

—— HOWARD, R. H., and CROCKER, H. E. (*Eds.*) History of New England: containing historical and descriptive sketches of the . . . six New England states. v. 2. New Hampshire. 1881. 2612

—— LAWRENCE, R. F. New Hampshire churches. 1856. —4274

—— TICKNOR, G. Gazetteer of the state of New Hampshire. 1855. (Charlton, E. A., *New Hampshire as it is*, pt. 2.) 2636

—— **Everett,** E. New Hampshire. 7 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 244.)—**Society of Colonial Wars** in the state of New Hampshire. Officers [and] list of members. 7 pp. (Soc. of Colonial Wars, *Annual register*, 1896, p. 208.)—**Whipple,** W. Notes of a journey from Philadelphia to New Hampshire in the summer of 1777. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 361.)

*See also* **Bethlehem. — Charlestown. — Coos,** *County.*—**Derry.—Dover.—Exeter.—Fitzwilliam. —Hampstead.—Hanover.—Hollis.—Hudson.—Lebanon.—Londonderry.—Manchester.—Newington.—Portsmouth.—Salem.—Swanzey.—Washington.—Windham.**

**New Hampshire,** *Boundaries.*

New York and the New Hampshire grants. 252 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1869, p. 277.)—**Territorial rights** of New York; the New Hampshire grants. 144 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1870, p. 1.)

**New Hampshire,** *Education.*

BUSH, G. G. History of education in New Hampshire. 1898. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 22: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1898, no. 3.) —4361

*See also* **New Hampshire,** *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Annual reports.

*Also* **Dartmouth College.—New Hampshire College of Agriculture** and the Mechanic Arts.—**New Hampshire Industrial School.—New Hampshire State Normal School.—Phillips Exeter Academy.**

**New Hampshire,** *Fisheries.*

**Wilcox,** W. A. Fisheries of New Hampshire. 10 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sect. 2, p. 103.)

*See also* **New Hampshire,** *Fish and Game Commissioners.* Reports.

**New Hampshire,** *History.*

BELKNAP, J. History of New Hampshire . . . containing also a geographical description of the state, illustr. by a map. 1812–13, 3 v. 2613

—— De Peyster, F. Life and administration of Richard, Earl of Bellomont, Governor of . . . New Hampshire, 1697–1701. 1879. (*N. Y. Hist. Soc.*) 4701

—— Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E. (*Eds.*) History of New England, containing historical and descriptive sketches of the . . . six New England states. V. 2. New Hampshire. 1881. 2612

—— Waite, O. F. R. New Hampshire in the great rebellion. 1870. 2632

—— Walker, J. B. Birth of the federal Constitution. History of the New Hampshire convention for the investigation, discussion, and decision of the federal Constitution, 1788. 1888. —1344

—— Whiton, J. M. Sketches of the history of New Hampshire, from its settlement in 1623, to 1833. 1834. 2616

—— **Hammond,** I. W. Slavery in New Hampshire. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 62.)—Resolves of the **Legislature** of New Hampshire. 3 pp. (*State papers on nullification* . . . p. 99.)—**Rice,** J. L. The New Hampshire grants. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 1.)—**Tuttle,** C. W. Establishment of the royal provincial government of New Hampshire, 1680; New Hampshire without provincial government, 1689–90. 42 pp. (*In his* Capt. Francis Champernowne . . . and other hist. papers, p. 173.)

**New Hampshire Asylum** for the Insane. Annual reports, 1891–93, 96, 98. Concord and Manchester, 1891–98. 5 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1891, v. 2; 92, v. 2; 93, v. 2; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 3; 97–98, v. 3.) —4301

**New Hampshire College of Agriculture** and the Mechanic Arts. Reports, 1892–98. Concord and Manchester, 1892–98. 4 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1892, v. 3; 93, v. 2; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 2; 97–98, v. 2.) —4302

**New Hampshire Industrial School.** Annual reports, 1891–93, 97, 98. Concord and Manchester, 1892–99. 5 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1891, v. 2; 92, v. 3; 93, v. 2; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 3; 97–98, v. 3.) —4301

**New Hampshire State Normal School.** Annual reports, 1892, 93, 96, 98. Concord and Manchester, 1892–99. 4 v. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1892, v. 3; 93, v. 3; *Repts.* 1895–96, v. 3; 97–98, v. 3.) —4302

—— Twentieth annual catalogue and circular, 1889–90. Manchester, 1890. 8°. (*N. H. Ann. repts.* 1891, v. 1.) —4301

**New Hartford,** *N. Y.*, Centennial of. 1 p. D., C. W. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 146.)

**New Haven,** *Conn.*

Connecticut Society of the Sons of the American revolution. Programme of exercises at the unveiling of a tablet under the auspices of Gen. David Humphreys Branch, no. 1, of New Haven, at Beacon Hill, Fort Wooster Park, July 5, 1895. [1895.] .2656

—— Proceedings in commemoration of the settlement of the town of New Haven, April 25, 1888. [1888.] 2621

—— Smyth, S. P. N. Historical discourse delivered at the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the First church in New Haven, April 22, 1888. 1888. —3274

—— **Cogswell,** F. H. New Haven: "the city of elms." 34 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of New England*, p. 553.)

*See also* **Yale University.**

**Newhaven,** *England.* Lower, M. A. Notes on the churches of N. and Denton. 13 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 89.)—On a "kitchen midden" at N. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 165.)—**Spurrell,** F. Roman remains discovered at N. in 1852. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 263.)

*See also* **Sussex.**

**New Haven,** *Colony.* Connecticut. Code of 1650 . . . To which is added some extracts from the laws and judicial proceedings of New-Haven colony commonly called Blue laws. 1828. —3327

—— New Haven Colony Historical Society. Papers, 1865–1900, 6 v. .2614

**New Haven,** *County, Conn.* Dennen, S. R., and Dennen, C. R. New Haven county. 12 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 354.)

**New Haven Colony Historical Society.** Papers. New Haven, 1865–1900. 6 v. 8°. .2614

**New Haven Free Public Library.** Annual reports of the Board of Directors, 1887–90, 95. [New Haven, 1887–95.] 5 nos. 8°. L.32

**New Hebrides.**

Macdonald, D. Three New Hebrides languages (Efatese, Eromangan, Santo.) 1889. —2157

—— — (*Ed.*) South Sea languages: a series of studies on the languages of the New Hebrides, and other South Sea islands. V. 2, 1891. —2157

—— Paton, J. G. Autobiography. Ed. by his brother. 1890, 2 v. 4716

—— **Cooke,** C. K. France and the New Hebrides. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 118.)

*See also* **Malekula.—Malo.—Tanna.**

*Also* **Polynesia.**

**New History** of the life and reign of William Henry, Prince of Orange and Nassau. 4 v. Harris, W. 1518

**New Holland.** *See* Australia.

**New homes** for the old country. 2 v. Powell, *Sir* G. S. B. 3413

**New ideas** on population. Everett, A. H. —2304

**New illustrated family atlas** of the world. Johnson, A. J. 1301

**Newington,** *N. H.* Tuttle, C. W. Report of an Indian massacre at Fox Point, Newington, May, 1690. 11 pp. (*In his* Capt. Francis Champernowne . . . and other hist. papers, p. 161.)

**New Jersey.**

I.

Official publications, arranged in the following order:

Council of Safety. Governor and Council.
Geological Survey. State Library.

**New Jersey,** *Council of Safety.*

Minutes, [1777-78.] Jersey City, 1872. 5 v. in 1, 8°. 3504

**New Jersey,** *Geological Survey.*

Annual reports of the State Geologist, 1867, 69-71, 74, 75, 77-81, 83-99. Trenton, 1868-1900. 28 v. in 22, 8°. —1656

—— Final report of the State Geologist. Trenton, 1888-94. 3 v. in 4, 8°. —1643

**New Jersey,** *Governor and Council.*

Journal of the procedure of, 1682-1703. Jersey City, 1872. 8°. 3504

*The same,* 1682-1775. Trenton, 1890-93. 6 v. 8°. (Whitehead, W. A., and others, *Doc. rel. colon. hist. of N. J.* v. 13-18.) 4581

**New Jersey,** *State Library.*

Annual reports of the State Librarian, 1885, 87, 90, 92, 97-99. Trenton, Clinton, and Blairstown, 1885-99, 7 v. 8°. W. 37

**New Jersey.**

II.

Works about New Jersey, arranged in the following order, general and miscellaneous works being placed at the head:

Birds. Geology and palaeontology. Mineralogy.
Botany. History. Slavery.
Climate. Maps. Water supply.
Education. Zoology.

**New Jersey.**

BURROUGH, E. State aid to road-building in New Jersey. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 9.) —4534

—— ENGLISH PILOT. Pt. 4: describing . . . Newfoundland . . . east and west New Jersey. 1729. (*With* English pilot, pt. 1.) 1401

—— GANNETT, H. Geographic dictionary of New Jersey. 1894. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 118.) —3553

—— PLANTAGENET, B., *pseud.* Description of the province of New Albion. 1648, repr. [1898]. .2635

—— ROBERT, T. Narrative of the life of . . . G. Whitefield . . . with . . . his voyages to and travels through . . . Bermudas and the Jerseys. n. d. 3717

—— VOORHEES, E. B. Food and nutrition investigations in New Jersey in 1895 and 1896. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 35.) —4543

—— **Brodhead,** E. Picturesque corner of 3 states. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 267.)—**Howe,** H. Some recollections of historic travel over New York, New Jersey . . . in the 7 years from 1840-47. 34 pp. (*Okio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 441.)—**Smith,** F. H., and Millet, J. B. Snubbin' through Jersey. 29 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, pp. 483, 697.)—**Society of Colonial Wars** in the state of New Jersey. Officers [and] list of members. 7 pp. (Soc. of Colonial Wars, *Annual register,* 1896, p. 198.)

*See also* **Bergen.—Bergen,** *County.*—**Burlington,** *County.*—**Chesterfield.—Communipaw.—Essex,** *County.*—**Freehold.—Hudson,** *County.*—**Jersey City.—Monmouth,** *County.*—**Monmouth Court House.—Newark.—New Brunswick.—Passaic,** *County.*—**Pompton.—Princeton.—Salem,** *County.*—**Trenton.—Union,** *County.*—**Upton.**

**New Jersey,** *Birds.*

TURNBULL, W. P. Birds of east Pennsylvania and New Jersey. 1869. —2654

**New Jersey,** *Botany.*

NEW JERSEY, Geological Survey. Final report. V. 2. 1889-90, 1 v. in 2. —1643

**New Jersey,** *Climate.*

**Smock,** J. C. Climate of New Jersey. 97 pp. (N. J. Geol. surv. *Final rept.* v. 1, p. 325.)

**New Jersey,** *Education.*

MURRAY, D. History of education in New Jersey. 1899. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 23: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars,* 1899, no. 1.) —4362

—— **Cole,** D. Aims of the State Normal School of New Jersey. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 5, 1858, p. 835.)

*See also* **Princeton University.**

**New Jersey,** *Geology and palaeontology.*

BAGG, R. M. Cretaceous foraminifera of New Jersey. 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1898.) .—2363

*The same.* (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 88.) —3553

—— COOK, G. H. Geological survey of New Jersey. 1886-90, 2 v. —3541

—— DARTON, N. H. Relations of the traps of the Newark system in the New Jersey region. 1890. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 67.) —3553

—— NEWBERRY, J. S. Flora of the Amboy clays. Ed. by A. Hollick. 1895. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 26.) .—2632

—— — Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley. 1888. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 14.) —3551; .—2642

—— NEW JERSEY, Geological Survey. Annual reports of the State Geologist, 1867, 69-71, 74, 75, 77-81, 83-99. 1868-1900, 28 v. in 22. —1656

—— — Final report of the State Geologist. 1888-94, 3 v. in 4. —1643

—— WHITFIELD, R. P. Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greeensand marls of New Jersey. 1886-90, 2 v. (Cook, G. H., *Geol. surv. of N. J.* v. 1, 2.) —3541

—— — Gasteropoda and cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. 1892. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 18.) .—2642

—— — Mollusca and crustacea of the miocene formations of New Jersey. 1894. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 24.) .—2642

**New Jersey,** *History.*

CHAMBERS, T. F. Early Germans of New Jersey, their history, churches, and genealogies. With maps and illustrations. [1895.] 3572

—— NEW JERSEY, Council of Safety. Minutes, [1777–78]. 1872, 5 v. in 1. 3504

—— NEW JERSEY, Governor and Council. Journal of the procedure of, 1682–1703. 1872. *The same*, 1682–1775. 1890–93, 6 v. (Whitehead, W. A., and others, *Doc. rel. colon. hist. of N. J.*, v. 13–18.) 4581

—— RICORD, F. W. General index to the Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. First series. 1888. 4581

—— STRYKER, W. S. Official register of the officers and men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary war. 1872. 2632

—— — Record of officers and men of New Jersey in the Civil war, 1861–65. 1876, 2 v. 2631

—— TOOMBS, S. New Jersey troops in the Gettysburg campaign, June 5–July 31, 1863. 1888. .2647

—— WHITEHEAD, W. A., and others (*Eds.*) Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. 1880–99, 21 v. 4581

—— **Bi-centennial** of American proprietors of east New Jersey. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 94.)—**Clement,** J. Wm. Penn: his interests and influence in west Jersey. 22 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 312.)—**Fenwick,** J. Proposal for planting his colony of New Caesarea or New Jersey. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 86.)—Resolves of the **legislature** of New Jersey. 6 pp. (*State papers on nullification* . . . p. 161.)—**Mellick,** A. D., *Jr.* Militia of New Jersey in the Revolution. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 340.)—Revolutionary houses in New Jersey. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 325.)—**Salmon,** T. New-York, New-Jersey. 12 pp. (*In his* Mod. history, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 760.)

**New Jersey,** *Maps.*

BIEN, J. R., and VERMEULE, C. C. Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country: comprising the counties of New York, Kings . . . in the state of New York, the county of Hudson and parts of the counties of Bergen, Passaic, Essex, and Union in the state of New Jersey . . . 1891. 1412

—— NEW JERSEY, Geological Survey. Final report. V. 1. 1888. —1643

**New Jersey,** *Mineralogy.*

NEW JERSEY, Geological Survey. Final report. V. 2. 1889–90, 1 v. in 2. —1643

**New Jersey,** *Palaeontology. See with* Geology.

**New Jersey,** *Slavery.*

COOLEY, H. S. Study of slavery in New Jersey. 1896. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 14 s. nos. 9, 10.) 4653

**New Jersey,** *Water Supply.*

PHELPS, C. S., and VOORHEES, E. B. Notes on irrigation in Connecticut and New Jersey. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations. *Bull.* no. 36.) —4543

—— VERMEULE, C. C. Report on water-supply, water-power, the flow of streams, and attendant phenomena. 1894. (N. J. Geol. surv. *Final rept.* v. 3.) —1654

—— VOORHEES, E. B. Irrigation in New Jersey. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 87.) —4543

**New Jersey,** *Zoology.*

NEW JERSEY, Geological Survey. Final report. V. 2. 1889–90, 1 v. in 2. —1643

—— **Webster,** H. E. Annelida chaetopoda of New Jersey. 28 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 32 *Rept.* p. 101.)

**New Jersey College.** *See* Princeton University.

**New Jerusalem Church.** BUSH, G. Reply to Rev. Dr. Woods' "Lectures on Swedenborgianism." 1847. —4265

—— NEW CHURCH ALMANAC for 1889. 1889. —3263

—— SWEDENBORG, E. Christiana religio, continens universam theologiam novae ecclesiae. 1885. (*Opera minora: Am. Swedenborg. Print. and Pub. Soc.*) —4252

—— — Coronis, seu appendix ad veram Christianam religionem. 1884. (*Opera minora: Am. Swedenborg. Print. and Pub. Soc.*) —4252

—— — De Nova Hierosolyma et ejus doctrina caelesti, ex auditis e caelo. 1885. (*Opera minora: Am. Swedenborg. Print. and Pub. Soc.*) —4252

—— — Doctrina Novae Hierosolymae de charitate. 1885. (*Opera minora: Am. Swedenborg. Print. and Pub. Soc.*) —4252

—— — Quatuor doctrinae. I. De domino; II. De Scriptura Sacra; III. De vita secundum praecepta decalogi; IV. De fide. 1889. (*Am. Swedenborg. Print. and Pub. Soc.*) —4252

—— **De Quincey,** T. Abstract of Swedenborgianism: by Immanuel Kant. 10 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 215.)—**Jones,** W. A. Swedenborgianism. 11 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 1, p. 108.)—**Reed,** J. What is Swedenborgianism? 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 658.)—Why am I a New Churchman? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 61.)

*See also* **Swedenborg,** E.

**New justice,** The. 2 pp. Edwards, G. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 508.)

**New lamps** or old? Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3392

**Newland,** *England.* MACLEAN, *Sir* J. Notes on the Greyndour chapel and chantry in the church of N., and on certain monumental brasses there. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, pp. 117, 194.)

*See also* **Gloucestershire.**

**Newlight,** *Rev.* Aristarchus, *pseud. See* Whately, R., *Abp. of Dublin.*

**New light on dark Africa.** Peters, K. 1413

**New London,** *County, Conn.* Woodward, A. New London county. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 365.)

**Newman,** Alfred S. Cremation. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 654.)

**Newman,** Alice. Index to subject bibliographies in library bulletins to Dec. 31, 1897. 58 pp. (N. Y. State Library, *Bull. Bibliography*, no. 14.)

**Newman,** B. Paul. Take care of the boys. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 410.)

**Newman,** C. Notas sueltas sobre la pena de muerte qon un apéndize de F. H. Bradley, intitulado Algunas refleqziones sobre el qastigo. Santiago de Chile, 1896. 12°. —3356

—— Examen químico y bacteriológico de las aguas potables. *See* Salazar, A. E., and Newman, C.

—— Kosto komparatibo en Chile del gas i de la elektrizidad. *See* Salazar, A. E., and Newman, C.

**Newman,** Charles L. Norris-. *See* Norris-Newman, C. L.

**Newman,** Edward. 1801-76.

Illustrated natural history of British butterflies and moths. The figures drawn by George Willis and engraved by John Kirchner. London, [1897]. r. 8°. .—2652

**Newman,** Ernest.

Gluck and the opera: a study in musical history. London, 1895. 8°. —2736

—— Gustave **Flaubert.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 813.)—**Wagner's "Ring"** and its philosophy. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 867.)

**Newman,** Francis William, *LL.D.* 1805-97.

History of the Hebrew monarchy from the administration of Samuel to the Babylonish captivity. London, 1847. 8°. —2295

—— Miscellanies. London, 1869-90. 4 v. 8°. —4255

*Contents.* On **administrative reform,** v. 2, p. 22. —Example of **American administration,** v. 3, p. 1. —Nine reasons against the scientific torture of **animals,** v. 3, p. 369.—**Anthropomorphism,** v. 2, p. 177. —Causes of **Atheism,** v. 2, p. 180.—Increased study of the **Bible,** v. 2, p. 334.—The **bigot** and the skeptic, v. 2, p. 147.—**Capitalist** in society, v. 1, p. 265.—Defence of **Carthage,** v. 1, p. 278.—On the historical depravation of **Christianity,** v. 2, p. 241.—New crusades of the **Church for the world,** v. 2, p. 385.—Barbarisms of **civilization,** v. 3, p. 449.—On the moral limits of beneficial **commerce,** v. 4, p. 313.—**Corporal punishments,** and penal reformation, v. 3, p. 134.—Religious mischiefs of **credulity,** v. 2, p. 352.—On **cruelty,** v. 3, p. 395.—Errors concerning **Deity,** v. 2, p. 365.—**Deliberations before war,** v. 3, p. 45.—What is **disestablishment** and disendowment? v. 3, p. 424.—Christian law of **divorce,** v. 2, p. 23.—Local control of the **drink traffic,** v. 3, p. 414.—**Elocution** as a part of education, v. 1, p. 316.—Duties of **England** to India, v. 3, p. 109.—**English capital** and foreign loans, v. 4, p. 283.—Reorganization of **English institutions,** v. 3, p. 371.—**English land tenure,** v. 4, p. 257.—**European freedom,** v. 3, p. 87.—Reply to a letter from an **Evangelical lay preacher,** v. 2, p. 172.—Existence of **evil,** v. 2, p. 1.—Intellectual and moral tendencies of **female suffrage,** 1867, v. 3, p. 192. —**Feudality** *versus* ownership, v. 4, p. 209.—**Free Christian Church,** v. 2, p. 325.—Small **freeholds,** v. 4, p. 296.—**Galla religion,** v. 2, p. 214.—Presence of **God,** v. 2, p. 278.—Service of God, v. 2, p. 286.—**Grandeur of nations,** v. 2, p. 11.—**Guidance** or anarchy? v. 3, p. 289.—Dangerous glory of **India,** v. 3, p. 344.—Our relation to the Princes of India, v. 3, p. 36.—**International immorality,** v. 3, p. 13.—**Intuition,** v. 2, p. 257.—True temptation of **Jesus,** v. 2, p. 228.—**Jowett** and the Broad Church, v. 2, p. 63.—On **land** as state property, v. 4, p. 326.—Moral influence of **law,** v. 2, p. 84.—Stealthy and fraudulent **legislation,** v. 3, p. 319.—Fragments on **logic,** v. 1, p. 1.—Dr. **Lushington's judgment** and feasible church reform, v. 2, p. 97.—From **Luther to Colenso,** v. 2, p. 113.—**M'Culloch** on taxation, v. 4, p. 339.—**Marriage laws,** v. 3, p. 222.—Fragment on liberal instruction in **mathematics,** v. 1, p. 305.—On the **National church,** v. 3, p. 153.—Essay on **national loans,** v. 1, p. 334.—Lectures on the chief forms of ancient **nations,** v. 1, p. 146.—**New Testament** inadequate as a standard of morals, v. 2, p. 159.—Functions of an upper house of **Parliament,** v. 3, p. 198.—**Party government,** v. 3, p. 26.—Conditions of permanent **peace,** v. 3, p. 302.—**Peel's act** of 1844, v. 4, p. 233.—**Pleasure and joy,** v. 2, p. 376.—Lectures on **poetry,** v. 1, p. 65.—Lectures on **political economy,** v. 4, p. 1.—Controversy about **prayer,** v. 2, p. 249.—What is **prostitution?** v. 3, p. 285.—**Protestantism** old and new, v. 2, p. 262.—Religious weakness of Protestantism, v. 2, p. 24.—On the fifty-first **Psalm,** v. 2, p. 157.—On **religious endowments,** v. 3, p. 327.—**Religious freedom,** v. 2, p. 48. —Against **religious hero-making,** v. 2, p. 129.—Hunger and thirst after **righteousness,** v. 2, p. 301.—**Romanism** a corruption of Christianity, v. 2, p. 219.—Ancient **sacrifice,** v. 2, p. 270.—**Sin against God,** v. 2, p. 294.—Remedies for the great **social evil,** v. 3, p. 267.—On the **state as a corrupting power,** v. 3, p. 391.—Chas. **Sumner's Alabama speech,** v. 3, p. 195.—Moral **Theism,** v. 2, p. 310.—Relations of Theism to Pantheism, v. 2, p. 204.—Two **Theisms,** v. 2, p. 193.—**This and the other world,** v. 2, p. 334.—**Toleration**—the Pope's encyclical, v. 3, p. 162.—Compulsory **vaccination,** v. 3, p. 471.—On state provision for **vice,** by warranting impunity, v. 3, p. 252.—Ethics of **war,** v. 3, p. 54.—On the **war power,** v. 3, p. 433.—**Women's wrongs,** v. 3, p. 189.

—— Phases of faith; or, passages from the history of my creed. London, 1850. 12°. —4107

—— Political economy; or, the science of the market, especially as affected by local law. London, 1890. 8°. (*In his* Miscellanies, v. 4.) —4255

—— The soul, her sorrows and her aspirations. 2 ed. London, 1849. p. 8°. —4116

—— Reply to the **"Eclipse of faith,"** being chapter IX of the 2 ed. of the "Phases of faith." 37 pp. (Rogers, H., *Defence of the "Eclipse of faith,"* p. 1.)—On the moral perfection of **Jesus.** 37 pp. (Rogers, H., *Defence of the "Eclipse of faith,"* p. 39.)—Notes on the **Libyan languages.** 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 417.)

—— Rogers, H. Defence of the "Eclipse of faith" by its author: being a rejoinder to Prof. Newman's "Reply." 1854. —4156

**Newman,** Frank P. (*Ed.*)

History of Washington, N. H. *See* Gage, G. N., and others (*Eds.*)

**Newman,** George, *M. D.* On the history of the decline and final extinction of leprosy as an endemic disease in the British islands. 149 pp. (*Prize essays on leprosy,* p. 1: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 157.)

**Newman,** Jeremiah Whitaker. 1759-1839.

Lounger's common-place book; or, miscellaneous collections, in history, criticism, etc. 3 ed. London, 1805. 3 v. 8°. 4125

**Newman,** John Henry, *D. D., Cardinal.* 1801–90.

Apologia pro vita sua: being a reply to a pamphlet entitled "What, then, does Dr. Newman mean?" New York, 1865. 8°. —4194

—— Historical sketches. London, 1872. 2 v. p. 8°. .2456

*Contents.* **Apollonius** of Tyana, v. 2, p. 301.—Convocation of the province of **Canterbury,** v. 1, p. 337.—Primitive **Christianity,** v. 2, p. 333.—Personal and literary character of **Cicero,** v. 2, p. 239.—**Northmen** and Normans in England and Ireland, v. 1, p. 253.—Medieval **Oxford,** v. 1, p. 313.—Lectures on the history of the **Turks,** in their relation to Europe, v. 2, p. 1.—Rise and progress of **universities,** v. 1, p. 1.

—— Letters and correspondence during his life in the English church, with a brief autobiography. Ed. by A. Mozley. London, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 4735

— **Inspiration** de l'Ecriture sainte. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 677.)—**Lead, kindly light,** Latine redditum. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 80.)—Development of **religious error.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 457.)—[**Sonnets.**] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 110.)—**Verses** on various occasions; The Dream of Gerontius. 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 10, pp. 189, 195.)

— **Dawson,** W. J. John Henry Newman. 15 pp. (*In his* Makers of mod. prose, p. 276.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M. Reason and religion: a reply to Cardinal N. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 842.)—**Hayman,** H. Cardinal Newman: a tribute from the Anglican standpoint. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 48, 1891, p. 144.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Cardinal Newman. 53 pp. (*Essays,* p. 45.)—Newman and Arnold. 50 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, pp. 327, 513.)—**Lilly,** W. S. John Henry Newman. In memoriam. 21 pp. (*Fort. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 418.)—**Probyn-Nevins,** W. Cardinal Newman on the eternity of punishment. 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 635.)—**Shairp,** J. C. Prose poets. Cardinal Newman. 27 pp. (*In his* Aspects of poetry, p. 438.)—**Stephen,** L. Cardinal Newman's scepticism. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 179.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charge delivered Sept. and Oct., 1848. Dr. Newman on development. 42 pp. (*Remains,* v. 1, p. 99.)—**Ward,** W. P. Philalethes: some words on a misconception of Cardinal N. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 32.)—Some aspects of Newman's influence. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 563.)—Unchanging dogma and changeful man. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 628.)

— **Abbott,** E. A. Early life of N. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 30.)—**De Vere,** A. Some recollections of N. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 395.)—Newman in the **English church.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 526.)—**Meynell,** W. Cardinal Newman and his contemporaries. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 313.)—**Miles,** A. H. John Henry Newman. 4 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 10, p. 185.)—**Paul,** C. K. John Henry, Cardinal Newman. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 272.)—**Purcell,** E. S. On the ethics of suppression in biography. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 533.)

*See also* Atlant. Monthly, v. 66, 1890, p. 834; London Quart. Rev. v. 75, 1891, p. 205.

*Also* **Church of England,** *Tractarianism.*

**Newman,** K. *See* Newman, C.

**Newman,** Q. *See* Newman, C.

**Newman,** William Lambert. Benn, A. W. Newman: the politics of Aristotle. 10 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 420.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Mr. Newman's "Politics" of Aristotle. 17 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 6, p. 329.)

**Newmarch,** Rosa.

Tchaikovsky: his life and works, with extracts from his writings, and the diary of his tour abroad in 1888. [With portrait.] New York, 1900. 12°. 4722

**New Market,** *Va.* Scott, R. N., and others. New Market. 1891, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 37, pts. 1, 2: U. S. War Dept.) 4506

— **Imboden,** J. D. Battle of New Market, Va., May 15, 1864. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 480.)

**New member of the club.** 8 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 101.)

**New method** of learning with facility the Latin tongue. 2 v. Nugent, T. —2152

**New Mexico.**

Barker, F. C. Irrigation in Mesilla valley, New Mexico. 1898. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers,* no. 10: *U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 60.)

—— Fowler, J. Journal, narrating an adventure from Arkansas through . . . New Mexico, 1821–22. Ed. by E. Coues. 1898. (*Am. Explor. S.* v. 1.) .2485

—— Goss, A. Dietary studies in New Mexico in 1895. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 40.) —4543

—— — Nutrition investigations in New Mexico in 1897. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 54.) —4543

—— Mayer, B. Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and Republican . . . and notices of New Mexico and California. 1852, 2 v. .2636

—— Moellhausen, B. Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum hoch-plateau von Neu-Mexico. 1861, 2 v. 2462

—— Nealley, G. C., and Tracy, S. M. Report of an investigation of the grasses of the arid districts of Texas, New Mexico . . . in 1887. 1888. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Botan. div. *Bull.* no. 6.) —4553

—— Otero, M. A. Reports of the Governor of New Mexico to the Secretary of the Interior, 1897–99. 1897–99, 3 v. —4556

—— Ross, E. G. Report of the Governor of New Mexico to the Secretary of the Interior, 1886. 1886. —4556

—— Woodward, R. S. Latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico. 1889. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 8, no. 49.) —3553

— **Dorsey,** S. W. Land stealing in New Mexico. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 396.)—**Julian,** G. W. Land stealing in New Mexico. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 17.)—**Mérian,** M. (*Ed.*) De regione Novi Mexici. 4 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 13, p. 81.)—**Powell,** J. W. Explorations in stone villages. 7 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 7 *annual rept.* p. xviii.)—**Prince,** L. B. Claims to statehood: New Mexico. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 346.)—**Schoebel,** C. Expédition dans le Nouveau

Mexique et l'Arizona. 12 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 19.)—**Uhler,** P. R. Report upon the collections of the hemiptera made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, during the years 1871, 73, and 74. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report. explor. west of* 100 *merid.: Zool.* v. 5, p. 827.)

*See also* **Española.—Pecos.—Santa Fé.**

**New Mexico,** *Biography.*

HAINES, H. History of New Mexico from the Spanish conquest to the present time, 1530–1890. With portraits and biographical sketches of its prominent people. 1891. 3505

**New Mexico,** *History.*

BANCROFT, H. H. Arizona and New Mexico, 1530–1888. 1888. (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states, v. 12.) 3511

—— CUTTS, J. M. Conquest of California and New Mexico, by the forces of the United States, 1846 and 1847. 1847. 4637

—— HAINES, H. History of New Mexico from the Spanish conquest to the present time, 1530–1890. 1891. 3505

—— INMAN, H. The old Santa Fé trail. 1897. .2486

—— RICHARDSON, W. H. Journal . . . in the campaign of New and old Mexico. 1848. 1644

—— **Hayes,** A. A. The New Mexican campaign of 1862. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 171.)—**Pettis,** G. H. Confederate invasion of New Mexico and Arizona. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 103.)—**Wood,** W. A. Gen. Sterling Price: the New Mexico insurrection, 1846–47. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 333.)

**New Mexico,** *Indians.*

DONALDSON, T. Moqui Pueblo Indians of Arizona and New Mexico. 1893. (*U. S.* 11 *Census, Extra census Bull. Indians.*) —3361

—— MESERVE, C. F. Tour of observation among Indians and Indian schools in Arizona, New Mexico . . . and Kansas. 1894. .2657

—— **Gatschet,** A. S. Indian languages of the Pacific states and territories and of the Pueblos of New Mexico. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 254.)—**Klett,** F. Zuni Indians of New Mexico. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 5, 1874, p. 580.)—**Peters,** J. H. Dyeing, spinning, and weaving, by the Camanches, Navajoes, and other Indians of New Mexico. 9 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 352.)

**New Mexico,** *Mines.*

FLEMING, J. W. Annual report of the mine inspector for the territory of New Mexico, for the fiscal year ended June 33, 1900. 1900. —4552

**New miscellanies.** Kingsley, C. 2291

**New mysticism.** 12 pp. Rhys, E. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 1033.)

**Newness,** The. *See* Transcendentalism.

**New Netherlands.** *See* New York.

**Newnham,** William.

Human magnetism; its claims to dispassionate inquiry. New York, 1845. p. 8°. —1538

**Newnham College.** Aldis, *Mrs.* M. S. Complements and compliments. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 173.)—**Field,** E. Women at an English university. Newnham College, Cambridge. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 287.)—**Knatchbull-Hugessen,** E. Newnham College from within. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 843.)—**Skelding,** E. First principal of Newnham College. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 224.)

*See also* **Cambridge University.—Education of women.**

**Newnton,** North, *England.* Jones, W. H. On some ancient charters relating to N. 5 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 302.)—**Radcliffe,** F. A. (*Ed.*) Deed of gift of North Nywantune to the monastery of Wilton, in the county of Wilts, by King Athelstan, A. D. 933. 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 228.)

*See also* **Wiltshire.**

**New Orleans,** *Abps. of. See* Leray, F. X.—Odin, J. M.—Perché, N. J.

**New Orleans,** *Bps. of. See* Blanc, A.—Dubourg, W. L.—Neckère, L. R. de.—Porro, F.

**New Orleans,** *La.*

DODGE, C. R. Descriptive catalogue of manufactures from native woods, as shown in the exhibit of the U. S. Department of Agriculture at the World's Industrial and Cotton Exposition at New Orleans, La. 1886. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Miscel. Spec. rept.* no. 10.) —4544

—— HOWE, W. W. Municipal history of New Orleans. 1889. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. no. 4.) 4653

—— UNITED STATES. Navy Dept. Letter of the Secretary, transmitting the official reports and documents connected with the recent engagements on the Mississippi river, which resulted in the capture of Forts Jackson, St. Philip, and the city of New Orleans. 1862. (*U. S.* 37 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 56.)

—— **Baker,** M. A. Farragut's demands for the surrender of New Orleans. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 95; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 459.)—**Cable,** G. W. The dance in Place Congo. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 517.)—Flood and plague in New Orleans. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 419.)—Great south gate. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 218.)—New Orleans before the capture. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 14; and *Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 918.)—**Dimitry,** C. An old house in New Orleans: a souvenir of Gen. Jackson's rule. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 444.)—Zamba's plot: a chapter in the history of New Orleans. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 513.)—**Dimitry,** J. B. S. Charlevoix in New Orleans. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 140.)—**European ideas** concerning New Orleans, 1761. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 311.)—**Gayarré,** C. New Orleans bench and bar in 1823. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 889.)—Dedication of the tomb of the Army of Northern Virginia and unveiling of the statue of Stonewall **Jackson** at New Orleans. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, p. 212.)—**Kautz,** A. Incidents of the occupation of New Orleans. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 455.)—**Kennon,** B. Fighting Farragut below New

Orleans. 14 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 76.)—**King**, G. E. New Orleans: "the crescent city." 21 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states*, p. 411.)—Ceremonies connected with the unveiling of the statue of Gen. Robert E. **Lee**, at New Orleans, Feb. 22, 1884. 40 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 62.)—**Meredith**, W. T. Farragut's capture of New Orleans. 4 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 70.)—**Mitchell**, J. K. Operations of Confederate States navy in defence of New Orleans. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 240.)—**Nocito**, P. Legge di Lynch ed il conflitto italo-americano. 60 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, pp. 337, 551.)—**Ralph**, J. New Orleans, our southern capital. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 364.)—**Reminiscent** of war-times: eventful days in New Orleans in the year 1862. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 182.)—**Robarto**, W. H. Napoleon's interest in the battle of New Orleans. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 359.)

**New Pacific.** Bancroft, H. H. .2484

**New pearl** of great price. Buono, A. P. —2465

**New Plymouth,** *Colony.*

BRADFORD, W. History of Plymouth plantation. Ed., with notes, by C. Deane. 1856. 2612

*The same.* Now reproduced in facsimile from the original MS. 1896. .2621

—— GOODWIN, J. A. Pilgrim republic: an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth. 1888. 2631

—— GREEN, S. S. Use of the voluntary system in the maintenance of ministers in the colonies of Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay during the earlier years of their existence. 1886. —4255

—— MORTON, N. New England's memorial; or, a brief relation of the most memorable and remarkable passages of the providence of God manifested to the planters of New England in America; with special reference to the first colony thereof called New Plymouth. 1826. .2627

*See also* **Pilgrim fathers.—Plymouth.**

**New pocket-dictionary** of the English and German languages. 2 pts. in 1 v. Williams, F. 1186

**Newport,** *Capt.* Christopher.

PAYTON, W. Twaalfde reys na Oost-Indien, op kosten van de Engelse Maatschappy; door Kapiteyn Christoffel Nieuwpoort, gedaan in het jaar 1613 en vervolgens. [*Anon.*] 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 25.) .2437

—— **Rich**, R. Newes from Virginia of the happy arivall of Sir Thomas Gates and N. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 134.)

**Newport,** *Sir* John. 1756–1843.

State of the borough representation of Ireland in 1783 and 1800. London, 1832. 8°. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

**Newport,** *Sir* Richard. 1570–1650. Letter, summoning the trained soldiers of the town and liberties of Shrewsbury, A. D., 1624. 5 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 407.)

**Newport,** *England.* Jones, E. Historical records of N. 156 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1884, p. 349; v. 8, 1885, p. 229; v. 9, 1886, p. 117; v. 10, 1887, p. 96.)

*See also* **Shropshire.**

**Newport,** *R. I.* Fiske, J. The Monmouth and Newport campaigns. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 469.)—**Haussonville**, G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* d'. Newport. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 63.)—**Mason**, G. C., *Jr.* The old stone mill at N. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 541.)—**Wheeler**, E. G. L. Ochre Point and Wm. Beach Lawrence. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 444.)—**Woolsey**, S. C. (S. Coolidge, *pseud.*) The isle of peace. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 481.)—Newport: the isle of peace. 31 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of New England*, p. 443.)

**Newport,** *Wales.* Morgan, O. On the early charters of the borough of N. 25 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 431.)

**Newport,** *County, R. I.* Mason, G. C. Newport county. 11 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 422.)

**New portfolio,** The. Holmes, O. W. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55–58, 1885–86.) 3995

**Newport News,** *Va.* Harris, C. Newport's News. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 489.)

**New reformation,** The. 10 pp. Abbott, L. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 71.)

**New remarks** of London. Wagstaffe, T., and others. 1516

**New Rochelle,** *N. Y.* Hague, W. Old Pelham and New Rochelle. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 521.)

**New Rome;** or, the United States of the world. Poesche, T., and Goepp, C. —3357

**New "Sartor Resartus."** Kimber, S., *Jr.* (Dr. Syntax, *Jr.*, *pseud.*) .2653

**New Shakspere Society.** [Publications.] 1 s. nos. 11–13; 6 s. no. 14. London. 1887–90. 2 v. 8°. 3303

*Note.*—For other Publications *see* preceding catalogue.

*Contents.* **Laneham**, R. Letter; whearin part of the entertainment untoo the Queens Maiesty at Killingworth Castl. in Warwiksheer . . . 1575 is signified, 6 s. no. 14.—**Transactions**, 1887–89, 1 s. nos. 11–13.

—— Transactions, 1887–89. London, 1887–89. 3 pts. 8°. 3303

*Note.*—These form s. 1, nos. 11–13, of the Publications. For other Transactions *see* preceding catalogue.

**Newsholme,** Arthur, *M. D.*

Elements of vital statistics. 3 ed. London, 1892. p. 8°. .—2396

*The same.* 3 ed., almost entirely rewritten. London, 1899. 8°. .—2396

**New Siberia.** Schmalhausen, J. Tertiaere pflanzen der insel Neusibirien. 22 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)

**Newson,** T. M. Malaga and its surroundings. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 257.)

**New South Wales.**

BARTON, G. B. History of New South Wales from the records. V. 1. 1889. 3424

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Applications from the colonists of the Cape of Good Hope . . . for representative government . . . also . . . all applications of a similar import from other British colonies, within the last ten years. 1846. (Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers [*Reports rel. to the Cape of Good Hope*, 1836-73].) 3411

—— Liversidge, A. Minerals of New South Wales, etc. With map. 1888. —1611

—— Reid, G. H. Essay on New South Wales. 1876. 3422

—— Tregarthen, G. Story of Australasia: New South Wales. 1893. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— Trollope, A. New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, and Tasmania. n. d. 3417

—— **Frewen,** M. Visit to Broken Hill. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 358.)—**Law,** J. Week on a labour settlement. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 206.)—**Mann,** F. C. T. Through the Jenolan caves of New South Wales. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 426.)—**Nash,** A. Democracy in New South Wales. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 312.)—**Parkes,** H. Labour party in New South Wales. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 197.)—Protectionists of New South Wales. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 621.)

See *also* **Australia.—Great Britain,** *Colonies.*—**Sydney.**

**New South Wales,** *Bibliography.*

**Barton,** G. B. Bibliography of Terra Australis, New Holland, and New South Wales, to 1820. 41 pp. (*In his* Hist. of New South Wales, v. 1, p. 563.)

**New Spain.** *See* Mexico.—Spanish America.

**New Spalding Club.** Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1890. sm. 4°. 2591

*Contents.* Register of burgesses of burgh of **Aberdeen,** 1399-1631, p. 1.—Inventories of ecclesiastical records of N. E. **Scotland,** p. 163.

—— [Publications.] Aberdeen, 1887-93. 5 v. sm. 4°. 2591

*Contents.* Cramond, W. Annals of **Banff,** 2 v.—**Miscellany.**—Geddes, W. D., and Duguid, P. Lacunar basilicae **Santi Macarii Aberdonensis.**—Skene, W. F. Memorials of the family of **Skene** of Skene.

**Newspaper reporting** in olden time and to-day. Pendleton, J. (Wheatley, H. B., *Book-lover's libr.*) 2224

**Newspapers.**

Alden, E., and Bro. (*Pubs.*) American newspaper catalogue. 1883. 1142

—— Bourne, H. R. F. English newspapers. 1887, 2 v. 2225

—— Pendleton, J. Newspaper reporting in olden time and to-day. 1890. (Wheatley, H. B., *Book-lover's libr.*) 2224

—— Perrin, W. H. Pioneer press of Kentucky. 1888. (Filson Club, *Pub.* no. 3.) 2231

—— Thomas, I. History of printing in America . . . and an account of newspapers. 1810, 2 v. W. 17

—— United States. American Republics, Bureau of. Handbook no. 90. Newspaper directory of Latin America. 1897. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 12.)

—— Decade of **American journalism.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 850.)—**Banks,** E. L. "American yellow journalism." 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 328.)—**Bishop,** J. B. Newspaper espionage. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 529.)—**Blackburn,** H. Illustration of books and newspapers. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 213.)—**Bouillier,** F. Une course à travers les faits divers de la presse. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 891.)—**Brooks,** N. The newspaper of the future. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 569.)—**Camp,** E. M. "What's the news?" 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 260.)—**Child,** T. The Paris newspaper press; The American newspaper press. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, pp. 149, 827.)—**Curtis,** G. W. Newspaper ethics. 44 pp. (*In his* Ars recte vivendi, p. 93.)—**Delille,** E. The American newspaper press. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 13.)—The French newspaper press. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 474.)—**Elliot,** H. R. The ratio of news. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 99.)—**Foster,** R. Trial by newspaper. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 524.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. The interviewer. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 183.)—**Godkin,** E. L. Newspapers here and abroad. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 197.)—**Greenwood,** F. The newspaper press. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 833.)—The newspaper press: half a century's survey. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 704.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Bread and the newspaper. 15 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 1.)—**Howe,** E. W. Country newspapers. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 776.)—**Hubert,** P. G. An interviewer on interviewing. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 392.)—**Jordan,** J. W. The first newspaper published in Harrisburg, Pa. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 251.)—**Kennan,** G. "Blacked out." 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 65.)—**King,** H. A. Boston newspaper of the Revolution, 1778. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 309.)—**Lament** of a leader-writer. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1889, p. 656.)—**Lee,** J. W. M. List of newspapers in the Maryland Historical Society. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 469.)—**Levey,** A. A. The newspaper habit and its effect. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 308.)—**Lowe,** C. The German newspaper press. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 853.)—**Lucy,** H. W. Power of the British press. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 168.)—**Lullin,** E. La publicité commerciale et industrielle dans les journaux. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 518.)—**MacDonagh,** M. Can we rely on our war news? 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 612.)—In the sub-editor's room. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 999.)—**March-Phillipps,** E. Women's newspapers. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 671.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Notes on Parisian newspapers. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 200.)—**Miller,** C. R. Word to the critics of newspapers. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 712.)—**Palmer,** H. J. March of the advertiser. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 135.)—**Parton,** J. Newspapers gone to seed. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 15.)—**Payne,** W. M. What a daily newspaper might be made. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 355.)—**Pennell,** *Mrs.* E. R. Modern comic newspaper. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 509.)—**Pennell,** J. Art and the daily paper. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 653.)—**Perrin,** W. H. The first newspaper west of the Alleghanies. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 121.)—**Proctor,** J. Future of the newspaper. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 122.)—**Rae,** W. F. The Egyptian newspaper press. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 213.)—**Reid,** A. The English and the American press. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 219.)—History in advertisements. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 576.)—Twenty-four hours in a newspaper office. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 452.)—**Reid,** *Sir* T. W. Newspapers. 212 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, pp. 848, 1020; v. 47, 1900, pp. 157, 350, 526, 698, 866, 1036; v. 48, 1900, pp. 159, 315, 496, 670, 842, 1024.)—Some reminiscences of English journalism. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897,

p. 55.)—First **religious newspaper.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 253.)—**Rood,** H. E. A chance for millionaires. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 761.) —**Speed,** J. G. Do newspapers now give the news? 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 705.)—**Traill,** H. D. Newspapers and English. 26 pp. (*In his* New fiction, p. 170.) —**Waddle,** W., *Jr.* Errors corrected about early newspapers. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 435.)—**Warner,** C. D. Newspapers and the public. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 198.)—**Weeks,** S. B. Earliest newspapers of North Carolina. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 426.)

*See also* **Journalism.—Liberty of the press.—Periodical literature.—Press,** The.—**Reporting.**

*Also* names of newspapers, *as* **Baltimore American.—London Times.—Sun,** The, *etc.*

**Newstead Abbey,** *England.* IRVING, W. Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey. 1835. (*Crayon miscel.* no. 2.) 3147

—— **Miller,** C. H. Nights at Newstead Abbey. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 786.)

**New study** of the sonnets of Shakespeare. Godwin, P. 3352

**New Sweden.**

FERNOW, B. (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware river. 1877. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. rel. col. hist. of N. Y.* v. 12.) 3561

—— LINN, J. B., and EGLE, W. H. (*Eds.*) Papers relating to the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware river. 1878. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 7.) 4632

—— MATTSON, H. 250 anniversary of the first Swedish settlement in America, Sept. 14, 1888. [1889.] 3504

—— **Keen,** G. B. Account of the seditious false Koenigsmark in New Sweden. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 219.)—**Minuit,** P. Letter proposing the founding of New Sweden. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 458.)—**Odhner,** C. T. Founding of New Sweden, 1637-42. 32 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, pp. 269, 395.)—**Oxenstjerna,** *Count* A. Reply to the report of Johan Printz. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 281.)—**Printz,** J. Report of New Sweden for 1647. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 271.) —**Sprinchorn,** C. K. S. History of the colony of New Sweden. 100 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 395; v. 8, 1884, pp. 17, 129, 241.)—**Swedish settlements** on the Delaware. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 149.)

*See also* **Delaware.—Pennsylvania.**

**New Sydenham Society.**

[Publications.] London, 1859–1900. 166 v. in 120, 8°. —3774

*Note.*—V. 65, 69, 70, 167, wanting.

*Contents.* Bright, R. Clinical memoirs on **abdominal tumours** and intumescence, v. 6.—Marie, P., and Souza-Leite, (—). Essays on **acromegaly,** v. 137.—Sternberg, M. Acromegaly, v. 169.—**Addison,** T. Collection of the published writings of, v. 36.—Senator, H. **Albuminuria** in health and disease, v. 110, p. 1.—Radicke, G. On the importance and value of **arithmetic means;** with especial reference to recent physiological researches on the determination of the influence of certain agencies upon the metamorphosis of tissue, v. 11, p. 181.—Raynaud, M. On local **asphyxia** and symmetrical gangrene of the extremities, v. 121, p. 1. —Kramer, W. **Aural surgery** of the present day, v. 18.—Cheyne, W. W. (*Ed.*) Recent essays by various authors on **bacteria** in relation to disease, v. 115.—**Begbie,** J. W. Selections from the works of, v. 100.—Waring, E. J. **Bibliotheca therapeutica;** or, bibliography of therapeutics, v. 78, 82.—**Biennial retrospect** of medicine, surgery, and their allied sciences, 1865–72, v. 32, 43, 59, 59.—Wagner, A. On the repair after resection and extirpation of **bones,** v. 5, p. 111.—Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. C. Case of atrophy of the left hemisphere of the **brain,** v. 11, p. 129.—Charcot, J. M. Lectures on the localisation of **cerebral and spinal diseases,** v. 102.—Dusch, T. von. On thrombosis of the **cerebral sinuses,** v. 11, p. 81.—Stokes, W. Treatise on the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the **chest,** v. 98.—Henoch, E. Lectures on **children's diseases,** v. 125, 131.—Naunyn, B. Treatise on **cholelithiasis,** v. 158.—Trousseau, A. Lectures on **clinical medicine,** v. 35, 42, 45, 51, 55.—Billroth, T. **Clinical surgery,** v. 94.—Esmarch, F. On the use of **cold** in surgery, v. 11, p. 277.—**Colles,** A. Selections from the works of, v. 92.—Duhring, L. A. Collection of papers on **dermatitis herpetiformis,** v. 143, p. 177.—Unna, P. G., and others. Selected monographs on **dermatology,** v. 143.—Ewald, C. A. Lectures on diseases of the **digestive organs,** v. 136, 139.—Bretonneau, P., and others. Memoirs on **diphtheria,** v. 3.—Morrow, P. A. **Drug eruptions,** v. 143, p. 355.—**Duchenne,** G. B. A. Selections from the clinical works of, v. 105.—Troeltsch, A. F. *Freiherr* von. Surgical diseases of the **ear,** v. 62, p. 1.—Kussmaul, A., and Tenner, A. On the nature and origin of **epileptiform convulsions** caused by profuse bleeding, and also those of true epilepsy, v. 5, p. 1.—Osler, W. On the visceral complications of **erythema exudativum multiforme,** v. 161, p. 321.—Selected **essays and monographs,** v. 161, 170.—Donders, F. C. On the anomalies of accommodation and refraction of the **eye,** v. 22.—Caspar, J. L. Handbook of the practice of **forensic medicine** based upon personal experience, v. 12, 16, 21, 26.—Breda, A. Contribution to the clinical and bacteriological study of the Brazilian **framboesia** or "boubas," v. 161, p. 259.—**Gull,** W. W. Collection of the published writings of, v. 147, 156.—Pozzi, S. Treatise on **gynaecology,** clinical and operative, v. 140, 144, 145.—Nielsen, L. On the appearance of **herpes zoster** during the administration of arsenic, v. 143, p. 167.—Stricker, S. (*Ed.*) Manual of human and comparative **histology,** v. 47, 53, 57.—Graefe, A. von. Three memoirs on **iridectomy** in certain forms of iritis, choroiditis, and glaucoma, v. 5, p. 247.—Bronson, E. B. Sensation of **itching,** v. 143, p. 299.—Landau, L. Movable **kidney** in women, v. 110, p. 227.—Czermak, J. N. On the **laryngoscope** and its employment in physiology and medicine, v. 11, p. 1.—**Latham,** P. M. Collected works, v. 2, p. 80.—Cantile, J. Report on the condition under which **leprosy** occurs in China, Indo-China, Malaya, the Archipelago, and Oceania, v. 162, p. 239.—Prize essays on leprosy, v. 157, 162.—Thompson, J. A. Contribution to the history of leprosy in Australia, v. 162, p. 1.—Frerichs, F. T. Clinical treatise on diseases of the **liver,** v. 7, 13.—Klebs, E., and Tommasi-Crudeli, C. On the nature of **malaria,** v. 121.—Marchiafava, E., and Bignami, A. On summer-autumn **malarial fevers,** v. 150, p. 1.—Maunaberg, J. **Malarial parasites,** v. 150, p. 235.—Neale, R. **Medical digest,** v. 75.—Power, H., and Sedgwick, L. W. Lexicon of **medicine** and the allied sciences, v. 81, 83, 87, 89, 93, 96, 101, 103, 107, 111, 114, 116, 118, 120, 124, 130, 134, 138, 141, 142, 149, 155, 160, 165, 168, 25 pts. in 5 v.—Billroth, T. Clinical lectures on subjects connected with **medicine and surgery,** v. 148.—Friedrich, N., and others. Clinical lectures on subjects connected with **medicine, surgery, and obstetrics,** v. 71.—Griesinger, W. **Mental pathology** and therapeutics, v. 33.—Fluegge, F. **Micro-organisms,** with special reference to the etiology of the infective diseases, v. 132.—Smellie, W. Treatise on the theory and practice of **midwifery,** v. 68, 74, 79.—Spiegelberg, O. Text book of midwifery, v. 118, 123.—Selected **monographs,** v. 5, 11, 110, 121.—Blanc, H. W. Report of a case of **my-**

**cosis fongoïde** of Albert, v. 143, p. 317.—Charcot, J. M. Lectures on the diseases of the **nervous system,** v. 72, 90, 128.—Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. Mechanism of the **ossicles** and the membrana tympani, v. 62, p. 97.—Laveran, A. **Paludism,** v. 146.—Fournier, A. **Parasyphilitic epilepsy,** v. 161, p. 393.—Rindfleisch, E. Manual of **pathological histology,** to serve as an introduction to the study of morbid anatomy, v. 54, 58.—Atlas of illustrations of **pathology,** v. 77, 85, 91, 97, 104, 122, 127, 135, 151, 153, 163, 166, 12 pts. in iv.—Cohnheim, J. Lectures on general pathology, v. 126, 129, 133.—Hirsch, A. Handbook of geographical and historical pathology, v. 106, 112, 117.—Berger, L. **Pellagra,** v. 143, p. 341.—Koebner, N. **Pemphigus vegetans,** with remarks on the differential diagnosis of bullous eruptions of the skin and mucosae from syphilis, v. 161, p. 143.—Neumann, J. Pemphigus vegetans, v. 161, p. 169.—Bing, C. Lectures on **pharmacology,** v. 154, 159.—Guttmann, P. Handbook of **physical diagnosis,** v. 84.—Charlouis, M. On **polypapilloma tropicum** (framboesia), v. 161, p. 285.—Graves, R. J. Clinical lectures on the **practice of medicine,** v. 109, 113.—Nielsen, L. Researches on **psoriasis,** v. 143, p. 569.—Niemeyer, F. von. Clinical lectures on **pulmonary consumption,** v. 46.—Shepherd, F. J. Remarkable case of **purpuric eruption** ending in gangrene, apparently caused by sodium salicylate, v. 161, p. 367.—Marchiafava, E., and Celli, A. On the alterations in the **red globules** in malaria infection, and on the origin of melanaemia, v. 121.—Charcot, J. M. Clinical lectures on **senile and chronic diseases,** v. 95.—Hebra, F. On diseases of the **skin** including the exanthemate, v. 30, 37, 61, 64, 86.—Atlas of portraits of **skin diseases,** v. 9, 14, 17, 24, 27, 29, 34, 39, 44, 48, 52, 56, 60, 63, 67, 99, 108, 17 pts. in iv.—Catalogue of atlas of skin diseases, v. 40, 66.—Bulkley, L. D. **Sleep** in its relations to diseases of the skin, v. 161, p. 349.—Marie, P. Lectures on diseases of the **spinal cord,** v. 152.—Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. C. On the minute structure and functions of the spinal cord, v. 4.—Neugebauer, F. L. New contribution to the history and etiology of **spondylolisthesis,** v. 121.—Billroth, T. Lectures on **surgical pathology** and therapeutics, v. 73, 76.—Diday, P. Treatise on **syphilis** in new-born children, and infants at the breast, v. 1.—Fournier, A. Syphilis and general paralysis, v. 161, p. 375.—Lancereaux, E. Treatise on syphilis, historical and practical, v. 38, 41.—Neisser, A. Relation between treatment in the early stage and tertiary syphilis, v. 161, p. 411.—Thomas, H. M. Case of cerebro-spinal syphilis, with an unusual lesion in the spinal cord, v. 161, p. 117.—Bruhl, I. Contribution to the study of **syringomyelia,** v. 161, p. 1.—Wunderlich, C. A. On the **temperature** in diseases: a manual of medical thermometry, v. 49.—Koch, R. Investigations into the etiology of **traumatic infective diseases,** v. 88.—Stewart, A. P. Some considerations on the nature and pathology of **typhus and typhoid fever,** v. 110, p. 157.—**Unna,** P. G. Selections from the dermatological writings of, v. 143, p. 1.—Neubauer, C., and Vogel, J. Guide to the qualitative and quantitative analysis of the **urine,** v. 20.—Report on **vaccination** and its results, based on the evidence taken by the Royal Commission, 1889-97, v. 164.—Bernutz, G., and Goupil, E. Clinical memoirs of the diseases of **women,** v. 28, 31.—Gooch, R. On some of the most important diseases peculiar to women, v. 2.—Maxwell, J. Observations on **yaws** and its influence in originating leprosy, v. 161, p. 187.—Wallbridge, J. S., and Daniels, C. W. Epitome of Dr. A. Nicholl's report on yaws, compared with British Guiana and Fiji experiences, v. 161, p. 239.—**Year-book** of medicine, surgery, and their allied sciences, 1859-64, v. 8, 10, 15, 19, 23, 25.

—— Reports presented to the 26, 33-41 annual meetings, 1884-99. London, 1884-[99]. 10 nos. 8°. L.24

**Newte,** Thomas. 18 *cent.*
Observations on the importance of the East-India fleet, to the company and the nation. London, 1795. 12°. (*With* Historical and political view of the Decan.) 3406

**New Testament.** *See* Bible, New Testament.

**New Testament handbooks.** 2 v. Mathews, S. (*Ed.*) .—2257

**New theology,** The. Bascom, J. —4254

**New theoretical** and practical musical grammar. Hamilton, J. A. —2737

**New Timon:** a romance of London. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.* 1318

**Newton,** Alfred. 1829—. Early days of Darwinism. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 241.)

—— and **Gadow,** Hans (*Eds.*) Dictionary of birds. [Illustr.] London, 1893-96. 8°. 1142

**Newton,** Alonzo E. Why I am a spiritualist. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 654.)

**Newton,** *Sir* Charles Thomas. 1816-94. Roberts: an introduction to Greek epigraphy. Pt. I. The archaic inscriptions and the Greek alphabet. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 8, 1887, p. 534.)—**Statue of an emperor** in the British Museum. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 6, 1885, p. 378.)

—— **Gardner,** P. Sir Charles Newton. 11 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 132: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 91, 1897.)—In **Mitylene** with N. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 596.)

**Newton,** Hubert Anson, *LL. D.* 1830-96. Elias Loomis: memorial address, April 11, 1890. 29 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 555.)

**Newton,** *Sir* Isaac (*Ed.*) 1642-1727.
Geographia generalis. *See* Varen, B.

—— PEMBERTON, H. View of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. 1728. —1411

—— **Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Elemens de philosophie de N.; Défense du Newtonianisme. 232 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 31, pp. 25, 235.)

—— BREWSTER, *Sir* D. Life of Sir Isaac Newton. 1831. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 26.) 4337

—— **Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of N. 13 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 161.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Newton. 45 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Hawthorne,** N. Sir Isaac Newton. 9 pp. (*Works,* v. 12, p. 157.)—**Malden,** H. Newton. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 90.)—**Odling,** J. W. Sir Isaac Newton. 17 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire,* p. 226.)—**Wrangham,** F. Sir Isaac Newton. 35 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 5, p. 245.)

**Newton,** James King. Plea for a liberal education. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 42, 1885, p. 139.)

**Newton,** John, *D. D.* 1725-1807.
Adelphi: a sketch of the character . . . of the late Rev. John Cowper. *See* Cowper, W.

—— **Grimshawe,** T. S. Sketch of the life of N. 10 pp. (Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe,* p. 643.)

**Newton,** *Maj.-Gen.* John. 1823-95. Further recollections of Gettysburg. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 272.)

**Newton,** John. On binocular vision, and the theory of the stereoscope. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 272.)—The **human** race: its origin, history, and earliest forms of civilisa-

tion. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 95.)—Art of **writing**: a chapter in the history of human progress. 26 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 201.)

**Newton,** R. Facts about Queensland. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 568.)

**Newton,** Richard, *D. D.*

AMHURST, N. Terræ-filius . . . to which are added remarks upon a late book entitled University education by R. Newton. [*Anon.*] 1726. —2366

— **Hamilton,** S. G. Dr. Newton and Hertford College. 83 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 3 s. p. 279: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 32.)

**Newton,** Richard Bullen.

Systematic list of the Frederick E. Edwards collection of British oligocene and eocene mollusca in the British Museum (Natural history). London, 1891. 8°. —2655

**Newton,** Richard Heber, *D. D.* 1840—. Decay of ecclesiasticism. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 241.)—Is **Romanism** a baptized paganism? 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 37.)

**Newton,** Virginius. Confederate navy: what it accomplished during the Civil war. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 87.)—Ram **Merrimac,** detailed accurate history of her plan and construction. 26 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 1.)

**Newton,** William Wilberforce, *D. D.* 1843—.

American religious leaders: Dr. Muhlenberg. Boston, 1890. 12°. 3765

— **Hypnotic moralization.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 453.)

**Newton family.** Noyes, T. H. Some notices of the family of Newton. 31 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 312.)

**Newton-Robinson,** Charles. Marlborough gems. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 251.)

**Newton-Robinson,** *Mrs.* Janetta A. Life of Sir Richard Burton [by Mrs. Isabel Burton]. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 469.)—Study of Mr. F. Marion **Crawford.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 379.)—Study of Mr. Thos. **Hardy.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 153.)—Some aspects of the work of Mr. Robert Louis **Stevenson.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 601.)

**New Town,** *Md.* *See* Pocomoke City.

**New universal atlas** of the world. Morse, J., and Morse, S. E. .2414

**New universal letter writer.** 2 v. in 1. Cook, T. 2257

**New view** of London. 2 v. Hatton, E. 1513

**New wife of Beath.** Much better reformed, enlarged, and corrected, than it was formerly in the old uncorrect copy. Glasgow, 1700; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 2.) P.R

**New Windsor,** *N. Y.* Dykman, J. O. The historic temple at New Windsor. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 283.)—**Washington,** G. Council of war held at New Windsor, June 12, 1781. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 102.)

**New woman.** 10 pp. La Ramée, L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 610.)

**New world book list.** Bristol, 1890. 8°. L.63

**New world called America,** History of the. Payne, E. J. 4643

**New year's day.** Bogart, W. S. March 25: New year's day. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 70.)—**L.,** E. C. Calendae, Januariae. 9 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 131.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. New year's holiday: its origin and observances. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 79.)—**Rice,** S. S. New year. 17 pp. (*In her* Holiday selections, p. 91.)—**Salomone-Marino,** S. Buon capo d'anno! uso contadinesco siciliano. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 3.)—**Seves,** F. Capo d'anno ed Epifania in Piemonte. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 9.)

**New year's log rolling.** 3 pp. Phelps, C. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 282.)

**New York,** *Abps. of.* *See* Hughes, J.—McCloskey, J.

**New York,** *Bps. of.* *See* Concanen, L.—Connelly, J.—Dubois, J.

**New York,** *City.*

*Arrangement:*

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Architecture. | Crime. | Libraries. |
| Biography. | Directory. | Maps. |
| Cemeteries and churchyards. | Education. | Parks. |
| | Finance. | Police. |
| Charities. | Fine arts. | Politics. |
| Charter. | Geology. | Poor. |
| Churches. | Government. | Slavery. |
| Clubs. | History. | Social life. |
| Commerce. | Hygiene. | Theatres. |
| | | Water supply. |

**New York,** *City.*

ATWATER, W. O., and WOODS, C. D. Dietary studies in New York city in 1895 and 1896. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 46.) —4543

— DISTURNELL, J. (*Pub.*) Guide between Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, and Boston. 1846. 2477

— FARRINGTON, E. F. Concise description of the East river bridge, with full details of construction. 1881. —2727

— GOODWIN, M. W., and others (*Eds.*) Historic New York. 1897–99, 2 v. 3505

— HEMSTREET, C. Nooks and corners of old New York. 1899. 3507

— MCCABE, J. D. (E. W. Martin, *pseud.*) New York by sunlight and gaslight. 1882. 3566

— — Secrets of the great city: a work descriptive of the virtues and the vices, the mysteries, miseries, and crimes of New York city. [1868.] 3566

— MILLER, J. Description of the province and city of New York; with plans of the city and several forts as they existed in . . . 1695. 1843. 3566

— MOLDENKE, C. E. New York obelisk: Cleopatra's needle. 1891. 1786

— PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD CO. The Columbian Exposition, with descriptive notes of . . . New York . . . 1892. 2402

— RICHMOND, J. F. New York and its institutions, 1609–1872. 1872. 3566

— **Barnes,** J. The city to the north of "town." 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 866.)—**Betts,** F. H. Recent action of the Yale Alumni association of New York city. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 584.—**Cecil,** *Lord* E. B. H. G. After dark in New York. 26 pp. (*In his* Impressions of life, p. 129.)—**Christian Endeavor convention,** 1892. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 147.)—**City of the housetops.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 28.)—**Coley,** J. E. New York and Albany in 1772. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 412.)—**Crèvecoeur,** H. St. J. de. Description of New York city in 1772. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 748.)—**Earle,** A. M. Sunday in New Netherland and old New York. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 543.)—**Fairchild,** H. Le R. Proceedings of the twelfth summer meeting of the Geological Society of America, held at New York city, June 26, 1900. 12 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 12, 1900, p. 1.)—**Gerard,** J. W. Anneke Jans Bogardus and her farm. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 836.)—**Gerard,** J. W. *Jr.* Impress of nationalities upon the city of New York. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 40.)—**Gilder,** J. B. New York city: the cosmopolitan city. 43 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Middle states*, p. 169.)—**Harrison,** C. C. Washington in New York in 1789. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 850.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* de. De New York à Ogden. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 262.)—New York. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 811; v. 53, p. 53.)—**Hildeburn,** C. S. R. List of the issues of the New York press, 1693–1752. 26 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 475; v. 13, 1889, pp. 90, 207.)—**Holder,** J. B. American Museum of natural history. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 513.)—**Howells,** W. D. First impressions of literary New York. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 62.)—**Janvier,** T. A. Greenwich village; Down Love lane; Lispenard's meadows. 42 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, pp. 339, 582, 746.)—**Kane,** H. H. Hashish house in New York. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 944.)—**King,** A. E. Legend of old New York. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 45.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Historic homes and landmarks. 81 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, pp. 1, 177; v. 22, 1889, p. 177.)—A neglected corner of the metropolis. 29 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 1.)—New York's great object lesson. 25 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 321.)—**Mitchell,** H. Circulation of the sea through New York harbor. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 9, 1887, p. 204.)—**New York in recent fiction.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 563.)—**Ralph,** J. The Bowery. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 227.)—**Riding** in New York. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 489.)—**Riis,** J. A. Heroes who fight fire. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 483.)—**Skinner,** C. M. New York's opportunity for 1900. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 255.)—**Smalley,** G. W. Notes on New York. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 206.)—**Thomas,** E. M. Rus in urbe. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 308.)—**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Fifth avenue. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 5.)—The mother city of greater New York. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 138.)—Picturesque New York. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 164.)—Places in New York. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 501.)—**Vermilye,** A. G. Early New York post-office. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 113.)—**Vose,** J. G. The American Board at New York. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 411.)—**Webster,** N. Description of New York in 1786. 20 pp. (Franks, D., *New York directory for* 1786, p. iii.)—**West,** M. Franchises of greater New York. 22 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 6, 1898, p. 387.)—**Wheatley,** R. Jews in New York. 41 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, pp. 323, 512.)—New York Exchange. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 756.)—New York Real Estate Exchange. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 928.)

*See also* **Brooklyn.**

**New York,** *City, Architecture.*

GRAETHER, L. F. Atlas of the illustrated building laws of the principal cities of the United States. V. 1. Building laws . . . of New York, in 1896; including amendments up to 1898 inclusively. [1898.] —17B4

— **Earle,** A. M. Stadt Huys of New Amsterdam. 33 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, v. 1, p. 41.)—**Riordan,** R. Architectural league of New York. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 698.)—Some of the **Union League decorations.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 745.)—**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Madison Square Garden. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 732.)

**New York,** *City, Biography.*

Poe, E. A., *In his* Literati, 1850. 2222

*The same.* 1895. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8.) 4125

— SCOVILLE, J. A. (W. Barrett, *pseud.*) Old merchants of New York city. 1885, 5 v. 4746

— **Bosworth,** F. H. The doctor in old New York. 39 pp. 3 pl. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, v. 2, p. 279.)—**Parsons,** C. W. Thos. Willett, the first mayor of New York city. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 233.)—**Sheldon,** G. W. Old shipping merchants of New York. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 457.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. Some old New Yorkers. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 433.)—**Van Vechten,** E. Early schools and schoolmasters of New Amsterdam. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, v. 2, p. 321.)

**New York,** *City, Cemeteries and churchyards.*

CLEAVELAND, N. Green-wood illustrated. 1847. —1788

— MINES, J. F. (F. Oldboy, *pseud.*) Walks in our churchyards. Old New York Trinity parish. 1896. 3567

**New York,** *City, Charities.*

COLER, B. S. Municipal government, as illustrated by the charter, finances, and public charities of New York. 1900. .—2357

— RICHMOND, J. F. New York and its institutions, 1609–1872. 1872. 3566

— **Campbell,** *Mrs.* H. S. Certain forms of woman's work for woman. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 209.)—**Davenport,** W. H. Blackwell's island lunatic asylum. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 273.)—**Federation** of church and Christian workers in New York city. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. *Annals*, v. 11, 1898, p. 160.)—**Morgan,** B. Men's work among women. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 880.)—**Public charities** of New York city. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. *Annals*, v. 11, 1898, p. 155.)

*See also under* Poor.

**New York,** *City, Charter.*

COLER, B. S. Municipal government, as illustrated by the charter, finances, and public charities of New York. 1900. .—2357

— **Coler,** B. S. Charter needs of a great city. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 850.)—**Gerard,** J. W., *Jr.* The Dongan charter of the city of New York. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 30.)

*See also under* Government.

**New York,** *City, Churchyards.* *See with* Cemeteries.

**New York,** *City, Churches.*

DISOSWAY, G. P. Earliest churches of New York and its vicinity. 1865. —4162

—— DIX, M. (*Ed.*) History of the parish of Trinity church in the city of New York. V. 1. 1898. —4102

— **Cutler,** M. Church going in New York city, 1787. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 321.)—**Davies,** W. J. Historical sketch of Christ church, New York city. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 58.)—**Krehbiel,** H. E. Surpliced choirs in New York. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 65.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Trinity parish. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 417.)—Old New York and **Trinity church.** 264 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1870, p. 145.)

**New York,** *City, Clubs.*

MATTHEWS, J. B. Bookbindings old and new; notes of a book-lover, with an account of the Grolier Club of New York. 1895. 2262

—— UNION LEAGUE CLUB of New York. Annual reports. 1881. 3567

— **Gerard,** J. W., *Jr.* The Forum Debating Society of New York city, 1815. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 430.)—**Growoll,** A. The Club and the Bradford Club; Holland Club, Van Dam Family . . . and the King of Clubs; Club of Odd Sticks; Hamilton Club; Agathynian Club; Grolier Club; Dunlap Society; Society of the Iconophiles; Dibdin Club. 123 pp. (*In his* Am. book clubs, pp. 35, 87, 104, 119, 145, 206, 278, 369, 380.)—New York club **libraries,** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 14, 1889, p. 88.)—**Macdonough,** A. R. The Century Club. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 673.)—**Matthews,** J. B. The Grolier Club. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 87.)—The Players. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 28.)—Some of the **Union League decorations.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 745.)—**Wendell,** E. J. Boys' clubs in New York. 26 pp. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities*, p. 151.)—**Williams,** T. Tammany Hall. 47 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, v. 2, p. 33.)

*See also under* Social life.

**New York,** *City, Commerce.*

ORR, A. E., and others. CXXIX annual banquet of the Chamber of Commerce, Nov. 23, 1897. Speeches made on the occasion. 1897. —2371

—— TESTIMONY in relation to alleged frauds in the New York Custom house. 1872, 3 v. (*U. S.* 42 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate reports*, no. 227.)

— **Corbin,** A. Quick transit between New York and London. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 513.)—**Sheldon,** G. W. Old shipping merchants of New York. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 457.)—**Taylor,** H. C. Needs of New York harbor. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 574.)—**Wheatley,** R. New York Chamber of Commerce. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 502.)—New York Custom-house. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 38.)

**New York,** *City, Crime.*

MCCABE, J. D. (E. W. Martin, *pseud.*) New York by sunlight and gaslight. 1882. 3566

—— — Secrets of the great city: a work descriptive of the virtues and the vices, the mysteries, miseries, and crimes of New York city. [1868.] 3566

—— SUTTON, C. The New York Tombs; its secrets and its mysteries. Being a history of noted criminals, with narratives of their crimes. 1874. 3566

— **Davenport,** W. H. The work-house, Blackwell's island. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 683.)—**Lewis,** E. D. Old prisons and punishments. 36 pp. 2 pl. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, v. 2, p. 83.)—**Parkhurst,** C. H. Our City vigilance league. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 98.)—**Riis,** J. A. Making of thieves in New York. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 109.)

*See also under* Police.

**New York,** *City, Directory.*

FRANKS, D. New York directory for 1786. [Fac-simile reprint.] n. d. 1106

**New York,** *City, Education.*

GILMAN, D. C. Address delivered at the opening of the new halls of the Teachers' College, One hundred and twentieth street, New York. [n. d.] —2373

—— HOGAN, *Mrs.* L. E. History and present status of instruction in cooking in the public schools of New York city. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 56.) —4543

— **Auchmuty,** R. T. The New York trade schools. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 637.)—**Clinton,** De W. Address before the Free School Society in the city of New York. 19 pp. (*Life and writings*, p. 309.)—**Olin,** S. H. New York common schools. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 584.)—**Rice,** J. M. Public-school system of New York city. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 616.)—**Van Vechten,** E. Early schools and schoolmasters of New Amsterdam. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, v. 2, p. 321.)

*See also* **Columbia University.**

**New York,** *City, Finance.*

CLEWS, H. Wall street point of view. [1900.] .—2354

—— COLER, B. S. Municipal government as illustrated by the charter, finances, and public charities of New York. 1900. .—2357

—— TRAIN, G. F. Young America in Wall street. 1857. 1437

—— UNITED STATES. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. 41 Cong. 2 sess. Investigation into the causes of the gold panic. 1870. —1395

— **Abbott,** A. In Wall street. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 556.)—**Adams,** H. The New York gold conspiracy. 49 pp. (*Hist. essays*, p. 318.)—**Camp,** W. A. New York Clearing house. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 684.)—**Clews,** H. Delusions about Wall street. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 410.)—**Cooper,** S. F. Financial condition of New York in 1833. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 328.)—**Durand,** E. D. The city chest of New Amsterdam. 32 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, v. 1, p. 159.)—**Gibson,** G. R. Wall street in the Civil war. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 78.)—**Gilroy,** T. F. The wealth of New York. 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, pp. 307, 403, 530, 541.)—**Hume,** J. F. The heart of speculation. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 130.)—**Ives,** B. Wall street as an economic factor. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 554.)—**Ivins,** W. M. Municipal finance. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 779.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Wall street in history. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, pp. 305, 401; v. 10, 1883, p. 1.)—**Mills,** C. Recent movements of the stock market. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 47.)—**Wheatley,** R. The New York banks. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 457.)

**New York,** *City, Fine arts.*

COOPER UNION. Annual reports of the Trustees, 7, 18, 23–37, 39, 40. 1866–99. 19 nos. L.25

—— CUMMINGS, T. S. Historic annals of the National Academy of Design, New York Drawing Association, etc. 1865. —17C6

—— METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. Annual reports of the Trustees, 5–7, 9, 10, 12, 16, 27–30. 1875–1900, 11 nos. L.32

—— — Catalogue of the paintings in the. 1900. —1764

—— **Bernheim,** A. C. Results of picture-exhibitions in lower New York. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 610.)—**Downes,** W. H. The old masters in New York. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 37.)—**Harrison,** *Mrs.* B. Some work of the "Associated artists." 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 343.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Progress of art in New York. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 740.)—**Lossing,** B. J. National Academy of the Arts of Design, and its surviving founders. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 852.)—**Matile,** G. A. L'Institution Cooper à New York. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 16, 1863, p. 664.)—**Municipal art** again. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 9, 1896, p. 21.)—**Van Dyke,** J. C. Art Students' League of New York. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 688.)

**New York,** *City, Geology.*

COZZENS, I. Geological history of Manhattan or New York island. 1843. —1645

—— **Newberry,** J. S. Geological history of New York island and harbor. 20 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 13, 1878, p. 641.)—**Prudden,** T. M. Some records of the ice age about New York. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 593.)

**New York,** *City, Government.*

COLER, B. S. Municipal government as illustrated by the charter, finances, and public charities of New York. 1900. .—2357

—— **Bernheim,** A. C. Chapter of municipal folly: squandering of New York's public franchises. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 149.)—**Coler,** B. S. Government of greater New York. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 90.)—**Fassett,** J. S. Why cities are badly governed. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 631.)—**Flower,** R. P. Is non-partisanship in municipal government feasible? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 531.)—**Jameson,** J. F. Origin and development of the municipal government. 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, pp. 315, 598.)—**Low,** S. Problem of city government. 16 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. Notes*, no. 4.)—**Pavey,** F. D. Mayor Strong's experiment in New York city. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 539.)—**Shaw,** A. Municipal problem and greater New York. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 733.)—**Windmueller,** L. Resuscitation of blue laws. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1896, p. 211.)

*See also under* Charter.

**New York,** *City, History.*

BLACK, G. A. History of municipal ownership of land on Manhattan island. 1891. (*Columbia College studies in polit. sci.* v. 1, no. 3.) —3392

—— BURGHERS of New Amsterdam and the freemen of New York, 1675–1866. 1886. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18.) 4634

—— GOODWIN, M. W., and others (*Eds.*) Historic New York. 1897–99, 2 v. 3505

—— GUERNSEY, R. S. New York city and vicinity during the war of 1812–15. V. 1. 1889. 3563

—— HORSMANDEN, D. Journal of the proceedings in the detection of the conspiracy formed by some white people, in conjunction with Negro and other slaves, for burning the city of New York in America and murdering the inhabitants. [*Anon.*] 1744. 3514

—— JOHNSTON, H. P. Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. 1878. (L. I. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3.) 3563

—— NEW YORK CITY during the American Revolution: being a collection of original papers (now first pub.) from the MSS. in the possession of the Mercantile Library Association, of New York city. 1861. 3582

*Note.*—Privately printed.

—— ONDERDONK, H., *Jr.* Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings counties; with an account of . . . the British prisons and prison-ships at New York. 1849. 2616

—— PASKO, W. W. (*Ed.*) Old New York: a journal relating to the history and antiquities of New York city, 1609–1890. 1890, 2 v. in 1. 3504

—— PATTISON, J. Official letters. 1876. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8.) 4634

—— ROOSEVELT, T. New York. 1891. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

—— SMITH, T. E. V. City of New York in the year of Washington's inauguration, 1789. 1889. 3504

—— VOLCANO under the city. 1887. 3567

—— WILSON, J. G. (*Ed.*) Memorial history of the city of New York, from its first settlement to the year 1892. 1892–93, 4 v. 3561

—— **Annals** of New York city for the year 1786. Compiled from newspapers of the day. 133 pp. (Franks, D., *New York directory for* 1786, p. 83.)—**Baurmeister,** (—). Narrative of the capture of New York, Sept., 1776. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 33.)—**Cutler,** M. New York and Philadelphia in 1787. 19 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 97.)—**Emmet,** T. A. Rare picture of early New York. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 14.)—**Janvier,** T. A. Evolution of New York. 32 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 813; v. 87, 1893, p. 15.)—New York colonial privateers. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 333.)—Sea robbers of New York. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 813.)—**Kemble,** S. Capture of New York, 1776. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 493.)—**King,** C. New York in 1809. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 689.)—**Krafft,** J. C. P. von. Journal, 1776–84. 202 pp. 6 pl. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1883, p. 1.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Celebration of the centennial of the evacuation of New York city. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 75.)—March of the New York Seventh regiment.—The great uprising in New York city in 1861. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 58.)—Origin of New York. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 273.)—Wall street in history. 77 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, pp. 305, 401; v. 10, 1883, p. 1.)—**Occupation** of New York city by the British, 1776. 29 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 133, 250.)—**Old New York** and Trinity church. 264 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1870, p. 145.)—**Parsons,** C. W. Thos. Willett, the first mayor of

New York city. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 233.)—**Schaukirk**, E. G. Occupation of New York city by the British. 57 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 133, 250; v. 10, 1886, p. 418.)—**Stevens, J. A., *Jr.*** Operations of the allied armies before New York, 1781. 46 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 1.)—**Stone**, F. D. New York and Philadelphia in 1787. 19 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 97.)

### New York, *City, Hygiene.*

**Billings**, J. S. Municipal sanitation in New York and Brooklyn. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 346.)—**Hughes**, T. P. Sanitation versus quarantine. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 636.)—**Straus**, N. How the New York death-rate was reduced. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 361.)—**Waring**, G. E., *Jr.* Disposal of a city's waste. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 49.)—**Wheatley**, R. Hygeia in Manhattan. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 384.)

*See also under* Water supply.

### New York, *City, Libraries.*

BIERSTADT, O. A. Library of Robert Hoe. 1895. L.53

—— DEWEY, M. Public libraries . . . including statistics of New York libraries. 1898. (N. Y. State Library, *Extension bull.* no. 24.) .—2386

—— DU BOIS, H. P. Four private libraries of New York. 1892. W. 27

— **Bolton**, H. C. Plea for a library of science in New York city. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 19, 1894, p. 12.)—**Bowker**, R. R. Libraries and the library problem in "greater New York." 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 21, 1896, p. 99.)—New York **club libraries.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 14, 1889, p. 88.)—**Cohen**, M. A free public library in New York. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 480.)—**Ford**, P. L. Private libraries of New York. 7 pp. (*Libr. Journ.*, v. 14, 1889, pp. 20, 83, 111.)—**Mead**, T. H. Free lending library for New York, with the public schools as branches. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 308.)—**Poole**, R. B. Specialization in New York libraries. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 15, 1890, p. 69.)—New York libraries and the **workmen.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 15, 1890, p. 236.)

*See also* **Astor Library.—Lenox Library.—New York, *City*, Apprentices' Library.—New York, *City*, Mercantile Library Association.—New York Public Library.—New York Society Library.**

### New York, *City, Maps.*

BIEN, J. R., and VERMEULE, C. C. Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country. 1891. 1412

— **Rand, McNally, and Co.** Map of New York city. 2 pp. (*In their* Enlarged business atlas, p. 54; Indexed atlas of the world: United States, p. 258.)

### New York, *City, Parks.*

**Morris**, F. Historical reminiscences of our new parks. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 401.)—**Obliteration** of public parks. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 9, 1896, p. 161.)—Proposed **speed-road** in Central Park. 3 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 5, 1892, pp. 109, 145.)—**Stiles**, W. A. Riverside park. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 911.)

### New York, *City, Police.*

NEW YORK, *State.* SENATE. Committee appointed to investigate the police department of the city of New York. Report and proceedings. 1895, 5 v. 3514

*Note.*—Known as the Lexow Committee.

— **Edwards**, E. J. Police outrages in New York. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 504.)—**Kudlich**, H. C. Abuse of the police power. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 487.)—**Parkhurst**, C. H. Our City vigilance league 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 98.)—**Roosevelt**, T. Administering the New York police force. 29 pp. (*In his* Am. ideals, p. 160.)—Enforcement of law. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 1.)—Municipal administration: the New York police force. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 289.)—Roll of honor of the New York police. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 803.)—**Williams**, C. The New York police. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 214.)

*See also under* Crime.

### New York, *City, Politics.*

DAVENPORT, J. I. Election frauds of New York city and their prevention. 1881. 3512

— **Bernheim**, A. C. Relations of the city and the state of New York. 26 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 9, 1894, p. 377.)—**Bryce**, J. Mayoralty election in New York. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 751.)—**Buel**, C. C. Blackmail as a heritage; or, New York's legacy from colonial days. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 769.)—**Crosby**, H. Letter to the people of New York. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 420.)—**Daly**, J. F. Ballot laws of New York. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 103.)—**Field**, D. D. Our political methods. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 213.)—**Goff**, J. W. Juggling with the ballot. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 203.)—**Gumbleton**, H. A. The lodging-house vote in New York. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 631.)—**Ingersoll**, E. Election day in New York. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 3.)—Twenty years of **Irish home rule** in New York. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 260.)—**Leavitt**, J. B. Criminal degradation of New York citizenship. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 659.)—**Levey**, E. J. An election in New York. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 679.)—**McGlynn**, E., and Cox, S. S. Lessons of the New York city election. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 565.)—**Merwin**, H. C. Tammany Hall. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 240.)—**Nadal**, E. S. The New York aldermen. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 49.)—**Palmer**, E. Greater New York. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 250.)—**Parkhurst**, C. H. Our present opportunity. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 197.)—**Pavey**, F. D. Mayor Strong's experiment in New York city. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 539.)—**Roosevelt**, T. Machine politics in New York city. 32 pp. (*In his* Am. ideals, p. 102.)—**Sterne**, S. Reconquest of New York by Tammany. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 553.)—**Williams**, T. Tammany Hall. 47 pp. 4 pl. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, v. 2, p. 33.)

*See also* **New York, *State, Politics.***

### New York, *City, Poor.*

MCCABE, J. D. (E. W. Martin, *pseud.*) New York by sunlight and gaslight. 1882. 3566

—— — Secrets of the great city: a work descriptive of the virtues and the vices, the mysteries, miseries, and crimes of New York city. [1868.] 3566

—— NEW YORK, *State.* Tenement House Committee. Report. 1895. —3354

—— RIIS, J. A. Children of the poor. 1892. —1376

—— — How the other half lives: studies among the tenements of New York. 1890. —1368

—— — Ten years' war: an account of the battle with the slum in New York. 1899. .—2357

—— VEILLER, L. Tenement house reform in New York, 1834-1900. 1900. .—2354

—— Wright, C. D. Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York . . . 1894. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 31.) —4324

*The same.* (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, *Special rept.* no. 7.)

—— **Elsing**, W. T. Life in New York tenement houses as seen by a city missionary. 44 pp. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities*, p. 42.)—**Flagg**, E. New York tenement house evil and its cure. 23 pp. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities*, p. 370.)—**Huntington**, J. O. S. Tenement-house morality. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 513.)—**Marshall**, E. New York tenements. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 753.)—**Martin**, E. S. East side considerations. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 853.)—**New York tenements** and slums. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1892, p. 48.)—**Riis**, J. A. Light in dark places: a study of the better New York. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1897, p. 247.)—Merry Christmas in the tenements. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 163.)—Special needs of the poor in New York. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1887, p. 492.)

*See also under* Charities.

### New York, *City*, *Slavery.*

Horsmanden, D. Journal of the proceedings in the detection of the conspiracy formed by some white people, in conjunction with Negro and other slaves, for burning the city of New York in America and murdering the inhabitants. [*Anon.*] 1744. 3514

—— O'Callaghan, E. B. (*Tr.*) Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam. 1659, 63. 1867. —2344

—— **Janvier**, T. A. New York slave-traders. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 293.)—**Morgan**, E. V. Slavery in New York. 28 pp. 2 pl. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, v. 2, p. 3.)

### New York, *City*, *Social life.*

**Blanc**, *Mme.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) Roman de la vie mondaine à New York. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 600.)—**Clark**, H. F. Chinese of New York contrasted with their foreign neighbors. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 104.)—**Cutting**, E. B. Old taverns and posting inns. 34 pp. 3 pl. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, v. 2, p. 243.)—**Hazeltine**, M. W. Studies of New York society. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 762.)—**Hereward**, L. Famous night mission in New York. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 272.)—**Lamb**, M. J. R. N. Christmas season in Dutch New York. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 471.)—Life in New York 50 years ago. 33 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 177.)—**Riis**, J. A. Feast-days in little Italy. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 491.)—Last of the Mulberry-street barons. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 119.)—Merry Christmas in the tenements. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 163.)—Passing of Cat alley. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 166.)—**Stevens**, J. A. Old New York taverns. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 842.)—**Strong**, W. L. Duties and obligations of a citizen of New York. 9 pp. (Orr, A. E., and others, *cxxix annual banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of N. Y. Speeches*, p. 49.)—**Van Rensselaer**, *Mrs.* M. G. People in New York. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 534.)—**Wendell**, E. J. Boys' clubs in New York. 26 pp. (Woods, R. A. and others, *Poor in great cities*, p. 151.)—**Wilson**, J. G. Society in the early days of the republic. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 29, 1893, p. 81.)

*See also under* Clubs.—Theatres.

### New York, *City*, *Theatres.*

**Hapgood**, H. The foreign stage in New York. I. The Yiddish theatre; III. The Italian theatre. 20 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 11, 1900, pp. 348, 545.)—**Hapgood**, N. The foreign stage in New York. II. The German theatre. 7 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 11, 1900, p. 452.)—**Lathrop**, G. P. Inside working of [Daly's] theatre. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 265.)—**Speed**, J. G. At the New York theatres. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 748.)—A week in New York theatres. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 118.)—**Townsend**, E. W. The foreign stage in New York. IV. The Chinese theatre. 4 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 12, 1901, p. 39.)—**Towse**, J. R. An American school of dramatic art: a critical review of Daly's theatre. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 261.)

*See also under* Social life.

### New York, *City*, *Water supply.*

**Barnard**, C. New Croton aqueduct. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 205.)—**Hill**, G. E., and Waring, G. E., *Jr.* Old wells and water courses of the island of Manhattan. 70 pp. 2 pl. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, v. 1, p. 193.)—**Lamb**, M. J. R. N. The two Croton aqueducts in New York city, 1842, 1890. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 161.)—**Thurber**, F. B. Greater New York's water supply. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 90.)—**Water problems** of New York. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 13, 1889, p. 208.)

**New York, *City*, Apprentices' Library.** Catalogue of the J. Morgan Slade library and other architectural works. New York, 1892. 8°. L.26

—— Finding list. Subject catalogue. New York, 1888. 8°. W.43

—— Supplements nos. 2–10 to the Finding list. New York, 1889–98. 9 nos. 8°. L.26

*See also under* General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen.

**New York, *City*, Common Council.** Special Committee appointed to make arrangements for the reception of Gov. Louis Kossuth. Report. New York, 1852. 8°. 4733

**New York, *City*, General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen.** Annual reports, 93, 98–105, 109–112, 114. New York, 1879–1900. 14 nos. 8°. L.26

—— Manual, 1895. New York, [1895]. 8°. —2727

—— **Lamb**, M. J. R. N. Career of a beneficent enterprise: one hundred and four years of interesting work of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the city of New York. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 89.)

*See also under* Apprentices' Library.

**New York, *City*, Mercantile Library Association.** Accession lists, from Dec. 15, 1869, to Dec. 14, 1870. [New York, 1869–70.] 2 nos. 8°. L.26

—— Annual reports of the Board of Directors, 27–39, 41–44, 50–52, 57, 58, 61–69, 71, 74–80. New York, 1848–1901. 2 v. 8°. L.26, L.63

*Note.*—The 29 report is in *Bound pamph.* v. 118.

—— Bulletins of new books, nos. 12, 13, 15–20. [New York], 1889–1900. 8 nos. 8°. L.25

—— Catalogue of novels, tales, and works in foreign languages, Sept. 1. 1861. New York, 1861. 8°. L.26

—— Constitution, by-laws, and regulations. New York, 1860. 16°. L.26

—— Constitution; with the act of incorporation, by-laws, and regulations. New York, 1870. 16°. L.26

—— Fiftieth anniversary celebration, Nov. 9, 1870. New York, 1871. 8°. L.26

—— NEW YORK CITY during the American Revolution: being a collection of original papers (now first pub.) from the MSS. in the possession of the Mercantile Library Association. 1861. 3582

*Note.*—Privately printed.

**New York,** *Colony and Province.*

CLARKE, G. Voyage to America; with introduction and notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan. 1867. (*N. Y. Colonial tracts*, no. 2.) 2462

—— ENGLISH PILOT. Pt. 4: describing . . . Newfoundland, New-England, New-York. 1729. (*With* English pilot, pt. 1.) 1401

—— GRANT, *Mrs.* A. M. Memoirs of an American lady. With sketches of manners and scenery in America, as they existed previous to the Revolution. [*Anon.*] 1836. 2492

—— MILLER, J. Description of the province and city of New York in . . . 1695. 1843. 3566

—— O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. (*Ed.*) Register of New Netherland, 1626–74. 1865. 3563

—— VANDERBILT, G. L. Social history of Flatbush, and manners and customs of the Dutch settlers in Kings county. 1881. 3567

— **Baird,** C. W. Civil status of the Presbyterians in the province of New York. 36 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 593.)—**Briggs,** C. A. Puritanism in New York. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 39.)—**Marshall,** O. H. The New York charter, 1664 and 1674. 12 pp. (*Hist. writings*, p. 321: Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* no. 15; and *Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 24.)—**Stuyvesant,** P. Journey to Esopus, 1658. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 540.)

*See also* **New York,** *State.*

**New York,** *Colony and Province, History.*

BRODHEAD, J. R. Address delivered before the New York Historical Society, and its fortieth anniversary, Nov. 20, 1844. 1844. 4624

*Note.*—Repr. from the N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1844.

—— COBB, S. H. Story of the Palatines: an episode in colonial history. 1897. 3566

—— COLDEN, C. Letter books, 1760–75. 1877–78, 2 v. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 10.) 4634

—— DE COSTA, B. F. Notes on the history of Fort George during the colonial and revolutionary periods. 1871. 3574

—— DE PEYSTER, F. Life and administration of Richard, Earl of Bellomont, Governor of . . . New York, 1697–1701. 1879. (*N. Y. Hist. Soc.*) 4701

—— ELTING, I. Dutch village communities on the Hudson river. 1886. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. no. 1.) 4653

—— FERNOW, B. (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New York. V. 12–15. 1877–87, 4 v. 3561

*Note.*—For v. 1–11 *see* O'Callaghan, E. B., in preceding catalogue.

—— FISKE, J. Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 1899, 2 v. .2646

—— HAWLEY, C. Early chapters of Cayuga history, 1656–84. 1879. 3592

—— HOLLAND SOCIETY of New York. Year books, 1886–89. Ed. by the Secretary [G. W. van Siclen. 1886–89], 3 v. 3503

—— HOWELL, G. R. Date of the settlement of the colony of New York. 1897. (N. Y. Soc. Founders and Patriots of America, *Pub.* no. 1.) .2656

—— KAPP, F. Geschichte der deutschen einwanderung in Amerika. V. 1. Die Deutschen im staate New York. 1868. 1655

—— MONTRÉSOR, J. Journals, 1757–78. 1882. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14.) 4634

—— PUTNAM, R. Journal kept in northern New York during four campaigns of the old French and Indian war, 1757–60. 1886. 1612

—— SIMMS, J. R. Frontiersmen of New York, showing customs of the Indians, vicissitudes of the pioneer white settlers, and border strife. 1882–83, 2 v. 3512

—— — History of Schoharie county, and border wars of New York. 1845. 3563

—— STONE, W. L., *Jr.* Life and times of Sir Wm. Johnson. 1865, 2 v. 4852

—— VAN RENSSELAER, *Mrs.* J. K. Goede vrouw of Mana-ha-ta, at home and in society, 1609–1760. 1898. 3506

—— WOOD, S. Sketch of the first settlement of the several towns on Long Island. 1865. (*Furman Club.*) 17B4

— **Chalmers,** G. Political annals of the present united colonies from their settlement to the peace of 1763. Book II. 176 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1868, p. 1.)—**Clarendon papers.** 162 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1869, p. 1.)—**Colden,** C. Letters on Smith's History of New York. 59 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1868, p. 177.)—**Egle,** W. H. (*Ed.*) Dutch records of New Netherlands in connection with the boundaries of Connecticut. 46 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 18, p. 277.)—**Ellison,** T., *Jr.* New York pending the Revolution. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 279.)—**Hildeburn,** C. S. R. Notes on the stamp act in New York and Virginia. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 296.)—**Jogues,** I. Novum Belgium. 12 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 28, p. 104.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Golden age of colonial New York. 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 1.)—Documents relating to the administration of Jacob **Leisler.** 190 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1868, p. 237.)—**Mather,** F. G. Slavery in the colony and state of New York. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 408.)—**Montrésor,** J. G. Journals, 1757–59. 101 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1881, p. 11.)—**Nicoll,** E. H. Early settlement of New York. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 239.)—**North,** S. N. D. Constitutional development of the colony of New York. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 161.)—**Pelletreau,** W. S. The

Philipse patent in the Highlands. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 106.)—**Salmon,** T. New York, New Jersey. 12 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 2, p. 760.)—**Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* Stamp act in New York. 37 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 337.)

*See also* **New York,** *State, History.*

**New York,** *Colony and Province, Law.*

FOWLER, R. L. (*Ed.*) Facsimile of the Laws and acts of the General Assembly for their Majesties province of New York . . . Printed and sold by Wm. Bradford, 1694. Together with an historical introduction, notes on the laws, and appendices. 1894. (*Grolier Club.*) 2262

*See also* **New York,** *State, Law.*

**New York,** *County, N. Y.*

BIEN, J. R., and VERMEULE, C. C. Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country, comprising the counties of New York, Kings, Richmond, Westchester, and part of Queens in the state of New York . . . 1891. 1412

**New York,** *Province. See* New York, *Colony and Province.*

**New York,** *State.*

I.

Official publications, arranged in the following order:

Adjutant General.
Board of Commissioners of the State Survey.
Commissioners of the State Reservation at Niagara.
Geological Survey.
Regents of the University.
Secretary of State.
Senate.
State Botanist.
State Cabinet of Natural History. *See* State Museum of Natural History.
State Entomologist.
State Geologist and Paleontologist.
State Library.
State Museum of Natural History.
Tenement House Committee.

**New York,** *State, Adjutant General.*

Annual report. Albany, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 2631

**New York,** *State, Board of Commissioners of the State Survey.*

Special report on the preservation of the scenery of Niagara Falls, and fourth annual report on the triangulation of the state, 1879. Albany, 1880. 8°. 3505

**New York,** *State, Commissioners of the State Reservation at Niagara.*

Annual reports, 3–12, 16. Albany, 1887–1900. 11 nos. 8°. 3503

—— Supplemental report. Albany, 1887. 8°. 3503

**New York,** *State, Geological Survey.*

Palaeontology of New York. Albany, 1847–94. 8 v. in 13, 4°. —1582

*Contents.* Hall, J., and Clarke, J. M. Introduction to the study of the genera of palaeozoic **brachiopoda,** v. 8, pts. 1, 2.—Hall, J. Fossil brachiopoda of the upper Helderberg, Hamilton, Portage, and Chemung groups, v. 4.—Hall, J., and Simpson, G. B. **Corals and bryozoa,** v. 6.—Hall, J. **Lamellibranchiata,** v. 5, pts. 1–4; **Organic remains** of the lower division of the New York system, v. 1; Organic remains of the lower Helderberg group and the Oriskany sandstone, v. 3, pts. 1, 2; Organic remains of the lower middle division of the New York system, v. 2.—Hall, J., and Clarke, J. M. **Trilobites** and other crustacea of the Oriskany, upper Helderberg, Hamilton, Portage, Chemung, and Catskill groups, v. 7.

**New York,** *State, Regents of the University.*

Annual reports on the State Cabinet (Museum) of Natural History. Nos. 1–16, 19–21, 23, 24, 26–52, pt. 2. Albany, 1848–1900. 39 v. 4°, 8°. —4625

*See also* **University of the State of New York.**

**New York,** *State, Secretary of State.*

Calendar of historical MSS. relating to the War of the Revolution. Albany, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 3561

**New York,** *State, Senate.*

Committee appointed to investigate the police department of the city of New York. Report and proceedings. Albany, 1895. 5 v. 8°. 3514

*Note.*—Known as the Lexow Committee.

**New York,** *State, State Botanist.*

Reports, 1867, 69, 70, 72–98. Albany, 1871–1900. 30 v. 8°. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Annual repts.* 21, 23, 24, 26–52, pt. 1.) —4625

*Note.*—The Report for 1898, with accompanying plates, is also in N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 25.

**New York,** *State, State Cabinet of Natural History. See* New York, *State,* State Museum of Natural History.

**New York,** *State, State Entomologist.*

Reports, 1883–98. Albany, 1884–1900. 16 v. 8°. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Annual repts.* 37–52, pt. 1.) —4625

**New York,** *State, State Geologist and Paleontologist.*

Reports, 1884–98. Albany, 1885–1900. 15 v. 8°. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Annual repts.* 38–52, pt. 2.) —4625

**New York,** *State, State Library.*

Annual reports of the Trustees, 38, 39, 45, 52–55, 57–81. Albany, 1856–99. 32 v. 8°. L.85

—— Bulletin: Additions, nos. 1–4. Albany, 1891–97. 4 nos. 8°. L.86

—— Bulletin: Bibliography, nos. 1–23. Albany, 1895–1901. 23 nos. in 15, 8°. L.86

*Note.*—Bulletin No. 5 is in the 80 Annual rept. of the State Library.

—— Bulletin: History, nos. 1–3. Albany, 1899. 3 nos. in 1, 8°. (*With* N. Y. State Libr. 81 *Annual rept.*) L.85

—— Bulletin: Legislation, nos. 1, 3–13. Albany, 1891–1900. 12 nos. 8°. L.86

*Note.*—Bulletin No. 3 is in the 76 Annual rept. of the State Library.

—— Bulletin: Library school, nos. 1, 2. Albany, 1891–97. 2 nos. 8°. L.86

—— Bulletin: Public libraries, nos. 2, 3. Albany, 1894–95. 2 nos. 8°. L.86

*Note.*—Bulletin No. 2 is in the 76 Annual rept. of the State Library.

**New York,** *State, State Museum of Natural History.*

Annual reports of the Regents of the University on the State Cabinet (Museum) of Natural History. Nos. 1–16, 19–21, 23, 24, 26–52, pt. 2. Albany, 1848–1900. 39 v. 4°, 8°. —4625

—— Bulletins. Albany, 1887–1900. 32 nos. 8°. —4624

*Contents.* Beauchamp, W. M. **Aboriginal occupation** of New York, no. 32.—Peck, C. H. **Boleti** of the United States, no. 8; Report of the State **Botanist,** 1898, no. 25; Contributions to the **botany** of the state of New York, no. 2.—Smock, J. C. **Building stone** in the state of New York, nos. 3, 10.—Ries, H. **Clay industries** of New York, no. 12.—Lintner, J. A. **Cut-worms,** no. 6.—Beauchamp, W. M. **Earthenware** of the New York aborigines, no. 22.—Felt, E. P. **Elm-leaf beetle,** no. 20.—Merrill, F. J. H. Guide to the study of the **geological collections** of the New York State Museum, no. 19.—Felt, E. P. Collection, preservation, and distribution of New York **insects,** no. 26; Reports on injurious and other insects of the state of New York, nos. 23, 31.—Smock, J. C. First report on the **iron mines** and iron-ore districts in the state of New York, no. 7.—Felt, E. P. Memorial of life and entomological work of J. A. **Lintner,** no. 24.—Miller, G. S., *Jr.* Preliminary list of New York **mammals,** no. 29.—Lintner, J. A. The white grub of the **May beetle,** no. 5.—Merrill, F. J. H. **Mineral resources** of New York state, no. 15.—Nason, F. L. Some New York **minerals** and their localities, no. 4.—Kemp, J. F. Geology of **Moriah and Westport townships,** Essex county, no. 14.—Peck, C. H. Plants of **North Elba,** Essex county, no. 28.—Orton, E. **Petroleum and natural gas** in New York, no. 30.—Kemp, J. F. Geology of the Lake **Placid region,** no. 21.—Merrill, F. J. H. **Road materials** and road building in New York, no. 17; **Salt and gypsum industries** of New York, no. 11.—Lintner, J. A. **San Jose scale** and some other destructive scale-insects of the state of New York, no. 13.—Felt, E. P. **Shade tree pests** in New York state, no. 27.—Beauchamp, W. M. Polished **stone articles** used by the New York aborigines, no. 18; Aboriginal chipped **stone implements** of New York, no. 16.—Marshall, W. B. Beaks of **unionidae** inhabiting the vicinity of Albany, no. 9; Preliminary list of New York unionidae, no. 1.

—— —— Plates accompanying Bulletin 25. Report of the State Botanist. Albany, 1899. 4°. —4624

—— Memoirs, v. 1, no. 1; v. 2; v. 3, no. 3. New York and Albany, 1889–1900. 3 v. 4°. —4621

*Contents.* Beecher, C. E., and Clarke, J. M. Development of some silurian **brachiopoda,** v. 1, no. 1.—Hall, J., and Clarke, J. M. On the palaeozoic reticulate sponges constituting the family **dictyospongidae,** v. 2.—Clarke, J. M. **Oriskany fauna** of Becraft mountain, Columbia county, v. 3, no. 3.

—— Report for 1867. Appendix E. Albany, 1871. 8°. —4625

*Contents.* Hunt, T. S. On the **Laurentian limestones** of North America.

**New York,** *State, Tenement House Committee.*

Report, transmitted to the Legislature, Jan. 17, 1895. [Illustr. and maps.] Albany, 1895. 8°. —3354

**New York,** *State.*

II.

Works about New York, arranged in the following order, general and miscellaneous works being placed at the head:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Agriculture. | Finance. | Libraries. |
| Antiquities. | Fisheries. | Mammals. |
| Biography. | Genealogy. | Maps. |
| Botany. | Geology and palaeontology. | Mines and minerals. |
| Boundaries. | History. | Mollusca. |
| Canals. | Indians. | Natural history. |
| Charities. | Industries. | Politics. |
| Church history. | Insects. | Roads. |
| Constitution. | Law. | Water supply. |
| Education. | | |

**New York,** *State.*

DWIGHT, T. Northern traveller and northern tour; with the routes to the Springs, Niagara, and Quebec. [*Anon.*] 1830. 2401

—— FRENCH, J. H. Gazetteer of the state of New York. 1860. 3514

—— HARPER AND BROS. (*Pubs.*) The tourist; or, pocket manual for travellers on the Hudson river, the western canal, and stage roads to Niagara Falls. 1835. .2487

—— THOMAS, A. Pioneer history of Orleans county. Containing some account of the civil divisions of western New York. 1871. 3506

—— **Black,** F. S. "The state of New York." 5 pp. (Orr, A. E., and others, *cxxix annual banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of N. Y. Speeches,* p. 35.)—**Brodhead,** E. Picturesque corner of 3 states. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 267.)—**Gleed,** J. W. Is New York more civilized than Kansas? 18 pp. (*Forum,* v. 17, 1894, p. 217.)—**Howe,** H. Some recollections of historic travel over New York . . . in the 7 years from 1840–47. 34 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 441.)—**Stone,** W. L. A trip from New York to Niagara in 1829. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, pp. 315, 395, 489; v. 21, 1889, p. 46.)

*See also* **Adirondack,** *Mts.*—**Albany.**—**Albany,** *County.*—**Allegany,** *County.*—**Ballston.**—**Brookhaven.**—**Brooklyn.**—**Buffalo.**—**Catskill,** *Mts.*—**Cayuga,** *County.*—**Champlain,** *Lake.*—**Chautauqua,** *County.*—**Cohoes.**—**Columbia,** *County.*—**Cooperstown.**—**Cornwall.**—**Crown Point.**—**Deerpark.**—**Duchess,** *County.*—**Elmira.**—**Essex,** *County.*—**Flatbush.**—**Franklin,** *County.*—**Genesee valley.**—**George,** *Lake.*—**Greenville.**—**Harrison.**—**Hempstead.**—**Hudson river.**—**Huntington.**—**Indian Pass.**—**Kinderhook.**—**Kings,** *County.*—**Kingston.**—**Livingston,** *County.*—**Long Island.**—**Minisink.**—**Mohawk valley.**—**Mount Hope.**—**Newburgh.**—**New Hartford.**—**New Rochelle.**—**New Windsor.**—**New York,** *City.*—**New York,** *Colony and Province.*—**New York,** *County.*—**Niagara,** *County.*—**Niagara Falls.**—**Oneida,** *County.*—**Onondaga,** *County.*—**Orange,** *County.*—**Oriskany.**—**Orleans,** *County.*—**Otsego,** *County.*—**Oysterbay.**—**Palmyra.**—**Peekskill.**—**Pelham.**—**Preakness.**—**Queens,** *County.*—**Rensselaer,** *County.*—**Rhinebeck.**—**Richfield Springs.**—**Richmond,** *County.*—**Rochester.**—**Rye.**—**Saratoga.**—**Schenectady,** *County.*—**Schoharie,** *County.*—**Schuylerville.**—**Southampton.**—**Southold.**—**Staten Island.**—**Stony Point.**—**Suffolk,** *County.*—**Syracuse.**—**Tappan.**—**Tarrytown.**—**Ticonderoga.**—**Troy.**—**Westchester,** *County.*—**White Plains.**

**New York,** *State, Agriculture.*

New York State Agricultural Society. Forty-fourth annual report, for 1884. 1885. —4673

**New York,** *State, Antiquities.*

BEAUCHAMP, W. M. Aboriginal chipped stone implements of New York. 1897. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 16.) —4624

—— — Earthenware of the New York aborigines. 1898. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 22.) —4624

—— — Polished stone articles used by the New York aborigines. 1897. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 18.) —4624

— **Beauchamp,** W. M. Comparison of relics in Ontario and New York. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 167.) —Rarer Indian relics of central New York. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 108.)

**New York,** *State, Biography.*

BEARDSLEY, L. Reminiscences; personal and other incidents; early settlements of Otsego county; notices and anecdotes of public men. 1852. 3566

—— BERGEN, T. G. Register . . . of the early settlers of Kings county. 1881. 3572

—— DOTY, L. L. History of Livingston county . . . With . . . biographical sketches of earliest settlers and prominent public men. 1876. 3566

—— HOWELL, G. R., and others (*Eds.*) Bi-centennial history of Albany: history of the county of Albany, 1609–1886, with . . . biographies. 1886. 3561

—— — (*Eds.*) History of the county of Schenectady, 1662–1886. With . . . biographies. 1886. (*With their* Bi-centennial hist. of Albany.) 3561

—— NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL and Biographical Record. 1870–1900, 31 v. in 27. .2644

—— STREET, A. B. Council of revision of the state of New York; its history . . . biographical sketches of its members; and its vetoes. 1859. 3512

—— SYLVESTER, N. B. History of Rensselaer county. With . . . biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. 1880. 3511

—— THOMAS, A. Pioneer history of Orleans county . . . with brief biographical notices of early settlers. 1871. 3506

—— VAN RENSSELAER, M. Annals of the Van Rensselaers. 1888. 2784

—— YOUNG, A. W. History of Chautauqua county . . . with numerous biographical and family sketches. 1875. 3571

— [**Governors** of New York, 1777–1892.] 15 pp. (*National cyc. of Am. biog.* v. 3, p. 41.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. An illustrated chapter of beginnings. The founder, presidents, homes, and treasures of the New York Historical Society. 36 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 209.)—**Society of Colonial Wars** in the state of New York. Officers [and] list of members. 79 pp. (Soc. of Colonial Wars, *Annual register,* 1896, p. 28.)

**New York,** *State, Botany.*

DUDLEY, W. R. Cayuga flora. Pt. I: A catalogue of the phaenogamia growing without cultivation in the Cayuga lake basin. 1886. (Cornell Univ. *Bull.* v. 2.) L.31

—— NEW YORK, *State.* State Botanist. Reports, 1867, 69, 70, 72–98. 1871–1900, 30 v. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Annual repts.* 21, 23, 24, 26–52, pt. 1.) —4625

*Note.*—The Report for 1898, with accompanying plates, is also in N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 25.

—— NEW YORK, *State.* State Museum of Natural History. Annual reports of the Regents of the University on the State Cabinet (Museum) of Natural History. Nos. 1–16, 19–21, 23, 24, 26–52, pt. 2. 1848–1900, 39 v. —4625

—— — Bulletins. 1887–1900, 32 nos. —4624

—— PECK, C. H. Contributions to the botany of the state of New York. 1887. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 2.) —4624

—— — Plants of North Elba, Essex county. 1899. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 28.) —4624

**New York,** *State, Boundaries.*

New York and the New Hampshire grants. 252 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1869, p. 277.)—**Territorial rights** of New York. 144 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1870, p. 1.)

**New York,** *State, Canals.*

COLDEN, C. D. Memoir prepared . . . at the celebration of the completion of the New York canals. 1825. .—2602

—— STONE, W. L. Narrative of the festivities observed in honor of the completion of the grand Erie canal, uniting the waters of the great western lakes with the Atlantic ocean, Oct. 26–Nov. 4, 1825. 1825. (*With* Colden, C. D., *Memoir prepared . . . at the celebration of the N. Y. canals.*) .—2602

— **Clinton,** De W. Private canal journal, 1810. 178 pp. (*Life and writings,* p. 27.)—**North,** E. P. Erie canal and transportation. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 121.)

**New York,** *State, Charities.*

New York State Charities Aid Association. Second, third, fourth annual reports to the State Commission in lunacy, 1894–96. 1895–97, 3 nos. L.24

—— — Twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth annual reports to the State Board of Charities. 1897–98, 2 nos. L.24

— **Smalley,** E. V. A great charity reform. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 401.)

*See also* **New York,** *City, Charities.*

**New York,** *State, Church history.*

ONDERDONK, H. *Jr.* Annals of Hempstead . . . also the rise and growth of the Society of Friends . . . in New York, 1657–1826. 1878. (*With his* Antiquities of the parish church, Hempstead.) 3563

—— — Antiquities of the parish church, Hempstead, including . . . churches in Suffolk county. 1880. 3563

—— STILES, H. R., and others (*Eds.*) Civil, political, professional, and ecclesiastical history . . . of the county of Kings, 1683–1884. [1884], 2 v. 3511

**New York,** *State, Constitution.*

CLARKE, L. H. Report of the debates and proceedings of the convention of the state of New York; held at . . . Albany, on the 28 day of August, 1821. 1821. 3574

—— **Bliss,** G. Constitutional reform in New York. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 307.)—**Dougherty,** J. H. Constitutions of the state of New York. 31 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 4, 1889, p. 230.)—**Low,** S. New York's constitutional convention. 10 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 4, 1889, p. 553.)—**Mather,** F. G. First constitution of the state of New York. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 310.)—**Nicoll,** De L. An unpublished constitutional crime. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 21.)—**Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* Birth of the Empire state—Formation of the first constitution of New York, 1777. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 1.)

**New York,** *State, Education.*

SHERWOOD, S. University of the State of New York: history of higher education in the state of New York. 1900. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 28: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1900, no. 3.) —4361

—— UNIVERSITY of the State of New York. Extension bulletins, nos. 1, 5, 6, 9–12, 14–29. 1891–1900, 23 nos. .—2386

—— — Extension bulletins, nos. 11, 21, 23, 29. Study clubs. 1895–1900, 4 nos. .—2386

—— — Extension bulletins, nos. 9, 19, 25. Summer schools. 1895–98, 3 nos. .—2386

—— **Deems,** C. F. Progress of co-education. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 631.)

*See also* **Chautauqua.—Columbia University.—Cornell University.—Teachers' College.—University of the State of New York.—Vassar College.**

**New York,** *State, Finance.*

SCHWAB, J. C. History of the New York property tax: an introduction to the history of state and local finance in New York. 1890. (Am. Economic Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, no. 5.) —4376

—— SEWARD, G. F., and WRIGHT, W. G. System of taxation of New York. 1900. .—2346

*See also* **New York,** *City, Finance.*

**New York,** *State, Fisheries.*

ROOSEVELT, R. B. *In his* Game fish of the northern states and British provinces. 1884. —2657

—— **Blackford,** E. G. Catch of shad in the Hudson river for 1885. 1 p. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 6, p. 294.)—**Green,** S. Introduction of land-locked salmon into Woodhull lake. 1 p. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 1, p. 421.)—Salmon caught in Genesee river. 2 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 1, p. 23.)—**Mather,** F. New York and its fisheries. 37 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sect. 2, p. 341.)—Report of hatching operations at Cold Spring Harbor, during the season of 1884–85. 4 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 5, p. 469.)—Report upon the results of salmon planting in the Hudson river. 16 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 7, p. 409.)—Shad fisheries of the Hudson. 4 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 5, p. 177.)—**Morgan,** G. Capture of land-locked salmon at Oswego. 1 p. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 2, p. 15.)—**Shears,** E. E. Carp in the Hudson river. 2 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 1, p. 54.)

**New York,** *State, Genealogy.*

BUNKER, M. P. Long Island genealogies. 1895. 2795

—— HUGHES, T. P. American ancestry. V. 1, 2. City of Albany; Columbia county. 1887, 2 v. 2793

—— NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL and Biographical Record. 1870–1900, 31 v. in 27. .2644

—— PEARSON, J. Contributions for the genealogies of the descendants of the first settlers of the patent and city of Schenectady, 1662–1800. 1873. 2785

—— — Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of the ancient county of Albany, 1630–1800. 1872. 2785

—— VAN RENSSELAER, M. Annals of the Van Rensselaers. 1888. 2784

—— YOUNG, A. W. History of Chautauqua county . . . with numerous biographical and family sketches. 1875. 3571

**New York,** *State, Geology and palaeontology.*

BEECHER, C. E., and CLARKE, J. M. Development of some silurian brachiopoda. 1889. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, no. 1.) —4621

—— CLARKE, J. M. Oriskany fauna of Becraft mountain, Columbia county. 1900. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 3, no. 3.) —4621

—— HALL, J., and CLARKE, J. M. On the palaeozoic reticulate sponges constituting the family dictyospongidae. 1898. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 2.) —4621

—— — and others. Palaeontology of New York. 1847–94, 8 v. in 13. (*N. Y. Geol. Surv.*) —1582

—— HOLLEY, G. W. Niagara: its history and geology. 1872. .2497

—— KEMP, J. F. Geology of Moriah and Westport townships, Essex county. 1895. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 14.) —4624

—— — Geology of the Lake Placid region. 1898. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 21.) —4624

—— MERRILL, F. J. H. Guide to the study of the geological collections of the New York State Museum. 1898. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 19.) —4624

—— NEW YORK, *State.* State Geologist and Paleontologist. Reports, 1884–98. 1885–1900, 15 v. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Annual repts.* 38–52, pt. 2.) —4625

—— NEW YORK, *State.* State Museum of Natural History. Annual reports of the Regents of the University on the State Cabinet (Museum) of Natural History. Nos. 1–16, 19–21, 23, 24, 26–52. pt. 2. 1848–1900, 39 v. —4625

—— — Bulletins. 1887–1900, 32 nos. —4624

—— — Memoirs. V. 1, no. 1; v. 2; v. 3, no. 3. 1889–1900, 3 v. —4621

—— ORTON, E. Petroleum and natural gas in New York. 1899. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 30.) —4624

—— PROSSER, C. S. Devonian system of eastern Pennsylvania and New York. 1894. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 120.) —3553

—— SMOCK, J. C. Building stone in New York. 1890. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 10.) —4624

—— — Building stone in the state of New York. 1888. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 3.) —4624

—— WILLIAMS, H. S. On the fossil faunas of the upper devonian, along the meridian of 76° 30′ from Tomkins co., N. Y., to Bradford co., Pa. 1884. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 3.) —3553

—— — On the fossil faunas of the upper devonian: the Genesee section, New York. 1887. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 41.) —3553

—— **Cushing**, H. P. Augite-syenite gneiss near Loon lake. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 177.)—**Dale**, T. N. Rensselaer grit plateau in New York. 49 pp. 5 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 13 *ann. rept.* 1891–92, pt. 2, p. 291.)—**Fairchild**, H. Le R. Glacial waters in the finger lakes region of New York. 42 pp. 6 pl. 1 map. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 27.)—**Gilbert**, G. K. Glacial sculpture in western New York; Dislocation at Thirty mile point; Ripple-marks and cross-bedding. 20 pp. 2 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, pp. 121, 131, 135.)

*See also* **New York**, *City, Geology.*

### New York, *State, History.*

BEARDSLEY, L. Reminiscences . . . early settlements of Otsego county . . . 1852. 3566

—— BEERS, F. W., AND CO. (*Pubs.*) History of Allegany county. 1879. 3561

—— BOLTON, R. History of the several towns, manors, and patents of the county of Westchester, from its first settlement to the present time. 1881, 2 v. 3504

—— DOTY, L. L. History of Livingston county. 1876. 3566

—— FERNOW, B. (*Ed.*) New York state archives. V. 1. 1887. (*In his* Doc. rel. to colon. hist. of N. Y. v. 15.) 3561

—— HOUGH, F. B. History of St. Lawrence and Franklin counties. 1853. 3564

—— HOWELL, G. R., and others (*Eds.*) Bi-centennial history of Albany: history of the county of Albany, 1609–1886. 1886. 3561

—— — (*Eds.*) History of the county of Schenectady, 1662–1886. 1886. (*With their* Bi-centennial hist. of Albany.) 3561

—— KAPP, F. Geschichte der deutschen einwanderung in Amerika. V. 1. Die Deutschen im staate New York. 1868. 1655

—— LOSSING, B. J. Empire state: a compendious history of the commonwealth of New York. 1888. 3571

—— NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections, 1868–88, 90. Publication fund series. 1868–91, 22 v. 4634

—— O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. (*Ed.*) Documentary history of the state of New York. 1849–51, 4 v. 3561

—— SANDFORD AND CO. (*Pubs.*) History of Niagara county. 1878. 3561

—— SIMMS, J. R. Frontiersmen of New York: showing customs of the Indians, vicissitudes of the pioneer white settlers, and border strife. 1882–83, 2 v. 3512

—— — History of Schoharie county, and border wars of New York. 1845. 3563

—— SMITH, P. H. General history of Duchess county, 1609–1876. 1877. 3566

—— STICKNEY, C. E. History of the Minisink region. 1867. 3566

—— STILES, H. R., and others (*Eds.*) Civil, political, professional, and ecclesiastical history, and commercial and industrial record of the county of Kings, 1683–1884. [1884], 2 v. 3511

—— STONE, W. L. Life and times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket. 1866. 3784

—— SYLVESTER, N. B. History of Rensselaer county. 1880. 3511

—— THOMAS, A. Pioneer history of Orleans county. 1871. 3506

—— THOMPSON, B. F. History of Long Island; from its discovery and settlement, to the present time. 1843, 2 v. 3563

—— WATSON, W. C. Military and civil history of the county of Essex. 1869. 3563

—— WOOD, S. Sketch of the first settlement of the several towns on Long Island. 1865. (*Furman Club.*) 17B4

—— YOUNG, A. W. History of Chautauqua county, from its settlement to the present time. 1875. 3571

—— **Campbell**, D. New York and Ohio's centennial. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 200.)—**Carrick**, J. Slavery in New York and Massachusetts. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 156.)—**Clason**, A. W. The New York convention, 1788. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 148.)—**Stevens**, J. A., *Jr.* New York and the federal constitution. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 385.)

*See also* **New York**, *Colony and Province, History.*

#### Revolutionary war, 1775–83.

BAXTER, J. P. British invasion from the north: the campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776–77. 1887. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* no. 16.) 1645

—— BENEDICT, E. C. Battle of Harlem Heights. n. d. 3572

—— Burgoyne, J. Orderly book; from his entry into the state of New York until his surrender at Saratoga, 16 Oct., 1777. 1860. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* no. 7.) 1645

—— Cook, F. (*Ed.*) Journals of the military expedition of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan against the Six nations of Indians in 1779. 1887. 2651

—— Dawson, H. B. Assault on Stony Point by Gen. Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. 1863. (*In his* Gleanings, pt. 11.) 1652

—— — Westchester county during the American Revolution. 1886. 3571

—— De Costa, B. F. Notes on the history of Fort George during the colonial and revolutionary periods. 1871. 3574

—— Eelking, M. von. Memoirs, and letters and journals, of Maj.-Gen. Riedesel, during his residence in America. 1868, 2 v. 1654

—— Fernow, B. New York in the Revolution. 1887. (*In his* Doc. rel. to colon. hist. of N. Y. v. 15.) 3561

—— Field, T. W. Battle of Long Island. 1869. (L. I. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2.) 3563

—— Hadden, J. M. Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's campaign, 1776–77. 1884. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* no. 12.) 1617

—— Hough, F. B. (*Ed.*) Northern invasion of Oct., 1780: a series of papers relating to the expeditions from Canada under Sir John Johnson and others against the frontiers of New York, which were supposed to have connection with Arnold's treason. 1866. (*Bradford Club*, no. 6.) 4623

—— Johnson, *Sir* J. Orderly book during the Oriskany campaign, 1776–77. 1882. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* no. 11.) 1615

—— Johnston, H. P. Battle of Harlem Heights, Sept. 16, 1776. 1897. .2656

—— — Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn; including a new and circumstantial account of the battle of Long Island. 1878. (L. I. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3.) 3563

—— Montrésor, J. Journals, 1757–78. 1882. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14.) 4634

—— New York, *State.* Secretary of State. Calendar of historical MSS. relating to the War of the Revolution. 1868, 2 v. 3561

—— Norton, A. T. History of Sullivan's campaign against the Iroquois: being a full account of that epoch of the Revolution. 1879. 1616

—— Onderdonk, H., *Jr.* Documents and letters intended to illustrate the revolutionary incidents of Queens county. 1884. (*With his* Antiquities of the parish church, Hempstead.) 3563

—— — Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings counties. 1849. 2616

—— Pausch, G. Journal during the Burgoyne campaign. 1886. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* no. 14.) 1615

—— Riedesel, F. C. L. von M., *Freiin* von. Letters and journals relating to the war of the American Revolution, and the capture of the German troops at Saratoga. 1867. 1654

—— Ruttenber, E. M. Obstructions to the navigation of Hudson's river; embracing the minutes of the secret committee appointed by the Provincial Convention, July 16, 1776. 1860. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* no. 5.) 1645

—— Stone, W. L. Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea: including the border wars of the American revolution. 1838, 2 v. 3873

—— — Visits to the Saratoga battle grounds, 1780–1880. 1895. .2654

—— Stone, W. L., *Jr.* Campaign of Lt.-Gen. John Burgoyne, and the expedition of Lt.-Col. Barry St. Leger. 1877. 1618

—— — Memoir of the centennial celebration of Burgoyne's surrender, held at Schuylerville, 17 Oct., 1877. 1878. 1614

—— — (*Ed.*) Ballads and poems relating to the Burgoyne campaign. 1893. 1324

—— Walworth, *Mrs.* E. H. Battles of Saratoga, 1777. [1891.] 2612

**Civil war, 1861–65.**

Tiemann, W. F. 159 regiment infantry, New York state volunteers, in the War of the rebellion, 1862–65. 1891. 2612

—— Townsend, T. S. Honors of the Empire state in the War of the rebellion. 1889. 3566

—— Watson, W. C. Military and civil history of the county of Essex. 1869. 3563

**New York,** *State, Indians.*

Beauchamp, W. M. Aboriginal chipped stone implements of New York. 1897. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 16.) —4624

—— — Aboriginal occupation of New York. 1900. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 32.) —4624

—— — Earthenware of the New York aborigines. 1898. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 22.) —4624

—— — Indian names in New York. 1893. —2125

—— — Polished stone articles used by the New York aborigines. 1897. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 18.) —4624

—— Byron-Curtiss, A. L. Life and adventures of Nat Foster, trapper and hunter of the Adirondacks. 1897. 3702

—— Colden, C. History of the five Indian nations depending on the province of New York. 1866. 1633

—— Cook, F. (*Ed.*) Journals of the military expedition of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan against the Six nations of Indians in 1779. 1887. 2651

—— Donaldson, T., and Carrington, H. B. Six nations of New York. 1892. (*U. S. 11 Census, Extra census bull. Indians.*) —3361

—— HARRIS, G. H. Aboriginal occupation of the lower Genesee country. 1884. 3563

—— HAWLEY, C. Early chapters of Cayuga history, 1656–84. 1879. 3592

—— SIMMS, J. R. Frontiersmen of New York: showing customs of the Indians, vicissitudes of the pioneer white settlers, and border strife. 1882–83, 2 v. 3512

—— — History of Schoharie county, and border wars of New York. 1845. 3563

—— STONE, W. L. Life and times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket. 1866. 3784

—— — Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea. 1838, 2 v. 3873

—— STONE, W. L., *Jr.* Life and times of Sir Wm. Johnson. 1865, 2 v. 4852

— **Beauchamp,** W. M. Rarer Indian relics of central New York. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 108.)—**Hawley,** G. Account of his services among the Indians of Massachusetts and New York. 18 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 50.)—**Salmon,** T. New York, New Jersey. 12 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 2, p. 760.)—**Stone,** W. L., *Jr.* Remains of an ancient Indian work on Fish creek, near Saratoga Springs. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 34.)

*See also* **Cayuga.—Iroquois.—Mohawk.—Montauk.—Oneida.—Onondaga.—Seneca.—Tuscarora, Indians.**

**New York,** *State, Industries.*

GILBERT, B. D. Cheese industry of the state of New York. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 15.) —4543

—— MERRILL, F. J. H. Salt and gypsum industries of New York. 1893. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 11.) —4624

—— RIES, H. Clay industries of New York. 1895. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 12.) —4624

—— STILES, H. R., and others (*Eds.*) Civil, political, professional, and ecclesiastical history . . . and industrial record of the county of Kings, 1683–1884. [1884], 2 v. 3511

—— WATSON, W. C. Military and civil history of the county of Essex, and a general survey of its . . . industrial pursuits. 1869. 3563

**New York,** *State, Insects.*

FELT, E. P. Collection, preservation, and distribution of New York insects. 1899. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 26.) —4624

—— — Elm-leaf beetle. 1898. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 20.) —4624

—— — Reports on injurious and other insects of the state of New York. 1898–1900, 2 nos. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* nos. 23, 31.) —4624

—— — Shade tree pests in New York state. 1899. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 27.) —4624

—— LINTNER, J. A. Cut-worms. 1888. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 6.) —4624

—— — The San Jose scale and some other destructive scale-insects of the state of New York. 1895. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 13.) —4624

—— — The white grub of the May beetle. 1888. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 5.) —4624

—— NEW YORK, *State.* State Entomologist. Reports, 1883–98. 1884–1900, 16 v. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Annual repts.* 37–52, pt. 1.) —4625

—— NEW YORK, *State.* State Museum of Natural History. Annual reports of the Regents of the University on the State Cabinet (Museum) of Natural History. Nos. 1–16, 19–21, 23, 24, 26–52, pt. 2. 1848–1900, 39 v. —4625

—— — Bulletins. 1887–1900, 32 nos. —4624

**New York,** *State, Law.*

CUMMINGS, J. Poor-laws of Massachusetts and New York. With appendices containing the United States immigration and contract-labor laws. [1895.] (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 10, no. 4.) —4376

—— STREET, A. B. Council of revision of the state of New York; its history: a history of the courts with which its members were connected; biographical sketches of its members; and its vetoes. 1859. 3512

— **Peck,** A. L. New library law for New York. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 12, 1887, p. 227.)—**Petition** to the New York Legislature in 1793. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 245.)—**Seymour,** H. Influence of New York on American jurisprudence. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 217.)

*See also* **New York,** *Colony and Province, Law.*

**New York,** *State, Libraries.*

NEW YORK, *State.* State Library. Bulletin: Library school, nos. 1, 2. 1891–97, 2 nos. L.86

—— — Bulletin: Public libraries, nos. 2, 3. 1894–95, 2 nos. L.86

*Note.*—Bulletin No. 2 is in the 76 Annual rept. of the State Library.

—— UNIVERSITY of the State of New York. Extension bulletins, nos. 16, 18, 20, 24, 27: Public libraries. 1896–99, 5 nos. .—2386

— **Peck,** A. L. New library law for New York. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 12, 1887, p. 227.)—How to obtain a share of the **public library money.** 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 18, 1893, p. 122.)—**Travelling libraries** in New York. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 17, 1892, p. 487.)

*See also* **Astor Library.—Brooklyn Library.—Buffalo Library.—Lenox Library.—New York,** *State,* State Library.—**New York Public Library.—New York Society Library.**

*Also* **Columbia University.—Cornell University.—New York,** *City, Libraries.*

**New York,** *State, Mammals.*

MILLER, G. S., *Jr.* Preliminary list of New York mammals. 1899, (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 29.) —4624

**New York,** *State, Maps.*

BIEN, J. R., and VERMEULE, C. C. Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country, comprising the counties of New York, Kings, Richmond, Westchester, and part of Queens . . . 1891. 1412

— **Rand, McNally, and Co.** New York. 1 p. (*In their* Enlarged business atlas, p. 50; Indexed atlas of the world: United States, p. 254.)

**New York,** *State, Mines and minerals.*

MERRILL, F. J. H. Mineral resources of New York state. 1895. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 15.) —4624

— NASON, F. L. Some New York minerals and their localities. 1888. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 4.) —4624

— SMOCK, J. C. First report on the iron mines and iron-ore districts in the state of New York. 1889. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 7.) —4624

— WATSON, W. C. Military and civil history of the county of Essex, and a general survey of its . . . mines and minerals. 1869. 3563

**New York,** *State, Mollusca.*

MARSHALL, W. B. Beaks of unionidae inhabiting the vicinity of Albany. 1890. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 9.) —4624

— — Preliminary list of New York unionidae. 1892. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 1.) —4624

**New York,** *State, Natural history.*

NEW YORK, *State.* State Museum of Natural History. Annual reports of the Regents of the University on the State Cabinet (Museum) of Natural History. Nos. 1–16, 19–21, 23, 24, 26–52, pt. 2. 1848–1900, 39 v. —4625

— — Bulletins. 1887–1900, 32 nos. —4624

— — Memoirs. V. 1, no. 1; v. 2; v. 3, no. 3. 1889–1900, 3 v. —4621

*See also under* Botany.—Geology and palaeontology.—Insects.—Mammals.—Mines and minerals.—Mollusca.

**New York,** *State, Palaeontology. See with* Geology.

**New York,** *State, Politics.*

STILES, H. R., and others (*Eds.*) Civil, political, professional, and ecclesiastical history . . . of the county of Kings, 1683–1884. [1884], 2 v. 3511

— **Bernheim,** A. C. Ballot in New York. 23 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 4, 1889, p. 130.)—Relations of the city and the state of New York. 26 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 9, 1894, p. 377.)—**Coudert,** F. R. Democratic revolt in New York. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 169.)—**Gitterman,** J. M. Council of appointment in New York. 36 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 7, 1892, p. 80.)—**Hale,** M. How the New York Senate was captured. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 179.)—Resolves of the **Legislature** of New York. 29 pp. (*State papers on nullification,* p. 131.)—**Roosevelt,** T. Phases of state legislation. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 819.)—**Sanial,** L. Two New York states. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 86.)—**Saxton,** C. T. Changes in the ballot law. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 753.)

*See also* **New York,** *City, Politics.*

**New York,** *State, Roads.*

MERRILL, F. J. H. Road materials and road building in New York. 1897. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 17.) —4624

— **Flower,** R. P. How to improve our roads. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 622.)

**New York,** *State, Taxation. See under* Finance.

**New York,** *State, Water supply.*

RAFTER, G. W. Water resources of the state of New York. 1899, 2 v. in 1. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers,* nos. 24, 25: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

— **Greenleaf,** J. L. Water-power of Niagara river and falls. 8 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census,* 1880, v. 16, p. 502.)—**Lewis,** E., *Jr.* On water courses upon Long Island; Certain features of the valleys or water courses of southern Long Island. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 13, 1877, pp. 142, 215.)—**Porter,** D. Reports on the water-power of the Hudson river basin and the Lake George outlet. 69 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census,* v. 16, pt. 1, p. 335.)

**New York and Brooklyn bridge,** Opening ceremonies of the. 3565

**New York Anthropological Institute.** Journal, v. 1. New York, 1871–72. 8°. 1706

**New York Chamber of Commerce.** Orr, A. E., and others. CXXIX annual banquet of the Chamber of Commerce. Nov. 23, 1897. Speeches made on the occasion. 1897. —2371

— SEWARD, G. F., and WRIGHT, W. G. System of taxation of New York. Report [to] the Chamber of Commerce of the state of New York. 1900. .—2346

— **Wheatley,** R. New York Chamber of Commerce. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 502.)

**New York Cincinnati,** Letters to the. Cochrane, J. —1363

**New York city** during the American Revolution: being a collection of original papers (now first pub.) from the MSS. in the possession of the Mercantile Library Association, of New York city. [New York], 1861. r. 8°. 3582

*Note.*—Privately printed.

**New York Colonial tracts,** no. 2. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°. 2462

*Contents.* Clarke, G. Voyage to **America.** With introduction and notes by E. B. O'Callaghan.

**New York Daily Graphic.** New York, 1873–89. 49 v. in 65, fo. N.610

**New York directory,** 1786. Franks, D. 1106

**New York Evening Post.** NOYES, A. D. Evening Post's handbook of American finance. [1899.] .—2357

**New York Genealogical** and Biographical Record. New York, 1870–1900, 31 v. in 27, 8°. .2644

**New York glee book.** Loder, G. —2753

**New York Historical Society.** Collections, 1868–88, 90. Publication fund series. New York, 1868–91. 22 v. 8°. 4634

—— Brodhead, J. R. Address delivered before the New York Historical Society, at its fortieth anniversary, 20 Nov., 1844; with an account of the subsequent proceedings at the dinner given in the evening. 1844. 4624
*Note.*—Repr. from the N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1844.

—— De Peyster, F. Life and administration of Richard, Earl of Bellomont, Governor of . . . New York, 1697–1701: an address delivered before the New York Historical Society, at the celebration of its seventy-fifth anniversary, Nov. 18, 1879. 1879. 4701

— **Lamb,** M. J. R. N. An illustrated chapter of beginnings: the founder, presidents, homes, and treasures of the New York Historical Society. 36 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 209.)

**New York press** and its makers in the 18 century. 42 pp. Martin, C. M., and Martin, B. E. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, v. 2, p. 121.)

**New York Public Library;** Astor, Lenox, and Tilden foundations. Bulletin. New York, 1897–1900. 4 v. 8°. W. 63

**New York Reform Club.** Vallandigham, E. N. Free trade: the New York Reform Club. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 609.)

**New York Society** for the prevention of cruelty to children. First and second annual reports. New York, 1876–77. 2 nos. 8°. L.26

**New York Society Library.** Annual reports of the Trustees, 1864, 97–1900. New York, 1864–1900. 5 nos. 8°. L.24

**New York Society of the Order of the Founders** and Patriots of America. Publications. Albany, 1897. 2 nos. 8°. .2656
*Contents.* Winslow, J. Battle of **Lexington** as looked at in London before Chief-Justice Mansfield and a jury in the trial of John Horne for libel on the British government, no. 2.—Howell, G. R. Date of the settlement of the colony of **New York**, no. 1.

**New York State Agricultural Society.** Forty-fourth annual report, for 1884. Albany, 1885. 8°. —4673

**New York State Bar Association.** Gardiner, C. A. Our right to acquire and hold territory: an address delivered before the New York State Bar Association . . . Jan. 18, 1899. 1899. (*Questions of the day*, no. 93.) .—2357

**New York State Charities Aid Association.** Second, third, fourth annual reports to the State Commission in lunacy, 1894–96. Albany, 1895–97. 3 nos. 8°. L.24

—— Twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth annual reports to the State Board of Charities. New York, 1897–98. 2 nos. 8°. L.24

— **Smalley,** E. V. A great charity reform. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 401.)

**New York State Lunatic Asylum.** Annual reports of the Managers, 3, 5–8, 10–22, 24–33. Albany and Utica, 1846–76. 2 v. 8°. —3706

**New York State Reformatory** at Elmira. Seventeenth year book, containing the annual report of the Board of Managers for the year ending Sept. 30, 1892. [Elmira,] 1892. 8°. —2343

**New York state volunteers,** 159 regiment infantry. Tiemann, W. F. 2612

**New York Tribune.** Rhoades, H. E. Tribune almanac and political register. 1898–1900. 3 v. 1197

**New York University.** *See* University of the State of New York.

**New Zealand.**

Bradshaw, J. New Zealand as it is. 1883. 3412

—— Ferguson, D. Vicissitudes of bush life in Australia and New Zealand. 1891. 2493

—— Haast, *Sir* J. F. J. von. New Zealand scenery chromolithographed after original water-color drawings by J. Gully. 1877. 6.42

—— Hughes, J. Australia revisited in 1890, and excursions in Egypt, Tasmania, and New Zealand. 1891. 2496

—— Lloyd, H. D. Newest England: notes of a democratic traveller in New Zealand. 1900. 3403

—— Meade, H. G. P. Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand. 1871. 2492

—— Powell, G. S. B. New homes for the old country. 1872, 2 v. .3413

—— Robley, H. G. Moko; or, Maori tattooing. 1896. .2491

—— Shoemaker, M. M. Islands of the southern seas . . . New Zealand. 1898. .2496

—— United States, Hydrographic Office. List of lights of the world. V. 2. South and east coasts of Asia and Africa and the East Indies, including . . . New Zealand. 1900. —2773

—— Vollmer, K. G. W. (W. F. A. Zimmermann, *pseud.*) Inseln des Indischen und Stillen meeres: reise . . . von Java ueber Timor . . . und Neu-Seeland. 1863–65, 3 v. .2493

— Growth of colonial England: **Australia and New Zealand.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 412.)—**Blanchard,** E. La Nouvelle-Zélande et les petites îles australes adjacentes. 165 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 167; 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 328; 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 657; 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, pp. 438, 908.)—**Boyd,** *Mrs.* A. S. From a country-house in New Zealand. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 220.)—**Cheeseman,** S. T. Descriptions of 3 new species of opisthobranchiate mollusca from New Zealand. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1878, p. 278.)—**Christie,** J. Women in New Zealand. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 509.)—**Crié,** L. Beitraege zur kenntniss der fossilen flora einiger inseln des suedpacifischen und indischen oceans. 17 pp. 10 pl. (Dames, W., and Kayser, E. F. H., *Palaeontolog. abhandl.* n. s. v. 1.)—**Cumming,** C. F. G. New Zealand in blooming December. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 919.)—**Fitzgerald,** E. A. In the New Zealand Alps. 22 pp. 1 map. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 190.)—**Geikie,** *Sir* A. Recent volcanic eruption in New Zealand. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 481.)—**Grant,** G. M. New Zealand. 18 pp.

(*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 327.)—**Lendenfeld,** R. von. Die gletscher Neuseelands. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 50, 1887, p. 436.)—**Lohse,** J. Das erdbeben in Neu-Seeland. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 49, 1886, p. 302.)—**MacGregor,** W. C. New Zealand: the playground of the Pacific. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 319.)—**Moss,** F. J. South sea island and its people. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 775.)—**Neuseeland** in geographischer hinsicht. 48 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 1, p. 582; v. 2, p. 619.)—**Stewart,** M. A. A., *Countess of Galloway.* Globe-trotting in New Zealand. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 403.)—**Tregear,** E. A flitting ghost. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 404.)—**Wakefield,** E. New Zealand and Mr. Froude. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 171.)

*See also* **Australasia.—Great Britain,** *Colonies.*

**New Zealand,** *Agriculture.*

WALLACE, R. Rural economy and agriculture of Australia and New Zealand. 1891. —4603

**New Zealand,** *Bibliography.*

**Robley,** H. G. Authorities consulted. 4 pp. (*In his* Moko; or, Maori tattooing, p. 208.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. New Zealand. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 218; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 295.)

**New Zealand,** *Biography.*

COLEMAN, J. N. Memoir of Rev. Richard Davis, for thirty-nine years a missionary in New Zealand. 1865. 4757

—— GUDGEON, T. W. Defenders of New Zealand. 1887. 3404

**New Zealand,** *History.*

GARNETT, R. Edward Gibbon Wakefield: the colonization of south Australia and New Zealand. 1898. 4754

—— GISBORNE, W. Colony of New Zealand: its history, vicissitudes, and progress. 1888; 1891. 3424

—— HOCKEN, T. M. Contributions to the early history of New Zealand. 1898. 3494

—— KENNEDY, A. New Zealand. 1874. 2404

—— MCDONNELL, T. Incidents of the war: tales of Maori character and customs. [1887.] (*With* Gudgeon, T. W., *Defenders of New Zealand.*) 3404

—— — (*Ed.*) Maori history; being a native account of the Pakeha-Maori wars in New Zealand. [1887.] (*With* Gudgeon, T. W., *Defenders of New Zealand.* 3404

—— TASMAN, A. Z. Journal of his discovery of Van Diemen's Land and New Zealand in 1642. 1898. 4.44

—— TREGARTHEN, G. Story of Australasia ... New Zealand. 1893. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— WHITE, J. Ancient history of the Maori: his mythology and traditions. 1889, 4 v. 1705

—— **Bowen,** *Sir* G. F. New Zealand, 1868-73. 190 pp. (*In his* Thirty years of colonial government, v. 1, p. 271.)—**Brabazon,** R., 12 *Earl of Meath.* A Maori meeting. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 778.)—Die **Maori:** ihre bisherigen zustaende und ihre kaempfe mit den Englaendern. 49 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 2, pp. 762, 852.)

**New Zealand,** *Political economy.*

EWINGTON, F. G. Results of labour laws and compulsory conciliation in New Zealand. 1898. (*Liberty and Property Defence League.*) .—2356

—— LLOYD, H. D. Country without strikes: a visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. 1900. .—2357

—— NEW ZEALAND, General Assembly. Industrial conciliation and arbitration act of Aug. 31, 1894, with amendments. 1900. (*U. S. Labor, Dept. of.*) .—2346

—— TRUTH about the New Zealand compulsory industrial conciliation and arbitration act. n. d. . .—2356

—— **Ewington,** F. G. New Zealand compulsory industrial conciliation and arbitration act. 6 pp. (*Truth about N. Z. compuls. indust. concil.* p. 5.)—**Reeves,** E. Land laws of New Zealand. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p, 297.)—Present position of adult male labour in New Zealand. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 631.)

**New Zealand,** *Politics.*

GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Accounts and Papers. Applications from the colonists of the Cape of Good Hope ... for representative government ... also ... all applications of a similar import from other British colonies, within the last ten years. 1846. (Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, [*Reports rel. to the Cape of Good Hope,* 1836-73].) 3411

—— **Bakewell,** R. H. New Zealand under female franchise. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 268.)—**Fawcett,** *Mrs.* M. G. New Zealand under female franchise. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 433.)—**Lusk,** H. H. Remarkable success of woman's enfranchisement in New Zealand. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 23, 1897, p. 173.)—**Reeves,** E. Why New Zealand women get the franchise. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 35.)—**Town,** L. Referendum in Australia and New Zealand. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 242.)—**Vogel,** *Sir* J. Social politics in New Zealand. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 131.)—**Young,** N. Truth about female suffrage in New Zealand. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 666.)

**New Zealand, General Assembly.** Industrial conciliation and arbitration act of Aug. 31, 1894, with amendments. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S. Labor, Dept. of.*) .—2346

**Ney,** Julius. Der Reichstag zu Speier, 1526. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 85.)

**Ney,** Michel, *Duc d'Elchingen, Prince de la Moskowa, Maréchal de France.*

DUMOULIN, E. Histoire complète du procès du Maréchal Ney. 1815, 2 v. —3336

—— **Genet,** G. C. Family record of Ney's execution. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 415.)

**Neymarck,** Alfred. 1848—. Dettes publiques. 19 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 450.)

**Ngami,** *Lake, Africa.* FARINI, G. A. Durch die Kalahariwueste: streif- und jagdzuege nach dem Ngami-see in Suedafrika ... Aus dem Englischen von W. von Freeden. 1886. .2453

**Ngoni.** ELMSLIE, W. A. Among the wild Ngoni. 1899. .2445

**Nhaya,** Pedro da.

BARROS, J. de. Scheeps-togt van Pedro da Nhaya na Oost-Indien, met een vloot van 8 scheepen, in het jaar 1505 en vervolgens. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 4.) .2437

*The same.* 1706. .2427

**Ni jamais ni toujours.** 4 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 79–82. 4187

**Niagara,** *Canada.* Centennial of the settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire Loyalists, 1784–1884. The celebrations at Adolphustown, Toronto, and Niagara. 1885. 1637

—— **Marshall,** O. H. Niagara frontier. 46 pp. (*Hist. writings*, p. 275: Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* no. 15.)

**Niagara,** *County, N. Y.* SANDFORD AND CO. (*Pubs.*) History of Niagara county. 1878. 3561

**Niagara Falls.**

DWIGHT, T. Northern traveller and northern tour; with the routes to the Springs, Niagara, and Quebec. [*Anon.*] 1830. 2401

—— FALLS OF NIAGARA: being a complete guide to all points of interest around and in the immediate neighbourhood of the great cataract. With views. 1859. .2487

—— GARDINER, J. T. Special report of New York State survey on the preservation of the scenery of Niagara Falls. 1880. 3505

—— HARPER AND BROS. (*Pubs.*) The tourist; or, pocket manual for travellers on the Hudson river, the western canal, and stage roads to Niagara Falls. 1835. .2487

—— HOLLEY, G. W. Niagara: its history and geology, incidents and poetry. 1872. .2497

—— LIEBER, F. (*Ed.*) Letters to a gentleman in Germany, written after a trip from Philadelphia to Niagara. 1834. .2484

—— NEW YORK, *State.* Commissioners of the State Reservation at Niagara. Annual reports, 3–12, 16. 1887–1900, 11 nos. 3503

—— — Supplemental report. 1887. 3503

—— PARSONS, H. A. Guide to travellers visiting the Falls of Niagara. 1835. .2487

—— PORTER, P. A. Goat island. 1900. (*With* N. Y. Commis. of State Reservation at Niagara, 16 *annual rept.*) 3503

—— SPENCER, J. W. Duration of Niagara Falls and the history of the great lakes. 1895. (*With* N. Y. Commis. of State Reservation at Niagara, 11 *annual rept.*) 3503

—— **Benton,** R. A. Trip to Niagara in 1835. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 331.)—**Crèvecœur,** H. St. J. de. Description of Niagara Falls, 1785. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 604.)—**Forbes,** G. Harnessing Niagara. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 430.)—**Greenleaf,** J. L. Water-power of Niagara. 8 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 16, p. 502.)—**Harrison,** J. B. Movement for the redemption of Niagara. 13 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 233.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C. *Vicomte* d'. Niagara. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 821.)—**Hawthorne,** N. My visit to Niagara. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 42.)—**Hennepin,** L., and others. Descriptions of the Falls of Niagara. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 47.)—**Marsh,** L. R. Niagara Falls. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 610.)—**Martin,** T. C. Utilization of Niagara. 10 pp. 3 pl. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 72, p. 223.)—**Robb,** J. H. Buying Niagara. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 815.)—**Stone,** W. L. Trip from New York to Niagara in 1829. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, pp. 315, 395, 489; v. 21, 1889, p. 46.)—**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Niagara. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 184.)—**Welch,** J. M. Neighborhood of the International Park. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 327.)—**Wright,** G. F. Niagara gorge as a chronometer. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 369.)

**Niagara river.** Greenleaf, J. L. Water-power of Niagara. 8 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, 1880. v. 16, p. 502.)

**Niagusta,** *Macedonia.* GOLDSCHMIDT, M. (*Ed.*) Sone von Nausay. 1899. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 216.) —3124

**Nias,** *Island.* Baratieri, O. Viaggio a N. di Elio Modigliani. 9 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 374.)

**Niau,** (—).

History of the devils of Loudun: the alleged possession of the Ursuline nuns, and the trial and execution of Urbain Grandier. Tr. and ed. by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1887-88. 3 v. in 1, 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 21.) 3125

**Nibbiano,** *Marquês* de. *See* Azara y Perera, J. N.

**Nibblings and browsings.** 6 pp. Bergen, F. D. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 373.)

**Nibelungen lied and sage.**

**Lied.**

Schulze, W. Einfuehrung in das Nibelungenlied. 1892. 1235

—— **Carlyle,** T. Nibelungen lied. 51 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 53: *Works*, v. 16.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Hinsberg: Nibelungenlied. 3 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 6, p. 200.)—Lachmann, Hahn: Nibelungen. 4 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 5, p. 476.)—Ueber das Nibelungen liet; Goettling: Das geschichtliche im Nibelungenliede; Lachmann: Urspruengliche gestalt der Nibelungen noth. 21 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, pp. 1, 85, 92.)—**Haas,** K. Der schelch im Nibelungenliede. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 312.)—**Hofmann,** K. Zur textkritik der Nibelungen. 96 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 1, 1872, p. 1.)—**Veckenstedt,** E. Farbenzeichnungen im Chanson de Roland und in der Nibelunge not. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 139.)

**Sage.**

DIPPOLD, G. T. Richard Wagner's poem the Ring of the Nibelung explained. 1888. 2343

—— MEINCK, E. Sagenwissenschaftliche grundlagen der Nibelungendichtung R. Wagners. 1892. 1236

—— WAGNER, W. R. Nibelungen ring done into English verse by R. Rankin. V. 1. 1899. .2356

—— **Golther,** W. Norddeutsche und sueddeutsche heldensage und die aelteste gestalt der Nibelungensage. 33 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 265.)—Studien zur germanischen sagengeschichte. I. Der Valkyrenmythus. II. Ueber

das verhaeltniss der nordischen und deutschen form der Nibelungensage. 106 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 61: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1889, p. 399.) — **Gottschall,** K. R. von. Dramaturgische parallelen. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, p. 922.)— **Waegner,** W. The Nibelung and kindred legends. 78 pp. (*In his* Epics and romances of the middle ages, p. 227.)

*See also* **Amelungen lied and sage.—Dietrich von Bern sage.—Eddas.—Folklore.—German poetry.—Heldensage.—Walter of Aquitaine.**

**Nibelungen noth.** *See* Nibelungen lied and sage.

**Nibelungen ring.** Wagner, W. R. .2356

**Niblett,** J. T.

Secondary batteries: being a description of modern apparatus for the storage of electrical energy. Illustr. London, [1892]. 12°. —2777

**Niblett,** John Daniel Thomas. 1809–83. Arms of the city of Gloucester. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877–78, p. 235.)

—— [**Notice** of N.] 2 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883–84, p. 343.)

**Nicaea,** *Bp. of.* *See* Ignatius.

**Nicaea,** *Bithynia.* Bent, J. T. City of the creed. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 220.)— **Freshfield,** E. Palace of the Greek emperors of N. at Nymphio. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 49, 1886, p. 382.)

**Nicaea,** Councils of. Bright, W. (*Ed.*) Canons of the first four general councils of Nicaea, Constantinople, Ephesus and Chalcedon. With notes. 1892. —4287

—— **Historia et canones;** Nicaenorum patrum nomina. [*Syr. Armen. and Lat.*] 31 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 4, pp. 224, 451.)

*See also* **Nicene creed.**

**Nicander,** *of Colophon.* Abel, E., and Vári, R. Scholia vetera in Nicandri Alexipharmaca e codice Gottingensi edita Adiecta sunt scholia recentia. 1891. (*Acad. Litt. Hungar.*) 3261

—— **Knaack,** G. Arat und Nikander. 2 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 313.)

**Nicaragua.**

Intercontinental Railway Commission. [Reports.] V. 1, pt. 2. Report of surveys and explorations made by corps no. 1 in Guatemala . . . Nicaragua . . . 1891–93. 1898, 1 v. in 2. —3722

—— Squier, E. G. Nicaragua: its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed inter-oceanic canal. 1852, 2 v. .2473

—— United States. American Republics, Bureau of the. Bulletin, no. 51. Nicaragua. 1892. —4394

*Note.*—Also in *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7.

—— **Baldwin,** R. S. *Jr.* Tarrying in N. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 911.)—**Castaing,** A. L'avenir de N. 18 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1861, p. 51.)— **Curtis,** W. E. Managua, the capital of N. 33 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Span. America, p. 138.)—**Davis,** A. P. Hydrography of N. 75 pp. 9 pl. 3 maps. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 20 *annual rept.* 1898–99, pt. 4, p. 563.)— **Gaul,** G. Personal impressions of N. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 64.)—**Gossip,** G. H. D. England in N. and Venezuela. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 829.)—**Newell,** W American trade in N. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 120.)—**Nicaragua** and its peoples. 2 pp. (*Saturday Rev.* v. 79, 1895, p. 613.)—**Pim,** C. B. On an international transit route through N. 9 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 11, 1862, p. 292.)

*See also* **Central America.—Corinto.—Managua.—Nicaragua canal.**

**Nicaragua,** *Antiquities.*

Bovallius, C. Nicaraguan antiquities. 1886. 1791

—— Squier, E. G. Nicaragua: its people, scenery, monuments. 1852, 2 v. .2473

—— **Crawford,** J. Finds in N. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 108.)—**Flint,** E. Antiquities of N.: origin of the Palenque builders. 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 289.)—Nicaragua foot-prints. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 306.)—**Pector,** D. Antiquités du N. 2 pp. (Soc am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 40.)—Indication approximative de vestiges laissés par les populations précolombiennes du N. 63 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 6, 1888, pp. 97, 145.)

**Nicaragua,** *Botany.*

Smith, J. D. Enumeratio plantarum Guatemalensium, necnon Salvadorensium, Hondurensium, Nicaraguensium, Costaricensium. Pts. 4, 5. 1895–99, 2 v. —2666

**Nicaragua,** *Geology.*

**Hayes,** C. W. Physiography and geology of region adjacent to the Nicaragua canal route. 64 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 285.)

**Nicaragua,** *History.*

Kemble, S. Journals of the expedition to Nicaragua, 1780–81; Orders, expedition to Nicaragua, 1780–81; Documents and correspondence. 1885. (*In his* Papers, v. 2: N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17.) 4634

**Nicaragua canal.**

Buti, R. Canale di Nicaragua. 1893. (*In his* [Scritti vari].) —2732

—— Ludlow, W., and others. Report of the Nicaragua canal board, Oct. 31, 1895. [1896.] (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 89.)

—— Melville, G. W. Views as to the strategic and commercial value of the Nicaragua canal. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 11.)

—— Menocal, A. G. Report of the U. S. Nicaragua surveying party, 1885. 1886. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 5, no. 99.)

—— Nicaragua Canal Construction Co. Inter-oceanic canal of Nicaragua: its history, physical condition, plans, and prospects. 1891. —2713

—— Robinson, W. D. Memoirs of the Mexican revolution . . . With some observations on the practicability of opening a commerce . . . through the Mexican isthmus in the province of Oaxaca and at the lake of Nicaragua. 1820. .2646

—— Sheldon, H. I. Notes on the Nicaragua canal. 1897. —2727

—— Squier, E. G. Nicaragua: its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed inter-oceanic canal. 1852, 2 v. .2473

—— United States. House of Representatives. 54 Cong. 1 sess. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Hearings on House bill 35 (on the Nicaragua canal). 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 13.)

—— United States. Senate. 53 Cong. 2 sess. Committee on foreign relations. Report [on Nicaragua Canal Co.] 1894. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 5.)

—— United States. Senate. 54 Cong. 1 sess. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Report [on the] Nicaragua canal. [1896.] (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess House repts.* v. 9.)

—— — Select committee on the construction of the Nicaragua canal. Report. 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 6.)

—**Ammen,** D. Recollections and letters of Grant. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, pp. 360, 421.)—**Belly,** F. Question de l'isthme américain. 116 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 2 pér. v. 28, 1860, pp. 328, 597, 865.)—**Boas,** F. Nicaragua canal. 3 pp. (*Science,* v. 10, 1887, p. 182.)—**Bunts,** H. C. Scope of the Monroe doctrine. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1889, p. 192.)—**Canal treaty.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 39, 1884, p. 538.)—**Chenclos,** A. de. Canal Nicaragua. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 503.)—**Childs,** O. W. Survey of the Nicaragua route for a ship canal. 59 pp. 3 maps. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 59, 1870, p. 380; v. 60, 1870, pp. 39, 98, 166, 238, 393; v. 61, 1871, pp. 25, 249, 363.)—**Cleveland,** G., *Pres. of the U. S.* Message transmitting . . . a report from the Secretary of State, accompanied by . . . the correspondence relating to the Nicaraguan canal or the Maritime Canal Co. of Nicaragua since 1887. 112 pp. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 5.)—**Cotard,** (—), and Lavelley, (—). Appréciations sur le canal inter-océanique. 4 pp. (*Technologiste,* v. 39, 1879, p. 477.)—Mr. **Crampton** and the American question. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 1.)—**Crowninshield,** A. S. Advantages of the Nicaragua canal. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 458.)—**Davis,** G. W. Nicaragua canal. 43 pp. 2 maps. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* v. 134, 1892, pp. 1, 109.)—**DeKalb,** C. Nicaragua canal—ours or England's? 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 690.)—**East and the west.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 472.)—**Europe** and the Nicaragua canal. 2 pp. (*Saturday Rev.* v. 86, 1898, p. 876.)—**Gossip,** G. H. D. England in Nicaragua and Venezuela. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 829.)—**Hayes,** C. W. Physiography and geology of region adjacent to the Nicaragua canal route. 64 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 285.)—**Howard,** D. S. Inter-oceanic communication between the Atlantic and Pacific. The Nicaragua route. 4 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 56, 1868, p. 105.)—Some features of the **inter-oceanic canal.** 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 16, 1880, p. 842.)—**Johnson,** E. R. Nicaragua canal and economic development of the United States. 11 pp. (Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. *Annals,* v. 7, 1896, p. 38.)—**Junction** of the Atlantic and Pacific. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 53, 1850, p. 127.)—**Keasbey,** L. M. Nicaragua canal and the Monroe doctrine. 32 pp. (Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. *Annals,* v. 7, 1896, p. 1.)—Terms and tenor of the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. 25 pp. (Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. *Annals,* v. 14, 1899, p. 285.)—**Key to the Pacific.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 118, 1896, p. 177.)—**Laroche-Héron,** C. de. Des travaux dans l'Amérique centrale, pour la jonction des deux océans. 47 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, pp. 284, 450.)—**Ludlow,** W. Trans-isthmian canal problem. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 837.)—**Mahan,** A. T. The isthmus and sea power. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 459.)—**Merry,** W. L. Nicaragua canal: its political aspects. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 721.)—**Miller,** W. Nicaragua canal. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1898, p. 331.)—Nicaragua canal and commerce. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 714.)—**Monroe doctrine** and the isthmian canal. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 499.)—**Morgan,** J. T. Government aid to the Nicaraguan canal. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 195.)—**Nicaragua canal question.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 52, 1891, p. 44.)—**Nicaragua canal scheme.** 4 pp. (*Builder,* v. 65, 1893, p. 115.)—**Nicaragua canal treaty.** 2 pp. (*Saturday Rev.* v. 58, 1884, p. 784.)—**Nicaragua ship canal.** 2 pp. (*Engineer,* v. 65, 1888, p. 135; *Sci. Am.* v. 60, 1889, pp. 95, 105.)—**Nimmo,** J., *Jr.* Nicaragua canal an impracticable scheme. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 21, 1896, p. 21.)—**Nourse,** J. E. Interoceanic communication. The Nicaragua route. 10 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* 3. s. v. 65, 1873, p. 89.)—**Passage** by Nicaragua. 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 31, 1851, p. 81.)—**Percement** de l'isthme américain. 8 pp. (*Technologiste,* v. 39, 1879, p. 353.)—**Pim,** C. B. On an international transit route through Nicaragua. 9 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 11, 1862, p. 292.)—**Proposed Nicaragua canal.** 4 pp. (*Builder,* v. 53, 1887, p. 449.)—**Reclus,** E. Républiques de l'isthme américain. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 2 pér. v. 74, 1868, p. 479.)—**Reed,** T. B. Nicaragua canal. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 552.)—**Scruggs,** W. L. Blundering American diplomacy. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 313.)—**Sherman,** J. Nicaragua canal. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 1.)—**Sherwood,** G. W. Nicaragua canal. 14 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* v. 139, 1894, p. 425.)—**Sobral,** J. G. Spanish view of the Nicaragua canal. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 462.)—**Stadden,** C. M. Latest aspects of the Nicaragua canal project. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 698.)—**Taylor,** B. Coming struggle in the Pacific. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 656.)—**Taylor,** H. C. Waterways to the Pacific. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 326.)—**Turpie,** D. Projects for an isthmian canal. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 351.)—**Wagner,** M. Ueber die naturverhaeltnisse der verschiedenen linien, welche fuer einen durchstich des centralamerikanischen isthmus in vorschlag sind. 62 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1870, p. 1.)—**Webster,** S. Diplomacy and law of the isthmian canals. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 602.)—**Weld,** C. S. F. Isthmus canal and American control. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 289.)—Isthmus canal and our government. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 341.)—**White,** A. S. A needed foothold in the Pacific. 6 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1894, p. 490.)—Our benefits from the Nicaragua canal. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 720.)

*See also* Dublin Rev. v. 116, 1895, p. 411.—Engineer, v. 71, 1891, p. 459; v. 72, 1891, pp. 2, 123, 373, 433.—Nation, v. 39, 1884, p. 516; v. 62, 1896, p. 125; v. 66, 1898, pp. 141, 396.—Saturday Rev. v. 79, 1895, p. 341.

## Nicaragua canal, *Bibliography.*

Morrison, H. A., *Jr.* List of books and of articles in periodicals relating to interoceanic canal and railway routes. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* no. 59.) L.65

—— United States, Documents, Superintendent of. Bibliography of United States public documents relating to interoceanic communication across Nicaragua, Isthmus of Panama . . . 1899. L.53

**Nicaragua Canal Construction Co.** Interoceanic canal of Nicaragua: its history, physical condition, plans, and prospects. New York, 1891. 4°. —2713

**Nicard,** Hippolyte Charles Marie, *dit* Pol. 1805-91. Etain dans les habitations lacustres. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 324.)

**Nicasicrates.** Buecheler, F. Der philosoph N. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 151.)

**Nicchio,** Canzona del. 5 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 49, p. 11.)

**Niccola,** *da Pisa.* Dobbert, E. Die Pisani. 30 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)

**Niccoli,** (—). Masi, E. Due diplomatici italiani e gli ultimi giorni del Voltaire. 30 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 437.)

**Niccolini,** Fausto, and **Niccolini,** Felice. Le case ed i monumenti di Pompei. Napoli, n. d. 103 pts. fo. P.28

**Niccolini,** Giovanni Battista. 1785-1861.

Storia della Casa di Svevia in Italia. Pubb. per cura di Corrado Gargiolli, con proemio, dissertazioni, varianti, etc. Milano, 1873-80. 8°. 4385

—— **Gargiolli,** C. La Divina Commedia e l'Arnaldo da Brescia. 19 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 861.)—**Vieusseux,** G. P. Necrologia di N. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 14, 1861, p. 164.)

**Niccolò,** *d'Arezzo.* Schmarson, A. Bemerkungen ueber N. 4 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v, 8, 1887, p. 227.)

**Niccolò,** *da Poggibonsi, Fra.* 14 *cent.*

Libro d'oltramare. Pub. da Alberto Bacchi della Lega. Bologna, 1881. 2 v. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 182, 183.) 2342

**Nice,** *Goddess.* *See* Nike.

**Nice,** *France.* Negrin, E. Promènades de Nice. 1867. .2477

—— Sardou, A. L. Idiome niçois, ses origines, son passé, son état présent. n. d. (*Soc. des lettres, sci. et arts des Alpes-maritimes.*) —2132

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. Nice. 17 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Favre,** L. Nice et ses environs. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 346.)

**Nice,** Councils of. *See* Nicaea, Councils of.

**Nicene creed.** Bright, W. (*Ed.*) Canons of the first four general councils of Nicaea, Constantinople, Ephesus, and Chalcedon. With notes. 1892. —4287

—— **Batiffol,** P. Canones Nicaeni Pseudepigraphi. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 133.)—**Briggs,** C. A. Church and state. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 367.)—**Lloyd,** W. Nicene creed in a novelette. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 11.)

*See also* **Church of England.—Creeds.—Nicaea,** Councils of.

**Nicephorus Basilacas.** Miller, E. Préface d'un écrivain byzantin. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 395.)

**Nichol,** John, *LL.D.* 1833-94.

Thos. Carlyle. New York, 1892. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— **Mare Mediterraneum;** Hannibal. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, pp. 587, 589.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 210.)

—— **Whyte,** W. John Nichol. 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 585.)

**Nichol,** John Pringle, *LL.D.* Knight, W. Unpublished letters from John Stuart Mill to N. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 660.)

**Nichol.** *See also* Nicholl.—Nicol.—Nicoll.

**Nicholas,** *St.* *See* Nicolaus, *St., Bp. of Myra.*

**Nicholas,** *Pope.* *See* Nicolaus.

**Nicholas I,** *Emperor of Russia.*

Bremner, R. Excursions in the interior of Russia; including sketches of the character and policy of the Emperor Nicholas. 1839, 2 v. .2465

—— Henningsen, C. F. Révélations sur la Russie; ou, l'Empéreur Nicolas et son empire en 1844. Ouvrage tr. de l'Anglais par M. Noblet. [*Anon.*] 1845, 3 v. 3473

—— Schnitzler, J. H. Etudes sur l'empire des Tsars. Histoire intime de la Russie, sous les Empéreurs Alexandre et Nicolas. 1847, 2 v. 3473

—— Volckhausen, C. Nikolaus I: Kaiser von Russland und die polnische revolution. n. d. 3487

—— **Dallas,** G. M. At the court of the Czar. 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, pp. 83, 272.)—Kaiser Nikolaus von Russland und die **Julirevolution,** 1830. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 86.)—**St. Petersburger aufzeichnungen.** Aus den ersten regierungsjahren des Kaisers Nikolaus. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, p. 78.)

*See also* **Crimean war.**

**Nicholas II,** *Emperor of Russia.* Blind, K. After the coronation at Moskow. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 17.)—**Borges,** E. The new Czar, and what we may expect from him. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 129.)—**Davis,** R. H. The coronation. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 335.)—**Howorth,** *Sir* H. H. Some plain words about the Tsar's new gospel of peace. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 202.)—**Smith,** C. E. The young Czar and his advisers. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 21.)—**Westermarck,** E. A. Finland and the Czar. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 652.)

**Nicholas,** *Sir* Edward. 1593-1669.

Nicholas papers: correspondence. Ed. by George F. Warner. 1641-56. London, 1886-92. 3 v. sm. 4°. (Camden Soc. *Pub.* n. s. nos. 40, 50, 57.) 1504

**Nicholas,** Samuel Smith (A Kentuckian, *pseud.*) 1796-1869. Emancipation: white and black. 13 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.)—Power and policy of **exclusion.** 15 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.)

**Nicholas.** *See also* Nicolas.—Nicolaus.

**Nicholas Nickleby.** 2 v. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 22, 23. 2102

**Nicholas papers.** *See* Nicholas, *Sir* E.

**Nicholl,** *Mrs.* E. M. Impressions of a modern Arcadian. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 69.)—Plea for the **English wife.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 759.)

**Nicholl,** John. 1790-1871.

Some account of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers. Compiled, from their own records and other authentic sources of information. [Illustr.] London, 1851. r. 8°. 1521

**Nicholl.** *See also* Nichol.—Nicol.—Nicoll.

**Nicholls,** A., *M. D.* Wallbridge, J. S., and Daniels, C. W. Epitome of Dr. A. Nicholls' report on yaws. 19 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 239: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)

**Nicholls,** *Mrs.* Charlotte Brontë (Currer Bell, *pseud.*) 1816-55. Adventures of Ernest Alembert: a fairy tale. 31 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Literary anecdotes*, v. 2, p. 49.)

—— Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. S. Life of Charlotte Brontë. With introduction and notes by C. K. Shorter. 1900. 4712

—— Shorter, C. K. Charlotte Brontë and her circle. 1896. 4713

—— **Harrison,** F. Charlotte Brontë. 18 pp. (*In his* Studies in early Victorian literature, p. 145.)—Charlotte Brontë's place in literature. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 29.)—**Katscher,** L. Charlotte Bronté (Currer Bell). 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 734.)—**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. W. The sisters Brontë. 59 pp. (Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W., and others, *Women novelists*, p. 1.)—**Parton,** J. The Brontë sisters. 21 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 624.)—**Terhune,** *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) Defamation of Charlotte Brontë. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 527.)—**Worsfold,** W. B. Charlotte Brontë. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 74.)

**Nicholls,** *Sir* George. 1781-1865.

History of the English poor law, in connection with the state of the country and the condition of the people. New ed. containing the revisions made by the author and a biography by H. G. Willink. 924-1853. [With portrait.] New York, 1898. 2 v. 8°. .—2313

—— Mackay, T. History of the English poor law, v. 3 from 1834 to the present time: being a supplementary volume to a "History of the English poor law" by Sir George Nicholls. 1900. .—2336

—— **Willink,** H. G. Life of N. 78 pp. (Nicholls, *Sir* G., *Hist. of the Eng. poor law*, v. 1, p. i.)

**Nicholls,** James Fawckner. 1818-83. Free grammar school of Bristol, and the Thorns, its founders. 13 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 311.)—Old hostelries of **Bristol.** 11 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882-83, p. 307.)—**Bristol Castle.** 8 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878-79, p. 185.)—Early **Bristol charters** and their chief object. 8 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 241.)—Ancient charter privileges of the **Bristol freemen;** whence derived, and how maintained. 19 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878-79, p. 258.)—**Penpark Hole,** a Roman lead mine. 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879-80, p. 320.)—Crypt of **St. Nicholas church,** Bristol. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878-79, p. 168.)

—— [**Notice** of N.] 1 p. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882-83, p. 340.)

—— and **Taylor,** John. Bristol, past and present. [Illustr.] Bristol, 1881-82. 3 v. 4°. .2551

**Nicholls,** M. 17 *cent.*

Catechisme: composed according to the order of the catechisme in the Common Prayer Booke. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1631. repr. 1886, 12°. (*With* Mitchell, A. F., *Catechisms of the second reformation.*) —2256

**Nicholls.** *See also* Nichols.—Nicols.

**Nichols,** Arthur Howard, *M. D.* 1840—. Charbon in Massachusetts. 24 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1871, p. 85.)—Report of an outbreak of **intestinal disorder,** attributable to the contamination of drinking-water by means of impure ice. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1876, p. 465.)—Report on the use of **milk** from cows affected with "foot and mouth disease." 9 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1871, p. 425.)—**Sewing-machines.** 43 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1872, p. 179.)

—— and **Babcock,** James F. Report on the adulteration of milk. 30 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1873, p. 277.)

**Nichols,** Francis Morgan. 1826—.

Mirabilia urbis Romae. The marvels of Rome; or, a picture of the golden city. London, 1889. 12°. 2726

—— Some remarks upon the **Regia,** the Atrium Vestae, and the original locality of the Fasti Capitolini. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 227.)

**Nichols,** *Maj.* George Ward. 1837-85.

Story of the great march. From the diary of a staff officer. With a map and illustrations. 24 ed. New York, 1866. p. 8°. 2657

**Nichols,** Henry Windsor. 1866—.

Ores of Colombia from mines in operation in 1892. [With map.] Chicago, 1899. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 33.) —3444

**Nichols,** John. 1744-1826.

History and antiquities of the county of Leicester. London, 1795-1815. 4 v. in 8, fo. 17D1

—— (*Ed.*) Miscellaneous antiquities (in continuation of Bibliotheca topographica Britannica). No. 4. London, 1794. 4°. .2522

*Contents.* Sanders, H. History and antiquities of **Shenstone.**

**Nichols,** John Bowyer. 1779-1863.

Account of the royal hospital and collegiate church of St. Katharine, near the Tower of London. [Illustr.] London, 1824. 4°. .2592

—— Biographical memoir of J. T. **Smith.** 7 pp. (Smith, J. T., *Cries of London*, p. ix.)—Some notices of the library at **Stourhead.** 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 119.)

**Nichols,** John Gough. 1806-73.

Description of the church of St. Mary, Warwick, and of the Beauchamp chapel and the monuments of the Beauchamps and Dudleys; also of the chantry chapel of Isabella, Countess of Warwick, in Tewkesbury Abbey. Illustr. by seven folio plates, extracted from the "Sepulchral monuments of Great Britain" by Richard Gough. London, [1838]. 4°. .2511

—— Progress of King **Edward VI** in Sussex. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 195.)—On the seal of **Liverpool.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 52.)

—— Hundred of Alderbury. *See* Hoare, *Sir* R. C., and Nichols, J. G.

—— (*Ed.*) The topographer and genealogist. London, 1846–58. 3 v. 8°. 2534

—— (*Ed.*) Literary remains of King Edward VI. *See* Edward VI, *King of England.*

**Nichols,** Joseph H. Poems. 4 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 335.)

**Nichols,** *Mrs.* Mary Neal Sergeant Gove. Poe, E. A. Mary Gove. 2 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 61.)

**Nichols,** Mary Pickering (*Tr.*)

Gudrun : a mediaeval epic. Tr. from the middle high German. Boston, 1889. 8°. 1322

**Nichols,** Philip. 17 *cent.*

Sir Francis Drake revived . . . by this memorable relation of the rare occurrences (never yet declared to the world) in a third voyage made by him into the West Indies, 1572–73. London, 1626 ; repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.] 2117

**Nichols,** Robert Cradock. On a Latin note to the Bodleian MS. of the Anglo-Saxon chronicle concerning the origin of the aera Dionysiana. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 481.)

**Nichols,** Starr Hoyt. 1834—. Men and machinery. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 602.)

**Nichols,** William Ripley. 1847–86.

Publications of the Mass. Institute of Technology, and its officers, students, and alumni, 1862–81. Boston, 1882. 8°. .—2374

—— On the composition of the **air** of the ground-atmosphere. 20 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1875, p. 205.)—Pollution of a **brook** by sulphuric acid. 3 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1879, Suppl. p. 19.)—**Filtration** of potable water. [With a bibliography.] 90 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1878, p. 137.)—Observations on **Fresh pond**, Cambridge. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1879, Suppl. p. 95.)—On the examination of **Mystic water.** With remarks on Frankland's method of water analysis. 12 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1879, Suppl. p. 109.)—On the present condition of certain **rivers of Massachusetts,** together with considerations touching the water-supply of towns. 92 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1874, p. 61.)

—— Study of the relative poisonous effects of coal and water gas. *See* Sedgwick, W. T., and Nichols, W. R.

—— Ventilation of railroad cars. *See* Fisher, T. W.

—— and **Derby,** George, *M. D.* Sewerage ; sewage ; the pollution of streams ; the water-supply of towns. 114 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1873, p. 19.)

**Nichols.** *See also* Nicholls.—Nicols.

**Nicholson,** Brinsley, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1824–92.

King Henry V. Parallel texts of the first quarto (1600) and first folio (1623) editions. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life of Henry V. Repr. from the first folio, 1623. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue).

**Nicholson,** Cornelius. 1804—.

Descriptive account of the Roman villa near Brading, Isle of Wight. [Illustr.] London, 1880. 8°. 1712

*Note.*—Repr. from the Antiquary.

**Nicholson,** Edward Williams Byron. 1849—.

Bodleian Library in 1882–87. Oxford, 1888. 4°. L.52

—— (*Ed.*) Ars moriendi, that is to saye the craft for to deye for the helthe of mannes sowle. Photolithograph of the unique and perfect copy, printed about 1491 by Wm. Caxton or Wynken de Worde, preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. London, n. d. 8°. —2255

—— (*Ed.*) Epistola de insulis noviter repertis. *See* Colombo, C.

**Nicholson,** Henry Alleyne, *M. D.* 1844—.

Report upon the palæontology of the province of Ontario. [Illustr.] Toronto, 1874. 8°. —1573

—— and **Lydekker,** Richard. Manual of palæontology for the use of students. With a general introduction on the principles of palæontology. 3 ed., rewritten and greatly enlarged. Edinburgh, 1889. 2 v. 8°. —1561

**Nicholson,** Isaac F.

Baltimore Stock Exchange: historical sketch. Baltimore, [1899]. 12°. .—2357

**Nicholson,** *Rev.* James.

Classified catalogue of printed tracts and books in Singhalese. *See* Murdoch, J., and Nicholson, J.

**Nicholson,** *Capt.* John. John Nicholson of Delhi. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 207.)

**Nicholson,** John.

Operative mechanic and British machinist ; being a practical display of the manufactories and mechanical arts of the United Kingdom. 1 Am. from 2 London ed. [Illustr.] Phila., 1826. 2 v. 8°. —2727

**Nicholson,** John. Relics and remnants. 18 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 46.)

**Nicholson,** John. Morris, R. Letter to N. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 71.)

**Nicholson,** *Lt.-Col.* John P. Return of the Pennsylvania troops in the service of the United States. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 181.)

—— (*Ed.*) Pennsylvania at Gettysburg. Ceremonies at the dedication of the monuments erected by the commonwealth of Pennsylvania to mark the positions of the Pennsylvania commands engaged in the battle. [*Anon.* Illustr. Harrisburg], 1893. 2 v. 8°. 3504

**Nicholson,** Joseph Shield. 1850—. Mr. Griffen's attack on bimetallists. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 1014.)—**Indian currency experiment.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 339.)—**Profit-sharing.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 64.)—**Silver and the tariff** at Washington : rejoinder. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 124.)

**Nicholson,** Julia F. Australian women. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* 157, 1893, p. 124.)

**Nicholson,** William (*Tr.*) 1753-1815.
Memoirs and travels of Mauritius Augustus, Count de Benyowsky. *See* Beniowsky, M. A., *Gróf.*

**Nicholson.** *See also* Nicolson.

**Nicias.** Doerpfeld, W. Choregisches monument des Nikias. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 219.)—**Koehler,** U. L. Choregische inschrift des Nikias. 6 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 231.)

**Nick,** Gustav. Kleiner beitrag zur charakteristik von Bentley's dialektik. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 545.)—Kritisches und exegetisches zu **Ovid's Fasten.** 22 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, pp. 445, 538.)—**Varro** und Ovid. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 40, 1881, p. 380.)

**Nick of the woods.** 2 v. in 1. Bird, R. M. .2317

**Nickel,** *Rev.* Goswin. Laval-Montmorency, F. X. de. Lettre au T. R. P. Goswin Nickel, Général de la Compagnie de Jésus, à Rome. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 6 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 45, p. 20.)

**Nickel.**
Gallaudet, E. F. Relations between length, elasticity, and magnetization of iron and nickel wires. 1896. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1896.) .—2363

—— **Blake,** W. P. Notes on the metallurgy of nickel in the United States. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 116, 1883, p. 69.)—**Charleton,** A. G. Dressing and metallurgical treatment of nickel ores. 53 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 43, 1895, p. 609.)—Nickel; its history, uses, and distribution. 18 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 42, 1894, p. 496.)—**Clarke,** F. W. Some nickel ores from Oregon. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 35, 1888, p. 483.)—**Donald,** J. T. Nickel and its uses. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 42, 1893, p. 252.)—**Feuchtwanger,** L. Nickel and its uses in the arts, coinage, and nickel plating. 15 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 66, 1873, pp. 136, 204.)—**Improvements** in nickel-plating. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 80, 1880, p. 348.)—**Roessler,** A. R. Nickel-linnaeite. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 59, 1870, p. 85.)—**Thompson,** L. On the manufacture of nickel. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 45, 1863, p. 354.)—**Wahl,** W. H. Electro-plating with nickel. 24 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 87, 1884, pp. 124, 210.)—**Walker,** T. L. Notes on nickeliferous pyrite from Murray mine, Sudbury, Ont. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 47, 1894, p. 312.)

**Nickerson,** F., *M. D.* Health of Lowell, 1875. 12 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1876, p. 513.)

**Nickeus,** Johnson. 1850—. Sabanilla-Magdalena canal; Port and trade of Sabanilla. 7 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, pp. 137, 471.)

**Nickles,** John M., and **Bassler,** Ray S. Synopsis of American fossil bryozoa including bibliography and synonymy. Washington, 1900. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 173.) —3553

**Nicklin,** J. A. Ideals of friendship. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 680.)

**Nicknames.** Hazlitt, W. On nicknames. 14 pp. (*Sketches and essays,* p. 213.)—**Oswald,** F. L. Historical nicknames. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 254.)
*See also* **Names.**

**Nickson,** Charles. Widnes Hall, the home of the Wrights. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire,* p. 41.)

**Nicobar islands.** Salmon, T. Present state of the Nicobar and Andoman islands. 12 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 1, p. 270.)—**Vogel,** H. Die Nicobareninseln. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, p. 217.)
*See also* **Malay archipelago.**

**Nicochares.** B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 842.)

**Nicodemus,** Gospel of. Evangelium Nicodemi. [*Germ.*] 18 pp. (Bachmann, A., and Singer, S., *Deutsche volksbuecher,* p. 345: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 185.)—*The same.* [*Provençal.*] 84 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. u. sprache,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Gospel of Nicodemus.** 27 pp. (Hone, W., *Apoc. New Test.* p. 44.)—**Italienische version** der prosaauflosung des Evangeliums Nicodemi. 16 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. u. sprache,* v. 1, p. 573.)—**Prosaauflosung** des poetischen Evangeliums Nicodemi. 75 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. u. sprache,* v. 1, p. 387.)

—— **Maury,** L. F. A. Nouvelles recherches sur l'époque à laquelle a été composé l'ouvrage connu sous le titre d'Evangile de Nicodême. 52 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 20, 1850, p. 341.)
*See also* **Bible,** N. T., Apocrypha.

**Nicol,** James.
Edmond, J. P. The Aberdeen printers. Edward Raban to James Nicol, 1620–1736. 1886. W. 35

**Nicol.** *See also* Nichol.—Nicholl.—Nicoll.

**Nicola,** *Col.* Lewis. Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Continental line. The invalid regiment, Col. Lewis Nicola, June 20, 1777-83. 22 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 11, p. 261.)

**Nicolai,** Christoph Friedrich. 1733–1811.
Leben und literarischer nachlass. Herausg. von L. F. G. Goeckingk. Berlin, 1820. p. 8°. 4703
*Contents.* **Einzelne ideen** und bemerkungen, p. 107. —**Goeckingk,** L. F. G. von. Fr. Nicolai's leben, p. 1. —**Mendelssohn,** M. Kleine prosaische aufsaetze, p. 171.—**Poetische kleinigkeiten,** p. 153.

**Nicolai,** Cornelis. 16 *cent.*
Descriptio navigationis ad Admiralitatem . . . Jacobi Neccii pertinentis, quatuor annorum decursu in orientali India perfectae. Francoforti, 1607. fo. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V, pt. 8.) .2481

**Nicolai.** *See also* Nicolay.—Nikolai.

**Nicolaïdès,** Jean.
Traditions populaires de l'Asie Mineure. *See* Carnoy, E., *dit* H., and Nicolaïdès, J.

**Nicolas,** *Bp. of Butrinto.* 14 *cent.* Relazione del viaggio d'Arrigo VII in Italia, volgarizzata nel secolo XIV dal notaio ser Bonacosa di ser Bonavita da Pistoia. 97 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 4, 1847, p. 63.)—Relatio de **Heinrici VII,** Imperatoris itinere Italico, 1310-13. 69 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1, p. 69.)

**Nicolas,** *St., Bp. of Myra.* *See* Nicolaus.

**Nicolas,** *of Clairvaux.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 76.)

**Nicolas,** *of Verona.*

WAHLE, H. Pharsale des Nicolas von Verona. 1888. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 80.) .2305

**Nicolas,** *the Minorite.* 14 *cent.* Excerpta ex libro de controversia paupertatis Christi, 1324-38. 21 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 588.)

**Nicolas,** Louis. 17 *cent.* Mémoire pour un missionaire qui ira aux 7 isles que les sauvages appellent Manisounagouch, ou bien Mansounok. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 8 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 59, p. 56.)

**Nicolas,** *Sir* Nicholas Harris. 1799-1848.

Controversy between Sir Richard Scrope and Sir Robt. Grosvenor in the Court of Chivalry, A. D. 1385-90. London, 1832. 2 v. 4°. 2702

—— History of the Earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth; with a report of the proceedings of the House of Lords, on the claim of Robert Barclay Allardice to the Earldom of Airth. London, 1842. 8°. 2785

—— History of the orders of knighthood of the British empire; of the order of the Guelphs of Hanover; and of the medals, clasps, and crosses, conferred for naval and military services. London, 1842. 4 v. 4°. 3781

—— Notitia historica: containing tables, calendars, and miscellaneous information, for the use of historians, antiquaries, and the legal profession. London, 1824. 12°. 2557

—— Refutation of Mr. Palgrave's "Remarks in reply to Observations on the state of historical literature." Additional facts relative to the Record Commission, and Record offices. London, 1831. 8°. 1586

—— Report of proceedings on the claim to the Barony of L'Isle, in the House of Lords. London, 1829. 8°. 2785

—— Report of proceedings on the claim to the Earldom of Devon in the House of Lords. With notes, and an appendix containing copies of patents and cases illustrative of the claim. London, 1832. 8°. 2786

—— Siege of Carlaverock . . . A. D. 1300; with the arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights, who were present on the occasion; with a translation, a history of the castle, and memoirs of the personages commemorated by the poet. London, 1828. 4°. 2561

—— Treatise on the law of adulterine bastardy. London, 1836. 8°. —1374

—— Life of Charles **Cotton.** 52 pp. (Walton, I., *Compl. angler*, p. clxv.)—Life of Izaak **Walton.** 137 pp. (Walton, I., *Compl. angler*, p. i.)

—— (*Ed.*) Flagellum Parliamentarium: being sarcastic notices of nearly two hundred members of the first Parliament after the restoration, A. D. 1661-78. London, 1827. 12°. 1508

—— (*Ed.*) Rolls of arms of the reigns of Henry|III and Edward III. London, 1829. 8°. 2785

—— and **Courthope,** *Sir* William. Historic peerage of England . . . Being a new ed. of the Synopsis of the peerage of England. Revised, corrected, and continued to the present time. London, 1857. 8°. 2795

**Nicolas.** *See also* Nicholas.—Nicolaus.

**Nicolas le philosophe.** 19 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 130, p. 265.

**Nicolaus I,** *Pope.* —867. Capitula responsionum ad legationem Salomonis Episcopi. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 400.)

**Nicolaus III,** *Pope.* —1280. Epistola de electione Episcopi Parisiensis. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 24.)—**Epistolae.** 8 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 118.)

—— **Giordano,** G. Niccolo III. 20 pp. (*In his* Studi sulla Divina Commedia, v. 1, p. 377.)

**Nicolaus IV,** *Pope.* —1292. Epistolae. 20 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 139.)

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Record Comm. Taxatio ecclesiastica Angliae et Walliae, auctoritate P. Nicholai IV, circa A. D. 1291. 1802. —2301

**Nicolaus V,** *Pope.* —1455. Epistolae. 18 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 377.)

—— **Pagnotti,** F. Vita di Niccolo V scritta da Giannozzo Manetti. 26 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 14, 1891, p. 411.)—**Pius II,** *Pope.* Oratio de morte Eugenii IV et creatione Nicolai V. 9 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 334.)

**Nicolaus,** *Bp. of Assisi.* Vita Innocentii Papae IV. 12 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 194.)

**Nicolaus,** *St., Bp. of Myra.* Birch, W. de G. Legendary life of St. Nicholas. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 185; v. 44, 1888, p. 222.)—**Latimer,** *Mrs.* M. E. W. Legend of St. Nicholas. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 18.)

**Nicolaus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 383; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, pp. 579, 850.)

**Nicolaus,** *of Bohemia.* Loserth, J. Ueber die chronik des Minderbruders Nikolaus von Boehmen. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 162.)

**Nicolaus,** *of Cracow.* Chronicon monasterii Claratumbensis. 52 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 429.)

**Nicolaus,** *of Damascus.* Asbach, J. Zu Nikolaos von Damascus. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 295.)—**Bergk,** T. Der verfasser der schrift περὶ κόσμου. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 50.)—**Buecheler,** F. Der verfasser der schrift περὶ κόσμου. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 294.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Ad Nicolai Damasceni aliorumque fragmenta. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 12.)—**Reimann,** E. Quo ex fonte fluxerit Nicolai Damasceni παραδόξων ἐθῶν συναγωγή. 56 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 654.)

**Nicolaus,** *of Strassburg.* Denifle, H. Der plagiator Nicolaus von Strassburg. 18 pp. (*Archiv f. litterat.-u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 4, 1888, p. 312.)

**Nicolaus.** *See also* Nicholas.—Nicolas.

**Nicolaus Artabasda,** *surnamed* Rhabdas. **Tannery,** P. Notice sur les deux lettres arithmétiques de N. (texte grec et traduction). 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 32, pt. 1, 1886, p. 121.)

**Nicolay,** John George. 1832—. Thos. Jefferson's home. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 643.)—**Lincoln's Gettysburg address.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 596.)—**Lincoln's literary experiments.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 823.)—**Lincoln's personal appearance.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 932.)

—— **King,** C. Biographers of Lincoln. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 861.)

—— and **Hay,** John. Abraham Lincoln: a history. (*Century Mag.* v. 11-17, 1886-90.) 4164

—— — (*Eds.*) Complete works of Abraham Lincoln. *See* Lincoln, A.

**Nicolay.** *See also* Nicolai.—Nikolai.

**Nicole,** Jules. Athénée et Lucien. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 27.)

**Nicole,** Pierre (Guillaume Wendrock, *pseud.*) 1625-95. Eloge de Pascal. 5 pp. (Pascal, B., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. lxxxvii.)—**Pensées.** 75 pp. (Pascal, B., *Pensées*, p. 353.)

—— Logique; ou, l'art de penser. *See* Arnauld, A., and Nicole, P.

—— Port-Royale logic. *See* Arnauld, A., and Nicole, P. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Les Provinciales; ou, lettres écrites par Louis de Montalte. *See* Pascal, B.

**Nicole.** *See also* Nicolle.

**Nicolet,** H. G.

Histoire de Melun depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Melun, 1845. 8°. .2604

**Nicolet.** *See also* Nicollet.

**Nicoletti,** Giuseppe (*Ed.*)

Illustrazione della chiesa e scuola di S. Rocco in Venezia. Venezia, 1885. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 3.) 4302

—— (*Ed.*) Guerra rustica nel Trentino (1525). Documenti e note. *See* Sardagna, G. B. di, and others (*Eds.*)

**Nicoll,** De Lancey. An unpublished constitutional crime. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 21.)

**Nicoll,** Edward Holland. Early settlement of Long Island. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 239.)

**Nicoll,** John. 17 *cent.*

Diary of public transactions and other occurrences, chiefly in Scotland, from Jan., 1650, to June, 1667. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 2592

**Nicoll,** William Robertson, *LL. D.* 1851—.

James Macdonell, journalist. With etched portrait by H. Manesse. London, 1890. 8°. 4726

—— Henry **Drummond.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 499.)

—— and **Wise,** Thomas J. (*Eds.*) Literary anecdotes of the nineteenth century: contribution towards a literary history of the period. [With portrait.] London, 1895-96. 2 v. 8°. 2211

*Contents.* State recognition of **authors,** v. 2, p. 461.—Author of "Festus" [Philip James **Bailey**] and the spasmodic school, v. 2, p. 411.—J. M. **Barrie** on his method of work, v. 2, p. 455.—**Besant** and Rice, v. 2, p. 449.—Trial of Wm. **Blake** for sedition, v. 1, p. 1.—Patrick Branwell **Brontë** as a painter, v. 2, p. 451.—Dr. John **Brown** and Chas. Dickens, v. 2, p. 445.—Elizabeth Barrett **Browning** and her scarcer books, v. 2, p. 81.—Materials for a bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of Robert **Browning,** v. 1, p. 361.—Mrs. **Browning's religious opinions,** as expressed in three letters, addressed to Wm. Merry, v. 2, p. 123.—Browning, E. B. **Carlyle:** a distangled essay, v. 2, p. 105.—Thos. Carlyle and George Gilfillan, v. 2, p. 475.—Plan of **Carlyle's Cromwell,** v. 2, p. 446.—**Cheveley novels,** v. 2, p. 467.—Jane **Clairmont,** v. 2, p. 459.—Founder of the **Cornhill Magazine,** v. 2, p. 445.—Wm. **Cory,** author of "Ionica," v. 2, p. 395.—**Crabbe,** G. Two poetical epistles, v. 2, p. 145.—Some early letters of George Eliot [Mrs. M. A. E. L. **Cross**], v. 2, p. 473.—Sydney **Dobell** on the poetry of the first Lord Lytton, v. 2, p. 454.—Old common-place book of Edward **Fitzgerald,** v. 2, p. 385.—Mr. J. A. **Froude's sermons,** v. 2, p. 468.—Arthur Henry **Hallam** as advocate of Alfred and Chas. Tennyson, v. 1, p. 21.—**Hawthorne** in the shadow of Johnson, v. 1, p. 281.—**Horne,** R. H. Ballad of Delora; or, the Passion of Andrea Como, v. 1, p. 249.—Forman, H. B. Brief account of Richard Henry Horne, v. 1, p. 235.—John **Keats:** addition and subtraction, v. 2, p. 273.—Suppressed works by Rudyard **Kipling,** v. 2, p. 403.—Unreclaimed sonnet by Chas. **Lamb,** v. 2, p. 451.—**Landor,** W. S. Open letter to Ralph Waldo Emerson, v. 2, p. 191.—**Landor-Blessington papers,** v. 1, p. 165.—Charge of plagiarism against the second Lord **Lytton,** v. 2, p. 455.—Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. On George **Meredith,** v. 2, p. 173.—John **Morley** on R. W. Emerson, v. 2, p. 461.—John **Morley's early career,** v. 2, p. 457.—Card. **Newman's Saint Bartholomew's Eve,** v. 2, p. 470.—**Nicholls,** *Mrs.* C. B. Adventures of Ernest Alembert: a fairy tale, v. 2, p. 49.—Angel in the house. Emily Augusta **Patmore,** v. 2, p. 375.—On the authorship of the **Queen of my heart,** v. 2, p. 452.—**Retrospective Review,** v. 2, p. 448.—**Ruskin** and Emerson, v. 2, p. 448.—Maurice, J. F. D. Three letters concerning **Ruskin's "Notes on the construction of sheepfolds,"** v. 2, p. 1.—Bundle of letters from **Shelley** to Leigh Hunt, v. 1, p. 321.—Bibliographical list of the scarcer works and uncollected writings of Algernon Charles **Swinburne,** v. 2, p. 291.—Browning, E. B. Opinion on **Tennyson,** v. 1, p. 33.—Building of the idylls: a study in Tennyson, v. 2, p. 222.—Forman, H. B. Midnight: lines on the death of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, v. 1, p. 29.—Tennyson as a lecturer, v. 2, p. 448.—**Tennysoniana,** v. 1, p. 421.—Bp. **Thirlwall's appointment** to St. David's, v. 2, p. 446.—**Wade,** T. Contention of death and love, v. 1, p. 121; Helena, v. 1, p. 139; Sonnets, v. 1, p. 68.—Forman, H. B. Thos. Wade: the poet and his surroundings, v. 1, p. 43.—**Wells,** C. Dramatic scene, v. 1, p. 291.

**Nicoll.** *See also* Nichol.—Nicholl.—Nicol.

**Nicolle,** E. Rouen illustrated. *See* Aubé, R.

**Nicolle.** *See also* Nicole.

**Nicollet,** Jean Nicholas. 1786-1843.

Report intended to illustrate a map of the hydrographical basin of the upper Mississippi river. Washington, 1843. 8°. (*U. S.* 26 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate Pub. doc.* no. 237.) .2416

**Nicollet.** *See also* Nicolet.

**Nicols,** Arthur.

Wild life and adventure in the Australian bush: four years' personal experience. With eight full-page illustrations by John T. Nettleship. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. .2496

**Nicols.** *See also* Nicholls.—Nichols.

**Nicolson,** Alexander (*Ed.*) 1827–93.
Memoirs of Adam Black. *See* Black, A.

**Nicolson,** C. P.
Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de l'isle de St.-Domingue. Paris, 1776. p. 8°. —2576

**Nicolson,** Frank Walter. Greek and Roman barbers. 16 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 41.)

**Nicolson,** Joseph.
SAYER, W. History of Westmorland : containing the substance of all the remarkable events recorded by Burn and Nicolson. V. 1. 1847. .2534

**Nicolson,** William, *Abp. of Caskel.* 1655–1727.
English, Scotch, and Irish historical libraries. Giving a short view and character of most of our historians, either in print or MS. 3 ed. London, 1736. 3 pts. in 1 v. fo. W. 41

**Nicolson.** *See also* Nicholson.

**Nicomachean ethics.** *See* Aristoteles.

**Nicomachus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 386; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 851.)

**Nicophon.** B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 848.)

**Nicosia,** *Abps. of.* *See* Lusignan, J. II de.—Ugo.

**Nicosia,** *Sicily.* La Via-Bonelli, M. Giuochi fanciulleschi nicosiani di Sicilia. 24 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 409.)—Novelle popolari nicosiane di Sicilia. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 97.)—Proverbi nicosiani di Sicilia. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 68.)—Usi festivi e religiosi del popolo nicosiano di Sicilia. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 503; v. 8, 1889, p. 113.)

**Nicostratus.** B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 278.)

**Nicot,** Jean, *Sieur de Villemain.* 1530–1600.
Correspondance diplomatique inédite, avec un facsimile en phototypie par Edmond Falgairolle. Paris, 1897. 8°. 4751
— **Falgairolle,** E. J. Nicot. 116 pp. (Nicot, J., *Correspond. diplomat. inéd.* p. i.)

**Nicotera,** Giovanni. Carpi, L. Giovanni Nicotera. 8 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 2, p. 142.)

**Nider,** Johann. —*circa* 1438.
Tractatus de morali lepra. [Coloniae, 1472.] sm. 4°. L.20
*Note.*—Without titlepage, pagination, catchwords, or register; 102 leaves; 27 lines to a full page.

**Nieberding,** Karl Arnold. [Notice of.] 8 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 83: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 78, 1894.)

**Niebla family.** BARRANTES MALDONADO, P. Illustraciones de la casa de Niebla. 1857, 2 v. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 9, 10.) 4332

**Niebuhr,** Barthold Georg. 1776–1831.
History of Rome. Tr. by Julius Charles Hare, and Connop Thirlwall. 1 Am. from the London ed. Phila., 1835. 2 v. 8°. 2722
—— Life and letters, [and selections from his minor writings. Ed. and tr. by Susanna Winkworth]. With essays on his character and influence by the Chevalier Bunsen, and Profs. Brandis and Loebell. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°. 4793

**Niebuhr,** Karl.
Geschichte des ebraeischen zeitalters. V. 1. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. —2277
*Contents.* Bis zum tode **Josua's.**

**Niebuhr,** Karsten. St. John, J. A. Carsten Niebuhr. 56 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 3, p. 99.)

**Niederbronn,** *Alsace.* Childers, H. C. E. Niederbronn. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 724.)

**Niederhoff,** Johann. Memorabilia. 246 pp. (Fahne, A., *Grafschaft und freie reichsstadt Dortmund*, v. 4, p. 89.)

**Niederwald,** L'attentat du. 12 pp. Cherbuliez, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 669.)

**Nielsen,** Ludwig, *M. D.* On the appearance of herpes zoster during the administration of arsenic; Clinical and etiological researches in psoriasis. 47 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology*, pp. 167, 569: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)—**Melanosis** and keratosis arsenicalis. Tr. by L. Elkind. 26 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 231: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 170.)

**Niem,** Dietrich von, *Bp. of Verden and afterwards of Cambrai. Circa* 1345–1418.
Historiarum sui temporis libri IIII. Quorum tres priores De schismate universali; quartum verò Nemus unionis autor inscripsit . . . Hisce Francisci Zabarellis de ejus temporis schismate tractatus: et Joannis Marii Belgae liber de XXIIII schismatis in ecclesia . . . adiectus est. Argentorati, 1609. 12°. —4254
—— Historia de vita **Johannis XXIII,** Pontif. Roman. cum notis. 52 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Vitae **Pontificum Romanorum** a Nicolao IV usque ad Urbanum V, et inde ab anonymo usque ad annum 1418 continuatae, additis Imperatorum gestis. 45 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1461.)

**Niemann,** Georg.
Staedte Pamphyliens und Pisidiens. *See* Lanckoronski, K., *Graf*, and others.

**Niembsch von Strehlenau,** Nikolaus Franz (Nikolaus Lenau, *pseud.*)
BAKER, T. S. Lenau and young Germany in America. 1897. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363
—— **Ebner,** T. Nikolaus Lenau und die schwaebische dichterschule. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, p. 549.)—**Prutz,** R. E. Nicolaus Lenau. 58 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 1, p. 292.)—**Weisser,** P. Lenau und Marie Behrends aufzeichnungen der braut Lenau's und briefe des dichters an sie. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 420.)

**Niemeyer,** Paul. 1832—. Populaere heilkunde und persoenliche gesundheitspflege. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, pp. 810, 896.)—**Klimakunde.** 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, pp. 414, 693.)—Georg Friedrich Louis **Stromeyer.** 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 12.) —Die **trichinenfrage** vom standpunkte der gesundheitslehre betrachtet. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 462.)

**Nieppe,** *France.* Diegerick, I. L. A. Prieuré de N. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 61.)

**Nieremberg,** Johann Eusebius. 1590-1653.
Historia naturae, maxime peregrinae, libris XVI distincta. Antverpiae, 1635. fo. L.20

**Niese,** Benedict. 1849—. Chronographie des Eratosthenes. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 92.)—Alfred Freiherr von **Gutschmid.** 5 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 76: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 74, 1893.)—Chroniken des **Hellanikos;** Sogenannte **Licinisch-Sextische Ackergesetz.** 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, pp. 81, 410.)—Aeltere geschichte **Messeniens.** 32 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 1.)—**Straboniana.** 59 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 567; v. 42, 1887, p. 559.)

—— (*Ed.*) Flavii Josephi Opera. *See* Josephus, F.

**Niesert,** Johann Heinrich Joseph. 1766-1841.
Beitraege zu einem muensterischen urkundenbuche aus vaterlaendischen archiven. V. 1. Muenster, 1823. 1 v. in 2, 4°. 3403

**Niesten,** L. 1844—. Démonstration pratique de l'existence de la nutation diurne. 55 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)

**Nieto,** Luis. Relacion de las guerras de Berberia y del suceso y muerte del Rey Don Sebastian. 46 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 100, p. 413.)

**Nieto de Silva,** Félix, *Marqués de Tenebrón.* 1635-91.
Memorias. [Introduccion por A. Cánovas del Castillo.] Madrid, 1888. 8°. (*Madrid, Soc. de Biblióf. españ.*) .2384

**Nietzsche,** Friedrich Wilhelm. 1844-1900. Case of Wagner. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 367.)

— **Brandes,** G. Aristokratischer radikalismus: eine abhandlung ueber N. 38 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, p. 52.)—**Hansson,** O. Friedrich Nietzsche. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 400.)—**Marshall,** R. Friedrich Nietzsche and Richard Wagner. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 885.)—**Pattison,** A. S. P. Opinions of N. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 727.)—**Seth,** A. Friedrich Nietzsche: his life and works. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 476.)—**Simmel,** G. Friedrich Nietzsche. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 202.)

**Nieuhof,** Johan. 1618-72.
Gesantschaft der Ost-Indischen geselschaft in den Vereinigten Niederlaendern an den Tartarischen Cham und nunmehr auch Sinischen Keiser . . . 1655-57. Mit . . . kupferstuekken. Amsterdam, 1666. 4°. .2492

—— Embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the Grand Tartar Cham, Emperovr of China . . . With an appendix . . . Englished and set forth with their several sculptures by John Ogilby. Map and 139 plates by W. Hollar. London, 1669. fo. 3431
*Note.*—No titlepage.

**Nieuhof.** *See also* Neuhof.

**Nieuw zakwoordenboek** der hollandsche en engelsche talen. Utrecht, n. d. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 1106

**Nieuwe algemene beschryving** van de Kaap de Goede Hoop. Amsterdam, 1777. 2 v. 8°. .2446

**Nieuwenhuys,** C. J.
Catalogue des tableaux anciens et modernes . . . laissés par M. C. J. N., et dont la vente . . . aura lieu 4 Mai 1883. [Avec 19 pl. Bruxelles, 1883.] 8°. —17C2

**Nieuwenhuys,** François.
Catalogue de tableaux anciens et modernes, livres d'art formant la collection de feu M. F. N., dont la vente aura lieu 28 Avril 1881. [Avec 7 pl. Paris, 1881.] r. 8°. —17C2

**Nieuwkerke,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Nieuwkerke. 27 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 3 s. v. 3.)

**Niévès.** 79 pp. Standish, C. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, pp. 481, 721.)

**Nièvre,** *France.* Curzon, H. de. Eglise prieurale de Champvoux (Nièvre). 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 139.)

**Niflunga saga.** *See* Dietrich von Bern sage.

**Nigel,** *Bp. of Ely.* Round, J. H. Nigel, Bp. of Ely. 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 515.)

**Niger,** Sextius. Wellmann, M. Sextius Niger: eine quellenuntersuchung zu Dioscorides. 40 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 530.)

**Niger river.**
Binger, L. G. Du Niger au golfe de Guinée. 1882, 2 v. 1434

—— Gallieni, J. S. Mission d'exploration du haut-Niger . . . 1879-81. 1885. .2433

—— Hourst, (—). French enterprise in Africa: the personal narrative of his exploration of the Niger. Tr. by Mrs. A. Bell. 1899. .2444

—— Lander, R. L., and Lander, J. Journal of an expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger. 1832, 2 v. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 35, 36.) 4347

—— Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. Up the Niger. Narrative of Maj. Claude Macdonald's mission to the Niger and Benue rivers, West Africa. 1892. 1434

— **Birchenough,** H. Future of Egypt; the Niger and the Nile, a warning. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 897.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Deux missions françaises dans la boucle du N. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 684.)—Voyage du Capitaine Binger dans la boucle du N. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 660.)—**Edwards,** F. A. French on the N.: the "open door" in West Africa. 17 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 576.)—Future of the N. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 388.) —**French and English** in the basin of the N. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 557.)—**Life and death** in the Niger delta. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 451.)—**Lugard,** F. D. England and France on the N.: "the race for Borgu." 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 889.)
*See also* **Africa,** *Western.*—**Guinea.**—**Nigeria.**

**Nigeria,** *Western Africa.* Goldie, *Sir* G. D. T. Future of N. 20 pp. (Stanley, H. M., and others, *Africa*, p. 165.)

**Night.** Robert, C. Wagen der nacht. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 467.)

**Night in a haystack;** or, a trial for the Derby. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 817.)

**Night side** of London. Ritchie, J. E. 1514

**Nightingale,** James E. Indenture for building a house at Salisbury, 23rd Henry VI. 8 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 329.)—Some notice of Wm. **Herbert,** first Earl of Pembroke of the present creation. 51 pp. 3 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 81.)—On the succession of the Abbesses of **Wilton,** with some notice of Wilton seals. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 342.)—On the architecture and mosaics of **Wilton church.** 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 109.)

**Nightingale,** *Rev.* Joseph. 1775–1824.

Historical account of Kenilworth Castle, in the county of Warwick. With an engraved plan, by Merrington. London, 1821. 12°. (*With* Laneham, R., *Letter.*) 1517

—— History and description of the city and liberty of Westminster. [Illustr.] London, 1815. 8°. (Britton, J., and others, *Beauties of England and Wales*, v. 10, pt. 4.) .2527

—— Beauties of England and Wales. *See* Britton, J., and others.

**Nightingale,** *Rev.* Robert Cubitt. Methodist saints and martyrs. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 378.)

—— **Davison,** W. T. Spirit of modern Methodism. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 808.)

**Nightingale,** *Ship.* Laughton, J. K. Captains of the N. 16 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 65.)

**Nightingale,** Hunt for the. 10 pp. Burroughs, J. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 774.)

**Nightmare.** Buckley, J. M. Dreams, nightmare, and somnambulism. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 443.)

**Night-monkey** in the house, A. 4 pp. Miller, *Mrs.* H. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 233.)

**Nightshades.** Sendtner, O. Solanaceae et cestrineae. 114 pp. 19 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 10, p. 1.)

**Nigra,** Costantino, *Conte.* 1827—. Il Moro Saracino: canzone popolare piemontese. 43 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 231.)

—— (*Ed.*) Canti popolari del Piemonte. Torino, 1888. 8°. 1215

**Nigritia.** *See* Soudan.

**Nigrodha-miga-Jātaka** and the life of St. Eustathius Placidus. 6 pp. Gaster, M. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 335.)

**Nihilism.**

KENNAN, G. *In his* Siberia and the exile system. 1891, 2 v. 1481

*Note.*—Also in *Century Mag.* v. 14–17, 20, 1888–91.

—— KRAVCHINSKY, S. M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*) La Russia sotterranea: profili e bozzetti rivoluzionari. 1882. 3496

—— — Underground Russia: revolutionary profiles and sketches from life. 1883. 3497

—— SCHAACK, M. J. Anarchy and anarchists: a history of the red terror and the social revolution in America and Europe. Communism, socialism, and nihilism in doctrine and in deed. 1889. —1381

—— **Gesellschaft** der vereinigten Slawen. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 526.)—**Hopps,** J. P. Nihilisms and socialisms of the world. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 271.)—**Kennan,** G. Prison life of the Russian revolùtionists; A Russian political prison; Russian state prisoners. 35 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, pp. 285, 521, 755.)—George **Kennan und die nihilisten.** 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 141.)—**Lallié,** N. Lutte du tsarisme et du nihilisme. 61 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, pp. 824, 1033.)—Eine geheime denkschrift ueber die **nihilistischen umtriebe** vom jahre 1875. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 351.)—**Noble,** E. Nihilism and the revolutionary movement. 19 pp. (*In his* Russia and the Russians, p. 140.)—Stepniak and Russia. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 269.)—**Rosny,** J. H. Nihilists in Paris. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 429.)—**Russia** and nihilism in the novels of M. Tourgénief. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 623.)—**Russland's innere zustaende.** 51 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, pp. 48, 227.)—**Waldeck,** F. M. von, Die russischen nihilisten. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 110.)—**Wilcox,** M. Underground Russia. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 718.)

*See also* **Anarchy.—Assassination.—Communism and Socialism.—Russia,** *Politics.*

**Nijhoff,** Wouter.

Bibliographie van noord-nederlandsche plaatsbeschrijvingen tot het einde der 18 eeuw. Amsterdam, 1894. r. 8°. (*Bijdragen tot eene Nederlands. bibliographie*, v. 4.) W. 54

**Nijni-Novgorod fair.** 17 pp. Child, T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 670.)

**Nike,** *Goddess.* Knapp, P. Nike und Eos. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 554.)—**Koepp,** F. Ueber die weihinschrift der Nike des Paionios. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 268.)—**Smith,** C. Nikè sacrificing a bull. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 275.)

**Nikias.** *See* Nicias.

**Nikitin,** Sergy Nikolaevich. Fluss-thaeler des mittleren Russlands. 24 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—Die **Jura-ablagerungen** zwischen Rybinsk, Mologa, und Myschkin an der oberen Wolga. 98 pp. 7 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)

**Nikko,** *Japan.* Butler, A. G. On a collection of butterflies from N. 9 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 132.)—**La Farge,** J. From Tokio to N.; Shrines of Iyéyasŭ and Iyémitsŭ in the holy mountains of N. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 859.)

**Nikola I,** *Prince of Montenegro.* Bourchier, J. D. Montenegro and her Prince. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 911.)

**Nikolai,** Philipp. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Philipp Nikolai. 3 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 496.)

**Nikolai.** *See also* Nicolai.—Nicolay.

**Nikolaïdy,** Basile Miltiade. Cherbuliez, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Grandeur et la décadence d'Ali-Kourschid Bey. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 199.)

**Nile,** Battle of. 31 pp 2 pl. Rawson, E. K., *Twenty famous naval battles*, v. 1, p. 253.

**Nile river and valley.**

ARTIN, Y., *Pasha* (*Tr.*) Contes populaires inédits de la vallée du Nil, tr. de l'Arabe parlé. 1895. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 32.) 2227

—— BRACKENBURY, H. The river column: a narrative of the advance of the river column of the Nile expeditionary force, and its return down the rapids. 1885. 3427

—— BRUCE, J. Travels to discover the source of the Nile, in the years 1768–73. 1790, 5 v. .2461

—— CAILLIAUD, F. Voyage à Méroé, au fleuve Blanc, au-delà de Fâzoql, dans le midi du royaume de Sennâr, à Syouah, et dans cinq autres oasis, 1819–22. 1823–27, 6 v. in 5. 1416 atlas, 17A3

—— CHURCHILL, W. L. S. The river war . . . Ed. by F. Rhodes. 1899, 2 v. 3403

—— CURTIS, G. W. Nile notes of a "How-adji"; or, the American in Egypt. 1860. 1436

—— DOVE, K. Vom Kap zum Nil. 1898. .2434

—— EDWARDS, A. B. Thousand miles up the Nile. 1889. 1787

—— FLOYER, E. A. Etude sur le nord-Etbai, entre le Nil et la Mer rouge. 1893. .2442

—— GAU, F. C. Antiquités de la Nubie; ou, monumens inédits des bords du Nil, situés entre la première et la seconde cataracte. 1822. 17A3

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Bassin du Nil. 1885. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 10.) 1432

—— WARNER, C. D. My winter on the Nile. 1896. 1435

—— WERNE, F. Expedition to discover the sources of the White Nile, in 1840, 41. 1849, 2 v. 1416

—— **Baker,** *Sir* B. Nile reservoirs and Philae. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 863.)—**Birchenough,** H. Future of Egypt; the Niger and the Nile, a warning. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 897.)—**Churchill,** W. L. S. Fashoda incident. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 736.)—**Ebers,** G. M. Der erste katarakt. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1892, p. 126.)—**Edwards,** F. A. The French on the Nile. 16 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 362.)—**Eroberung** des Nilbeckens. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 456.)—**Forbes,** A. Failure of the Nile campaign. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 39.)—**Ham,** W. Skizzen vom Nil. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, pp. 681, 750.)—**Land und leute** in den Nilquellaendern. 42 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, pp. 581, 691.)—**Lobo,** J. Relation de la rivière du Nil, de sa source et de son cours, et de l'inondation qu'elle fait dans la campagne d'Egypte, jusqu'à ce qu'elle tombe en la Mer Mediterranée. 48 pp. (Justel, H., *Recueil de divers voyages.*)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Proposed Nile reservoir. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 1013.)—**Milne,** A. D. Life on the Nile, south of Fashoda. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 273.)—**Nile expedition:** from Gemai to Korti in a whaler. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 177.)—**Nilquellen** nach den neuesten forschungen und entdeckungen. 31 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 183.)—**Penfield,** F. C. Britain's exploitation of the Nile valley. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 698.)—Harnessing the Nile. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 483.)—Sidelights on the exploitation of Egypt. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 479.) **Wachenhusen,** H. Nildelta und seine zukunft. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 690.)—**Wallace,** S. W. The low Nile of 1899, in relation to the cotton crop of 1900. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 247.)—**White,** A. S. Coming struggle on the Nile. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 326.)

*See also* **Africa.—Albert Nyanza,** *Lake.*—**Egypt.—Levant.—Mediterranean sea.—Nubia.—Philae.**

**Niles,** John Milton. 1787–1856.

Life of Oliver Hazard Perry. Hartford, 1820. 12°. 3705

—— Gazetteer of the states of Connecticut and Rhode Island. *See* Pease, J. C., and Niles, J. M.

**Nilmani Mukhopádyáya Nyáyálankára** (*Ed.*)

Kúrma Puráṇa: a system of Hindu mythology and religion. Calcutta, 1890. 8°. (*Bibliotheca Indica.*) 3105

**Nils's garden.** 7 pp. Higginson, T. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 426.)

**Nilsson,** K.

Catalogue mensuel de la librairie française, 1884–95, 97–99. Paris, [1885–1900]. 15 v. 8°. L.124

**Nilus,** *St.* —*circa* 430. Manuale Epicteti ad usum juvenum Christianorum adcommodatum. [*Gr.*] 43 pp. (Epictetus, *Dissertat. libri IV*, v. 5, p. 95.)

**Nimal,** Henry de. 1858—. Victimes de la justice. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 266.)

**Nîmes,** *Bp. of.* *See* Fléchier, E.

**Nîmes,** *France.* CLERISSEAU, C. L., and LEGRAND, J. G. Antiquités de la France. Monuments des Nismes. 1804, 2 v. 1722

—— **Aurès,** A. Etude des dimensions des 2 chapiteaux gallo-grecs du Musée de N. 40 pp. 5 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 85.)—**Desjardins,** E. Date de la basilique de N. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 65.)—**Goodyear,** W. H. Discovery of Greek horizontal curves in the Maison Carrée at N. 16 pp. 6 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 573.)—**Louis I,** *Emperor of the West.* Praeceptum pro ecclesia Nemausensi. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 32.)

**Nimmo,** James. 1654–1709.

Narrative, written for his own satisfaction to keep in some remembrance the Lord's way, dealing, and kindness towards him, 1654–1709. Ed. from the original MS. with introduction and notes by W. G. Scott Moncrieff. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 6.) .2566

**Nimmo,** Joseph, *Jr.* 1837—. The American cow-boy. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 880.)—**Interstate Commerce Commission** and ratemaking. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 92.)—**Nicaragua canal** an impracticable scheme. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 21.)—Protective features of "**section 22.**" 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 159.)

**Nimmo,** *Rev.* William. 18 *cent.*

History of Stirlingshire. 3 ed., revised, enlarged, and brought down to the present time [by R. Gillespie. With map]. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. .2575

**Nimrod.** RASSAM, H. Asshur and the land of Nimrod. 1897. 17C4

—— **Darmesteter,** J. Flèche de Nemrod en Perse et en Chine. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 220.)

*See also* **Babylon.—Babylonia.—Izdubar legends.—Nineveh.**

**Nimrud,** *Assyria.* RASSAM, H. Asshur and the land of Nimrod. 1897. 17C4

—— **Karkaria,** R. P. Assyrian relics from Nimroud. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 97.)

**Nimwegen.** *See* Nymwegen.

**Nina.** Bremer, F. *Life in Sweden*, pt. 2. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 1.) 1291

**Nina,** *Siciliana.* Borgognoni, A. La condanna capitale d'una bella Signora. 19 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 163, p. 87.)

**Nine days' wonder.** Kemp, W. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

**Nine specimens** of English dialects. Skeat, W. W. (*Ed.*) (Eng. Dialect Soc. *Pub.* no. 76.) —2165

**Nine years** at the gold coast. Kemp, D. .2444

**Nine years in Nipon.** Faulds, H. 1404

**Ninet,** John. Origin of the national party in Egypt. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 117.)

**Nineteen years' captivity** in the kingdom of Conde Uda in the highlands of Ceylon. Knox, R. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117

**Nineteenth century.**

BLANCO GARCIA, F. Literatura española en el siglo XIX. 1891–99, 3 v. .2255

—— BOWLEY, A. L. Wages in the United Kingdom in the nineteenth century. 1900. .—2355

—— BOYLE, H. Chronology of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. 1826. 2445

—— BRANDES, G. M. C. Hauptstroemungen der literatur des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. n. d. 5 v. in 3. 2224

—— CACHEUX, F. J. E. Etat des habitations ouvrières à la fin du XIX siècle. 1891. —1765

—— CANTÙ, C. Il secolo nostro, 1789–1885. 1887, 2 v. 2424

—— CHEW, S. C. Medicine in the nineteenth century. [1899.] —3705

—— CLARKE, J. F. Nineteenth century questions. 1897. 2201

—— CUST, *Sir* E. Annals of the wars of the nineteenth century, 1800–15. 1862–63, 4 v. 2425

—— DAWSON, W. J. Makers of modern prose: a popular handbook to the greater prose writers of the century. 1899. .2276

—— EVERITT, G. English caricaturists and graphic humourists of the nineteenth century. How they illustrated and interpreted their times. 1886. —1744

—— GROWOLL, A. Book-trade bibliography in the United States in the XIX century. 1898. (*Dibdin Club.*) L.16

—— HAECKEL, E. H. P. A. Riddle of the universe at the close of the nineteenth century. Tr. by J. McCabe. 1900. .—2436

—— HOWE, M. A. De W. American bookmen; sketches, chiefly biographical, of certain writers of the nineteenth century. 1898. 3752

—— JACKSON, J. R. Commercial botany of the nineteenth century: a record of progress in the civilisation of vegetable products . . . during the present century. 1890. —2687

—— LAROUSSE, P. A., and others. Grand dictionnaire universel du XIX siècle. 1866–[86], 17 v. L.22

—— LAVISSE, E., and RAMBAUD, A. Monarchies constitutionnelles, 1815–47. 1898. (*In their* Hist. générale du IV siècle à nos jours, v. 10.) 2421

—— MCCARTHY, J. Story of the people of England in the nineteenth century, 1800–98. 1899, 2 v. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— NAGLER, K. F. F. Briefe an einen staatsbeamten; als ein beitrag zur geschichte des neunzehnten jahrhunderts, herausg. von E. Kelchner und K. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. 1869, 2 v. in 1. 3695

—— NICOLL, W. R., and WISE, T. J. (*Eds.*) Literary anecdotes of the nineteenth century. 1895–96, 2 v. 2211

—— NIPPOLD, F. W. F. Papacy in the 19 century. 1900. .—2205

—— NOTT, C. C., and others. The 19th century; a review of progress during the past one hundred years in the chief departments of human activity. 1901. 2434

—— OMAN, C. W. England in the nineteenth century. 1899. .2597

—— OSSOLI, S. M. F., *Marchesa* d'. Woman in the nineteenth century. 1845. .—2357

—— PETIT DE JULLEVILLE, L. Dix-neuvième siècle. 1899, 2 v. (*In his* Hist. de la lang. et de la littérat. française, v. 7, 8.) .2243

—— REINSCH, P. S. World politics at the end of the nineteenth century, as influenced by the oriental situation. 1900. (Ely, R. T., *Citizen's libr.*) .—2317

—— SANDERSON, E. Africa in the nineteenth century. 1898. 3407

—— SEARS, E. H. Outline of political growth in the nineteenth century. 1900. .2455

—— STEDMAN, E. C. (*Ed.*) American anthology, 1787–1899: selections illustrating the editor's critical review of American poetry in the nineteenth century. 1900. 1322

—— WALLACE, A. R., and others. Progress of the century. 1901. 2434

—— WEBER, A. F. Growth of cities in the nineteenth century. 1899. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in hist. econ. and public law*, v. 11.) .—2355

— **Armstrong**, W. The "nineteenth century school" in art. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 585.)—**Gottschall**, K. R. Physiognomie des 19 jahrhunderts. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 660.)
*See also* **History**, Modern history.

**Nineteenth Century**: a monthly review. Ed. by James Knowles. London, 1877–1900. 48 v. 8°. .3216

— GRISWOLD, W. M. (Q. P. Index, *pseud.*) General index to the . . . Nineteenth Century. 1882. 3911

— **Knowles**, J. Mr. Gladstone as a contributor to the "Nineteenth Century." 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 1043.)

**Ninety-fourth Psalm**: an oratorio anthem. Hodges, E. —2753

**Nineveh.**

BONOMI, J. Nineveh and its palaces. 1853. 17C4

— GARBELLI, F. Biblioteche in Italia all' epoca romana con un' appendice sulle antiche biblioteche di Ninive ed Alessandria. 1894. W. 38

— LAYARD, *Sir* A. H. Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 1853. 1776

— RASSAM, H. Asshur and the land of Nimrod; being an account of the discoveries made in the ancient ruins of Nineveh. 1897. 17C4

— **Ephraem**, *St., the Syrian.* In Jonam prophetam, et de poenitentia Ninivitarum. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 561.)
*See also* **Assyria.—Inscriptions**, *Cuneiform.*—**Khorsabad.—Nimrod.**

**Ninfield**, *England.* Sharpe, J. Notes on N. and its registers. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 57.)
*See also* **Sussex.**

**Ningpo**, *China.* Cumming, C. F. G. Ningpo and the Buddhist temples. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p 726.)

**Nini**, Giovanni Battista. 16 *cent.* Stanze a Don Ferrante. 8 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 91, p. 37.)

— **Banchi**, L. Del vero autore della Profezia sulla guerra di Siena. 40 pp. (Cartajo, S., *Batecchio, commedia di Maggio*, p. 5: *Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 122.)

**Ninian**, *St., Bp. of Whithorn.* Ailred, or Ealred, *Abbot of Rievaux.* Vita Niniani. 31 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Lives of the Scottish saints*, v. 1, p. 9.)—**Officium Niniani.** In festo Sancti patris nostri Niniani episcopi et confessoris. 8 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Lives of the Scottish saints*, v. 1, p. 40.)

**Nino**, *da Pisa.* Dobbert, E. Nino Pisano. 4 pp. (*In his* Die Pisani, p. 39: Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)

**Nino**, Antonio de. Festa di S. Giovanni nell' Abruzzo. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 359.)

**Niño**, Pedro, *Conde de Buelna.*

GAMEZ, G. D. de. Victorial. Chronique de Don Pedro Niño, Comte de Buelna. Tr. . . . par le Comte Albert de Circourt et le Comte de Puymaigre. 1867. 2394

— **Victorial** of N. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 556.)

**Niño**, Pedro Alonso.

Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de. Eerste zee-togt van Alonso d'Ojeda, en Amerikus Vesputius, . . . gadaan na de West-Indien, beneffens die van Christoffel Guerre, en Pero Alonso Nino, in't jaar 1499. n. d. (Aa, P. Van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 2.) .2437

**Ninon de L'Enclos**, Anne. *See* L'Enclos, A., *dite* Ninon de.

**Ninus.** *See* Nineveh.

**Niobium.** *See* Columbium.

**Nipher**, Francis Eugene. 1847—. On the electrical capacity of bodies, and the energy of an electrical charge. 11 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 7, 1895, p. 109.)—On temperatures in gaseous **nebulae.** 10 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 9, 1899, p. 275.)—On certain properties of light-struck **photographic plates.** 16 pp. 6 pl. (St. Louis Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 10, 1900, p. 151.)—**Positive photography**, with special reference to eclipse work. 6 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 10, p. 209.)—Frictional effect of **railway trains** upon the air. 13 pp. (St. Louis Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 10, p. 215.)

**Nipmuck country.** FREELAND, M. De W. Record of Oxford, Mass., including chapters of Nipmuck, Huguenot, and English history from the earliest date, 1630. 1894. 2621

**Nipon.** *See* Japan.

**Nipperdey**, Karl Ludwig (*Ed.*) 1821–75.

C. Julii Caesaris Commentarii. *See* Caesar, C. J.

— (*Ed.*) P. Cornelius Tacitus erklaert von. *See* Tacitus, C. C.

**Nippold**, Friedrich Wilhelm Franz.

Papacy in the 19 century: a part of the "History of Catholicism since the restoration of the papacy." Tr. by Laurence Henry Schwab. New York, 1900. 8°. .—2205

**Nippur.** PETERS, J. P. Nippur; or, explorations and adventures on the Euphrates. 1897, 2 v. .2405

**Nirâlambopanishad.** 25 pp. Weber, A. F. (*Indische studien*, v. 17, 1885, p. 136.)

**Nirukta**, The. 4 v. Satyavrata Sámásrami, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

**Nirvâna.** Edkins, J. The Nirvana according to northern Buddhism. 14 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878. v. 2, p. 295.)—**Frankfurter**, O. Buddhist Nirvāna, and the Noble Eightfold Path. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 548.)
*See also* **Buddha and Buddhism.—Soul.**

**Niryukti**, Dasavaikālika-sutra und. 83 pp. Leumann, E. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 581.)

**Nisaea.** *See* Megara.

**Nisard**, Charles Marie Léonard. Reinach, S. Charles M. L. Nisard. 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 153: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)

**Nisard,** Jean Marie Napoléon Désiré. 1806–89. Histoire de la littérature française. Paris, 1889. 4 v. 12°. 2224

*Note.*—V. 1 is 16 ed.; v. 2-4, 15 ed.

—— Souvenirs et notes biographiques. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4702

—— **Scherer,** E. H. A. Histoire de la littérature française, par N. 16 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 171.)

**Nisard,** Marie Edouard Charles. 1808–89. Fortunat, panégyriste des rois mérovingiens. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 241.)—Poésies de Ste. **Radegonde,** attribuées jusqu'ici à Fortunat. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 49.)

**Nisbet,** Hume. 1849—. The Papuan and his master. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 413.)

**Nisbet, J. F.**

Insanity of genius and the general inequality of human faculty physiologically considered. London, 1891. 12°. —3706

**Nisbet,** John. 1853—.

Studies in forestry: being a short course of lectures on the principles of sylviculture. Oxford, 1894. p. 8°. —4697

**Nisbett,** *Mrs.* Louisa Cranstoun Macnamara. **Lennox,** *Lord* W. P. Mrs. Nisbet. 2 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 2, p. 132.)

**Nisco,** Niccola.

Storia d'Italia dal 1814–80. Roma, 1881–90. 5 v. 8°. 4385

*Note.*—V. 4, 5, have the title Storia civile del regno d'Italia.

—— Ultimi trentasei anni del reame di Napoli (1824–60). Napoli, 1889–90. 3 v. 12°. 4377

*Note.*—V. 1 is 1 ed.; v. 2, 3 ed.; v. 3, 2 ed.

—— Lorenzo de **Concili.** 23 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 1, p. 206.)

**Nisibis,** *Abp. of.* *See* Ebed-Jesu.

**Nisida.** 69 pp. Fiorentino, P. A. (Dumas, A., and others, *Crimes célèbres,* v. 6, p. 281; v. 8, p. 1.)

**Nismes.** *See* Nîmes.

**Nissa.** 7 pp. Delpit, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 887.)

**Nissa:** a true story of Isfahan. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 520.)

**Nissen,** Constanze Weber Mozart von (*Ed.*) —1842. BiographieW. A. Mozart's. *See* Nissen, G. N. von.

**Nissen,** Georg Nikolaus von. 1761–1826. Biographie W. A. Mozart's, nach originalbriefen, sammlungen alles ueber ihn geschriebenen . . . Herausg. von Constanze, wittwe von Nissen, frueher wittwe Mozart. Mit einem vorworte vom Dr. Feuerstein. Leipzig, 1828. 8°. 4705

**Nissen,** Heinrich. 1839—.

Italische landeskunde. V. 1. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 1437

—— Staatsschriften des **Aristoteles.** 46 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 161.)—Abfassungszeit von **Arrian's Anabasis.** 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 236.)—Stadtgruendung der **Flavier.** 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 275.)—Litterarische bedeutung des **Monumentum Ancyranum.** 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 481.)—**Muenzreform Solons.** 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1840, p. 1.)—Zu den **roemischen stadtrechten.** 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 100.)

**Nisyro.** Bechtel, F. Die inschriften von Aigina, Pholegandros, Anaphe, Astypalaia, Telos, Nisyros, Knidos. 108 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialektinschrift.* v. 3, p. 193.)

**Nitchevo:** a fragment of Russian life. 5 pp. Stuart, G. B. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 430.)

**Nithsdale,** Winifred Herbert, *Countess of.* *See* Maxwell, W. H., *Countess of Nithsdale.*

**Nitisára.** Kámandaki. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3107

**Nitragin:** an important advance in the science of agriculture. 5 pp. Aikman, C. M. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 210.)

**Nitrates.** Russell, W. H. Visit to Chile and the nitrate fields of Tarapacá. 1890. 2492

*See also* **Fertilizers.**

**Nitrification** and the nitrifying organism, Investigations upon. 19 pp. Jordan, E. O., and Richards, E. H. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1890, pt. 2, p. 863.)

**Nitrobenzoic acid.** Berkeley, W. N. Investigation of the relative rate of reduction of the isomeric nitrobenzoic acids. 1899. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1899.) .—2363

—— **Schoenbein,** C. F. Ueber das verhalten des bittermandeloeles zum sauerstoffe. 16 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 241.)

**Nitro-diazo-benzenes** and the diazo-benzoic acids, Reaction of salts of, with methyl alcohol. Weida, G. F. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1894, pt. 1.) .—2363

**Nitrogen.**

Ames, J. S. On some gaseous spectra: hydrogen, nitrogen. n. d. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1890, pt. 1.) .—2363

—— Atwater, W. O., and others. Report of preliminary investigations on the metabolism of nitrogen and carbon in the human organism. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 44.) —4543

—— Lotsy, J. P. Contribution to the investigation of the assimilation of free atmospheric nitrogen by white and black mustard. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 18.) —4543

—— Mallet, J. W. Report on an investigation of analytical methods for distinguishing between the nitrogen of proteids and that of the simpler amids or amido-acids. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of chem. *Bull.* no. 54.) —4553

—— Wait, C. E. Experiments on the effect of muscular work upon the digestibility of food and the metabolism of nitrogen. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 89.) – 4553

— **Aikman,** C. M. Nitragin: an important advance in the science of agriculture. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 210.)—**Hasselberg,** B. Zur spectroskopie des stickstoffs. 50 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—**Jordan,** E. O., and Richards, E. H. Investigations upon nitrification and the nitrifying organism. 19 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1890, pt. 2, p. 863.)

**Nitroglycerin.** Eissler, M. Handbook on modern explosives: being a practical treatise on the manufacture and application of . . . nitroglycerine . . . 1890. —2777

*See also* **Dynamite.—Explosives.**

**Nitsche,** W. Bericht ueber die 1874–77 veroeffentlichten auf Xenophon bezueglichen arbeiten. 83 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 9, 1879, p. 14.)

**Nitti,** Francesco. 1852—. Leone X e la sua politica rispetto ai parenti. 35 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 393.)

**Nitzch,** *Mrs.* Helen Alice Matthews (Catherine Owen, *pseud.*) —1889. Is housekeeping a failure? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1889, p. 254.)—Are **women** to blame? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 633.)

**Nitzsch,** Karl Wilhelm. 1818–80.

Geschichte des deutschen volkes bis zum augsburger religionsfrieden. Herausg. von G. Matthaei. Leipzig, 1883–85. 3 v. 8°. 3692

— Vorarbeiten zur geschichte der staufischen periode. V. 1. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. —2315

*Contents.* **Ministerialitaet** und buergerthum im 11 und 12 jahrhundert.

— **Waitz,** G. K. W. Nitzsch. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 23: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

**Niu-tchis** et Mandchous. 30 pp. Harlez, C. de. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 220.)

**Nivelle de La Chaussée,** Pierre Claude. *See* La Chaussée, P. C. N. de.

**Niven,** William.

Illustrations of old Staffordshire houses. 21 etchings with descriptive notes. London, 1882. fo. .2591

— Illustrations of old Warwickshire houses. 31 copper etchings with descriptive notes. London, 1878. 4°. (*With* Jaffray, J., *Graphic illustrations of Warwickshire.*) .2541

**Niven,** William Davidson (*Ed.*) Scientific papers of James Clerk Maxwell. *See* Maxwell, J. C.

**Nivernais,** *France.* Millien, A. Petites fables et légendes du N. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 565.)

**Nivernois,** Louis Henri Jules Barbon Mancini Mazarin, *Duc* de. 1716–98. Essai sur la vie de J. J. Barthélemy. 38 pp. (Barthélemy, J. J., *Œuvres diverses*, v. 1, p. xi.)

— **Herpin,** L. (L. Pérey, *pseud.*) La fin du dix-huitième siècle. Mancini, Duc de N. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 624.)—Un petit-neveu de Mazarin. Louis Mancini Mazarini, Duc de N. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, pp. 685, 942.)

**Nixdorff,** Henry M.

Life of Whittier's heroine, Barbara Fritchie; including a brief but comprehensive sketch of historic "Old Frederick." Frederick, 1887. 12°. 3704

**Nix-nutz,** Ein. 17 pp. Long, J. L. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 740.)

**Nixon,** *Col.* John. Hart, C. H. Col. John Nixon. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 188.)

**Nixon,** John.

Complete story of the Transvaal from the "great trek" to the convention of London. With appendix comprising ministerial declarations of policy and official documents. London, 1885. 8°. .2445

**Nixon,** Lewis. Military value of the shipyard. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 695.)

**Nixon,** *Rev.* William.

Prosody made easy. Wherein the rules are more brief, comprehensive, and perspicuous, than any hitherto published. Phila., 1786. 8°. —2117

**Nizam's dominions,** Historical and descriptive sketch of. 2 v. Husain, *Balgrāmī Saiyid*, and Willmott, C. 3432

**Nizier du Puitspelu,** *pseud. See* Tisseur, C.

**No man's land.** 36 pp. Buchan, J. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 1.)

**No thoroughfare.** 130 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 16, p. 57.

**No Tract-writer,** *pseud.* Letter to certain lay-members of the Church of England, who have memorialized his Grace the primate on the subject of the "Tracts for the times." London, 1842. 8°. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in tract* 90 *considered.*) —3244

**Noack,** Ferdinand. Der griechische Diktys. 100 pp. (*Philologus*, Suppl. v. 6, 1891–93, p. 401.)—Helena bei **Vergil.** 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 420.)

**Noack,** Fritz.

Strophenausgang in seinem verhaeltnis zum refrain und strophengrundstock in der refrainhaltigen altfranzoesischen lyrik. Marburg, 1899. 8°. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 98.) .2305

**Noah.** Ambrosius, *St.*, *Bp. of Milan.* De Noe. 86 pp. (*Opera*, pt. 1, fasc. 1, p. 411: Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 32.)

**Noailles,** Adrien Maurice, *Duc* de, *Maréchal de France.* 1678–1766.

Mémoires politiques et militaires, pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV et de Louis XV. Par M. l'Abbé Millot. Paris, 1877. 6 v. 12°. 4667

— Dumoulin, (—), (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal, Duc de Noailles en Allemagne, 1743. [*Anon.*] 1760–61, 2 v. .2697

**Noailles,** Jules Charles Victurnien, *Duc* de. 1826—.

Cent ans de république aux Etats-Unis. [Ed. par Albert, Duc de Broglie.] Paris, 1886–89. 2 v. 8°. 4646

— **Agriculture** et l'industrie devant la législation douanière. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, pp. 428, 570.)—Centenaire d'une constitution. Les mécomptes et les succès des **Etats-Unis.** 34 pp. (*Rev.*

*d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 852.)—Pouvoir exécutif aux Etats-Unis. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 814.)—Pouvoir judiciaire aux Etats-Unis. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 571.)—**Retraites ouvrières** et les syndicats. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 629.)

— **Laugel,** A. A. Cent ans de république aux Etats-Unis, par N. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 424.)

**Noailles,** Marie Adrienne Françoise de, *Marquise de Lafayette. See* Lafayette, M. A. F. de N., *Marquise* de.

**Noakes,** James (*Ed.*) Inscriptions in the church-yard, Chiddingly. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 253.)

**Noätak river.** McLenegan, S. B. Exploration of the Noätak river, Alaska. 26 pp. (Healy, M. A., *Report of the cruise of the steamer Corwin*, 1885, p. 53: *U. S. 49 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 32, no. 153.)

**Nobbe,** Karl Friedrich August. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 29: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

**Nobel,** Alfred. Mosenthal, H. de. Inventor of dynamite. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 567.)

**Nobili fatti** di Alessandro Magno. Grion, G. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 32.) —4183

**Nobiliaire toulousain.** 2 v. Bremond, A. M. F. 2795

**Nobiliario** de conquistadores de Indias. Paz y Mélia, A. (*Ed.*) (*Madrid, Soc. de Biblióf. españ.*) .2385

**Nobiliario** della città di Messina. Galluppi, G., *Barone di Pancaldo.* 3781

**Nobility.** Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Of nobility. 5 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 134.)—Citizenship of the **British nobility.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Journ.* v. 184, 1896, p. 270.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber adel und orden. 5 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 8, p. 439.)—**Kleinschmidt,** A. Zur geschichte des adels besonders in Deutschland. 57 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, pp. 223, 446.)—**Molinari,** G. de. De l'action de la noblesse . . . dans les sociétés modernes. 12 pp. (*Journ. des écon.* v. 22, 1849, p. 39.)—**Richelieu,** A. E. S. S. du P., *Duc* de. Avis à la jeune noblesse sur ses véritables intérêts. 11 pp. (Polovtzov, A. A., *Gertzog. Reshele*, p. 377.)

*See also* **Aristocracy. — Caste. — Heraldry. — Knights and Knighthood.**

*Also* **Heraldry** under the names of countries.

**Nobili-Vitelleschi,** Francesco, *Marchese.* Political situation of Europe. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 500.)—On **inductive morality.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 439.)—Upper houses in modern states: 1. **Italian Senate.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 922.)

**Noble,** Edmund. 1853—.

Russia and the Russians. Boston, 1900. 12°. 3403

— No **American Siberia.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 326.)—Six months at **Astrakhan.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 792.)—Island democracy in the **Caspian.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 805.)—**England,** Russia, and India. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 116.)—Gen. **Gordon** at Kartoum. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 415.)—A call on "Mother **Moscow.**" 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 194.) — Up the **Neva to Schluesselburg.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 792.)—By river and road in **Russia.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 363.)—Epic Russia. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 704.)—Life in **St. Petersburg.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 825.)—**Stepniak** and Russia. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 269.)

**Noble,** Frederic Perry.

Redemption of Africa: a story of civilization. With maps, statistical tables, and select bibliography of the literature of African missions. Chicago, 1889. 2 v. 8°. .—2262

— **Natural religion** prophetic of revelation. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 52.)

**Noble,** James Ashcroft. 1844–96. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 155.)—Robert **Browning.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 337.)—Robert **Buchanan.** 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 517; v. 9, p. 547.)—Wm. **Canton.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 251.)—Arthur Hugh **Clough.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, p. 597.)—Edward **Dowden.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 81.)—George **Eliot** (Mary Ann Cross). 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 293.)—Norman **Gale.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 629.)—David **Gray.** 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 355.)—Robert Stephen **Hawker.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 573.)—Alfred **Hayes.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 561.)—Wm. Ernest **Henley.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 335.)—Richard **Le Gallienne.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 641.)—George **Meredith.** 14 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 355.)—Alice **Meynell.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 419.)—Hardwick Drummond **Rawnsley.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 367.)—Fiction of **sexuality.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 490.)—Wm. **Sharp.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 499.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 239.)—Wm. **Watson.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 593.)

**Noble,** John (*Ed.*) 1814—.

Official handbook. History, productions, and resources of the Cape of Good Hope. Cape Town, 1886. 8°. 3416

**Noble,** Thomas (*Ed.*) History of the county of Derby. *See* Glover, S.

**Noble,** William Mackreth (*Ed.*)

Ramsey Abbey. *See* Wise, J., and Noble, W. M. (*Eds.*)

**Noble Eightfold Path,** Buddhist Nirvāna and the. 27 pp. Frankfurter, O. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 548.)

**Noble jeu** de billard. Mingaud, (—). —17B5

**Noble patron:** [poem]. 9 pp. Dobson, H. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 661.)

**Noble savage.** 7 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 310.

**Noble triumphant coronation** of Queen Anne, wife unto the most noble King Henry VIII. 11 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 41.)

**Noblemaire,** J. P. Gustave. 1832—. Tarification sur les chemins de fer et les tarifs de pénétration. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 178.)

**Noblesse de France** aux croisades. Roger, P. A. 3733

**Noblesse maternelle** de Champagne, Un nouveau texte relatif à la. 28 pp. Guilhiermoz, P. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 509.)

**Noblet,** Antoine Pierre (*Tr.*)
Révélations sur la Russie; ou, l'Empereur Nicolas et son empire en 1844. *See* Henningsen, C. F.

**Nobody's story.** 7 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 274.

**Nobra,** *Thibet.* WORKMAN, *Mrs.* F. B., and WORKMAN, W. H. In the ice world of Himâlaya, among the peaks and passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru, and Baltistan. n. d. .2475

**Nocentini,** Lodovico. 1849—. Strade ferrate nella Cina. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 759.)—Names of the sovereigns of the old **Corean states,** and chronological table of the present dynasty. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1888, p. 90.)—**Sinology in Italy.** 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 155.)—Il **Tonchino,** le sue lotte e il suo avvenire. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 254.)

**Nocera,** *Bp. of.* *See* Giovio, P.

**Noces,** Barthélemi de. Registre [ed. par E. Teilhard de Chardin]. (1374-77.) 95 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, pp. 220, 517.)

**Noceto,** Antonio di. Bicchierai, J. Antonio di Noceto. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 34.)

**Nocito,** Pietro. 1841—. Legge di Lynch ed il conflitto italo-americano. 60 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, pp. 337, 551.)—Congresso penitenziario internazionale di **Pietroburgo.** 35 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 243.)

**Noctes ambrosianae.** 4 v. Wilson, J. (C. North, *pseud.*) (*Mod. Brit. essayists.*) 2262

**Noctium Atticarum** libri XX. 2 v. in 1. Gellius, A. 3246

**Noctuidae.** SMITH, J. B. Contribution toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family noctuidae of boreal North America: a revision of the deltoid moths. 1895. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 48.) —3556
*See also* **Insects.—Lepidoptera.—Moths.**

**Noddre river.** *See* Nadder river.

**Nodier,** Charles. 1783-1844. Bibliographie patoise. 11 pp. (Jasmin, J., *Papillotos*, v. 2, p. vii.)

—— Satyre Menippée. *See* Leroy, P., and others.

—— **Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Charles Nodier. 40 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 7.)—**Montégut,** E. Charles Nodier, conteur et romancier. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 3 pér. v. 51, pp. 481, 721.)

—— and **Barré,** Louis (*Eds.*) Dictionnaire universel de la langue française. *See* Boiste, P. C. V.

—— and **Lurine,** Louis. Environs de Paris. Paysage, histoire, monuments, mœurs, chroniques, et traditions. Illustr. Paris, n. d. r. 8°. .2672

—— and others. Nouvelles vieilles et nouvelles. Paris, 1843. 12°. 4327

**Noel,** (—).
Livres classiques de l'empire de la Chine, précédés d'observations sur l'origine, la nature, et les effets de la philosophie morale et politique dans cet empire. Paris, 1784-86. 7 v. 16°. 3167

**Noel,** Baptist Wriothesley. 1798-1873.
Catholic and Protestant nations compared. *See* Roussel, N.

**Noël,** Edouard, and **Stoullig,** Edmond. Annales du théâtre et da la musique, 1892-98. Paris, 1893-99. 7 v. 12°. 3334

**Noël,** Eugène. 1816—.
Rabelais, sa vie et son œuvre. 2 éd. Paris, n. d. 16°. 4704

**Noël,** François Joseph Michel. 1755-1841.
Dictionnaire historique des personnages célèbres de l'antiquité . . . avec l'étymologie et la valeur de leurs noms et surnoms. Paris, 1806. 12°. 1152

**Noel,** Geoffrey C. Settling day. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 327.)

**Noël,** Joseph. La Charmeuse: scènes du désert. 82 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pèr. v. 18, 1883, pp. 251, 478; v. 19, 1883, p. 27.)—**Epi d'Egypte:** nouvelle. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 267.)—**Fille du Kaïd:** nouvelle arabe. 52 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 6, 1880, p. 410; v. 7, 1880, p. 40.)—**Rose anonyme:** nouvelle. 108 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 12, 1881, pp. 34, 223, 438.)

**Noël,** Moreau. Assier, A. Moreau Noël. 3 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 10, p. 14: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

**Noel,** Roden Berkeley Wriothesley. 1834-94.
Lord Byron. 24 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 2, p. 363.)—John **Clare.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 79.)—[**Poems.**] 58 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 89.)—Poetry of **Shelley.** 11 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 277.)—[**Sonnets.**] 3 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 230.)—James **Thomson.** 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 627.)

—— **Symonds,** J. A. Hon. Roden Noel. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 81.)

**Noeldechen,** E. Die quellen Tertullian's in seinem buch von den Schauspielen: ein beitrag zum verstaendniss der altchristlichen flugschrift. 40 pp. (*Philologus*, Suppl. v. 6, 1891-93, p. 727.)

**Noeldeke,** Theodor. 1836—.
Beitraege zur geschichte des Alexanderromans. Wien, 1890. 4°. 2322
*Note.*—Also in Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe, Denkschr.* v. 38, 1890.

—— Die **arabischen handschriften Spitta's.** 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 305.)—**As-Sabtî,** der sohn des Hârûn ar-Rašîd. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 327.)—"Der beste der arischen pfeilschuetzen" im **Awestâ** und im Ṭabarî. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 445.)—**Delitzsch's Prolegomena** eines neuen hebraeisch-aramaeischen woerterbuchs zum alten Testament. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 718.)—**Delitzsch's Wo lag das paradies?** 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 173.)—**Duval's Les dialectes néo-araméens** de Salamâs. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 598.)—Skizze des **Fellichi-dialekts** von Mosul von Eduard Sachau. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 310.)—Einige bemerkungen ueber das werk **Ǧamharat aš'âr al 'Arab.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 290.)—Die **Ghassânischen fuersten** aus dem Hause Gafna's. 62 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1887, p. 1.)—**Houtsma's Ibn Wâdih.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 153.)—Der **Islâm.** 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 33, 1882, p. 378.)—**Jacob:** Leben der vorislâmischen

Beduinen. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 710.)—Bemerkungen zu Geiger's uebersetzung des Pehlewi-buches **Jâtkâri Zarîrân.** 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 136.)—Wright's edition of the Chronicle of **Joshua** the Stylite. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 682.)—Zwei goldene **kameele** als votivgeschenke bei Arabern. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 143.)—**Kessler's Mani.** 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 535.)—Ueber **Mommsen's darstellung** der roemischen herrschaft und roemischen politik im orient. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 331.) —**Neu-aramaeische handschriften** der K. bibliothek zu Berlin . . . von Mark Lidzbarski. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 302.)—**Prym und Socin:** Neu-aramaeischer dialekt des Tûr'Abdin. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 218.) —Untersuchungen zur **semitischen grammatik.** 32 pp. 3 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 525; v. 88, 1884, p. 407.)—Bemerkungen zu den aramaeischen inschriften von **Sendschirli.** 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 96.)—Robertson **Smith's Kinship** and marriage in early Arabia. 40 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 148.) —**Socin's Neu-aramaeische dialekte** von Urmia bis Mosul. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 669.)—**Sûfi.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 45.)—Grammar of the dialects of vernacular **Syriac** as spoken by the eastern Syrians of Kurdistan, northwest Persia . . . by A. J. Maclean. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 312.)—**Theodoros,** Koenig von Abessinien. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 38, 1884, p. 406.)—Ueber die texte des buches von den zehn **Veziren,** besonders ueber eine alte persische recension derselben. 47 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 97.)—**Wellhausen's Reste** arabischen heidenthums. 50 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 707.)—Wm. **Wright.** 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 60, 1889, p. 306.)

—— (*Ed.*) Delectus veterum carminum Arabicorum. Glossarium confecit A. Mueller. Berolini, 1890. 12°. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 13.) —2176

—— **Steinthal,** H. Noeldeke: Die semitischen sprachen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 206.)

**Noel-Fearn** (H. Christmas), *Rev.* Henry. 1811–68.

Shores and islands of the Mediterranean, including a visit to the Seven Churches of Asia. London, 1851. 3 v. 12°. 2401

—— Of the **furniture and ornaments** of churches. 10 pp. (Cottle, J., *Some acct. of the church of St. Mary Magdalene,* p. 119.)

—— (*Ed.*) Select works of John Bale. *See* Bale, J., *Bp. of Ossory* (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Nicholas Ridley. *See* Ridley, N., *Bp. of London* (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Republic of fools. *See* Wieland, C. M.

**Noël-Paton,** D., *M. D.* On a case illustrating the cortical nature of epilepsy and its relationship to Jacksonian convulsions. 18 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 474.)

**Noessler,** Martin. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Noessler. 4 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 531.)

**Noether,** Max, *Ph. D.* 1844—. Zur grundlegung der theorie der algebraischen raumcurven. 120 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)—Beweis und erweiterung eines algebraisch-functionen-theoretischen satzes des Herrn **Weierstrass.** 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 224.)

**Nogaret,** Guillaume de. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Anagni. 22 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 3, p. 223.)

**Nogarola,** Girolamo. Pro Vicentinis oratio. 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 583.)

**Nogarola,** Isotta. Sabbadini, R. Isotta Nogarola. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 435.)

**Nogueira,** Baptista Caetano de Almeido. Esbôço grammatical do Abáñeê ou lingua guarani. 90 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes.* v. 6, 1879, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Manuscripto guarani da Bibliotheca nacional do Rio de Janeiro sôbre a primitiva catechese dos Indios das missões. *See* Montoya, A. R. de.

**Nohant,** Théâtre de. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 89. —4197

**Nohl,** Hermannus. Codex Tegernseensis von Cicero's Rede de imperio Cn. Pompei. 5 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 193.)—Die **Wolfenbuetteler handschriften** der IV und V Rede gegen Verres. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 56.)

**Noiret,** Hippolyte.

Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire de la domination vénitienne en Crète de 1380 à 1485. Avec une carte de l'île de Crète. Paris, 1892. 8°. 3522

**Noirs et rouges.** 228 pp. Cherbuliez, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 42, pp. 241, 481, 721; v. 43, pp. 5, 241.)

**Noise.** Girdner, J. H. Plague of city noises. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 296.)—**Hubert,** P. G., *Jr.* Suppression of city noises. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 633.)—**Sully,** J. Civilisation and noise. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1876, p. 704.)

**Nola,** *Bp. of. See* Paulinus, M. P. A., *St.*

**Nola,** *Italy.* Scott-Uda, M. A bit of Italian merrymaking: the lilies of N. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 532.)

**Nolan,** Edward Henry.

Illustrated history of the British empire in India and the East. From the earliest times to the suppression of the Sepoy mutiny in 1859. With a continuation to the end of 1878. London, n. d. 3 v. 8°. 3457

**Nolan,** *Lt.-Col.* John Philip. 1838—. A Home ruler's views. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 430.)

**Nolhac,** Pierre de. 1859—.

Bibliothèque de Fulvio Orsini. Contributions à l'histoire des collections d'Italie et à l'étude de la renaissance. Paris, 1887. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 74.) —4153

—— Pétrarque et l'humanisme. D'après un essai de restitution de sa bibliothèque (avec un portrait et trois pl. de fac-similés). Paris, 1892. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 91.) —4153

—— Nicolas **Audebert:** archéologue orléanais. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 315.)—**Erasme** et l'Italie,

d'après des lettres inédites d'Erasme. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 173.)—Notes sur Pirro **Ligorio.** 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 319.)

—— and **Solerti,** Angelo. Viaggio in Italia di Enrico III, Re di Francia, e le feste a Venezia, Ferrara, Mantova, e Torino. Roma, 1890. 8°. 3534

**Nolhac,** Stanislas de. Abbayes de l'Estramadure portugaise. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 1038; v. 98, 1884, p. 83.)—**Lisbonne** et ses environs. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 442.)

**Noli,** *Italy.* SEMERIA, G. B. Secoli cristiani della Liguria, ossia storia della metropolitana di Genova, delle diocesi di Sarzana . . . Noli . . . 1843, 2 v. 3521

**Nollekens,** Joseph. Cunningham, A. Joseph Nollekens. 66 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, etc. v. 3, p. 108.)—**Fairholt,** F. W. Joseph Nollekens. 7 pp. (*In his* Homes . . . of Eng. artists, p. 112.)

**Nolthenius,** H. J. Johann Jakob Cornelissen. 10 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 52: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 74, 1893.)

**Nomades** en Basse-Bretagne, Argot des. Quellien, N. —2153

**Nomenclator botanicus.** 2 v. Steudel, E. G. —2692

**Nomenclature** of the arborescent flora of the United States. Sudworth, G. B. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 14.) —4533

**Nomes,** Catalogue of the coins of Alexandria and the. Poole, R. S. 2766

**Nominalist and realist.** 24 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 213.

**Nominating system.** 18 pp. Godkin, E .L. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 450.)

**Noms de famille** normands. Moisy, H. —2153

**Noms de plume.** *See* Anonyms and Pseudonyms.

**Nonantola,** *Monastery.* TIRABOSCHI, G. Storia dell' augusta badia di S. Silvestro di Nonantola, aggiuntovi il codice diplomatico della medesima. 1784–85, 2 v. —4201

**Nonconformity.** Brett, R. B. Tyranny of the "Nonconformist conscience." 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 202.)—**Darlington,** T. Disestablishment: church and nonconformity in Wales. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 649.)—**Hall,** C. N. Nonconformists and Unionism. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 320.)—**Horwill,** H. W. Theological degrees for Nonconformists. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 559.)—**Lias,** J. J. Church reform. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 498.)—**Lloyd,** W. Philosophy of nonconformity. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 552.)—**Loyal non-conformist:** or, an account of what he dare swear, and what not, 1670. 1 p. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 552.)—**Richard,** H. Nonconformists and church reform. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 237.)—**Rogers,** J. G. Mr. Gladstone and the Nonconformists. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 30.)—Nonconformist forebodings. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 790.)—Nonconformists in political life; Why do Nonconformists follow Mr. Gladstone? 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, pp. 498, 900.)—**Spencer,** H. Nonconformity. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 28, 1886, p. 367.)—**Trials of a Nonconformist minister.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 254.)

*See also* **Church of England.—Church polity.—Dissenters and Dissent.—Ecclesiastical biography.—Friends or Quakers.—Nonjurors.—Persecutions.—Presbyterian Church.—Puritans.**

**Nones,** Marie Florence, *dite* Mlle. Fleury. **Manne,** E. de. Marie-Florence Nones, dite Mlle. Fleury. 8 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 87.)

**Nonius Marcellus.** *See* Marcellus, N.

**Nonjurors.** Non-jurors and the prayer-book. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 598.)—**Wiltshire nonjurors.** 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 16, 1876, p. 337.)

*See also* Littell's Liv. Age, v. 173, 1887, p. 771; Quart. Rev. v. 164, 1887, p. 322.

*Also* **Church of England,** *History.*—**Ecclesiastical biography.—Great Britain,** *Politics.*—**Nonconformity.—Puritans.**

**Non-liturgical churches,** Possibilities of worship in. 18 pp. Hungerford, E. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 333.)

**Nonnus,** *of Panopolis.* Ludwich, A. Zu Kolluthos und N. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 634.)—**Maass,** E. Alexandrinische fragmente. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 520.)—**Patzig,** E. Die Nonnusquelle der Eudocia. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 67.)—**Pulch,** P. Die Pariser handschriften des N. abbas und Eudocia. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 341.)—**Schneider,** M. Die hymnen des Proklos in ihrem verhaeltnis zu Nonnos. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 593.)—**Seume,** H. Nonnianum. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 633.)

**Nonpareilhas receptas.** Noulet, J. B. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub.*) 2395

**Non-religion** of the future. Guyau, M. J. —4107

**Nonsense** as a fine art. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 335.)

**Nonville,** (—), *Marquis* de. Marshall, O. H. Narrative of the expedition of N. against the Senecas in 1687. 60 pp. (*Hist. writings*, p. 123: Munsell J. *Hist.* s. no. 15.)

**Nooks and corners** of old New York. Hemstreet, C. 3507

**Noonan,** Edward A. How to improve municipal government. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 591.)

**Nooning tree,** The. 12 pp. Riggs, *Mrs.* K. D. S. W. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 770.)

**Noort,** Olivier van. *Circa* 1568–1611.

Additamentum nonae partis Americae; hoc est, vera et accurata descriptio longinquae diuturnae ac periculosissimae navigationis, quam N . . . . per aestuosum fretum Magellanicum confecit . . . . E Germanico Latinitate donata. [Illustr.] Francofurti, 1602. fo. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 9².) .2481

**Noorthouck,** John. *Circa* 1746–1816.

New history of London, including Westminster and Southwark. To which is added a general survey of the whole; describing the public buildings, late improvements, etc. Illustr. London, 1773, 2 v. 4°. 1522

**Noose,** The. 5 pp. Hutchinson, H. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 665.)

**Norba.** 19 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Studies of travel: Italy*, p. 131.

**Norbert,** *Abbot of Iburg.* 12 *cent.* Vita Bennonis Episcopi Osnabrugensis anno 1118 conscripta. 17 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 2161.)

**Norbury,** E. A. Kingdom of the yellow robe. *See* Young, E.

**Norbury,** Henry F.

Naval brigade in South Africa during the years 1877–79. London, 1880. p. 8°. 3417

**Norcliff,** Charles Best (*Ed.*) Visitation of Yorkshire in the years 1563–64. *See* Flower, W.

**Nord,** *France.* DEHAISNES, C. C. A. Nord, monumental et artistique. 1897, 2 v. —1777

**Nordanskaer.** 15 pp, Pottinger, *Sir* H. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. 46, 1889, p. 97.)

**Nordau,** Max Simon, *M. D.* 1849—.

Degeneration. Tr. from the 2 ed. of the German work. 6 ed. New York, 1895. 8°. —1362

—— Society's protection against the **degenerates.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 532.)—**Degeneration and evolution.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 80.)—**Israel** among the nations. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 654.)—**Reply to my critics.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 546.)—Philosophy and morals of **war.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 787.)

—— **Cox,** K.. and others. Nordau's theory of degeneration. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 735.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Neue sensationsschriften. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 323.)—**Lombroso,** C. Nordau's "Degeneration:" its value and its errors. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 936.)

**Norddeutscher Lloyd.** Lindeman, M. —2304

**Norden,** E. Sprachliche beobachtungen zu Plautus: 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 194.) —**Varroniana.** 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, pp. 348, 529.)

**Norden,** Friedrich Ludwig. 1708–42.

Travels in Egypt and Nubia. Tr. from the original . . . by Peter Templeman. [Illustr.] London, 1757. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1436

**Nordenskiöld,** G.

Ruiner af Klippboningar i Mesa Verde's canons. Stockholm, 1893. 4°. 1721

**Nordenskiöld,** Nils Adolph Erik, *Baron*, 1832—.

Facsimile-atlas to the early history of cartography . . . . Tr. from the Swedish original by J. A. Ekelof and C. R. Markham. Stockholm, 1889. fo. 4.11

**Norder-Ney,** J. Die wirkungen eines sieges von Home rule. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 497.)

**Norderney,** *Island.* Verhoef, C. Blumen und insekten der insel Norderney und ihre wechselbeziehungen. 171 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, 1894, v. 61, p. 45.)

**Nordgaard,** O. Polyzoa. [*Norwegian and Eng.* With pl. and map.] Christiania, 1900. fo. (Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. *Zool.* pt. 27.) —2551

**Nordhoff,** Charles. 1830—.

Peninsular California. Some account of the climate, soil, productions, and present condition chiefly of the northern half of Lower California. New York, 1888. 8°. 2472

**Nordhoff,** Elsie S. Heimweh. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 422.)

**Nordhoff,** Joseph Bernhard. 1838—.

Kunst- und geschichts-denkmaeler des kreises Warendorf. Muenster, 1886. 4°. (*Muenster. Westfaelischer Provin. verein.* Stueck II.) —1751

**Nordrach cure** practicable in this country. 15 pp. Gibson, J. A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1899, p. 389.)

**Nordstedt,** Otto (*Ed.*)

Fragmente einer monographie der characeen. *See* Braun, A.

**Nordstroem,** J. J. (*Ed.*)

Handlingar roerande sveriges historia. 3 s. Stockholm, 1878–85. 3 v. in 1, 8°. 3635

*Contents.* Kullberg, N. A. **Svenska riksrådets** protokoll, 1621–33.

**Nore,** The. NEALE, W. J. History of the mutiny at Spithead and the Nore. [*Anon.*] 1842. .2577

**Nores,** Pietro. 17 *cent.*

Storia della guerra di Paolo IV contro gli Spagnuoli . . . corredata di documenti. Firenze, 1847. 8°. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 1 s. v. 12.) 4366

**Norfolk,** *Dukes of.* *See* Howard, T.—Mowbray, T.

**Norfolk,** *County, England.*

BRAYLEY, E. W. Views in Suffolk, Norfolk, and Northamptonshire. 1818. .2533

—— BRITTON, J., and others. Norfolk. 1810. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 11.) .2527

—— COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the county of Norfolk. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 16.) .2537

—— GLYDE, J., *Jr.* Norfolk garland: a collection of the superstitious beliefs and practices, proverbs, curious customs, ballads and songs, of the people of Norfolk. [1872.] 2211

—— TAYLOR, R. C. Index monasticus; or, the abbeys and other monasteries . . . formerly established in the diocese of Norwich and the ancient kingdom of East Anglia. Illustr. by maps of Suffolk, Norfolk, and the city of Norwich. 1821. .2521

—— WHITE, W. History, gazetteer, and directory of Norfolk, including the city of Norwich, and comprising a general survey of the county and separate historical, statistical, and topographical descriptions of all the hundreds, boroughs, towns, ports, parishes . . . 1883. 2544

—— WOODWARD, S. Norfolk topographer's manual. 1842. .2523

—— **André**, J. L. Notes on ritualistic ecclesiology in north-east N. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 136.) —**Corner** of west N. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 382.)—**Davies**, G. C. Norfolk broads. 5 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1886, p. 193.)—**Dodd**, A. B. Cruise on the Norfolk broads. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 803.) —**Goodwin**, R. Yachting in Norfolk waters. 9 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 42, 1889, p. 263.)—**Jessopp**, A. Village life in N. 600 years ago. 15 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 156, 1883, p. 643; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 249.)—**Larwood**, J. Norfolk dialogue: in the dialect of central N., 1800. 8 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 117.) —**Milne**, F. A. (*Ed.*) Norfolk. 119 pp. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.: Eng. topog.* pt. 8, p. 1.)—**Pigott**, T. D. Last English home of the Bearded Tit. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 115.)—**Roper**, C. On witchcraft superstition in N. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 792.)

*See also* **Castle Acre.—Creake.—East Anglia.—Holkham.—Holme Hale.—King's Lynn.—Methwold.—Norwich.—Thetford.—Thompson,** *Parish.*—**Toftrees.**

**Norfolk,** *County, Antiquities.*

COTMAN, J. S. Engravings of sepulchral brasses in Norfolk, tending to illustrate the ecclesiastical, military, and civil costume, as well as to preserve memorials of ancient families in that county. 1838. 17D7

—— — Series of etchings illustrative of the architectural antiquities of Norfolk; with references to the authors who have described or figured them. 1818. —17A1

—— L'ESTRANGE, J. Church bells of Norfolk, where, when, and by whom they were made; with the inscriptions on all the bells in the county. 1874. —2732

—— **Fox**, G. E. Notes on painted screens and roofs in N. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 65.)—Roman Norfolk. 37 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 331.)—**Hill**, A. G. Archaeological tour in N. 8 pp. (*Antiquary*, v. 3, 1881, pp. 26, 72.)—**Spurrell**, F. C. J. On some large collections of shallow pits in N. and elsewhere. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 281.)

**Norfolk,** *County, History.*

ATHILL, C. H. Index to the visitation of Norfolk, made A. D. 1664 . . . Ed. by Rev. C. H. E. White. 1885. 2513

—— BAYNE, A. D. Royal illustrated history of eastern England . . . including . . . Cambridgeshire, Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk. n. d. 2 v. .2595

—— BLOMEFIELD, F., and PARKIN, C. Essay towards a topographical history of the county of Norfolk: containing a description of the towns, villages, and hamlets, with the foundations of monasteries, churches, chapels, chantries and other religious buildings. 1805–10, 11 v. .2502

—— CHAMBERS, J. General history of the county of Norfolk, intended to convey all the information of a Norfolk tour . . . including biographical notices. [*Anon.*] 1829, 2 v. 2546

—— DOMESDAY BOOK; or, the great survey of England, made by William the Conqueror, A. D. 1086. Fac-simile of the part relating to Norfolk. 1862. P.R

—— EASTERN COUNTIES COLLECTANEA: being notes and queries on subjects relating to the counties of Norfolk . . . and Cambridge. n. d. 2514

—— MASON, R. H. (*Ed.*) History of Norfolk: from original records and other authorities preserved in public and private collections. 1884. .2541

—— WHITE, W. History, gazetteer, and directory of Norfolk . . . 1883. 2544

—— **Cox**, T. Norfolk. 208 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 3, p. 251.)—**French**, A. D. W. Norfolk. 15 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 273.)—**Rye**, W. Unpublished material for a history of the county of N. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 164.)

**Norfolk,** *County, Natural history.*

LUBBOCK, R. Observations on the fauna of Norfolk. 1848. .—2655

—— **Barrett**, C. G. Lepidoptera of N. 18 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. xxiii.)—**Bridgman**, J. B. Hymenoptera; Mollusca. 3 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, pp. xx, xxi.)—**Geldart**, H. D. Botany. 14 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. xli.)—**Gurney**, J. H., *Jr.* Catalogue of the birds of N. 12 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. i.)—**Harmer**, F. W. Marine mollusca of the Norfolk coast. 2 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. xx.)—**Kitton**, F. List of diatomaceae found in the county of N. 5 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. lv.)—**Lowe**, J. List of the fishes known to occur in the Norfolk waters. 8 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. xiii.)—**Mason**, R. H. (*Ed.*) Natural history of N. 68 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Norfolk, Appendix, p. i.)—**Norgate**, F. Mammalia. 2 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. xii.)—**Plowright**, C. B. Fungi of N. 9 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. lx.)

**Norfolk,** *County, Mass.* Hildreth, H. O. Norfolk county. 15 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 216.)

**Norfolk,** *County, Va.* JAMES, E. W. (*Ed.*) Lower Norfolk county Virginia antiquary. 1897–1900, 2 v., 3 pts. 3505

**Norfolk,** *Island.* New colonists of Norfolk island. 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 56, 1858, p. 92.)

*See also* Littell's Liv. Age, v. 27, 1850, p. 66.

**Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society.** KIRKPATRICK, J. Streets and lanes of the city of Norwich . . . Ed., with notes and appendices, for the Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society by W. Hudson. 1889. .2511

**Norgate,** Frank. Mammalia. 2 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. xii.)

**Norgate,** Kate. The Bull Laudabiliter. 35 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 18.)—Battle of **Hastings.** 40 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 9, 1894, pp. 41, 608.)—**Odo of Champagne**, Count of Blois and tyrant of Burgundy. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 486.)

—— **England** under the Angevin kings. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 464.)

**Norham Castle.** Jerningham, H. E. H. 2545

**Noriac,** Jules, *pseud.* *See* Cairon, C. A. J.

**Normal addresses** on Bible diffusion. Cust, R. N. —3257

**Normal schools.**

GORDY, J. P. Rise and growth of the normal school idea in the United States. 1891. (U. S. Education, Bureau of *Circulars*, no. 8, 1891.) --4361

—— **Burk,** F. Normal schools and the training of teachers. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 81, 1898, p. 769.)—**Degarmo,** C. German system of normal schools. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 10, 1887, p. 302.)—**Everett,** E. Normal schools. 28 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 335; and *Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 758.)—Normal schools for the training of **female teachers** in England. 4 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 571.)—**Landa,** A. Musical instruction in kindergartens, primary schools, and normal schools. 14 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 467.)—**Leonard,** M. H. "Confessions" of a normal-school teacher. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 50, 1897, p. 620.)—**Mann,** H. Normal schools. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 202.)—Chapter in the history of normal schools in **New England.** 4 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 587.)—Results of **normal school system.** 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 22, 1871, p. 823.)—**O'Shea,** M. V. Scope of the normal school. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 811.)

*See also* **Education.—Schools.—Teachers.—Teaching.**

**Norman,** *Rev.* Alfred Merle. 1831—. Inland mollusca of Somersetshire. 21 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 10, 1861, p. 131.)

**Norman,** *Capt.* Charles Boswell.

Colonial France. [With map.] London, 1886. 8°. .2696

—— Corsairs of France. With portraits and a map. London, 1887. 8°. .2666

**Norman,** Henry. 1858—.

Peoples and politics of the far east: travels and studies in the British, French, Spanish, and Portuguese colonies, Siberia, China, Japan, Korea, Siam, and Malaya. With sixty illustrations and four maps. [4 ed.] London, 1899. 8°. 3493

—— The real Japan: studies of contemporary Japanese manners, morals, administration, and politics. Illustr. New York, 1892. p. 8°. 1481

—— Evacuation of **Egypt.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 487.)—**England,** the Sûdan, and France. 20 pp. (Stanley, H. M., and others, *Africa*, p. 145.)—Question of **Korea.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 305.)—**Preface.** 7 pp. (Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P., *Awakening of the East*, p. v.)—**Russia and England:** "Down the long avenue." 19 pp. 1 map. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 153.)—Future of **Siam;** Urgency in Siam. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, pp. 1, 737.)

**Norman,** John.

Boston directory. Containing, a list of merchants, mechanics, traders, and others, of the town of Boston . . . Illustr. with a plan of the town of Boston. Boston, 1789; repr. 1886. 8°. (Boston, Record Commissioners, [*Tenth*] *rept.*) —4455

**Norman,** John Henry.

Complete guide to the world's twenty-nine metal monetary systems, also to the foreign and colonial exchanges of gold, silver, and inconvertible paper: on the unit of weight system. With aids to the construction of the science of money. London, [1892]. 8°. —1364

**Norman,** Philip. 1842—.

London signs and inscriptions. Illustr. by the author and others. With an introduction by Henry B. Wheatley. London, 1893. 8°. (Gomme, G. L., and Ordish, T. F., *Camden Libr.*) 1536

—— On an ancient conduit-head in Queen Square, **Bloomsbury.** 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 56, pt. 2, 1899, p. 251.)

—— Inns of old Southwark. *See* Rendle, W., and Norman, P.

—— Modern history of the city of London. *See* Welch, C.

**Norman architecture.** *See* Architecture, *Styles and kinds, Norman.*

**Norman Cathedral** of Bath, Description of the remains of the. 10 pp. 2 pl. Irvine, J. T. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 85.)

**Norman isles.** *See* Channel islands.

**Norman jewish seal.** 2 pp. King, C. W. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 242.)

**Norman language.** *See* French language, *Dialects, Normandy.*

**Norman literature.**

GASTÉ, A. E. Chansons normandes du XV siècle . . . 1866. 2397

—— SUCHIER, H. (*Ed.*) Bibliotheca Normannica. Denkmaeler normannischer literatur und sprache. 1879–90, 5 v. 2304

*See also* **Anglo-Norman poetry.—French literature.—French poetry.—Trouvères and Troubadours.**

**Norman literature,** *Bibliography.*

BARATTE, L. H. A. (*Ed.*) Poètes normands . . . Notices bibliographiques par P. F. Tissot, J. Janin . . . [1846.] 2371

—— FRÈRE, E. B. Manuel du bibliographe normand; ou, dictionnaire bibliographique et historique. 1858–60, 2 v. W. 74

**Norman literature,** *History and criticism.*

BARATTE, L. H. A. (*Ed.*) Poètes normands. [1846.] 2371

—— FRÈRE, E. B. Manuel du bibliographe normand . . . contenant . . . des notes biographiques, critiques, et littéraires sur les écrivains normands. 1858–60, 2 v. W. 74

**Normand,** Charles Nicolas. 1858—.

Hôtel de Cluny. [Illustr.] Paris, 1888. fo. —1791

—— **Architecture métallique** antique; ou, rôle du métal dans les constructions antiques. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1895, p. 214.)—Sculptures de **Pergame.** 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 363.)

**Normand,** Jacques Clary Jean. 1848—. La Gervaise. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 920.)—La **Jeune mère.** 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 438.)—**Soleils d'hiver.** 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 182.)

**Normandy,** *Dukes of.* *See* Guillaume Longue-epée.—Robert I (*le Diable*).

**Normandy.**

ADELINE, J., and others. Normandie monumentale et pittoresque . . . Seine-inférieure. 1893. 4.33

—— ADIGARD, (—), and others. Normandie monumentale et pittoresque . . . Orne. 1896–97, 2 pts. in 1 v. 4.35

—— AVOINE, A. J., and others. Normandie monumentale et pittoresque . . . Manche. 1899, 2 v. 4.33

—— BEAUREPAIRE, E. H. de R. de, and others. Normandie monumentale et pittoresque . . . Calvados. 1895, 2 v. 4.34

—— BERNIER, P. D. Essai sur le Tiers-Etat rural; ou, les paysans de Basse-Normandie au XVIII siècle. 1892. 4604

—— DELISLE, L. V. Etudes sur la condition de la classe agricole et l'état de l'agriculture en Normandie, au moyen âge. 1851. —1375

—— FÉRÉ, C. O. Légendes et traditions de la Normandie. 1843. 2251

—— JANIN, J. G. La Normandie. [1844.] .2682

—— LA BALLE, (—) de, and others. Normandie monumentale et pittoresque . . . Eure. 1896, 2 pts. in 1 v. 4.35

—— MOISY, H. Noms de famille normands . . . 1875. —2153

—— TURNER, D. Account of a tour in Normandy. 1820, 2 v. 1402

*See also* **Bec,** *Monastery.*—**Norman literature.**—**Normans.**—**Rouen.**

**Normandy,** *Agriculture.*

DELISLE, L. V. Etudes sur la condition de la classe agricole et l'état de l'agriculture en Normandie, au moyen âge. 1851. —1375

— **Baudrillart,** H. Etat économique des populations agricoles en Normandie. 38 pp. (*Journ. des écon.* 4 s. v. 10, 1880, pp. 5, 194.)

**Normandy,** *Antiquities.*

BOURGUEVILLE, C. de, *Sieur de Bras.* Recherches et antiquitez de la province de Neustrie à présent duché de Normandie, comme des villes remarquables d'icelle. 1833. .2605

— **Roessler,** M. C. Archaeological notes in Havre and N. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 83.)

**Normandy,** *Biography.*

BARATTE, L. H. A. (*Ed.*) Poètes normands. [1846.] 2371

—— FRÈRE, E. B. Manuel du bibliographe normand . . . contenant . . . des notes biographiques . . . sur les écrivains normands. 1858–60, 2 v. W. 74

**Normandy,** *Finance.*

DELISLE, L. V. (*Ed.*) Actes normands de la Chambre des Comptes sous Philippe de Valois (1328–50). 1871. —1381

— **Auvray,** L. Jugements de l'échiquier de Normandie du XIII siècle (1244–48) tirés d'un MS. du Vatican. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 49, 1888, p. 635.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Des revenus publics en Normandie au 12 siècle. 153 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 10, 1848, pp. 173, 257; v. 11, 1849, p. 400; v. 13, 1851, p. 105.)

**Normandy,** *History.*

AIMÉ, *Monk of Monte Casino.* Ystoire de li Normant, et la Chronique de Robert Viscart, pub. . . . par M. Champollion-Figeac. 1835. (*Soc. de l'hist. de France.*) 4664

—— BOURGUEVILLE, C. de, *Sieur de Bras.* Recherches et antiquitez de la province de Neustrie, à présent duché de Normandie, comme des villes remarquables d'icelle. 1833. .2605

—— CANEL, A. History of the States-General of Normandy. 1889. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 27.) 3125

—— JANIN, J. G. La Normandie. [1844.] .2682

—— LA SICOTIÈRE, L. de. Louis de Frotté et les insurrections normandes, 1793–1832. 1889, 3 v. .2604

—— SARRAZIN, A. Jeanne d'Arc et la Normandie au XV siècle. 1896. .2681

— **Clarke,** C. G. Traces of the Northmen in N. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1883, p. 98.)—**Gasté,** A. E. Insurrections populaires en basse Normandie au XV siècle, pendant l'occupation anglaise . . . 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* n. s. v. 32, 1899, pp. 573, 804.)—**Lescure,** M. F. A. de. Chouannerie normande et son dernier historien. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 742.)—**Luce,** A. S. Marine normande à la bataille de l'Ecluse. 21 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 1.)

*See also* **Bayeux tapestry.**—**Great Britain,** *History.*—**William I,** *the Conqueror, King of England.*

**Normandy,** *Language.* *See* French language, *Dialects, Normandy.*

**Normandy,** *Law.*

TARDIF, E. J. (*Ed.*) Coutumiers de Normandie. 1881–96, 2 v. —3312

— **Glasson,** E. D. Etude historique sur la clameur du haro. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 499.)

**Normans.**

DU MOULINS, G. Conqvestes et les trophées des Norman-François aux . . . principautez d'Italie et d'Orient. 1658. .2671

—— JEWETT, S. O. The Normans. 1898. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— PALOMES, A. Storia di li Nurmanni, 'n Sicilia, cuntata di lu griddu. 1882–84, 3 v. in 2. 3537

— **Paillard de Saint-Aiglan,** A. Fragment d'un mémoire sur les invasions des Northmans sur les bords et au midi de la Loire. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 1, 1839, p. 343.)

*See also* **Normandy.**

**Normanus,** *pseud.*

Illustrated account of St. Bartholomew's priory church, Smithfield: with a sketch of Bartholomew fair, St. Bartholomew's hospital, and the prior's country seat, Canonbury tower, Islington. Illustr. by 56 engravings from original sketches by G. J. Evans. London, [1874]. 8°. .2536

**Norme** ed usi del parlamento italiano. Mancini, M., and Galeotti, U. —1372

**Norna-Gests thattr.** 20 pp. Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrl.* v. 1, p. 245.

**Noronha,** Garcia de, *Viceroy of India.*

BARROS, J. de. Twee bysondere scheepstogten na Oost-Indien, van Gonsalo de Sequeira in het jaar 1510, en Garcia de Noronha in het jaar 1511. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 6.) .2437

**Norres family.** Betham, *Sir* W. Notes on genealogy. 1 p. (Lancashire and Cheshire, Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 77.)—**Cox,** E. W. Speke Hall, the ancestral home of the Norres family, and afterwards the seat of the Watts. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 1.)—**Garstin,** J. R. Garston Hall, the ancient seat of Norres of Speke and the Gerards. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 39.)—**Ormerod,** G. Memoir on the Lancashire house of Le Noreis or Norres, and on its Speke branch in particular, etc., with notices of its connexion with military transactions at Flodden, Edinburgh, and Musselburgh. 45 pp. 7 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire, Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849-50, p. 138.)

**Norris,** Anthony.

KIRKPATRICK, J. Streets and lanes of the city of Norwich. Now first printed from the MS. collections of A. Norris. Ed. . . . by W. Hudson. 1889. .2511

**Norris,** Frank. With Lawton at El Caney. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 304.)

**Norris,** George Washington. 1808–75. Isaac Norris. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 449.)

**Norris,** Hugh. Place-name "Frome." 4 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 31.)—Camp on **Hamdon Hill.** 11 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 138.)—Battle of **Langport,** July 10, 1645. 18 pp. 1 map. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 123.)—Notice of the discovery of a leaden heart-case during the restoration of **Merriott church,** A. D. 1862. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1872, p. 74.)—St. **Whyte** and St. Reyne. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 44.)

**Norris,** Isaac. Norris, G. W. Isaac Norris. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 449.)

**Norris,** J. E. (*Ed.*)

History of the lower Shenandoah valley, counties of Frederick, Berkeley, Jefferson, and Clarke, their early settlement and progress to the present time: geological features . . . and biographies of many of the representative citizens. Illustr. Chicago, 1890. r. 8°. 3581

**Norris,** J. W.

Business directory and statistics of the city of Chicago for 1846. Chicago, 1883. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 25.) 3597

**Norris,** James Flack, *Ph. D.* 1871—.

Some double salts containing selenium. Easton, 1897. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

**Norris,** John.

Proposals humbly dedicated to the honourable members of Parliament: wherein are propos'd certain and sure methods to lessen the great number of poor throughout this kingdom. London, n. d. 12°. —2326

**Norris,** *Lt.* John A., and **Laird,** *Lt.* Charles. Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico, Central America, West Indies, and on the north coast of South America . . . with latitudes of several stations. Washington, 1891. 4°. (*U. S. Hydrographic Office*, no. 97.) —2772

**Norris,** John Pilkington, *D. D.* 1823–91. Architectural history of Bristol Cathedral. 21 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890–91, p. 55.)—Notes on the church of **St. Mary Redcliffe.** 18 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 193.)

**Norris,** John Saurin. 1813–82. [Life and poems of.] 4 pp. (Perrine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 111.)

**Norris,** Maria.

Life and times of Mme. de Staël. [With portrait.] London, 1853. 12°. 4703

**Norris,** Richard. 17 *cent.* Observations of the tide, and how to turn out of the streights-mouth, the wind being westerly. 2 pp. (Morgan J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 216.)

**Norris,** Robert. —1791.

Memoirs of the reign of Bossa Ahádee, King of Dahomy . . . To which are added the author's journey to Abomey, the capital, and a short account of the African slave trade. London, 1789. 8°. 3406

**Norris,** Robert Stewart, *Ph. D.* 1869—.

On paranitroorthotolylphenylsulphone and some of its derivations. Easton, 1897. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

**Norris,** William Edward. 1847—. Chris. 99 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, pp. 144, 224, 304, 321, 465; v. 58, 1888, p. 1.)—**Dowager's companion.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 219.)—Apotheosis of **golf.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 602.)—**Partie carrée.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 539.)—**Tug of war.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 565.)

—— Mr. **Norris's novels.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 419.)

**Norris,** *Rev.* William Foxley. Memoranda relating to Witney, Oxon. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 120.)

**Norris-Newman,** Charles L.

With the Boers in the Transvaal and Orange Free State in 1880–81. London, 1882. 8°. 3414

**Norse colonization** in America, by the light of the Vatican finds. Shipley, M. A. .2646

**Norse literature.** *See* Icelandic literature.—Scandinavian literature.

**Norse stories** retold from the Eddas. Mabie, H. W. .2245

**Norsemen.** *See* Northmen.

**Norsk forfatter-lexikon,** 1814–80. 4 v. Halvorsen, J. B. L.56

**Norske Gradmaalingskommission.** Geodaetische arbeiten. Heft 1–7. Christiania, 1880–90. 4°. —2454

**Nortbécourt,** Edmond Liot de. Complainte d'Arras. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, p. 471.)—Obituaire de la Cathédrale d'**Arras,** au XIII siècle. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57,

p. 374.)—Epitaphe du Maréchal d'**Esquerdes**, par Jean Molinet; Maréchal d'Esquerdes. 95 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, pp. 632, 865.)—Lamentation du chasteau de **Hesdin**. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 515.)—MS. du XV siècle provenant du chapitre de **St. Pierre** d'Aire. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 62.)—Obituaire de l'église de **Ste.-Aldegonde**. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 244.)

**North,** Charles Niven McIntyre.

Leabhar Comunn nam fior Ghäèl. The book of the Club of True Highlanders. London, [1881]. 2 v. fo. 2571

**North,** Christopher, *pseud.* *See* Wilson, J.

**North,** Edward P. American shipping: the disease and the remedy. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 566.)—**Erie canal** and transportation. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 121.)

**North,** Ernest D. Bibliography [of Charles Lamb]. 47 pp. (Martin B. E., *In the footprints of Charles Lamb*, p. 147.)

**North,** *Sir* Francis, 1 *Baron Guilford.* 1637-85.

Examination of Capt. Wm. Bedlow deceased, relating to the popish plot, taken in his last sickness . . . Together with the narrative of Sir F. North at the Council Board, and the letter of, to Mr. Secretary Jenkins . . . London, 1680. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

**North,** Franklin H. Gloucester fishers. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 815.)—**Sailors' snug harbor.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 192.)—**Taxidermal art.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 230.)—New profession for **women.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 38.)

**North,** Frederick, 2 *Earl of Guilford.*

PARR, S. Free translation of the preface to Bellendenus; containing animated strictures on the great political characters of the present time. [By W. Beloe. *Anon.*] 1788. .—2314

—— **Cruger,** H. Conversations with Edmund Burke and Lord N., 1775. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 358.)

**North,** Helen Marshall. What Americans read. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 533.)—**Ladies of Llangollen.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 424.)

**North,** Marianne. Jessop, A. Recollections of a happy life; being the autobiography of N. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 689.)

**North,** Robert W. An independent scout. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 241.)

**North,** Roger. 1653-1734.

Examen; or, an inquiry into the credit and veracity of a pretended complete history. London, 1740. 4°. 1521

**North,** Simon Newton Dexter. 1848—. Is England's industrial supremacy a myth? 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 101.)—**Industrial Commission.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 708.)—**Manufactures** in the federal census. 46 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 257.)—Story of a **monument.** 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 97.)—Constitutional development of the colony of **New York.** 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 161.)—Historical significance of the battle of **Oriskany.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 641.)

**North,** Thomas. 1830–84.

Church bells of Rutland: their inscriptions, traditions, and peculiar uses; with chapters on bells and bell founders. With illustrations. Leicester, 1880. 8°. —2735

—— Church bells of **Bedfordshire.** 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 71.)—Mayor's seat in the churches of **Leicester.** 5 pp. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observ. on Roman sarcophagus.*)—Church guilds of **Melton Mowbray.** 7 pp. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observ. on Roman sarcophagus.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicle of the church of S. Martin in Leicester during the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth, with some account of its minor altars and ancient guilds. Compiled from original and contemporaneous documents. With illustrations. London, 1866. 8°. .2535

—— (*Ed.*) Parish of **Bouingale,** Salop. 3 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1884, p. 134.)

**North,** Thomas.

Five years in Texas; or, what you did not hear during the war from Jan., 1861, to Jan., 1866: a narrative of his travels, experiences, and observations, in Texas and Mexico. Cincinnati, 1871. 18°. 3587

**North,** Thomas M. Uniform marriage and divorce laws. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 429.)

**North,** W. (*Ed.*) Cooley's Cyclopaedia of practical receipts. *See* Cooley, A. J.

**North,** William. —1854.

Slave of the lamp: a posthumous novel. New York, 1855. 12°. 1297

**North Adams,** *Mass.* Perry B. Hawthorne at North Adams. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 675.)

**Northall,** G. F.

English folk-rhymes: a collection of traditional verses relating to places and persons, customs, superstitions. London, 1892. 8°. 1325

—— Folk-phrases of four counties (Glouc., Staff., Warw., Worc.), gathered from unpub. MSS. and oral tradition. London, 1894. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 73.) —2163

**North America.**

*Arrangement:*

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aboriginal and early inhabitants. | Climate. | History. |
| | Discovery and settlement. | Insects. |
| Antiquities. | Fishes. | Maps. |
| Bibliography. | Forests. | Mineralogy and mines. |
| Birds. | Geology and palaeontology. | Reptiles. |
| Botany. | | Zoology. |

**North America.**

ANBUREY, T. Travels through the interior parts of America. [*Anon.*] 1789, 2 v. .2486

*The same.* Tr. de l'Anglois. [*Anon.*] 1793, 2 v. 2403

—— Baird, R. Impressions and experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849. 1850. 2496

—— Baxley, H. W. What I saw on the west coast of South and North America. 1865. 2492

—— Corney, P. Voyages in the northern Pacific : narrative of several trading voyages, 1813–18, between the northwest coast of America . . . and China. 1896. .2427

—— Harriott, J. Struggles through life, exemplified in the various travels and adventures in Europe . . . and America. 1808, 2 v. 4712

—— Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de. Vier verscheyde reys-togten te water ende te land gedaan na de vaste kust van Chiribichi, Cubagua, Chicora en Nieuw-Spaanje, in't jaar 1520. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 9.) .2437

—— Johnston, J. F. W. Notes on North America, agricultural, economical, and social. 1851, 2 v. 2402

—— La Hontan, A. L. de D., *Baron* de. Nouveaux voyages dans l'Amérique septentrionale. 1703, 2 v. in 1. 2497

—— Lambert, J. Travels through Canada and the United States of America, 1806–08. 1816, 2 v. .2476

—— Latrobe, C. J. Rambler in North America, 1832–33. 1835, 2 v. .2486

—— Lyell, *Sir* C. Travels in North America in the years 1841–42. 1845, 2 v. in 1. .2486

—— Moellhausen, B. Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum hoch-plateau von Neu-Mexico. 1861, 2 v. 2462

—— Morse, J. American gazetteer. 1804. 1144

—— Plumb, C. S. Geographic distribution of cereals in North America. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of biol. surv. *Bull.* no. 11.) —4534

—— Reclus, J. J. E. Amérique boreale. 1890. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 15.) 1432

—— Rogers, R. Concise account of North America. 1765. .2486

—— Trollope, A. North America. 1862; 1862, 2 v. in 1. 2404, 2405

—— United States. American Republics, Bureau of the. Bulletin, no 50: Handbook of the American republics. 1893. —4394

—— Weld, I., *Jr.* Travels through the states of North America . . . 1795–97. 1800, 2v. .2476

—— Willis, N. P. American scenery . . . From drawings by W. H. Bartlett. 1840–41, 2 v. 2402

—— Wright, J. Early prayer books of America: being a descriptive account of prayer books pub. in the United States, Mexico, and Canada. 1896. L.86

— **Baillie,** (—). An Englishman's pocket note-book in 1828. What he saw in America. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, pp. 331, 424, 511 ; v. 20, 1888, pp. 61, 123.)—**Dana,** J. D. On the driftless interior of North America. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 15, 1878, p. 250.)—**De Costa,** B. F. Ingram's journey through North America, 1567–69. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 168.)—Great **deserts** of North America. 5 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 66, 1860, p. 726.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Der antheil Nordamerikas an der literatur. 28 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 3, p. 316.)—**Ingram,** J. Relation of sundry things which he with others did see in travelling by land from the most northerly part of the Bay of Mexico (where he with many others were set on shore by Master Hawkins) through a great part of America. 12 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5, p. 249.)—**Mason,** O. T. North American bows, arrows, and quivers. 49 pp. 58 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 631.)—**Powell,** A. Journal of a tour from Montreal to Detroit, 1789. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 37.)—Interior **valley** of North America. 16 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 11, 1851, p. 285.) —**Wittich,** W. General view of North America. 127 pp. (Long, G., and others, *America and the West Indies*, p. 70.)

*See also* **Alaska.—America.—Arctic regions.—British America.—British Columbia.—Canada.—Cape Breton.—Greenland.—Hudson's bay and territory.—Mexico.—New Brunswick.—Nova Scotia.—Prince Edward's island.—United States.—Vancouver's island.**

## North America, *Aboriginal and early inhabitants.*

Brinton, D. G. The American race: a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America. 1891. 1797

—— — Essays of an Americanist. 1890. 1704

—— Moorehead, W. K., and others. Prehistoric implements . . . of pre-Columbian man in America. [1900.] 1733

—— Powell, J. W. United States Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky mountain region. Contributions to North American ethnology. V. 1–7, 9. 1877–93, 8 v. in 9. —3541

—— Ratzel, F. Naturvoelker Ozeaniens, Amerikas, und Asiens. 1886. (*In his* Voelkerkunde, v. 2.) 1733

—— Williamson, H. Observations on the climate in different parts of America . . . with some account of the aborigines of America. 1811. —2486

— **Grote,** A. R. Early man of North America. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 10, 1877, p. 582.)—**Schmidt,** E. Die aeltesten spuren des menschen Nordamerika. 58 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 521.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Antiquity of man in North America. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 667.)

*See also* **Aztecs.—Cliff dwellers.—Indians of North America.—Mound builders.**

## North America, *Antiquities.*

Moorehead, W. K., and others. Prehistoric implements . . . of pre-Columbian man in America. [1900.] 1733

—— Thomas, C. Introduction to the study of North American archaeology. 1898. 1735

— **Watson,** G. P. Older than the mound builders. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 184.)

*See also* **America,** *Antiquities.*—**United States,** *Antiquities.*

**North America,** *Bibliography.*

CLARKE, R., AND CO. Bibliotheca Americana. 1893. L.56

—— HARPER, F. P. Bibliotheca Americana. 1899; 1901. L.56

—— STEVENS, H. Bibliotheca geographica et historica; or, a catalogue of a nine days sale of rare and valuable . . . books . . . many relating to North and South America. 1872. W. 56

—— — Bibliotheca historica; or, a catalogue of 5000 volumes of books and MSS. relating chiefly to the history and literature of North and South America. 1870. W. 13

*See also* **America,** *Bibliography.*—**United States,** *Bibliography.*

**North America,** *Birds.*

BARROWS, W. B. English sparrow in North America. 1889. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of econ. ornithol. and mammal. *Bull.* no. 1.) —4534

—— BENDIRE, C. Life histories of North American birds, with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs. 1892–95, 2 v. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 28, 32.) —2531

—— CORY, C. B. Birds of eastern North America known to occur east of the ninetieth meridian. Key to the families and species. 1899, 2 v. .—2625

—— — Birds of the Bahama islands, containing many birds new to the islands and a number of undescribed winter plumages of North American birds. 1890. .—2612

—— DAVIE, O. Nests and eggs of North American birds. 1889. —2656

—— ELLIOT, D. G. Gallinaceous game birds of North America. 1897. .—2627

—— — North American shore birds. 1895. .—2617

—— — Wild fowl of the United States and British possessions; or, the swan, geese, ducks, and mergansers of North America. 1898. .—2617

—— RIDGWAY, R. Manual of North American birds. 1896. .—2625

—— SCOTT, W. E. D. Bird studies: an account of the land birds of eastern North America. 1898. .—2612

—— STUDER, J. H. Popular ornithology. Birds of North America. 1878. —2621

—— **Burroughs,** J. English and American song birds. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 357.)—**Worth,** J. Lives and loves of North American birds. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 586.)

**North America,** *Botany.*

BAILEY, L. H., and MILLER, W. (*Eds.*) Cyclopedia of American horticulture. 1900, 2 v. .—2601

—— COULTER, J. M., and ROSE, J. N. Contributions from the U. S. national herbarium, v. 7, no. 1. Monograph of the North American umbelliferae. 1900. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of botany.*) —4553

—— DOUBLEDAY, *Mrs.* N. B. De G. (N. Blanchan, *pseud.*) Nature's garden: an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors. 1900. —4673

—— ELLIS, J. B., and EVERHART, B. M. North American pyrenomycetes: a contribution to mycologic botany. 1892. —2663

—— GRAY, A. Synoptical flora of North America: the gamopetalae. 1886. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 31.) —3445

—— LAMSON-SCRIBNER, F., and MERRILL, E. D. Studies on American grasses. North American species of chaetochloa. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 21.) —4553

—— — and others. Studies on American grasses. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 24.) —4553

—— MACBRIDE, T. H. North American slime-moulds. 1899. —2674

—— MCILVAINE, C., and MACADAM, R. K. Toadstools, mushrooms, fungi, edible and poisonous: one thousand American fungi. [1900.] .—2602

—— MUHLENBERG, G. H. E. Descriptio uberior graminum et plantarum calamariarum Americae Septentrionalis indigenarum et cicurum. 1817. —2683

—— NEWHALL, C. S. Shrubs of northeastern America. 1897. —2603

—— — Vines of northeastern America. 1897. —2603

—— PALMER, J. A., *Jr.* Mushrooms of America, edible and poisonous. 1885. —2692

—— WOLLE, F. Diatomaceae of North America. 1890. —2683

—— **Ashmead,** W. H. On the cynipidous galls of Florida, with descriptions of new species and synopses of the described species of North America. 34 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1887, p. 125.)—**Gray,** A. Remarks concerning the flora of North America. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 24, 1882, p. 321.)—**Hooker,** *Sir* J. D. Distribution of the North American flora. 16 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 155.)

*See also under* **Forests.**

**North America,** *Climate.*

DENISON, C. Rocky mountain health resorts: an analytical study of high altitudes in relation to the arrest of chronic pulmonary disease. 1880. —3767

—— DISTURNELL, J. Influence of climate in North and South America. 1867. —2485

—— GREELY, A. W. American weather. [1888.] —2486

—— Williamson, H. Observations on the climate in different parts of America. 1811. —2486

—— **Oswald,** F. L. Changes in the climate of North America. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* 138, 1884, p. 362.)—**Redway,** J. W. Climate and the gulf stream. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 237.)—**Russell,** I. C. Relation of lakes to climatic conditions. 36 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Lakes of North America, p. 54.)—**Shaler,** N. S. How to change the North American climate. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, p. 724.)—**Wynne,** J. On the influence of the gulf stream upon the summer climate of the Atlantic coast. 5 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, 1858, p. 149.)

**North America,** *Discovery and settlement.*

Beazley, C. R. John and Sebastian Cabot: the discovery of North America. 1898. 4773

—— Blackmar, F. W. Spanish colonization in the southwest. 1890. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. no. 4.) 4653

—— Harrisse, H. Discovery of North America. 1892. 4652

—— — John Cabot, the discoverer of North-America, and Sebastian, his son : a chapter of the maritime history of England under the Tudors, 1496-1557. 1896. 4655

—— Hudson, H. Historica relatio sive descriptio novi ad aquilonem transitus, supra terras Americanas, in Chinam atq. Japonem ducturi, quemadmodum is ab H. H. nuper inventus est, 1613. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 10.) .2481

—— Marquette, J. Ontdekking van eenige landen en volkeren, in't noorder-gedeelte van America. Door P. Marquette en Joliet, gedaan in het jaar 1673. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 28.) .2437

—— Poole, W. F. Columbus and the finding of the new world. 1892. .2657

—— Scheeps-togt van Johan de Verrazano, Florentyner, na Florida . . . in het jaar 1524. Voor-af gaat een kort voor-berigt van de scheeps-togten en volk-plantingen der Franssen, in het Noorder-gedeelte van America . . . in . . . 1524 en soo vervolgens. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 10.) .2437

—— Wallace, J. History of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule, embracing a general view of the French dominion in North America. 1893. 3582

—— Winship, G. P. Coronado expedition, 1540-42. 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 55, pt. 1.)

—— Winsor, J. Cartier to Frontenac. Geographical discovery in the interior of North America in its historical relations, 1534-1700. 1894. 4624

—— — Christopher Columbus and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. 1891. 4646

—— **Brevoort,** J. C. Verrazano proved to be the first explorer of the Atlantic coast of the United States. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 481.)—**Brown,** A. English occupancy of North America. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 70, 1892, p. 465.)—**Champlain,** S. de. Quinibequy: chapter from his voyages. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 442.)—**De Costa,** B. F. Voyage of Verrazano. 21 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 257.)—**Desimoni,** C. Il viaggio di Giovanni Verrazzano all' America settentrionale nel 1524. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 8 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 48.)—**Dickinson,** J. Late regulations respecting the British colonies on the continent of America; Farmer's letters to the inhabitants of the British colonies. 198 pp. (*Polit. writings,* v. 1, pp. 45, 133.)—**Dubois,** B. H. Did the Norse discover America? 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 369.)—**Fiske,** J. Elizabethan sea kings. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 76, 1895, p. 91.)—**French colonization** on the Mississippi. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 679.)—**Gravier,** J. Relation ou journal du voyage en 1700 depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du fleuve Mississippi. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 80 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 65, p. 100.)—**Harrisse,** H. When did John Cabot discover North America? 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 23, 1897, p. 463.)—**Higginson,** T. W. French voyageurs; "An English nation." 32 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, pp. 505, 706.)—**Hinsdale,** B. A. First English foundation. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 211.)—**La Salle.** R. C. de. Exploration of the Mississippi; Rivers and peoples discovered, 1681-82. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, pp. 551, 619.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Home of the Cabots. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 734.)—**Marquette,** J. Premier voyage qu'a fait le P. Marquette vers le nouveau Mexique et comment s'en est formé le dessein. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 78 pp. 2 maps. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 59, p. 86.)—**Morgan,** T. Old found lands in North America. 23 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 75.)—**Patterson,** G. First European attempt to colonize the new world. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 375.)—Early **settlers in English America.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 424.)

*See also* **America,** *Discovery, Settlement, etc*

**North America,** *Early inhabitants. See under* Aboriginal and early inhabitants.

**North America,** *Fishes.*

Goode, G. B. American fishes. 1888. —2624

—— Jordan, D. S., and Evermann, B. W. Fishes of North and Middle America. Pts. 1-4. 1896-1900, 4 v. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 47.) —3555

—— Roosevelt, R. B. Game fish of the northern states and British provinces. 1884. —2657

—— Rutter, C. Contributions to biology from the Hopkins seaside laboratory VI. Notes on fresh water fishes of the Pacific slope of North America. 1896. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

—— **Gefficken,** F. H. North American fisheries disputes. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 741.)

**North America,** *Forests.*

American Forestry Association. Proceedings. 1894-97, 8 pts. —4693

—— Bruncken, E. North American forests and forestry. 1900. —4696

—— Hough, F. B., and others. Proper value and management of government timber lands and the distribution of North American forest trees. 1884. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Miscel. Spec. rept.* no. 5.) —4544

—— Sargent, C. S. Silva of North America: a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico. 1891–98, 12 v. —2601

—— **Muir**, J. American forests. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 145.)

*See also under* Botany.

**North America,** *Geology and palaeontology.*

Boyle, C. B. Catalogue and bibliography of North American mesozoic invertebrata. 1893. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 102.) —3553

—— Conrad, T. A. Republication of Fossil shells of the tertiary formations of North America, by G. D. Harris. 1893. —1561

—— Eaton, A. Geological text-book, prepared for popular lectures on North American geology. 1830. —1636

—— Hunt, T. S. On the Laurentian limestones of North America. 1871. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Rept.* 1867, Appendix E.) —4625

—— Knowlton, F. H. Catalogue of the cretaceous and tertiary plants of North America. 1898. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 152.) —3553

—— Lyell, *Sir* C. Travels in North America in the years 1841–42; with geological observations. 1845, 2 v. in 1. .2486

—— Miller, S. A. North American geology and palaeontology. 1889. —1643

—— Newberry, J. S. Later extinct floras of North America. 1898. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 35.) .—2632

*The same.* (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 61.)

—— — Paleozoic fishes of North America. 1889. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 16.) .—2642

—— Nickles, J. M., and Bassler, R. S. Synopsis of American fossil bryozoa including bibliography and synonymy. 1900. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 173.) —3553

—— Russell, I. C. Glaciers of North America. 1897. —1653

—— — Lakes of North America. 1895. —1653

—— — Rivers of North America. 1898. (Cattell, J. McK., and Beddard, F. E., *Science s.* v. 3.) —1637

—— — Volcanoes of North America. 1897. —1623

—— Scudder, S. H. Tertiary insects of North America. 1890. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of ter. Rept.* v. 13.) —3521

*The same.* (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 43.)

—— Wright, G. F. Ice age in North America and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. 1896. —1637

—— Wyatt, F. Phosphates of America. Where and how they occur; how they are mined, and what they cost. 1892. —4695

—— **Cope**, E. D. Suessonian fauna in North America. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 11, 1877, p. 95.)—**Dana**, J. D. On the plan of development in the geological history of North America. 15 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 22, 1856, p. 335.)—**Hitchcock**, C. H. Early history of the North-American continent. 5 pp. (*Science*, v. 2, 1883, p. 293.)—Wright's "Ice age in North America and its bearing on the antiquity of man." 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 99.)—**Newberry**, J. S. Notes on the ancient vegetation of North America. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 29, 1860, p. 208.)—**Upham**, W. Terminal moraines of the North American ice-sheet. 25 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 18, 1879, pp. 81, 197.)—**Van Hise**, C. R. Pre-Cambrian rocks of North America. 41 pp. (*Congrès géol. internat.* 1891, p. 110.)—**Walcott**, C. D. Geologic time, as indicated by the sedimentary rocks of North America. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 301.)—**White**, C. A. Remarks on the Jura-trias of western North America. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 17, 1879, p. 214.)—**Williams**, H. S. Silurian-Devonian boundary in North America. 14 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 333.)

**North America,** Geology and palaeontology, *Bibliography.*

Boyle, C. B. Catalogue and bibliography of North American mesozoic invertebrata. 1893. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 102.) —3553

—— Darton, N. H. Bibliography of North American geology for 1886. 1887. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 44.) —3553

—— — Catalogue and index of contributions to North American geology, 1732–1891. 1896. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 127.) —3553

—— — Record of North American geology for 1887–91. 1891–92, 3 nos. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* nos. 75, 91, 99.) —3553

—— Keyes, C. R. Bibliography of North American paleontology, 1888–92. 1894. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 121.) —3553

—— Nickles, J. M., and Bassler, R. S. Synopsis of American fossil bryozoa, including bibliography and synonymy. 1900. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 173.) —3553

—— Weeks, F. B. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for 1892, 93, 95–99. 1896–1900, 6 nos. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* nos. 130, 146, 149, 156, 162, 172.) —3553

—— Weller, S. Bibliographic index of North American carboniferous invertebrates. 1898. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 153.) —3553

**North America,** *History.*

Bradley, A. G. Fight with France for North America. 1900. .2652

—— Henry, A., and Thompson, D. New light on the early history of the greater northwest. The MS. journals of, 1799–1814 . . . ed. . . . by E. Coues. 1897, 3 v. 3514

—— Lucas, F. W. Appendiculae historicae; or, shreds of history hung on a horn. 1891. 4633

—— Parkman, F. France and England in North America. 1867–92, 10 v. 1646

—— Pouchot, M. Mémoires sur la dernière guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale, entre la France et l'Angleterre. 1781, 3 v. 4637

—— Sainsbury, W. N., and Fortescue, J. W. (*Eds.*) Calendar of state papers, colonial series, America and West Indies, 1661–74, 77–80, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. 1880–96, 4 v. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4563

—— **French** in North America. 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 84.)—**Gilman,** D. C. American archives in Seville. 1 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 9, 1890, p. 32.)—A new **Poland in America.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 47.)

*See also* **British America.—British Columbia. —Canada.—Mexico.—United States.**

**North America,** *Indians.* *See* Indians of North America.

**North America,** *Insects.*

Ashmead, W. H. Monograph of the North American proctotrypidae. 1893. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 45.) —3555

—— Bollman, C. H. Myriapoda of North America. 1893. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 46.) —3555

—— Bruner, L. More destructive locusts of America north of Mexico. 1893. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Bull.* no. 28.) —4534

—— Doubleday, *Mrs.* N. B. De G. (N. Blanchan, *pseud.*) Nature's garden: an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors. 1900. —4673

—— Dyar, H. G. Life histories of some North American moths. 1900. .—2665

*Note.*—Repr. from U. S. National Mus. *Proc.* v. 23.

—— Edwards, W. H. Butterflies of North America. 1868–97, 3 v. .—2642

—— Grote, A. R. North American lepidoptera. The hawk moths of North America. 1886. —2667

—— Howard, L. O. (*Ed.*) Recent laws against injurious insects in North America. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Bull.* n. s. no. 13.) —4534

—— Leconte, J. L., and Horn, G. H. Classification of the coleoptera of North America. 1883. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 26.) —3445

—— Marlatt, C. L. Revision of the nematinae of North America: a subfamily of leaf-feeding hymenoptera of the family tenthredinidae. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Technical s.* no. 3.) —4534

—— Osborn, H. Insects affecting domestic animals: an account of the species of importance in North America. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Bull.* n. s. no. 5.) —4534

—— Osten Sacken, K. R. R., *Baron* von. Catalogue of the described diptera of North America. 1858. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 3.) —3445

*The same.* 1878. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 16.) —3445

—— — Monographs of the diptera of North America. Pt. 4. 1869. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 8.) —3445

—— Packard, A. S., *Jr.* Guide to the study of insects. 1870. —2674

—— Smith, J. B. Contribution toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family noctuidae of boreal North America: a revision of deltoid moths. 1895. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 48.) —3555

—— Williston, S. W. Synopsis of the North American syrphidae. 1886. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 31.) —3555

—— **Ashmead,** W. H. Synopsis of the North American sub-families and genera of cynipidae. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1886, p. 59.)—Illustrations of North American **butterflies.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 278.)—**Cresson,** E. T. Catalogue of the tenthredinidae and uroceridae of North America. 15 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 53.)—Descriptions of North American hymenoptera. 131 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1864, pp. 131, 257.)—Notes on the pompilidae of North America, with descriptions of new species. 66 pp. 2 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1867–68, p. 85.)—Synopsis of the North American species belonging to the genera leucospis, smicra, and chalcis. 32 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1872–73, p. 29.)—**Engelmann,** G. Genus isoëtes in North America. 33 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 4, 1886, p. 358.)—**Grote,** A. R. Descriptions of North American lepidoptera. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1864, p. 322.)—**Norton,** E. Catalogue of the described tenthredinidae and uroceridae of North America. 222 pp. 4 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1867–68, pp. 31, 193; v. 2, 1868–69, pp. 211, 321.)—**Patton,** W. H. List of North American larradae. 21 pp. (Boston, Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 20, 1881, p. 385.)—**Riley,** C. V. Notes on North American microgasters, with description of new species; Descriptions of some new tortricidae (leaf-rollers). 29 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 4, 1886, pp. 296, 316.)—**Robertson,** C. New or little known North American bees. 12 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 8, no. 3, 1898, p. 43.)—**Stål,** C. Beitrag zur hemipteren-fauna Sibiriens und des russischen Nord-America. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 19, 1858, p. 175.)—**Walsh,** B. D. Descriptions of North American hymenoptera. 102 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878, p. 65.)

**North America,** Insects, *Bibliography.*

Banks, N. List of works on North American entomology. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Bull.* n. s. no. 24.) —4534

—— Edwards, H. Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American lepidoptera. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 35.) —3555

—— **Ashmead**, W. H. Bibliographical and synonymical catalogue of the North American cynipidae. 14 pp. 5 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1885, p. 291.)—**Riley**, C. V. Comprehensive works most useful for the study of North American insects. 14 pp. (*In his* Directions for collecting and preserving insects, p. 132: Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. F.)

**North America,** *Maps.*

FRANCE. DÉPÔT GÉNÉRAL DE LA MARINE. Neptune de l'Amérique septentrionale. n. d. 1361

—— PHILLIPS, P. L. Alaska and the northwest part of North America, 1588–1898; maps in the Library of Congress. 1898. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong.*) W. 65

—— SANSON, N. Amérique septentrionale. 1669. W. drawer

—— **De Costa**, B. F. Verrazano map. 21 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 449.)—**Humboldt**, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von. Ueber die aeltesten karten des neuen continents und den namen Amerika. 12 pp. (Ghillany, F. W., *Geschichte des seefahrers Ritter M. Behaim*, p. 1.)

**North America,** *Mineralogy and mines.*

KUNZ, G. F. Gems and precious stones of North America. 1892. —17C1

—— **Appy**, E. P. Ancient mining in America. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 92.)—**Newberry**, J. S. Ancient mining in North America. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 164.)

**North America,** Mineralogy and mines, *Bibliography.*

WEEKS, F. B. Bibliography and index of North American geology . . . mineralogy for 1892, 93, 95–99. 1896–1900, 6 nos. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* nos. 130, 146, 149, 156, 162, 172.) —3553

**North America,** *Missions. See* Indians of North America, *Missions.*—Jesuits, *Missions.* —Moravians or United Brethren.

**North America,** *Palaeontology. See with* Geology.

**North America,** *Reptiles.*

COPE, E. D. Batrachia of North America. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 34.) —3555

—— — Crocodilians, lizards, and snakes of North America. 1900. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Rept.* 1898.) —3444

—— DAVIS, N. S., *Jr.*, and RICE, F. L. Descriptive catalogue of North American batrachia and reptilia, found east of Mississippi river. 1883. (Ill. State Labr. Nat. hist. *Bull.* no. 5.) —2654

—— MASON, J. J. Minute structure of the central nervous system of certain reptiles and batrachians of America. 1879–82. —1661

—— **Stejneger**, L. Poisonous snakes of North America. 150 pp. 19 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 337.)

**North America,** *Settlement. See with* Discovery.

**North America,** *Zoology.*

ALLEN, H. Monograph of the bats of North America. 1893. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 43.) —3555

—— BAILEY, V. Revision of American voles of the genus microtus. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of biol. surv.:* N. Am. fauna, no. 17.) —4534

—— ELLIOT, D. G. Synopsis of the mammals of North America and the adjacent seas. 1901. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 45.) —3444

—— MERRIAM, C. H. Description of . . . new species of North American mammals. 1889–90, 2 nos. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of ornithol. and mammal.:* N. Am. fauna, nos. 2, 4.) —4534

—— — Monographic revision of the pocket gophers: family geomyidae (exclusive of the species of thomomys). 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of ornithol. and mammal.:* N. Am. fauna, no. 8.) —4534

—— — Revision of the North American pocket mice. 1889. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of ornithol. and mammal.:* N. Am. fauna, no. 1.) —4534

—— — Synopsis of the weasels of North America. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of ornithol. and mammal.:* N. Am. fauna, no. 11.) —4534

—— MILLER, G. S., *Jr.* Genera and subgenera of voles and lemmings. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of ornithol. and mammal.:* N. Am. fauna, no. 12.) —4534

—— — Revision of the North American bats of the family vespertilionidae. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of biol. surv.:* N. Am. fauna, no. 13.) —4534

—— NORTH AMERICAN FAUNA. Nos. 1–5, 7, 8, 11, 12. 1889–96, 9 nos. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of ornithol. and mammal.*) —4534

*The same.* Nos. 13–19. 1897–1900, 7 nos. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of biol. surv.*) —4534

—— OSGOOD, W. H. Revision of the pocket mice of the genus perognathus. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of biol. surv.:* N. Am. fauna, no. 18.) —4534

—— PREBLE, E. A. Revision of the jumping mice of the genus zapus. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of biol. surv.:* N. Am. fauna, no. 15.) —4534

—— SHIELDS, G. O. (*Ed.*) Big game of North America. 1890. —1793

—— **Scudder**, S. H. Effect of glaciation and of the glacial period on the present fauna of North America. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 48, 1894, p. 179.)—**Verrill**, A. E. Notice of recent additions to the marine fauna of the eastern coast of North America. 38 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 16, 1878, pp. 207, 371; v. 17, 1879, pp. 239, 309, 472; v. 18, 1879, pp. 52, 468.)

*See also under* Birds.—Fishes.—Insects.—Reptiles.

**North American bows,** arrows, and quivers. 49 pp. 58 pl. Mason, O. T. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1893, p. 631.)

**North American ethnology,** Contributions to. *See* Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky mountain region.*

**North American fauna.** Nos. 1–5, 7, 8, 11, 12. Washington, 1889–96. 9 nos. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of ornithol. and mammal.*) —4534

*The same.* Nos. 13–19. Washington, 1897–1900. 7 nos. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of biol. surv.*) —4534

**North American Indians.** *See* Indians of North America.

**North American Review.** Boston and New York, 1815–1900. 171 v. in 169, 8°. 2937

—— CUSHING, W. Index to the North American Review, v. 1–125, 1815–77. 1878. 2932

—— GRISWOLD, W. M. (Q. P. Index, *pseud.*) General index to the North American Review, v. 92–134, 1861–82. 1882. 2911

**North Americans of yesterday.** Dellenbaugh, F. S. .2652

**Northampton,** 1 *Earl of.* *See* Howard, H.

**Northampton,** *England.* MARKHAM, C. A., and COX, J. C. (*Eds.*) Records of the borough of Northampton. 1898, 2 v. .2524

— **Adkins,** W. R. D. Position of N. in English history. 23 pp. (Markham, C. A., and Cox, J. C., *Records of . . . Northampton,* v. 1, p. xiii.)

*See also* **Northamptonshire.**

**Northampton,** *Mass.* TRUMBULL, J. R. History of Northampton from its settlement in 1654. V. 1. 1898. .2626

*See also* **Forbes Library.**

**Northampton,** *County, Pa.*

CLYDE, J. C. Genealogies, necrology, and reminiscences of the "Irish settlement"; or, a record of those Scotch-Irish Presbyterian families who were the first settlers in the "Forks of Delaware", now Northampton co., Pa. 1879. 2786

—— LESLEY, J. P., and others. Geology of Lehigh and Northampton counties. 1883, 2 v. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv. D*$^3$.) —4647

—— RUPP, I. D. History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill counties, Pa. 1845. 3577

— **Egle,** W. H. (*Ed.*) Muster rolls and papers relating to the associators and militia of the county of N. 87 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 14, p. 547.)—**Linn,** J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Provincial officers for the additional counties, 1729–76. 34 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 9, p. 767.)

**Northamptonshire,** *England.*

ADKINS, W. R. D. Our county: sketches in pen and ink of representative men of Northamptonshire. Illustrations by W. B. Shoosmith. 1893. 2543

—— ANDREWS, W. (*Ed.*) Bygone Northamptonshire. 1891. 2545

—— BAKER, G. History and antiquities of the county of Northampton. 1822–30, 2 v. 5.14

—— BRAYLEY, E. W. Views in Suffolk, Norfolk, and Northamptonshire. 1818. .2533

—— BRITTON, J., and others. Northamptonshire. 1810. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 11.) .2527

—— COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the county of Northampton. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 17.) 2537

—— GIBBONS, A. (*Ed.*) Early Lincoln wills . . . of the old diocese of Lincoln, comprising the counties of . . . Rutland, Northampton . . . 1280–1547. 1888. .2524

—— HARTSHORNE, C. H. Endeavour to classify the sepulchral remains in Northamptonshire; or, a discourse on funeral monuments, in that county. 1840. 2545

—— METCALFE, W. C. (*Ed.*) Visitations of Northamptonshire made in 1564 and 1618–19, with Northamptonshire pedigrees from various Harleian MSS. 1887. .2523

—— MORTON, J. Natural history of Northamptonshire; with some account of the antiquities. 1712. —1691

—— WHELLAN, F., AND CO. History, topography, and directory of Northamptonshire. 1874. 2544

— **Cox,** T. Northamptonshire. 140 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 3, p. 459.)—**Foster,** A. J. On the churches of North Bedfordshire and the neighbouring portion of N. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 83.)—**French,** A. D. W. Northamptonshire. 9 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 287.)—**Leadam,** I. S. (*Ed.*) Inquisition of 1517: Northants. 58 pp. (*In his* Domesday of inclosures, v. 1, p. 261: Royal Hist. Soc.)—**Milne,** F. A. (*Ed.*) Northamptonshire. 114 pp. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.: Eng. topog.* pt. 8, p. 123.)

*See also* **Brington.—Marston St. Lawrence.—Naseby.—Northampton.—Peterborough.—Sulgrave.—Weston Favell.**

**North Berwick,** *Scotland.*

INNES, C. (*Ed.*) Carte monialium de Northberwic. 1847. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

— **Blaikie,** W. G. Corner of Scotland worth knowing. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 785.)

**Northbrook,** 1 *Earl of.* *See* Baring, T. G.

**Northbrook,** 1 *Baron.* *See* Baring, *Sir* F. T.

**North Cape.** Châtelain, A. Soleil de minuit: notes de voyage au Cap Nord. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, pp. 48, 292.)—**Du Chaillu,** P. B. The North Cape. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Land of the midnight sun, v. 1, p. 103.)—**Visit to the North Cape.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 102.)

*See also* **Norway.**

**North Carolina.**

DONALDSON, T., and CARRINGTON, H. B. Eastern band of Cherokees of North Carolina. 1893. (*U. S.* 11 *Census, Extra census bull. Indians.*) —3382

—— ENGLISH PILOT. Pt. 4: describing . . . Virginia, Mary Land, and Carolina. 1729. (*With* English pilot, pt. 1.) 1401

—— KING, E. Southern states of North America: a record of journeys in . . . North Carolina . . . 1875, 4 v. .2653

—— WARNER, C. D. On horseback: a tour in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee. 1889. 2406

*Note.*—Also in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, pp. 88, 194, 388, 540.

—— **Agricultural features** of Virginia and North Carolina. 18 pp. (*DeBow's Rev.* v. 22, 1857, p. 462.)—**Blacknall,** O. W. (D. Dodge, *pseud.*) Free negroes of North Carolina. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 20.)—**Davis,** J. Patriotic legacy to the people of North Carolina. 7 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 444.)—**Hoke,** N. C. Folk-custom and folk-belief in North Carolina. 8 pp. (*Journ of Am. folklore*, v. 5, 1892, p. 113.)—Resolves of the **Legislature** of North Carolina. 4 pp. (*State papers on nullification . . .* p. 199.)—**Mountain regions** of North Carolina. 5 pp. (*DeBow's Rev.* v. 26, 1859, p. 702.)—**Mountain scenery** of North Carolina. 10 pp. (*DeBow's Rev.* v. 29, 1860, p. 649.)—**Ralph,** J. Charleston and the Carolinas. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 204.)—**Ruined state.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 9.)—**Torrey,** B. Carolina mountain pond. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 383.)—Day's drive in 3 states. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 367.)—**West,** H. L. Race war in North Carolina. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 578.)—**Wilcox,** M. Poetry of commonplace: a North Carolina incident. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 239.)

*See also* **Bentonville.—Elizabeth City.—Fayetteville.—Guilford Court House.—Mecklenburg,** *County.*—**Newbern.**

**North Carolina,** *Biography.*

BASSETT, J. S. Anti-slavery leaders of North Carolina. 1898. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 16 s. no. 6.) 4653

—— WHEELER, J. H. Reminiscences and memoirs of North Carolina and eminent North Carolinians. 1884. 3507

**North Carolina,** *Church History.*

WEEKS, S. B. Church and state in North Carolina. 1893. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. nos. 5, 6.) 4653

—— — Religious development in the province of North Carolina. 1892. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. nos. 5, 6.) 4653

*The same.* (John Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

**North Carolina,** *Education.*

SMITH, C. L. History of education in North Carolina. 1888. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1888, no. 2.) —4362

**North Carolina,** *Finance.*

SCOTT, W. A. Repudiation of state debts: a study in the financial history of Mississippi . . . North Carolina . . . [1893.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ. and politics*, v. 2.) —1372

—— **Barnett,** G. E. Taxation in North Carolina. 38 pp. (Hollander, J. H., *Studies in state taxation*, p. 77: Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 18 s. nos. 1–4.)

**North Carolina,** *Fisheries.*

**Earll,** R. E. North Carolina and its fisheries. 23 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sec. 2, p. 475.)

**North Carolina,** *Geology and palaeontology.*

**Johnson,** W. R. Some observations on the gold formations of Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 4, 1851, p. 20.)—**Lyell,** *Sir* C. On the miocene tertiary strata of Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina. 17 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 413.)—**Mitchell,** E. On the character and origin of the low country of North Carolina. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 13, 1828, p. 336.)—**Olmsted,** D. Notice of the report on the geology of North Carolina, conducted under the direction of the Board of Agriculture. 22 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 14, 1828, p. 230.)—**Wagner,** W. Description of 5 new fossils, of the older pliocene formation of Maryland and North Carolina. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Journ.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1839, p. 51.)

**North Carolina,** *History.*

BASSETT, J. S. Slavery and servitude in the colony of North Carolina. 1896. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 14 s. nos. 4, 5.) 4653

—— — Slavery in the state of North Carolina. 1899. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 17 s. nos. 7, 8.) 4653

—— CLARK, W. (*Ed.*) State records of North Carolina, 1776–86. V. 11–18. 1895–1900, 8 v. 4571

*Note.*—Continuation of Saunders, W. L., *Colonial records.*

—— DAVES, E. G. Maryland and North Carolina in the campaign of 1780–81: with a preliminary notice of the earlier battles of the Revolution, in which the troops of the two states won distinction. 1893. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 33.) 3592

—— DOYLE, J. A. The English in America: Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. 1882. 1645

—— FISKE, J. Old Virginia and her neighbours. 1897, 2 v. .2656

—— SAUNDERS, W. L. (*Ed.*) Colonial records of North Carolina, 1662–1776. 1886–90, 10 v. 4571

*Note.*—For continuation *see* Clark, W.

—— SCHENCK, D. North Carolina, 1780–81: being a history of the invasion of the Carolinas by the British army under Lord Cornwallis in 1780–81. 1889. 3503

—— SCOTT, R. N., and others. Campaign of the Carolinas, etc. 1895, 1 v. in 3. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 47, pts. 1–3: U. S. War Dept.) 4601

—— SIKES, E. W. Transition of North Carolina from colony to commonwealth. 1898. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 16 s. nos. 10, 11.) 4653

—— WHEELER, J. H. Reminiscences and memoirs of North Carolina and eminent North Carolinians. 1884. 3507

—— Williamson, H. Observations on the climate in different parts of America . . . with some account of the aborigines of America; being an introductory discourse to the history of North Carolina. 1811. —2486

—— **Battle,** K. B. Secret session debate of the North Carolina Secession Convention of 1862. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 23, 1895, p. 314.)—**Dillard,** R. Declaration of independence by a colonial church. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 401.)—**Hawkins,** R. C. Early coast operations in North Carolina. 28 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 632.)—**Hill,** D. B. Mecklenburg declaration of independence. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 20, 1892, p. 335.)—**Lane,** J. H. History of Lane's North Carolina brigade. 144 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 7, 1879, p. 513; v. 8, 1880, pp. 1, 67, 97, 145, 193, 241, 396, 489; v. 9, 1881, pp. 29, 71, 124, 145, 241, 353, 489; v. 10, 1882, pp. 57, 206, 241.)—**Moll,** H. Carolina. 22 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 2, p. 779.)—**Oakey,** D. Marching through Georgia and the Carolinas. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 67; and *Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 917.)—**Taliaferro,** W. B. North Carolina battalion at Averasboro'. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 7, 1879, p. 195.)—**Weeks,** S. B. The code in North Carolina. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 443.)—Raleigh's settlement on Roanoke island. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 127.)—**Welling,** J. C. Mecklenburg declaration of independence. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 221.)—**Wilcox,** C. M. Mecklenburg declaration of independence. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 31.)

**North Carolina,** *Mineralogy.*

Genth, F. A. Minerals of North Carolina. 1891. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 74.) —3553

—— **Hunter,** C. L. Notices of the rarer minerals and new localities in western North Carolina. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 15, 1853, p. 373.)—**Pratt,** J. H. Mineralogical notes on cyanite, zircon, and anorthite from North Carolina. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 5, 1898, p. 126.)

**North Carolina,** *Palaeontology. See with* Geology.

**North Carolina,** University of. *See* University of North Carolina.

**Northcote,** Amyas Stafford. 1864—. American life through English spectacles. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 476.)—Utter corruption in **American politics.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 692.)—Among **French cathedrals.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 249.)

**Northcote,** *Sir* Henry. Northcote, W. S., 2 *Earl of Iddesleigh.* Note-books of N. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 87.)

**Northcote,** *Sir* Henry Stafford. 1846—. Canada's highway to the Pacific. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 102.)—Procedure in the **House of Commons.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 882.)

**Northcote,** *Sir* Stafford Henry, 1 *Earl of Iddesleigh.* 1818–87.

Twenty years of financial policy; a summary of the chief financial measures passed between 1842 and 1861, with a table of budgets. London, 1862. 8°. .—2355

—— Lang, A. Life, letters, and diaries of Sir Stafford Northcote, first Earl of Iddesleigh. 1891. 3743

—— **Coleridge,** J. D., 1 *Baron Coleridge.* Sir Stafford Northcote. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 161.)—**Lectures and essays.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 235.)

**Northcote,** Walter Stafford, 2 *Earl of Iddesleigh.* 1845—. Chat about Jane Austen's novels. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 811.)—Note-books of Sir Henry **Northcote.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 87.)—"Gleanings" of Mr. Samuel Jackson **Pratt.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 121.)

**North country poets.** 2 v. Andrews, W. (*Ed.*) 1324

**North Dakota.**

Finley, J. P. Certain climatic features of the two Dakotas. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.)

—— Monrad, J. H. Dairy industry in Nebraska, South Dakota, and North Dakota. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 16.) —4543

—— Tribune extras, Library of. New empires in the Northwest. V. 1. 1889. 2402

—— Williams, T. A. Grasses and forage plants of the Dakotas. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 6.) —4553

—— **Ralph,** J. The Dakotas. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 895.)

*See also* **Dakota.**

**North Dakota Agricultural College.**

Grindley, H. S., and others. Nutrition investigations at the University of Illinois, North Dakota Agricultural College, and Lake Erie College, Ohio, 1896 to 1900. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 91.) —4543

**North-east passage.** 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1882, p. 439.)

**North Elba,** *N. Y.* Peck, C. H. Plants of North Elba, Essex county, N. Y. [With map.] 1899. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* v. 6, no. 28.) —4624

**Northen,** Robert N. Raw Confederate of April, 1861. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 21, 1893, p. 346.)

**Northern Circars,** Political survey of the. 135 pp. Grant, J. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. Select Com. on East India Co. 5 *report,* v. 2, p. 131.)

**Northern invasion** of Oct., 1780. Hough, F. B. (*Ed.*) (*Bradford Club,* no. 6.) 4623

**Northern library.** London, 1895–99. 4 v. 8°. .2214

*Contents.* Gollancz, I. (*Ed.*) **Hamlet** in Iceland, being the Icelandic romantic Ambales saga, v. 3.—Sephton, J. (*Tr.*) Saga of King **Olaf Tryggwason,** who reigned over Norway, A. D. 995–1000, v. 1; **Sverris-saga:** the saga of King Sverri of Norway, v. 4.—Powell, F. Y. (*Tr.*) Tale of **Thrond of Gate,** commonly called Faereyinga saga, v. 2.

**Northern man,** A, *pseud. See* Ingersoll, J. R. —Reed, W. B.

**Northern Pacific Railroad.** Hart, B. Opening of the new Northwest. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 367.)—**Newberry**, J. S. Notes on the surface geology of the country bordering the Northern Pacific Railroad. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 30, 1885, p. 337.)—**Steele**, G. M. Northern Pacific Railroad. 10 pp. (*Old and New*, v. 2, 1870, p. 142.)—**Vogel**, H. W. Nord-Pacificbahn. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 308.)

**Northern studies.** Gosse, E. W. (Rhys, E., *Camelot s.*) 2226

**Northern traveller** and northern tour. Dwight, T. 2401

**Northern Virginia,** Army of. *See* Army of Northern Virginia.

**Northeye,** *England.* Turner, E. Lost towns of N. and Hydneye. 35 pp. 1 map. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 1.)

*See also* **Sussex.**

**Northfolk,** (—). Smith, J. Abstract of articles and charge against N. 2 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 439.)

**Northleach,** *England.* Cripps, W. J. Notes on the church plate at N. 3 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, p. 191.)—**Royce**, D. Northleach court-book. 27 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, p. 90.)

*See also* **Gloucestershire.**

**Northmen.**

HORSFORD, E. N. Discovery of America by Northmen. 1888. 1651

—— SLAFTER, E. F. Discovery of America by the Northmen, 985–1015. 1891. 1614

—— WHEATON, H. History of the Northmen. 1831. 3635

—— **Clarke**, C. G. Traces of the Northmen in Normandy. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1883, p. 98.)—**Danes and Northmen** in Britain. 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1855, p. 216.)—**Dasent**, *Sir* G. W. Norsemen in Iceland. 50 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1858, p. 165.)—**Dubois**, B. H. Did the Norse discover America? 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 369.)—**Fay**, J. S. Track of the Norseman. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 431.)—**Ferguson's Northmen** in Cumberland and Westmoreland. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 594.)—**Halibnrton**, R. G. Lost colonies of the Northmen and Portuguese. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 27, 1885, p. 40.)—**Howorth**, H. H. Columban clergy of North Britain and their harrying by the Norsemen. 50 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 395.)—Irish monks and the Norsemen. 50 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 281.)—**Mueller**, F. M. Norsemen in Iceland. 8 pp. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 2, p. 187.)—Our **Norse forefathers.** 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 88.)—**Paillard**, A. Histoire des invasions des Northmans dans la Morinie. 64 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1858.)—**Vigfusson**, G. Northmen in the Isle of Man. 4 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 498.)

*See also* **America,** *Discovery, settlement, etc.*—**Vikings.**

**Northof,** Levold von. 1278–1358. Catalogus archiepiscoporum Coloniensium, 94–1349. 12 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 282; Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 2, p. 1.)—Origines **Marcanae:** sive chronicon comitum de Marca et Altena, 1000–1358. 50 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 371.)

—— **Meibom.** H. *Jr.*, Vita Levoldi Northovii ex Chronico Markensi collecta. 2 pp. (*In his* Rer. German. v. 1, p. 375.)

**North Point,** Battle of. Citizen soldiers at North Point . . . Sept. 12–13, 1814. n. d. 1618

**North Polar problem.** 11 pp. Markham, A. H. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 486.)

**North Pole.** *See* Arctic regions.

**North Riding Record Society** for the pub. of original documents relating to the North Riding of the county of York. Quarter sessions records. (Ed. by Rev. J. C. Atkinson.) London, 1884–92. 9 v. 8°. .2543

**North road,** Great. 2 v. Harper, C. G. .2505

**Northrop,** Birdsey Grant. 1817–98. Work of village-improvement societies. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 95.)

**Northrop,** Henry Davenport.

Flowery kingdom and the land of the Mikado; or, China, Japan, and Corea: containing their complete history down to the present time . . . with a graphic account of the war between China and Japan. With an introduction by John Russell Young. Profusely illustr. Albany, [1894]. r. 8°. 3442

**Northrop,** N. B.

Pioneer history of Medina county, [Ohio]. Medina, 1861. 16°. 3597

**Northrup,** Edwin Fitch, *Ph. D.*

Method for comparing the values of the specific inductive capacity of a substance under slowly and rapidly changing fields: results for paraffin and glass. Baltimore, 1895. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

**Northrup,** George Washington. Eggleston, E. The-man-that-draws-the-handcart. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 466.)

**Northrup,** William Perry. Antitoxin treatment of diphtheria a pronounced success. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 53.)

**North sea.** Bodenheimer, C. Canal de la mer du Nord à la Baltique. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 58.)—**Colles**, W. M. Police of the North sea. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 571.)—**Heincke**, F. Sylt und die Juetlandbank; Nordseeskizzen eines naturforschers. 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, pp. 241, 481.)—**Jukes-Browne**, A. J. Geographical evolution of the North sea. 9 pp. 3 maps. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 704.)—**Ranger**, H. W. Artist life by the North sea. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 753.)—**Runciman**, J. Among the North sea trawlers. 15 pp. (*Contemp Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 543.)

**North shore.** 14 pp. Butler, J. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 103.)

**North shore watch** and other poems. Woodberry, G. E. 1328

**Northstoke,** *England.* Beddoe, J. Report on Roman remains discovered at N. 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33, 1888, p. 149.)

*See also* **Somersetshire.**

**North Stoneham,** *England.* Kitchin, G. W. Burial-place of the Slavonians in North Stoneham church, Hants. 88 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 131.)

*See also* **Hampshire.**

**Northumberland,** *Dukes of.* *See* Dudley, J.—Percy, A. G.—Percy, H.

**Northumberland,** 5 *Earl of.* *See* Percy, H. A.

**Northumberland,** *County, England.*

ANDREWS, W. (*Ed.*) North country poets, poems, and biographies of natives or residents of Northumberland, Cumberland . . . 1888–89, 2 v. 1324

—— BATESON, E., and others. History of Northumberland. 1893–99, 5 v. .2511

—— BRITTON, J., and others. Northumberland. 1813. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 12, pt. 1.) .2527

—— COLPOYS, *Sir* J., and others. Report on a view of the estates belonging to the Hospital in the counties of Cumberland, Northumberland, and Durham, 1805. [1805.] —3781

—— COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the county of Northumberland. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 6.) .2537

—— GOODWIN, H., and KNIGHT, W. Through the Wordsworth country. 1887. .2461

—— HESLOP, R. O. Northumberland words. 1892–94, 3 nos. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* nos. 66, 68, 71.) —2163

—— — (*Ed.*) Bibliographical list of works illustrative of the dialect of Northumberland. 1896. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 80.) —2163

—— HODGSON, J. History of Northumberland. 1820–58, 3 pts. in 7 v. .2532

—— PAGE, W. (*Ed.*) Inventories of church goods for the counties of York, Durham, and Northumberland. 1897. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 97.) 4556

—— — (*Ed.*) Three early assize rolls for the county of Northumberland. 1891. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 88.) 4556

—— RICHARDSON, M. A. Local historian's table book, of remarkable occurrences . . . connected with the counties of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland and Durham. 1843–46, 3 v. 1173

—— — (*Ed.*) Reprints of rare tracts and imprints of ancient MSS., etc., chiefly illustrative of the history of the northern counties. 1847–49, 6 v. 2517

—— ROSE, T. Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland. 1832, 2 v. 2542

—— ST. GEORGE, *Sir* R., and DUGDALE, *Sir* W. Pedigrees recorded at the Heralds' visitations of the county of Northumberland, 1615 and 1666. Ed. by J. Foster. n. d. .2512

—— SYKES, J., and FORDYCE, T. Local records; or, historical register of remarkable events, which have occurred in Northumberland and Durham . . . from the earliest period to the present time. 1865–67, 3 v. .2536

—— WILDRIDGE, T. T. (*Ed.*) Northumbria: a repository of antiquities of Northumberland, Cumberland . . . and the borders of Scotland. 1888. 2544

—— **Cox,** T. Northumberland. 165 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 3, p. 599.)—**Creighton,** M. Northumberland border. 50 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 41.)—**French,** A. D. W. Northumberland. 10 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 296.)—**Gregory,** J. V. Dedication names of ancient churches in the counties of Durham and N. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 370.)—**Hilton,** J. Some remarks on the Pfahlgraben and Saalburg camp in Germany in relation to the Roman wall and camps in N. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 203.)—**Milne,** F. A. (*Ed.*) Northumberland. 63 pp. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.: Eng. topog.* pt. 8, p. 239.)—**Veitch,** J. Day's raid into N. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 80.)

*See also* **Alnwick.—Berwick-upon-Tweed.—Ellingham.—Embleton.—Fern islands.—Gosforth.—Hexham.—Hexhamshire.—Hulne.—Milburn.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Risingham Camp.—Rudchester.—Tynemouth.**

*Also* **Northumbria.**

**Northumberland,** *County, Pa.*

WHITE, I. C. Geology of the Susquehanna river region, in the six counties of Wyoming, Lackawanna, Luzerne, Columbia, Montour, and Northumberland. 1883. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* G7.) —4647

—— **Egle,** W. H. Muster rolls and papers relating to the associators and militia of the county of N. 55 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 14, p. 313.)

**Northumberland,** *Kingdom.* *See* Northumbria.

**Northumbria.**

GREENWOOD, J. B. Early ecclesiastical history of Dewsbury, including a sketch of the introduction of Christianity into Northumbria. 1859. 2523

—— WILDRIDGE, T. T. (*Ed.*) Northumbria. 1888. 2544

—— **Hinde,** J. H. On the state of the western portion of the ancient kingdom of Northumberland, down to the period of the Norman conquest. 22 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 1.)—**Italian and Scotic missions** to N. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 367.)—**Maitland,** F. W. Northumbrian tenures. 8 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 625.)—

*See also* **Cumberland,** *County.*—**Durham,** *County.*—**Lancashire.—Northumberland,** *County.*—**Yorkshire.**

**Northward** over the "Great ice." 2 v. Peary, R. E. .2476

**Northway,** Stephen A.

DICK, C., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Stephen A. Northway (late a Representative from Ohio), delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate. 1899. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 79.)

**North-west coast** of America: being results of recent ethnological researches. Berlin. Koenigliche Museen. 17D4

**Northwest passage.** *See* Arctic regions.

**Northwest territory.**

BARRETT, J. A. Evolution of the ordinance of 1787, with an account of the earlier plans for the government of the Northwest territory. 1891. (Univ. of Nebraska, *Seminary papers.*) 3505

—— Bemis, E. W. Local government in Michigan and the Northwest. 1883. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 1 s. no. 5.) 4653

—— Bradford, W. J. A. Notes on the Northwest. 1846. 3587

—— Bradley, I. S. Available material for the study of institutional history of the old Northwest. 1897. (*With* Turner, F. J., *West as a field for hist. study.*) 3505

—— Burnet, J. Notes on the early settlement of the North-western territory. 1847. 3593

—— Cutler, W. P., and Cutler, J. P. Life, journals, and correspondence of Rev. Manasseh Cutler. 1888, 2 v. 3794

—— Dillon, J. B. History of the early settlement of the North-western territory, from its early exploration by Europeans, to the close of the territorial government in 1816. 1854. 3503

—— Hildreth, S. P. Pioneer history: being an account of the first examinations of the Ohio valley, and the early settlement of the Northwest territory. 1848. 3595

—— Hinsdale, B. A. The old Northwest. 1888. 3505

—— Hoar, G. F. Oration, delivered Apr. 7, 1888, at the celebration of the centennial of the founding of the Northwest, at Marietta, Ohio. 1895. .—2326

—— Howe, D. W. Laws and courts of Northwest and Indiana territories. 1886. (Indiana Hist. Soc. *Pamph.* no. 1.) 3597

—— Knight, G. W. History and management of land grants for education in the Northwest territory. 1885. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 1.) 4624

—— Moore, C. The Northwest under three flags, 1635–1796. 1900. .2643

—— Perrin du Lac, F. M. Travels through the two Louisianas . . . also . . . along the Ohio and the adjacent provinces, 1801–03. 1807. .2487

—— Poole, W. F. The early Northwest. 1889. .2643

*Note.*—Also in Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3.

—— — Ordinance of 1787, and Dr. Manasseh Cutler as an agent in its formation. 1876. 1613

*Note.*—Also in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 122, 1876, p. 229.

—— Smith, T. C. Liberty and free soil parties in the Northwest. 1897. (Harvard Univ. *Harvard hist. studies*, v. 6.) .2425

—— Smith, W. H. (*Ed.*) St. Clair papers. 1882, 2 v. 1614

—— Wilson, F. E. Treaty of Greenville . . . together with the expedition of Gen. A. St. Clair and Gen. A. Wayne against the Northwestern Indian tribes and an historical sketch of the territory northwest of the Ohio river, previous thereto. 1894. .2657

—— **Allen,** W. F. Place of the Northwest in general history. 20 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 329.) —**Anderson,** T. G. Early experiences in the Northwest fur trade. 70 pp. 1 pl. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1882, p. 137.)—**Andrews,** I. W. The Northwest territory: its ordinances and its settlements. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 133.)—**Blunt,** J. History of the cessions, by the different states, of their claims to the North western territory. 15 pp. (Craig, N. B., *Olden time*, v. 1, p. 557.)—**Bristol,** *Mrs.* M. A. B. Reminiscences of the North-west. 16 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1879, p. 293.)—**Butterfield,** C. W. Primitive North-west. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 318.)—**Craig,** N. B. Ordinance of 1787. 6 pp. (*In his* Olden time, v. 2, p. 277.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Northwest territory: settlement of the Western reserve. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 70.)—**Larned,** J. N. The Northwest territory. 8 pp. (*In his* History for ready reference, v. 4, p. 2377.) —**Law,** J., and others. Jesuit missionaries in the Northwest. 36 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 89.) —**Loring,** G. B. Remarks on Dr. Poole's address. 9 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 300.)—**McLaughlin,** A. C. Influence of Gov. Cass on the development of the Northwest. 19 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 309.)—**Moore,** C. How England gained by retaining the Northwest posts. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 189.)—**Peabody,** W. B. O. Early Jesuit missionaries of the North western territory. 18 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 102.)—**Peet,** S. D. Location of the Indian tribes in the Northwest territory at the date of its organization. 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878–79, p. 85.)—**Perkins,** J. H. Settlement of the Northwestern territory. 37 pp. (*Memoir and writings*, v. 2, p. 329.)—**Proctor,** T. Narrative of the journey to the Indians of the Northwest, 1791. 72 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 4, p. 551.)—**Smith,** E. H. Northwestern country in 1797. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 74.)—**Smucker,** I. The great Northwest: the nature of the titles by which it has been held. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 408.)—**Storrow,** S. A. The North-west in 1817. 34 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 154.)—**Wells,** J. C. Virginia's conquest. The Northwest territory. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 452.)—**Witherell,** B. F. H. Reminiscences of the North-west. 39 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 299.)

*See also* **Illinois.—Indiana.—Michigan.—Ohio. —Wisconsin.**

**Northwest under three flags.** Moore, C. .2643

**North-western provinces** of India, Large and small game of. Baldwin, J. H. —1795

**Northwestern Sanitary Commission,** History of the work of the. Henshaw, *Mrs.* S. E., *Our branch and its tributaries.* —3763

**Northwestern University.** Catalogues, 1869–70, 95–96, 96–97, 97–98, 98–99, 99–1900. Evanston, 1869–1900. 6 nos. 8°. .—2373

—— Exercises at the opening of the Orrington Lunt Library building. [Illustr.] Evanston, [1894]. r. 8°. W. 61

—— President's Annual reports, 1896–97, 97–98, 98–99, 99–1900. [Evanston, 1896–1900.] 4 nos. 8°. .—2373

—— Klein, F. Evanston colloquium. Lectures on mathematics delivered Aug. 28–Sept. 9, 1893 . . . at Northwestern University. 1894. —2424

**North wood,** Great. Anderson, J. C. .2512

**Norton,** 1 *Baron.* *See* Adderley, C. B.

**Norton,** Andrews, *D. D.* 1786–1853.

Evidences of the genuineness of the Gospels. 2 ed. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. —3101

—— Internal evidences of the genuineness of the Gospels. Boston, 1855. 8°. —1102

—— (*Tr.*) Translation of the Gospels, with notes. Boston, 1855. 2 v. 8°. —1102

— **Griswold,** R. W. Andrews Norton. 3 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 236.)

**Norton,** Anthony Banning.

Great revolution of 1840: reminiscences of the log cabin and hard cider campaign. Mt. Vernon, Ohio, 1888. 12°. 4617

—— (*Ed.*) Tippecanoe songs of the log cabin boys and girls of 1840. Mt. Vernon, Ohio, 1888. 12°. (*With his* Great revolution of 1840.) 4617

**Norton,** Benjamin. 1855—. How to feed a railway. 14 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 298.)

**Norton,** *Mrs.* Caroline Elizabeth Sarah Sheridan. *See* Maxwell, *Lady* C. E. S. S. N.

**Norton,** Charles Eliot, *LL. D.* 1827—.

Notes of travel and study in Italy. Boston, [1859]. 12°. 1437

— Rawdon **Brown** and the gravestone of "banished Norfolk." 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 740.)—Building of the Cathedral at **Chartres.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 944.)—Some aspects of **civilization in America.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 641.)—Definition of the **fine arts.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 20.)—**Harvard University** in 1890. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 581.)—**Introduction.** 16 pp. (Donne, J., *Poems*, v. 1, p. xvii: Grolier Club, *Pub.*)—Poetry of Rudyard **Kipling.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 111.)—James Russell **Lowell.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 846.)—Letters of James Russell Lowell. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 553.)—**Preface.** 3 pp. (Donne, J., *Poems*, v. 1, p. vii: Grolier Club, *Pub.*)—Building of the church of **St.-Denis.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 766.)—Visit to **Sardis.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 672.)—Biographical sketch of Chauncey **Wright.** 17 pp. (Wright, C., *Philosophical discussions*, p. vii.)

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence between Goethe and Carlyle. *See* Goethe, J. W. von, and Carlyle, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Early letters of Thos. Carlyle. *See* Carlyle, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Letters of James Russell Lowell. *See* Lowell, J. R.

—— (*Ed.*) Letters of Thos. Carlyle, 1826–36. *See* Carlyle, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Orations and addresses of George Wm. Curtis. *See* Curtis, G. W.

—— (*Tr.*) Divine comedy of Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

—— and others. Four American universities. Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Columbia. [Illustr.] New York, 1895. r. 8°. —2372

**Norton,** Charles Ledyard. 1837—.

Political Americanisms: a glossary of terms and phrases current at different periods in American politics. New York, 1890. 16°. 1106

— Political **Americanisms.** 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 564; v. 13, 1885, pp. 98, 199, 295, 394, 495.)—**Ghosts,** dreams, and hypnotism. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 704.)—A modern **Pandora.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 417.)—**Thanksgiving day** past and present. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 556.)—History of the **United States** in paragraphs. 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, pp. 305, 388, 469; v. 28, 1892, pp. 63, 144, 221, 308, 388, 469.)

**Norton,** Christopher. Several confessions of Thos. Norton, and Christopher Norton, two of the northern rebels, who suffered at Tyburn, and were drawn, hanged, and quartered for treason, May 27, 1570. 3 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 419.)

**Norton,** George.

Commentaries on the history, constitution, and chartered franchises of the city of London. London, 1829. 8°. 1513

**Norton,** James Sager. Mr. Jones's experiment. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 590.)

**Norton,** *Rev.* John Foote.

History of Fitzwilliam, N. H., 1752–1887. [Illustr.] New York, 1888. 8°. .2626

**Norton,** Thos. Several confessions of Thos. Norton, and Christopher Norton, two of the northern rebels, who suffered at Tyburn, and were drawn, hanged, and quartered for treason, May 27, 1570. 3 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 419.)

**Norton,** William Harmon. 1856—. Certain devonian and carboniferous outliers in eastern Iowa. 19 pp. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 115.)—Thickness of the paleozoic strata of northeastern **Iowa.** 44 pp. 2 pl. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 167.)—Geology of **Scott county.** 131 pp. 1 pl. 5 maps. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 9, p. 389.)

**Norton Abbey.** BEAMONT, W. History of the castle of Halton and the priory or abbey of Norton, with an account of the barons of Halton, the priors and abbots of Norton. 1873. .2531

**Norton Fitzwarren,** *England.* Warre, F. Ancient earthwork at Norton Fitz-warren. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 38.)

*See also* **Somersetshire.**

**Norton sub Hamdon,** *England.* TRASK, C. Norton-sub-Hamdon, in the county of Somerset. Notes on the parish and the manor and on Ham Hill. 1898. .2513

*See also* **Somersetshire.**

**Norumbega.** HORSFORD, E. N. Discovery of the ancient city of Norumbega. 1890. 1752

—— — John Cabot's landfall in 1497, and the site of Norumbega. 1886. 2402

— **Champlain,** S. de. Norumbega. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 321.)—**De Costa,** B. F. The lost city of New England. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 14.)

**Norvins,** Jacques Marquet, *Baron de Montbreton* de. 1769–1854.

Histoire de Napoléon. 6 éd. Paris, 1836. 4 v. 8°. .2676

—— Portefeuille de mil huit cent treize; ou, tableau politique et militaire renfermant, avec le récit des événemens de cette époque, un choix de la correspondance inédite de l'Empereur Napoléon... Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°. .2684

**Norwalk,** *Conn.* HALL, E. Ancient historical records of Norwalk. 1847. 2635

**Norway.**

BENNETT, T. Handbook for Norway for 1867. 1867. .2467

—— BUCH, C. L. Travels through Norway and Lapland, 1806-08. Tr. from the original German by J. Black. 1813. 1421

—— HITCHCOCK, F. H. World's markets for American products: Norway. 1896-98, 2 nos. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Sec. of for. markets, *Bull.* no. 7, no. 7 revised ed.) —4553

—— JONES, G. M. Travels in Norway, Sweden . . . 1827, 2 v. .2475

—— KEARY, C. F. Norway and the Norwegians. 1896. 3647

—— KONOW, S., and FISCHER, K. (*Eds.*) Norway: official publication for the Paris Exhibition, 1900. 1900. .2472

—— MAXWELL, J. S. The Czar, his court and people: including a tour in Norway and Sweden. 1848. 3475

— **Archer,** W. Norway to-day. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 413.)—**Bjoernson,** B. Norway and its people. 41 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, pp. 419, 640, 801.)—**Boyesen,** H. H. Another day in N. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 551.)—**Brabazon,** R., 12 *Earl of Meath.* Diminution of drunkenness in N. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 933.)—**Brassey,** *Lady,* A. A. Mr. Gladstone in N. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 480.)—**Chapuis,** T. Dans les montagnes de la Norvège. 57 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 498; v. 39, 1888, pp. 95, 278.)—**Denmark,** Sweden, and N. 20 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 308.)—**Forrest,** J. New game-law for N. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 558.)—**Game** and game laws of N. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 87.)—**Glyn,** C. Spirit of the Northland. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 410.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Norway revisited. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 534.)—**Guessfeldt,** P. Die nordlandreise des deutschen kaiserpaares im jahre 1894. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 81, 1894, p. 355.)—**Henderson,** P. A. W. A troll in N. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 629.)—**Marholm,** L. Norwegische landschaften und profile. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Maurer,** K. von. Das schneeschuhlaufen in Norwegen. 13 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 301.)—Ueber die wasserweihe des germanischen heidenthumes. 80 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 3, 1881, p. 173.)—**Peasant proprietors** of N. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 443.)—**Pease,** G. C. Up the Norway coast. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 375.)—**Pottinger,** *Sir* H. An island deer-forest. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 229.)—Visit to a great estate. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 809.)—**Roose,** E. C. R. Lepers and leprosy in N. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 846.) —**Salmon-fisheries** of N. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 393.)—**Scott,** G. A. Rype-shooting in N. without dogs. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 749.) —**Scudder,** H. E. A day in N. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 546.)—**Sport** in N. at the present day. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 584.)—**Wilson,** T. M. Gothenburg system in N. and its application to England. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 836.)—**Yeoman farmers** in N. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 384.)

*See also* **Bergen.—North Cape.—Scandinavia.**

**Norway,** *Antiquities.*

**Stephens,** G. Norway. 28 pp. (*In his* Handb. of runic monuments, p. 47.)

**Norway,** *Army.*

UNITED STATES, Adjutant General. Autumn maneuvers of 1899. Austria-Hungary . . . and Norway. 1900. —2775

**Norway,** *Bibliography.*

AAGESEN, A. Fortegnelse over retssamlinger, retsliteratur m. m. i Danmark, Norge, Sverig og til dels Finland. 1876. W. 75

— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Norway and Sweden, Lapland, Finland. 1 p. (*In his* Best books, p. 185.)

**Norway,** *Biography.*

HALVORSEN, J. B. Norsk forfatter-lexikon, 1814-80. 1885-96, 4 v. L.56

**Norway,** *Folk-lore.* *See* Norwegian folk-lore.

**Norway,** *History.*

BOYESEN, H. H. Norway. 1899. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— CARLYLE, T. Early kings of Norway. 1885. (*With his* Latter-day pamphlets: Works, v. 5.) 2182

—— KRANTZ, A. Chronica regnorum Aquilonarium Daniae, Suetiae, Norvagiae. 1546. (*With* Herberstein, S., *Freiherr* von, *Rerum Moscouiticarum commentary.*) 3461

—— SEPHTON, J. (*Tr.*) Saga of King Olaf Tryggwason who reigned over Norway, A. D. 995-1000. 1895. (*Northern Libr.* v. 1.) .2214

—— — (*Tr.*) Sverrissaga: the saga of King Sverri of Norway. 1899. (*Northern Libr.* v. 4.) .2214

—— SNORRO STURLUSON. Heimskringla, Nóregs Konunga sǫgur, udgivne ved Finnur Jónsson. 1893-94, 2 pts. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 23, pts. 1, 2.) —3157

—— — Stories of the kings of Norway, called the Round world (Heimskringla). Done into English out of the Icelandic by W. Morris and E. Magnusson. 1893-95, 3 v. (*Saga libr.* v. 3-5.) 2224

— Ex historia regum Norwegiensium dicta **Fagrskinna.** 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 358.)—Zur **innern geschichte** Norwegens seit 1814. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 1, p. 206.)—Ex historia **Magni Boni** regis. 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 396.)—Ex historia regum Norwegiensium dicta **Morkinskinna.** 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 254.)—Ex breviario historiarum **regum Norwegiae.** 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 353.)—Ex historiis regum Norwegiae, 1177-1263. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 406.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of Denmark and N. 37 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 1. p, 240.)—**Snorro Sturluson.** Ex historia regum Norwegiensium dicta Heimskringla. 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 329.)—**Theodoric,** *Monk of Trondhjem.* Ex historia de antiquitate regum Norwagiensium. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 247.)

**Norway,** *Law.*

Game and game laws of N. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 87.)—**Grevstad,** N. Courts of conciliation. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 401.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Gulathings-laug. 5 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, p. 112.)—**Martens,** H. Norwegische reichsgerichtsaction. 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 1, pp. 250 743.)—**Maurer,** K. von. Entstehungszeit der aelteren

Frostupingsloeg. 84 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1875, p. 1.)—Entstehungszeit der aelteren Gulapingsloeg. 74 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 3, 1871, p. 171.)—**Peabody,** F. G. Liquor legislation in N. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1898, p. 551.)—United States. Senate. 53 Cong., 3 sess. Finance Committee. Norway. Laws relating to the **tax on distilled spirits.** 12 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 4, p. 497.)

**Norway,** *Politics.*

**Boyesen,** H. H. Norway's political crisis. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 68.)—**Braekstad,** H. L. Norwegian-Swedish conflict. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 96.)—**Bunsen,** T. von. Home rule in N. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 54.)—**Constable,** M. S. Political crisis in Sweden and N. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 811.)—**Dareste,** P. Dernière crise politique en Norvège. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 322.)—**Martens,** H. Die neue norwegische regierung. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 249.)—Der norwegische Minister-Praesident Johann Sverdrup. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 1, p. 817.)—Die schwedisch-norwegische union. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 1, p. 122.)—**Sars,** J. E. Norway and Sweden: case for Norwegian liberalism. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 269.)—**Siewers,** C. Norway and Sweden: King's scheme of Scandinavian unification. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 282.)

**Norwegian drama and stage.** *See* Drama and the Stage. *Norwegian.*

**Norwegian fiction.** Belle Synneuve: nouvelle norwégienne. 123 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 32, 1868, pp. 354, 550; v. 33, 1868, pp. 61, 229.)—**Bjoernson,** B. Chemin de fer et cimetière. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, pp. 392, 576.)—La Marche nuptiale. 62 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, pp. 139, 378, 592.)—**Lie,** J. John Sunde. Tr. by H. B. Boyesen. 17 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 246.)

**Norwegian folk-lore.** Asbjoernsen, P. C. Fairy tales from the far north. Tr. from the Norwegian by H. L. Braekstad. 1897. 2221

—— Mabie, H. W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas. 1900. .2245

— **Liebrecht,** F. Zur norwegischen volkskunde. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 25, 1880, p. 388.)

**Norwegian language.**

Wittrup, E. Norsk-engelsk ordsamling og parleur. Norwegian-English vocabulary and dialogues. 1856. 1198

— **Carpenter,** W. H. Language of the recent Norwegian writers. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 117.)—**Golther,** W. Sprachbewegung in Norwegen. 9 pp. (*Germania,* v. 34, 1889, p. 411.)

*See also* **Scandinavian languages.**

**Norwegian language,** *Dictionaries.*

Brynildsen, J. Norsk-engelsk ordbog. 1892. 1104

—— Larsen, A. Dansk-norsk-engelsk ordbog. 1888. 1105

—— Wittrupp, E. Norsk-engelsk ordsamling og parleur. Norwegian-English vocabulary and dialogues. 1856. 1198

**Norwegian literature,** *Bibliography.*

Halvorsen, J. B. Norsk forfatter-lexikon, 1814–80. 1885–96, 4 v. L.56

**Norwegian literature,** *History and criticism.*

**Archer,** W. Norway to-day. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 413.)—**Bjoernson,** B. Modern Norwegian literature. 28 pp. (*Forum,* v. 21, 1896, pp. 318, 398.)—**Boyesen,** H. H. New literature of N. and Denmark. 16 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 370.)—**Carpenter,** W. H. Language of the recent Norwegian writers. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1891, p. 117.

**Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition,** 1876–78. [*Norwegian and English.*] Christiania, 1880–1900. 27 pts. fo. —2551

*Contents.* Danielssen, D. C. **Actinida,** pt. 19.—Tornoe, H. On the **air** in sea-water, pt. 2, p. 1.—Danielssen, D. C. **Alcyonida,** pt. 17.—Hansen, G. A. **Annelida,** pt. 7.—Bonnevie, K. **Ascidiae simplices** and ascidiae compositae, pt. 23.—Kiaer, J. List of Norwegian ascidiae simplices, pt. 23.—Hjort, J. Germ-layer studies, based upon the development of **ascidians,** pt. 23.—Danielssen, D. C., and Koren, J. **Asteroidea,** pt. 11.—Mohn H. **Astronomical observations,** pt. 5.—**Botany,** v. 24. —Friele, H. **Buccinidae,** pt. 8.—Tornoe, H. On the **carbonic acid** in sea-water, pt. 2, p. 24.—**Chemistry,** pts. 2, 9.—Danielssen, D. C. **Crinoida,** pt. 21.—Sars, G. O. **Crustacea,** pts. 14, 15.—Bonnevie, K. On gemmation in **distaplia magnilarva** and pyrosoma elegans, pt. 23.—Collett, R. **Fishes,** pt. 1.—Mohn, H. **Geography** and natural history, pt. 5.—Danielssen, D. C., and Koren, J. **Gephyrea,** pt. 3.—Wille, C. **Historical account,** pt. 4.—Danielssen, D. C., and Koren, J. **Holothurioidea,** pt. 6.—Bonnevie, K. **Hydroida,** pt. 26.—Wille, C. **Magnetical observations,** pt. 5. —Mohn, H. **Meteorology,** pt. 10.—Friele, H. **Mollusca,** pts. 8, 16.—Mohn, H. **North ocean,** its depths, temperature, and circulation, pt. 18.—Schmelck, L. On **oceanic deposits,** pt. 9.—Grieg, J. A. **Ophiuroidea,** pt. 22.—Danielssen, D. C., and Koren, J. **Pennatulida,** pt. 12.—Nordgaard, O. **Polyzoa,** pt. 27.—Gran, H. H. **Protophyta:** diatomaceae, silicoflagellata, and cilioflagellata, pt. 24.—Sars, G. O. **Pycnogonidea,** pt. 20.—Tornoe, H. On the amount of **salt** in the water of the Norwegian sea, pt. 2, p. 45.—Schmelck, L. On the **solid matter** in sea-water, pt. 9.—Hansen, G. A. **Spongiadae,** pt. 13.—Huitfeldt-Kaas, H. **Synascidiae,** pt. 23.—Kiaer, H. **Thalamophora,** pt. 25.—**Zoology,** pts. 1, 3, 6–8, 11–17, 19–23, 25–27.

**Norwegian north polar expedition,** 1893–96: scientific results. V. 1. Nansen, F. (*Ed.*) (*Fridtjof Nansen Fund.*) .2461

**Norwegian sonnets.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 750.)

**Norwegische Commission** der europaeischen gradmessung. *See* Norske Gradmaalingskommission.

**Norwegisches Meteorologisches Institut.** Jahrbuch fuer 1885–91, 93–99. Herausg. von H. Mohn. Christiania, 1886–1900. 14 v. 4°. .—2401

**Norwell,** Katharine. *See* Smyth, *Mrs.* K. N.

**Norwich,** *Bp. of.* *See* Montagu, or Montague, R.

**Norwich,** *Conn.* Caulkins, F. M. History of Norwich, from its possession by the Indians, to 1866. 1866. 2635

—— Gilman, D. C. Greek art in a manufacturing town of New England: an address delivered at the opening of the Slater Museum, Norwich, 1888. —2373

—— Stedman, J. W. Norwich jubilee. Report of the celebration at Norwich, on the two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of the town. 1859. 2635

**Norwich,** *England.*

FITCH, R. Views of the gates of Norwich. 1861. 2532

—— HUDSON, W. (*Ed.*) Leet jurisdiction in the city of Norwich during the XIII and XIV centuries. 1892. (Selden Soc. *Pub.* v. 5.) .—2313

—— KIRKPATRICK, J. Streets and lanes of the city of Norwich. Ed. . . . by W. Hudson. 1889. .2511

—— MOENS, W. J. C. Walloons and their church at Norwich: their history and registers. 1565–1832. 1887–88. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 1.) .2513

—— WHITE, W. History, gazetteer, and directory of Norfolk, including the city of Norwich, and . . . the diocese of Norwich. 1883. 2544

—— **Annual meeting** at N. 1889. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 438.)—**Bensly,** W. T. Early maps of N. 7 pp. 3 pl. (Kirkpatrick, J., *Streets and lanes of Norwich,* p. 114.)—**Botfield,** B. Public library of N. 10 pp. (*In his* Notes on libraries, p. 3: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—**Browne,** E. Journey from N. to Colen in Germany. 22 pp. (*In his* Brief account of travels in . . . Europe, p. 91.)—**Browning,** A. G. On the connection of the French church at N. with the French hospital in London. 10 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 557.)—**Colman,** J. J., and Brock, E. P. L. On the excavation of the site of Carrow Abbey, Norwich. 13 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 165.)—**Compton,** C. H. Notes on the church of St. Michael Coslaney, Norwich. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 395.)—**Creeny,** W. F. French church; or, St. Mary the Little, Norwich. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 548.)—**Howard,** H., 7 *Duke of Norfolk.* Speech to the Mayor of N. on the first of Dec. [1688], in the market-place of N. 2 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England,* no. 2, p. 31.)—**Hudson,** W. Sketch of the commercial history of N. till the introduction of the foreign refugees in the time of Queen Elizabeth. 6 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 519.)—Traces of the early development of municipal organization in the city of N. 38 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 293.)—**Jessopp,** A. St. William of N. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 749.)—Ex annalibus **Norwicensibus.** 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 600.)—**Perowne,** T. T. History of St. Andrew's hall, Norwich. 7 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 541.)

*See also* **Norfolk,** *County.*

**Norwich,** *Diocese, England.*

JESSOPP, A. (*Ed.*) Visitations of the diocese of Norwich, A. D., 1492–1532. 1888. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 43.) 1504

—— TAYLOR, R. C. Index monasticus; or, the abbeys and other monasteries, alien priories, friaries, colleges, collegiate churches, and hospitals, with their dependencies, formerly established in the diocese of Norwich. 1821. .2521

—— WHITE, W. History, gazetteer, and directory of Norfolk, including the city of Norwich, and . . . the diocese of Norwich. 1883. 2544

—— **Bensly,** W. T. Diocese and Cathedral church of N. 9 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 525.)

**Norwich Castle.** BEECHENO, F. R. Notes on Norwich Castle. 1888. .2525.

—— **Hartshorne,** A. Norwich Castle. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 260.)

**Norwich Cathedral.** GOULBURN, E. M., and others. Ancient sculptures in the roof of Norwich Cathedral. 1876. .2581

—— **Bensly,** W. T. Diocese and Cathedral church of Norwich. 9 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 525.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Norwich Cathedral. 20 pp. 7 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 2, p. 83.)

**Norwood,** *England.* ANDERSON, J. C. Great north wood: with a geological, topographical, and historical description of Upper, West, and South Norwood. 1898. .2512

*See also* **Surrey.**

**Nos journaux.** 2 v. in 1. Lepreux, G. W. 34

**Nos remontes.** 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 321.)

**Nosairis.** *See* Nusairians.

**Nosári,** *India.* Bhagvanlal Indraji. New copper plate grant of the Châlukya dynasty, found at Navsâri. 7 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 1.)

**Nosce teipsum.** Davies, *Sir* J. (Arber, E. *Eng. garner,* v. 5.) 2117

**Nose.** Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Diseases of the nose. 15 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 458.)—**Caro,** A. La Nasea, ovvero diceria de' nasi. 23 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 7, p. 163.)

**Nossairians.** *See* Nusairians.

**Nostalgia.** *See* Homesickness.

**Nostradamus,** Michel de. *See* Notredame, M. de.

**Nostrums** for increasing the yield of butter. Wiley, H. W. (U. S. Agricult Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 12.) —4553

**Notaras,** Anne. Legrand, E. Zacharie Callergi, Nicolas Vlastos, et Anne Notaras. 6 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. hellénique, v. 1, p. cxxv.)

**Notaries.** Freshfield, E. Some notarial marks in the common paper of the Scriveners' Company. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 239.)

**Note of scarlet.** 17 pp. Stuart, *Mrs.* R. McE. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, pp. 134, 250.)

**Noted names** of fiction, Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the. Wheeler, W. A. 1186

**Noted women** of Europe and America. Parton, J. 3765

**Notes,** Oppression of. 4 pp. Repplier, A. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 253.)

**Notes and comments** upon certain plays and actors of Shakespeare. Hackett, J. H. 3313

**Notes and Queries:** a medium of intercommunication for literary men, artists, antiquaries, genealogists, etc. London, 1850–1900. 102 v. sm. 4°. .2297

—— General indices to s. 1–4, 7. London, 1856–92. 5 v. sm. 4°. .2297

**Notes boulonnaises,** no. 4. Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1885. 8°. .—2205
*Contents.* Vaillant, V. J. Révocation de l'**Edit de Nantes.**

**Notes extraites** des registres du consistoire de l'église de Genève. 1541-1814. Cramer, A. —4281

**Notes from life.** Taylor, H. 2291

**Notes from the pocket-book** of a late opium-eater. 31 pp. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 10, p. 425.

**Notes of a journey** on the upper Mekong, Siam. Smyth, H. W. 1436

**Notes of a residence** at Rome, in 1846. Vicary, M. 2401

**Notes of conversations** with the Duke of Wellington, 1831-51. Stanhope, P. H., *Viscount Mahon, 5 Earl Stanhope.* 3727

**Notes of travel.** 4 v. Hawthorne, N., *Compl. writings*, v. 19-22. .2254

**Notes of travel** and study in Italy. Norton, C. E. 1405

**Notes on abbreviations** in Greek MSS. Allen, T. W. W. 34

**Notes on Italy.** Peale, R. .2465

**Notes on missionary subjects.** Cust, R. N. —4276

**Notes on North America.** 2 v. Johnston, J. F. W. 2402

**Notes on recent researches** in electricity and magnetism. Thomson, J. J. —1534

**Notes on the churches** of Derbyshire. 4 v. Cox, J. C. 2514

**Notes on the churches** of Nottinghamshire. Godfrey, J. T. .2523

**Notes on the compressive resistance** of freestone, brick piers, hydraulic cements, mortars, and concretes. Gillmore, Q. A. —1773

**Notes on the development** of a child. 2 pts. Shinn, M. W. (Univ. of Cal. *Studies*, v. 1, nos. 1, 2.) —1452

**Notes on the late revision** of the New Testament version. Goodwin, D. R. —1255

**Notes on the Malay archipelago** and Malacca. Groeneveldt, W. P. .2495

**Notes on the Oxfordshire Domesday.** [With map.] Oxford, 1892. 8°. 2544

**Notes on the principal pictures** in the Brera Gallery, at Milan. Eastlake, C. L. —1748

**Notes on the state of Virginia.** Jefferson, T. 3506

**Notes on the United States** of North America during a phrenological visit in 1838-40. 2 v. Combe, G. 2402

**Notes on the western states.** Hall, J. 2402

**Nothelm,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Nothelm. 11 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 206.)

**Nothhalm.** 9 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinschrift.* v. 7, p. 222.

**Nothnagel,** Hermann, *M. D.* Ferrier, D. Nothnagel on the regional diagnosis of diseases of the brain. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 85.)

**Nothomb,** Jean Baptiste, *Baron.* Cherbuliez, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Baron Nothomb. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér, v. 53, p. 682.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. Baron Nothomb. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, pp. 117, 263.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Nothomb. 46 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 5.)

**Notice historique** sur les ouvrages et la vie de Cuvier. Duvernoy, G. L. 4703

**Notice of Ely chapel,** Holborn; with some account of Ely palace: to which are added, short biographical sketches of some of the Bps. of Ely. [Illustr.] London, 1840. sm. 4°. 2516

**Notice sur les anciennes corporations** d'archers, d'arbalétriers, de couleuvriniers, et d'arquebusiers des villes de Picardie. Janvier, A. O. 4604

**Notice sur un MS.** de la Reine Christine à la bibliothèque du Vatican. Hauréau, J. B. 2362

**Notice sur une mappemonde** portugaise anonyme. Hamy, E. T. 1435

**Notices et extraits** de quelques MSS. latins de la Bibliothèque nationale. 6 v. Hauréau, J. B. W. 37

**Notices et extraits des MSS.** de la Bibliothèque nationale. *See* Institut de France.

**Notices historiques,** statistiques, et littéraires, sur la ville de Strasbourg. 2 v. Hermann, J. F. 3664

**Notices of Brazil** in 1828 and 1829. 2 v. Walsh, R. 2403

**Notices of the English colleges** and convents established on the continent after the dissolution of religious houses in England. Petre, R. E. —2304

**Noticias históricas** de la Nueva España. Zaragoza, J. 2661

**Notions of the Americans;** picked up by a travelling bachelor. 2 v. Cooper, J. F. .2485

**Notitia dignitatum utriusque imperii.** **Omont,** H. Le plus ancien MS. de la Notitia dignitatum. 20 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 225.)—**Steffenhagen,** E. Der Gottorfer codex der Notitia dignitatum. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 458.)

**Notitia historica.** Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. 2557

**Notitia monastica.** Tanner, T., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* —4276, .—2251

**Notizie biografiche** e bibliografiche degli scrittori del dialetto napolitano. Martorana, P. W. 64

**Notizie degli scavi** di antichita. *See* Reale Accademia dei Lincei.

**Noto,** *Sicily.* Avolio, C. Canti popolari di Noto. 1875. 1218

**Noto:** an unexplored corner of Japan. Lowell, P. 1408

**Notoriety.** 7 pp. Jones, W. A., *Characters and criticisms*, v. 1, p. 153.

**Notoriety,** Love of. 10 pp. Cobbe, F. P. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 170.)

**Notredame,** Michel de. Bareste, E. Notradamus. 1840. 4707

**Notre-Dame de Haute-Fontaine,** *France.*
**Kohler,** C. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de N. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 571.)

**Notre-Dame de Paris.**
JOLIMONT, F. G. T. B. de. Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale de Paris, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. 1826. 1601

—— **Gazier,** A. Notre-Dame de Paris après la Terreur, 1795-1802. 15 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 3, 1877, p. 71.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de, and Didron, A. N. Réparation de la Cathédrale de Paris. 16 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 113.)—**Moser,** (—). Chaire de Notre Dame. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 64.)
*See also* **Paris.**

**Notre-Dame du Mont-Sion,** *Abbey.* Rey, E. G. Chartes de l'Abbaye du Mont-Sion. 26 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 31.)

**Nott,** Charles Cooper, *LL. D.* 1827—. Story of brave, beautiful Margaret Schuyler: ballad. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 458.)

—— and **Hopkins,** Archibald (*Eds.*) Cases decided in the Court of Claims, of the United States, with abstracts of decisions of the Supreme Court in appealed cases, Oct. 1896–May 1897, Oct. 1898–May 1899, Oct. 1899–May 1900. V. 32, 34, 35. Washington, 1897–1900. 3 v. 8°. —4396

—— and others. The 19th century: a review of the progress during the past one hundred years in the chief departments of human activity. New York, 1901. 8°. 2434
*Contents.* Trent, W. G. **American literature** in the nineteenth century, p. 205.—Sturgis, R. Progress of American **architecture,** p. 255.—Newcomb, S. Century's advance in **astronomical science,** p. 323.—Bourinot, *Sir* J. G. **Canada** in the nineteenth century, p. 76.—Griffis, W. E. Century's changes in **China and Japan,** p. 99.—Nott, C. C. Immutability of the [U. S.] **Constitution,** p. 3.—Carter F. Century's growth in higher **education,** p. 285.—Palmer, A. F. Higher **education of women,** p. 301.—Trowbridge, J. Progress of **electricity** from 1800 to 1900, p. 417.—Gosse, E. W. **English literature** in the nineteenth century, p. 216.—Sedgwick, A. G. **English political development** in the century, p. 35.—Stephen, L. **Evolution and religious conceptions,** p. 370.—Heilprin, L. **Geographical conquests** of the nineteenth century, p. 115.—Smith, M. **Germany** in the nineteenth century, p. 47.—White, H. **Gold standard and gold production** in the nineteenth century, p. 130.—Moore, J. B. Progress of **international law** in the century, p. 18.—Cutter, C. A. **Library development,** p. 155.—Alexander, J. W. Phenomenon of American **life assurance,** p. 171.—Billings, J. S. Progress of **medicine** in the nineteenth century, p. 336.—Chamberlain, E. T. Development of the **merchant marine,** p. 431.—Lummis, C. F. **Mexico,** p. 88.—Willcox, C. DeW. Changes in **military science,** p. 481.—Finck, H. F. **Musical century,** p. 239.—Maclay, E. S. Development of the **navy,** p. 469.—Cox, K. **Painting** in the nineteenth century, p. 271.—Nicol, J. Birth and progress of **photography,** p. 401.—Lodge, O. Scope and tendencies of **physics,** p. 348.—DeVinne, T. L. **Printing** in the nineteenth century, p. 387.—Lang, A. **Physical research** of the century, p. 358.—Hadley, A. T. **Railroad economy** in the nineteenth century, p. 433.—Midgeley, J. W. Equipment, organisation, and operation of **railroads,** p. 454.—Coolidge, A. C. Expansion of **Russia** in the nineteenth century, p. 63.—Peirce, C. S. Century's great men in **science,** p. 312.—Carnegie, A. Development of **steel manufacture** in the United States, p. 145.—Towse, J. R. American **theatre** in the nineteenth century, p. 228.—Howe, *Mrs.* J. W. Changes in the legal and political status of **woman,** p. 179.—Catt, C. C. **Women** in the industries and professions, p. 191.

**Nott,** F. J., *M. D.* Richfield Springs. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 438.)

**Nott,** Henry Junius. 1797–1837.
Novellettes of a traveller; or, odds and ends from the knapsack of Thos. Singularity. New York, 1834. 2 v. in 1, 12°. .2317

**Nott,** J. Fortuné. Hunting with the chetah. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 567.)

**Nott,** James. Stained glass windows of Great Malvern Priory church. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 55.)

**Nott,** John, *M. D.* 1751–1825.
Hotwell waters near Bristol. 3 ed. London, 1793. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 27.) 3116

**Nott.** *See also* Knott.

**Notter,** Friedrich.
Ludwig Uhland: sein leben und seine dichtungen, mit zahlreichen ungedruckten poesien aus dessen nachlass. Stuttgart, 1863. 12°. 4703

**Notter, J.** Lane, *M. D.* Military hygiene. 72 pp. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health*, v. 2, p. 599.)

**Nottingham,** *Bp. of.* *See* Trollope, E.

**Nottingham,** *Earl of.* *See* Howard, C.

**Nottingham,** *England.*
BLACKNER, J. History of Nottingham. 1815. 2543

—— PHILLIMORE, W. P. W., and WARD, J. (*Eds.*) Nottingham parish registers: marriages, St. Mary's church. V. 1, 1566–1763. 1900. .2513

—— STEVENSON, W. H. (*Ed.*) Royal charters granted to the burgesses of Nottingham, A. D. 1155–1712. 1890. .2534

—— — and RAINE, J. (*Eds.*) Records of the borough of Nottingham, being a series of extracts from the archives of the corporation of Nottingham, 1155–1625. 1882–89, 4 v. .2534

—— WYLIE, W. H. Nottingham hand-book; and guide to places of interest in the environs. 1852. (*With* Jackson, J., *Jr.*, *Hist. of Cathedral ch. of Lichfield.*) 2517

—— — Old and new Nottingham. 1853. 2516

—— **Briscoe,** J. P. History of the Trent bridges at N. 10 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 212.)—**Declaration** of the nobility, gentry, and commonalty at the rendezvous at N., Nov. 22, 1688. 3 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, nos. 2, p. 29.)—**Negotiations** of the Scottish Commissioners at N., Sept., 1484. [*Eng. and Lat.*] 16 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 33.)
*See also* **Nottinghamshire.**

**Nottinghamshire,** *England.*

BRISCOE, J. P. (*Ed.*) Old Nottinghamshire. 1881–84, 2v. .2523

—— BRITTON, J., and others. Nottinghamshire. 1813. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 12, pt. 1.) .2527

—— CHARLES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* His Majesties two speeches: one to the knights, gentlemen, and freeholders of the county of Nottingham at Newark. The other to the knights, gentlemen, and freeholders of the county of Lincoln at Lincoln. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— CHICKEN, R. C. Index to Deering's Nottinghamia, vetus et nova. 1899. .2502

—— COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the county of Nottingham. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 17.) .2537

—— DICKINSON, W. Antiquities . . . in Nottinghamshire. V. 1. 1801. .2502

—— GODFREY, J. T. Notes on the churches of Nottinghamshire: hundred of Rushcliffe. 1887. .2523

—— LOWE, A. E. L. Historical record of the Royal Sherwood Foresters; or, Nottinghamshire regiment of militia. 1872. .2583

—— MARSHALL, G. W. (*Ed.*) Visitations of the county of Nottingham in 1569, 1614, with many other descents of the same county. 1871. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 4.) 2513

—— PHILLIMORE, W. P. W., and others (*Eds.*) Nottinghamshire parish registers. 1898–99, 2 v. .2525

—— THOROTON, R. History of Nottinghamshire: repub., with large additions by J. Throsby. 1790, 3 v. .2522

— **Cox,** T. Nottinghamshire. 208 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 4, p. 1.)—**French,** A. D. W. Nottinghamshire. 9 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 306.)—**Milne,** F. A. (*Ed.*) Nottinghamshire. 49 pp. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.: Eng. topog.* pt. 9, p. 1.)—**Watkin,** W. T. Roman Nottinghamshire. 34 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 11.)

*See also* **Lenton.—Newark.—Nottingham.—Ollerton.—Osberton.—Perlethorpe.—Shelton.—Southwell.—Stoke Field.—Welbeck.—Worksop.**

**Noufflard,** Georges.

Richard Wagner d'après lui-même. V. 2. Paris, 1893. 12°. 4777

**Nougaret,** Pierre Jean Baptiste. 1742–1823.

Histoire du donjon et du château de Vincennes, depuis leur origine jusqu'à l'époque de la Révolution. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1807. 3 v. p. 8°. 4405

**Noulens,** Joseph. 1828—.

Documents historiques sur la Maison de Galard. Paris, 1871–76. 4 v. in 5, r. 8°. .2693

—— Maison d'Amiens, histoire généalogique. Paris, 1888. r. 8°. .2602

**Noulet,** Jean Baptiste. 1802—.

Essai sur l'histoire littéraire des patois du midi de la France aux XVI et XVII siècles. Paris, 1859. 8°. —2132

—— Essai sur l'histoire littéraire des patois du midi de la France au XVIII siècle. Paris, 1877. 8°. —2132

—— (*Ed.*) Nonpareilhas receptas . . . pub. avec une introduction, des notes, et un glossaire. Montpellier, 1880. 8°. (Soc. pour l'étude des lang. roman. *Pub. spéc.*) 2395

—— (*Ed.*) Vie de Ste. Marguerite, en vers romans. Toulouse, 1875. 8°. 2394

—— and **Chabaneau,** Jean Eugène Camille (*Eds.*) Deux MSS. provençaux du XIV siècle, contenant des poésies de Raimon de Cornet, de Peire de Ladils, et d'autres poètes de l'école toulousaine. Montpellier, 1888. 8°. (*Soc. pour l'étude des lang. roman.*) 2395

**Nouméa,** *New Caledonia.* De Paris à Nouméa: journal d' un colon. 115 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 1175; v. 65, 1875, p. 1214; v. 66, 1876, pp. 467, 816.)

**Nourrisson,** Jean Félix. 1825—. Pascal et le Chevalier de Méré. 42 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 91, 1882, pp. 446, 655.)—Rapport relatif au concours sur l'examen critique et l'histoire du **pessimisme.** 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 81.)—Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet le pessimisme. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 351.)—Politique de **Rousseau** 40 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 96, 1883, pp. 620, 822; Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 85.)—Etat civil de **Turgot.** 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 92, 1882, p. 618.)—Voltairianisme; ou, la philosophie de **Voltaire.** 100 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 103, 1885, pp. 122, 308, 533, 873.)

**Nourse,** Henry Stedman.

History of the town of Harvard, Mass., 1732–1893. [Illustr.] Harvard, 1894. 8°. .2626

—— The Hoar family in America and its English ancestry: a compilation from collections made by Hon. George Frisbie Hoar. Boston, 1899. 8°. 4732

**Nourse,** Joseph Everett (*Ed.*) 1819.

Narrative of the second Arctic expedition made by Charles F. Hall: his voyage to Repulse bay, sledge journeys to the straits of Fury and Hecla and to King William's Land, and residence among the Eskimos during 1864–69. Washington, 1879. 4°. 2461

**Nouveau dictionnaire** des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. Manne, E. de. L.115

**Nouveau dictionnaire** historique. 13 v. Chaudon, L. M., and Delandine, F. A. W. 78

**Nouveau dictionnaire** portatif français-danois et danois-français. Leipsic, n. d. 18°. 1188

**Nouveau dictionnaire** portatif français-suédois et suédois-français; éd. stéréotype. Leipsic, n. d. 18°. —2157

**Nouveau et grand illuminant** flambeau de la mer. 5 v. in 2. Loon, J. van, and Voogt, N. J. 3.12

**Nouveau guide** de l'étranger à Genève et dans ses environs. Avec une carte du canton. Genève, n. d. 16°. .2467

**Nouveau monde.** Comettant, O. .2487

**Nouveau plan** routier de la ville et des faubourgs de Paris. Godet, (—), *Jr.* .2682

**Nouveau recueil** de fabliaux et contes inédits des poètes français des XII–XV siècles. 2 v. Méon, D. M. 1214

**Nouveau Testament,** tr. au XIII siècle en langue provençale. *See* Bible, N. T., Provencal.

**Nouveau théâtre** d'Italie. 4 v. Blaeu, J. 4.16

**Nouveaux contes des fées.** Murat, H. J. de C., *Comtesse* de. 1202

**Nouveaux souvenirs entomologiques.** Fabre, J. H. —2656

**Nouvel,** *Rev.* Henri. 17 *cent.* Lettre à M. le Comte de Frontenac. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 5 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 57, p. 19.)

**Nouvel homme gris.** 2 v. Cugnet de Montarlot, C. F. .2685

**Nouvelle bibliothèque** de l'amateur champenois. 14 v. Assier, A. (*Ed.*) .2677

**Nouvelle collection historique.** Paris, [1896]. 8°. .2677

*Contents.* Tournier, A. **Vadier.**

**Nouvelle galerie mythologique.** 2 v. Guigniaut, J. D. .—2283

**Nouvelles causes** de stérilité dans les deux sexes. Gérard, J. P. R.

**Nouvelles génevoises.** Toepffer, R. 2333

**Nouvelles lettres** d'un voyageur. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 73. —4187

**Nouvelles soirées canadiennes.** 5 v. Taché, L. H. 4123

**Nouvelles vieilles** et nouvelles. Nodier, C., and others. 4327

**Nouvion,** Victor de (*Ed.*) —1864.

Extraits des auteurs et voyageurs, qui ont écrit sur la Guyane, suivis du catalogue bibliographique de la Guyane. Paris, 1844. 8°. (Soc. d'études pour la colonisation de la Guyane fr. *Pub.* no. 4.) .2646

**Nova,** Juan da.

BARROS, J. de. Twee bysondere scheepstogten na Oost-Indien, van Pedralvarez Cabral in het jaar 1500, en Joan da Nova, in het jaar 1501. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 3.) .2437

**Nova acta.** *See* Academia Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolina.

**Novae novi orbis** historiae. Benzoni, G. 4617

**Novák,** Ottomar. Vergleichende studien an einigen trilobiten aus dem Hercyn von Bicken, Wildungen, Greifenstein, und Boehmen. 46 pp. 2 pl. (Dames, W., and Kayser, E. F. H., *Palaeontolog. abhandl.* n. s. v. 1.)

**Novalis,** *pseud.* *See* Hardenberg, F. L. von.

**Novanglus** and Massachusettensis. Adams, J., *Pres. of U. S.*, and Sewall, J. 2612

**Novara,** *Italy.* Morbio, C. *In his* Storie dei municipj italiani, v. 2, 5. 1837–41, 2v. 4395

— **Giovanni,** G. di. Usi, costumi, pratiche, credenze, e pregiudizi del Novarese. 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 439.)

**Nova Scotia.**

COZZENS, F. S. Acadia; or, a month with the blue noses. 1859. 2402

— DIÉREVILLE, (—). Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie; ou, de la Nouvelle France. 1708. 2403

— **Biggar,** E. B. Nova Scotia. 76 pp. (*In his* Canada.)—**Dawson,** W. B. Illustrations of remarkable secondary tidal undulations, in Jan., 1899; as registered on recording tide gauges in the region of Nova Scotia. 4 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Soc. of Canada, *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, sect. 3, 1899, p. 23.)—**Fellows,** *Mrs.* E. C. Nova Scotia's cry for home rule. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 785.)—**Roberts,** C. G. D. Echoes from old Acadia. 29 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr.*, *Canadian leaves*, p. 145.)

*See also* **Annapolis.—British America.—Canada.—Cape Breton.—Halifax.—Micmac Indians.—Port Royal—Sable island.**

**Nova Scotia,** *Church history.*

EATON, A. W. H. Church of England in Nova Scotia. 1891. —4287

**Nova Scotia,** *Geology and Mineralogy.*

HOW, H. Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. 1869. —1647

— LYELL, *Sir* C. Travels in North America in 1841–42; with geological observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 1845, 2 v. in 1. .2486

**Nova Scotia,** *History.*

AKIN, T. B. (*Ed.*) Selections from the public documents of the province of Nova Scotia. 1869. 1636

— ALEXANDER, *Sir* W., *Earl of Stirling.* Register of royal letters relative to the affairs of Scotland and Nova Scotia, 1615–35. 1885, 2 v. 2571

— HANNAY, J. History of Acadia, from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the treaty of Paris. 1880. 1636

— LAING, D. (*Ed.*) Royal letters, charters, and tracts, relating to the colonization of New Scotland, 1621–38. 1867. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 4643

— MARTIN, R. M. History of Nova Scotia. 1837. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 6.) 2557

— RAMEAU, E. France aux colonies . . . Les Français en Amérique. Acadiens et Canadiens. 1859. 1681

—— Silhouette, E. de, and others. Mémoires des commissaires du Roi et de ceux de Sa Majesté britannique, sur les possessions . . . des deux couronnes en Amérique. 1755-57, 4 v. in 2. 1652

—— Smith, P. H. Acadia: a lost chapter in American history. 1884. 1614

—— Thwaites, R. G. (*Ed.*) Acadia: 1610-29, 59-60. 1896-99, 5 v. (*In his* Jesuit relations, v. 1-4, 45.) .2645

—— Tuttle, C. W. Capt. Francis Champernowne, the Dutch conquest of Acadie, and other historical papers. 1889. 2621

— **Bourinot,** *Sir* J. G. Builders of Nova Scotia: a historical review, with an appendix containing copies of rare documents relating to the early days of the province. 204 pp. 20 pl. (Royal Soc. of Canada, *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, sect. 2, 1899, p. iii.)—**Parkman,** F. Feudal chiefs of Acadia. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 71, 1893, pp. 25, 201.)—**Salmon,** T. Nova Scotia. 2 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 2, p. 755.)—**Settlement** of Acadia. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 49.)—**Smith,** C. C. Acadia. 28 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 4, p. 135.)—**Toulouse-Lautrec,** (—), *Comte* de. A propos d'un livre canadien: Un pélerinage au pays d'Evangéline, par l'Abbé Casgrain. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 1123.)—**Varney,** G. J. Acadia in the Revolution. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 486.)

**Nova Scotia,** History, *Bibliography.*

Nova Scotia. Commissioner of Public Records. Catalogue or list of MS. documents, together with a list of books of entry, consisting of minutes of His Majesty's council, from 1710-1867. 1886. W. 55

**Nova Scotia,** *Mineralogy. See with* Geology.

**Nova Scotia. Commissioner of Public Records.** Catalogue or list of MS. documents, together with a list of books of entry, consisting of minutes of His Majesty's council, from 1710-1867. Halifax, 1886. 8°. W. 55

**Nova Scotian Institute** of Natural Science. Proceedings and transactions. V. 7, pt. 3; v. 9, pt. 4; v. 10, pt. 2. Halifax, 1889-1900. 3 pts. 8°. —2553

**Novati,** Francesco. 1859—. Donato degli Albanzani alla Corte estense. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 365.)—Obituario della Cattedrale di **Cremona.** 99 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, pp. 245, 567; 1881, pp. 246, 484.)—**Enrico VII** e Francesco da Barberino. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 373.)—Luigi **Gianfigliazzi,** giureconsulto ed orator fiorentino del sec. XIV. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 440.)—I codici francesi de' **Gonzaga** secondo nuovi documenti. 40 pp. (*Romania,* v. 19, 1890, p. 161.)—Ultima poesia di **Gualterio** di Châtillon. 6 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, p. 283.)—Un preteso monumento longobardo. L'iscrizione cremonese di Lantelmo **Ribaldi;** Francesco **Robolotti.** 38 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, pp. 138, 863.)

**Novatianus,** *Presbyter in Rome.* Landgraf, G., and Weyman, C. Novatian's Epistula de cibis Judaicis. 29 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 221.)

**Nova Zembla.** Lamont, J. Yachting in the Arctic seas; or, notes of five voyages of sport and discovery in the neighbourhood of Spitzbergen and Nova Zembla. 1876. 2464

—— Veer, G. de. Tres navigationes Hollandorum in . . . Indiam per Septentrionalem . . . oceanum. [*Anon.*] 1601. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 3.) .2481

— **Markham,** A. H. The Arctic campaign of 1879. 40 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1880, p. 1.)

**Novelists.** *See* Novels and Novelists.

**Novella** d'autore sanese del sec. XVI, non mai fin qui stampata. Zambrini, F. S. (*Ed.*) 2314

**Novella** d'ignoto autore. Di nuovo ristampata. Torino, 1877. 8°. 2313

**Novella inedita** d'autore senese del secolo XVI. Papanti, G. (*Ed.*) 2313

**Novelle amorose.** Carmeni, F. (*Ed.*) 2314

**Novelle amorose.** Loredano, G. F. 2315

**Novelle antiche** dei codici Panciatichiano-Palatino 138 . . . Biagi, G. (*Ed.*) 2304

**Novelle d'incerti autori** del secolo XIV. Zambrini, F. S. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 1.) 2322

**Novelle inedite.** Roma, 1824. 3 v. in 1, 16°. 2315

*Contents.* **Andreuccio e Agnoletta,** v. 3, p. 123.—**Beatrice degli Avolii,** v. 3, p. 103.—**Caffi,** F. Novella, v. 2, p. 107.—**Cesari,** (—), *Abate.* Novella, v. 1, p. 107.—**Cesari,** A. Novella, v. 1, p. 15.—**Cicogna,** E. A. Pompeo e Gioseffa, v. 1, p. 71.—**Costanza e Salvestro,** v. 3, p. 63.—**Dalmistro,** A. I due Medici, v. 1, p. 35.—**Eremiti Camaldolesi,** v. 3, p. 77.—**Figli di Bartolommeo della Vela,** v. 3, p. 49.—**Fontanna,** V. G. Novella, v. 2, p. 61.—**Gennari,** G. Novella, v. 2, p. 81.—**Grapputo,** T. Mea de' Veroli, cerca con una malia di riacquistare l'amore del marito . . . v. 1, p. 91.—**Negri,** F. Novelle, v. 2, pp. 9, 129.—**Nicoletta Gassorio,** v. 3, p. 3.—**Noce di Benevento,** v. 3, p. 25.—**Paravia,** P. A. Novella, v. 1, p. 55.—**Rossi,** G. G. de. La Cognata avara, v. 2, p. 149; Compassione combiata in amore, v. 2, p. 41; Frate Junipero, v. 1, p. 149; Liberazione dell' amante, v. 1, p. 127; Prete Pero, v. 2, p. 141.—**Toaldo,** A. Novella, v. 2, p. 31.—**Tomitano,** G. B. Due ciechi e uno alluminato, v. 1, p. 45.—**Valerio Traselich,** v. 3, p. 147.

**Novelle italiane** di quarante autori. Locella, G. (*Ed.*) (*Bibliot. d'autori ital.* v. 17.) 2314

**Novelle italiane** in prosa, Delle. Gamba, B. W. 75

**Novelle piacevoli** e morali di un viaggiatore incognito. Amsterdam, [Milano], 1802. 16°. 2314

*Contents.* **Due Cappuccini,** p. 82.—**Ipocrisia smascherata,** p. 1.—**Missionari,** p. 49.—**Pieta' monastica,** p. 131.—**Precettore spirituale,** p. 11.—**Romito,** p. 31.—**S. Antonio Derubato,** p. 145.—**Virtu' dei chiostro,** p. 169.

**Novellen in versen.** Heyse, J. L. P. *Gesamm. werke,* v. 2. —3117

**Novelletta anonima.** 3 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose,* p. 176.)

**Novelletta antica** sotto formola di serventese d'uno mercante fiorentino, non mai fin qui stampata. Zambrini, F. S. (*Ed.*) 2314

**Novellettes of a traveller.** 2 v. in 1. Nott, H. J. .2317

**Novelli,** Pietro Antonio. Invettiva contro una vecchia. 3 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 12, p. 127.)

**Novellieri italiani** in prosa indicati e descritti. Passano, G. B. W. 75

**Novellieri italiani** in verso indicati e descritti. Passano, G. B. W. 73

**Novelliero italiano.** 4 v. Zanetti, G. F. (*Ed.*) —1166

**Novels and Novelists.**

BARRETT, C. R. Short story writing. [1900.] .2247

—— CHANDLER, F. W. Romances of roguery: an episode in the history of the novel. Pt. 1. 1899. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in literature.*) .2237

—— DOUMIC, R. Contemporary French novelists. Authorized translation by M. D. Frost. [1899.] .2236

—— GUBERNATIS, A., *Conte* de. Storia delle novelline popolari. 1883. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 7.) W. 48

—— MATTHEWS, J. B. Philosophy of the short-story. 1901. .2247

—— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W., and others. Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign. 1897. 2232

—— STODDARD, F. H. Evolution of the English novel. 1900. .2257

—— **Adams,** F. Some recent novels. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 13.)—**Allen,** C. G. B. Novels without a purpose. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 223.)—**Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. A. On the origin and progress of novel-writing. 62 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Blaze de Bury,** *Mlle.* Y. Girls' novels in France. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 273.)—**Bowen,** H. H. Religion in novels. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 558.)—**Cable,** G. W. After-thoughts of a story-teller. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 16.)—Speculations of a story-teller. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 78, 1896, p. 88.)—**Carpenter,** G. R. Neo-romantic novel. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 25, 1898, p. 120.)—**Crawford,** F. M. Emotional tension and the modern novel. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1893, p. 735.)—**De Quincey,** T. On novels. 3 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 14, p. 370; *Uncoll. writings,* v. 1, p. 354.)—**Edwards,** A. B. Art of the novelist. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 225.)—Growth of the **English novel.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 34.)—Modern **French novel.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 287.)—Some **French novelists.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 583.)—Contemporary **German novelists.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 802.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. La novella. 77 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 9, p. 171.)—**Hale,** E. E., *Jr.* Plays and novels. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 858.)—**Hannigan,** D. F. Prospective transformation of the novel. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 256.)—Tyranny of the modern novel. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 303.)—**Henley,** W. E. Some novels of 1899. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 253.)—**J.,** W. P. Names in novels. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 230.)—On the naming of novels. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 372.)—**Jones,** W. A. Female novelists. 14 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 1, p. 186.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Audacity in women novelists. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 609.)—**Mabie,** H. W. Most popular novels in America. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 508.)—**Mansel,** H. L. Sensation novels. 39 pp. (*Letters,* p. 213.)—**Matthews,** J. B. The historical novel. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 79.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. Craving for fiction. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 1046.)—**Monroe,** H. Purpose in art. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 504.)—**Notable recent novels.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 80, 1897, p. 846.)—**Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Dialogue on novels. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 378.)—**Paul,** H. W. Apotheosis of the novel under Queen Victoria. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 769.)—**Pellew,** G. New battle of the books. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 564.)—**Repplier,** A. Contentiousness of modern novel-writers. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 395.)—**Saintsbury,** G. E. B. Present state of the novel. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 410; v. 43, 1888, p. 112.)—**Trowbridge,** J. T. Some confessions of a novel-writer. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 75, 1895, p. 316.)

*See also* **Authors.—Biography.—Fiction.—Literary men.—Romances.**

*Also* **American fiction.—English fiction.—French fiction,** *etc.*

**November.** ADAMS, O. F. (*Ed.*) Through the year with the poets. November. 1886. 1307

**November boughs.** Whitman, W. 1352

**November chronicle.** 6 pp. Torrey, B. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 589.)

**Nover,** Jakob. 1845—. Ernst Moritz Arndt. 28 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 889.)—Wilhelm **Tell** in poesie und wirklichkeit: eine poetische wanderung durch Tells-erinnerungen. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 1.)—Richard **Wagner** und die deutsche sage. 42 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 673.)

**Noves,** Laura di.

PERUZZI, L. Ricordi sulla vita di Messer Francesco Petrarca e di Madonna Laura. 1866. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 69.) 2322

*See also* **Petrarca,** F.

**Novgorod,** *Abp. of.* *See* Antonius.

**Novgorod,** *Russia.* Frensdorff, F. Statutarisches recht der deutschen kaufleute in N. 55 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 34, 1887.)

**Novgorod,** Nijni. *See* Nijni Novgorod.

**Novikoff,** *Mme.* Olga de Kiréeff. 1842—. A cask of honey with a spoonful of tar. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 207.)—**Russia** and her patients. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 160.)—Russia and the rediscovery of Europe. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 479.)—Eastern question: II. Religious basis of **Russian policy.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 1001.)—**Temperance movement** in Russia. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 439.)

**Novilianus.** *See* Neudoerfer.

**Novius,** Quintus. Fragmenta. 19 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 373; Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaen. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 254.)

**Noviodunum.** *See* Nevers.

**Noviomagus,** G. *See* Geldenhaur, G.

**Novo y Colson,** Pedro de (*Ed.*)

Autores dramáticos contemporáneous y joyas del teatro español del siglo XIX. Única ed. Con un prólogo general del Señor Don Antonio Cánovas del Castillo. Madrid, 1881–82. 2 v. 4°. 3352

*Contents.* Hartzenbusch, J. E. **Amantes de Teruel,** v. 1, p. 429.—Molins, M. R. de T., *Marqués* de. Don Manuel **Breton de los Herreros,** v. 2, p. 147.—**Canovas del Castillo,** A. Prólogo general, v. 1, p. i.—López de Ayala, A. **Consuelo,** v. 2, p. 401.—Rivas, A. de S., *Duque* de. **Don Alvaro,** v. 1, p. 25.—Serra, N. **Don Tomás,** v. 1, p. 365.—Tamayo y Baus, M. **Drama**

**nuevo,** v. 2, p. 487.—Alfonso, L. Don José **Echegaray,** v. 2, p. 535.—Martinez de la Rosa, F. **Edipo,** v. 2, p. 29. —Valmar, (—), *Marqués* de. Don Antonio **Gil y Zárate,** v. 2, p. 217.—Rodriguez y Diaz Rubí, T. El **Gran filón,** v. 2, p. 83.—Rosell, C. D. Antonio García **Gutierrez,** v. 1, p. 81.—Gil y Zárate, A. **Guzmán el bueno,** v. 2, p. 247.—Fernández-Guerra y Orbe, A. Don Juan Eugenio **Hartzenbusch,** v. 1, p. 405.—Núñez de Arce, G. **Haz de leña,** v. 2, p. 319.—Vega, V. de la. **Hombre de mundo,** v. 1, p. 281.—Gutierrez, A. G. **Juan Lorenzo,** v. 1, p. 97.—Picón, J. O. Don Adelardo **López de Ayala,** v. 2, p. 377.—Menendez y Pelayo, M. Don Francisco **Martínez de la Rosa,** v. 2, p. 1.—Bretón de los Herreros, M. **Muérte y verás,** v. 2, p. 163. —Menéndez y Pelayo M. Don Gaspar **Núñez de Arce,** v. 2, p. 293.—Echegaray, J. **Ó locura ó santidad,** v. 2, p. 555.—Cañete, M. El Duque de **Rivas,** v. 1, p. 1.—Picón, J. O. Don Tomás **Rodriguez Rubí,** v. 2, p. 65. —Fernandez Bremón, J. Don Narciso **Serra,** v. 1, p. 347.—Fernández Flórez, I. Don Manuel **Tamayo y Baus,** v. 2, p. 461.—Zorrilla, J. **Traidor, inconfeso, y mártir,** v. 1, p. 187.—Valera, J. Don Ventura de la **Vega,** v. 1, p. 253.—Fernández Flórez I. Don José **Zorrilla,** v. 1, p. 169.

**Novoa,** Matias de.

Historia de Felipe IV, Rey de España, pub. ahora por vez primera. Madrid, 1878-86. 4 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 69, 77, 80, 86.) 4475

**Nowack,** Friedrich. De orationum quae inter Lysiacas feruntur XIV et XV authentia. 110 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 12, pt. 1, 1890, p. 1.)

**Nox,** Colony of. 2 pp. Davis, A. M. F. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 243.)

**Noyes,** Alexander Dana. 1862—.

Evening Post's handbook of American finance, comprising high and low records . . . with comparative tables for a series of years. 2 ed. [New York, 1899.] 12°. .2357

**Noyes,** Charles J. Constitutional patchwork. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 253.)

**Noyes,** John Humphrey. McGee, A. N. An experiment in human stirpiculture. 7 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 4, 1891, p. 319.)

**Noyes,** Thomas Herbert, *Jr.* 1827— Some notices of the family of Newton. 31 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 312.)—Commissioners for the collection of subsidies in **Sussex.** 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 102.)—Roll of a subsidy levied thirteenth Henry IV, 1411, 12, so far as relates to the county of Sussex. 18 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 129.)

**Noylan,** Stephen. Letters to Wm. Bartlett. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 414.)

**Noyon,** *Bps. of.* *See* Charlot, P.—Eloi, *St.*

**Noyon,** *France.* LEFRANC, A. Histoire de la ville de Noyon et ses institutions jusqu'à la fin du XIII siècle. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 75.) —4153

—— LEMAIRE, E., and others. Guerre de 1557 en Picardie, bataille de St.-Laurent, siège de St.-Quentin, prises du Catelet, de Ham, de Chauny, et de Noyon. 1896. .2661

**Nozhet-Elhâdi.** Mohammed Al-Saghīr Ibn Al-Hājj Mohammed, *al-Wufrānī.* 3413

**Nozze d'Antilesina.** *See* Nuova comedia cavata dall' opra della Contralesina.

**Nuage rose.** 46 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 22, p. 155.

**Nubia.**

BELZONI, G. B. Viaggi in Egitto ed in Nubia. 1827, 4 v. .2407

—— CONDER, J. Popular description of Egypt. Nubia . . . n. d., 2 v. 1778

—— GAU, F. C. Antiquités de la Nubie; ou, monumens inédits des bords du Nil, situés entre la première et la seconde cataracte. 1822. 17A3

—— HENNIKER, *Sir* F. Notes, during a visit to Egypt, Nubia . . . 1824. .2444

—— NORDEN, F. L. Travels in Egypt and Nubia. 1757, 2 v. in 1. 1436

——RECLUS, J. J. E. L'Afrique septentrional. Pt. 1. Nubie. 1885. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 10.) 1432

—— ROCHEMONTEIX, M. de. Quelques contes nubiens. 1888. 1242

—— **Mahaffy,** J. P. Proposed Nile reservoir: devastation of N. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 1013.)

*See also* **Africa,** *Eastern.*—**Egypt.**—**Meroé.**—**Nile river and valley.**

**Nubia,** *Bibliography.*

**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Egypt and N. 1 p. (*In his* Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 278.)

**Nubian language.** Ebers, G. Lepsius: Nubische grammatik. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 207.)

**Nubra.** *See* **Nobra.**

**Nuck,** R. Zu Trautmann's raetseldeutung. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 390.)

**Nudibranchiata.**

**Abraham,** P. S. Notes on some genera of nudibranchiate mollusca. 15 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 18, 1876, p. 132.)—Revision of the anthobranchiate nudibranchiate mollusca. 74 pp. 4 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1877, p. 196.)—**Alder,** J., and Hancock, A. Descriptions of a new genus and some new species of naked mollusca. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 10, 1862, p. 261.)—Notice of a collection of nudibranchiate mollusca made in India. 35 pp. 6 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Trans.* v. 5, 1866, p. 113.)—**Bergh,** R. On the nudibranchiate gasteropod mollusca of the north Pacific ocean. 150 pp. 1 pl. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1879, p. 71; 1880, p. 40.)—Report on the nudibranchiata. 154 pp. 14 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 10.)—**Collingwood,** C. Observations on the distribution of some species of nudibranchiate mollusca in the China sea. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 1, 1868, p. 90.)—Remarks upon some points in the economy of the nudibranchiate mollusca. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 7, 1861, p. 33.)—**Hancock,** A. On the structure and homologies of the renal organ in the nudibranchiate mollusca. 20 pp. 6 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Trans.* v. 24, 1864, p. 511.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Nudibranchiata. 7 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 295.)

*See also* **Gasteropoda.**—**Mollusca.**—**Opisthobranchiata.**

**Nuel,** J. P. Recherches microscopiques sur l'anatomie du limaçon chez les mammifères. 84 pp. 4 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 42, 1879.)

**Nuernberg.** *See* Nuremberg.

**Nueva España,** Noticias históricas de la. Zaragoza, J. 2661

**Nugae venales,** sive thesaurus ridendi et jocandi, ad gravissimos severissimosque viros, patres melancholicorum, conscriptus. n. p., 1648. 18°. 3217

**Nugent,** 1 *Baron. See* Grenville, G. N. T.

**Nugent,** Thomas, *LL. D. Circa* 1700–72.

New method of learning with facility the Latin tongue . . . tr. from the French of the Messieurs de Port-Royal. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°. —2152

—— New pocket dictionary of the French and English languages. 1 Am. ed., by J. Ouiseau. Phila., 1810. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 1178

—— Nouveau dictionnaire de poche françois-anglois, et anglois-françois. 18 éd. Paris, 1823. 2 pts. in 1, 12°. 1178

—— (*Tr.*) Principles of natural and politic law. *See* Burlamaqui, J. J.

—— (*Tr.*) Tour to London. *See* Grosley, P. J.

**Nuit à Florence** sous Alexandre de Médicis. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 198. —4185

**Nuit de Noel.** 70 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 89, p. 209.

**Nullification.**

POWELL, E. P. Nullification and secession in the United States. 1897. .2657

—— STATE PAPERS on nullification: including the public acts of the convention of the people of South Carolina . . . the proclamation of the President of the United States, and the proceedings of the several state legislatures. 1834. —2326

— **Ryan,** D. J. Nullification in Ohio. 10 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 413.)

*See also* **State rights.—United States,** *Politics.*

**Numa Pompilius,** *King of Rome.*

PETRARCA, F. Vite di Numa e T. Ostilio. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 1863. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 29.) 2342

— **Lasaulx,** E. von. Ueber die buecher des Koenigs Numa. 47 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1849, p. 83.)

**Numantia:** a tragedy. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 3353

**Numbers.** *See* Numerals and Numbers.

**Numbers,** Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., Numbers.

**Numenius** *Apamensis.* 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 22 pp. (Mullach, F. W. A., *Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 3, p. 153.)

— **Baeumker,** C. Eine angebliche schrift und ein vermeintliches fragment des N. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 156.)—**Mullach,** F. W. A. De Severo, Attico et Numenio. 10 pp. (*In his* Fragm. philos. Gr. v. 3, p. 175.)

**Numerals and Numbers.**

MATHEWS, G. B. Theory of numbers. Pt. 1. 1892. —2434

— **Amiaud,** A. Les nombres ordinaux en Assyrien. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 297.)—**Bachmann,** P. Zur theorie der complexen zahlen. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 200.)—**Baunack,** J. Formassociation bei den indogermanischen numeralien mit berueecksichtigung der griechischen. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 225.)—**Bayley,** *Sir* E. C. On the genealogy of modern numerals. 114 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 335; v. 15, 1883, p. 1.)—**Benas,** B. L. Theory as to the origin of Arabic numerals. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 4, 1876, p. 143.)—**Brix,** W. Mathematischer zeitbegriff und seine entwickelungsformen. 183 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 5, p. 632; v. 6, pp. 104, 261.)—**Busche,** E. Arithmetischer beweis des reciprocitaetsgesetzes fuer die biquadratischen reste. 14 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 261.)—Ueber eine formel des Herrn Hermite. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 459.)—**Cantor,** G. Mitteilungen zur lehre vom transfiniten. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 240.)—Ueber eine eigenschaft des inbegriffes aller reellen algebraischen zahlen. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 258.)—**Cayley,** A. On a problem in the partition of numbers. 3 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 3, p. 247.)—Researches on the partition of numbers; Supplementary researches. 22 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 2, pp. 235, 506.)—**Dumesnil,** G. Note sur la forme des chiffres usuels. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 342.)—**Fuchs,** I. L. Ueber die einheitswurzeln gebildeter complexer zahlen von periodischem verhalten. 38 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 74.)—**Genocchi,** A. Sur les nombres de Bernoulli. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 315.)—**Goetting,** R. Ueber die vertheilung der reste und nichtreste einer primzahl von der form $4n+3$ innerhalb des intervalles 1 bis $\frac{p-1}{2}$. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 363.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber die zusammengesetzten zahlen. 23 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 374.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. Inaudi. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 834.)—**Hensel,** K. Untersuchung der ganzen algebraischen zahlen eines gegebenen gattungsbereiches fuer einen beliebigen algebraischen primdivisor. 43 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, p. 99.)—**Hermite,** C. Sur les valeurs asymptotiques de quelques fonctions numériques. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 324.)—**Koelle,** S. W. Etymology of the Turkish numerals. 23 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 141.)—**Kronecker,** L. Der dritte Gaussche beweis des reciprocitaetsgesetzes fuer die quadratischen reste, in vereinfachter darstellung. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 93.)—Ueber den zahlbegriff. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, p. 337.)—**Kummer,** E. E. Zwei neue beweise der allgemeinen reciprocitaetsgesetze unter den resten und nichtresten der potenzen, deren grad eine primzahl ist. 41 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 10.)—**Mertens,** F. Beitrag zur analytischen zahlentheorie. 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 46.)—Ueber einige asymptotische gesetze der zahlentheorie. 50 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 289.)—**Pott,** A. F. Sprachliche bezeichnung von mass und zahl in verschiedenen sprachen. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 158.)—Zahlen von kosmischer bedeutung, hauptsaechlich bei Indern und Griechen, und wichtigkeit von genealogien im mythus. 94 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1883, pp. 1, 129.)—**Pousse,** A. Sur les notations numériques dans les MSS. hiératiques du Yucatan. 43 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 97; v. 5, 1887, p. 7.)—**Schemmel,** V. Ueber relative primzahlen. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 191.)—**Schering,** E. J. Zahlentheoretische bemerkung. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 447.)—**Schmidt,** J. Urheimath der Indogermanen und das europaeische zahlsystem. 56 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1890, p. 1.)—**Schubert,** H. Zaehlen und zahl: eine kulturgeschichtliche studie. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 485.)—Zur theorie der charakteristiken. 21 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 366.)—**Schwartz,** W. Von der farben- und zahlenkenntnis des volkes. 7 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 245.)—

**Seydel,** R. Raum, zeit, zahl. 5 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 329.)—**Staudt,** G. K. C. von. Ueber die functionen Y und Z, welche der gleichung $\frac{4(x^p-1)}{x-1} = Y^2 \mp pZ^2$ genuege leisten, wo $p$ eine primzahl der form $4k \pm 1$ ist. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 205.)—**Stern,** M. A. Beweis eines satzes von Legendre. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 114.)—Einige bemerkungen ueber die congruenz $\frac{r^p-r}{p} \equiv a \pmod{p}$. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 182.)—Ueber einige eigenschaften der trigonalzahlen. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 370.)—Ueber quadratische, trigonale, und bitrigonale reste. 27 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 137.)—Zur theorie der Eulerschen zahlen. 32 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 67.)—**Studnička,** F. J. Sur l'analogue hyperbolique du nombre $\pi$. 12 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 14, 1888.)—**Tannery,** P. Chiffres arabes dans les MSS. grecs. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 355.)—**Thomas,** C. Signes numériques dans le Codex américain de Dresde. 27 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 207.)—**Wackernagel,** J. Zum zahlwort. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 260.)—**Weber,** H. Ueber die mehrfachen Gaussischen summen. 43 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 14.)—**Wessely,** K. Die zahl neunundneunzig. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 1, 1887, p. 113.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Duodecimalsystem mit den probeartikeln duodecim und sexaginta. 19 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 527.)—Zur zahlensymbolik. 19 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 333.)—**Wolfskehl,** P. Beweis, dass der zweite factor der klassenanzahl fuer die aus den elften und dreizehnten einheitswurzeln gebildeten zahlen gleich eins ist. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 173.)

*See also* **Algebra.—Arithmetic.—Calculation.—Decimal system.—Duodecimal system.—Mathematics.—Metric system.**

**Numeration.** *See* Numerals and Numbers.

**Numerous cases** of surgical operations without pain in the mesmeric state. Elliotson, J. —3796

**Numidia.** Berger, P. Sur les monnaies de Micipsa et sur les attributions de quelques autres monnaies des princes numides. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 212.)—**Sallustius Crispus,** C. Chronologie de l'histoire de Numidie d'après les Fastes consulaires de Rome. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 8 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 318: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)

*See also* **Africa,** *Northern.*—**Algeria.—Cirta.**

**Numismata** aerea selectiora maximi moduli e Museo Pisano olim Corrario. Corrari, A., and Pisano, H. 3782

**Numismata Cimelii** Caesarei regii Austriaci Vindobonensis. Jameray-Duval, V., and others. 3781

**Numismata Cromwelliana;** or, the medallic history of Oliver Cromwell. Henfrey, H. W. 2762

**Numismata imperatorum** Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Palaeologos Augustos. 2 v. Banduri, A. 3791

**Numismatic Chronicle,** and Journal of the Numismatic Society, 1838–1900. London, 1839–1900. 60 v. in 50, 8°. 2706

**Numismatic Society of London.** Journal. *See* Numismatic Chronicle.

**Numismatics.**

CUMONT, G., and WITTE, J. J. A. M., *Baron* de. Congrès international de numismatique, organisé et réuni à Bruxelles. 1891. 2704

—— ENGEL, A., and SERRURE, R. Traité de numismatique du moyen âge. 1891–94, 2 v. 2704

—— ODERICO, G. L. Dissertationes et adnotationes in aliquot ineditas veterum inscriptiones et numismata. 1765. 1201

—— ROBERT, C. Recherches sur les monnaies et les jetons des maîtres-échevins et description de jetons divers. 1853. 2781

—— SITTL, K. Archaeologie der kunst. Nebst einem anhang ueber die antike numismatik. 1895. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. altertumsw.* v. 6.) 2723

—— VICO, E. Imagini delle donne auguste, intagliate in istampa di rame. [1557.] 2766

*See also* **Antiquities.—Coinage.—Coins.—Counters.—Gems.—History.—Jettons.—Medals.—Money.—Seals.**

*Also* **Jews.—Mohammedans and Mohammedanism,** and the names of countries.

**Numismatics,** *Bibliography.*

**Weil,** R. Jahresbericht ueber antike numismatik, 1874–80. 136 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 7, 1878, p. 419; v. 32, 1884, p. 388.)

**Numismatics,** *Collections.*

CHAPMAN, S. H., and CHAPMAN, H. Catalogue of the stock of coins . . . of the late G. W. Massamore to be sold at auction. 1899. 2704

—— COMBE, C. Nummorum veterum populorum et urbium, qui in museo Gulielmi Hunter asservantur, descriptio, figuris illustrata. 1827. 2762

—— CORRARI, A., and PISANO, H. Numismata aerea selectiora maximi moduli e Museo Pisano olim Corrario. [1726.] 3782

—— HEAD, B. V. Catalogue of the Greek coins in the British Museum: Greek coins of Caria, Cos, Rhodes, etc. 1897. 2766

—— HILL, G. F. Catalogue of the Greek coins in the British Museum: Greek coins of Lycia, Pamphylia, and Pisidia. 1897. 2765

—— KEARY, C. F., and others. Catalogue of English coins in the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon series. 1887–93, 2 v. 2765

—— LAVOIX, H. Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes de la Bibliothèque nationale. 1887–91, 2 v. 2704

—— OVERALL, W. H. (*Ed.*) Catalogue of engraved portraits, coins . . . exhibited at the opening of the new library and museum of the corporation of London, Nov., 1872. 1872. —17C6

—— POOLE, R. S. (*Ed.*) Catalogue of the Greek coins in the British Museum. 1873–92, 10 v. 2765

—— Wroth, W. W. Catalogue of the Greek coins in the British Museum: Greek coins of Troas, Æolis, and Lesbos. 1894. 2766

—— **Coins and medals** of the Allan Library. 11 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 287.)—**Sauvaire**, H. Lettre . . . sur quelques monnaies orientales rares ou inédites de la collection de M. Ch. de l'Ecluse. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 380.)

**Numismatics,** *Periodical.*

Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society, 1838–1900. Lond., 1839–1900. 60 v. in 50. 2706

**Nummulites.** Archiac, E. J. A. D. de St.-S., *Vicomte* d', and Haime, J. Description des animaux fossiles du groupe nummulitique de l'Inde, précédée . . . d'une monographie des nummulites. 1863. —1611

*See also* **Foraminifera.**

**Nuncomar,** *Rajah.* Lord Macaulay and Sir Elijah Impey. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 81.)

**Nuñez,** Antonio del Riego. *See* Riego Nuñez, A. del.

**Núñez,** Severo Gómez.

Spanish-American war. Blockades and coast defense. [Illustr.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *War notes*, no. VI.) —2776

**Núñez Alva,** Diego.

Diálogos de la vida del soldado, reimpresos según la primera edición con un prólogo de Antonio María Fabié. Madrid, 1890. 12°. (*Libros de antaño*, v. 13.) .2387

**Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca,** Alvarez. —1564.

Commentaries. From the original Spanish ed., 1555. Tr. with notes and an introduction by Luis L. Dominguez. London, 1891. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2493

—— **Graham,** R. B. C. Alvar Nuñez. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 105.)

**Núñez de Arce,** Gaspar. 1834—.

Gritos del combate: poesías. Novena ed., aumentada con un discurso sobre la poesía contemporánea. [Con retráto.] Madrid, 1891. 12°. .2397

—— Idilio y una elegía. 29 ed. Madrid, 1898. 12°. .2307

—— Miscelánea literaria: cuentos, artículos, relaciones, y versos. Ilustración de F. Xumetra. Barcelona, 1886. 8°. .2394

—— Pesca: poema. 24 ed. Madrid, 1893. 12°. .2307

—— Poemas cortos. 6 ed. Madrid, 1895. 12°. .2307

—— **Haz de leña.** 58 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 319.)

—— **Menéndez y Pelayo,** M. Don Gaspar Núñez de Arce. 25 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 293.)

**Nuñez de Balboa,** Vasco. *See* Balboa, V. N. de.

**Nuñez de Castro,** Alonso. Corona gótica, castellana, y austriaca. *See* Saavedra Fajardo, D. de.

**Nuñez de Taboada,** Melchior Emmanuel. 1786—.

Diccionario frances-español y español-frances. 7 ed. Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 1187

**Núñez de Villaysan,** Juan. 16 *cent.*

Cronica de D. Alfonso el Onceno . . . Segunda ed. . . . ilustrada con apendices y varios documentos por Don Francisco Cerdá y Rico. Madrid, 1787. 4°. (*Col. Cron. de los reyes de Castilla*, v. 7.) 4341

**Nunkeeling priory.** Poulson, G. History and antiquities . . . of Holderness . . . with the priories of Nunkeeling and Burstall. 1840–41, 2 v. 2541

**Nunneries.** *See* Convents.—Nuns.

**Nunney,** *England.* Green, E. On the parish and castle of N. 35 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 22, 1877, p. 71.)

*See also* **Somersetshire.**

**Nunney Castle.** Giles, C. E. Nunney Castle. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 123.)—**Green,** E. On the parish and castle of Nunney. 35 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 22, 1877, p. 71.)

**Nuns.** M., F. A. (*Ed.*) Trattatello della verginità. 1864. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 46.) 2322

—— **Weaver,** F. W. "Fate of the dispossessed monks and nuns." 20 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 327.)

*See also* **Catholic Church.—Convents.—Ursulines.**

**Nuova antologia** di scienze, lettere, ed arti. 3 s. v. 25–4 s. v. 86. Roma, 1890–1900. 62 v. 8°. 4306

**Nuova collezione** di opere giuridiche, no. 47. Torino, 1888. r. 8°. —2353

*Contents.* Carle, G. Origini del **diritto romano.**

**Nuova comedia** cavata dall' opra della Contralesina del Pastor Monopolitano intitolata le Nozze d'Antilesina. Venetia, 1603. 16°. (*With* Contralesina . . . sotto l'insegna del Pignato Grasso.) 2325

**Nuove odi barbare.** Carducci, G. 2326

**Nuovi avisi** dell' Indie di Portogallo, recevuti dalli reverendi padri della Compagnia di Giesu, tr. dalla lingua spagnuola nell' Italiana. [Venetia], 1568. 16°. (*With* Diversi avisi particolari dall' Indie.) .2497

**Nuovo modo** da intendere la lingua zerga, coiè parlar furbesco, di nuovo ristampato per ordine d'alfabeto. 1619. 47 pp. (*Trattato dei bianti*, p. 73.)

**Nuremberg,** *Bavaria.*

Drescher, K. (*Ed.*) Nuernberger meistersinger-protokolle, 1575–1689. 1897, 2 v. in 1 (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 213, 214.) —3124

—— Eobanus Hessus, H. Noriberga illustrata und andere staedtegedichte. Herausg. von J. Neff. 1896. (*Lat. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 u. 16 jahrh.* v. 12.) 4227

—— Headlam, C. Story of Nuremberg. 1899. (*Mediaeval towns.*) 3695

—— LEIBNITZ, J. J. Inclutae bibliothecae Norimbergensis memorabilia. 1674. W. 27

—— MEIERN, J. G. von. Acta pacis executionis publica; oder, nuernbergische friedens-executions-handlungen und geschichte. 1736–38, 2 v. 3481

—— **Bauer,** R. Peter Vischer und das alte Nuernberg. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 156.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Nuernberg. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 81.)—**Fairholt,** F. W. On a grotesque mask of punishment obtained in the castle of N. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 61.)—**Rodenberg,** J. Nuernberg und die bayrische landesausstellung. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 32, 1882, p. 301.)—**Streber,** F. I. von. Die aeltesten burggraeflich nuernbergischen muenzen; oder, vierzig bisher meist unbekannte burggraeflich nuernbergische pfennige aus der zweiten haelfte des 14 jahrh. 124 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 3, 1847, p. 77.)—**Weizsaecker,** H. Zwei entwuerfe zum nuernberger Sebaldugrab. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussich. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 50.)

**Nurmanni** 'n Sicilia, Storia di li. 3 v. in 2. Palomes, A. 3537

**Nurse and spy** in the Union army. Edmonds, S. E. E. 2632

**Nursery classics** in school. 4 pp. Scudder, H. E. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 800.)

**Nursery rhymes.**

WHITMORE, W. H. (*Ed.*) Original Mother Goose's melody, as first issued by John Newbery, of London, about A. D. 1760. Reproduced in fac-simile from the ed. as répr. by Isaiah Thomas, of Worcester, Mass., about A. D. 1785. 1889. 1323

—— **Crimi-Lo Giudice,** G. Come si giuoca coi bambini a naso. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 161.)—**Eliot,** J. F. Mother Goose's melodies. 2 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Reg.* v. 27, 1873, p. 314.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Reime aus dem kinderleben. 2 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 362.)—**Lunt,** G. Mother Goose's melodies. 4 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Reg.* v. 27, 1873, p. 311.)—**Whitmore,** W. H. Mother Goose's melodies. 2 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Reg.* v. 27, 1873, p. 144.)

*See also* **Ballads and Songs.—Children.**

**Nursey,** Walter R. 1847—.

Ten years in Winnipeg. *See* Begg, A., and Nursey, W. R.

**Nursing.**

CADOGAN, W. Essay upon nursing and the management of children from their birth to three years of age. 1769. (*Pamphlets,* v. 26.) 3126

—— EDMONDS, S. E. E. Nurse and spy in the Union army. 1865. 2632

—— LIVERMORE, *Mrs.* M. A. R. My story of the war: a woman's narrative of four years' personal experience as nurse in the Union army. 1889. 2615

—— THOMSON, A. T. Domestic management of the sick-room. 1845. —3797

—— WORMELEY, K. P. The other side of war with the Army of the Potomac. 1889. 2615

—— **Chamberlain,** *Mrs.* M. E. An obligation of empire. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 493.)—**Cheney,** E. D. Care of the sick. Hospitals and training schools for nurses managed wholly or in part by women. 13 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America,* p. 346.)—**Crandall,** C. H. Amateur classes in nursing. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 756.)—**De Pledge,** J. L. History and progress of nursing in poor-law infirmaries. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 173.)—**Fenwick,** *Mrs.* E. G. Nurses à la mode: a reply to Lady Priestley. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 325.)—**Hill,** O. Trained workers for the poor. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 36.)—**Howard,** *Lady* M. Nursing the poor in their homes. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 835.)—**James,** P. Men as nurses. 2 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 309.)—**Koenig,** F. Schwesternpflege der kranken. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 71, 1892, p. 141.)—**North,** F. H. New profession for women. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 38.)—**Nurses and nursing.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 11.)—**Priestley,** *Lady* E. Nurses à la mode. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 28.)—**Privileged profession.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 6.)—**Sedgwick,** M. K. Instructive district nursing. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 22, 1896, p. 297.)—**Vogel,** W. Die freiwillige krankenpflege im kriege. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 305.)—**Wells,** C. B. G. Amateur nurse—an accomplished fact. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 254.)—**Wilson,** H. W. A. Moral influence of the trained nurse. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 320.)

*See also* **Asylums.—Hospitals.—Insane,** Asylums for the.—**Medicine.**

**Nursling,** *England.* Smart, W. W. Further notes on N. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 182.)—Roman remains found at N. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 296.)

*See also* **Hampshire.**

**Nusairians.** DUSSAUD, R. Histoire et religion des Noṣairîs. 1900. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 129.) —4152

—— LYDE, S. The Asian mystery. Illustrated in the history, religion, and present state of the Ansaireeh or Nusairis of Syria. 1860. —2285

*See also* **Assassins.—Syria.**

**Nusser,** J. Ueber das verhaeltniss der Platonischen Politeia zum Politikos. 25 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 13.)

**Nut culture** in the United States. Corsa, W. P. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of pomol.*) —4533

**Nutfield,** *N. H.* *See* Londonderry, *N. H.*

**Nutmegs.** Candolle, A. L. P. P. de. Santalaceae et myristicaceae. 18 pp. 9 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 101.)

**Nutrition.**

BEVIER, I. Nutrition investigations in Pittsburg, Pa., 1894–96. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 52.) —4543

—— BLASDALE, W. C. Description of some Chinese vegetable food materials and their nutritive and economic value. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 68.) —4543

—— Goss, A. Nutrition investigations in New Mexico in 1897. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 54.) —4543

—— Grindley, H. S., and others. Nutrition investigations at the University of Illinois, North Dakota Agricultural College, and Lake Erie College, Ohio, 1896 to 1900. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 91.) —4543

—— Jaffa, M. E. Nutrition investigations at the California Agricultural Experiment Station, 1896–98. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 84.) —4543

—— Loew, O. Physiological rôle of mineral nutrients. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 18.) —4533

—— Voorhees, E. B. Food and nutrition investigations in New Jersey in 1895 and 1896. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 35.) —4543

—— Wait, C. E. Nutrition investigations at the University of Tennessee in 1896 and 1897. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 53.) —4543

—— Woods, C. D., and Merrill, L. H. Report of investigations on the digestibility and nutritive value of bread. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 85.) —4543

—— **Atwater,** W. O. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 48 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, pp. 59, 237, 397, 733.)—**Bruton,** T. L. On the position of the motor centres in the brain in regard to the nutritive and social functions. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 431.)

*See also* **Food.**

**Nuts and nut-crackers.** 8 pp. Robinson, P. S. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 555.)

**Nutt,** Alfred Truebner. 1856—.

Essay upon the Irish vision of the happy otherworld and the Celtic doctrine of rebirth. London, 1895–97. 2 v. 12°. (*With* Meyer, K., *Voyage of Bran : Grimm Libr.* nos. 4, 6.) .2214

—— Studies in the legend of the Holy Grail with especial reference to the hypothesis of its Celtic origin. London, 1888. 8°. (*Folk-lore Soc.* v. 23.) 2213

—— **Paris,** G. B. P. Nutt: studies on the legend of the Holy Grail. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 588.)

**Nuttall,** G. Clarke. Bacteria and butter. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 123.)—Secret of **baldness.** 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 356.)—Flavour of **tobacco.** 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 880.)

**Nuttall,** Lawrence William.

Flora of West Virginia. *See* Millspaugh, C. F., and Nuttall, L. W.

**Nutting,** Charles Cleveland. 1858—.

American hydroids. Pt. 1. Plumularidae, with thirty-four plates. Washington, 1900. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Special bull.*) .—2531

**Nutting,** Newton W. Memorial addresses on the life and character of. 40 pp. (*U. S. 51 Cong. 1 sess. House Miscel. doc.* v. 23.)

**Nuvolato,** Gaetano.

Storia di Este e del suo territorio. Este, 1851. 8°. 3554

**Nyanza,** Voyage of the. Dewar, J. C. 1434

**Nyassa,** *Lake.* Lugard, F. D. The fight against slave-traders on N. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 335.)—Glimpse of lake Nyassa. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 18.)

*See also* **Africa,** *Eastern.*

**Nyassaland,** *Southeastern Africa.*

Johnston, J. Reality versus romance in south central Africa: being an account of a journey . . . through . . . Gorongoza, Nyasa . . . [1893.] .2444

—— Lugard, F. D. Rise of our east African empire: early efforts in Nyasaland and Uganda. 1893, 2 v. 3404

—— Rankin, D. J. Zambesi basin and Nyassaland. 1893. 1437

—— **Cross,** D. K. Dawn in N. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 657.)—**Glave,** E. J. Glave in N. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 589.)—**Sharpe,** A. Central African trade, and the Nyasaland water-way. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 319.)

**Nyáyabinduṭiká.** Dharmottaráchárya. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

**Nyáya-Kusumanjali Prakaranam.** 2 v. Udayanáchárya. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

**Nyáya-Várttikam.** Vindhyeśvarî Prasâd Dubè, *Pandit* (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

**Nyctagineae.** Schmidt, J. A. Phytolaccaceae et nyctagineae. 26 pp. 16 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brazil.* v. 14, p. 2, p. 325.)

**Nye,** Edgar Wilson. 1850–96. Autobiography of a justice of the peace. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 60.)

**Nyland,** *Finland.* Martino, M. di. Festa di S. Giovanni nel N. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 353.)—Fiabe nylandesi. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 201.)—Tradizioni popolari nylandesi. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 405.)

**Nymphaeaceae.** *See* Water-lilies.

**Nymphe latine.** 4 pp. Saluste du Bartas, G., *Œuvres*, p. 414.

**Nymphenburger vertrag** von 1741. 36 pp. Droysen, J. G., *Abhandl. zur neueren gesch.* p. 227.

**Nymphio,** *Asia Minor.* Freshfield, E. Palace of the Greek emperors of Nicaea at N. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 382.)

**Nympsfield,** *England.* Maclean, *Sir* J. Description of the chambered tumuli of Uley and N. 33 pp. 3 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–81, p. 86.)

*See also* **Gloucestershire.**

**Nymwegen.** Plath, K. Nimwegen: ein Kaiserpalast Karl's des Grossen in den Niederlanden. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 85, 1895, p. 117.)

**Nyrop,** Kristophe. 1858—.

Storia dell' epopea francese nel medio evo. Prima traduzione dall' originale danese di E. Gorra. Firenze, 1886. 8°. 2232

# O



**O., M. O. W.** *See* Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W.

**O., N.,** *pseud.* *See* Cuoq, J. A.

**Oahspe.** A new bible in the words of Jehovih and his angel ambassadors. Boston, 1891. 4°. —3282

**Oahu,** *Island.* Dall, W. H. Notes on the Tertiary geology of O. 4 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, p. 57.)—**Hitchcock,** C. H. Geology of O. 42 pp. 8 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, p. 15.)

**Oajaca,** *Mexico.* HOLMES, W. H. Monuments of Chiapas, Oaxaca, and the valley of Mexico. 1897. (*In his* Archeol. studies among the ancient cities of Mexico, pt. 2: Field Columb. Mus. Pub. 16.) —3444

**Oak galls.**

ADLER, H. Alternating generations. A biological study of oak galls and gall flies. Tr. and ed. by C. R. Straton. 1894. —2667

—— **Barnes,** J. Ravages of the oak gall. 1 p. (*Gardner's Chron.* 1868, p. 295.)—**Note** on oak-galls. 2 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1885, p. 119.)

*See also* **Cynipidae.—Gall insects.—Galls.**

**Oak hill,** upon the Livingston manor. 38 pp. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*), *Some colonial homesteads,* p. 201.

**Oak tree and the ivy.** 8 pp. Field, E., *Writings,* v. 2, p. 105.

**Oak trees.**

SARGENT, C. S. Cupuliferae. 1895-96, 2 v. (*In his* Silva of North America, v. 8, 9.) —2601

—— STRUTT, J. G. Sylva Britannica; or, portraits of forest trees distinguished for their antiquity, magnitude, or beauty. 1826. —6.45

—— **Bolle,** K. Die eichenfrucht als menschliches nahrungsmittel. 11 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1881, p. 138.)—**Curtis,** M. A. Oaks. 19 pp. (Hale, P. M., *Woods and timbers of North Carolina,* p. 53.)—**Emerson,** G. B. The oak family. 51 pp. 22 pl. (*In his* Report on the trees . . . of Massachusetts, v. 1, p. 129.)—**Grigor,** J. The oak. 18 pp. (*In his* Arboriculture, p. 262.)—**Hough,** F. B. Oaks. 10 pp. (*In his* Elements of forestry, p. 210.)—**Keeler,** H. L. The oak family. 55 pp. (*In her* Our native trees, p. 323.)—**Laslett,** T. The oak tree. 69 pp. (*In his* Timber and timber trees, p. 43.)—**Michaux,** F. A. Oaks. 79 pp. 28 pl. (*In his* North American sylva, v. 1, p. 13.)—**Nuttall,** T. Oaks. 22 pp. 6 pl. (*In his* North American sylva, v. 1, p. 13.)

*See also* **Trees.**

**Oakeley,** H. D. On some French appreciations of the Anglo-Saxon genius. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 73.)

**Oakes,** C. H. (*Ed.*)

Who's who in 1850-52. London, [1850-52]. 3 v. 16°. 2797

**Oakeshott,** B. N. Matthew Arnold as a political and social critic. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 161.)—**Hamlet;** from a student's note-book. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 669.)

**Oakey,** Alexander F. 1850—. Conventional art. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 183.)—Hints on domestic **decoration.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 579.)—Possibilities of a revived **industry.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 347.)

**Oakey,** *Capt.* Daniel. Marching through Georgia and the Carolinas. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 671; and *Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 917.)

**Oakley,** Charles Selby. Of women in assemblies. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 559.)

**Oaristys.** Theocritus. 3271

**Oates,** Charles George (*Ed.*) Matabele Land and the Victoria falls. *See* Oates, F.

**Oates,** Francis. 1840-75.

Matabele Land and the Victoria falls. A naturalist's wanderings in the interior of South Africa. Ed. by C. G. Oates. 2 ed. [With memoir, maps, and illustrations.] London, 1889. 8°. 1413

**Oates,** John.

Teaching of Tennyson. New and revised ed. London, 1898. 8°. 1313

**Oates,** Titus, *D. D.*

L'ESTRANGE, *Sir* R. Discovery upon discovery, in defence of Dr. Oates against B. W.'s libellous vindication of him. 1680. (*With his* Tyranny and popery.) —4232

—— — Further discovery of the plot: dedicated to Dr. Titus Oates. 1680. (*With his* Tyranny and popery.) —4232

— **Douglas,** R. K. Titus Oates. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 228.)

*See also* **Popish plot.**

**Oates,** William C. Gettysburg—the battle on the right. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 6, 1878, p. 172.)—Industrial development of the **South.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 566.)

—— and others. The Homestead strike. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 355.)

**Oath of allegiance.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 465.)

**Oath taken** by the officers at Valley Forge. 1 p. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 174.)

**Oaths.** De Vere, *Sir* S. E. Short tract upon oaths. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 690.)—**MacDonagh,** M. Evolution of the parliamentary oath. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 317.)—**Magee,** W. C., *Bp. of Peterborough.* Oaths: parliamentary and judicial. Should they be abolished? 17 pp.

(*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 1.)—**Maxwell,** W. E. Account of the Malay "chiri", a Sanskrit formula. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 80.)

*See also* **Blasphemy.—Curses.—Moral philosophy.—Profanity.**

**Oats.** Swingle, W. T. Treatment of smuts of oats and wheat. 1892. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 5.) —4553

**Oaxaca.** *See* Oajaca.

**Obadiah.** *See* Bible, O. T., Obadiah.

**Obadyahou,** fonctionnaire royal israélite, Sceau de. 6 pp. Clermont-Ganneau, C. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5. 1885, p. 1.)

**Obando,** José Maria.

Mosquera, T. C. de. Exámen critico del libelo pub. en la imprenta del comercio en Lima, por . . . José Maria Obando. 1843, 2 v. 4645

**Obedience.** Sharp, G. Law of passive obedience. 38 pp. (Stuart, C., *Memoir of G. Sharp*, p. 95.)

*See also* **Allegiance.**

**O'Beirne,** H. F.

Leaders and leading men of the Indian Territory, with interesting biographical sketches. I. Choctaws and Chickasaws : with a brief history of each tribe: its laws, customs, superstitions, and religious beliefs. Profusely illustr. Chicago, 1891. 8°. 4751

**Obelisks.**

Moldenke, C. E. New York obelisk : Cleopatra's needle ; with a preliminary sketch of the history, erection, uses, and signification of obelisks. 1891. 1786

— **Farman,** E. E. Negotiations for the obelisk. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 879.)—**Lukis,** W. C. Egyptian obelisks and European monoliths compared. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 48, 1885, p. 421.)—**Merriam,** A. C. Translation of the obelisk in New York. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 167.)—**Naville,** E. Transport of obelisks, as illustr. by a bas-relief in the temple of Deir el Bahari. 8 pp. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. rept.* 1895–96, p. 6: *Egypt Explor. Fund.*)—**Wilcken,** U. Obeliskeninschrift von Philae. 16 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 1.)

*See also* **Egypt,** *Antiquities.*—**Monuments.**

**Ober,** Frederick Albion. 1849—. Island of Porto Rico. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 546.)

**Ober-Altaich,** *Monastery.* Kalendarium necrologicum monasterii Altahae Superioris. 5 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 572.)

**Oberammergau passion play.** *See* Ammergau passion play.

**Oberge,** Eilhart von. *See* Eilhard, *von Oberge.*

**Oberholtzer,** Ellis Paxson, *Ph. D.*

Referendum in America; together with some chapters on the history of the initiative and other phases of popular government in the United States. New York, 1900. 8°. .—2326

**Oberhummer,** Eugen. 1859—. Bericht ueber geographie von Griechenland. 104 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 69, 1892, p. 251; v. 77, 1894, p. 29.)—Jahresbericht ueber geographie von **Griechenland.** 100 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 64, 1891, p. 347.)

**Oberkamp,** Otto von. Haelften. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, pp. 97, 193.)—**Prinzessin Schneeflocke.** 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1893, v. 2, pp. 97, 193.)

**Oberlaendische chrestomathie.** Ulrich, J., *Rhaetoromanische chrestomathie,* v. 1. 2395

**Oberland** and its glaciers. George, H. B. 1481

**Oberleutensdorf,** *Bohemia.* Schlesinger, L. Zur geschichte der industrie von O. 22 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, pp. 87, 133.)

**Oberlin,** John Frederic. 1740–1826.

Memoirs. Compiled from authentic sources, chiefly in French and German. London, 1829. 8°. 4795

**Oberlin College.** Catalogue of the officers and students for the college years 1882–89, 90–92. Chicago and Oberlin, 1882–92. 9 nos. 8°. .—2373

—— Triennial catalogue, 1889. Oberlin, 1889. 8°. .—2373

—— Fairchild, J. H., and others. Addresses at the inauguration of Wm. G. Ballantine as Pres. of Oberlin College, July 1, 1891. 1891. .—2373

— **Fairchild,** J. H. Co-education at Oberlin. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 46, 1889, p. 443.)

**Oberlin College. Library.** Annual reports of the Librarian, 1895–97, 99. Oberlin, 1896–1900. 4 nos. 8°. .—2373

—— Bulletins. V. 1, nos. 2–4. Oberlin, 1893–99. 3 nos. 8°. .—2373

*Contents.* Dickinson, E. History of **church music.** Syllabus with bibliographical references, no. 3.—King, H. C. Selected bibliography of **evolution,** no. 4.—Black, J. W. References on the history of **labor** and some contemporary labor problems, no. 2.

**Oberndorf.** Fahne, A. Aufschwoerung des damenstifts Oberndorf . . . bei Wesel. 88 pp. (*In his* Denkmale und ahnentafeln in Rheinland und Westphalen, v. 4, p. 61.)

**Obersteiner,** Heinrich, *M. D.* 1847—. On allochiria, a peculiar sensory disorder. 11 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 153.)—Experimental researches on **attention.** 15 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 439.)—**Cerebral blood-vessels** in health and disease. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 289.)—Chronic **morphinism.** 17 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 449.)—Further observations on chronic morphinism. 8 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 324.)

**Oberthuer,** Franz. Grimm, J. L. K. Minne- und meistersaenger aus Franken, von O. 3 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, p. 98.)

**Obesity.** Brillat-Savarin, A. De l'obésité. 21 pp. (*In his* Physiologie du goût, p. 201.) *The same,* in English, 22 pp. (*In his* Physiology of taste, p. 251.)—**Yeo,** I. B. New cure for "growing too fat." 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 196.)

**Obits** of Kilcormick. 8 pp. Todd, J. H. (*Ed.*) (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 99.)

**Obituary notices** pub. in the Pennsylvania Gazette, 1728–91, Index to. 16 pp. Hildeburn, C. S. R. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 334.)

**Obituary record** of graduates of Yale University deceased during the academical year ending in June, 1900. 4 s. no. 10, and no. 59 of whole record. [New Haven, 1900.] 8°. .—2363

**Objections** to the proposed foederal Constitution. 6 pp. Mason, G. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 327.)

**Obligation of the Sabbath.** Brown, J. N., and Taylor, W. B. —4156

**Oblong box,** The. 16 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 3, p. 233.

**Obrenovitch,** Milan. *See* Milan Obrenovitch I, *King of Servia.*

**O'Brien,** Charlotte Grace. Eighty years. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 397.)

**O'Brien,** Edward William. 1837—. Radical programme for Ireland. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 362.)

**O'Brien,** Henry. 1808–35.

Round towers of Ireland; or, the history of the Tuathde-Danaans. A new ed., with introduction, synopsis, index, etc. [Illustr.] London, 1898. 8°. 1707

**O'Brien,** J. Emmet. Telegraphy in battle. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 782.)

**O'Brien,** M. D. Free libraries. 21 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 329.)

**O'Brien,** Murrough. Notes in a Swiss village. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 415.)

**O'Brien,** Richard Barry. 1847—.

Life of Charles Stewart Parnell, 1846–91. 2 ed. [With portrait.] London, 1899. 2 v. 12°. 4714

(Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 1.)

—— Thos. Drummond, Under-secretary in Ireland, 1835–40: life and letters. London, 1889. 8°. 4792

—— Playing at "**coercion.**" 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 644.)—Federal union with **Ireland.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 35.)—Three attempts to rule Ireland justly. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 620.)—**Irish wrongs** and English remedies. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 707.)

—— Handbook of Home rule. *See* Gladstone, W. E., and others.

**O'Brien,** William. 1852—. Was Fenianism ever formidable? 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 680.)—The **Forster tragedy** in Ireland. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 349.)—If **Ireland** sent her M. P.'s to Washington! 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 746.)—**London** revisited: some reminiscences. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 805.)—Mr. **Morley's task in Ireland.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 585.)—"Who fears to speak of **Ninety-eight?**" 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 14.)—Was Mr. **Parnell** badly treated? 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 678.)

**Obsequens,** Julius. 4 *cent.*

Les prodiges. Traduction nouvelle par Victor Verger. Paris, 1842. 8°. 3232

**Obser,** Karl (*Ed.*) Historische volkslieder aus dem oesterreichischen erbfolgekriege. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 181.)

**Observaciones** dirigidas á averiguar las medidas y pesos corrientes, ó imaginarios, que estan en uso en las diferentes provincias de España, é islas adyacentes. n. p., n. d. 12°. 4342

*Note.*—No title page.

**Observateur hollandois, L'.** 6 v. in 1. Moreau, J. N. 3647

**Observation.** De la Beche, *Sir* H. T. How to observe. Geology. 1836. —1617

—— Martineau, H. How to observe. Morals and manners. 1838. —1374

*See also* **Perception.—Senses and Sensation.**

**Observationes criticae** et exegeticae in C. Valerii Flacci Argonautica. Braun, P. 3244

**Observations grammaticales** sur des chartes françaises d'Aire en Artois. Wailly, J. N., *dit* Natalis de. —2131

**Observations leading** to a fair examination of the system of government proposed by the late Convention. 49 pp. Lee, R. H. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 277.)

**Observations on a tour** through almost the whole of England. 2 v. Dibdin, C. .2462

**Observations on popular** antiquities. 3 v. Brand, J. 1708

**Observations on some parts** of the Answer of Earl Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative. Clinton, *Sir* H. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1.) 2631

**Observations on the appeal** from the new to the old Whigs, and on Mr. Paine's Rights of man. Boothby, *Sir* B. —3343

**Observations on the climate** in different parts of America. Williamson, H. —2486

**Observations on the judges** of the Court of Chancery, and the practice and delays complained of in that court. London, 1823. 12°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1823.) .—2314

**Observations on the management** of the poor in Scotland. Alison, W. P. —1376

**Observations on the new Constitution,** and on the federal and state conventions. 23 pp. Gerry, E. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 1.)

**Observations on the scientific** study of human nature. Youmans, E. L. 1798

**Observations relatives** aux concours de violon du Conservatoire de Musique. Baillot, P. M. F. de S. —2754

**Observations respecting** the public expenditure, and the influence of the crown. Rose, G —1367

**Observatories.** *See* Astronomy, *Observatories.*

**Observer,** The; and repertory of original and selected essays, in verse and prose, on topics of polite literature. V. 1. Baltimore, 1806–07. 8°. 2296

**Obstbaumzucht** der Roemer. Magerstedt, A. F., *Bilder aus der roemischen landwirtschaft*, v. 4. —4695

**Obstetrics.** *See* Midwifery.

**O'Buda** (Aquincum), *Hungary.* Scarth, H. M. Recent discoveries made at Aquincum in Hungary. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 190.)

*See also* **Budapest.**

**O'Byrne,** J. Petrie. Glimpses of Tom Moore. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 146.)

**O'Byrne,** M. C., and **Keane,** John Joseph, *D. D., Bp. of Richmond.* What is the Catholic school policy? 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 521.)

**Ocagne,** Maurice d'. Remarques sur une transformation quadratique birationnelle réciproque. 10 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1890.)

**O'Caisidé,** Ruaidhridhe (Rory).

Annals of Ulster. *See* Maguire, C. M., and O'Caisidé, R.

**O'Callaghan,** Edmund Bailey, *M. D., LL. D.* 1797-1880. David Jamison, Attorney-Gen. of New York. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 21.)

—— (*Ed.*) Documentary history of the state of New York. Arranged under direction of Christopher Morgan. Albany, 1849-51. 4 v. 8°. 3571

*Contents.* Papers relating to **Albany** and adjacent places, v. 3, p. 869.—State of the **Anglo-American Church** in 1776, v. 3, 1047.—New York **army list,** 1700, v. 1, p. 357.—Papers relating to M. de la **Barre's expedition** to Hungary bay, 1684, v. 1, p. 93.—Extracts from the **Breeden Raedt,** 1649, v. 4, p. 99.—**Champlain's expeditions** to northern and western New York, 1609, 1615, v. 3, p. 1.—**Civil list** of the province of New York, 1693, v. 1, p. 313.—Papers relating to De **Courcelles' and De Tracy's expeditions** against the Mohawk Indians, 1665-66, v. 1, p. 57.—Memoir of James **Delancey,** v. 4, p. 1035.—Papers relating to **Denonville's expeditions** to the Genesee country and Niagara, 1687, v. 1, p. 191.—**Dongan,** T. Report on the state of the province, 1687, v. 1, p. 145.—Memoir of James **Duane,** v. 4, p. 1061.—Reasons in support of triennial **elections** in the province of New York, v. 4. p. 243.—Kreger, M. Journal of the second **Esopus war,** 1663, v. 4, p. 37.—Papers relating to the **first settlement** of New York by the Dutch, v. 3, p. 25.—Papers relating to **French seigniories** on lake Champlain, v. 1, p. 535.—Papers relating to **Frontenac's expedition** against the Onondagas, 1696, v. 1, p. 321.—**Hawley,** G. Journey to Oghquaga, Broome co., 1753, v. 3, p. 1031.—Papers relating to the **invasion of New York** and the burning of Schenectady by the French, 1690, v. 1, p. 283.—Inglis, C. Memorial concerning the **Iroquois,** v. 4, p. 1089.—Papers relating to the Iroquois and other Indian tribes, v. 1, p. 1.—MSS. of Sir Wm. **Johnson,** v. 2, p. 543.—Journal of Sir Wm. **Johnson's scouts,** 1755-56, v. 4, p. 257.—Papers relating to **King's county,** L. I., v. 3, p. 131.—Prices of **land** in the state of New York, 1791, v. 3, p. 1067.—Colden, C. State of the **lands** in the province of New York, 1732, v. 1, p. 375.—Papers relating to Lt.-Gov. **Leisler's administration,** v. 2, p. 1.—Papers relating to the manor of **Livingston,** including the first settlement of Schoharie, 1680-1795, v. 3, p. 609.—Assessment rolls of the five Dutch towns on **Long Island,** 1675, v. 4, p. 139.—Early rate lists of Long Island, v. 2, p. 439.—Papers relating to Long Island, v. 1, p. 627.—**Medals and coins,** v. 3, p. 1179.—**Miscellanies,** v. 3, p. 1187; v. 4, p. 1059.—Taylor, J. Journal of missionary tour through the **Mohawk and Black river countries,** in 1802, v. 3, p. 1105.—Description of **New Netherland,** v. 4, p. 113.—Jogues, I. Description of New Netherland, v. 4, p. 19.—Journal of New Netherland, 1641-46, v. 4, p. 1.—Van Tienhoven, C. Information for taking up land in New Netherland, v. 4, p. 25.—Papers relating to the city of **New York,** v. 1, p. 593; v. 3, p. 395.—Papers relating to the difficulties between **New York and New Hampshire,** v. 4, p. 529.—**Nicoll,** R., and Andros, E. Reports on the province of New York, 1669-78, v. 1, p. 85.—Papers relating to **Ogdensburgh,** 1749, v. 1, p. 421.—Papers relating to the **Oneida country** and Mohawk valley, 1756-57, v. 1, p. 507.—Papers relating to the first settlement at **Onondaga,** and the discovery of the salt springs at Salina, v. 1, p. 31.—Census of the counties of **Orange,** Dutchess, and Albany, 1702, 1714, 1720, v. 1, p. 365.—Papers relating to **Oswego,** v. 1, p. 441.—Papers relating to the **Palatines,** v. 3, p. 539.—Statistics of **population,** 1647-1774, v. 1, p. 687.—Papers relating to **Quakers and Moravians,** v. 3, p. 997.—Papers relating to churches in **Queens county,** v. 3, p. 187.—Papers relating to the state of **religion** in the province, 1657-1712, v. 3, p. 101.—Papers relating to the **restoration of New York to the English,** and to the charges against Capt. Manning for its previous surrender to the Dutch, 1674-75, v. 3, p. 65.—Statistics of **revenue,** imports, exports, etc., 1691-1768, v. 1, p. 699.—**Robertson,** J. Proclamation of the last of the royal governors of New York, v. 4, p. 1085.—Rectors of **St. Peter's church,** Albany, v. 3, p. 1151.—Papers relating to the **Six nations,** v. 4, p. 289.—Census of **slaves,** 1755, v. 3, p. 843.—Papers relating to the erection of fort **Stanwix,** v. 4, p. 521.—**State of the province** of New York, in 1738, v. 4, p. 163.—Early **steam navigation,** v. 2, p. 1011.—Papers relating to **Suffolk county,** v. 3, p. 341.—Papers relating to the **Susquehannah river,** 1683-1757, v. 1, p. 391.—Papers relating to **trade and manufactures,** 1705-57, v. 1, p. 709.—**Tryon,** W. Report on the state of the province, 1774, v. 1, p. 737.—Papers relating to **Ulster and Duchess counties,** v. 3, p. 959.—Names of the male inhabitants of **Ulster county,** 1689, v. 1, p. 279.—Papers relating to **Westchester county,** v. 3, p. 919.—Papers relating to **western New York,** v. 2, p. 1103.—Report of a committee appointed to explore the **western waters** in the state of New York, 1792, v. 3, p. 1085.—Boundary line between the **whites and the Indians,** 1765, v. 1, p. 587.—Trial for **witchcraft,** in New York, 1665, v. 4, p. 133.

—— (*Ed.*) Register of New Netherland, 1626-74. Albany, 1865. 8°. 3563

—— (*Ed.*) Orderly book of Lt.-Gen. John Burgoyne. *See* Burgoyne, *Lt.-Gen.* J.

—— (*Tr.*) Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663. With an introduction and index. Albany, 1867. 4°. —2344

—— **Shea,** J. D. G. Obituary notice of O. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 77.)

**O'Callaghan,** John Cornelius. 1805-83. Memoir of Col. Charles O'Kelly, and his descendants. 9 pp. (O'Kelly, C., *Macariae excidium,* p. xi: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Macariae excidium; or, the destruction of Cyprus. *See* O'Kelly, C.

**O'Callaghan,** P.

Letter from King John of France to his son Charles. *See* John II, *the Good, King of France.*

**O'Callaghan,** P. T. Our stake in India. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 320.)

**Ocampo,** Gonzalo d'.

Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de. Vier verscheyde reys-togten te water ende te land gedaan na de vaste kust van Chiribichi, Cubagua, Chicora en Nieuw-Spaanje, in't jaar 1520. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 9.) .2437

**Ocampo,** Sebastian d'.

HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS, A. de. Opmerklyke zee-togten gedaan ter ontdekkinge van eilanden en vaste kusten der West-Indien in de jaaren 1508 en 1509. I. Door Sebastiaan d'Ocampo. n. d. (Aa, van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 6). .2437

**Occasional addresses.** 16 pp. Gildersleeve, B. L., *Essays and studies*, p. 497.

**Occasional recollections** during 70 years. 28 pp. Yarnall, E., *Wordsworth and the Coleridges*, p. 3.

**Occasional reflections** on the importance of the war in America. Williamson, P. [*Attributed to.*] 4632

**Occhino.** *See* Ochino.

**Occioni,** Onorato. 1830—. Opere di Quinto Orazio Flacco. Le Liriche. 28 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 405.)—Opere di Quinto **Orazio Flacco.** Le Satire e le Epistole. 35 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 205.)—Quinto Orazio Flacco. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 27.)—La Delia di **Tibullo.** 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 225.)

**Occioni-Bonaffons,** Giuseppe. 1838—.

Bibliografia storica friulana dal 1861–82. Udine, 1884. 8°. W. 35

—— Storia documentata di **Carlo V.** 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 105.)—Storia documentata di Carlo V in correlazione all' Italia. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 499.)—I nostri **confini orientali.** 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 315.)—**Diarii udinesi.** 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 261.)—L'**Istria.** 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 75.)—Vita di Fra Paolo **Sarpi.** 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 101.)—Giuseppe **Valentinelli.** 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 528.)—I libri commemorali di **Venezia.** 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 242.)—Relazioni degli ambasciatori di Venezia intorno l'Austria nel secolo XVIII. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 430.)—Relazioni degli ambasciatori di Venezia intorno la Germania e l'Austria nel secolo XVII. 47 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, pp. 333, 458.)—Storia di Venezia nella vita privata. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 485.)

**Occleve,** Thomas. *See* Hoccleve, T.

**Occo,** Adolf, *M. D.* 1524–1604.

Imperatorum Romanorum numismata . . . congesta nunc iconibus . . . notis, plurisbusque additamentis . . . studio et cura Francisci Mediobarbi Biragi. Mediolani, 1683. fo. 2762

**Occult sciences.**

ENCAUSSE, G. (Papus, *pseud.*) Absolute key to occult science. The Tarot of the Bohemians. 1892. —2465

—— LACROIX, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) Curiosités des sciences occultes. 1862. —2477

—— LENORMANT, F. Sciences occultes en Asie. 1874. —2475

—— MIGNE, J. P. Dictionnaire des sciences occultes. 1846–52, 2 v. (*In his* Encyc. théol. v. 48, 49.) —4262

— **Legge,** F. Devil in modern occultism. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 694.)—**Lenormant,** F. Sciences occultes chez les Chaldéens. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 36.)—**Rabinet,** J. Sciences occultes au XIX siècle. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 510.)

*See also* **Alchemy.—Magic and Sorcery.—Superstition.—Witchcraft.**

**Occupation,** Choice of an. 9 pp. Hale, E. E. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 604.)

**Occupations** of the negroes. Gannett, H. (John F. Slater Fund, *Occasional papers*, no. 6.) .—2375

**Ocean.**

AGASSIZ, A. Contribution to American thalassography. 1888. 2 v. —2594

—— BARKER, A. S. Deep-sea sounding. 1892. —1675

—— BASSETT, F. S. Legends and superstitions of the sea, and of sailors in all lands and at all times. 1885. 1296

—— CHALLENGER EXPEDITION. Reports on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during 1873–76. 1882–95, 34 v. in 44. —1521

—— FIGUIER, G. L. Earth and sea. 1870. 2412

—— HICKSON, S. J. Fauna of the deep sea. 1894. (Lubbock, *Sir* J., *Modern sci. s.*) —1678

—— JORDAN, W. L. The ocean. 1885. —2485

—— MANGIN, A. Mysteries of the ocean. 1870. —1672

—— MORRIS, H. S. (*Ed.*) Where meadows meet the sea: a collection of sea songs and pastoral lays. 1892. 1327

—— MURRAY, J. Summary of the scientific results obtained at the sounding, dredging, and trawling stations of H. M. S. Challenger. 1895, 1 v. in 2 pts. (Challenger Exped. *Summary of results.*) —1521

—— — and RENARD, A. F. Report on deep-sea deposits based on the specimens collected during the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger in 1872–76. 1891. (Challenger Exped. *Deep-sea deposits.*) —1521

—— NANSEN, F. (*Ed.*) Norwegian north polar expedition, 1893–96: scientific results. V. 1. 1900. (*Fridtjof Nansen Fund.*) .—2521

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Océan et terres océaniques. 1889. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 14.) —1432

—— SHALER, N. S. Sea and land; features of coasts and oceans with special reference to the life of man. 1894. —1635

—— SMITH, L. A. Music of the waters: a collection of the sailors' chanties, or working songs of the sea. 1888. —2754

—— WILD, J. J. Thalassa: an essay on the depth, temperature, and currents of the ocean. 1877. —2484

— **Boebe,** J. A. The ocean from real life. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 244.)—**Blackford,** C. M., *Jr.* Exploration of the sea. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 341.)—**Bouer,** E. G. Gens humida. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 696.)—**Brooks,** W. K. Origin of the oldest fossils and the discovery of the bot-

tom of the ocean. 18 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 359.)—**Buchan, A.** Report on oceanic circulation, based on the observations made on board H. M. S. Challenger, and other observations. 38 pp. 16 maps. (Challenger Exped. *Summary of results*, pt. 2.)—**Burroughs, J.** At sea. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 867.)—**Crouch, A. P.** World beneath the ocean. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 881.)—**Daubrée, A.** Deep-sea deposits. 22 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 545.)—**Depths** of the ocean. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 124.)—**Desjardins, A. A.** Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet le mér territoriale. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 681.)—**Egger, J. G.** Foraminiferen aus meeresgrundproben, gelothet von 1874-76 von S. M. Sch. Gazelle. 266 pp. 21 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 66; *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1893, p. 193.)—**Foster, W. P.** Songs of the sea. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 26.)—**Jurien de la Gravière, J. P. E.** Gueux de mer. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 347; v. 108, pp. 98, 527.)—**Kelley, J. D. J.** Superstition of the sea. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 418.)—**La Landelle, G. de.** Légendes et traditions maritimes. 76 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, pp. 46, 255; 1855, v. 4, p. 70.)—**Lapparent, A. de.** Niveau de la mer et ses variations. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 49.)—**McGee, W. J.** Encroachments of the sea. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 437.)—**Morris, M.** At sea. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 412.)—**Mueller, K.** Die tiefseeforschungen der neuzeit. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, pp. 400, 550.)—**Prato, S.** Il mare. 30 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 257; v. 9, 1890, p. 57.)—**Prothero, R. E.** Seas and rivers. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 41.)—**Russell, W. C.** Pictures at sea. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 168.)—**Saporta, A. de.** Eau de mer, ses propriétés physiques et chemiques. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 654.)—**Sebillot, P.** Etudes maritimes, notes sur la mer et la météorologie maritime. 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 510.)—**Thomas, E. M.** Along the frontier of Proteus's realm. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 591.)—**Vigón, B.** Contribucion al folk-lore de Asturias. Folk-lore del mar. 28 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, pp. 41, 313, 553.)—**Wharton, W. J. L.** Physical condition of the ocean. 16 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 343.)

*See also* **Antarctic regions.—Arctic regions.—Atlantic ocean.—Currents.—Dredging.—Gulf stream.—Hydrography.—Navigation.—Pacific ocean.—Physical geography.—Water.—Waves.**

**Ocean,** *County, N. J.* SALTER, E. History of Monmouth and Ocean counties. 1890. .2626

**Ocean passenger travel.** 37 pp. Gould, J. H. (Chadwick, F. E., and others, *Ocean steamships*, p. 112.)

**Ocean Pond,** *Fla.* Beauregard, P. G. T., and others. Battle of Ocean Pond. 19 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 11.)

**Ocean postal service.** 7 pp. James, T. L. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 944.)

**Ocean steamers.** 17 pp. Dykes, T. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 680.)

**Ocean steamships.** Chadwick, F. E., and others. —2776

**Ocean telegraph.** *See* Telegraph, *Submarine.*

**Oceania,** or Oceanica.

Annales de la propagation de la foi. Recueil périodique des lettres des évêques et des missionnaires des missions des deux mondes . . . 1824–85, 57 v. —4182

—— CHRISTMANN, F., and OBERLAENDER, R. Ozeanien, die inseln der Suedsee. 1873. .2492

—— EDGE-PARTINGTON, J. Album of the weapons, tools, ornaments, articles of dress of the natives of the Pacific islands. 1890–98, 3 v. P. R.

—— HENRIQUE, L., and others. Colonies et protectorats de l'océan Pacifique. [1890.] (*In his* Exposition coloniale de 1889. Les colonies fr. v. 4.) .2697

—— RATZEL, F. Naturvoelker Ozeaniens, Amerikas, und Asiens. 1886. (*In his* Voelkerkunde, v. 2.) 1733

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Océan et terres océaniques. 1889. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univer. v. 14.) 1432

—— **Cust, R. N.** Races and languages of O. 27 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2. s. p. 518.)—**Huebner, J. A., *Freiherr* von.** Six semaines en Océanie. 87 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 749; 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 64.)—**Varigny, C. C. de.** Afrique et l'Océanie à l'Exposition universelle. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 86.)—Océanie moderne. 134 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 908; v. 82, pp. 631, 906; v. 83, p. 177; 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 407; v. 86, p. 582.)—**Verdillhac, A. de.** Intérêts de l'Europe en Océanie: La France, l'Angleterre, et l'Allemagne. 61 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, pp. 97, 260.)—**Wise, B. R.** An Australian view of "Oceana." 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 261.)

*See also* **Australasia.—Missions.—Polynesia.—South Sea islands.—Voyages around the world.**

**Oceania,** *Languages.*

DUMONT D'URVILLE, J. S. C. Philologie. 1833–34, 2 v. in 1. (*In his* Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe.) —17E1

—— **Cust, R. N.** Modern languages of O. 24 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 369.)—Notices of languages in Asia, Africa, America, and O. 26 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 124.)—Races and languages of O. 27 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 518.)

**Oceanic currents.** *See* Currents, Oceanic.

**Oceanic islands,** Report on the rock specimens collected on. 180 pp. 7 maps. Renard, A. (Challenger Exped. *Physics and chemistry*, v. 2.)

**Oceanography,** bionomics, and aquiculture. 22 pp. Herdman, W. A. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 433.)

**Oceola.** *See* Osceola.

**Ochiltree,** John C. A Holiday episode. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 311.)

**Ochino,** Bernardino. 1487–1564.

Dialoghi sette. Roma, 1884. 16°. (Comba, E., *Bibliot. della Riforma ital.* v. 5.) —4267

**Ochnaceae,** anacardiaceae, sabiaceae, rhizophoraceae. 68 pp. 29 pl. Engler, A. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 2, p. 297.)

**Ochoa,** Juan.

Alma de Dios: novela. Ilustraciones por Arturo Carretero. Barcelona, 1898. 12°. (*Col. elzevir ilustr.* v. 12.) .2307

**Ochoa y Ronna,** Eugenio de. 1815–72.
Guia de la conversacion español-francés-italiano-inglés. Paris, n. d. 18°. —2157
—— Précis d'une grammaire de la **langue espagnole.** 16 pp. (Martinez-Lopez, P., and Maurel, F., *Dictionnaire français-espagnol et espagnol-français*, v. 1, p. vii.)

**Ochsenbein,** Ulrich. Bloesch, E. Bundespraesident Ulrich Ochsenbein. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 419.)

**Ochsenford,** *Rev.* Solomon Erb (*Ed.*) 1855—.
Muhlenberg College. A quarter-centennial memorial volume, being a history of the college and a record of its men. [Illustr.] Allentown, 1892. 8°. —2364

**Ochtertyre papers.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 171.)

**Ockland,** C. *See* Ocland, C.

**Ockwells manor house,** Identification of the eighteen worthies commemorated in the heraldic glass in the hall windows of. 14 pp. 1 pl. Green, E. (*Archaeologia*, v. 56, pt. 2, 1899, p. 323.)

**Ocland,** Christopher. —*circa* 1590.
Anglorum praelia ab Anno Domini 1327, anno nimirum primo inclytissimi Principis Eduardi III, usque ad 1558. Carmine summatim perstricta. Londini, 1582. 16°. 1578
—— Ειρηναρχία sive Elizabetha. De pacatissimo Angliae statu, imperante Elizabetha, compendiosa narratio. Londini, 1582. 16°. (*With his* Anglorum praelia.) 1578

**O'Connell,** Daniel.
DUNLOP, R. Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland. 1900. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4732
—— **Correspondence.** Ed. by W. J. Fitzpatrick. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 885.)—Daniel O'Connell's Correspondence. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 303.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Daniel O'Connell. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 149.)—**Gregory,** *Sir* W. H. A few more words on O. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 582.)—**Langlois,** A. O'Connell. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 990.)—O'Connell, d'après sa correspondance inédite. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 246.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. O'Connell. 42 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 3.)—**MacDonagh,** M. Royal visit to Ireland. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 649.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Daniel O'Connell. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 321.)

**O'Connell,** *Mrs.* Mary Ann.
Charles Bianconi: a biography, 1786–1875. London, 1878. 12°. 4715

**O'Connell,** *Mrs.* Morgan John. *See* O'Connell, *Mrs.* M. A.

**O'Connor,** Dermo'd (*Tr.*)
General history of Ireland. *See* Keating, J.

**O'Connor,** John.
Pillars of Hercules: illustrations. *See* Traill, H. D.

**O'Connor,** Michael, *D. D., Bp. of Erie.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. Michael O'Connor. 23 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 560.)

**O'Connor,** Thomas Power. 1848—. Candour of Mr. Gladstone. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 361.)—**Home rule** and the Irish party. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 179.)—Celebrities of the **House of Commons.** 38 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, pp. 111, 205.)—House of Commons, its structure, rules, and habits. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 34.)

**O'Connor,** V. C. Scott. Mrs. Cameron, her friends, and her photographs. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 3.)—**Tennyson** and his friends at Freshwater. 29 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 240.)

**O'Connor,** William Douglas. 1833–89.
Mr. Donnelly's reviewers. Chicago, 1889. 12°. 3307
—— The **Brazen android.** 46 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, pp. 433, 577.)

**O'Conor,** Charles. Bigelow, J. Some recollections of O. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 725.)—**Daly,** C. P. Professional life and character of O. 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 513.)—**Scott,** H. W. Charles O'Conor. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 545.)—**Watson,** W. Some memoirs of a great lawyer. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 757.)

**O'Conor,** Charles Owen (*Ed.*) 1838—.
The O'Conors of Connaught. *See* O'Donovan, J.

**O'Conor family.** O'DONOVAN, J. The O'Conors of Connaught. 1891. 2793
—— **Burke,** *Sir* J. B. O'Conor. 5 pp. (*In his* Rise of great families, p. 137.)

**Octateuch.** *See* Bible, O. T., Octateuch.

**October.** ADAMS O. F. (*Ed.*) Through the year with the poets. October. 1886. 1307
—— **Robinson,** P. S. Wine-month and wind-month. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 870.)

**Octocentenary festival** of the University of Bologna, June, 1888. Kirkpatrick, J. —2305

**Octonions:** a development of Clifford's biquaternions. McAulay, A. —2443

**Octopoda.** Dawson, G. M. Drowned by an octopus. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 12, 1878, p. 398.)—**Gabbett,** R. J. An octopus. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 22, 1880, p. 585.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Octopoda. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 369.)—**Lord,** J. K. Gossip about man-suckers. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1886, p. 50.)—**Moseley,** H. N. Drowned by a devil fish. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 22, 1878, p. 27.)—**Verrill,** A. E. Discovery of an octopus inhabiting the coast of New England. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 7, 1873, p. 394.)
*See also* **Cephalopoda.—Cuttle fishes.—Mollusca.**

**Odai Partab Singh.** Decay of the landed aristocracy in India. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 830.)

**Odassi,** Tifi. Delepierre, J. O. Tifi Odassi. 28 pp. (*In his* Macaronéana, p. 60: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)

**Odbert.** *See* Oetbert.

**Odcombe,** *England.* Bond, T. Honor of O. and barony of Brito. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 21, 1876, p. 28.)
*See also* **Somersetshire.**

**Odd Sticks,** Club of. 3 pp. Growoll, A., *Am. book clubs*, p. 104.

**Odd Volumes,** Club of. 10 pp. Growoll, A., *Am. book clubs*, p. 300.

**Oddington church,** Gloucestershire. 3 pp. Middleton, J. H. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, p. 87.)

**Oddoul,** Edouard (*Tr.*)
Lettres d'Abailard et d'Héloise. *See* Abailard, P., and Heloïse.

**Oddson,** Gisli, *Bp. of Skálholt.* Thorkelsson, J. Annalen des Bischof Gisli in Skálholt von 1637. 8 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 164.)

**Odenheimer,** William Henry, *D. D., Bp. of New Jersey.* 1817-79.
Young churchman catechised. Phila., 1846. 16°. —4265

**Oder,** Eugen. Traumbuch des Alexander von Myndos. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 637.)—Der wiedehopf in der **griechischen sage.** 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 541.)—Beitraege zur geschichte der **landwirthschaft** bei den Griechen. 93 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, pp. 58, 212; v. 48, 1893, p. 1.)

**Oderico.** *See* Odorico.

**Oderico,** Gasparo Luigi. 1725-1803.
Dissertationes et adnotationes in aliquot ineditas veterum inscriptiones et numismata. Accedunt inscriptiones et monumenta quae extant in bibliotheca Monachorum Camaldulensium S. Gregorii in Monte Coelio explicationibus illustrata. Romae, 1765. fo. 1201

**Odes.**
Anacreon. Works, tr. into English verse . . . by Addison. 1735. 3266
—— — [Odes], with T. Stanley's translation. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. 1898. 4295
—— — Odes. Tr. en vers . . . par J. B. de St. Victor. 1813. 4277
—— Horatius Flaccus, Q. Libri IV Carminum. 1766. (*Opera: Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2) 4212
*The same.* 1833, 2 v. in 1. (*Opera omnia ex recensione G. Braunhardi*, v. 1, 2.) 3256
*The same.* 1867. (*Opera, ed. by J. E. Yonge.*) 3255
*The same.* 1874. (*Opera omnia, with a commentary by E. C. Wickham*, v. 1.) 3255
—— — Odes. 1804, 2 v. (*Œuvres, tr. en vers par P. Daru*, v. 1, 2.) 3252
—— Lowell, J. R. Odes . . . from the poetic works of. 1892. 1328
—— Magny, O. de. Odes. 1876, 2 v. 2306
—— Menéndez y Pelayo, M. Odas, epístolas, y tragedias. 1883. (*Obras compl.: Col. escrit. castel.*) .2397
—— Moore, T. Odes upon cash, corn, Catholics, and other matters. [*Anon.*] 1828. 1324
—— Pindarus. ΕΠΙΝΙΚΟΙ ΙΣΘΜΙΟΝΙΚΑΙΣ: the Isthmian odes. Ed. . . . by J. B. Bury. 1892. 3261
—— — Odes. Tr. . . . by G. West. 1790. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 57.) .2347
*The same.* Tr. by C. A. Wheelwright. 1830. 4357
—— Redi, F. Sei odi inedite. 1864. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 44.) 2322
—— Rousseau, J. B. Œuvres choisies et odes sacrées. 1772. 2305
—— Weckherlin, G. R. Oden und gesaenge. 1619; repr. 1894. (*Gedichte*, v. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 199.) —3125
— **Bernard,** P. J. Odes. 48 pp. (*Poésies choisies*, p. 229.)—**Bernis,** F. J. de P. Odes. 17 pp. (*Poésies diverses*, p. 85.)—**Desforges-Maillard,** P. Odes. 25 pp. (*Poésies diverses*, p. 61.)—**Gilbert,** N. J. L. Odes. 47 pp. (*Poésies diverses*, p. 51.)—**Malfilâtre,** J. C. L. Odes et traductions. 30 pp. (*Poésies*, p. 111.)—**Moratin,** L. F. de. Odas. 45 pp. (*Obras*, v. 4, p. 176.)—**Piron,** A. Odes. 18 pp. (*Poésies choisies*, p. 81.)—**Sappho.** [Odes.] . . . tr. by F. Fawkes. 6 pp. (Hesiodus, [*Works*], *tr. by C. A. Elton*, p. 167.)
*See also* **Lyric poetry.**

**Odescalchi,** Baldassare. Garibaldians and the Vatican. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 563.)

**Odespung de La Meschinière,** Louis.
Concilia novissima Galliae a tempore Concilii Tridentini celebrata, in editionibus regia Parisiensi et Coloniensibus omissa. Parisiis, 1646. fo. —4271

**Odessa,** *Russia.* Rapport au Duc de Richelieu sur la peste à O. 6 pp. (Polovtzov, A. A., *Gertzog Reshele*, p. 348.)—**Richelieu,** A. E. S. S. du P., *Duc* de. Mémoire sur l'administration d'O.; Aperçu du commerce d'O. pendant 1811; Mémoire sur O. 13 pp. (Polovtzov, A. A., *Gertzog Reshele*, pp. 306, 329, 370.)

**Odeypoor.** *See* Udáipur.

**Odgers,** *Rev.* James Edwin. Short report on some MS. accounts of the commonalty of Bridgwater. 11 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 23, 1878, p. 38.)

**Odhner,** Clas Theodor. 1836—. Founding of New Sweden, 1637-42. Tr. by G. B. Keen. 32 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, pp. 269, 395.)—Account of Wilhelm **Usselincx** and the South, Ship, and West India Companies of Sweden. Tr. by G. B. Keen. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 268.)

**Odiard,** (—). Francesco Luigi Des Ambrois. 38 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 273.)

**Odile,** *St., Abbess of Hohenburg.*
Pfister, C. Duché mérovingien d'Alsace et la légende de Ste. Odile. 1892. 3602

**Odilon,** *of St. Médard, Soissons.* —*circa* 920. Ex translatione Sancti Sebastiani. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 377.)

**Odilon de Mercœur,** *St., Abbot of Cluny.* **Jotsand,** *of Cluny.* Ex epitaphio et miraculis Odilonis. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 812.)

**Odin,** *Divinity.* Grimm, J. L. K. Wodan und Frea bei den Winilen. 2 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 165.)

**Odin,** Jean Marie, *D. D., Abp. of New Orleans.* **Clarke,** R. H. Most Rev. John Mary Odin. 37 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 203.)

**Odinga,** Theodor. Thos. Vincent's Paria. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 435.)

**Odling,** John W. Sir Isaac Newton. 17 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 226.)

**Odo,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Odo. 22 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 360.)

**Odo,** *King of France.* *See* Eudes.

**Odo,** *of Cheriton.* Meyer, M. P. H. Notice d'un MS. de la bibliothèque Phillipps contenant une ancienne version française des fables d'Eude de Cherrington (ou Cheriton). 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 381.)

**Odon,** *Bp. of Cambrai.* Amand du Châtel, *Abbot of Marchiennes.* De Odonis Episcopi Cameracensis vita vel moribus. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 942.)

**Odon,** *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Giovanni, *Prior of Cluny.* Ex vita Odonis Abbatis Cluniacensis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 586.)

**Odon,** *Abbot of Glanfeuil.* 9 *cent.* Ex miraculis Sancti Mauri sive restauratione monasterii Glannafoliensis. 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 461.)

**Odon.** *See also* Eudes.

**Odonata.**

KELLICOTT, D. S. Odonata of Ohio. 1899. (Ohio State Univ. *Bull.* 4 s. no. 5.) —2654

— **Hagen,** H. A. von. Notes on Mr. S. H. Scudder's odonata of the isle of Pines; Report on Mr. S. H. Scudder's odonata from the White mountains. 8 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 15, 1873, pp. 373, 376.)—Odonata from the Yellowstone. 3 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. Ann. rept.* 1873, p. 727.)—Odonate fauna of Georgia. 17 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 16, 1874, p. 349.)—Odonate fauna of the island of Cuba. 6 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 11, 1868, p. 289.)—Synopsis of the odonata of America. 77 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 18, 1877, p. 20.)—**Packard,** A. S. Odonata. 5 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 147.)—**Scudder,** S. H. Additional remarks upon the odonata of the isle of Pines, and of the White mountains of New Hampshire. 3 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 11, 1868, p. 298.)—**Uhler,** P. R. Some remarks on the odonata of Hayti. 4 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 11, 1868, p. 295.)

*See also* **Dragon-flies.—Insects.—Libellulinae.**

**O'Donnell,** B. L. (*Tr.*)

Papacy, socialism, and democracy. *See* Leroy-Beaulieu, H. J. B. A.

**O'Donoghue,** The. 2 v. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2272

**O'Donovan,** John, *LL. D.* 1809–61.

The O'Conors of Connaught: an historical memoir. With additions from the state papers and public records, by Charles Owen O'Conor Don. Dublin, 1891. r. 8°. 2793

— **Introduction.** 64 pp. (O'Dubhagain, J., and O'Huidhrin, G. N. N., *Topographical poems,* p. 1: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*)

— (*Ed.*) **Irish charters** in the Book of Kells. 32 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 127.)

— (*Ed.*) Annals of Ireland. *See* MacFirbisigh, D.

— (*Ed.*) Covenant between Mageoghegan and the Fox. *See* O'Kinga, J.

— (*Ed.*) Topographical poems. *See* O'Dubhagain, J., and O'Huidhrin, G. N. N.

— (*Tr.*) Genealogies, tribes, and customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's country. With translation and notes, and a map of Hy-Fiachrach. Dublin, 1844. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

— (*Tr.*) Martyrology of Donegal. Calendar of the Saints of Ireland. Ed. by J. H. Todd and W. Reeves. Dublin, 1864. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic. Soc.*) 2504

— (*Tr.*) Tribes and customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's country. With translation and notes, and a map of Hy-Many. Dublin, 1843. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

— (*Tr.*) Ancient poem attributed to St. Columbkille. *See* Columba, *St.*

— (*Tr.*) Circuit of Ireland by Muircheartach MacNeill, Prince of Aileach: a poem. *See* Cormacan *Eigeas.*

— (*Tr.*) Cormac's Glossary. *See* Cormac, *King of Cashel.*

**Odorici,** Federico. 1807–84.

Storie bresciane dai primi tempi sino all' età nostra. Brescia, 1853–65. 11 v. 8°. 4374

— **Carte geografiche** anteriori al secolo XVI presso la Biblioteca nazionale di Parma. 32 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 909.)—**Congiurati bresciani** del 1512 ed il processo inedito che li riguarda. 115 pp. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 2, p. 1.)

— **Bettoni-Cazzago,** F., *Conte.* Federico Odorici. 9 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, pp. 592, 754.)—**Rosa,** G. Storie bresciane . . . narrate da O. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 13, 1861, p. 48.)

**Odorico,** *da Pordenone.* 1286–1331.

Voyages en Asie au XIV siècle. Pub. avec une introduction et des notes par H. Cordier. Ouvrages orné de fac-similés, de gravures, et d'une carte. Paris, 1891. r. 8°. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 10.) 2491

**Odors.** BOYLE, R. Experiments, and observations, about the mechanical production of odours. 1675. (*With his* Experiments . . . about the mechanical origine . . . of qualities.) —1508

— **Calkins,** G. N. Study of odors observed in the drinking waters of Massachusetts. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1892, p. 353.)—**Finck,** H. T. Gastronomic value of odours. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 680.)

**O'Dowda's country.** *See* Hy-Fiachrach.

**O'Driscoll,** Florence. In the city of Canton: how the Chinese work and live. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 59.)—Scenes in **Canton:** punishment of criminals and the river population. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 356.)

**Odrysenreich** in Thrakien im 5 und 4 jahrhundert v. Chr. 42 pp. Hoeck, A. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, p. 76.)

**O'Dubhagain,** John, and **O'Huidhrin,** Giolla Na Naomh. Topographical poems. Ed. with translation and notes, and introductory dissertations, by John O'Donovan. Dublin, 1862. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504

**Odulph,** *St., Canon of Utrecht.* Ex vita Odulfi. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 356.)

**O'Dwyer,** Walter Meade. Prospects of Mexico. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1894, p. 120.)

**Odysseus.**

Homerus. Carmina, Ilias, et Odyssea . . . cum notis ac prolegomenis . . . R. P. Knight. [*Gr.*] 1820. 3271

—— — Odyssey, done into English verse by Wm. Morris. 1887, 2 v. 1342

—— STILLMAN, W. J. On the track of Ulysses. 1888. 2702

*Note.*—Also in *Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 562, 688, 882.

—— **Lawton,** W. C. Odysseus and Nausicaa. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 78.)—**Scotland,** A. Hadesfahrt des Odysseus. 27 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 569.)—**Walters,** H. B. Odysseus and Kirke on a Boeotian vase. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 13, 1892-93, p. 77.)—**Warre,** E. On the raft of Ulysses. Od. V. 10 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 5, 1884, p. 209.)

**Odyssey,** The. *See* Homerus.

**Oechsli,** Wilhelm. 1851—.

Quellenbuch zur Schweizergeschichte. Zuerich, 1886. 8°. 3633

**Œcolampadius,** J. *See* Œkolampadius, J.

**Œconomides,** Johannes Nicolaus. Pervanoglu, P. J. N. Œconomides. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 138: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

**Œcumenical councils.** *See* Councils and Synods. *Also* the names of places where councils have been held, *as* Constance.—Trent.—Vatican, *etc.*

**Oedema.** Simon, C. E. Acute angio-neurotic oedema. 12 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 339.)

**Œdipus.** BRÉAL, M. J. A. Mythe d'Œdipe. 1863. —3261

—— **Constans,** L. Légende d'Oedipe; avec Réponse de A. Boucherie. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 19, 1881, p. 97.) —**De Quincey,** T. The Theban sphinx. 13 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 6, p. 139.)

*See also* the dramas on the legend of Œdipus, by **Dryden,** J.—**Euripides.**—**Seneca,** L. A.—**Sophocles.**

**Oeffentliches recht** der schweizerischen eidgenossenschaft. 2 v. in 1. Dubs, J. —2315

**Oehlert,** Daniel P. Brachiopodes. 146 pp. (Fischer, P. H., *Manuel de conchyliologie,* p. 1189.)

—— Brachiopodes de l'Atlantique nord. *See* Fischer, P. H., and Oehlert, D. P.

**Oehmichen,** Gustav. 1846—. Kritisches und exegetisches zu Vitruv. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 524.)—Hilfskreislinien in **Vitruv's theatergrundriss.** 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 99.)

—— Die griechischen sakralaltertuemer und das buehnenwesen der Griechen und Roemer. *See* Stengel, P., and Oehmichen, G.

**Œkolampadius** (Hausschein, or Husgen), Johannes. 1482–1531.

De Eucharistia dialogus. Ambergae, 1609. 16°. (*With* Camerarius, J., *Hist. narrat.*) —4254

—— HAGENBACH, K. R. Johann Œkolampad und Oswald Myconius. Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. 1859. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche,* v. 2.) —4212

**Oelschlaeger,** Franz. Voelcker, (—). F. Oelschlaeger. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 43: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

**Oelzelt-Newin,** Anton. Gizycki, G. von. Unloesbarkeit der ethischen probleme, von O. 13 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 365.)

**Oengus.** STOKES, W. On the calendar of Oengus, pt. 1. 1880. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* Irish MSS. s. v. 1.) —2552

**Oenomaus.** Bruns, I. Lucian und O. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 374.)—**Crusius,** O. Die Κυνὸς αὐτοφωνία des O. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 309.)

**Oertel,** Abraham. *See* Ortelius, A.

**Oertel,** Friedrich Wilhelm Philipp (W. von Horn, *pseud.*) 1798–1867.

Friedel de Zwerver: Eene geschiedenis uit het duitsche volksleven. Groningen, 1847. 8°. 2323

**Oertel,** Richard. Zu den zollpolitischen verhandlungen mit Oesterreich-Ungarn. 3 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1891, v. 1, p. 283.)—Ein **wirthschaftlicher rueckblick.** 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 306.)

**Oervar-Odds saga.** 113 pp. Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrl.* v. 2, p. 175.

**Oesel,** *Island.* Rohon, J. V. Die obersilurischen fische von O. 132 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Akad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 41, 1893.)

**Œsfeld,** K. A. E. Max von. 1819—.

Preussen in staatsrechtlicher, kameralistischer, und staatswirthschaftlicher beziehung. Breslau, 1870–71. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2315

*Contents.* **Finanzwissenschaft,** die polizeiwissenschaft, und die landwirthschaftslehre, v. 2.—**Inneres staatsrecht** mit besonderer bezugnahme auf die preussische verfassungs-urkunde vom 31 Januar 1850, v. 1.

**Oesterheld,** August.

Luther's schriften in der Carl Alexander-Bibliothek zu Eisenach. Eisenach, n. d. 4°. W. 53

**Oesterley,** Hermann.

Wegweiser durch die literatur der urkundensammlungen. Berlin, 1885–86. 2 v. 8°. L.56

—— (*Ed.*) Dolopathos. *See* Jean, *de Haute-Seille.*

—— (*Ed.*) Gesta Romanorum. *See* Gesta Romanorum.

**Oestlund,** O. W.

Synopsis of the aphididae of Minnesota. St. Paul, 1887. 8°. (Winchell, N. H., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Minnesota, Bull.* no. 4.) —1652

**Oetbert.** 11 *cent.* Passio Friderici Episcopi Trajectensis. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 342.)

**Oettingen,** Arthur von. 1836—. Die thermodynamischen beziehungen antithetisch entwickelt. 70 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)

**Oettinger,** Ludwig. 1797–1869. Ueber ein bestimmtes integral $\left(\int \sin x^m \cos x^n \, dx\right)$. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 252.)—Ueber einige probleme der **wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung,** insbesondere ueber das rouge et noire und den vortheil der bank bei diesem spiele. 33 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 327.)

**O-Farrill,** Gonzalo. 1754–1831.
Mémoire. *See* Azanza, M. J. de, and O-Farrill, G.

**Offaly,** Plantation of Leix and. 36 pp. Dunlop, R. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891 p. 61.)

**Offa's dyke,** *England.* Drinkwater, C. H. Mainstone and Offa's dyke. 7 pp. 2 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1884, p. 127.)—**Hughes,** T. M'K. On Offa's dyke. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 53, pt. 2, 1893, p. 465.)
*See also* **Shropshire.**

**Offelen,** Henry. Vietor, W. Die aelteste deutsch-englische und englisch-deutsche grammatik (1686-87). 6 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 10, 1887, p. 361.)

**Offen,** C. R. W. The pseudo and the real "cottage homes" for pauper children: a reply. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 570.)

**Offer,** *Rev.* John, and **Hoare,** *Sir* Richard Colt. Hundred of Branch and Dole. London, 1825. fo. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of modern Wiltshire,* v. 2.) P.R.

**Officer,** An, *pseud. See* Fane, J., 11 *Earl of Westmorland.*

**Officers and men** of New Jersey in the Civil war, 1861–65, Record of. 2 v. Stryker, W. S. 2631

**Officers and men** of New Jersey in the Revolutionary war, Official register of. Stryker, W. S. 2632

**Officers of the army and navy** (regular) who served in the Civil war. Powell, W. H., and Shippen, E. (*Eds.*) 1151

**Officers of the army and navy** (volunteer) who served in the Civil war. Powell, W. H. (*Ed.*) 1151

**Officers of the Pennsylvania line,** 1775–83. General index to the. 33 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 11, p. 773.)

**Officers of the province** of Pennsylvania, 1681–1776. 21 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 9, p. 620.)

**Office-seekers** and the President's manifesto. 5 pp. Windmueller, L. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 478.)

**Official documents** connected with the definition of the dogma of the immaculate conception of the blessed Virgin Mary, in Latin and English, with a complete list of the cardinals and prelates present in the Basilica of St. Peter, the 8 Dec., 1854. Baltimore, 1855. 8°. —4253

**Official handbook . . .** of the Cape of Good Hope. Noble, J. (*Ed.*) 3416

**Official letters** to the honorable American Congress. 2 v. Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.* .2656

**Official register** of the officers and men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary war. Stryker, W. S. 2632

**Official tour** through Bosnia and Herzegovina. Asbóth, J. de. 1481

**Officialism,** French. 11 pp. Calonne, A. B., *Vicomte* de. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 230.)

**Officieux,** L'; ou, les Presens de noces. 2 v. in 1. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 60–61. 4157

**Officiis,** De. *See* Cicero, M. T.

**Offida,** *Italy.* Angelini, M. Canti popolari piceni, raccolti in O. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 377.)

**Offor,** George. 1787–1864. Memoir of John Bunyan. 22 pp. (Bunyan, J., *Pilgrim's progress, ed. by G. Offor,* p. i.)
—— (*Ed.*) Pilgrim's progress. *See* Bunyan, J.

**Offord,** Joseph, *Jr.* Egyptian papyrus literature as illustr. by recent discoveries: III. The fiction and fables of ancient Egyptian literature and their survivals in other primitive folklore. 47 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 15, 1893, p. 1.)

**Offspring of thought** in solitude. Hazlitt, W. C. 2207

**Oficina meteorológica argentina.** Anales. *See* Davis, W. G.—Gould, B. A.

**O'Flaherty,** Roderic. 1630–1718.
Chorographical description of West or H-Iar Connaught, written A. D. 1684. Ed. with notes and illustrations by James Hardiman. Dublin, 1846. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

**O'Flanagan,** James Roderick. 1814—.
History of Dundalk. *See* D'Alton, J., and O'Flanagan, J. R.

**Ogam Beithluisnin,** On the; with a note on Scythian letters. 45 pp. Graves, C. (*Hermathena,* v. 3, p. 208.)

**Ogam inscribed monuments** of the Gaedhil in the British islands. Brash, R. R. 1732

**Ogam inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Ogham.*

**Ogborne,** Elizabeth. 1759–1853.
History of Essex, from the earliest period to the present time. Illustr. With biographical notices. [*Anon.*] London, 1814. 4°. .2511

**Ogden,** (—). Webster, D. Case of O. and Saunders. 10 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 179.)

**Ogden,** Aaron. Webster, D. Case of Gibbons and O. 12 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 111.)

**Ogden,** Antoinette. Drive through the Black Hills. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 449.)

**Ogden,** Philip, *Ph. D.* 1871—.
Comparative study of the poem Guillaume d'Angleterre, with a dialectic treatment of the MSS. [With pl.] Baltimore, 1900. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1897.) .—2363

**Ogden,** Rollo. 1856—. The new pathos. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 856.)

**Ogden,** William B.
ARNOLD, I. N. Wm. B. Ogden, and early days in Chicago. 1882. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 17.) 3597
—— **Scammon,** J. Y. Wm. B. Ogden. 32 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 17, p. 41.)

**Ogden,** *Utah.* Haussonville, G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* de. De New York à O.; Ogden et Salt Lake City; D'Ogden à San Francisco. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, pp. 262, 272, 288.)

**Ogeechee cross-firings.** 38 pp. Johnston, R. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 887.)

**Oger,** *Mme.* (—).
Catalogue du riche mobilier artistique, des objets d'art, des tableaux, et des livres garnissant l'hôtel de Me. [O.] où la vente aura lieu 17–22 Mai 1886. [Avec 3 pl. Paris, 1886.] r. 8°. —17C2

**Ogham inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Ogham.*

**Ogham-runes** and El-mushajjar: a study. 43 pp. Burton, R. F. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 1.)

**Ogier,** *the Dane.*
Wollenberg, M. F. (*Ed.*) Dit de l'unicorne et del serpent, en vieux Picard. n. d. 2392

—— **Assier,** A. Ogier le Danois, à l'Abbaye de St.-Faron, diocèse de Meaux. 33 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 7, p. 10: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Ogier le Danois.** 48 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 49.)

**Ogier,** Simon. —*circa* 1610. Biographie poétique. [Tr.] par A Courtois. [*Fr. and Lat.*] 57 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858, p. 143.)—**Ode latine** [avec] notes et traduction par A. Courtois. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853, p. 123.)—Voyage de **St. Omer à Bruges** à la fin du XVI siècle. Tr. par A. Courtois. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 235.)

**Ogier-Ward,** *Mrs.* (—). Notes on Hackney church-yard and some of its refugee monuments. 5 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 4, 1894, p. 467.)

**Ogilby,** John. 1600–76.
Britannia depicta; or, Ogilby improv'd; being a correct coppy of actual survey of all ye direct and principal cross roads in England and Wales: with . . . a full . . . description of . . . cities, borough-towns, towns-corporate . . . by John Owen. Maps of all ye counties of south Britain by Emanuel Bowen, engraver. 4 ed. [London], 1753. 8°. 1526

—— (*Tr.*) Embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the Grand Tartar Cham, Emperour of China. *See* Nieuhoff, J.

**Ogilvie,** Allan. Domestic problem and how to solve it. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 64.)

**Ogilvie,** George. Case of almost complete destruction of the right hemisphere of the cerebellum, without distinct symptoms of cerebellar disease. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 405.)

**Ogilvie,** J. S. (*Pub.*)
History of the great flood in Johnstown, Pa., May 31, 1889, by which over ten thousand lives were lost. New York, [1889]. 12°. 3577

**Ogilvie,** *Capt.* James (*Tr.*) 18 *cent.*
History of the troubles of Gt. Britain. *See* Menteith, R.

**Ogilvie,** James. 1760–1820.
Philosophical essays; to which are subjoined, copious notes, critical and explanatory, and a supplementary narrative; with an appendix. Phila., 1816. 8°. 2281
*Contents.* On the nature, extent, and limits of **human knowledge**, p. 32.—On the study of **mathematical science**, p. 9.—On the modern abuse of **moral fiction**, p. 148.

**Ogilvie,** William.
Klondike official guide . . . With numerous maps and illustrations, and regulations governing placer mining. Toronto, 1898. r. 8°. .2474

**Ogilvy,** A. J.
Third factor of production, and other essays. With an introductory note by Alfred Russel Wallace. London, 1898. 12°. .—2356
*Contents.* Cause of a **crisis**, p. 124.—Appreciation of **gold**, p. 255.—**Labor v. capital**, p. 174.—Colonist's plea for **land naturalisation**, p. 55.—**Malthusian doctrine**, p. 157.—Third factor of **production**, p. 1.—**Saving and spending**, p. 198.
—— **Malthusian doctrine.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 289.)

**Ogilvy,** David Graham Drummond, 10 *Earl of Airlie.* 1826–81. United States as a field for agricultural settlers. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 292.)

**Ogilvy,** David William Stanley, 11 *Earl of Airlie.* 1856—. Officers' expenses in the cavalry and other arms of the service. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 467.)—Is our **yeomanry** worth preserving? 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 799.)

**Ogilvy,** *Sir* George. 17 *cent.*
Papers relative to the regalia of Scotland. [Ed. by W. Bell.] Edinburgh, 1829. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

**Oglander,** *Sir* John. 1585–1655.
Oglander memoirs. Ed. by W. H. Long. London, 1888. sm. 4°. 1513

**Ogle,** Arthur. 1871—.
Marquis d'Argenson: a study in criticism; being the Stanhope essay, Oxford, 1893. London, 1893. p. 8°. 4701

**Ogle,** George. 1704–46.
Antiquities explained: being a collection of figured gems illustr. by similar descriptions taken from the classics. London, 1737. 4°. —2783

**Ogle,** John J.
Free library, its history and present condition. London, 1897. 12°. (Garnett, R., *Libr. s.*) L. 56

—— Public library legislation. *See* Fovargue, H. W., and Ogle, J. J.

**Ogle,** *Rev.* Octavius. 1829—. The Oxford market. 136 pp. 1 pl. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 2 s. p. 1: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 16.)

**Ogle,** William, *M. D.* (*Tr.*) 1827—.
Aristotle on the Parts of animals. *See* Aristoteles.

—— (*Tr.*) Flowers and their unbidden guests. *See* Kerner, A. J. (in preceding catalogue.)

**Oglesby,** Robert P. Nystagmus. 19 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 160.)—**Typhoid fever** in relation to disease of the optic disc. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 197.)

**Oglesby,** T. K. Georgia and the constitution. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 487.)

**Oglethorpe,** *Mrs.* Eleanor Wall. Queen Oglethorpe. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 196.)

**Oglethorpe,** James Edward. Bogart, W. S. Mystery of Oglethorpe's birthday. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 108.)—**Jones, C. C.,** *Jr.* Oglethorpe as a landed proprietor in Georgia. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 196.)

**Ogniben,** Andrea, *M. D.*
Guglielmiti del secolo XIII. Una pagina di storia milanese. Perugia, 1867. 16°. 3537

**O'Gorman,** James Myles, *D. D.* Clarke, R. H. Rev. James M. O'Gorman, first vicar-apostolic of Nebraska. 11 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 626.)

**Ogoway river.** Montaignac, J. de. L'Ogooué, ses populations et son avenir commercial. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 187.)

**O'Grady,** Frederick Standish. 1847—. Carlyle as a political teacher. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 516.)—New **Irish movement.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 170.)—Last **kings of Ireland.** 18 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 286.)

**Ogre of Alewife cove.** 4 pp. Thomas, E. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 231.)

**Ogura Yémon.** Nihon gwaï-si, histoire indépendante du Japon. 40 pp. (Soc. d. études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, p. 1.)

**O'Hagan,** John. 1822–90. Irish patriotism: Thos. Davis. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 592.)

**O'Haire,** *Rev.* James.
Recollections of twelve years' residence (as a missionary priest), viz.: from July, 1863, to June, 1875, in the western district of the Cape of Good Hope, South Africa. Dublin, 1877. 8°. 1417

**O'Hanly,** J.
Intercolonial railway: analysis of the frontier, central, and Bay Chaleurs routes. Ottawa, 1868. 8°. (Intercolonial railway, *Pamph.*) —3724

**O'Hara,** R.
Royalty and viceroyalty in Ireland. *See* Jephson, H., and O'Hara, R.

**O'Hara,** *Col.* Theodore. Brackett, A. G. Col. T. O'Hara. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 275.)—**Wilson,** R. B. Theodore O'Hara. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 106.)

**Ohio.**
Edwards, S. E. Ohio hunter; or, a brief sketch of the frontier life. 1866. 3782
—— Howells, W. C. Recollections of life in Ohio, from 1813 to 1840. 1895. 3593
— **Atwater,** C. Facts and remarks relating to climate, diseases, geology, and organized remains of parts of O. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 11, 1826, p. 224.)—**Canning,** E. W. B. Incidents of border life in O. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 121.)—**Hildreth,** S. P. Notes on O. 32 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 10, 1826, pp. 152, 318; v. 11, 1826, p. 231.)—**Howe,** H. Some recollections of historic travel over O., 1840-47. 34 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 441.)—**Spencer,** E. Glimpses of log-cabin life in early O. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 101.)—**Ten days** in O.; from the diary of a naturalist. 41 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 25, 1834, p. 217.)—**Thwing,** C. F. Ohio. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 286.)
*See also* **Ashland,** *County.*—**Berlin.**—**Butler,** *County.*—**Champaign,** *County.*—**Cincinnati.**—**Clark,** *County.*—**Cleveland.**—**Columbus.**—**Franklin,** *County.*—**Fremont.**—**Gallipolis.**—**Gnadenhuetten.**—**Hamilton,** *County.*—**Kirtland.**—**Licking,** *County.*—**Logan,** *County.*—**Marietta.**—**Medina,** *County.*—**Newark.**—**Oxford.**—**Washington,** *County.*—**West Salem.**—**Wilmington.**

**Ohio,** *Agriculture.*
Ohio State Board of Agriculture. Official reports, July, 1892, Jan., April, May, 1896. 1892–96, 4 nos. —4544
—— — Weather and crop service. Reports, 1892-96. 1892–96, 5 v. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Weather bureau.*) —4544
*Note.*—Reports for 1892, 94–96 are incomplete.

**Ohio,** *Antiquities.*
Moorehead, W. K. Fort Ancient, the great prehistoric earthwork of Warren county, Ohio. 1890. 1742
—— Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly. 1887–[89], 2 v. 1724
—— Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society. Publications, v. 3, 5. 1891–97, 2 v. 1724
—— Read, M. C. Archaeology of Ohio. n. d. 1734
—— Shepherd, H. A. Antiquities of the state of Ohio. 1887. 1742
—— Thomas, C. Circular, square, and octagonal earthworks of Ohio. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453
—— — Problem of the Ohio mounds. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453
— **Brown,** T. J. Prehistoric artificial terraces in O. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 167.)—**McFarland,** R. W. Ancient work near Oxford. 7 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 265.)—**Peet,** S. D. Sacred enclosures of O. 24 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 131.)—**Putnam,** F. W. Serpent mound of O. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 871.)—Serpent mound saved. 4 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 187.)—**Read,** M. C. Archaeological exhibit for the Ohio Centennial. 4 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 170.)—Remarkable finds of leaf-shaped flint implements in O. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 98.)—**Wetmore,** P. M. Earthworks of Franklin county. 9 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 349.)—**Wright,** G. F. Importance of the study of archaeology in O.; Relation of the glacial period to archaeology in O.; Preglacial man in O.; Report on the present condition of mounds and earthworks of O. 29 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, pp. 55, 174, 257, 341.)

**Ohio,** *Bibliography.*
Thomson, P. G. Bibliography of the state of Ohio. 1880. W. 62
— **Thomas,** *Mrs.* C. Bibliography of the earthworks of O. 31 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, pp. 69, 191, 272.)

**Ohio,** *Biography.*
Ford, H. A., and Ford, *Mrs.* K. B. History of Cincinnati, with . . . biographical sketches. 1881. 3591

—— — History of Hamilton county, with . . . biographical sketches. 1881. 3591

—— Ryan, D. J. History of Ohio; with biographical sketches of her governors. 1888. 3596

— **Campbell**, J. E. Scotch-Irish in O. 12 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg*, p. 192.)—[**Governors** of O.] 8 pp. (*National cyc. of Am. biog.* v. 3, p. 137.)—[**Protestant Episcopal Bishops** of O.] 5 pp. (*National cyc. of Am. biog.* v. 7, pp. 1, 456.)—**Society of Colonial wars** in the state of Ohio. Officers [and] list of members. 6 pp. (Soc. of Colonial wars, *Annual register* 1896, p. 247.)

**Ohio,** *Climate.*

Ohio Meteorological Bureau. Annual reports, 5–9, 1887–92. 1888–92, 5 nos. .—2406

——, — [Monthly] reports, 1888–92, 21 nos. .—2406

—— Ohio State Board of Agriculture. Weather and crop service. Reports, 1892–96. 1892–96, 5 v. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Weather bureau.*) —4544

*Note.*—Reports for 1892, 94–96 are incomplete.

— **Atwater**, C. Facts and remarks relating to the climate . . . of parts of O. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 11, 1826, p. 224.)

**Ohio,** *Education.*

Knight, G. W., and Commons, J. R. History of higher education in Ohio. 1891. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. hist.* no. 12: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 5.) —4362

*See also* **Oberlin College.—Ohio State University.**

**Ohio,** *Finance.*

Carver, T. N. Ohio tax inquisitor law. 1898. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 3, no. 3.) —4377

**Ohio,** *Fishes.*

Rafinesque, C. S. Ichthyologia Ohiensis; or, natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary streams. 1899. .—2633

**Ohio,** *Geology.*

White, I. C. Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia. 1891. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 65.) —3553

—— Wright, G. F. Glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio . . . 1890. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 58.) —3553

— **Andrews**, E. B. Discovery of a new group of lower carboniferous rocks in southeastern O. 1 p. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 18, 1879, p. 137.)—Lower carboniferous limestone in O. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 1, 1871, p. 91.)—**Atwater**, C. Facts and remarks relating to the climate . . . geology, and organized remains of parts of O. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 11, 1826, p. 224.)—**Hicks**, L. E. Waverly group in central O. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 16, 1878, p. 216.)—**Orton**, E. Note on the lower Waverly strata of O. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 18, 1879, p. 138.)—Trenton limestone as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas in O. and Indiana. 188 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 8 *ann. report*, pt. 2, p. 475.)—**Stevens**, R. P. Contributions to the palaeontological synchronism of the coal measures of O. and Illinois. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 26, 1858, p. 72.)—**Whittlesey**, C. Statement of elevations in O., with reference to the geological formations. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 45, 1843, p. 12.)—**Winchell**, N. H. On the Hamilton in O. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 7, 1874, p. 395.)—**Wright**, G. F. Glacial phenomena in O. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 1, 1883, p. 269.)

**Ohio,** *History.*

Andrews, I. W. Washington county, and the first settlement of Ohio. 1877. 3503

—— Antrim, J. History of Champaign and Logan counties, from their first settlement. 1872. 3592

—— Cutler, W. P., and Cutler, J. P. Life, journals, and correspondence of Rev. Manasseh Cutler. 1888, 2 v. 3794

—— Ford, H. A., and Ford, *Mrs.* K. B. History of Hamilton county. 1881. 3591

—— King, R. Ohio: first fruits of the ordinance of 1787. 1888. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507

—— Knapp, H. S. History of the Maumee valley, commencing with its occupation by the French in 1680. 1872. 3504

—— — History of the pioneer and modern times of Ashland county. 1863. 3503

—— Northrop, N. B. Pioneer history of Medina county. 1861. 3597

—— Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly. 1887–[89], 2 v. 1724

—— Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society. Publications. V. 3, 5. 1891–97, 2 v. 1724

—— Ryan, D. J. History of Ohio; with biographical sketches of her governors and the ordinance of 1787. 1888. 3596

—— Scott, R. N., and others. Morgan's Ohio raid, etc. 1889, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 23, pts. 1, 2: U. S. War Dept.) 4585

— **Addison**, L. G. Ohio boundary; or, the Erie war. 5 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 340.)—**Andrews**, I. W. Admission of Kentucky, Tennessee, and O. to the Union. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 306.)—**Bates**, J. H. Ohio's preparations for the war. 14 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 1, p. 128.)—**Campbell**, D. New York and Ohio's centennial. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 200.)—**Cone**, M. First settlement in O. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 241.)—**Cox**, J. Address: Building of the state. 24 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 150.)—**Curtis**, H. B. Pioneer days in central O. 12 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 243.)—**Cutler**, W. P. Ordinance of July 13, 1787. 28 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 10.)—Private contract provision in ordinance of 1787. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 483.)—**Dawes**, E. C. Scioto purchase in 1787. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 470.)—**Farrar**, W. M. Address: Why is O. called the Buckeye state? 6 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 174.)—**Graham**, A. A. Documentary history of O. 7 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 423.)—**Howard**, J. Q. When did O. become a state? 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 135.)—**Kennedy**, J. H. Ohio as a hospitable wilderness. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 526.)—**King**, R. Pioneers of O. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 559.)—**Lee**, A. E. Central Ohio 70 years ago. Adventures of John A. Quitman. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888,

p. 224.)—**Morris,** C. N. Internal improvements in O., 1825–50. 32 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 351.)—**Munsell,** L. Letter on Ohio lands. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 224.)—Origin of the **Ohio Company.** 10 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 37.)—**Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society.** Organization and proceedings for the years 1885–88. 54 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, pp. 83, 291, 376; v. 2, 1889, p. 332.)—**Perkins,** J. H. Fifty years of O. 61 pp. (*In his* Memoir and writings, v. 2, p. 366.)—**Waddle,** W., *Jr.* When did O. become a state? 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 429.)

**Ohio,** *Indians.*

Butterfield, C. W., *In his* History of the Girtys. 1890. 2614

—— Force, M. F. Some early notices of the Indians of Ohio. 1879. 2657

—— Zeisberger, D. Diary, tr. from the original German MS. and ed. by E. F. Bliss. 1885, 2 v. —3272

—— **Baldwin,** C. C. Early Indian migration in O. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 227.)—**Peet,** S. D. Delaware Indians in O. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 132.)—**Woodruff,** J. P. Indian trails in O. 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 16.)

**Ohio,** *Insects.*

Kellicott, D. S. Odonata of Ohio. 1899. (Ohio State Univ. *Contrib. from dept. of zool.* no. 1.) —2654

**Ohio,** *Natural resources.*

Coal production and consumption of O. 7 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 26, 1859, p. 66.)—**Commerce, resources,** etc., of O. 6 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 3, 1847, p. 129.)—Ohio: its **wealth and resources.** 8 pp. (*Merchant's Mag.* v. 11, 1844, p. 223.)

**Ohio,** *Politics.*

Democratic State convention, held at Columbus, July 4, 1862: Proceedings. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— **Carrington,** H. B. Early history of the Republican party in O. 5 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 327.)—Resolves of the **Legislature** of O. 7 pp. (*State papers on nullification . . .* p. 203.)—**Ryan,** D. J. Nullification in O. 10 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 413.)

**Ohio,** *Trees.*

Ohio State Forestry Bureau. Annual reports, 1, 3, 5 to the Governor of the state of Ohio, for the years 1885, 87, 90. 1886–90, 3 nos. —4693

**Ohio Archaeological** and Historical Quarterly. Columbus, 1887–[89]. 2 v. 8°. 1724

**Ohio boys** in Dixie. Wood, M., and Wilson A., 2654

**Ohio commandery** of the military order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Papers prepared for the. 3 v. Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65. 2632

**Ohio Company,** Origin of the. 10 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 37.)

**Ohio hunter.** Edwards, S. E. 3782

**Ohio Meteorological Bureau.** Annual reports, 5–9, 1887–92. Columbus, 1888–92. 5 nos. 8°. .—2406

—— [Monthly] reports, 1888–92. Columbus, 1888–92. 21 nos. 8°. .—2406

**Ohio river.**

Ashe, T. Travels in America, performed in 1806, for the purpose of exploring the rivers . . . Ohio and Mississippi. 1808, 3 v. . 2497

—— Forman, S. S. Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789–90. 1888. 3596

—— Jones, D. Journal of two visits made to some nations of Indians on the west side of the river Ohio, in 1772–73. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, no. 2.) 1615

—— Perrin du Lac, F. M. Travels through the two Louisianas . . . also . . . along the Ohio and the adjacent provinces, 1801–03. 1807. .2487

—— Rafinesque, C. S. Ichthyologia Ohiensis; or, natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary streams. 1899. .—2633

—— **Bonnecamps,** P. J. de. Relation du voyage de la belle rivière fait en 1749, sous les ordres de M. de Celeron. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 50 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 69, p. 150.)—**Brunot,** F. R. Improvement of the Ohio river. 23 pp. 3 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 67, 1874, p. 305.)—**Chamberlin,** T. C., and Leverett, F. Further studies of the drainage features of the upper Ohio basin. 37 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 47, 1894, p. 247.)—**Commerce** of the Ohio and its obstructions. 23 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 16, 1854, pp. 327, 416; v. 19, 1855, p. 675.)—**Hice,** R. R. Inner gorge terraces of the upper Ohio. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 49, 1895, p. 112.)—**Improvement** of the Ohio. 13 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 15, 1853, p. 73; v. 21, 1856, p. 361.)—**James,** J. F. Brief history of the Ohio river. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 38, 1891, p. 739.)—**Marshall,** O. H. De Céloron's expedition to the Ohio in 1749. 37 pp. (*Hist. writings*, p. 237: *Munsell, J., Hist. s.* no. 15; *Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 129.)—**Morris,** E. On the improvement of the Ohio river. 35 pp. 2 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 33, 1857, pp. 1, 73, 145.)—**Paine,** S. H. An English view of the Ohio river in 1757. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 235.)—**Peet,** S. D. Discovery of the Ohio. 15 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 21.)—**Porter,** D. Report on the water-power of the Ohio river basin. 71 pp. (*U. S. 10 Census*, 1880, v. 17, p. 429.)—**Roberts,** W. M. Practical views on the proposed improvement of the Ohio river. 27 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 34, 1857, pp. 23, 361.)

**Ohio State Archaeological** and Historical Society. Publications. V. 3, 5. Columbus, 1891–97. 2 v. 8°. 1724

*Contents.* **Articles of incorporation,** synopsis of by-laws, and list of members, 1885, v. 3, p. 317.—Ryan, D. J. From **charter to constitution,** v. 5, p. 1.—Moorehead, W. K. Report of **field work,** v. 5, p. 165.—Centennial anniversary of the city of **Gallipolis,** Ohio, Oct. 16–19, 1890, v. 3, p. 1.—Laning, J. F. Evolution of **Ohio counties,** v. 5, p. 326.—**Proceedings,** reports, etc., of the 5, 6, 11, 12 annual meetings, 1890–97, v. 3, pp. 225, 253; v. 5, pp. 275, 291.

—— **Organization and proceedings** for the years 1885–88. 54 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, pp. 83, 291, 376; v. 2, 1889, p. 332.)

—— **Knight,** G. W. The Society and the Quarterly. 4 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 79.)—**Sessions,** F. C. History and prospects of the Society. 9 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 332.)

**Ohio State Board of Agriculture.** Official reports, July, 1892, Jan., April, May, 1896. Columbus, 1892–96. 4 nos. 8°. —4544

—— Weather and crop service. Reports, 1892–96. Columbus, 1892–96. 5 v. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Weather bureau.*) —4544

*Note.*—Reports for 1892, 94-96 are incomplete.

**Ohio State Forestry Bureau.** Annual reports, 1, 3, 5 to the Governor of the state of Ohio, for the years 1885, 87, 90. Columbus, 1886-90. 3 nos. 8°. —4693

**Ohio State University.** Contributions from the department of zoology and entomology. No. 1. Columbus, 1899. 8°. —2654

*Contents.* Kellicott, D. S. **Odonata** of Ohio.

**Ohio valley.**

FERNOW, B. Ohio valley in colonial days. 1890. 3592

—— HARRISON, W. H. Discourse on the aborigines of the Ohio valley. 1883. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 26.) 3597

—— VENABLE, W. H. Beginnings of literary culture in the Ohio valley. 1891. 2242

—— — Footprints of the pioneers in the Ohio valley : a centennial sketch. 1888. 3596

—— **Butler,** L. Letters to Mrs. Joseph Cradock, 1784-93. Early settlement of the Ohio valley. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 40, 112.)—**Coal and iron trade** of the Ohio valley. 6 pp. (*Merchant's Mag.* v. 16, 1847, p. 450.)—Valley of the Ohio: its **conquest and settlement** by the Americans. 5 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 14, 1853, p. 572.)—**English discoveries** in the Ohio valley. 49 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 49, 1839, p. 69.)—**Hinsdale,** B. A. Western land policy of the British government from 1763–75. 23 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 207.)—**Ohio valley and the southern Atlantic.** 3 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 17, 1854, p. 105.)—**Perkins,** J. H. English discoveries in the Ohio valley. 62 pp. (*In his* Memoir and writings, v. 2, p. 181.) –**Putnam,** F. W. Prehistoric remains in the Ohio valley. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 698.)—**Venable,** W. H. Literary periodicals of the Ohio valley; Some early travelers and annalists of the Ohio valley. 18 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, pp. 201, 230.)

**Ohlenschlager,** Friedrich. Roemische grenzlager zu Passau, Kuenzing, Wischelburg, und Straubing. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 59: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 211.)

**Ohlert,** Arnold. Hornemann, F. A. Ohlert: Fremdsprachliche reformbewegung, mit besonderer berucksichtigung des Franzoesischen. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1886, p. 250.)

**Ohlert,** K. Zur antiken raethseldichtung. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 745.)

**Ohlson,** George. Notices of the life and works of Thos. Gent, printer of York. 17 pp. (Gent, T., *Hist. of Hull,* p. 11.)

**Ohm,** Georg Simon. 1789–1854. Erklaerung aller in einaxigen krystallplatten zwischen geradlinig polarisirtem lichte wahrnehmbaren interferenz-erscheinungen, in mathematischer form mitgetheilt. 216 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 41; pt. 2, p. 265.)

**Ohm.** Atkinson, P. Ohm. 1 p. (*In his* Elements of dynamic electricity, p. 116.)—**Gordon,** J. E. H. British Association unit of resistance called the "ohm." 21 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Phys. treatise on electricity and magnetism, v. 1, p. 303.)—**Lommel,** E. Unit of resistance. 1 p. (*In his* Experimental physics, p. 363.)—**Maxwell,** J. C. Practical system of electric units. 2 pp. (*In his* Treatise on electricity and magnetism, v. 2, p. 246.)—Weber's unit, and the British Association unit or ohm. 2 pp. (*In his* Treatise on electricity and magnetism, v. 1, p. 427.)—**Price,** W. A. Definition and law of electrical resistance, and its unit of measurement. 12 pp. (*In his* Treatise on measurement of electrical resistance, p. 1.)—**Wiedemann,** G. H. Ueber die bestimmung des ohm. 75 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)

*See also* **Electricity.—Weights and Measures.**

**Ohnefalsch-Richter,** Max Hermann.

Kypros, die Bibel, und Homer. Mit einem briefe von W. E. Gladstone an den verfasser. [Text and pl.] Berlin, 1893. 2 v. 4°. 1791

—— **Cypern.** 40 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 1, pp. 346, 778.) —**Cyprische reisestudien.** 45 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 1, p. 699; v. 2, pp. 284, 456.)—On a **Phoenician vase** found in Cyprus. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 5, 1884, p. 102.)

**Ohnesseit,** L. Das niedere gemeindeamt in den roemischen landstaedten. 39 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 518.)

**Ohnet,** Georges. 1848—. Dames de Croix-Mort. 129 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, pp. 549, 721; v. 74, p. 28.)

—— **Ame de Pierre.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 51.)—**Peterssen,** F. K. Georges Ohnet. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, p. 232.)

**Ohrwalder,** *Rev.* Joseph.

Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp, 1882-92. [Ed.] by Maj. F. R. Wingate. With maps and illustrations by Walter C. Horsley. 8 ed. London, 1892. 8°. 3414

**Ohthere.** 9 *cent.* Periplus. [*Anglo-Saxon and Polish.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 11.)

**O'Huidhrin,** Giolla Na Naomh. —1420.

Topographical poems. *See* O'Dubhagain, J., and O'Huidhrin, G. N. N.

**Oil.**

BENEDIKT, R. Chemical analysis of oils, fats, waxes, and of the commercial products derived therefrom. 1895. —1506

—— **Bechler,** W. H. Use of oil to still the waves. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 705.)—**Beynon,** R. Effect of oil on disturbed water. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 41, 1889–90, p. 205.)—**Cumming,** C. F. G. Oiling the waves. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 572.)—Some recent **experiments with oil** in stopping breakers. 2 pp. (*Science,* v. 5, 1885, p. 56.)—**French,** J. B. Experiments on mixing oils, resinous and pinguious substances with water, by means of a vegetable mucilage, with remarks by J. Fothergill. 10 pp. (Fothergill, J., *Works,* p. 247.) —**Littlehales,** G. W. Why a film of oil can calm the sea. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 43, 1893, p. 494.)—**Pockels,** A. On the spreading oil upon water. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 50, 1894, p. 223.)—**Thurston,** R. H. Oil on the waters. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 273.)—**Townsend,** T. F. Use of oil for stilling waves: with a description of a new oil distributor for the use of mariners. 19 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 124, 1887, p. 42.)

*See also* **Fat. Illumination.—Petroleum.**

**Oil of cloves.** Unna, P. G. Action of carbolic acid and oil of cloves on lupus. 3 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology : New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143, p. 129.)

**Oil on the waters.** 11 pp. Thurston, R. H. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 273.)

**Oiling the waves:** a safeguard in tempest. 14 pp. Cumming, C. F. G. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 572.)

**Oinotropes.** Wentzel, G. Mythographische miscellen: Die Oinotropen bei Kallimachos. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 46.)

**Oisans,** Exploration archéologique de la voie romaine de l'. 3 pp. Quicherat, J. E. J., *Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist.* v. 1, p. 437.

**Oise,** *France.* WOILLEZ, E. Répertoire archéologique du département de l'Oise. 1862. (*Répertoire archéol. de la France.*) 1741

— **Quicherat,** J. E. J. Cimetières antiques de Verneuil et de Chevincourt (Oise), 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 359.)

**Oiseaux dans la niege:** nouvelle. 24 pp. La Ramée, L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 290.)

**Ojcow,** *Poland.* ROEMER, F. Bone caves of Ojcow. 1884. 1792

**Ojeda,** Alonso d'.

HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS, A. DE. Eerste zee-togt van Alonso d'Ojeda, en Amerikus Vesputius . . . gedaan na de West-Indien . . . in't jaar 1499. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 2.) .2437

—— — Vier verscheyde reys-togted te water ende te land gedaan na de vaste kust van Chiribichi, Cubagua, Chicora, en Nieuw-Spaanje, in't jaar 1520. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 9.) .2437

—— — Vyf verscheide voyagien der Kastiliaanen en Portugezen ter ontdekking gedaan naar de West-Indien, in de jaren 1500 en 1501. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 3.) .2437

**Ojibway Indians.** *See* Chippeway Indians.

**Okayl,** History of the Banu. 36 pp. 1 pl. Kay, H. C. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 491.)

**O'Keeffe,** *Rev.* Robert. Case of. 28 pp. (*Dublin. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1873, p. 211.)

**Okefinokee swamp,** *Ga.* Thompson, M. An archer's sojourn in the Okefinokee. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 486.)

**O'Kelly,** *Col.* Charles. 1621–95.

Macariae excidium; or, the destruction of Cyprus; being a secret history of the war of the revolution in Ireland. Ed. with notes . . . and a memoir of the author and his descendants, by J. C. O'Callaghan. Dublin, 1850. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2504

**O'Kelly's country.** *See* Hy-Many.

**Okhotsk sea.** Schrenck, L. von. Stroemungsverhaeltnisse im Ochotskischen und Japanischen Meere. 70 pp. 2 maps, 10 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)

**O'Kinga,** James. Covenant between Mageoghegan and the Fox, with brief notices of the two families. Ed. by J. O'Donovan. 19 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 179.)

**Oklahoma.**

BARNES, C. McD. Reports of the Governor of Oklahoma to the Secretary of the Interior, 1897–1900. 1897–1900, 4 v. —4556

—— ELLIOT, D. G. Description of apparently new species and sub-species of mammals from Oklahoma territory. 1899. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 37.) —3444

—— — List of mammals obtained by Thaddeus Surber, collector for the Museum, chiefly in Oklahoma and Indian territories. 1899. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 40.) —3444

—— FOWLER, J. Journal, narrating an adventure from Arkansas through . . . Oklahoma, 1821–22. Ed. by E. Coues. 1898. (*Am. explor. s.* v. 1.) .2485

—— MESERVE, C. F. Tour of observation among Indians and Indian schools in Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Kansas. 1894. .2657

— **Chenelos,** A. de. Peaux-rouges et visages-pales; Les réserves indiennes et l'O. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 833.)

**Okovanga river.** SCHULZ, A., and HAMMAR, A. New Africa: a journey up the Chobe and down the Okovanga rivers. 1897. .2444

**Olacineae,** icacineae, zygophylleae. 37 pp. 13 pl. Engler, A. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 2, p. 1.)

**Olaf I** (*Trygvason*), *King of Norway.*

SEPHTON, J. (*Tr.*) Saga of King Olaf Tryggwason. 1895. (*Northern Libr.* v. 1.) .2214

— Ex **historiis** Olavi Regis, Tryggonis filii. 28 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 367.)—[**Notice** of O.] 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 533.)

**Olaf II,** *St., King of Norway.*

JÓNSSON, F. (*Ed.*) De bevarede brudstykker af skindbøgerne Kringla og Jöfraskinna i fototypisk gengivelse. 1895. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 24.) —3153

—— SNORRO STURLUSON. Story of Olaf the Holy, the son of Harald. 1894. (*In his* Stories of the kings of Norway, v. 2: Saga Libr. v. 4.) 2224

— **Snorro Sturluson.** Ex vita Olavi Sancti regis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 350.)—Ex **vita** Olavi Sancti regis priore. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 394.)

**Olaf Kuaran.** *See* Anlaf.

**Olafsen,** Magnus. *See* Magnus, O.

**Olafsson,** Jón (*Ed.*) 1731–1811. Floventis sagae Olaviana versio. Floventis Regis Francorum vita. 76 pp. (Darmesteter, A., *De Floovante vetust. Gallico poem.* p. 115.)

**Olbert,** *Abbot of Gembloux.* —1048. Ex miraculis S. Veroni. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 749.)

**Olbricht,** Richard. Studien ueber die kugel- und cylinderfunctionen. 48 pp. 2 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 52, 1888, p. 1.)

**Olcott,** Frances Jenkins. Fairy tales for children. 26 pp. (N. Y. State Libr. *Bull. Bibliog.* no. 13.)

**Old,** John, *D. D.* Old, W. W. Memorials of O., the reformer. 13 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 199.)

**Old,** William Watkins. Historical notices of the cradle of Henry V. 29 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 231.)—Memorials of Dr. John **Old,** the reformer. 13 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 199.)

**Old age.**

CARLISLE, *Sir* A. Essay on the disorders of old age and on the means for prolonging human life. 1817. (*Pamphlets*, v. 40.) 3126

—— CICERO, M. T. Cato Major et Laelius, sive de senectute et amicitia dialogi. Recensuit et praefatus est J. N. Madvig. 1835. 3225

—— — Cato . . . Uebersetzt und erklaert von R. Kuehner. 1878. 3226

—— DRAGE, G. Old-age pensions. 1995. (*Liberty and Property Defense League.*) .—2356

—— HUMPHRY, G. M. Old age: results of information received respecting nearly nine hundred persons who had attained the age of eighty years, including seventy-four centenarians. 1889. —1695

—— **Bacon,** F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Of youth and age. 10 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, 4 ed, p. 423.)—**Baylee,** J. T. Problems of pauperism and old age pensions. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 67.)—**Crackanthorpe,** *Mrs.* B. A. Plaint of the old. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 277.)—**Drage,** G. Problem of the aged poor. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 589.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Old age. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 295.)—**Hutton,** J. Cottage homes for the aged poor. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 633.)—**Kain,** L. Man's span of life. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 466.)—**Loch,** C. S. Fallacies about old age pensions. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 807.)—**Merwin,** H. C. On growing old. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 349.)—**Moulton,** J. F. Old-age pensions. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 465.)—**Nash,** V. Old-age pension movement. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 495.)—**Old age pensions** made easy. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 445.)—**Payn,** J. On old age. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 402.)—**Scanlon,** T. Report of the Committee on old age pensions. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 575.)—**Sellers,** E. Old-age homes in Austria. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 338.)—**Spender,** A. E. State crutch for old-age pensions. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 44.)—**Trist,** J. "Old-age pensions." 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 533.)—**Verdict of old age.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 555.)—**Vogel,** *Sir* J. Old-age pensions. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 753.)—**Walpole,** *Sir* S. Old age pensions: a suggestion. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 681.)—**Wilkinson,** J. F. Endowment of old age. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 555.)—English poor law and old age. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 670.)—**Williams,** J. W. Old age pensions. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 193.)—**Wolff,** H. W. Old age pensions in practice. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 887.)—**Wood,** A. F. Old-age pensions in France. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 131.)—**Wright,** W. C. Landlords to pay old-age pensions. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 501.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 169, 1889, p. 42.

*Also* **Age.—Longevity.**

**Old and new Birmingham.** 2 v. Dent, R. K. .2521

**Old and new churches of London.** Capes, J. M. .2511

**Old and new Mackinac.** Van Fleet, J. A. .2653

**Old and rare Scottish tartans.** Stewart, D. W. —17C3

**Old and the new.** Miller, W. *Address at the seventh ann. commencement, Leland Stanford Jr. Univ.* May 25, 1898. .—2375

**Old Bascom Place.** 26 pp. Harris, J. C. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, pp. 607, 768, 909.)

**Old 'Bias's vision.** 6 pp. Boyle, V. F. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 515.)

**Old Bibles.** Dore, J. R. L. 115

**Old brick churches** of Maryland. Ridgely, H. W. 3505

**Old Bulgarian language.** *See* Bulgarian language, Old.

**Old Catholic Church.** Clusuret, G. Old Catholic movement in western or "Romande" Switzerland. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 364.)—**Foster,** F. H. Old Catholicism. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 401.)

*See also* **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von.—**Vatican council.**

**Old Chester tales.** 154 pp. Deland, *Mrs.* M. W. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, pp. 664, 880; v. 97, 1898, pp. 25, 260, 406, 522, 780, 863; v. 98, 1899, p. 142.)

**Old church** and school libraries of Lancashire. Christie, R. C. (*Chetham Soc.* n. s. v. 7.) 4545

**Old clocks and watches,** and their makers. Britten, F. J. —2784

**Old colonial houses** of the Cape of Good Hope. Trotter, A. F. —1788

**Old cottages** and farmhouses in Kent and Sussex. Dawber, E. G. .2593

**Old country life.** Baring-Gould, S. —1374

**Old court life** in Spain. 2 v. Elliot, *Mrs.* F. M. (Florentine, *pseud.*) 2323

**Old curiosity shop.** 2 v. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 7, 8. 2192

**Old Derby china factory.** Haslem, J. —1754

**Old dream,** An. 8 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 351.

**Old Drury Lane.** 2 v. Stirling, E. 3315

**Old England.** 2 v. Knight, C. 1521

**Old England and New England.** 2 v. in 1. Bunn, A. 2402

**Old England's worthies:** a gallery of portraits, from authentic copies . . . accompanied by full and original biographies. Illustr. London, 1847. fo. 4751

**Old English Baron.** Reeve, C. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 22.) 4167

**Old English dramatists.** Lowell, J. R. 3315

**Old English embroidery.** Marshall, F., and Marshall, H. —17C5

**Old English glasses.** Hartshorne, A. —17E5

**Old English homes,** Glimpses of. Balch, E. —1775

**Old English letter foundries,** History of the. Reed, T. B. W. 42.

**Old English MSS.,** Twelve facsimiles of. Skeat, W. W. (*Ed.*) 2221

**Old English miscellany.** Morris, R. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 49.) 2124

**Old English plays,** Collection of. 7 v. Bullen, A. H. (*Ed.*) 3306

**Old English social life.** Dyer, T. F. T. .2595

**Old English version** of Partonope of Blois. Buckley, W. E. (*Ed.*) (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

**Old fashioned Thanksgiving.** 14 pp. Butterworth, H. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 30.)

**Old French,** Specimens of. Toynbee, P. —2157

**Old gentleman** of the black stock. 23 pp. Page, T. N. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 774.)

**Old Glasgow:** the place and the people. Macgeorge, A. 2592

**Old Gus Lawson.** 9 pp. Johnston, R. M. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 104.)

**Old Haileybury College,** Memorials of. Danvers, F. C., and others. —2373

**Old halls** in Lancashire and Cheshire. Taylor, H. 2521

**Old halls,** manors, and families of Derbyshire. V. 1. T., J. 2512

**Old hickory.** 12 pp. Higginson, T. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 273.)

**Old High German literature.** *See* German literature.

**Old historians** of the Isle of Man. Harrison, W. (*Ed.*) (*Manx Soc.* v. 18.) 2516

**Old homestead,** The. 3 pp. Bruce, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 80.)

**Old Indian chronicle.** Drake, S. G. .2657

**Old Kaskaskia.** 54 pp. Catherwood, M. H. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 71, 1893, pp. 1, 145, 289, 433.)

**Old Lady Lazenberry.** 5 pp. Johnston, R. M. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 340.)

**Old lady's restoration.** 4 pp. King, G. E. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 724.)

**Old London,** Records of. Habershon, W. G. 4.46

**Old London taverns.** Callow, E. .2595

**Old man.** 7 pp. Field, E., *Writings,* v. 2, p. 215.

**Old man from the old country.** 11 pp. Jessop, G. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 450.)

**Old manor house.** 2 v. Smith, *Mrs.* C. T. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists,* v. 36, 37.) 4167

**Old man's diary,** forty years ago; for the first six months of 1832. Collier, J. P. 4715

**Old merchants** of New York city. 5 v. Scoville, J. A. (W. Barrett, *pseud.*) 4746

**Old miss** and sweetheart. 9 pp. Edwards, H. S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 288.)

**Old navy** and the new. Ammen, D. —2764

**Old New York.** 2 v. in 1. Pasko, W. W. (*Ed.*) 3504

**Old Nick,** *pseud.* *See* Forgues, P. E. D.

**Old North Church.** *See* Boston, *Churches.*

**Old northwest.** Hinsdale, B. A. 3505

**Old Nottinghamshire.** 2 v. Briscoe, J. P. (*Ed.*) .2523

**Old Nutfield,** *N. H.* *See* Londonderry, *N. H.*

**Old pike.** Seabright, T. B. .2655

**Old plans** of Oxford. Agas, R., and others. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 38.) 4.44

**Old plantation hymns.** Barton, W. E. .—2254

**Old portraits** and modern sketches. 262 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Works,* v. 6, p. 9.

**Old Premier** and the new. 9 pp. Massingham, H. W. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 466.)

**Old Providence,** *Island.* Varias relaciones del Perú y Chile y conquista de la isla de Santa Catalina, 1535 á 1658. 1879. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 13.) .2377

—— **Forgotten Puritan colony.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 867.)

**Old Richland families.** Roberts, E. 2704

**Old Santa Fé trail.** Inman, H. .2486

**Old Shady,** with a moral. 8 pp. Sherman, W. T. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 361.)

**Old showmen** and the old London fairs. Frost, T. 1527

**Old Sile's Clem.** 7 pp. Coggins, P. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 922.)

**Old silver dollar.** 12 pp. Herdman, J. O. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 504.)

**Old South** and the new. Kelley, W. D. 3586

**Old South Church.** *See* Boston, *Churches.*

**Old Southwark** and its people. Rendle, W. .2532

**Old Swinford.** *See* Swinford, Old.

**Old Syriac element** in the text of Codex Bezae. Chase, F. H. —4232

**Old Testament.** *See* Bible, Old Testament.

**Old things.** 108 pp. James H. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, pp. 433, 631, 721; v. 78, 1896, pp. 58, 201, 376, 518.)

**Old times** in middle Georgia. Johnston, R. M. 2323

**Old Touraine.** 2 v. Cook, T. A. .2662

**Old town by the sea.** 97 pp. Aldrich, T. B., *Writings,* v. 8, p. 177.

**Old Virginia** and her neighbours. 2 v. Fiske, J. .2656

**Old way to Dixie.** 20 pp. Ralph, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 165.)

**Old Yorkshire.** Smith, W. (*Ed.*) 2536

**Oldboy,** Felix, *pseud.* *See* Mines, J. F.

**Oldbury,** *England.* Cunnington, W. Account of a barrow on Oldbury hill. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 73.)
*See also* **Wiltshire.**

**Oldecop,** Johan. 1493–1574.
Chronik. Herausg. von Karl Euling. Tuebingen, 1891. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 190.) —3125

**Olden Barneveldt,** Jan van. *See* Barneveldt, J. van O.

**Oldenberg,** Hermann. 1854—. Die Adhyâyatheilung des Rigveda. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 508.)—Das altindische **Âkhyâna,** mit besonderer ruecksicht auf das Suparnâkhyâna. 33 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 54.)—**Âkhyâna-hymnen** im Rigveda. 39 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 52.)—Datirung der neuen angeblichen **Asoka-inschriften.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 473.)—Bemerkungen zur theorie des **Çloka.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 181.)—Die literatur des alten **Indien.** 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 101, 1899, pp. 138, 318.)—Bemerkungen zur **Pâli-grammatik.** 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 314.)—**Rigveda-Samhitâ** und Sâmavedârcika. 42 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 439.)—Ueber **Sanskritforschung.** 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 47, 1886, p. 386.)—**Upanâyikâ.** 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 280.)—**Varuna** und die Âdityas. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 43.)—Zu mythologie und cultus des **Veda.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 172.)—Die religion des Veda und der Buddhismus. 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 85, 1895, p. 193.)—Der **vedische kalender** und alter des Veda. 31 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 629; v. 49, 1895, p. 470.)—**Zarathustra.** 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 96, 1898, p. 402.)

—— (*Ed.*) Hymnen des Rigveda. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 3183

—— (*Tr.*) The Dîpavaṃsa. *See* Dîpavaṃsa.

—— (*Tr.*) Grihya-Sûtras. *See* Grihya-Sûtras.

—— (*Tr.*) Vedic hymns. *See* Vedas, Rig-veda.

— **Hillebrandt,** A. Zu Oldenberg's Religion des Veda. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 287.)

**Oldenburg,** Sergyei, *Ph. D.* Buddhist sources of the (old Slav.) legend of the twelve dreams of Shahaïsh. Tr. by H. Wenzel. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 509.)

— **Wenzel,** H. Dr. Serge d' Oldenburg "On the Buddhist Jâtakas." 56 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 301.)

**Oldenburg.** Kollmann, P. Der umfang des friesischen sprachgebietes im Grossherzogthum O. 27 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 377.)—**Schiphower,** J. Chronicon Oldenburgensium archicomitum. 72 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. German.* v. 2, p. 121.) *See also* **Eutin.—Germany.**

**Older England.** 2 v. Hodgetts, J. F. 1526

**Oldest inhabitant,** *pseud. See* Cabell, *Mrs.* J. M.

**Oldfield,** *Mrs.* Anne.

EGERTON, W. Faithful memoirs of the life, amours, and performances of . . . Mrs. Anne Oldfield. 1731. 4777

**Oldfield,** Edmund.

Topographical and historical account of Wainfleet, and the wapentake of Candleshoe, in the county of Lincoln. London, 1829. 8°. 2534

**Oldfield,** Edmund. Mausoleum at Halicarnassus: a new restoration. 138 pp. 7 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 273; v. 55, pt. 2, 1897, p. 343.)

**Oldfield,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Hammond. Oldfield, J. Memoirs of O. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 83.)

**Oldfield,** Henry Ambrose, *M. D.*

Sketches from Nipal, historical and descriptive, with anecdotes of the court life and wild sports of the country in the time of Maharaja Jang Bahadur, to which is added an essay on Nipalese Buddhism, and illustrations of religious monuments, architecture, and scenery from the author's own drawings. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 3413

**Oldfield,** *Gen.* John. 1789–1863. Memoirs of Mrs. Oldfield, and notices of the neighbourhood of Oldfield lawn, from 1785 to 1808, ed. by Rev. F. H. Arnold. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 83.)

**Oldfield,** Josiah. Vegetarian still: a reply to Sir Henry Thompson. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 246.)

**Oldfield,** Thomas Hinton Burley. 1755–1822.

History of the original constitution of Parliaments, from the time of the Britons to the present day . . . to which is added, the present state of the representation. London, 1797. 8°. .2542

**Oldham,** Arthur. The Primate, the press, and the people. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 368.)

**Oldham,** Charles F. Native faiths in the Himalayah. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 405.)—**Sâraswati** and the lost river of the Indian desert. 28 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 49.)—**Serpent-worship** in India. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 361.)

**Oldham,** Edward A. America must be called Columbia. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 429.)

**Oldham,** Oliver.

Humorous speaker . . . consisting of dialogues, soliloquies, parodies, etc. New York, 1854. 8°. 2282

**Oldham,** R. D.

Manual of the geology of India. Chiefly compiled from the observations of the Geological Survey. Stratigraphical and structural geology. 2 ed. Calcutta, 1893. 8°. —1653

**Oldmixon,** John. 1673–1742.

Court tales; or, a history of the amours of the present nobility. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1732. 12°. 2316

—— Reflections on Dr. Swift's letter to the Earl of Oxford, about the English tongue. [*Anon.*] London, n. d. p. 8°. (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse: Drinking for the dead.) —4257

— **Lawrence,** E. John Oldmixon. 2 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Brit. historians, v. 1, p. 321.)

**Oldofredi-Tadini,** Ercole, *Conte.* Porro Lambertenghi, G. Ercole Oldofredi-Tadini. 2 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 482.)

**Oldrini,** Pietro (*Ed.*)

Amore dispetto per costanza. *See* Casa, U. della.

**Olds,** Edson B. Speech for which he was arrested, and his reception speeches on his return from the Bastile. 48 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.)

**Olds,** H. W.

Laws regulating the transportation and sale of game. *See* Palmer, T. S., and Olds, H. W.

**Oldys,** Francis, *pseud. See* Chalmers, G.

**Oldys,** William. 1696–1761.
Copious and exact catalogue of pamphlets in the Harleian Library. [*Anon.* London, 1746.] 4°. (*Harleian miscel.* v. 9.) W. 53

—— Dissertation upon **pamphlets,** and the undertaking of Phoenix Britannicus, to revive the most excellent among them. [*Anon.*] 10 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus,* p. 553.)

—— Catalogus bibliothecae Harleianae. *See* Maittaire, M., and others.

**Ole rabbit's plantation stories.** Owen, M. A. 2331

**Ole 'Stracted.** 8 pp. Page, T. N. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 696.)

**Oleaceae.** *See* Olives.

**Olearius,** Adam. —1671. Auserlesene gedichte. 18 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 9, p. 125.)

**O'Leary,** *Rev.* Arthur.
ENGLAND, T. R. Life of Rev. Arthur O'Leary. 1822. 4715

**O'Leary,** Ellen. 1831–89. Songs and ballads. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 7, p. 453.)

—— **Yeats,** W. B. Ellen O'Leary. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 7, p. 449.)

**Olecranon perforation.** 16 pp. Lamb, D. S. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 3, 1890, p. 159.)

**Oleg,** *Prince.* —1124. List. [*Russian and Polish.*] 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 880.)

**Olenek river.** Lagusen, J. I. Inoceramenschichten an dem O. und der Lena. 13 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)

**Oleomargarine.**
UNITED STATES. INTERNAL REVENUE, OFFICE OF. Regulations no 9, revised. Revised regulations concerning oleomargarine under internal-revenue laws. March, 1901. 1901. .—2325

—— **Caldwell,** G. B. Oleomargarin. 30 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 134, 1892, p. 190.)—**Report** on oleomargarine. 93 pp. 3 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1887, p. 197.)—**Richards,** E. Butter and oleomargarine. 8 pp. (*Science,* v. 16, 1890, pp. 71, 88.)
*See also* Nature, v. 25, 1881–82, p. 269.

**Oleśnicki,** Zbigniew, *Cardinal, Bp. of Cracow.* **Callimachus Experiens,** P. Vita et mores Sbignei Cardinalis. 40 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 217.)

**Olevian,** Caspar.
SUDHOFF, K. C. Olevianus und Z. Ursinus. Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. 1857. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche,* v. 8.) —4212

**Olfers,** Marie von. Flavigny, C. M., *Comtesse* de. Marie de Olfers. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 702.)

**Oligny,** *Mlle.* d'. *See* Maissonneuve, L. A. B. de.

**Oligochaeta.** *See* Worms.

**Oligomyodae.** SCLATER, P. L. Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the British Museum. Oligomyodae. 1888. (*Brit. Mus. Cat. of birds,* v. 14.) .—2625

**Olin,** Stephen H. New York common schools. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 584.)

**Olinda,** *Brazil.* Mérian, M. (*Ed.*) De capta Olinda. 4 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 13, p. 145.)

**Oliphant,** E. H. C. Works of Beaumont and Fletcher. 93 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 14, 1890, p. 53; v. 15, 1891, p. 321; v. 16, 1892, p. 180.)

**Oliphant,** Francis Romano. Wm. Dunbar. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 416.)—**Eton:** life among the oppidans. 26 pp. (Pascoe, C. E., *Every day life at Eton,* p. 37.)—Robert **Henryson.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 497.)

**Oliphant,** James. Plain words about dancing. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 59.)—Ethics of **gambling.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 518.)—Plea for a **liberal education.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 36.)

**Oliphant,** Laurence. 1829–88.
Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan in the years 1857–59. New York, 1860. 8°. 3412

—— Life in a **Druse village.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 705; v. 137, 1885, p. 232.)—The **Jew** and the eastern question. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 242.)—**Moss from a rolling stone.** 108 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, pp. 1, 176, 479, 601; v. 140, 1886, pp. 52. 165, 481; v. 141, 1887, p. 45.)—Visit to **Tsusima:** an incident of Russian aggression. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 761.)

—— **Duff,** *Lady* A. J. W. Laurence Oliphant. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 179.)—**Fairbairn,** E. Laurence Oliphant. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 489.)—**Land of Gilead,** with excursions in the Lebanon. 1880. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 104.)—A **modern mystic.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 414.)—[**Notice** of O.] 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 280; *Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 392.)—**Wedgwood,** T. J. Laurence Oliphant. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 347.)

**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* Margaret Oliphant Wilson (*Mrs.* Margaret Maitland, *pscud.*) 1828–97.
Autobiography and letters. Arranged and ed. by Mrs. Harry Coghill. With two portraits. New York, 1899. 8°. 4701

—— Country gentleman. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55–57, 1885–86.) 3995

—— Jeanne D'Arc: her life and death. [Illustr.] New York, 1896. p. 8°. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— Joyce. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141–143, 1887–88.) 2921

—— Makers of Venice: doges, conquerors, painters, and men of letters. With illustrations by R. R. Holmes. London, 1888. p. 8°. 3536
(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1887, p. 185.)

—— Memoir of the life of John Tulloch, D. D. With a portrait. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. 4792

—— Royal Edinburgh: her saints, kings, prophets, and poets. With illustrations by George Reid. London, 1891. 12°. 2597

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 161.)

—— **Addison,** the humorist. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 703.)—Princess **Anne.** 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 904.)—Sisters **Brontë.** 59 pp. (Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W., and others, *Women novelists*, p. 1.)—Mrs. **Craik.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 81.)—Success in **fiction.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 314.)—The author of **"Gulliver."** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 401.)—Victor **Hugo.** 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 10.)—The **Queen and the Duchess.** 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 101.)—**Quiet heart.** 97 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 755; v. 75, 1854, pp. 19, 150, 268, 414, 552.)—The author of **"Robinson Crusoe."** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 740.)—**Siena.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 23.)—Principal **Tulloch.** 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 415.)—A **Venetian dynasty.** 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 188.)—Queen **Victoria.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 68.)—**Villa des Ormes,** tr. de l'Anglais par O. Bignon. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 1078; v. 126, 1891, p. 113.)

—— **Boyd,** A. K. H. Mrs. Oliphant's Memoir of Principal Tulloch. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 882.)—**Coghill,** A. L. Mrs. Oliphant. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 277.)—Mrs. Oliphant's **Life of Principal Tulloch.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1889, p. 329.)—[**Notice** of O.] 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 161.)—Mrs. **Oliphant as a biographer.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 501.)—Mrs. **Oliphant as a novelist.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 305.)—**Preston,** H. W. Mrs. Oliphant. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 733; v. 80, 1897, p. 424.)—**Record of a life.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 895.)—**Slater,** G. Mrs. Oliphant as a realist. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 682.)

—— and **Aldrich,** Thomas Bailey. The second son. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59–61, 1887–88.) 3994

—— and others. Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign: a book of appreciations. London, 1897. 8°. 2232

*Contents.*

Brontë, A., by *Mrs.* M. O. W. Oliphant.
Brontë, E., by *Mrs.* M. O. W. Oliphant.
Clive, *Mrs.* C., by A. Sergeant.
Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. M., by *Mrs.* L. Parr.
Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (G. Eliot, *pseud.*), by *Mrs.* E. L. Linton.
Crowe, *Mrs.* C. S., by A. Sergeant.
Edwards, A. B., by *Mrs.* K. S. Macquoid.
Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H. G., by E. Marshall.
Fullerton, *Lady* G. C. L. G., by C. M. Yonge.
Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. S., by A. E. Bayly (E. Lyall, *pseud.*)
Kavanagh, J., by *Mrs.* K. S. Macquoid.
Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B., by *Mrs.* M. O. W. Oliphant.
Norton, *Mrs.* C. E. S. S., by *Mrs.* A. F. Hector (Mrs. Alexander, *pseud.*)
Rathbone, *Mrs.* M. A. M., by C. M. Yonge.
Stretton, *Mrs.* J. C. C., by C. M. Yonge.
Tucker, C. M. (A. L. O. E., *pseud.*), by E. Marshall.
Wood, *Mrs.* E., by A. Sergeant.

**Oliphant,** Thomas Lawrence Kington. 1831—. Was the old English aristocracy destroyed by the Wars of the Roses? 6 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 351.)—Life of Fra **Salimbene.** 30 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 249.)

—— (*Ed.*) Jacobite lairds of Gask. London, 1870. 8°. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

**Oliva,** *Rev.* Giovanni Paolo. Lallemant, J. Epistola ad Rev. Patrem Joannem Paulum Olivam, Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 13 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 47, p. 246.)

**Oliva,** *Monastery.* Annales Olivenses. 23 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 360.)—**Fontes Olivenses.** 33 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 257.)—**Fragmentum menologii** Olivensis. 4 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 136.)—**Liber mortuorum** monasterii beatae Mariae de Oliva. 36 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 501.)—**Stanislas,** *Abbot of Oliva.* Chronica Olivensis. 41 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 310.)—**Tabulae fundatorum** et benefactorum [Olivensis.] 8 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 351.)

**Olive,** Pierre Jean. 1247–98. Littera magistrorum in theologia, qui articulos extractos de postilla Petri Johannis Olivi examinaverunt. 14 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 258.)

—— **Ehrle,** F. Petrus Johannis Olivi: sein leben und seine schriften. 144 pp. (*Archiv f. litterat. u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 3, 1887, p. 409.)

**Olive,** L'. 72 pp. Du Bellay, J., *Œuvres françoises*, v. 1, p. 67: *Plêiade françoise.*

**Oliveira,** Antonio José Fernandes de. Um paleotypo hispanhol. 21 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes.* v. 1, 1876, pp. 130, 335.)

**Oliver,** *the Scholastic, Cardinal, Bp. of Sabina.* —1227.

Schriften, herausg. von Dr. Hoogeweg. Tuebingen, 1894. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 202.) —3124

*Contents.* **Beilagen,** p. 317.—**Briefe,** p. 283.—Historia **Damiatina,** p. 159.—Historia de ortu **Jerusalem** et eius variis eventibus, p. 25.—De scriptio **Terre Sancte,** p. 1.—Historia regum Terre Sancte, p. 81.

—— Historia **Damiatina.** 27 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1397.)—Historia regum **Terrae Sanctae.** 21 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1355.)

**Oliver,** Andrew. Notes on the brass of Andrew Evyngar. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 263.)

**Oliver,** Daniel. 1830—. Flora of Somali-land. 7 pp. 4 pl. (James, F. L., and Thrupp, J. G., *Unknown horn of Africa*, p. 317.)

**Oliver,** Edward E. Chaghatai Mughals. 57 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 72.)—Punitive expeditions on the north-west frontier of **India.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 89.)

**Oliver,** Fitch Edward, *M. D.* 1819—. Health of Boston, 1875. 14 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1876, p. 493.)—Use and abuse of **opium.** 17 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1872, p. 161.)

—— (*Ed.*) Diary of Wm. Pynchon of Salem. *See* Pynchon, W.

**Oliver,** George, *D. D.* 1781–1861.

Collections, illustrating the history of the Catholic religion in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucester, in two parts, historical and biographical. London, 1857. 8°. —3264

—— Collections towards illustrating the biography of the Scotch, English, and Irish members, of the Society of Jesus. London, 1845. 8°. —4264

—— Ecclesiastical antiquities in Devon: being observations on several churches in Devonshire, with some memoranda for the history of Cornwall. [Illustr.] Exeter, 1839–42. 3 v. in 1, 8°. 1507

—— Monasticon diœcesis Exoniensis: being a collection of records and instruments illustrating the ancient conventual, collegiate, and eleemosynary foundations, in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, with historical notices, and a supplement . . . Exeter, 1846. fo. 2511

**Oliver,** George, *D. D.* 1782–1867.

Existing remains of the ancient Britons, within a small district lying between Lincoln and Sleaford, described and illustr. in a letter to Sir Edward Ffrench Bromhead. London, 1846. 16°. 2537

**Oliver,** George T. Industrial combinations. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 298.)

**Oliver,** Henry K., *M. D.* Report on the character of substances used for flavoring articles of food and drink. 30 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1873, p. 145.)

**Oliver,** Henry Kemble.

Jones, J. H. Henry Kemble Oliver. [1886.] 3702

**Oliver,** Hugh F. "All quiet along the Potomac to-night"—proof that it was written by Thaddeus Oliver. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 255.)

**Oliver,** James. A case of hystero-epilepsy in the male. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 397.)

**Oliver,** John Robert, *M. D.* (*Tr.*)

Monumenta de insula Manniae; or, a collection of national documents relating to the Isle of Man. Douglas, 1860–62. 3 v. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 4, 7, 9.) 2516

**Oliver,** Peter. 1713–91. Poems. 2 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 1, p. 333.)

**Oliver,** *Capt.* Samuel Pasfield (*Ed.*) 1838—.

Voyage of François Leguat to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope. *See* Leguat, F.

**Oliver,** Thaddeus. Oliver, H. F. "All quiet along the Potomac to-night"—proof that it was written by O. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 255.)

**Oliver,** Thomas, *M. D.* Our workmen's diet and wages. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 513.)

**Oliver,** Vere Langford.

History of the island of Antigua, one of the leeward Caribbees in the West Indies, from the first settlement in 1635 to the present time. V. 1. London, 1894. fo. 1651

**Oliver Hurtado,** José, and **Oliver Hurtado,** Manuel. Munda Pompeiana. Memoria . . . premiada por . . . la Real Academia de la Historia en . . . 1860. [With plates.] Madrid, 1861. 8°. 4322

**Oliver Twist.** Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 6. 2192

**Oliverius,** *Arzignanensis* (*Ed.*) 15 *cent.*

Factorum ac dictorū memorabiliū. *See* Valerius Maximus.

**Olives.**

Bradley, W. H. Olive culture in the Alpes Maritimes: report. 1891. (U. S. State, Dept. of, *Spec. consular repts.*) —4553

—— United States. State, Dept. of. Special consular reports. Fruit culture in foreign countries. 1890. —4553

—— **Bianciardi,** E. D. R. Under the olives. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1883, p. 552.)—**Cultivation of the olive** in the Southern States. 4 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 3, 1847, p. 265.)—**Eichler,** A. W. Oleaceae et jasmineae. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 6, pt. 1, p. 301.)—**Farlow,** W. G. On a disease of olive and orange trees, occurring in California. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 12, 1876, p. 37.)—**Olive tree.** 3 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 10, 1851, p. 86.)—**Ross,** J. Oil-making in Tuscany. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 465.)—**Tisdale,** W. M. Olive and the lemon in southern California. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 8, 1895, p. 168.)

*See also* **Fruit and Fruit trees.**

**Olivet,** Pierre Joseph Thoulier d'. *See* Thoulier d' Olivet, P. J.

**Olivet College.** Catalogue of the officers and students. 1881–82. Olivet, 1881. 8°. L.24

**Oliveto,** *Conde de. See* Navarro, P., *Conde de Oliveto.*

**Olivier,** A. Ueber die methode, die ordnungszahl einer curve zu finden, welche durch zwei projectivische curvenbueschel erzeugt wird. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 195.)—Ueber einige allgemeine eigenschaften der **geometrischen curven.** 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 156.)—Zur theorie der erzeugung **geometrischer curven.** 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 1.)

**Olivier,** *Rev.* Dacres. 1832—. Remarks on Wilton church. 11 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, p. 93.)

**Olivier,** *Rev.* Henry Arnold. 1826—. Notes on Poulshot. 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 318.)—Some account of the remains of a **Roman villa** in the parish of Bromham. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 299.)

**Olivier,** *Mlle.* Jeanne Adelaide. Manne, E. de. Jeanne Adelaide, Mlle. Olivier. 6 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 37.)

**Olivier,** Juste Daniel. Ritter, C. Littérature de la Suisse française. I. Juste Olivier. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 398.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Le Pré aux noisettes, par O. 12 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 297.)

**Olivier,** Sydney. 1859—. Miners' battle—and after. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 749.)—**Moths and tulips:** modulations upon a very ancient theme. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 343.)—**Portraits and phantoms.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 687.)

**Olivier.** *See also* Ollivier.

**Olivier Maugant.** 251 pp. Cherbuliez, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, pp. 241, 481, 721; v. 66, pp. 5, 241.)

**Olivius,** Petrus Joannes. *See* Olive, P. J.

**Ollé-Laprune,** Léon. 1839—. Jubilé de M. Ernest Naville. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 1112.)

**Ollendorff,** Gustave. 1850–91. Exposition nationale de 1883. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 436.)—**Peinture au salon** de 1885. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 909.)—**Salon** de 1885. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 186.)

**Ollendorff,** Heinrich Godefroy. 1803–65.
Key to the exercises in the new method of learning to read, write and speak a language in six months. Adapted to the Italian. Ed. by F. Foresti. New York, 1856. 8°. —2145

—— New method of learning to read, write, and speak the German language; to which is added a systematic outline of German grammar by G. J. Adler. New York, 1854. 8°. —2136

—— New method of learning to read, write, and speak the Italian language. With additions and corrections by F. Foresti. New York, 1857. 8°. —2145

**Ollendorff,** Paul (*Ed.*)
Question bulgare. La révolution de Philippopoli du 6/18 Sept., 1885. Les responsabilités. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3485

**Ollerton,** *England.* MARSHALL, G. W. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Ollerton, 1592–1812. 1896. .2516

*See also* **Nottinghamshire.**

**Ollier,** Charles. 1788–1859.
Original views of London as it is. Drawn from nature by Thos. Shotter Boys . . . With historical and descriptive notices of the views. London, 1842. fo. 6.36

**Ollier,** Edmund (*Ed.*) 1827–86.
Tale for a chimney corner. *See* Hunt, J. H. L.

**Olliffe,** Charles.
Scènes américaines; dix-huit mois dans le nouveau monde. 2 éd. Paris, 1853. 8°. .2487

**Ollivier,** Emile. *See* Ollivier, O. E.

**Ollivier,** Marie Joseph Henri. Souvenirs d'un voyage en Hongrie: Buda-Pesth. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 314.)—La Rome magyare: **Erlau.** 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 115.)—Souvenirs d'un voyage en Hongrie: Abbaye de **Tihany.** 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 726; v. 94, 1883, p. 372.)

**Ollivier,** Olivier Emile. 1825—. America, Spain, and France. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 776.)—L'**Encyclique.** 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 781.)—**Michel-Ange** et le Jugement dernier. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s, v. 127, 1891, p. 973.)—Juifs en Hongrie: Affaire de **Tisza-Eszlar.** 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 625.)
[**Notice** of O.] 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit.* 1869, v. 1, p. 561.)

**Ollivier.** *See also* Olivier.

**Olmos,** *Rev.* Francisco Andrea. Pilling, J. C. Writings of O. in the languages of Mexico. 18 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 8, 1895, p. 43.)

**Olmstead,** *Col.* Charles H. Reminiscences of service in Charleston harbor in 1863. 30 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, pp. 118, 158.)

**Olmsted,** David. Williams, J. F. Memoir of O. 11 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 231.)

**Olmsted,** Denison, *LL. D.* 1791–1859.
Letters on astronomy, in which the elements of the science are familiarly explained in connection with its literary history. With numerous engravings. New York, 1848. 12°. —2407

**Olmsted,** Frederick Law, *LL. D.* 1822—.
Hospital transports: a memoir of the embarkation of the sick and wounded from the peninsula of Virginia in the summer of 1862. Compiled and published at the request of the Sanitary Commission. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1863. 12°. —3767

—— **Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Frederic Law Olmsted. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 860.)

**Olmuetz,** *Bp. of.* *See* Bruno.

**Olney,** Richard. Low, S. J. Olney doctrine and America's foreign policy. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 849.)—The **Presidency** and O. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 676.)

**Olney hymns.** 20 pp. Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 652.

**Olózaga,** Salustiano de. 1805–73. Discurso sobre las libertades de Aragon, causas que produjeron su ruina, y medios adoptados para verificarla. 59 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Discursos*, p. 85.)

—— **Martinez de la Rosa,** F. Contestacion á un discurso de O. 19 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Discursos*, p. 145.)

**Olphert,** Robert F. In Donegal: a reply; a further reply. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 315; v. 133, 1890, p. 304.)

**Olrik,** Axel. 1864—. Maerchen in Saxo Grammaticus. 22 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, pp. 117, 252, 367.)

**Olschanetzky,** M. A. Entdeckung des sauerstoffs. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v, 5, 1891, p. 279.)

**Olschki,** Leo S.
Riche et précieuse collection d'incunables. Venise, 1893. 8°. L. 53

**Olsene,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Olsene. 22 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 6.)

**Olsewska,** Michelina. Ultimo dei poeti polacchi. Ignazio Giuseppe Kraszewski. 24 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 284.)

**Olshausen,** Justus. 1800–82. Zur wuerdigung der Pahlavi-glossare und ihrer erklaerung durch die Parsen. 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 521.)

—— **Spiegel,** (—). J. Olshausen. 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. ältertk.* p. 98; *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

**Olson,** Julius E. (*Tr.*)
Russian explorations, 1725–43: Vitus Bering. *See* Lauridsen, P.

**Oltrocchi,** Baldassare. —1804. De vita et scriptis Josephi Antonii Saxii. 78 pp. (Sassi, G. A., *Archiep. mediolan. ser. hist.-chronol.* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Olustee,** *Florida.* SCOTT, R. N., and others. Olustee, Fla. 1891, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 35, pts. 1, 2. U. S. War Dept.) 4596

—— **Jones,** S. Battle of O., or Ocean Pond, Fla. 4 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 76.)

**Olveston,** *England.* Vernon, J. E. Antiquities of O. 6 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887-88, p. 330.)
*See also* **Gloucestershire.**

**Olympe de Clèves.** 3 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 199-201. —4185

**Olympia.**

ADLER, F., and others. Baudenkmaeler von Olympia. 1892-96, 3 v. (Curtius, E., and Adler, F., *Olympia*, v. 2, and atlas, v. 1. 2.) P.29.1

—— — Topographie und geschichte von Olympia. 1897, 2 v. (Curtius, E., and Adler, F., *Olympia*, v. 1, and atlas.) P. 29.1

—— BOETTICHER, A. Olympia: das fest und seine staette . . . 1886. 1742

—— CURTIUS, E., and ADLER, F. (*Eds.*) Olympia. Die ergebnisse der von dem deutschen reich veranstalteten ausgrabung. 1890-97, 9 v. P.29.1

—— DITTENBERGER, K. F. W., and PURGOLD, K. Inschriften von Olympia. 1896. (Curtius, E., and Adler, F., *Olympia*, v. 5.) P. 29.1

—— FURTWAENGLER, A. Die bronzen und die uebrigen kleineren funde von Olympia. 1890. (Curtius, E., und Adler, F., *Olympia*, v. 4.) P. 29.1

—— PETERSEN, E. Die kunst des Pheidias am Parthenon und zu Olympia. 1873. —1743

—— TREU, G. D. K. Bildwerke von Olympia in stein und thon. 1894-97, 2 v. (Curtius, E., and Adler, F., *Olympia*, v. 3, and atlas, v. 3.) P. 29.1

—— **Bergk,** T. Zu der eleischen inschrift aus O. no. 362. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 526.)—**Buecheler,** F. Inschriften von O. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1861, p. 620.)—**Curtius,** E. Die altaere von O. 43 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)—Atlasmetope von O. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 206.)—Das fuenfte jahr der ausgrabungen von O. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 607.)—**Deutsche ausgrabungen** in O., 1875-78. 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, pp. 401, 491.)—**Diehl,** C. Excavations at O., 1875-81. 84 pp. (*In his* Excursions in Greece, p. 210.)—**Doerpfeld,** W. Altismauer in O. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 327.)—Ueber das schatzhaus der Sikyonier in O. 4 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 67.)—**Foerster,** R. Alkamenes und die giebel compositionen des Zeus-tempels in O. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 421.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Olympia and its church. 18 pp. (*In his* Studies of travel, Greece, p. 257.)—**Gardner,** E. A. Paintings by Panaenus on the throne of the Olympian Zeus. 9 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 233.)—**Gardner,** P. Olympia and the festival. 40 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* New chapters in Greek hist. p. 265.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Olympian religion. 50 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, pp. 231, 365, 489, 612.)—**Graef,** B. Zu den skulpturen von O. 7 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 402.)—**Kekulé,** R. Ueber die anordnung der figuren im ostgiebel des Zeustempels zu O. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 481; v. 40, 1885, p. 308.)—**Monceaux,** P., and Laloux, V. Restauration des frontons d'Olympie. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 55.)—**Murray,** A. S. Barrier of the throne of Zeus at O. 3 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 274.)—**Robert,** C. Olympische glossen. 30 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 424.)—**Rumpf,** H. Die Hermesstatue aus dem Heratempel zu O. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 197.)—**Treu,** G. Bauinschrift des Leonidaions zu O. 10 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 317.)—**Weil,** R. Ueber die ausgrabungen in O. 37 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 155; v. 3, 1878, p. 208.)

**Olympia Morata.** *See* Morata, O. F.

**Olympic games.**

BOETTICHER, A. Olympia: das fest und seine staette . . . 1886. 1742

—— MOMMSEN, A. Ueber die zeit der Olympien. 1891. 2744

—— **Coubertin,** P., *Baron* de. Meeting of the Olympian games. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 802.)—Olympic games of 1896. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 39.)—**Gardner,** P. Olympia and the festival. 40 pp, 1 pl. (*In his* New chapters in Greek hist. p. 265.)—**Horton,** G. Revival of Olympian games. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 266.)—**Marquand,** A. Old Olympic games. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 803.)—**Robertson,** G. S. Olympic games. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 944.)—**Shorey,** P. Can we revive the Olympic games? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 313.)
*See also* **Games.—Greece,** *Manners and customs.*

**Olympic Mts.**

ELLIOT, D. G. Catalogue of mammals from the Olympic mountains, Washington. With descriptions of new species. 1899. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 32.) —3444

—— — Preliminary descriptions of new rodents from the Olympic mountains. 1899. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 30.) —3444

—— MEEK, S. E. Notes on a collection of cold-blooded vertebrates from the Olympic mountains. 1899. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 31.) —3444

—— **Perry,** W. A. Elk-hunting in the Olympic mountains. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Shields, B. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 45.)

**Olympus.** Gladstone, W. E. The greater gods of Olympos. 70 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, pp. 460, 748; v. 22, 1887, p. 79.)

**Olynthiacs.** *See* Demosthenes.

**Om,** *Monastery.* Ex historia monasterii Caraeinsulae. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 240.)

**Omaha,** *Neb.* Shaw, A. The Trans-Mississippians and their fair at O. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 836.)—**Walker,** C. H. The great exposition at O. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 518.)

**Omaha Indians.**

DORSEY, J. O. Omaha and Ponka letters 1891. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— **Dorsey,** J. O. Omaha clothing and personal ornaments. 8 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 3, 1890, p. 71.)—Religion of the Omahas and Ponkas; On the gentile system of the Omahas. 12 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, pp. 271, 312.)—**Fletcher,** A. C. Hunting customs of the Omahas. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 691.)—Tribal life among the Omahas. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 450.)
*See also* **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

**Omaha Public Library.** Annual reports, 1886, 88, 97. Omaha, 1886-97. 3 nos. 8°. L. 27

—— First supplement, 1895-1900. Finding list of English prose fiction in the . . . library. Omaha, 1901. W. 65

**Oman,** Charles William Chadwick. 1860—.

England in the nineteenth century. [With maps.] New York, 1899. 12°. .2597

—— Story of the Byzantine empire. [With illustrations and map.] New York, 1892. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— **Alfred** as a warrior. 34 pp. (Bowker, A., *Alfred the Great*, p. 115.)—**All Souls College.** 25 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 208.)—Some notes on the Πολιτεία τῶν Ἀθηναίων. 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1892, p. 125.)—**German peasant war** of 1525. 30 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 65.)—Aids to study at **Oxford.** 15 pp. (Wells, J., *Oxford and Oxford life*, p. 139.)

**Oman,** John Campbell.

Indian life, religious and social. London, 1889. 12°. 3447

**Omar I,** *Caliph of Bagdad.* Vasudeva Rau, R. Did Omar destroy the Alexandrian library? 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 555.)

**Omar,** Mosque of. *See* Jerusalem.

**Omar Khayyám.** —*circa* 1123.

Ruba 'iyat: being a facsimile of the MS. in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, with a transcript into modern Persian characters, tr. with an introduction and notes, and a bibliography, by Edward Heron-Allen. London, 1898. 8°. 3161

—— **Fitzgerald's translation** of the Rubaiyat. 15 pp. (*Critic*, v. 33, 1898, p. 487.)—**Baxter,** S., and Millet, J. B. Vedder's drawings for Omar Khayyám's Rubáiyát. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 111.)—**Glyde,** J. Bibliography of the versions and editions of the Rubáiyát. 12 pp. (*In his* Life of E. Fitz-Gerald, p. 341.)—**Hay,** J. Omar Khayyám. 2 pp. (*Critic*, v. 33, 1898, p. 484.)—**Keene,** H. G. Omar Khayyam. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 27.)—**Lang,** A. Omar Khayyam as a bore. 4 pp. (*Critic*, v. 37, 1900, p. 216.)—**Murray,** J. A. Omar Khayyam. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 848.)—**Phelps,** W. L. Schopenhauer and Omar Khayyám. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 328.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Vedder's accompaniment to the song of Omar Khayyám. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 3.)—**Tomson,** G. R. Omar Khayyám [poem]. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 486.)

**Omayyads.** *See* Ommiads.

**Ombra,** L'. 90 pp. Lepic, (—), *Vicomtesse* de (A. Gennevraye, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, pp. 241, 628.)

**Ombrosi,** Luca. Vita di Ferdinando II quinto Granduca di Toscana. 36 pp. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 1, p. 7.)

**Omdurman,** *Soudan.*

NEUFELD, C. Prisoner of the Khaleefa: twelve years' captivity at Omdurman. 1899. .2444

—— **Bennett,** E. N. After O. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 18.)—**Gataere,** *Sir* W. F. After the Atbara and O. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 299.)—**Maurice,** J. F. Omdurman. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 1048.)—**Oppenheim,** L. Tirah and Khartoum expeditions. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 1041.)—**Rafiüddin Ahmad.** Battle of O. and the Musselman world. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 688.)—**Whittle,** J. L. Egypt after O. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 931.)

**O'Meara,** Barry Edward, *M. D.* 1786-1836.

Napoléon en exil; ou, l'écho de Ste.-Hélène, ouvrage contenant les opinions et les réflexions de Napoléon sur les événemens les plus importans de sa vie. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°. .2676

**O'Meara,** Kathleen (Grace Ramsay, *pseud.*) 1839-88.

A salon in the last days of the Empire, and other sketches. London, 1873. 8°. 1681

—— Mme. **Mohl:** her salon and her friends. 70 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, pp. 67, 169, 318, 477, 626.)—**Narka:** a story of Russian life. 131 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, pp. 207, 461, 622, 679, 856; v. 75, 1887, pp. 131, 291, 395, 521, 760, 877.)

**O'Melia,** *Rev.* Frederick. Discovery of Saxon sun dial on the south porch of North Stoke church. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 34, 1889, p. 127.)

**Omens.** AMATI, G. (*Ed.*) Ubbìe, ciancioni, e ciarpe del secolo XIV. [1866.] (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 72.) 2332

*See also* **Astrology.—Augurs.—Caul.—Divination.—Prodigies.—Rome,** *Mythology and religion.*—**Sacrifices.—Superstition.**

**Omer,** *St.* Eudes, V. Dissertation sur le tombeau de St. Omer. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 170.)—**Piers,** H. Tombeau de St. Omer. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 159.)

**Omer,** *Pasha.* [Notice of.] 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 2, p. 255.)

**Omitted chapters** of history disclosed in the life and papers of Edmund Randolph. Conway, M. D. 3704

**Ommanney,** *Admiral Sir* Erasmus. 1814—.

Battle of Trafalgar. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 717.)

**Ommiads,** or Omayyads, *Dynasty.* Stickel, D. Ergaenzungen und berichtigungen zur omajjadischen numismatik. 25 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 17.)—**Stickel,** J. G. Noch einmal die omajjadische Askalon-muenze und ein anhang. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 81.)

**Omnibus of modern romance.** [n. t. p.] New York and Phila. n. d. 10 v. 8°. 1291

*Note.*—V. 9 wanting.

*Contents.* **Arago,** D. F. J. Popular lectures on astronomy, v. 6.—**Arlincourt,** C. V. P., *Vicomte* d'. Brewer king, v. 8.—**Bayly,** T. H. David Dumps, v. 10.—**Bevan,** E. Honeybee, v. 6.—**Borrow,** G. H. Bible in Spain, v. 4.—**Bremer,** F. Life in Sweden: President's daughter; Nina; The Neighbors, v. 1.—**Count Ludwig,** v. 3.—**Cowell,** J. Thirty years passed among the players in England and America, v. 10.—**Cruikshank,** G. Table book, v. 5.—**Dickens,** C. J. H. Chimes; Lamplighter's story; Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit; Public life of Mr. Tulrumble, once Mayor of Mudfog, v. 3.—**Disraeli,** B., 1 *Earl of Beaconsfield.* Coningsby, v. 8.—**Ellis,** *Mrs.* S. S. Wives of England, v. 7.—**Gibbs,** O. W. Inaugural dissertation on a natural system of chemical classification, v. 6.—**Grattan,** T. C. Julie Corryeur: a romance of the Alps, v. 8.—**Haliburton,** T. C. The Attaché, v. 11.—

**Hofland,** *Mrs.* B. Blanche Livingstone, v. 10.—**Holthaus,** P. D. Wanderings of a journeyman tailor through Europe and the East, v. 7.—**Hook,** T. E. Peregrine Bunce, v. 2.—**Howitt,** M. Love and money, v. 8.—**Howitt,** W. Life and adventures of Jack of the mill, v. 7; Rural and domestic life of Germany, v. 1.—**Janin,** J. G. American in Paris during the winter, v. 2.—**Jesse,** *Capt.* W. Life of George Brummell, Esq., v. 2.—**Jung,** J. H. Autobiography, v. 11.—**Kohl,** J. G. Ireland, v. 4.—**Last year in China** to the peace of Nanking, v. 6.—**Lever,** C. J. Nevilles of Garretstown, v. 2.—**Marryat,** *Capt.* F. Narrative of the travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet, in California, Sonora, and western Texas, v. 10.—**Meinhold,** J. W. Mary Schweidler, the amber witch, v. 8.—**Overs,** J. Evenings of a working man, v. 3.—**Philosophy of shopping,** v. 8.—**Postel,** K. Rambleton, v. 8.—**Sale,** *Lady* F. Journal of the disasters in Affghanistan, 1841-42, v. 11.—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. The Visionary, v. 11.—**Shoberl,** F. Persecutions of popery, v. 4.—**Smith,** H. Esther: a tale of the 16 century, v. 3.—**Staël-Holstein,** A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Corinne. v. 7.—**Stephens,** *Mrs.* A. S. W. (J. Slick, *pseud.*) High life in New York, v. 10.—**Strickland,** A. Ellen Clare, v. 10.—**Sue,** M. J. Female bluebeard; The Temptation, v. 7.—**Thackeray,** W. M. Irish sketch-book, v. 5.—**Tupper,** M. F. Crock of gold, v. 8.—**Vail,** A. American electro magnetic telegraph, v. 6.—**"Who milked my cow?"** v. 3.

**Omont,** Henri. 1857—.

Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue général des MSS. français. Nouvelles acquisitions françaises. Nos. 1-6500. Paris, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. L.52

—— Catalogues des MSS. grecs de Fontainebleau sous François I et Henri II. [*Gr.* avec pl.] Paris, 1889. fo. W. 51

—— Notes sur les MSS. grecs du **British Museum.** 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 314.)—Premier catalogue des MSS. grecs de la bibliothèque de **Fontainebleau** sous Henri II. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 201.)—Le plus ancien MS. de la **Notitia dignitatum.** 20 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 225.)—Notice sur un très ancien MS. grec en onciales des Epîtres de St. **Paul,** conservé à la Bibliothèque nationale. 52 pp. 2 pl. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 33, pt. 1, 1890, p. 141.)—**Praefatio.** 8 pp. (Du Rieu, W. N., and Vries, S. de, *Codices Graeci et Latini*, v. 1, p. iv.)—Inventaire sommaire des MSS. de la collection **Renaudot** conservée à la Bibliothèque nationale. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 270.)—Un premier catalogue des MSS. grecs du Cardinal **Ridolfi.** 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 309.)—Inventaire de la collection **Visconti** conservée à la Bibliothèque nationale. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 174.)

—— (*Ed.*) Fragments d'une "Versio antiqua" de l'**Apocalypse.** 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 445.)—(*Ed.*) Testament d'**Erkanfrida,** veuve du Comte Nithadus de Trèves (853). 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 573.)—(*Ed.*) MSS. relatifs à l'histoire de **France** conservés dans la bibliothèque de Sir Thos. Phillipps à Cheltenham. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, pp. 68, 180.)—(*Ed.*) Quatre bulles inédites des papes **Silvestre II** et Pascal II. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 567.)—(*Ed.*) Deux registres de prêts de MSS. de la bibliothèque de St.-Marc à **Venise** (1545-59). 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 651.)

—— and **Couderc,** Camille. Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue général des MSS. français. Ancien supplément français. Nos. 6171-15369 du fonds français. Paris, 1895-96. 3 v. 8°. L.52

—— and others. Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue général des MSS. français. Ancien St.-Germain français. V. 2, 3. Nos. 17059-20064 du fonds français. Paris, 1898-1900. 2 v. 8°. L.42

—— — Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue général des MSS. français. Anciens petits fonds français. V. 1, 3. Nos. 20065-22884; 25697-33264 du fonds français. Paris, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. L.42

**Omphale.** 6 pp. Cauer, F. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 244.)

**On a hill-top.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 384.)

**On a side-track.** 13 pp. Foote, M. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 271.)

**On a surf-bound coast;** or, cable-laying in the African tropics. Crouch, A. P. 1418

**On duty** under a tropical sun. Hunt, S. L., and Kenny, A. S. —3702

**On duty** with inspector Field. 15 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 357.

**On foot** through Wharfedale. Cobley, F. 2545

**On horseback:** a tour in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee. Warner, C. D. 2406

**On India's frontier.** Ballantine, H. 3407

**On sledge and horseback** to outcast Siberian lepers. Marsden, K. 1434

**On the battle-field.** 13 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 457.)

**On the Cam.** Lectures on the University of Cambridge in England. Everett, W. —2366

**On the dark mountains.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 646.)

**On the eve of the war.** Cecil, E. .2446

**On the south shore.** 14 pp. Crosby, M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 564.)

**On the trail** of a Spanish pioneer. 2 v. Garzes, F. T. H. (*Am. explorers s.* v. 1, 2.) .2485

**On the Wallaby track:** a true story. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 708.)

**On trial.** 83 pp. Keats, G. (Zack, *pseud.*) (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 959; v. 166, 1899, pp. 27, 193, 333, 504.)

**Oncken,** Wilhelm. 1838—.

Zeitalter der revolution, des kaiserreiches, und der befreiungskriege. Berlin, 1884-86. 2 v. 8°. (*In his* Allgem. gesch. 4 hauptabth. 1 th. v. 1, 2.) 3723

—— Zeitalter des Kaisers Wilhelm. Berlin, 1890-92. 2 v. 8°. (*In his* Allgem. gesch. 4 hauptabth. 6 th. v. 1, 2.) 3722

—— Zeitalter Friedrichs des Grossen. Mit portraits, illustrationen, und karten. Berlin, 1881-82. 2 v. 8°. (*In his* Allgem. gesch. 3 hauptabth. 8 th. v. 1, 2.) 3723

—— (*Ed.*) Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen. Berlin, 1879-92. 45 v. 8°. 3724

*Contents.* Prutz, H. Staatengeschichte des **abendlandes** im mittelalter, von Karl dem Grossen bis auf Maximilian, 4 hauptabth., 6 th., v. 1, 2.—Meyer, E. Geschichte des alten **Aegyptens,** 1 hauptabth., 1 th.—

Winkelmann, E. Geschichte der **Angelsachsen** bis zum tode Koenig Aelfreds, 2 hauptabth., 3 th.—Hommel, F. Geschichte **Babyloniens** und Assyriens, 1 hauptabth., 2 th.—Hertzberg, G. F. Geschichte der **Byzantiner und des Osmanischen reichs,** bis gegen ende des sechzehnten jahrhunderts, 2 hauptabth., 7 th. —Erdmannsdoeffer, B. **Deutsche geschichte** vom Westfaelischen frieden bis zum regierungsantritt Friedrichs des Grossen, 3 hauptabth., 7 th., v. 1, 2.—Bezold, F. von. Geschichte der **Deutschen Reformation,** 3 hauptabth., 1 th.—Winter, G. Geschichte des **dreissigjaehrigen krieges,** 3 hauptabth., 3 th., v. 2.—Stern, A. Geschichte der revolution in **England,** 3 hauptabth., 4 th.—Ruge, S. Geschichte des zeitalters der **entdeckungen,** 2 hauptabth., 9 th.—Oncken, W. Zeitalter **Friedrichs** des Grossen, 3 hauptabth., 8 th., v. 1, 2.—Droysen, G. Geschichte der **gegen-reformation,** 3 hauptabth., 3 th., v. 1.—Dahn, F. Urgeschichte der **germanischen und romanischen voelker,** 2 hauptabth., 2 th., v. 1-4.—Hertzberg, G. F. Geschichte von **Hellas und Rom,** 1 hauptabth., 5 th., v. 1, 2.—Lefmann, S. Geschichte des alten **Indiens,** 1 hauptabth., 3 th.—Mueller, A. Der **Islam** im morgen- und abendland, 2 hauptabth., 4 th., v. 1, 2.—Geiger, L. Renaissance und humanismus in **Italien und Deutschland,** 2 hauptabth., 8 th.—Oncken, W. Zeitalter der revolution, des **kaiserreiches,** und der befreiungskriege, 4 hauptabth., 1 th., v. 1, 2. — Brueckner, A. **Katharina** die zweite, 3 hauptabth., 10 th.—Kugler, B. Geschichte der **kreuzzuege,** 2 hauptabth., 5 th.—Philippson, M. Zeitalter **Ludwigs** des Vierzehnten, 3 hauptabth., 5 th.—Henne am Rhyn, O. **Namen- und sachregister** zur Allgemeinen geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.—Hopp, E. O. Bundesstaat und bundeskrieg in **Nordamerika,** 4 hauptabth., 4 th.—Wolf, A. **Oesterreich** unter Maria Theresia, Josef II, und Leopold II, 3 hauptabth., 9 th.—Bamberg, F. Geschichte der orientalischen angelegenheit im zeitraume des **Pariser und des Berliner friedens,** 4 hauptabth., 5 th.—Justi, F. Geschichte des alten **Persiens,** 1 hauptabth., 4 th.—Brueckner, A. **Peter** der Grosse, 3 hauptabth., 6 th.—Flathe, T. Zeitalter der **restauration und revolution,** 1815-51, 4 hauptabth., 2 th.—Hertzberg, G. F. Geschichte des **roemischen kaiserreichs,** 2 hauptabth., 1 th.—Schiemann, C. **Russland,** Polen, und Livland bis ins 17 jahrhundert, 2 hauptabth., 10 th., v. 1, 2.—Stade, B. Geschichte des **volkes Israel,** 1 hauptabth., 6 th., v. 1, 2.—Philippson, M. **Westeuropa** im zeitalter von Philipp II, Elisabeth, und Heinrich IV, 3 hauptabth., 2 th.—Oncken, W. Zeitalter des Kaisers **Wilhelm,** 4 hauptabth., 6 th., v. 1, 2.—Bulle, C. Geschichte des **zweiten kaiserreiches und des koenigreiches Italien,** 4 hauptabth., 3 th.

—— (*Ed.*) Geschichte der franzoesischen Revolution, 1789-99. *See* Haeusser, L.

**Oncle Robert:** nouvelle. 150 pp. Lemaistre, L. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 406; v. 14, 1882, pp. 30, 212, 413; v. 15, 1882, p. 24.)

**Oncle Ulrich:** nouvelle. 55 pp. Ribaux, A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, pp. 249, 477.)

**Ondaatje,** Peter Philip Juriaan Quint. The Hampden of Holland. 35 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 318.)

**Onderdonk,** Henry, *Jr.* 1804-86.

Annals of Hempstead, 1643-1832; also, the rise and growth of the Society of Friends on Long Island and in New York. 1657-1826. Hempstead, 1878. 8°. (*With his* Antiquities of the parish church, Hempstead.) 3563

—— Antiquities of the parish church, Hempstead, including Oysterbay and the churches in Suffolk county, illustr. from letters of the missionaries, and other authentic documents. Hempstead, 1880. 8°. 3563

—— Documents and letters intended to illustrate the revolutionary incidents of Queens county, N. Y., with connecting narratives, explanatory notes, and additions. 2 s. Hempstead, 1884. 8°. (*With his* Antiquities of the parish church, Hempstead.) 3563

—— Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings counties; with an account of the battle of Long Island, and the British prisons and prison-ships at New York. New York, 1849. 12°. 2616

**Onderdonk,** Henry Ustick, *D. D., Bp. of Pa.* 1789-1858.

Episcopacy examined and re-examined, comprising the tract "Episcopacy tested by scripture," and the controversy concerning that publication. [*Anon.*] New York, 1835. 12°. —4146

**Ondulation universelle,** Théorie de l'. Conta, B. —1674

**One fair daughter.** 20 pp. Kirk, *Mrs.* E. W. O. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 80, 1897, p. 54.)

**One good time.** 11 pp. Wilkins, M. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 309.)

**One hundred** and forty seven examples of armorial book plates. 2 s. London, 1892. 4°. W. 53

**One man** who was content. 7 pp. Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* M. G. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 287.)

**One man's idol.** 8 pp. Peel, G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 596.)

**One man's power.** The life and work of Emin Pasha in Equatorial Africa. Little, H. W. 4716

**One of our conquerors.** 208 pp. Meredith, G. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, pp. 614, 795, 959; v. 49, 1891, pp. 143, 324, 485, 656, 836.)

**One of them.** 2 v. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2272

**One story** is good till another is told. 10 pp. Matthews, J. B., and Jessop, G. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 625.)

**One thing needful.** 6 pp. Duer, A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 628.)

**One thousand** American fungi. McIlvaine, C., and Macadam, R. K., *Toadstools, mushrooms.* .—2602

**One thousand and one** initial letters. Jones, O. —1711

**One true convert.** 7 pp. Perkins, J. H., *Memoir and writings,* v. 1, p. 521.

**One woman's way.** 6 pp. Hibbard, G. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 275.)

**Oneida,** *County, N. Y.* Powell, E. P. Oldest orchard in O. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 573,) —**White,** T. G. Report on the relations of the Ordovician and Eo-Silurian rocks in portions of Herkimer, Oneida, and Lewis counties. 34 pp. 6 pl. 2 maps. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 51 *ann. rept.* v. 1, p. r. 21.)

**Oneida Community** and American socialism. 24 pp. Smith, G., *Essays on questions of the day*, p. 337.)

**Oneida Indians.** Donaldson, T., and Carrington, H. B. Six nations of New York: Cayugas, Mohawks (Saint Regis), Oneidas . . . 1892. (*U. S.* 11 *Census, Extra census bull. Indians.*) —3361

— **Beauchamp,** W. M. Homes of the Oneidas. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 387.)
*See also* **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

**O'Neil,** A.
Dictionary of Spanish painters . . . from the fourteenth century to the eighteenth. London, 1833-34. 2 v. 8°. 1141
*Contents.*
Abarca, M. de-Murillo, B. E., v. 1. Navarrete-Zurbaran, F., v. 2.

**O'Neil,** Joseph H. Further views of pension list revision. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 621.)

**O'Neill,** Charles.
Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in the House . . . and Senate. Washington, 1895. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 11.)

**O'Neill,** Eliza. *See* Becher, *Lady* E. O'N.

**O'Neill,** Hugh, 2 *Earl of Tyrone.* Taylor, W. C. Hugh, Earl of Tyrone; and notices of Walter, 1 Earl of Essex. 76 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 1, p. 303.)

**O'Neill,** Hugh. 1784-1824.
Etchings of the antiquities of Bristol from original sketches. *See* Skelton, J.

**O'Neill,** John. Theory of laughter. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 201.)—**Not at home.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 553.)

**O'Neill,** Moira. Power of Dante. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 357.)—The **Glens** and their speech. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 376.)—Born on **Hallow E'en.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 798.)—**Lady's life on a ranche.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 1.)—**Macbeth** as the Celtic type. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 376.)—**Somerled** and the sea-bird. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 228.)

**Onesto,** *da Bologna.* Canzoni e sonetti. 40 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 185, p. 75.)

**Onffroy de Thoron,** Enrique, *Vizconde.*
Amérique équatoriale, son histoire pittoresque et politique, sa géographie et ses richesses naturelles, son état présent et son avenir. Ouvrage accompagné d'une carte. Paris, 1866. 8°. .2646

**Ongania,** Ferdinando (*Ed.*)
Basilica di San Marco in Venezia, illustrata nella storia e nell' arte da scrittori veneziani. Venezia, 1881-88. 18 v. in 17, fo. and 4°. P.

**Ongaro,** Francesco dall'. 1808-73.
Stornelli, politici e non politici. Nuova edizione notabilmente accresciuta. Milano, 1883. 24°. 2307

— Bellezza drammatica della **Divina Commedia.** 19 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 841.)—Luciano **Manara.** 16 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 240.)

**Onions,** John Henry. Lindsay, W. M. John Henry Onions. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 67: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)

**Onions.** Watts, R. L. Onion culture. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 39.) —4553

— **Greiner,** T. A neglected vegetable. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 6, 1893, p. 516.)—**Massey,** W. F. Onion culture in the South. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 6, 1893, p. 6.)—**Nardo-Cibele,** A. Sull' aglio e le cipolle, usi e pregiudizii veneti. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 385.)

**Only a riddle.** 7 pp. Bynner, E. L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 464.)

**Only rose,** The. 10 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 37.)

**Onnondageoronons,** Concession of lands in the country of the. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 4 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 41, p. 244.)

**Ono,** Yeijiro, *Ph. D.*
Industrial transition in Japan. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, no. 1.) —4376

**Onoclea,** Fertilization of. Shaw, W. R. .—2375

**Onomatopoeia.** Godde de Liancourt, C. A., *Comte* de, and Pincott, F. Primitive and universal laws of the formation and development of language: a . . . system founded on the natural basis of onomatops. 1874. —2174
*See also* **Language.**

**Onondaga,** *County, N. Y.* Geddes, G. French invasion of O. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 521.) —**Spangenberg,** A. G. Notes of travel to O. in 1745. 18 pp. (Pa. Mag. Hist. v. 2, 1878, p. 424; v. 3, 1879, p. 56.)

**Onondaga Indians.**
Donaldson, T., and Carrington, H. B. Six nations of New York: Cayugas . . . Onondagas . . . 1892. (*U. S.* 11 *Census, Extra census bull. Indians.*) —3361

— **Geddes,** G. French invasions of Onondaga. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 521.)—Concession of **lands** in the country of the Onondageoronons. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 4 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 41, p. 244.)—**Le Mercier,** F. J. Journal des pères Jesuites, Jan. 30 à Fév. 5, 1654. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 6 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 41, p. 17.)—**Machin,** T. Expedition against the Onondagas, 1779. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 688.)—**Marshall,** O. H. Champlain's expedition against the Onondagas in 1613. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 1.)—Relation de ce qui s'est passé . . . aux missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la **Nouvelle France,** és années 1657 et 1658. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 185 pp. 1 pl. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 44, p. 133.)—**Zeisberger,** D. Essay on an Onondaga grammar; or, a short introduction to learn the Onondaga Almaqua tongue. 48 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 442; v. 12, 1888, pp. 65, 233, 325.)
*See also* **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

**Onslow,** 4 *Earl of.* *See* Onslow, W. H.

**Onslow,** Arthur.
Speech in the House of Commons on the rates of interest. London, 1816. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 40.) 3126

**Onslow,** William Hillier, 4 *Earl of Onslow.* 1853—.
Riding. *See* Weir, R., and others.
—— Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Fourteenth report, Appendix IX. MSS. of the Earl of Buckinghamshire, the Earl of Lindsey, the Earl of Onslow . . . 1895. 4463

**Ontario.**
Boyle, D. Archaeological report, 1894-95. 1896. (*Ontario, Legislative Assembly.*) 17C4
—— Canniff, W. History of the settlement of Upper Canada (Ontario), with special reference to the Bay Quinté. 1869. 1613
—— Drury, C., and Spence, D. Ontario as a home for the British tenant farmer who desires to become his own landlord. 1888. (*With* Biggar, E. B., *Canada.*) 1635
—— Educational system of the province of Ontario. 1886. (*With* Biggar, E. B., *Canada.*) 1635
—— Great Britain. Royal Commission on the mineral resources of Ontario. Report. 1890. —1653
—— Hodgins, J. G. (*Ed.*) Documentary history of education in Upper Canada . . . v. 7, 1847-48. 1900. (*Ontario, Minister of Education.*) .—2305
—— Nicholson, H. A. Report upon the palaeontology of the province of Ontario. 1874. —1573
—— **Beauchamp,** W. M. Comparison of relics in O. and New York. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 167.)
*See also* **Canada.—Toronto.**

**Ontario. Fruit Growers' Association.** Twenty-second annual report. Toronto, 1891. 8°. —4695

**Ontario. Legislative Assembly.** Archaeological report, 1894-95. By David Boyle. Toronto, 1896. 8°. 17C4

**Ontario. Minister of Education.** Documentary history of education in Upper Canada; from the passing of the constitutional act of 1791 to the close of . . . Ryerson's administration of the Education department in 1876. V. 7, 1847-48. Ed. . . . by J. G. Hodgins. Toronto, 1900. 8°. .—2305

**Ontario,** *Lake.* Harper and Bros. (*Pubs.*) The tourist; or, pocket manual for travellers on the Hudson river . . . Lake Ontario . . . 1835. .2487
—— **True,** F. W. Lake Ontario and its fisheries. 2 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sect. 2, p. 672.)

**Ontology.** *See* Being.—Metaphysics.—Philosophy.

**Onwanonsyshon.** *See* Johnson, G. H. M.

**Onyx.** Merrill, G. P. Onyx marbles: their origin, composition, and uses, both ancient and modern. 46 pp. 18 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 539.)—**Thiersch,** F. Ueber das onyxgefaess in der k. preuss. sammlung geschnittener steine zu Berlin. 46 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 63.)
*See also* **Gems.—Jewelry.—Mineralogy.—Precious stones.**

**Oodeypore.** *See* Udâipur.

**Oology.** *See* Birds.—Eggs.

**Oom Paul's people.** Hillegas, H. C. .2446

**Oordt,** J. F. van.
Paul Kruger en de opkomst der Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek. Amsterdam, [1898]. r. 8°. .2442

**Oorfa.** *See* Edessa.

**Oostakker,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Oostakker. 52 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 6.)

**Oost-Eekloo,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Oost-Eekloo. 47 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 2 s. v. 3.)

**Oosterzee,** Jan Jacob van. 1817—.
Gospel according to Luke. Tr. from the second German ed. with additions original and selected, by Philip Schaff, D. D., and Rev. Charles C. Starbuck. 4 ed. New York, 1867. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

**Oosterzele,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Oosterzele. 30 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 6.)

**Oostwinkel,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de. and Broeckaert, J. Oostwinkel. 26 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 6.)

**Opal,** Superstitions of the. 5 pp. Starr, L. B. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 685.)

**Open air cure** of consumption. 10 pp. Gibson, J. A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 92.)

**Open eyed conspiracy.** 53 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, pp. 345, 607, 659, 836.)

**Open spaces** of the future. 10 pp. Hill, O. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 26.)

**Opening ceremonies** of the New York and Brooklyn bridge, May 24, 1883. Brooklyn, 1883. sm. 4°. 3565

**Opening of China.** Colquhoun, A. R. .2407

**Opening of the great seale** of England. Prynne, W. (*Tracts.*) 4555

**Opera.**
Apthorp, W. F. Opera, past and present. 1901. (*Music lover's libr.*) —2736
—— Beale, T. W. (W. Maynard, *pseud.*) The Enterprising impresario. 1867. 1271
—— Blaze, F. H. J., *dit* Castil-Blaze. De l'opéra en France. 1826, 2 v. —2736
—— Chouquet, G. Histoire de la musique dramatique en France depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 1873. —2744
—— Edwards, H. S. The Prima donna. Her history and surroundings from the seventeenth to the nineteenth century. 1888, 2 v. —2755

—— Garden, F., *Lord Gardenstone.* Miscellanies in prose and verse; including remarks on English plays, operas, and farces. 1792. 2105

—— Lavignac, A. Music dramas of Richard Wagner and his festival theatre in Bayreuth. Tr. by E. Singleton. 1898. —2737

—— Lumley, B. Reminiscences of the opera. 1864. —2736

—— Mapleson, J. H. Memoirs, 1848–88. 1888, 2 v. 4794

—— Maretzek, M. Crotchets and quavers; or, revelations of an opera manager in America. 1855. —2737

—— Newman, E. Gluck and the opera: a study in musical history. 1895. —2736

—— Streatfeild, R. A. The opera: a sketch of the development of opera. With full descriptions of every work in the modern repertory. 1897. —2736

—— **Abrest,** P. d'. Neueste geschichte der pariser oper. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 851.)—Die pariser oper. 42 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, pp. 338, 656; 1877, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Biddle,** W. F. The opera before the court of reason. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 786.)—**Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B., *Baron, dit.* Une nouvelle philosophie de l'opéra. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 665.)—**Blaze de Bury,** *Mlle.* Y. The French opera. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 39.)—**Boucicault,** D. The opera. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 340.)—**Brethous-Lafargue,** L. Les maîtres de l'opéra français. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 418.)—**Carlyle,** T. The opera. 8 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 507: *Works*, v. 17.)—**Damrosch,** W. German opera and every-day life. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 699.)—**Edwards,** H. S. An operatic crisis. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 842.)—**Fuller-Maitland,** J. A. "Falstaff" and the new Italian opera. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 803.)—The new Orfeo: an appreciation. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 89.)—Wanted—an opera. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 977.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Die franzoesisch-deutsche operette. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 56.)—**Hutton,** A. W. National opera-house. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 58.)—**Jones,** W. A. Italian opera. 44 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 241.)—**Newman,** E. Wagner's "Ring" and its philosophy. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 867.)—**Paine,** J. K. Shall we have endowed operas? 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 507.)—The **Paris opera.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 157.)—**Pratt,** S. G. Plan and a plea for American opera. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 88.)—**Rowbotham,** J. F. How to obtain a school of English opera. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 103.)—**Sewall,** F. Faust in music. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 370.)—**Stanton,** E. C. The opera. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 209.)

*See also* **Drama and the Stage.—Music.**

*Note.*—For a list of the operas in the library, *see* **Music,** *Musical compositions, Operas.*

**Opera houses** and theatres, Modern. 3 v. Sachs, E. O. —1512

**Operations** of the French fleet under Count De Grasse in 1781–82. Shea, J. D. G. (*Ed.*) 4623

**Operative mechanic.** 2 v. Nicholson, J. —2727

**Operative surgery,** Illustrations of some important circumstances connected with. 29 pp. Brodie, *Sir* B. C., *Works*, v. 3, p. 416.

**Opere volgari** a stampa dei secoli XIII e XIV. Zambrini, F. S. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare.*) —4173

**Ophelio,** *of Athens. B. C. 4 cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 380.)

**Ophidia.** *See* Snakes.

**Ophir,** *Cal.* Lindgren, W. Gold-silver veins of O. 41 pp. 2 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. rept.*, 1892–93, pt. 2, p. 243.)

**Ophites.** Mosheim, J. L. von. Versuch einer unpartheyischen und gruendlichen ketzergeschichte. 1748. —4264

*See also* **Gnosticism.**

**Ophiuroidea.** *See* Star fishes.

**Ophthalmitis.** *See* Eye, *Diseases.*

**Ophthalmoplegia.** *See* Eye, *Diseases.*

**Ophthalmoscopy.** 6 pp. Allbutt, T. C. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 385.)

**Opie,** John. Cunningham, A. John Opie. 28 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 2, p. 156.)

**Opie,** *Maj.* John N. Dash through the Federal cavalry at Brandy Station. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 251.)

**Opinion.**

Lewis, *Sir* G. C. Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. 1849. —1452

—— **Gladstone,** W. E. Influence of authority in matters of opinion; Rejoinder on authority in matters of opinion. 79 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 3, pp. 137, 173; *and* Nineteenth Cent. v. 1, 1877, pp. 2, 902.)—**Lewis** on Authority in matters of opinion. 51 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 508.)—**Patmore,** C. K. D. Thoughts on knowledge, opinion, and inequality. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 259.)—**R.,** I. Irresponsible opinion. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 346.)—**Stephen,** J. F. Mr. Gladstone and Sir George Lewis on authority. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 270.)—**Synnott,** N. J. Influence of fatalism on opinion. 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 17, 1887, p. 125.)

*See also* **Authority.—Conscience.—Reflection.**

**Opinion Publique.** Pontmartin, A. A. J. M. F., *Comte* de. La mort d'un journal; la naissance d'une Revue; L'Opinion Publique et la Revue Contemporaine. 121 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, pp. 718, 916, 1088; v. 122, 1890, p. 163.)

**Opinions.** 5 pp. Repplier, A. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 545.)

**Opinions** of the late Mr. Ricardo and of Adam Smith, on some of the leading doctrines of political economy, stated and compared. London, 1824. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) 3126

**Opisthobranchiata.**

**Cheeseman,** S. T. Descriptions of 3 new species of opisthobranchiate mollusca from New Zealand. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1878, p. 275.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Opisthobranchiata. 9 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 295.)—**Langerhans,** P. Zur entwickelung der gastropoda opisthobranchia. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 23, 1873, p. 171.)—**Rawitz,** B. Die fussdruese der opistobranchier. 31 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1887, p. 1.)—**Stuart,** A. Ueber die entwickelung einiger opisthobranchier. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 15, 1865, p. 94.)

*See also* **Gasteropoda.—Mollusca.—Nudibranchiata.**

**Opitz,** Karl Emil. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 106: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

**Opitz,** Martin. 1597–1639.
Auserlesene gedichte. Leipzig, 1822. 16°. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 1.) 2347

**Opitz,** Richard. Richard Klotz. 15 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 99: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 78, 1894.)—Ueber den "Weiberspiegel" des **Semonides** von Amorgos. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 13.)—Weiteres zur kritik des Rhetor **Seneca.** 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 67.)

**Opitz,** Theodor.
Robespierre's triumph und sturz: ein beitrag zur geschichte der franzoesischen Revolution. Leipzig, 1850. 16°. 1697

**Opium.**
DE QUINCEY, T. Confessions of an English opium-eater. 1890. (*Coll. writings*, v. 3.) 2144

— **Alexander,** J. G. Lotus eating and opium eating. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 337.)—Truth about the opium war. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 381.) —**Arbuthnot,** *Sir* A. J. The opium controversy. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 403.)—**Brand,** J. Relation of England's opium policy to Christian missions in China. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 707.)—**Brassey,** *Sir* T., 1 *Baron Brassey.* Recent run to the East. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 971.) —**Cust,** R. N. The Indo-Chinese opium question as it stands in 1893. 21 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 143.)—**De Quincey,** T. Coleridge and opium-eating. 36 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 5, p. 179.)—The opium question with China in 1840. 57 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 14, p. 162.) —**Des Vœux,** *Sir* G. W. Letter to the Opium Commission. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 323.)—**Griffin,** *Sir* L. H. Lotos eaters. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 513.)—**Hartwell,** B. H. Report on the sale and use of opium in Massachusetts. 24 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1888, p. 135.)—**Oliver,** F. E. Use and abuse of opium. 17 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1872, p. 161.)—**Opium-smuggling** in India. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 669.)— **Parker,** E. H. Personal reminiscences touching opium-smoking. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 570.) —**Stephen,** *Sir* J. F. The opium "resolution." 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 851.)—**Turner,** S. Opium and England's duty. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 242.)—**Wells,** D. A. Truth about the opium war. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 759.)

*See also* **Hasheesh.—Morphine.—Stimulants and Narcotics.**

**Opium-eater,** Confessions of an English. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 3. 2144

**Oporto,** *Portugal.* FLOREZ, E. Iglesia de Porto, de la Galicia antigua, desde su origen hasta hoy. 1797. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 21.) 4517

— **Shadwell,** A. Plague in O. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 833.)

**Opossum.** Mivart, St. G. Life from the lost Atlantis. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 801.)

**Oppenheim,** (—).
Catalogue des tableaux de l'école moderne, tableaux anciens, marbres, objets d'art et de curiosité composant la galerie de feu M. O., dont la vente aura lieu 23–28 Avril, 1877. [Avec 23 pl. Paris, 1877.] r. 8°. —17C2

**Oppenheim,** Albert, *Freiherr* von.
PABST, A. (*Ed.*) Kunstvolle thongefaesse aus dem 16 bis 18 jahrhundert. Keramische sammlung des Freiherrn Albert von Oppenheim zu Koeln.: 52 tafeln in lichtdruck. n. d. —17D7

**Oppenheim,** Heinrich Bernhard. 1819–80.
Zur innern geschichte Preussens seit 1866. 111 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, p. 801; v. 2, p. 590; 1877, v. 1, p. 689; v. 2, pp. 102, 357.)—Zur characteristik der parteien im deutschen **Reichstage.** 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 48.)

**Oppenheim,** L. Tirah and Khartoum expeditions. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 1041.)

**Oppenheim,** M. Royal navy under Charles I. 78 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 467; v. 9, 1894, pp. 92, 473.)—Navy of the **Commonwealth.** 1649–60. 62 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 11, 1896, p. 20.)—Royal and merchant navy under **Elizabeth.** 30 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 465.)—Royal navy under **James I.** 26 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 471.)

**Oppenheim,** Nathan, *M. D.*
Care of the child in health. New York, 1900. 12°. —3726

**Oppenheim,** *Hesse.* SCHAAB, K. A. Geschichte des grossen rheinischen staedtebundes, gestiftet zu Mainz im jahre 1254 durch Arnold Walpod. 1855, 2 v. 3627

**Oppermann,** Heinrich Albert. 1812–70.
Pombal und die Jesuiten. Hannover, 1845. 16°. 3527

**Oppert,** Ernst Jakob. 1832—. Korea in vergangenheit und zukunft. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 230.)—**Nanking:** ein erinnerungsblatt an die Taeping-rebellion. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 363.)

**Oppert,** Gustav Salomon, *Ph. D.* 1836—.
On the original inhabitants of Bharatavarsa, or India. Westminster, 1893. 8°. 3453

**Oppert,** Jules. 1825—. Annuaire astronomique babylonien, tr. en partie en Grec par Ptolémée. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 511.)—Inscription d'**Antiochus I Soter.** 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 217.)—On **Babylon:** and on the discovery of the cuneiform characters, and the mode of interpreting them. 16 pp. 1 map. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 93.)—Un champion de l'**indépendance chaldéenne.** 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 543.)—Le **Kakkab Mesri,** étoile de la direction. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 558.) —**Méthode chronologique.** 30 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 13, 1880, p. 279.)

— and **Ménant,** Joachim. Documents juridiques de l'Assyrie et de la Chaldée. Paris, 1877. r. 8°. 3183

**Oppolzer,** Johannes. Johannes Oppolzer, und die moderne medicin. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, p. 629.)

**Oppolzer,** Theodor, *Ritter* von. 1841—. Die sonnenfinsterniss des J. 202 v. Chr. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 318.)—Ueber die berechnung der **wahren anomalie** in nahezu parabolischen bahnen. 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 48: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1880, p. 137.)

**Optatus,** *St., Bp. of Milah. Circa* 315-386.
Libri VII. Recensuit et commentario critico indicibusque instruxit Carolus Ziwsa. Accedunt decem monumenta vetera ad Donatistarum historiam pertinentia. Prague, 1893. 8°. (Vienna, Akad wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 26.) .—2216

**Optic,** Oliver, *pseud.* *See* Adams, W. T.

**Optical indicatrix** and the transmission of light in crystals. Fletcher, L. —1513

**Optical instruments,** On the elementary theory of. 3 pp. Maxwell, J. C., *Sci. papers*, v. 1, p. 238.

**Optical tricks.** 34 pp. Hopkins, A. A., *Magic*, p. 55.

**Optics.**
DESCARTES, R. Discours de la méthode . . . plus la dioptrique . . . 1724, 2 v. —2437
—— — Passions de l'âme. Le monde; ou, traité de la lumière. 1728. —1452
—— FAY, H. Action of light on some organic acids in the presence of uranium salts. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2445
—— FLETCHER, L. Optical indicatrix and the transmission of light in crystals. 1892. 1513
—— LOVIBOND, J. W. Measurement of light and colour sensations. n. d. —1515
—— LUMMER, O. Contributions to photographic optics. Tr. . . . by S. P. Thompson. 1900. —1534
—— MICHIE, P. S. Elements of wave motion relating to sound and light. 1891. —1534
—— SCHAEBERLE, J. M. Terrestrial atmospheric absorption of the photographic rays of light. 1893. (Lick Observatory, *Contrib.* no. 3.) —3724
—— **Abu Alī Mumammed** ibn al Hasan Ibn al Haitam. Abhandlungen ueber das licht. [*Arab. and Germ.*] 44 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 195.)—**Alleman,** L. A. W. Optics as related to evolution. 34 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in Sci., etc.* p. 261.)—**Blasendorff,** M. Ueber optische strahlensysteme. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 172.)—**Cattell,** J. M. Ueber die traegheit der netzhaut und des sehcentrums. 34 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, p. 94.)—**Cohn,** J. Experimentelle untersuchungen ueber die gefuehlsbetonung der farben, helligkeiten, und ihre combinationen. 42 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 10, p. 562.)—**Dubois,** R. Physiological light. 18 pp. 4 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 413.)—**Fraunhofer,** J. von. Neue modification des lichtes durch gegenseitige einwirkung und beugung der strahlen, und gesetze desselben. 76 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 8: *Mathemat.-naturwissens. classe, Abhandl.* 1821, p. 1.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. von. Optisches ueber malerei. 43 pp. (*Vortraege und reden*, v. 2, p. 95.)—**Kirschmann,** A. Psychologisch-aesthetische bedeutung des licht- und farbencontrastes. 32 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 362.)—Ueber die helligkeitsempfindung im indirecten sehen. 51 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 447.)—Ueber die herstellung monochromatischen lichtes. 9 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 6, p. 543.)—Ueber die quantitativen verhaeltnisse des simultanen helligkeits- und farben-contrastes. 75 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 6, p. 417.)—**Kraepelin,** E. Zur frage der gueltigkeit des Weber'schen gesetzes bei lichtempfindungen. 21 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 2, p. 306.)—**Lehmann,** A. Ueber die anwendung der methode der mittleren abstufungen auf den lichtsinn. 37 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, p. 497.)—**Maxwell,** J. C. On the unequal sensibility of the foramen centrale to light of different colours; On the theory of compound colours with reference to mixtures of blue and yellow light. 4 pp. (*Sci. papers*, v. 1, pp. 242, 243.)—**Neue physikalische entdeckungen.** 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 419.)—**Ohm,** G. S. Erklaerung aller in einaxigen krystallplatten zwischen geradlinig polarisirtem lichte wahrnehmbaren interferenz-erscheinungen in mathematischer form mitgetheilt. 216 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 41; pt. 2, p. 265.) **Poincaré,** H. Light and electricity, according to Maxwell and Hertz. 11 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1894, p. 129.)—**Robinson,** J. C. Light and water colours. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 849.)—**Schlegel,** V. Ueber die methoden zur bestimmung der geschwindigkeit des lichtes. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 733.)—**Sherman,** F. D. Ueber das Purkinje'sche phaenomen im centrum der netzhaut. 46 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 13, p. 434.)—**Steinheil,** K. G., and Seidel, L. Ueber die bestimmung des brechungs- und zerstreuungsverhaeltnisses verschiedener medien. 16 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1848, p. 253.)—**Stevens,** W. Le C. Recent progress in optics. 18 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 117.)—**Straubel,** R. Theorie der beugungserscheinungen kreisfoermig begrenzter symmetrischer, nicht sphaerischer wellen. 82 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 66: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1893, v. 18, pt. 1, p. iii.)—**Struve,** H. Ueber den einfluss der diffraction an fernroehren auf lichtscheiben. 104 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882.)—Zur theorie der Talbot'schen linien. 13 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)—**Titchener,** E. B. Ueber binoculare wirkungen monocularer reize. 80 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, p. 231.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Empfindung des lichts und der farben. 79 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 4, p. 311.)
*See also* **Chemistry.—Color.—Color-blindness.—Diffraction.—Eye.—Lenses.—Microscope and Microscopy. — Optical instruments.—Painting.—Phosphorescence.—Photography.—Photometry. — Physics. — Polarization. — Refraction. — Senses and Sensation. — Sight. — Spectrum.—Telescopes.**

**Optics,** *Bibliography.*
TUCKERMAN, A. Bibliography of the chemical influence of light. 1891. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 34.) —3444

**Optimism.** Mallock, W. H. Religion of humanity: reply to Mr. Frederic Harrison. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 661.)—Scientific basis of optimism. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 80.)—**Ponsonby,** *Mrs.* M. E. Attempt at optimism. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 474.)—**Quesnel,** L. Le pessimisme philosophique et l'optimisme chrétien. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 533.)—**Smith,** D. C. Economic optimism. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 422.)
*See also* **Happiness. — Metaphysics. — Pessimism.—Philosophy.**

**Optometer,** A simple and valuable. Chisolm, J. J. —3726

**Opulence of bishops.** Handley, H. .—2205

**Opúsculos literarios** de los siglos XIV á XVI. Paz y Mélia, A. (*Ed.*) (*Madrid, Soc. de Biblióf. españ.*) .2385

**Opzoomer,** Cornelis Willem. Wyck, (—) van der. C. W. Opzoomer. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 1.)

**Oracle des nouveaux philosophes.** Guyon, C. M. (*With* Villaret, C., *L'esprit de M. de Voltaire.*) —4171

**Oracles.**

**Brueckner,** C. A. F. Wuerdigung des delphischen orakels von K. D. Huellmann. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 622.)—**Carapanos,** C. Inscription de l'oracle de Dodonne et pierre gravée. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 354.)—**De Quincey,** T. The pagan oracles. 57 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 7, p. 44.)—**Gardner,** P. Dodona and the oracles. 10 pp. (*In his* New chapters in Greek hist. p. 403.)—**Hoffmann,** O. Die orakelinschriften aus Dodona. 42 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. der griechisch. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 91.)—**Lanciani,** R. A. Secret of the Roman oracles. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 75, 1895, p. 310.)—**Lebègue,** J. A. L'oracle de Delos. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 168.)—**Rohde,** E. Zu den bruchstuecken der Θεοσοφία. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 385.)

*See also* **Augurs.—Divination.—Greece,** *Mythology and religion.*— **Omens.— Prediction.— Rome,** *Mythology and religion.*—**Sibylline oracles.—Superstition.**

**Orain,** Adolphe (*Ed.*)
Contes de l'Ille-et-Vilaine. Paris, 1901. 12°. (*Littérat. populaires,* v. 42.) .2217

—— (*Ed.*) Folk-lore de l'Ille et Vilaine. De la vie à la mort. Paris, 1897–98. 2 v. 16°. (*Littérat. populaires,* v. 33, 34.) .2217

**Oraisons funèbres** de Louis XVI. Vitrac, J. B. .2684

**Orakzais.** Hutchinson, H. D. Campaign in Tirah, 1897–98: an account of the expedition against the Orakzais and Afridis under Gen. Sir Wm. Lockhart. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 1898. 3442

**Oral method** in America, Story of the rise of. Hubbard, G. G. —2304

**Oran,** *Algeria.* Rosell, C. Discurso sobre la expedicion de O. y proyecto de conquista de Africa. 34 pp. (Madrid, Real. Acad. Hist. *Discursos,* p. 447.)—**Ventajas** de fortificar á O. 7 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 112, p. 485.)

**Orange,** Frederick Henry, *Prince of.* *See* Frederick Henry, *Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.*

**Orange,** Hugh W. Berkeley as a moral philosopher. 10 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 515.)

**Orange,** Louise, *Princess of.* *See* Coligny, L. de.

**Orange,** Maurice, *Prince of.* *See* Moritz, *Prinz von Oranien, Graf von Nassau.*

**Orange,** Philibert de Châlons, *Prince* d'. *See* Philibert de Châlons.

**Orange,** William, *Prince of.* *See* William I, *the Silent, Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.*

**Orange,** *France.* Claretie, J. A. A. Dramatic festivals of O. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 669.)—**Janvier,** T. A. Comédie française at O. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 165.)—Relation from the city of O., of a crown of **light** that was there seen in the air, 6 May, 1688. 1 p. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England,* no. 1, p. 22.)—**Witte,** J. de. L'arc de triomphe d'O. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 129.)

**Orange,** *County, N. Y.* Stickney, C. E. History of the Minisink region; which includes the present towns of Minisink, Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville, and Wawayanda, in Orange County, N. Y. 1867. 3566

—— **Nevius,** J. N. Fossil plant from O. 3 pp. 3 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 52 *Report,* v. 1, p. r. 79.)

**Orange,** *County, Vt.* Child, J. T. Orange county. 8 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England,* v. 2, p. 314.)

**Orange Free State.** *See* Orange River Colony.

**Orange River Colony.**

Ashe, E. O. Besieged by the Boers: a diary of life and events in Kimberly during the siege. 1900. .2446

—— Cecil, E. On the eve of the war: a narrative of impressions during a journey in Cape Colony, the Free State . . . Sept. 1899–Jan. 1900. 1900. .2446

—— Churchill, W. L. S. Ian Hamilton's march. 1900. .2447

—— Davis, R. H. With both armies in South Africa. 1900. .2443

—— Fisher, W. E. G. Transvaal and the Boers . . . with a chapter on the Orange Free State. 1900. .2445

—— Great Britain. Parliament, Accounts and Papers. Cape of Good Hope. Correspondence with the Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope relative to assumption of sovereignty over the territory between the Vaal and Orange rivers. 1851–54, 3 v. in 1. 3411

—— — South Africa. Correspondence respecting the conference of delegates from the Orange Free State and the colonies of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal, recently held at Cape Town on the question of customs union and railway extension. 1888. 3421

—— Macfadyen, W. A. (*Tr.*) Political laws of the South African Republic. With an appendix containing the constitution of the Orange Free State. 1896. .—2317

—— Norris-Newman, C. L. With the Boers in the Transvaal and Orange Free State in 1880–81. 1882. 3414

—— Ralph, J. An American with Lord Roberts. 1901. .2447

—— Smith, R. The great gold lands of South Africa. A vacation run in Cape Colony, Natal, the Orange Free State. 1891. 1418

—— Steevens, G. W. From Capetown to Ladysmith: an unfinished record of the South African war. Ed. by V. Blackburn. 1900. .2446

—— Theal, G. M. Story of South Africa: the Cape colony . . . Orange Free State . . . and all other territories south of the Zambesi. 1894. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— Voigt, J. C. Fifty years of the history of the republic in South Africa (1795-1845). n. d. 2 v. .2434

—— Wilkinson, H. S. Lessons of the war. 1900. .2446

—— Young, F. Relief of Mafeking . . . with an account of some earlier episodes in the Boer war of 1899-1900. 1900. .2455

—— **Invasion** of the Orange Free State. 12 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 872.)—**Stanley,** *Sir* H. M. Boer indictments of British policy: a reply. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 505.)—**Villiers,** M. de. England's advance north of Orange river. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 366.)

*See also* **Boers.—Transvaal.**

**Orange Society.** 17 pp. MacDonagh, M. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 215.)

**Orange-Nassau,** House of. William I, *the Silent, Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.* Archives, ou correspondance inédite de la maison d'Orange-Nassau. 1896. 3643

—— **Hewett,** W. T. House of Orange. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 501.)

**Oranges.**

United States. State, Dept. of. Special consular reports. Fruit culture in foreign countries. 1890. —4553

—— Van Deman, H. E. Report on the relative merit of various stocks for the orange, with notes on mal di goma and the mutual influence of stock and scion. 1891. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of pomol. *Bull.* no. 4.) —4533

—— Webber, H. J. Sooty mold of the orange and its treatment. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 13.) —4533

*See also* **Fruit and Fruit trees.**

**Orang-Outangs.** Hugues, P. Storia naturale delle scimie e dei maki. 1822. .2652

—— **Primrose,** A. Anatomy of the orang outang (simia satyrus). 92 pp. 10 pl. (Canadian Inst. *Trans.* v. 6, 1899, p. 507.)—**Rolleston,** G. On the affinities of the brain of the orang utang. 21 pp. (*Sci. papers and addresses,* v. 1, p. 3.)

*See also* **Apes.—Monkeys.**

**Orations.** *See* Speeches.

**Oratorios.** Germa, M. (M. Cristal, *pseud.*) Le festival religieux: origines, développements, et transformations de l'oratorio. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, pp. 193, 436.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Oratorio and drama. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 109.)

*See also* **Church music.—Music.**

*Note.*—For a list of the oratorios in the library, *see* **Music,** *Musical compositions,* Oratorios.

**Orators.**

Cicero, M. T. De claris oratoribus qui dicitur Brutus. 1533. (*With his* Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium lib. iiii.) 3225

*The same.* [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1840. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4237

—— — L'orateur; Partitions oratoires; Orateurs parfaits. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1840. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4237

—— — On oratory and orators. 1808, 2 v. 4216

—— Main, J. H. T. Locative expressions in the Attic orators. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1892.) .—2363

—— Tacitus, C. C. Dialogus de oratoribus. A revised text, with . . . critical and explanatory notes, by W. Peterson. 1893. 3224

*The same.* [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1833. (*Œuvres,* v. 6: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

*The same,* in English. 1830. (*Works, with notes by A. Murphy.*) 2732

*The same,* in French. 1824. (Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres posth.* v. 2.) —1145

—— **Spencer,** H. Professional institutions: IV. Orator and poet, actor and dramatist. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 228.)

**Oratory.**

Blass, F. W. Attische beredsamkeit. 1887-92, 2 v. 3202

—— Cicero, M. T. De oratore ad Quintum fratrem; Orator ad Brutum; Oratoriae partitiones; De optimo genere oratorum praefatio quaedam. 1533. (*With his* Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium lib. iiii.) 3225

—— — Dialogi tres de oratore . . . Ex MS. emendavit, notisque illustravit Z. Pearce. 1810. 3223

*The same.* With introduction and notes by A. S. Wilkins. 1892. 3223

*The same.* [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1839-40, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, 4: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4237

—— — L'orateur; Partitions oratoires; Orateurs parfaits. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1840. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4237

—— — On oratory and orators. 1808, 2 v. 4216

—— Hunt, J. Manual of the philosophy of voice and speech. 1859. —2173

—— Kirk, W. H. Demosthenic style in the private orations. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1895.) .—2363

—— Mauduit-Larive, J. M. Cours de declamation. V. 2, pts. 1, 2. 1810, 2 v. 2251

—— Quintilianus, M. F. Institutionum oratoriarum libri XII. 1541. (*With* Athenaeus, *of Naucratis,* Δειπνοσοφ.) 4291

*Note.*—No title page.

*The same.* [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1829-35, 6 v. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— Sargent, E. (*Ed.*) Standard speaker: containing . . . a treatise on oratory and elocution. 1852. .2314

—— Tacitus, C. C. Dialogus de oratoribus. A revised text, with . . . critical and explanatory notes, by W. Peterson. 1893. 3224

*The same.* [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1833. (*Œuvres*, v. 6 : Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

*The same*, in English. 1830. (*Works, with notes by A. Murphy.*) 2732

*The same*, in French. 1824. (Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres posth.* v. 2.) —1145

— **Carlyle**, T. Stump-orator. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 147.)—**Dawes**, H. L. Has oratory declined? 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 146.)—**Dionysius**, *of Halicarnassus.* Compellatoriarum orationum, seu praetores a principe missos excipiendi praeceptae; Funebrium orationum praecepta; Quomodo athletae in solemnibus ludis exhortandi; De delictis quae in meditandis orationibus committuntur; De orationum scriptorumque examinatione. 33 pp. (*Scripta*, v. 2, pp. 87, 90, 94, 168, 178.)—**Higginson**, T. W. Hints on speechmaking. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 952.)—**Whitman**, W. Father Taylor and oratory. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 583.)

*See also* **Elocution.—Eloquence.—Preaching. — Public speaking. — Reading. — Rhetoric. — Speeches.**

**Oratory,** *Bibliography.*

**Sonnenschein**, W. S. Oratory. 1 p. (*In his* Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 612.)

**Orbe,** Aureliano Fernández-Guerra y. *See* Fernández-Guerra y Orbe, A.

**Orcagna,** Andrea di Cione. Milanesi, G. (*Ed.*) Documenti dei lavori fatti da O. nel duomo d'Orvieto. 10 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 3, 1859, p. 100.)—**Stillman**, W. J. Orcagna (Andrea di Cione) 1308-68. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 4.)

**Orchard,** Looting of the. 10 pp. (Robinson, P. S. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 709.)

*See also* **Fruit and Fruit trees.—Horticulture.**

**Orchardson,** William Quiller.

Armstrong, W. The art of Wm. Qr. Orchardson. 1895. (*Portfolio*, no. 14, 1895.) —4571

**Orchestra.** Alvin, H., and Prieur, R. Métronomie expérimentale . . . Etude sur les mouvements constatés dans quelques exécutions musicales en France et en Allemagne. 1895. —2737

—— Hamilton, J. A. Catechism on the art of writing for an orchestra. n. d. —2737

—— Wagner, W. R. On conducting (ueber das dirigiren) : a treatise on style in the execution of classical music. Tr. by E. Dannreuther. 1887. —2756

**Orchestra;** or, a poem of dancing. Davies, *Sir* J. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

**Orchids.**

Miner, H. S. Orchids, the royal family of plants. 1892. —2691

—— Rodrigues, J. B. Genera et species orchidearum novarum, quas collegit, descripsit, et inconibus illustravit. 1877. —2694

—— — Structure des orchidées. 1883. —2603

—— Sander, F. Reichenbachia. Orchids illustrated and described. [*Eng., Fr., and Germ.*] 1888-93, 4 v. —5.25

— **Boyle**, F. A thanksgiving for orchids, 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 569.)—**Cogniaux**, A. Orchidaceae. 80 pp. 34 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 4, p. 1.)—**Gibson**, W. H. A few native orchids and their insect sponsors. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 861.)

**Orchilla weed** in Madeira. 2 pp. Healy, J. F. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 383.)

**Orchomenus,** *Greece.* Milchhoefer, A. Inschriften aus Kleitor und Orchomenos. 3 pp. 4 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 303.)

**Orcistus.** Mommsen, C. M. T. Stadtrechtbriefe von Orkistos und Tymandos. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 309.)

**Orcutt,** *Rev.* Samuel.

History of Torrington, Conn., from its first settlement in 1737, with biographies and genealogies. Albany, 1878. 8°. 2612

—— Indians of the Housatonic and Naugatuck valleys. Hartford, 1882. 8°. 2614

**Ord,** George. 1781–1866. Life of Wilson. 193 pp. (Wilson, A., *Am. ornithology*, v. 1, p. vii.)

**Ord,** John Walker. 1811–53.

History and antiquities of Cleveland, comprising the wapentake of East and West Langbargh, north riding, county York. London, 1846. 4°. 2512

**Ordeals.** Bosquett, A. Treatise on duelling ; together with the annals of chivalry, the ordeal trial, and judicial combat, from the earliest times. 1818. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) 3125

—— Patetta, F. Le ordalie. 1890. (Univ. di Torino, Inst. di esercitaz. nelle scienze giuridico-polit. *Mem.* no. 8.) —2353

— **Ordeal of touch.** 4 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 111.)

*See also* **Middle ages.—Superstition.—Torture.**

**Ordenansas** et coustumas del libre blanc. Ducèdre, P. 2395

**Ordenanzas** de la ilustre universidad, y casa de contratacion de la villa de Bilbao, insertos sus reales privilegios, aprobadas, y confirmadas por el rey nuestro señor Don Felipe V año de 1737. Madrid, 1796. sm. fo. —3357

**Order and progress.** Harrison, F. —2325

**Orderly book,** April 20–Sept. 26, 1775. Henshaw, W. 4634

**Orderly book** of the "Maryland Loyalists Regiment." Jones, C. 2612

**Orders of chivalry.** Archer, J. H. L. 3722

**Orders of knighthood** of the British empire, History of the. 4 v. Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. 3781

**Ordinance** of 1787 and Dr. Manasseh Cutler as an agent in its formation. Poole, W. F. 1613

**Ordinances** of the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore. *See* Baltimore, Mayor and City Council.

**Ordinarium** ecclesiae Parmensis e vetustioribus excerptum reformatum a. 1417. Barbieri, L. (*Ed.*) (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem* . . . v. 1, pt. 6.) 4391

**Ordinary journey** no progress. Trapp, J. (*With* Some account of the family of Sachev-erell.) 4747

**Ordinary of arms.** Paul, J. B. 2797

**Ordinary of the mass:** including the proper mass of the blessed Trinity. New York, 1846. 16°. (*With* T., C., *Layman's ritual.*) —4265

**Ordination.** Fisher, G. P. Validity of non-Episcopal ordination. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 373.)—De paenitentia regum et de **investitura regali** collectanea. 7 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 608.)—De **ordinando pontifice** auctor Gallicus. 7 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 8.)—**Vergerio,** P. P., *Bp. of Capodistria.* Delle ordinazioni che fanno i Vescovi. 16 pp. (*In his* Dodici trattatelli: Bibliot. della riforma ital. v. 2, p. 71.)

*See also* **Apostolical succession.—Church polity.—Clergy.—Episcopacy.**

**Ordish,** T. Fairman.

Early London theatres. [In the fields.] With illustrations and maps. London, 1899. 8°. 3312

—— Shakespeare's London: a study of London in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. [Illustr.] London, 1897. 12°. (*Temple Shakespeare manuals.*) 1527

—— (*Ed.*) Camden Library. *See* Gomme, G. L., and Ordish, T. F. (*Eds.*)

**Ordnance.**

Morrison, C. C., and Ayres, J. C. Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Modern guns and mortars adopted in the United States land service. 1895. (U. S. Adj.-Gen. *Artillery Circ.* I, 1893.) —2774

—— Pashkievitsch, (—). Resistance of guns to tangential rupture. 1899. (*U. S. Adj.-Gen.*) —2774

—— United States. Navigation, Bureau of. Manual of instruction in ordnance and gunnery for the U. S. training service. 1900. —2776

—— **Barnard,** C. Ericsson's "Destroyer," and her new gun. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 689.)—Die gegenwaertigen **feldgeschuetze** der groessern europaeischen heere. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Goodrich,** C. F. Our new naval guns. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 667.)—**Hamilton,** W. R. American machine cannon and dynamite guns. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 885.)—**Jewell,** T. F. United States naval gun factory. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 251.)—**Protected barbette,** or Moncrieff system. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 230.)—Restoration of the **Schuylkill gun** to the "State in Schuylkill." 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 199.)—**Stryker,** W. S. The "Swamp angel." The gun used in firing on Charleston in 1863. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 553.)

*See also* **Ammunition.—Arms, Armor, and Weapons.—Artillery.—Fire-arms.—Gunnery.—Military art and science.—Projectiles.—War.**

**Ordnance survey.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 492.)

**Ordoñez,** Bartolomé. Justi, K. Bartolomé Ordoñez und Domenico Fancelli. 25 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 66.)

**Ordoñez de Montalvo,** García. Baret, E. Etudes sur la rédaction espagnole de l'Amadis de Gaule de García Ordoñez de Montalvo. 1853. 2305

**Ordre** dans l'humanité, De la création de l'. Proudhon, P. J. —4367

**Ordres** de chevalerie autorisés en France. Daguin, C. A. 2793

**Ordronaux,** John, *M. D., LL. D.*

Constitutional legislation in the United States: its origin, and application to the relative powers of Congress, and of state legislatures. Phila., 1891. 8°. —3343

**Ordsall Hall,** a seat of the Radcliffes. 7 pp. 1 pl. Radcliffe, R. D. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 15.)

**Ordway,** Albert.

General index of the journals of Congress, from the 1 to the 16 Congress inclusive, 1789–1821. Washington, 1880–83. 2 v. 4°. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House Rept.* v. 6; 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House Rept.* v. 5.)

**Ore and stone mining,** Text-book of. Foster, C. Le N. —3744

**O'Regan,** Anthony, *D. D., Bp. of Chicago.*

**Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Anthony O'Regan. 9 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 162.)

**Oregon,** *Abp. of.* *See* Blanchet, F. N.

**Oregon.**

Coville, F. V. Forest growth and sheep grazing in the Cascade mountains of Oregon. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 15.) —4533

—— Gatschet, A. S. Klamath Indians of south-western Oregon. 1890, 2 v. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky mt. region, Contrib. to N. Am. ethnol.* v. 2, pts. 1, 2.) —3551

*The same.* (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 44, 45.)

—— Parker, S. Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky mountains, 1835–37. With map. 1840. .2487

—— United States. Signal Office. Letter . . . of the Chief Signal Officer on the climate of Oregon and Washington territory. 1889. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 8.)

—— **Diller,** J. S. Bohemia mining region of western O. 37 pp. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 20 *annual rept.* 1898–99, pt. 3, p. 1.)—**Dolph,** J. N. The new Northwest. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 453.)—Eine **fahrt** nach O. 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, pp. 161, 347.)—**Jordan,** D. S. Oregon and its fishery interests. 2 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sect. 2, p. 624.)—**McCamant,** W. Significance of the Oregon election. 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 41.)—**Maury,** S. M. Remarks on Catholic Church in O. 7 pp. (*In her* Statesmen of America, pp. 150, 257.)

*See also* **Astoria.—Clatsop beach.—Portland.**

**Oregon,** *Boundary question.*

British reviews on O. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 323.)—**Oregon question,** 48 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 563.)

**Oregon,** *History.*

BANCROFT, H. H. Oregon, 1834-88. 1886-88, 2 v. (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states, v. 24, 25.) 3501

—— **Foster,** W. E. Oregon. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 461.)—**Trumbull,** J. H. Oregon—the origin and meaning of the name. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 36.)—**Tyler,** L. G. Letter on the history of O. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 168.)—**Wyeth,** J. A. Nathaniel J. Wyeth and the struggle for O. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 835.)

**Oregon,** *U. S. battle-ship.* Eberle, E. W. The "Oregon's" great voyage. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 912.)

**Oregon City,** *Abp. of.* *See* Seghers, C. J.

**Oregon trade language.** *See* Chinook language.

**Oregon trail.** Parkman, F. 2405

**O'Reilley,** Bernard, *D. D., Bp. of Hartford.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Reilley. 17 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 391.)

**O'Reilly,** Bernard, *D. D.* 1823—.

Vie de Léon XIII, son siècle, son pontificat, son influence, composée d'après des documents authentiques . . . Ed. française entièrement refondue et annotée avec soin, par P. M. Brin. Illustr. Paris, 1887. r. 8°. 4733

—— **Ronzano.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 722.)—How to solve the **school question.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 569.)—**Territorial sovereignty** and the Papacy. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 211.)

**O'Reilly,** Charles William (*Tr.*)

Expedition to discover the sources of the White Nile, in the years 1840-41. *See* Werne, F. (in preceding catalogue).

**O'Reilly,** John Boyle, *LL. D.* 1844-90. At last. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 104.)—The **Coercion bill.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 528.)

**O'Rell,** Max, *pseud.* *See* Blouët, P.

**Orelli,** Alois von. 1827—. Eduard Ossenbrueggen. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 28: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

**Orelli,** Conrad von. *See* Orelli, K. von.

**Orelli,** Johann Kaspar (*Ed.*) 1787-1849.

M. T. Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum libri V. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— and **Baiter,** Johann Georg (*Eds.*) M. T. Ciceronis Opera quae supersunt. *See* Cicero, M. T.

**Orelli,** Johann Konrad (*Ed.*) 1770-1826.

Arnobii Afri Disputationum adversus gentes libri VII. *See* Arnobius, the Elder or African.

**Orelli,** Konrad von. 1788-1854.

Altfranzoesische grammatik (formenlehre); mit vielen conjecturen und berichtigungen. 2 aufl. Zuerich, 1848. 8°. —2147

—— Spinoza's leben und lehre; nebst einem abrisse der Schelling'schen und Hegel'schen philosophie. 2 ausgabe. Aarau, 1850. 8°. 4704

**Orense,** *Spain.* FLOREZ, E. De la santa iglesia de Orense en su estado antiguo y presente. 1789. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada,* v. 17.) 4517

**Orestes.** De Sancto Panteleemone; De S. Saba juniore; Θεοτόκια; De S. Marcario juniore; S. Sabae Romana itinera et obitus. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 16 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 1, pp. 298, 300, 302, 305, 306.)

**Orfah.** *See* Edessa.

**Orff,** Karl von, *Ph. D.*

Ueber die huelfsmittel, methoden, und resultate der internationalen erdmessung. Festrede gehalten in der oeffentlichen sitzung der k. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Muenchen am 15 Nov., 1899. Muenchen, 1899. 4°. —3553

—— Bestimmung der laenge des einfachen Secundenpendels auf der sternwarte zu **Bogenhausen.** 130 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissen. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1883, p. 161.)—Telegraphische laengenbestimmungen fuer die koenigliche sternwarte zu Bogenhausen. 132 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 66: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 3, 1895, p. 459.)

**Orford,** 4 *Earl of.* *See* Walpole, H.

**Orgajo,** Pedro.

Historia de la Catedral de Burgos . . . 3 ed. Burgos, 1847. 16°. 3517

**Organ,** T. A. Grievances of elementary school teachers. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 703.)

**Organ.**

ARNOLD, S. Cathedral music, being a collection in score of the most valuable and useful compositions for that service . . . New ed., with an accompaniment for the organ by E. F. Rimbault. [1843-47], 3 v. —17B2

—— BOYCE, W. Cathedral music: being a collection in score of the most valuable and useful compositions for that service. 1760-73, 3 v. —1792

—— PIRRO, A. L'orgue de Jean Sébastien Bach. Avec une préface de C. M. Widor. 1895. —2737

—— **Guilmant,** A. Organ music and organ-playing. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 25, 1898, p. 83.)—**Hopkins,** E. J. English medieval church organ. 56 pp. (*Archaeol Journ.* v. 45, 1888, pp. 120, 423.)—**La Fons,** A. de, *Baron de Melicocq.* Artistes qui ont construit ou réparé les orgues de l'Abbaye de St. Bertin. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 494.)—**Loret,** C. Recherches sur l'orgue hydraulique. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 76.)—**Muoni,** D. Gli Antignati organari insigni, colla serie dei maestri di cappella del Duomo di Milano. 34 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 188.)

*See also* **Musical instruments.**

**Organic chemistry.** *See* Chemistry, *Organic.*

**Organic evolution,** Factors in. Jordan, D. S. —1678

**Organic evolution,** Primary factors of. Cope, E. D. —1674

**Organic matter** in air, Methods for the determination of. Bergey, D. H. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 39.) —3444

**Organisation** du travail, Lettres sur l'. Chevalier, M. —1368

**Organisation** et institutions sanitaires de la République argentine. Padilla, T., *Jr.* 4627

**Organisme et société.** Worms, R. (*Biblioth. sociol. internat.*) —2314

**Organisms,** On the modification of. Syme, D. —1678

**Organon.** *See* Aristoteles.

**Orgeas and Miradou:** a dream of Provence. 9 pp. Wedmore, F. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 227.)

**Orgemont,** Pierre, d'. Luce, A. S. De l'élection au scrutin de deux chanceliers de France sous le règne de Charles V. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 16, 1881, p. 91.)

**Orger,** *Rev.* J. St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 15.)

**Orgue du Titan.** 39 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 23, p. 143.

**Oria,** *Italy.* Casotti, F. Della città d'O. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 13, pt. 2, 1861, p. 31.)

**Oribatidae.**

MICHAEL, A. D. British oribatidae. 1884–88, 2 v. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

*Note.*—V. 2 contains a bibliography.

— **Brady,** G. S. Notes on British freshwater mites. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1877, p. 24.)—**Curtis,** J. Acarus geniculatus. 1 p. (*Gardners' Chron.* 1843, p. 356.)—**George,** C. F. Notes on hoplophora ferruginea. 1 p. (*Science-gossip,* v. 13, 1877, p. 205.)—**Murray,** A. Oribatidae. 16 pp. (*In his* Econom. entomol.: Aptera, p. 211.)—**Riley,** C. V. Descriptions of 2 new subterranean mites. 2 pp. (St. Louis Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878, p. 215.)

*See also* **Arachnids.—Insects.**

**Oriel College,** *Oxford.*

RANNIE, D. W. Oriel College. 1900. (*College hist.: Oxford.*) .—2307

— SHADWELL, C. L. Registrum Orielense: an account of the members of Oriel College, Oxford. V. 1. 1893. —2362

— **Shadwell,** C. L. Catalogue of the library of Oriel College in the 14 century. 15 pp. (Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 5, p. 57; v. 16, p. 452.)—Oriel College. 37 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford,* p. 87.)

*See also* **Oxford University.**

**Orient.** *See* East, The.

**Oriental annual.** 7 v. Caunter, J. H., and Bacon, T. (*Eds.*) 3406

**Oriental antiquities,** Manual of. Babelon, E. 1715

**Oriental apologue.** 12 pp. Lowell, J. R., *Works,* v. 9, p. 137.

**Oriental biographical dictionary.** Beale, T. W. 3161

**Oriental biography.** *See* Biography under the names of oriental countries, *as* Arabia.—India, etc.

**Oriental ceramic art.** Bushell, S. W. —17C3

**Oriental ceramic art,** Typical examples of Persian and. 2 pts. Wallis, H. —17E2

**Oriental ceramic art** illustr. by examples from the collection of W. T. Walters. 10 pts. Bushell, S. W. —5.36

**Oriental cicadidae,** Monograph of. 7 pts. in 1 v. Distant, W. L. —2691

**Oriental customs:** applied to the illustration of the sacred Scriptures. Burder, S. .2477

**Oriental diplomacy.** Bezold, K. (*Ed.*) 1732

**Oriental drama** and stage. *See* Drama and the Stage.

**Oriental essays,** Linguistic and. 4 v. Cust, R. N. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

**Oriental fiction.** ÂRYA SÛRA. Gâtakamâlâ; or, garland of birth-stories. Tr. by J. S. Speyer. 1895. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the Buddhists,* v. 1.) 3114

— **Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Il romanzo orientale. 93 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 9, p. 5; v. 10, p. 5.)

*See also* **Chinese, Japanese, Persian, Sanskrit, *etc.*, fiction.**

**Oriental folk-lore.** BUSK, R. H. Sagas from the far east. [*Anon.*] 1873. 1227

— **Grotefend,** G. F. Zur aeltesten sagenpoesie des orients. 45 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 772.)—**Household tales** from the east. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 105.)

*See also* **Arabic, Chinese, Corean, Japanese, Sanskrit, *etc.*, folk-lore.**

**Oriental geographers,** On some. 18 pp. Boyle, F. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, p. 181.)

**Oriental history.** *See* East, The, *History.*

**Oriental Journal.** *See* American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal.

**Oriental languages.**

PETERMANN, J. H., and others. Porta linguarum orientalium. V. 1–13, 15, 16, 18. 1864–96, 16 v. —2176

*See also* **Accadian, Anamese, Arabic, Aramaic, Assyrian, Bengali, Burmese, Chaldée, Chinese, Corean, Garo, Hebrew, Hindi, Hindustani, Japanese, Konch, Ker-ku, Marathi, Oriya, Pali, Persian, Prakrit, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Sindhi, Sumerian, Zend, *etc.*, language.**

**Oriental languages,** *History and criticism.*

CUST, R. N. Linguistic and oriental essays. 1880–95, 4 v. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

— — Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies. 1878. —2144

— **Gabelentz,** G. von der. Die ostasiatischen studien und die sprachwissenschaft. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, p. 279.)

**Oriental literature.**

ANECDOTA OXONIENSIA. Texts, documents, and extracts, chiefly from MSS. in the Bodleian and other Oxford libraries. 1881–94, 16 pts. 3114

— BIBLIOTHECA INDICA. 1845–94, 180 v. 3102

— LANMAN, C. R. (*Ed.*) Harvard oriental series. V. 3. 1900. .—2284

— MUELLER, F. M. (*Ed.*) Sacred books of the Buddhists. Tr. by various oriental scholars. 1895–99, 2 v. 3114

— — (*Ed.*) Sacred books of the East. Tr. by various oriental scholars, V. 1–47, 49. 1879–97, 48 v. 3115

—— SOCIÉTÉ ASIATIQUE. Collection d'ouvrages orientaux. 2 s. 1888-90. 1221

—— TRUEBNER'S ORIENTAL SERIES. 1879-97, 38 v. 3193

*See also* **Arabic, Assyrian, Chinese, Corean, Hebrew, Hindi, Hindustani, Japanese, Marathi, Pali, Persian, Prakrit, Sanskrit,** *etc.*, **literature.**

**Oriental literature,** *Bibliography.*

HERBELOT, B. d'. Bibliothèque orientale. 1781-83, 6 v. 1168

—— MUELLER, F. A., and others (*Eds.*) Orientalische bibliographie. 1888-94, 7 v. W. 38

—— TRUEBNER'S AMERICAN and Oriental literary record. 1865-79, 12 v. in 4. W. 54

*Continued as* TRUEBNER'S AMERICAN, EUROPEAN, and Oriental literary record. 1880-87, 5 v. in 1. W. 54

*Continued as* TRUEBNER'S RECORD. 1889-90. W. 54

**Oriental literature,** *History and criticism.*

CUST, R. N. Linguistic and oriental essays. 1880-95, 4 v. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— **Gabelentz,** G. von der. Die ostasiatischen studien und die sprachwissenschaft. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 279.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Damals und jetzt. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 414.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Ueber die texte des Buches von den zehn Veziren, besonders ueber eine alte persische recension derselben. 47 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 97.)

**Oriental literature,** *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN and Oriental Journal. Chic., 1878-1900. 22 v. 17C3

—— ASIATIC RESEARCHES. Calcutta, 1788-1836. 20 v. and index. 3182

—— ASIATIC SOCIETY of Japan. Transactions, V. 20, 22-27. Tōkyō, 1892-99. 12 nos. .3243

—— BABYLONIAN and Oriental Record. Lond., 1886-1900. 8 v. 1742

—— CAUNTER, J. H., and BACON, T. (*Eds.*) Oriental annual. Lond., 1834-40. 7 v. 3406

—— DEUTSCHE MORGENLAENDISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Zeitschrift. Leipz., 1847-1900. 54 v. 3186

—— INDISCHE STUDIEN. Berl., 1850-98. 18 v. 3196

—— JAPAN SOCIETY, London. Transactions and proceedings. V. 1-4 and suppl. Lond., 1893-99. 5 v. .3243

—— JOURNAL ASIATIQUE. Paris, 1822-1900. 157 v. 4917

—— JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO and eastern Asia. Singapore, 1847-55. 9 v. 3156

—— LOTUS, Le. Paris, 1886-90. 5 v. (Soc. études jap. chin. *Mém.* v. 5-9.) 3177

—— PALI TEXT SOCIETY. Journal. Lond., 1882-85. 4 v. 3107

—— — [Publications.] Lond., 1882-85. 14 v. 3107

—— ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY of Gt. Britain and Ireland. Journal. Lond., 1834-1900. 52 v. .3256

—— — Bombay branch. Journal. Bombay, 1844-99. 20 v. 2987

—— — North-China branch. Journal. Shangh., 1858-1900. 43 nos. .3252

—— — Straits branch. Journal, no. 27. Singapore, 1894. .3243

—— SOCIÉTÉ ACADÉMIQUE indo-chinoise. Bulletin. 2 s. v. 1-3. Paris, 1882-90. 3 v. .3226

—— — Mémoires. Paris, 1879. 2 v. .2402

—— SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES JAPONAISES, chinoises, tartares, et indo-chinoises. Mémoires. Paris, 1879-91. 10 v. 3177

*See also* **International congress of orientalists.**

**Oriental manuscripts.** *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *Oriental.*

**Oriental numismatics.** *See* East, The, *Numismatics.*

**Oriental pilgrimages** and cholera. 3 pp. Eggleston, W. G. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 126.)

**Oriental poetry.** JONES, *Sir* W. Poeseos Asiaticae commentariorum libri sex. 1774. 3175

*See also* **Arabic, Chinese, Hebrew, Hindi, Japanese, Persian, Sanskrit,** *etc.*, **poetry.**

**Oriental Record.** *See* Babylonian and Oriental Record.

**Oriental religions.** *See* East, The, *Religions.*

**Oriental rugs.** Mumford, J. K. —1766

**Oriental scholarship** during the present century. 20 pp. Mueller, F. M. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 681.)

**Oriental wit and humour.** 63 pp. Clouston, W. A., *Flowers from a Persian garden*, p. 57.

**Orientalia antiqua.** V. 1. Terrien de Lacouperie, A. E. J. B. (*Ed.*) 3183

**Orientalische bibliographie.** 7 v. Mueller, F. A., and others (*Eds.*) W. 54

**Orientalische sphragistik,** Zur 5 pp. Stickel, J. G. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 435.)

**Orientalischen studien,** Ueber die leistungen der Akademie im gebiete der. 17 pp. Doellinger, J. J. I. von, *Akad. vortraege*, v. 2, p. 341.

**Orientalists,** International congress of. *See* International congress.

**Orientation** of ancient temples and places of worship. 43 pp. Warren, C. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 188.)

**Orientius,** *St., Bp. of Auch.* —439. Carmina. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Robinson Ellis. 71 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 16, pt. 1, p. 191.)—**Commonitorium;** Alia carmina. 11 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 80.)

**Origenes.** *Circa* 186-253.

In Octoteuchum; In Job; In Psalmos; In Proverbia, In Isaiam; In Jeremiam; In Ezechielem; In Danielem; Selecta Hexapla in Pentateuchum; Miscellanea Latina; Expositio in symbolum. [*Gr. and Lat.* Parisiis], 1883-84. 2 v. r. 8°. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 2, 3.) —2202

—— **Fragmenta.** [*Armen. and Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, pp. 80, 345.)

—— Patrick, J. Apology of Origen in reply to Celsus. 1892. —3257

— **Antipater,** *Bp. of Bostra.* Adversus Origenem. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analecta. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 65.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Origen. 36 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 1, p. 291.)—**Franck,** A. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la philosophie d'Origène. 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 411.)—**Salmon,** G. Cross-references in the "Philosophumena." 14 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 389.)

—— and **Eusebius Pamphilus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* In Psalmos. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 156 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 3, p. 365.)

**Origin and growth** of religion, Lectures on the. Montefiore, C. G. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1892.) —4253

**Origin and growth** of the English constitution. Taylor, H. .—2325

**Origin and history** of missions. 2 v. Choules, J. O., and Smith, T. —4281

**Origin and religious contents** of the Psalter. Cheyne, T. K. —4254

**Origin and services** of the Coldstream Guards. 2 v. Mac Kinnon, D. 1507

**Origin and validity.** 18 pp. Ritchie, D. G. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 63.)

**Origin of human reason.** Mivart, St. G. —1455

**Origin of sin.** Gibbes, E. O. —4254

**Origin of the distinction of ranks.** Millar, J. 2775

**Origin of the late war.** Lunt, G. .2657

**Origin of the Pindaries.** Clunes, J. 3406

**Origin, progress,** and present condition of the fine arts in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 2 v. Taylor, W. B. S. —1738

**Original letters** and papers in illustration of the history of the Church in Ireland. Shirley, E. P. (*Ed.*) —1738

**Original picture** of London. Britton, J. (*Ed.*) .2517

**Original sin.** *See* Sin.

**Original views** of London as it is. Ollier, C. 6.36

**Originality of mind,** Essay on. 10 pp. Brydges, *Sir* S. E. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 581.)

**Originals and analogues** of some of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. London, 1872-87. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. nos. 7, 10, 15, 20, 22.) 1303

*Contents.* **Alphonsus of Lincoln,** a story like Chaucer's Prioress's tale, p. 107.—**Boy killd by a Jew** for singing "Gaude Maria": an analogue of the Prioress's tale, p. 251.—Legend of St. **Cecilia,** the original of Chaucer's Second Nun's tale, in 4 versions, p. 189.—Story of **Constance,** for Chaucer's Man of law's tale, p. 221.—**Damsel's rash promise:** Indian original and Asiatic and European versions of the Franklin's tale, p. 289.—**Enchanted tree:** Asiatic versions and analogues of the Merchant's tale, p. 341.—Two **French fabliaux,** like Chaucer's Reeve's tale, p. 85.—**Innocent persecuted wife:** Asiatic and European versions of the Man of law's tale, p. 365.—Two **Italian stories,** and a Latin one, like Chaucer's Pardoner's tale, p. 129.—**Knight and the loathly lady:** variants and analogues of Chaucer's Wife of Bath's tale, p. 481.—Two **Latin stories,** like Chaucer's Friar's tale, p. 103.—King **Offa's intercepted letters** and banisht queen, to compare with King Alla's in Chaucer's Man of law's tale, p. 71.—**Paris beggar-boy murderd by a Jew** for singing "Alma redemptoris mater:" an analogue of Chaucer's Prioress's tale, p. 277.—**Patient Griselda:** English abstract of an early French version of Chaucer's Clerk's tale, p. 525.—Five versions of a **Pear-tree story** like that in Chaucer's Merchant's tale, p. 177.—**Petrarch's Latin tale of Griseldis** (with Boccaccio's story from which it was re-told), p. 149.—Tale of the **Priest's bladder,** a story like Chaucer's Summoner's tale, p. 135.—How **Reynard caught chanticleer,** the source of Chaucer's Nun's priest's tale, p. 111.—**Tell-tale bird:** Latin source, other European versions, and Asiatic analogues of Chaucer's Manciple's tale, p. 437.—**Three robbers and the treasure-trove:** Buddhist original and Asiatic and European versions of the Pardoner's tale, p. 415.—**Tivet,** N. Life of Constance, the source of Chaucer's Man of law's tale, p. 1.—Tale of the **Wife of Merclaus** the Emperor. For the Man of law's tale, p. 55.

**Origine de l'épopée française,** Essai sur l'. Héricault, C. d'. 2383

**Origine de la famille,** de la propriété privée, et de l'état. Engels, F. —1367

**Origine delle feste** veneziane. 6 v. in 3. Michiel, G. R. 3537

**Origines Britannicae;** or, the antiquities of the British churches. Stillingfleet, E., *Bp. of Worcester, Works*, v. 3. —4211

**Origines de l'Allemagne** et de l'Empire germanique. Zeller, J. S., *Histoire de l'Allemagne*, v. 1. 3624

**Origines de la civilisation** moderne. 2 v. Kurth, G. 2425

**Origines du schisme** d'Angleterre. Doreau, V. M. —4262

**Origines du système féodal.** Fustel de Coulanges, N. D., *Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France.* —2314

**Origines parochiales** Scotiae. 2 v. in 3. Innes, C. (*Ed.*) 2592

**Origines sacrae.** Stillingfleet, E., *Bp. of Worcester, Works*, v. 2. .—4211

**Origini del diritto** romano. Carle, G. (*Nuov. coll. di opere giurid.* no. 47.) —2303

**Origini del teatro** in Italia. 2 v. Ancona, A. d'. 3215

**Origini dell' epopea** francese. Rajna, P. 2304

**Origini italiche.** 3 v. Guarnacci, M. 3551

**Origins and destiny.** Stewardson, L. C. .—2374

**Origins of art.** Hirn, G. —1787

**Origins of invention.** Mason, O. T. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. sci. s.*) —2727

**Origins of Pictish symbolism.** Carnegie, *Sir* J., 6 *Earl of Southesk.* 1715

**Orinoco river.** Crevaux, J. N. Voyages dans l'Amérique du Sud. Contenant . . . III. A travers la Nouvelle-Grenade et le Venezuela (1880-81), exploration . . . de l'Orénoque. 1883, 2471

—— Gilij, F. S. Saggio di storia americana; o, sia storia naturale, civile, e sacra de regni, e delle provincie spagnuole di terra-ferma nell' America meridionale. 1780–84, 4 v. .2647

—— United States. Commission to investigate and report upon the true divisional line between the Republic of Venezuela and British Guiana. Report and accompanying papers. V. 4. Maps of Orinoco-Essequibo region. 1897. 2621

—— **Chaffanjon,** J. Populations des sources de l'Orénoque. 6 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 6, 1888, p. 40.)—Sur quelques peuplades de la région de l'Orénoque. 20 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 189.)—**Ernst,** A. Upper Orinoco vocabularies. 9 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 8, 1895, p. 393.)

**Orioles.** Ingersoll, E. A gentleman of the orchard. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 75.)

**Orioles,** Baltimore. *See* Baltimore orioles.

**Orioli,** Francesco. Gennarelli, A. Necrologio romano: Francesco Orioli. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 5, 1857, p. 105.)—**Torlonia,** G. Discorso critico intorno alla vita di Francesco O. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 7, pt. 2, 1858, p. 117.)

**Oriskany,** *N. Y.* De Peyster, J. W. Oriskany. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 22.)—**Fiske,** J. Ticonderoga, Bennington, and O. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 398.)—**North,** S. N. D. Historical significance of the battle of O. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 641.)—Story of a monument. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 97.)

**Oriskany fauna** of Becraft mountain, Columbia county, N. Y. Clarke, J. M. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 3, no. 3.) —4621

**Orissa,** *India.* Smith, D. B. Report on pilgrimage to Juggernauth in 1868. With a narrative of a tour through Orissa. 1868. 3422

**Oṛiya language.** Beames, J. Comparative grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India: to wit, Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oṛiya, and Bangali. 1872–79, 3 v. —2144

**Orkney islands.**

Mackenzie, J. General grievances and oppression of the isles of Orkney and Shetland. 1836. .2576

—— Orkneyinga saga . . . Ed. by G. Vigfusson. [*Icelandic.*] 1887. (*Icelandic sagas,* v. 1: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

*The same.* Tr. by Sir G. W. Dasent. 1894. (*Icelandic sagas,* v. 3: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4591

—— Catalogue of the **Bishops** of O., 1112–1477. 20 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 177.)—**Forsyth,** R. Orkney islands. 92 pp. (*In his* Beauties of Scotland, v. 5, p. 27.)—**Mayhew,** S. M. Notes on north Caithness and O. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 265.)—In **Orcadia.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 224.)—**An Orkney foray.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 375.)—"**Peasant nobility**" of O. and Shetland. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 684.)—**Trials** for witchcraft, sorcery, and superstition, in O. 53 pp. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 133.)

**Orkneyinga saga,** and Magnus saga, with appendices. Ed. by G. Vigfusson. [*Icelandic.*] London, 1887. r. 8°. (*Icelandic sagas,* v. 1: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

*The same.* Tr. by Sir G. W. Dasent. London, 1894. r. 8°. (*Icelandic sagas,* v. 3: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4591

**Orlandi,** Venerio.

Saggio di studj etimologico-critici. Forli, 1875. 12°. —2137

**Orlandini,** Francesco Silvio. 1805–65. Della Vita Nuova di Dante Alighieri. 36 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 383.)

—— **Gelli,** A. Necrologia di O. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 3, 1866, p. 268.)

**Orlandini,** Leonardo. 1552–1618. [Poesia.] 9 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara,* p. 351.)

**Orlandino.** Aretino, P. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 95.) 2332

**Orlandino.** 30 pp. Mussafia, A. (*Ed.*) (*Romania,* v. 14, 1885, p. 177.)

**Orlandino di Li Merno Pitocco.** Folengo, T. (Merlinus Cocaius, *pseud.*), *Opere maccheron,* v. 3, pt. 1.) 2304

**Orlando.** *See* Roland.

**Orlando,** Filippo, and **Baccini,** Giuseppe (*Eds.*) Bibliotechina grassoccia; capricci e curiosità letterarie inedite o rare. Firenze, 1886–95. 31 nos. in 26, 12°. 2325

*Note.*—Only 250 copies printed.

*Contents.* **Bottegari,** C. Il libro di canto e liuto, nos. 22, 23.—**Coltellini,** A. Il Vecchio preferito: scherzo comico, no. 4, p. 73.—**Cortigiane** del secolo XVI. Lettere, curiosità, notizie, aneddoti, etc., nos. 24, 25.—Vita di **Cosimo III,** sesto Granduca di Toscana, no. 3, p. 1.—Ombrosi, L. Vita di **Ferdinando II,** quinto Granduca di Toscana, no. 1, p. 1.—Vita del Gran Principe **Ferdinando di Toscana,** no. 3, p. 45.—Moneti, F. Della vita e costumi de' **Fiorentini,** no. 8, p. 1.—I Germini sopra quaranta meritrice della città di **Fiorenza,** no. 8, p. 51.—**Fortini,** P. Novelle, nos. 1, p. 65; 9–21, 28–31.—Vita del Principe **Francesco Maria,** già Cardinale di Santa Chiesa, no. 3, p. 25.—**Furino,** F. Lo Sconcio sposalizio, no. 1, p. 37. —**Mainardi,** A., *Piovano.* Tre facezie, no. 4, p. 67. —Parentado fra la Principessa Eleonora de' **Medici** e il Principe Don Vincenzio Gonzaga, nos. 5–7.—Conti, G. (*Ed.*) Altri documenti inediti sul Parentado fra la Principessa Eleonora de' Medici e il Principe Don Vincenzio Gonzaga, nos. 26, 27.—Vita di Giovanni Gastone I, settimo ed ultimo Granduca della R. Casa de' Medici, no. 2.—Vita di tre principesse di Casa Medici, no. 4, p. 1. —**Pasquino,** *pseud.* Trionfo della lussuria, no. 8, p. 25. —**Salvaor,** (—). Pronostico alla villota in lingua pauana, no. 8, p. 75.

**Orlando Furioso.** 4 v. Ariosto, L. 2362

**Orlando Innamorato.** 5 v. Boiardo, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano.* 2362

**Orlando nella Chanson de Roland** e nei poemi del Bojardo e dell' Ariosto. 104 pp. Crescini, V. (*Propugnatore,* v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, pp. 199, 402; pt. 2, 1880, p. 33.)

**Orléans,** Elizabeth Charlotte, *Duchesse* d'. 1652–1722.

Life and letters, 1652–1722. London, 1889. 8°. 4735

—— **Mémoires.** 28 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 329.)

**Orléans,** Ferdinand Philippe Louis Charles Henri, *Duc* d'. 1810–42.

Récits de campagne. Pub. par ses fils, le Comte de Paris et le Duc de Chartres. [Illustr.] Paris, 1892. 4°. 2691

—— ARAGO, J. E. V., and GOUIN, E. Histoire du Prince royale, Duc d'Orléans; détails inédits sur sa vie et sur sa mort. n. d. .2605

—— PASCAL, A. Vie militaire, politique, et privée de Son Altesse royale, Mgr. Le Duc d'Orléans. 1842. 4704

—— **Thureau-Dangin,** P. Mort du Duc d'Orléans. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 116, 1883, p. 577.)—**Vallée,** O. de. Lettres du Duc d'Orléans. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 810.)

**Orléans,** Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d', *Duc d'Aumale. See* Aumale, H. E. P. L. d'O., *Duc* d'.

**Orléans,** Louis, *Duc* d'. Choppin de Janvry, (—). Un saint à la cour de Louis XV. 56 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 118, 1889, pp. 220, 554.)

**Orléans,** Louis Antoine Philippe d', *Duc de Montpensier. See* Montpensier, L. A. P. d'O., *Duc* de.

**Orléans,** Louis de France, *Duc* d'.

JARRY, E. Vie politique de Louis de France, Duc d'Orléans, 1372–1407. 1889. 4702

—— ZELLER, B. Louis de France et Jean Sans-peur. 1886. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 5.) 4657

**Orléans,** Louis Philippe, *Duc* d'. 1725–85.

ARNAUD, F., and COQUILLE, H. Description des principales pierres gravées du cabinet de S. A. S. le Duc d'Orléans. [*Anon.*] 1780–84, 2 v. —1741

**Orléans,** Louis Philippe, *Duc* d'. 1773–1850. *See* Louis Philippe, *King of the French.*

**Orléans,** Louis Philippe Albert d', *Comte de Paris. See* Paris, L. P. A. d'O., *Comte* de.

**Orléans,** Louis Philippe Joseph, *Duc* d', *dit* Egalité.

BACKHAUS, F. (*Tr.*) Ludwig Philipp Joseph von Orleans, genannt Egalité. Nach dem Franzoesischen eines zeitgenossen. 1843. 4727

**Orléans,** Philippe, *Duc* d', *Regent of France.*

BAUDRILLART, A. Philippe V et la cour de France. Philippe V et le Duc d' Orléans. 1890, 2 v. .2603

—— DUCLOS, C. P. Mémoires secrets sur le règne de Louis XIV, la Régence, et le règne de Louis XV. 1854. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 2.) 4656

—— DUMAS, A. La Régence. 1887. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 223.) —4184

—— FRANKIN, A. L. A. Vie de Paris sous la Régence. 1897. (*In his* Vie privée d'autrefois, v. 21.) .2665

—— PERKINS, J. B. France under the Regency. 1892. 4697

—— PRISSENS, C. de. Mémoires de la Régence. 1749, 5 v. 4667

*See also* **France,** History, *Bourbons to* 1789.

**Orléans,** Robert Philippe Louis Eugène Ferdinand d', *Duc de Chartres. See* Chartres, R. P. L. E. F. d'O., *Duc* de.

**Orléans,** Valentina Visconti, *Duchesse* d'. **Darmesteter,** *Mme.* A. M. F. R. Valentine Visconti. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, pp. 407, 573.)

**Orléans,** *Bps. of. See* Agius.—Arnoul.—Dupanloup, F. A. P.—Jonas.

**Orléans,** *France.* JOLIMONT, F. G. T. B. de. Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale d'Orléans, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. 1825. (*With his* Vues pittor. de la Cathédrale de Paris.) 1601

—— PERRONET, J. R. Description des projets et de la construction des ponts de Neuilly, de Mantes, d'Orléans, et autres. 1782–83, 2 v. —6.36

—— **Creasy,** *Sir* E. S. Joan of Arc's victory over the English at O., A. D. 1429. 21 pp. (*In his* Fifteen decisive battles, p. 218.)

**Orleans,** *County, N. Y.* THOMAS, A. Pioneer history of Orleans county, N. Y. . . . with brief biographical notices of early settlers. 1871. 3506

**Orleans,** *County, Vt.* Graves, W. E. Orleans county. 16 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England,* v. 2, p. 322.)

**Orléans,** House of. Darmesteter, *Mme.* A. M. F. R. The claim of the House of Orleans to Milan. 51 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, pp. 34, 270.)—**La Magdeleine,** G. de. Les biens d'Orléans et la loi de Déc., 1872. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 96.)—**Laurent de l'Ardèche,** P. M. Enfantin sur la famille d'Orléans et M. Thiers en 1840. 36 pp. (Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres,* v. 12, p. v.)—**McClellan,** G. B. Princes of the House of Orléans. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 614.)—**Sutcliffe,** C. Princes of Orleans. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 119.)

**Orléans pretenders.** 15 pp. Vandam, A. D. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 253.)

**Orlich,** Leopold von. 1804–60.

Reise in Ostindien, in briefen an Alexander von Humboldt und Carl Ritter. Leipzig, 1845. 4°. .2491

**Orlow,** *Monastery.* Molenda, D. Consecratio ecclesiae et altarium monasterii Orloviensis. 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 934.)

**Orm.** *See* Ormin.

**Orme,** Eliza. How poor ladies live: a reply. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 613.)—**Prison reform:** our female criminals. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63. 1898, p. 790.)

**Orme,** Mary, *pseud. See* Nichols, *Mrs.* M. N. S. G.

**Orme,** Richard McAllister.

Rev. David Devine, D. D., and the devil; or, the devil in his own defence. Savannah, 1894. 12°. 1291

**Orme,** Robert. Lawrence, E. Robt. Orme. 6 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. historians, v. 2, p. 312.)

**Orme,** *Rev.* William. 1787–1830.

Memoirs of the life, writings, and religious connexions, of John Owen, D. D. London, 1820. 8°. 4794

—— and **Thomson,** *Rev.* W. A. Historical sketch of the translation and circulation of the Scriptures, from the earliest period to the present time. Perth, 1815. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 41.) 3126

**Ormerod,** George. 1785–1873.

Strigulensia: archaeological memoirs relating to the district adjacent to the confluence of the Severn and the Wye. London, 1861. 8°. .2523

—— Memoir on the Lancashire house of **Le Noreis** or Norres, and on its Speke branch in particular, etc., with notices of its connexion with military transactions at Flodden, Edinburgh, and Musselburgh. 45 pp. 7 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849–50, p. 138.)

**Ormerod,** George Wareing. 1810–91.

Classified index to the Transactions, Proceedings, and Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London. 2 ed. With first and second supplements; including all the memoirs and notices to 1882 inclusive. London, 1870–83. 3 v. in 2, 8°. —4634

**Ormerod,** Joseph Arderne, *M. D.* 1848—. On epilepsy, in its relation to ear-disease. 24 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 20.)—On the so-called hereditary ataxia, first described by **Friedreich.** 27 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 105.)—**Mitchell:** Cases of union of peripheral nerve trunks. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 565.)—**Muscular atrophy,** after measles, in 3 members of a family. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 334.)—Case of symmetrical syphilitic disease of the third **nerves.** 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 260.)—**Pitres:** Anatomo-clinical researches on bilateral sclerosis consecutive to unilateral lesions of the brain. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 430.)—On the combination of lateral and posterior **sclerosis** in the spinal cord. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 110.)—Two cases of **tabes dorsalis** with joint disease. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 246.)

**Ormerod,** Oliver. Lentzner, K. Ein Lancashire-humorist. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 480.)

**Ormin.** Koelbing, E. Zur textkritik des Ormulum. 16 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 1.)—**Latham,** R. G. Upon the Orms of Lancashire in the 12 century, and Orm the writer of the Ormulum. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 5, 1877, p. 91.)—**Napier,** A. S. Notes on the orthography of the Ormulum. 4 pp. (Early Eng. Text. Soc. *Pub.* no. 103, p. 71.)—**Sarrazin,** G. Ueber die quellen des Orrmulum. 27 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 1.)

**Ormond,** Alexander Thomas.

Foundations of knowledge. London, 1900. 8°. —3433

**Ormonde,** 1 *Duke of.* *See* Butler, J.

**Ormonts,** Le guide des: élégie. 19 pp. Gervais, P. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 25.)

**Ormsby,** John (*Tr.*)

The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

—— **Lathrop,** G. P. Ormsby's Don Quixote. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 265.)—Mr. **Ormsby's Don Quixote.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 43.)

**Ormsby,** R. McKinley.

History of the Whig party, or some of its main features. Boston, 1859. 12°. —2325

**Ormsby-Johnson,** *Major* F. C. Marine garrisons for naval bases. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 98.)—**Maritime expeditions** in relation to sea-power. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 815.)

**Ormskirk,** *England.* Dixon, J. Burial list of Ormskirk clergy and ministers. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 5, 1878, p. 125.)—Extracts from the registers at Ormskirk church. 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 2, 1874, p. 1.)—Notes on certain discoveries made during alterations at Ormskirk church. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 6, 1878, p. 141.)

*See also* **Lancashire.**

**Ormulum.** *See* Ormin.

**Ornament.** *See* Decoration and Ornament.

**Ornamental forms** in nature. 10 pp. Riordan, R. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 718.)

**Ornamental leadwork,** English. 11 pp. André, J. L. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 109.)

**Ornaments.**

SLATER, J. H. Sale prices of 1896: autographs, pictures . . . ornaments. 1897. —1757

—— **Douglass,** A. E. Description of a gold ornament from Florida. 12 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 14.)—**Harrison,** J. P. Anglo-Norman ornament compared with designs in Anglo-Saxon MSS. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 143.)—**Hume,** A. Metallic ornaments, and attachments to leather. 38 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 129.)—**Kunz,** G. F. On gold and silver ornaments from mounds in Florida; Gold ornaments from United States of Columbia. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, pp. 219, 267.)—**Lichtwark,** A. Das ornament der kleinmeister. Mit 11 lichtdrucken. 22 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 78.)—**Noel-Fearn** (Christmas), H. Of the furniture and ornaments of churches. 10 pp. (Cottle, J., *Some account of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton*, p. 119.)—**Peet,** S. D. Spool ornaments and ear-rings. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 380.)—**Potter,** C. Leather, bronze, pewter, etc., ornaments, from the Cheshire shore. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 195.)—**Winkler,** A. Die gefaess- und punzenstecher der deutschen hochrenaissance. Mit lichtdruck und 6 abbildungen. 15 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 93.)

*See also* **Architecture and Building.—Armillae.—Beads.—Bracelets.—Brooches.—Buckles.—Bullae.—Collars.—Costume.—Crowns.—Decoration and Ornament.—Earrings.—Fashion.—Feathers.—Fermails.—Fibulae.—Gems.—Goldsmiths' work and Silversmiths' work.—Jewelry.—Precious stones.—Rings,** *Finger.*

**Orne,** Edward (*Ed.*)

Brief history of ancient and modern India. *See* Blagdon, F. W.

**Orne,** *Department, France.* ADIGARD, (—), and others. Normandie monumentale et pittoresque. Heliogravures. Orne, 1896–97. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4.35

**Ornementation** des MSS., Histoire de l'. Denis, J. F. —1754

**Ornementation** usuelle de toutes les époques dans les arts industriels. 2 v. in 1. Pfnor, R. —1741

**Ornithocephalus.** Wagner, A. Beschreibung einer neuen art von ornithocephalus. 65 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1852, p. 127.)

*See also* **Palaeontology.—Reptiles.**

**Ornithology.** *See* Birds.

**O'Roddy,** Thady. 17 *cent.* Autograph letter. Ed. by Rev. J. H. Todd. 14 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 112.)

**Orography.** LOMBROSO, C. Dell' influenza dell' orografia nelle stature. 1892. —3797
*See also* **Nature.—Physical geography.**

**Oroks.** Tarenetzky, A. Weitere beitraege zur craniologie der bewohner von Sachalin—Aino, Giljaken, und Oroken. 45 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 41, 1893.)

**Orologi,** Giuseppe. *Circa* 1520–76.
Novelle intitolate i Successi. Lucca, 1867. 8°. 2313
*Note.*—Only 115 copies printed.

**Orologium sapientiae.** 67 pp. Suso, H. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 323.)

**Oropus.** Keil, B. Silberinventar des Amphiaraos von Oropos. 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 598.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Das Delphinion bei Oropos und der Demos Psaphis. 9 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 350.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Der rechtsstreit zwischen Oropos und den roemischen steuerpaechtern. 20 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 268.)—**Wilamowitz-Moelendorff,** U. von. Oropos und die Graer. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 91.)

**O'Rorke,** A. Terence, *D. D.*
History of Sligo : town and county. Dublin, [1890]. 2 v. 8°. 2574

**Orosius,** Paulus. 5 *cent.*
Chronica ; das ist, warhaffte eigentliche und kurtze beschreibung dess umbkreisz und gelegenheit der gantzen welt. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1576. fo. (*With* Guicciardini, F., *Gruendtliche unnd warhafftige beschreibung aller fuernemen historienn.*) .2451

**O'Rourke,** Edmund. *See* Falconer, E.

**Orozco y Berra,** Manuel. 1816–81. Human sacrifices in ancient times. Tr. by L. P. Gratacap. 4 pp. (*Am. Antig.* v. 2, 1880, p. 275.)

**Orpen,** Goddard Henry (*Tr.*) 1852—.
Song of Dermot and the Earl: an old French poem from the Carew MS. no. 596. *See* Regan, M.

**Orpen,** Joseph Millerd. Representation of the colonies in the home Parliament. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 855.)—The god who promised victory to the **Matabele.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 187.)

**Orphans.**
PENNSYLVANIA. Commission of Soldiers' Orphan Schools. Annual reports, 1890, 92–96, 98, 99. 1890–99, 8 v. —4475
—— PENNSYLVANIA. Superintendent of Soldiers' Orphans. Annual reports, 1887–89. 1887–89, 3 v. —4465
— **Behnke,** G. Krippen, kinder-bewahranstalten, kinderhorte, und ferien-colonien ; Findel- und waisenhaeuser. 26 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, v. 5, pt. 2, pp. 105, 117.)

**Orphelinat** des apprentis. 35 pp. Du Camp, M. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 578.)

**Orpheus.** *Circa* B. C. 13 *cent.* [Fragmenta. *Gr.*] 18 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analecta sacra Spicileg. Soles mensi*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 275.)
—— POLIZIANO, A. A. Le stanze, Orfeo, e le rime. 1863. 2326
— **Furtwaengler,** A. Orpheus; Attische vase aus Gela. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 50, p. 154.)—**Kern,** O. Theogoniae Orphicae fragmenta nova. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 481.)—Zu den Orphischen Hymnen. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 498.)—**Milchhoefer,** A. Noch einmal Orpheus in der unterwelt. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, pp. 193, 751.)—"Orphisch" unterweltliches. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 385.)—**Roscher,** W. H. Zu den Hymni magici. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 738.)—**Smith,** C. Orphic myths on Attic vases. 9 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 343.)—**Wessely,** K. Die Wiener handschrift der Orphischen Argonautica. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, pp. 379, 573 ; v. 49, 1890, p. 748.)

**Orpheus in hades :** [poem.] 10 pp. Warren, J. B. L., 3 *Baron De Tabley.* (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 839.)

**Orpiment and Gamboge.** 12 pp. Janvier, T. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1888, p. 397.)

**Orpington,** *England.* KIRBY, H. C. (*Ed.*) Register of the marriages, christenings, and burials in the parish church of All Saints, Orpington . . . 1560–1754. 1895. (*Lewisham Antiq. Soc.*) 2513
*See also* **Kent,** *County.*

**Orr,** Alexander Ector, and others. CXXIX annual banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of the state of New York, Delmonico's, Nov. 23, 1897. Speeches made on the occasion. New York, 1897. 8°. —2371

**Orr,** *Mrs.* Alexandra Leighton.
Handbook to the works of Robert Browning. 6 ed. London, 1892. 12°. 1327
—— Religious opinions of Robert **Browning.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 876.)
— **Life and letters** of Robert Browning. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 286.)

**Orr,** Charles. Introduction. 13 pp. (Merryweather, F. S., *Bibliomania in the middle ages*, p. vii.)

**Orr,** James, *D. D.* 1844—.
Neglected factors in the study of the early progress of Christianity. New York, 1899. 12°. .—2206

**Orr,** *Mrs.* Sutherland. *See* Orr, *Mrs.* A. L.

**Orrell family.** French, G. J. Turton Tower, the seat of the Orrells. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 89.)

**Orrery,** *Earls of.* *See* Boyle, C.—Boyle, J.—Boyle, R.

**Orrhoëne.** *See* Osroëne.

**Orridge,** Benjamin Brogden. 1814–70.
Illustrations of Jack Cade's rebellion, from researches in the Guidhall records . . . to which are added contributions by W. D. Cooper, on the rising of Cade and his followers in Kent and Sussex. London, 1869. 4°. 1582

**Orrington Lunt Library.** Northwestern University. Exercises at the opening of the Lunt Library building. [1894.] W. 61

**Orrit,** Eugène (*Ed.*) 1817-43.
Dictionnaire français-espagnol et espagnol-français. *See* Martinez-Lopez, P., and Maurel, F.

**Orsato,** Sertorio, *Conte.* 1617-78.
Historia di Padova. Parte prima nella quale dalla sua fondazione sino l'anno di Christo 1173. Padova, 1678. fo. 3531

**Orse,** Jean Baptiste Siffroy, *Abbé* (*Ed.*) 1810—.
Encyclopédie catholique. *See* Glaire, J. B., and others (*Eds.*)

**Orsi,** Pietro. 1863—.
Modern Italy, 1748-1898. Tr. by Mary Alice Vialls. [With illustrations and map.] New York, 1900. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2435

— **Italie.** Publications relatives à l'histoire moderne. 16 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 47, 1891, p. 138.)

**Orsilago,** (—) dell'. Sopra il buon essere di Livorno. 4 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche,* v. 3, p. 81.)

**Orsini,** Antonio. Ugo Bassi. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 413.)

**Orsini,** Fulvio.
Nolhac, P. de. Bibliothèque de Fulvio Orsini. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 74.) —4153

— **Niceron,** J. P. Fulvius Ursinus. 12 pp. (*In his* Mém. des hommes, v. 24, p. 341.)

**Orsini,** Giordano. 1525-64. Relazione intorno al modo di stabilire una buona milizia in tempo di pace, 1563. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 6, 1848, p. 197.)

**Orsino,** Cesare (Magister Stopinus, *pseud.*) 17 *cent.*
Capriccia macaronica, cum nova appendice. Venetiis, 1653. 24°. 3214

**Orsino,** Scipione. 16 *cent.* Della sua donna; All' amore. 4 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara,* p. 241.)

**Orso,** Roberto. Liber de obsidione Tiphernatum, 1474. 28 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 665.)

**Orson de Beauvais.** Paris, G. B. P. (*Ed.*) (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

**Orsúa,** Pedro de.
Simon, P. A. Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-61. 1861. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2484

**Ortelius,** Abraham. 1527-98.
Théâtre de l'univers, contenant les cartes de tout le monde, avec une briève déclaration d'icelles. Nouellement augmenté de plusieurs nouelles cartes et commentaires. [69 maps. Anvers], 1574. fo. 1451

— **Geographiae** veteris tabulae aliquot. 14 maps. (Bertius, P., *Theatrum geographiae veteris,* v. 2.)

**Orth,** August. Anlagen zur erzielung einer guten akustik. 35 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 3th. v. 6, p. 31.)

**Orthis.** Hall, J. Genus orthis; Remarks upon . . . orthis. 11 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 16 *Rept.* pp. 32, 61.)—Observations upon orthis insignis [and] orthis pyramidalis. 2 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 13 *Rept.* p. 69.)—On the structure of the shell in the genus orthis. 3 pp. 2 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 36 *Rept.* p. 73.)
*See also* **Brachiopoda.**

**Orthisina.** Pahlen, A. von der. Monographie der baltisch-silurischen arten der brachiopoden-gattung orthisina. 54 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)
*See also* **Brachiopoda.**

**Orthius,** Wigand. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Wigand Orthius. 2 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 222.)

**Ortho- and meta-diazo-benzene-sulphonic acids,** Action of, on methyl and ethyl alcohol. Franklin, E. C. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1894.) .—2363

**Orthocarbaminebenzenesulphonic acid.** Wilson, F. D. I. Orthosulphaminebenzoic acid. II. Orthocarbaminebenzenesulphonic acid. 1899. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1899.) .—2363

**Orthocyanbenzenesulphonic acid.** Karslake, W. J. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1895.) .—2363

**Orthodiazotoluene,** Study of the nitrate and sulphate of. Bromwell, W. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1895.) .—2363

**Orthodox London.** 2 v. Davies, C. M. 1514

**Orthodoxy.** Behrends, A. J. F. Culture and current orthodoxy. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 371.)—**Brooks,** P. Orthodoxy. 15 pp. (*Essays and addresses,* p. 183.)—**Brown,** F. What is orthodoxy? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 409.)—**Paine,** L. L. "Progressive orthodoxy." 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 249.)—**Savage,** M. J. After orthodoxy—What? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 585.)—Inevitable surrender of orthodoxy. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 711.)
*See also* **Heresy.—Theology.**

**Orthoëpy.** *See* English language, *Pronunciation and spelling.*

**Orthographe provençale.** Arbaud, D. (*Biblioth. provençale,* v. 7.) 2397

**Orthography.** Burg, F. Ueber das verhaeltniss der schrift zur sprache. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 176.)—**Dussouchet,** J. La réforme orthographique. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 31.)—**Hankin,** St. J. E. C. Old friends with a new face. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 297.)—**March,** F. A. A reign of law in spelling. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 424.)—**Rice,** J. M. Futility of the spelling grind. 21 pp. (*Forum,* v. 23, 1897, pp. 163, 409.)—**Smith,** B. E. Future of spelling-reform. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 22, 1896, p. 367.)
*See also* **Alphabets.—Language.—Phonetics,** and the names of languages.

ΟΡΘΟΛΑΙΡΕΙΑ: or, a brief discourse concerning bodily worship. Gunton, S. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 3.) 4555

**Orthopedy.** *See* Deformities.

**Orthoptera.**
Scudder, S. H. Catalogue of the orthoptera of North America described previous to 1867. 1868. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 8.) —3446

—— **Assmuss,** E. P. Enumeratio orthopterorum in gubernio Mosquensi indigenorum. 12 pp. (Moscow, Soc. Nat. *Bull.* v. 37, 1864, p. 465.)—**Biolley,** P. Ortópteros recogidos en Costa Rica desde 1890 á 1900. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Ferraz, J. F., *Mus. Nac. de Costa Rica, Informe,* 1899 á 1900, p. 41.)—**Brandt,** A. Ueber die eiroehren der Blatta (Periplaneta) orientalis. 30 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)—**Brunner von Wattenwyl,** K. Disquisitiones orthopterologicae. 26 pp. 9 pl. (Vienna, Zool.-Bot. Gesells. *Verhandl.* v. 11, 1861, p. 285.)—Orthopterologische studien. 8 pp. (Vienna, Zool.-Bot. Gesells. *Verhandl.* v. 11, 1861, p. 221.)—Ueber die aeusseren gehoerorgane der orthoptera. 4 pp. (Vienna, Zool.-Bot. Gesells. *Verhandl.* v. 24, 1874, p. 285.)—Ueber die von der K. K. fregatte Novara mitgebrachten orthopteren. 10 pp. (Vienna, Zool.-Bot. Gesells. *Verhandl.* v. 12, 1862, p. 87.)—Ueber systematik der orthoptera und die Recensio orthopterorum von C. Stål. 6 pp. (Vienna, Zool.-Bot. Gesells. *Verhandl.* v. 24, 1874, p. 225.)—**Coquerel,** C. Orthoptères de Bourbon et de Madagascar. 6 pp. (Soc. entomol. de France, *Annales,* 4 s. v. 1, 1861, p. 495.)—**Eversmann,** E. Orthoptera Volgo-Uralensia. 26 pp. (Moscow, Soc. Nat. *Bull.* v. 32, 1859, p. 121.)—**Graber,** V. Die orthopteren Tirols. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Vienna, Zool.-Bot. Gesells. *Verhandl.* v. 17, 1867, p. 251.)—Die tympanalen sinnesorgane der orthopteren. 140 pp. 10 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-naturw. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 2 abth. 1876, p. 1.)—Ueber polygamie und anderweitige geschlechtsverhaeltnisse bei orthopteren. 6 pp. (Vienna, Zool.-Bot. Gesells. *Verhandl.* v. 21, 1871, p. 1091.)—Zur entwickelungsgeschichte und reproductionsfaehigkeit der orthopteren. 18 pp. 4 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-naturw. klasse, Sitzb.* v. 55, 1 abth. 1867, p. 307.)—**Krauss,** H. Beitrag zur orthopteren-fauna Tirols. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Vienna, Zool.-Bot. Gesells. *Verhandl.* v. 23, 1873, p. 17.)—Orthopteren vom Senegal. 35 pp. 2 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-naturw. klasse, Sitzb.* v. 76, 1 abth. 1878, p. 29.)—Die orthopteren-fauna Istriens. 92 pp. 6 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.naturw. klasse, Sitzb.* v. 78, 1 abth. 1879, p. 451.)—Synonymische bemerkungen, mit bezug auf Bolivar's Catalogus orthopterorum Europae. 8 pp. (Vienna, Zool.-Bot. Gesells. *Verhandl.* v. 29, 1880, p. 57.)—**Loew,** F. Beitraege zur kenntniss der orthopteren. 6 pp. (Vienna, Zool.-Bot. Gesells. *Verhandl.* v. 11, 1861, p. 405.)—**Murray,** A. On the early stages of development of orthopterous insects. 9 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 7, 1864, p. 97.)—**Saussure,** H. de. Etudes sur l'aile des orthoptères. 40 pp. 1 pl. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 5 s, v. 10, 1868, p. 161.)—Etudes sur quelques orthoptères du Musée de Genève nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus. 26 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. entomol. de France, *Annales,* 4 s. v. 1, 1861, p. 469.)—Orthoptera nova Americana. 54 pp. (*Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 2 s. v. 13, 1861, pp. 126, 156, 313, 397; v. 14, 1862, pp. 163, 227.)—Orthopterum species novae aliquot. 9 pp. (*Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 2 s. v 20, 1868, pp. 97, 354.)—**Scudder,** S. H. A century of orthoptera. 85 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 12, 1869, p. 139; v. 17, 1875, pp. 454, 472, 510; v. 18, 1877, pp. 251, 257; v. 19, 1878, p. 27; v. 20, 1881, pp. 63, 75, 87.)—Descriptions of new species of orthoptera. 3 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1868–69, p. 305.)—The Florida orthoptera collected by J. H. Comstock. 15 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 19, 1878, p. 80.)—New forms of saltatorial orthoptera from the southern United States. 7 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 19, 1878, p. 35.)—Notes on orthoptera collected on either side of the Andes of equatorial South America. 16 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 12, 1869, p. 330.)—Notes on orthoptera from northern Peru. 26 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 17, 1875, p. 257.)—Notes on the stridulation of some New England orthoptera. 8 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 11, 1868, p. 306.)—Orthoptera from the island of Guadalupe. 4 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 18, 1877, p. 268.)—**Scoane,** V. L. Ortopteros de la peninsula hispano-lusitana. 11 pp. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 39, 1878, p. 366.)—**Thomas,** C. List and description of new species of orthoptera. 20 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of Wyoming,* p. 265.)—Notes on the saltatorial orthoptera of the Rocky mountain regions. 44 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of Montana,* p. 423.)—**Uhler,** P. R. Orthopterological contributions. 13 pp. (Entomol. Soc. Phila. *Proc.* v. 2, 1864, p. 543.)—**Wilde,** K. F. Untersuchungen ueber den kaumagen der orthopteren. 38 pp. 3 pl. (*Archiv f. naturgesch.* v. 43, 1877, p. 135.)—**Yersin,** A. Description de deux orthoptères nouveaux d'Europe. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. entomol. de France, *Annales,* 4 s. v. 3, 1863, p. 285.)—Note sur quelques orthoptères nouveaux ou peu connus d'Europe. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. entomol. de France, *Annales,* 3 s. v. 8, 1860, p. 509.)

*See also* **Acrididae.— Blattidae.— Crickets.— Earwigs.—Insects.—Katydids.—Locusts.—Mallophaga.**

**Orthosulphaminebenzoic acid.** WILSON, F. D. I. Orthosulphaminebenzoic acid. II. Orthocarbaminebenzenesulphonic acid. 1899. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1899.) .—2363

**Orthosulphobenzoic acid.**

COATES, C. E., *Jr.* Action of aniline and of toluidine on orthosulphobenzoic acid and its chloride. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1891.) .2363

—— DOHME, A. R. L. Ortho-sulpho-benzoic acid and some of its derivatives. 1889. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1889.) .—2363

—— HOLMES, W. B. Further investigation of the chlorides of orthosulphobenzoic acid and paranitro-orthosulphobenzoic acid. 1899. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1899.) .—2363

—— HUNTER, J. R. Relation of the anilides of orthosulphobenzoic acid. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1895.) .—2363

—— KARSLAKE, W. J. Action of alcohols upon the high-melting chloride of orthosulphobenzoic acid. 1895. (*With his* Orthocyanbenzenesulphonic acid: Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1895.) .—2363

—— KOHLER, E. P. Action of aniline on the chlorides of orthosulphobenzoic acid. [1892.] (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1892.) .—2363

—— MCKEE, S. R. Further investigation of the chlorides of orthosulphobenzoic acid. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1895.) .—2363

—— SAUNDERS, A. P. Chlorides of ortho-sulpho-benzoic acid. 1894. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1894.) .—2363

—— SOHON, M. D. Investigation of some derivatives of orthosulphobenzoic acid. 1896. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1896. .—2363

**Orthosulphoparatoluic acid.** LYMAN, J. A. Phthaleïns of ortho-sulpho-para-toluic acid. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1892.) .—2363

—— RANDALL, W. W. Ortho-sulpho-para-toluic acid and some of its derivatives. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1890.) .—2363

**Ortis,** Jacopo, *pseud.* *See* Foscolo, N. U.

**Ortíz de Zúñiga,** Manuel.

Elementos de practica forense. 2 ed. Madrid, 1843. 2 v. 8°. —3345

**Ortíz y Sanz,** José.
Compendio cronologico de la historia de España, desde los tiempos mas remotas, hasta nuestros dias. Madrid, 1795-1803. 7 v. in 6, p. 8°. 4307

**Ortizius,** Blasius. 16 *cent.* Itinerarium Adriani VI ab Hispania Romam usque, ac ipsius pontificatus eventus. 28 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 367.)

**Ortler,** *Mt.* Davison, C. S. A slip on the Ortler. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 319.)

**Ortlieb,** *Abbot of Neresheim.* —1163. Zwifaltensis chronicon. 4 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 2.)

**Ortloff,** Friedrich. 1797-1868.
Geschichte der grumbachischen haendel. Jena, 1868-70. 4 v. 8°. 3627

**Ortner,** Max. Ulrich von Lichtenstein und Steinmar. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 32, 1887, p. 120.)

**Ortolan,** Joseph Louis Elzéar. 1802-73.
Eléments de droit pénal; pénalité-juridictions-procédure, suivant la science rationnelle, la législation positive, et la jurisprudence, avec les donneés de nos statistiques criminelles. 4 éd. mise au courant de la législation française et étrangère par M. E. Bonnier. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 8°. —2326
—— Explication historique des Instituts de l'Empéreur Justinien avec le texte, la traduction en regard, et les explications sous chaque paragraphe, précédée d'une généralisation du droit romain . . . 5 éd. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 8°. —3357
—— Législation romaine, pt. 1. 12 éd. Paris, 1884. 8°. —2326
*Contents.*—Histoire de la **législation romaine.**

**Ortolani,** Giuseppe Emanuele, and others. Biografia degli uomini illustri della Sicilia; ornata de loro rispettivi ritratti. Napoli, 1817-21. 4 v. r. 8°. W. 73

**Orton,** Edward, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1829-99.
Petroleum and natural gas in New York. [With 2 maps.] Albany, 1899. 8°. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 30.) —4624
—— Geological structure of the **Iola gas field.** 8 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 99.)—**Trenton limestone** as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio and Indiana. 188 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 8 *annual rept.* p. 475.)
—— MENDENHALL, T. C., and others. In memoriam Edward Orton, LL. D. Addresses delivered at the Ohio State University, Nov. 26, 1899. [1899.] 4722
—— **In memoriam:** Edward Orton. 8 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 49, 1900, p. 369.)

**Orton,** *Rev.* Job. 1717-83.
Exposition of the Old Testament, with devotional and practical reflections. Pub. from the author's MS. by Robert Gentleman. London, 1822. 6 v. 8°. .—2255
—— **Kippis,** A. Memoir of O. 30 pp. (Orton, J., *Exposition of the Old Testament,* v. 1, p. i.)

**Orton,** W. A.
Partial list of the parasitic fungi of Vermont. [Burlington], 1898. 8°. (*Contrib. to botany of Vermont,* ii.) .—2696
—— Second partial list of the parasitic fungi of Vermont. [Burlington], 1899. 8°. (*Contrib. to botany of Vermont,* vii.) .—2696
—— Wilt disease of cotton and its control. [With pl.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of Vegetable Physiol. and Pathol. *Bull.* no. 27.) —4533

**Ortus,** Jacques. 1843—.
Madagascar et les moyens de la conquérir: étude militaire et politique. Paris, 1895. 8°. 3406

**Orueta,** Clemente Vidaurre y. *See* Vidaurre y Orueta, C.

**Orviétan:** histoire d'une famille de Charlatans du Pont-Neuf. Le Paulmier, (—). 4744

**Orvieto,** *Italy.* Fumi, L. Cartaggio del comune di O. degli anni 1511 e 1512. 37 pp. (Rome, R., Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 14, 1891, p. 127.)—I Paterini in O. 30 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 52.)—Saggio di volgari orvietani del buon tempo. 43 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 78.)—**Gamurrini,** G. F. Le antiche cronache di O. 49 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 1.)—**Rondoni,** G. Orvieto nel medioevo. 45 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 258; v. 19, 1887, p. 383.)

**Orwell river.** CLARKE, G. R. History and description of the town and borough of Ipswich, including the villages and country . . . on the banks of the Orwell. [1830.] .2592

**Oryctographie** de Bruxelles. Burtin, F. X. de. —5.14

**Oryctology.** *See* Palaeontology.

**Osage Indians.** UNITED STATES. SENATE. 55 Cong., 3 sess. Subcommittee of the Committee on Indian affairs. Hearing . . . in regard to payments to Osage Indians. 1899. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 11.)
—— United States. Senate. 54 Cong., 2 sess. Committee on Indian affairs. Report [on] **Osage Indian funds.** 153 pp. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate rept.* v. 2.)

**Osāma ibn Munḳidh.** A contemporary of Saladin. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 438.)

**Osann,** Friedrich Gotthilf (*Ed.*) 1794-1858.
De natura Deorum. *See* Cornutus, L. A.

**Osarkon.** *See* Osorkon.

**Osborn,** A.
Field notes of geology. New York, 1858. 12°. —1654

**Osborn,** Henry Fairfeld. 1857—.
From the Greeks to Darwin: an outline of the development of the evolution idea. 2 ed. New York, 1896. 8°. (Osborn, H. F., and Wilson, E. B., *Columbia Univ. biol. s.* v. 1.) —1674
—— A great naturalist: Edward Drinker **Cope.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 10.)—[**Cope's**] **work** in the mammals. 8 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc. Mem.* v. 1, p. 296.)—Present problem of **heredity.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 353.)—**Preface.** 3 pp

(Willey, A., *Amphioxus and the ancestry of the vertebrates*, p. vii.)—**Prehistoric quadrupeds** of the Rockies. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 705.)

—— and **Wilson,** Edmund Beecher, *Ph. D.* (*Eds.*) Columbia University biological series. New York, 1894–99. 5 v. 8°. —1674

*Contents.* Willey, A. **Amphioxus** and the ancestry of the vertebrates, v. 2.—Wilson, E. B. The **cell** in development and inheritance, v. 4.—Osborn, H. F. From the Greeks to Darwin: an outline of the development of the **evolution idea,** v. 1.)—Dean, B. **Fishes,** living and fossil, v. 3.—Brooks, W. K. Foundations of **zoology,** v. 5.

**Osborn,** Henry Stafford, *LL. D.* 1823—. Remarks upon the languages of the Arabs and the Turks 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 646.)

**Osborn,** Herbert. 1856—.

Hessian fly in the United States. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Bull.* n. s. no. 16.) —4534

—— Insects affecting domestic animals: an account of the species of importance in North America, with mention of related forms occurring on other animals. Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Bull.* n. s. no. 5.) —4534

—— Pediculi and mallophaga affecting man and the lower animals. [Illustr.] Washington, 1891. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Bull.* no. 7.) —4534

—— (*Ed.*) Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences. *See* Iowa Academy of Sciences.

**Osborn,** J. Lee. Some features of commercial life in Australia. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 695.)

**Osborn,** John. 1713–53. Poems and life. 7 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 1, p. 118.)

**Osborn,** Laughton. 1809–78.

Handbook of young artists and amateurs in oil-painting. [*Anon.*] New York, 1845. 8°. —1738

—— Sixty years of the life of Jeremy Levis. New York, 1831. 2 v. in 1, 12°. .2317

—— Vision of Rubeta: an epic story of the island of Manhattan. With illustrations. Boston, 1838. 8°. 1392

—— **Poe,** E. A. Laughton Osborn. 6 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 45.)

**Osborn,** Max.

Teufellitteratur des XVI jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1893. 8°. 2252

**Osborn,** Percy L. (*Tr.*)

Rose leaves. *See* Philostratus, F.

**Osborn,** Selleck. 1783–1826. Poems and life. 4 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 145.)

**Osborne,** Dorothy. *See* Temple, *Lady* D. O.

**Osborne,** Fanny Georgiana Pitt, *Duchess of Leeds* (*Ed.*) 1836—. Contemporary letter on the battle of Waterloo. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 430.)

**Osborne,** Francis. Peel, S. C. Seventeenth century Chesterfield. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 944.)

**Osborne,** Francis Godolphin, 5 *Duke of Leeds.* Fifth Duke of Leeds. 44 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 443.)—**Pitt's foreign policy.** The Leeds and Bland Burges papers. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 110.)

**Osborne,** George Godolphin, 9 *Duke of Leeds.* Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Eleventh report, Appendix VII. MSS. of the Duke of Leeds. 1888. 4464

**Osborne,** J. D. Glimpses of Paris. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 74.)—Living in **Paris.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 574.)

**Osborne,** John Ball. Development of the policy of reciprocity. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 683.)

**Osborne,** *Sir* Peter. Parry, E. A. Sir Peter Osborne. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 605.)

**Osborne,** Samuel Duffield. 1858—. Defense of pugilism. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 430.)

**Osborne,** *Lord* William Godolphin. 1804–88.

Court and camp of Runjeet Sing. With an introductory sketch of the origin and rise of the Sihk state. Illustr. London, 1840. 8°. 3406

**Osburn,** William, *Jr.*

Account of an Egyptian mummy, presented to the museum of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. Leeds, 1828. r. 8°. (*With* Grose, F., *Preface to the Antiquities of England and Wales.*) 1732

**Oscan inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Oscan.*

**Oscan language.** Buck, C. D. Vocalismus der oskischen sprache. 1892. —2143

—— **Conway,** R. S. (*Ed.*) Southern Oscan; Central Oscan; Northern Oscan. 266 pp. (*In his* Italic dialects, v. 1, pp. 1, 51, 233.)—**Thurneysen,** R. Oskische einschubsvocale. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 181.)

*See also* **Italic languages.**—**Low-Latin language.**

**Oscar II,** *King of Sweden and Norway* (Oscar Fredrik, *pseud.*) 1829—. Charles XII: a memoir. 39 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 867; v. 28, 1890, p. 59.)—**Charles XII** and the campaign of 1712–13. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 158.)—**Lion King** of Sweden, 1710–13. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 702.)

—— **Hjaerne,** H. King Oscar of Sweden and Norway. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 164.)—**Sutcliffe,** C. Scandinavia and her King. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 592.)

**Oscar Fredrik,** *pseud.* *See* Oscar II, *King of Sweden and Norway.*

**Osceola.** Jesup, T. S. Case of O. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 447.)

**Osenbrueggen,** Eduard (*Ed.*) 1809–79.

Rede fuer Sextus Roscius. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Ed.*) Rede fuer T. Annius Milo. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— **Orelli,** A. von. E. Osenbrueggen. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 28; *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

**Oseroff,** Ivan. Industrial development of Russia. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 129.)

**Osgood,** Fletcher. A state in arms against a caterpillar. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 458.)—Why the American conversational **voice** is bad. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 501.)

**Osgood,** *Mrs.* Frances Sargent Locke. Poe, E. A. Frances Sargent Osgood. 19 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 95.)—**Powell,** T. Frances Sargent Osgood. 9 pp. (*In his* Living authors of America, p. 276.)

**Osgood,** Howard, *D. D.* 1831—. History and definition of higher criticism. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 529.)

**Osgood,** Samuel, *D. D., LL. D.* Moore, J. B. Obituary notice of O. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 399.)

**Osgood,** Samuel. 1748–1813. Autobiography. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 324.)

**Osgood,** Wilfred H.

Revision of the pocket mice of the genus perognathus. Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of biol. surv.:* N. Am. fauna, no. 18.) —4534

—— and **Bishop,** Louis B., *M. D.* Results of a biological reconnoissance of the Yukon river region. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of biol. surv.:* N. Am. fauna, no. 19.) —4534

**O'Shaughnessy,** Arthur William Edgar. 1844–81. [Poems.] 20 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 173.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 236.)

—— **Garnett,** R. Arthur O'Shaughnessy. 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 171.)

**O'Shea,** John J. Irish leaven in American progress. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 285.)

**O'Shea,** M. V. Scope of the normal school. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 811.)—**Physical training** in the public schools. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 246.)—Some social aspects of **school teaching.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 378.)

**Oshmooneyn,** *Egypt.* Wiesner, J. Faijûmer und uschmû neiner papiere. 82 pp. 1 pl. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 2-3. 1887, p. 179.)

**Osiander,** Andreas. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Osiander. 20 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 81.)

**Osier culture.** Simpson, J. M. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 19.) —4533

**Osimo,** *Italy.* Cecconi, G. (*Ed.*) Carte diplomatiche osimane. 1878. (Ciavarini, C., *Coll. doc. stor. antichi . . . delle città e terre marchigiane*, v. 4.) 4393

**Osiris.** Lefébure, E. Mythe osirien. 1874–75, 2 pts. (*Etudes égypt.* nos. 3, 4.) 1732

*See also* **Egypt,** *Mythology and religion.*

**Osius,** *Bp. of Cordova.* 256–358. De observatione disciplinae Dominicae. 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Analecta sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 117.)

**Osius,** Hieronymus. 16 *cent.*

Icones catecheseos Christianae, item virtutum ac vitiorum, carmine elegiaco expositae ac illustratae. Vitebergae 1565. 16°. —1758

**Osler,** William, *M. D., LL. D.* 1849.— Rare forms of cardiac thrombi. 6 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 56.)—**Chills** in typhoid fever. 14 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 5, p. 445.)—Note on **endocarditis** in phthisis. 3 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 62.)—On **fever** of hepatic origin, particularly the intermittent pyrexia associated with gallstones. 29 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 3.)—Cases of post-febrile **insanity.** 5 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 46.)—**Medicine.** 42 pp. (Wallace, A. R., and others, *Progress of the century*, p. 173.)—Acute **nephritis** in typhoid fever. 10 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 119.)—**Neuritis** during and after typhoid fever. 20 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 5, p. 397.)—On the **neurosis** following enteric fever, known as "the typhoid spine." 10 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 4, p. 73.)—Tubercular **peritonitis.** 47 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 67.)—Treatment of **typhoid fever.** 9 pp. 2 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 4, p. 3.)—**Typhoid fever in Baltimore.** 9 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 4, p. 159.)—On the **visceral complications** of erythema exudativum multiforme. 27 pp. (*Selected essays: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161, p. 321.)—

—— and others. Report on typhoid fever. 167 pp. 5 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 4, p. 1.)—Studies in **typhoid fever.** 203 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 5, p. 279.)

**Osma,** *Bp. of.* *See* Loaisa, G. de.

**Osman Digna's garden.** 14 pp. Robinson, P. S, (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 849.)

**Osmano.** Rime. 5 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 484.)

**Osmium.** Howe, J. L. Bibliography of the metals of the platinum group: platinum, palladium . . . osmium, ruthenium, 1748–1896. 1897. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1084.) —3444

—— Tatnall, R. R. Arc-spectra of the elements boron, beryllium, germanium, platinum, osmium, rhodium, ruthenium, and palladium. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

**Osmont,** Jean Baptiste Louis. —1773.

Dictionnaire typographique, historique, et critique des livres rares, singuliers, estimés, et recherchés en tous genres. Paris, 1768. 2 v. p. 8°. W. 36

*Contents.*

Abailard, P.–Mystères, v. 1. Nani, B.–Zutphania, D. G. de, v. 2.

**Osmund,** *St., Bp. of Salisbury.* Jones, W. H. R. (*Ed.*) Vetus registrum Sarisberiense alias dictum Registrum S. Osmundi Episcopi. 1883–84, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

—— **Jones,** W. H. R. On the consuetudinary of O. 21 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 321.)

**Osmundaceae.** *See* Ferns.

**Osnaburg,** *Bps. of.* *See* Martenberg, F. W., *Graf* von.—Wido.

**Osnaburg,** *Hanover.* Martenberg, F. W., *Graf* von, *Bp. of Osnaburg.* Politische correspondenz aus den jahren 1621–31. 1897. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 68.) 4402

— **Erdmann,** E. Chronicon Episcoporum Osnabrugensium, 772-1453. 74 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 2, p. 193.)—**Malortie,** C. E. von. Schloss Osnabrueck, 1675. 8 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des braunschweig-lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 4, p. 87.)

**Osorio,** Jeronymo, *Bp. of Silves.* Schoebel, C. Notice sur O. 12 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire*, v. 4, 1889, p. 247.)

**Osorkon II,** *King of Egypt.* NAVILLE, H. E. Festival-hall of Osorkon II in the great temple of Bubastis. 1892. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

**Ospreys.** Crèvecœur, H., St. J. de. Eagles and fish-hawks on the Hudson. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 358.)

**Osroëne,** *Mesopotamia.* Gutschmid, A. von. Untersuchungen ueber die geschichte des koenigreichs O. 49 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* v. 35, 1887.)

**Ossegg,** *Bohemia.* Scheinpflug, B. Bergbau auf dem dominium O. und in seiner naechsten umgebung. 26 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 15, 1877, p. 302.)—Bruchstuecke aus der geschichte des cistercienserstiftes O. 14 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 276.)—Cistercienserstift O. zur zeit Kaiser Josephs II. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 71.)—Studien zur geschichte von O. 46 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 240; v. 19, 1881, pp. 56, 148.)—Urkunden im kloster-archive zu O. 22 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 185; v. 8, 1870, p. 34.)

**Ossenbeck,** Heinrich. 1834—.

Vollstaendiges namen- und sach-register zu Gfroerer's Papst Gregorius VII, und sein zeitalter. Schaffhausen, 1864. 8°. —3262

**Osservazioni** sopra l'opuscolo che ha per titolo Arte magica dilequata. Tartarotti, G. (*With his* Del congresso notturno delle lammie.) —2465

**Osservazioni** sul vocalismo italiano. Caix, N. —2132

**Ossetes.** KOVALEVSKY, M. Coutume contemporaine et loi ancienne: droit coutumier ossétien éclairé par l'histoire comparée. 1893. —2332

— **Bodenstedt,** F. M. Die Osseten. 7 pp. (*In his* Voelker des Kaukasus, v. 2, p. 76.)—**Huebschmann,** H. Sage und glaube der Osseten. 54 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 523.)—**Morgan,** E. D. Customs of the Ossetes, and the light they throw on the evolution of law. Compiled from Prof. Maxim Kovalefsky's Russian work on "Contemporary custom and ancient law." 49 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 364.)—**Ripley,** W. Z. The Ossetes. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Races of Europe, p. 440.)

**Ossetian language.** Huebschmann, H. Ossetische nominalbildung. 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 319.)—**Stackelberg,** R. von. Ossetica. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 671.)

*See also* **Iranic languages.**

**Ossian.** *See* Macpherson, J.

**Ossoli,** Sarah Margaret Fuller, *Marchesa* d'. 1810-50.

At home and abroad; or, things and thoughts in America and Europe. Ed. by Arthur Buckminster Fuller. Boston, 1856. 8°. .2466

— Woman in the nineteenth century. New York, 1845. 12°. .—2357

— Margaret **Fuller** in a new aspect. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 550.)—**Griswold,** R. W. S. Margaret Fuller. 3 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 537.)—**Lazarus,** J. Margaret Fuller. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 923.)—**Poe,** E. A. Sarah Margaret Fuller. 11 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 75.)—**Russell,** W. Margaret Fuller. 13 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 87.)—**Sanborn,** K. Margaret Fuller. 21 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women*, p. 295.)—**Villari,** P. Margherita Fuller Ossoli. 22 pp. (*In his* Saggi di Storia, p. 363.)

**Ossoliński,** Jerzy, *Count of Tęczyn.* 1595-1650.

True copy of the Latine oration as it was pronounced to His Majestie at White-Hall . . . Sunday the 11 of March, 1620. With the translation of the same into English. London, [1621]. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

**Ossona,** Giovanni. Ghinzoni, P. Giovanni Ossona e Giovanni Appiani nella rocchetta di Monza. 23 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 205.)

**Ossone,** *Duc* d'. *See* Osuna, P. T. y G., *Duque* de.

**Ossory,** *Bps. of.* *See* Bale, J.—Pococke, R.

**Ossuna.** *See* Osuna.

**Ostade,** Adriaan van. Cole, T. Adriaan van Ostade. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 215.)

**Oste,** Luigi dall'.

San Polo nel Trevigiano. Cenni storici, aggiuntavi la genealogia dei Gabrieli. Venezia, 1874. 4°. 3521

**Ostend,** *Belgium.* Belleroche, E. Siege of O.; or, the new Troy. 113 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1892, p. 427.)

**Osteology.** *See* Bones.—Skeleton.

**Osterhoven,** *Monastery.* Chronicon Osterhoviense, 1285-1313. 16 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 554.)—**Fundatio** monasterii Osterhofensis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1105.)

**Ostermann,** Valentino. Due giuochi fanciulleschi in Friuli. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 567.)

**Osterwic.** Courtois, A. Notice sur O., nom presumé de l'ancien port de Sangate et du Portus superior de César. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 791.)

**Osthoff,** Georg, and **Meyer,** H. Geschaeftshaeuser fuer sonstige oeffentlichen und privaten verwaltungen. 25 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 7, p. 138.)

**Osthoff,** Hermann. Zu der altlateinischen Dvenos-inschrift. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 481.)—Dunkles und helles l im **Lateinischen.** 16 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 24, 1893, p. 50.)

— **Steinthal,** H. Osthoff: Forschungen im gebiete der indogermanischen nominalen stammbildung. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 112.)

**Ostia,** *Bp. of.* *See* Damiano, P., *St.*

**Ostia,** *Italy.* Freeman, E. A. Ostia. 12 pp. (*In his* Studies of travel, Italy, p. 96.)

**Ostracoda.** Birge, E. A. Ostracoda. 3 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 29.)—**Brady,** G. S. Monograph of recent British ostracoda. 143 pp. 19 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1868, p. 353.)—On new or imperfectly known species of marine ostracoda. 35 pp. 6 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Trans.* v. 5, 1866, p. 359.) —On species of ostracoda new to Britain. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 13, 1864, p. 59.)—and Robertson, D. The ostracoda . . . of tidal rivers. 70 pp. 9 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 6, 1870, pp. 1, 273.)—**Chapman,** F. On some pliocene ostracoda from near Berkeley. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 2, p. 93.)—**Fischer,** S. Beitrag zur kenntniss der ostracoden. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 635.)

*See also* **Crustacea.—Entomostraca.**

**Ostracopoda.** *See* Ostracoda.

**Ostrander,** James S. An hour with victory. 9 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861-65, v. 1, p. 392.)

**Ostrasia,** *Gaul.* Gundlach, W. (*Ed.*) Epistolae Austrasicae. 44 pp. (*Monumenta German hist.: Epistolae,* v. 3, p. 110.)

**Ostriches.** Biggar, E. B. Farming for feathers. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 411.)

**Ostrogoths.** *See* Goths.

**Ostwald,** Wilhelm. 1853—. On chemical energy. 8 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 231.)

**O'Sullivan,** D. R. Tierrra del Fuego. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 36.)

**Osuna,** Pedro Tellez y Giron, *Duque* de.

LETI, G. Vie de Don Pedro Giron, Duc d'Ossone. 1701, 3 v. 4717

—— Noticias de la **biblioteca** del Duque de Osuna y del Infantado. 15 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 109, p. 463.) —**Zazzera,** F. Narrazioni tratte dai giornali del governo di Don Pietro Girone, Duca d'Ossuna, Vicerè di Napoli (1616-20). 145 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 9, 1846, p. 471.)

**Osuna,** *Spain.* Morel-Fatio, A. Notice sur trois MSS. de la bibliothèque d'O. 15 pp. (*Romania,* v. 14, 1885, p. 94.)

**Osvaldo,** Pietro Paoletti di.

L'architettura e la scultura del rinascimento in Venezia. Venezia, 1893. 7 pts. fo. P.28.4

**Oswald,** *St., Bp. of Worcester and Abp. of York.* **Capgrave,** J. Vita Sancti Oswaldi. 10 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York,* v. 2, p. 502: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)—**Eadmer,** *of Canterbury.* Vita Sancti Oswaldi. 59 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York,* v. 2, p. 1: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)—**Senatus,** *Prior of Worcester.* Vita Sancti Oswaldi. 60 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York,* v. 2, p. 60: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)—**Vita** Sancti Oswaldi. 13 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York,* v. 2, p. 489: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

**Oswald,** *St., King of the Northumbrians.* Where did King Oswald die? 44 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 97.)

**Oswald,** Felix Leopold, *M. D.* 1845—. The animal soul. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 122.)—**Anti-poverty recipes.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 785.)—The coming **civilization.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 657.)—A lost Eden—**Cuba.** 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 27, 1899, p. 95.)—**Drought fires.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 506.)—**Earthquake studies.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 521.)—**Expensive delusion.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 125.)—**Floods and forests,** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 756.)—The **frost cure.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 507.)—**Guerilla Eden.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 379.)—**Gunpowder** as a lesser evil. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 373.)—**Kossuth's predictions.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 635.)—Is **longevity** worth its price? 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 699.)—**Meteorological predictions.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 395.)—Historical **nicknames.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 254.)—**Snow tornadoes.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 121.)—**Storm tracks.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 115.)—**Summer refrigeration.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 261.)—**Temperance trilemma.** 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 96.)

**Oswell,** W. Edward.

W. Cotton Oswell, hunter and explorer: the story of his life; with certain correspondence and extracts from the private journal of David Livingstone, hitherto unpub. With an introduction by Francis Galton. Portraits, maps, and illustrations. New York, 1900. 2 v. 8°. 4722

**Oswell,** William Cotton.

OSWELL, W. E. Wm. Cotton Oswell, hunter and explorer. 1900, 2 v. 4722

**Oswestry,** *England.*

**Leighton,** S. (*Ed.*) Records of the corporation of O. 272 pp. 14 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. His. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 183; v. 3, 1880, p. 69; v. 4, 1881, p. 1; v. 5, 1882, p. 147; v. 6, 1883, p. 299; v. 7, 1884, pp. 49, 239.)—**Lloyd,** H. W. Founder of Oswestry school. 3 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 238.)—**Roberts,** A. Four gateways of O. 42 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 145.)—Oswestry ecclesiastical history. 80 pp. 4 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1880, p. 175; v. 4, 1881, p. 159.)—Oswestry grammar school. 88 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 1.)—Oswestry old church monuments. 50 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 133.)—Oswestry tokens. 1 p. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 134.

*See also* **Shropshire.**

**Oswestry Castle,** Story of. 67 pp. 2 pl. Parry-Jones, J. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 107.)

**Osymandyas,** *King of Egypt.* Lauth, F. J. Busiris und O. 74 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* 1878, v. 14, pt. 3, p. 73.)

**Otago,** *New Zealand.* HOCKEN, T. M. Contributions to the early history of New Zealand [Settlement of Otago.] 1898. 3494

**Otaheite.** *See* Tahiti.

**Otehall.** Neville, R. Some notes upon the architecture of O., in the parish of Wivelsfield, Sussex. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 255.) —**Turner,** E. Otehall. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 61.)

**Otero,** Miguel Antonio, *Gov. of New Mexico.* 1859—.

Reports to the Secretary of the Interior. [Illustr.; with maps.] Washington, 1897–1900. 4 v. 8°. —4556

**Otey,** Peter J. Relief of Confederates by national appropriation; Hon. P. J. Otey's bill. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 23, 1895, p. 337.)

**Otfrid,** *Monk of Weissenburg.* Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber einige misverstandene stellen Otfrieds. 3 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 6, p. 297.)—**Krueger,** K. A. Otfried II, 4, 16. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 32, 1887, p. 297.)—**Marold,** C. Otfrid's beziehungen zu den biblischen dichtungen des Juvencus, Sedulius, Arator. 2⅟ pp. (*Germania,* v. 32, 1887, p. 385.)—**Menthel,** E. Zur geschichte des Otfridischen verses im Englischen. 60 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 8, 1885, Anzeiger, p. 49; v. 10, 1888, p. 105.)

**Otham Abbey.** Cooper, G. M. Researches into the history of the abbey of Otteham. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 155.)

**Othello:** opera. *See* Verdi, G.

**Othello:** tragedy. *See* Shakespeare, W.

**Other Day,** John. Sibley, H. H. Sketch of John Other Day. 4 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 99.)

**Other men's brains.** Lambert, G. 2557

**Other point of view,** The. 3 pp. Wood, E. E. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 469.)

**Other side;** or, notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the United States. Ramsey, A. C. (*Tr.*) 1636

**Other side of war** with the Army of the Potomac. Wormeley, K. P. 2615

**Othlo.** *See* Otlo.

**Othmar,** Frank. Ueber einige indische idole des k. Antiquariums in Muenchen und zwei indische koepfe in der Glyptothek seiner Majestaet des Koenigs. 18 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 381.)—Ueber ein denkmal der **indischen mythologie,** nach einer indischen zeichnung. 80 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 301.)—Ueber die **indischen verwandtschaften im Aegyptischen,** besonders in hinsicht auf mythologie. 56 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1840, p. 99.)

**Otho I,** *the Great, Emperor of Germany.* 912-973. Constitutiones. 30 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Legum sect.* 4, v. 1, p. 8.)—**Diplomata.** 16 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 739.)

—— Vehse, K. E. Das leben und die zeiten Kaiser Otto's des Grossen. 1829. 4703

—— Zeller, J. S. Fondation de l'Empire germanique, Charlemagne, Otton le Grand. 1886. (*In his* Hist. d'Allemagne, v. 2.) 3624

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Die schenkungsurkunden der Kaiser Ludwig des Frommen, der Ottonen, und Heinrich's II fuer den roemischen Stuhl. 19 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortr. v. 3, p. 175.)—**Hroswitha,** *of Gandersheim.* Panegyris versu hexametro in laudem et gesta Odonis, cum notis H. Meibomii. 27 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 705.)—**Paoli,** C. Il privilegio purpureo di Ottone I per la Chiesa romana. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 395.)—**Schroeckh,** J. M. Leben des Kaysers Otto des Grossen. 64 pp. (*In his* Allgem. biog. v. 1, p. 191.)

**Otho II,** *Emperor of Germany.* 953-983. Constitutiones. 8 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Legum sect.* 4, v. 1, p. 38.)

**Otho III,** *Emperor of Germany.* 980-1002. Constitutiones. 12 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Legum sect.* 4, v. 1, p. 45.)

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Die schenkungsurkunden der Kaiser Ludwig des Frommen, der Ottonen, und Heinrich's II fuer den roemischen Stuhl. 19 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortr. v. 3, p. 175.)—**Lamprecht,** K. Die politischen und geistigen stroemungen des zehnten jahrhunderts und das kaiserthum Otto's III. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 69, 1891, p. 87.)

**Otho IV,** *Emperor of Germany.* 1174-1218. Constitutiones. 34 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Legum sect.* 4, v. 2, p. 20.)—**Meibom,** H. Apologia pro divo Imper. Ottone IV contra falsas criminationes et convitia. 56 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 112.)

**Otho.** *See also* Otto.

**Othomis.** *See* Otomis.

**Othon,** *de Grandson.* Martignier, D. Note sur O. 2 pp. (Gaullier, E. H. A., *Etrennes nationales,* p. 265.)—**Piaget,** A. Oton de Granson et ses poésies. 69 pp. (*Romania,* v. 19, 1890, pp. 237, 403.)

**Othon l'archer.** 137 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 119, p. 157.

**Othorpe.** Hill, J. H. Othorpe. 2 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the parish of Langton, p. 200.)

**Otinel.** Treutler, H. Die Otinelsage im mittelalter. 53 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 5, 1882, p. 97.)

**Otis,** Fessenden Nott, *M. D.* 1825—. Presentation of the Arctic ship Resolute by the United States to the Queen of England. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 97.)

**Otley,** *England.* Parsons, E. Civil, ecclesiastical, literary, commercial, and miscellaneous history of Leeds . . . Otley, and the manufacturing district of Yorkshire. 1834, 2 v. 2545

*See also* **Yorkshire.**

**Otley.** *See also* Ottley.

**Otlo,** *of St. Emmeran's, Ratisbon. Circa* 1013-83. Vita S. Altonis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 843.)

**Otomis Indians,** *Mexico.* Naxera, M. C. De lingua Othomitorum. 1835. —2153

**Oton.** *See* Othon.

**O'Toole,** *Rev.* P. L.
History of the clan O'Toole, and other Leinster septs. [Illustr.] Dublin, 1890. 4°. 2502

**O'Toole clan.** O'Toole, P. L. History of the clan O'Toole, and other Leinster septs. 1890. 2502

**Otrante,** *Duc d'.* *See* Fouché, J.

**Otranto,** *Italy.* Freeman, E. A. Otranto. 19 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbourlands of Venice, p. 313.)

**Otranto,** Castle of. Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Orford.* (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists,* v. 22.) 4167

**Otranto,** Terra d', *Italy.* Aar, E. Gli studi storici in Terra d'Otranto. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1-4, 6, 9, 12, 15, 16, 19, 1878-87.) 4366

—— **Gigli,** G. Ballo e canto de' morsicati dalle tarantole in Terra d'Otranto. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 7.)—**Pellizzari,** P. I flagellanti in Terra d'Otranto. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 345.)

**Otsego,** *County, N. Y.* Beardsley, L. Reminiscences; personal and other incidents; early settlement of Otsego county. 1852. 3566

**Otsego,** *Lake.* BUMP, C. W. Down the historic Susquehanna: a summer's jaunt from Otsego to the Chesapeake. 1899. .2486

**Ott,** Isaac, *M. D.* 1847—. Piscidia erythrina. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 452.)

**Ott,** Johann Nepomuk. Hepp, L. Johann Nepomuk Ott. 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 20: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 57, 1890.)

**Ott,** Meinrad. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 11: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

**Ottawa,** *Canada.* Biggar, E. B. Ottawa. 16 pp. (*In his* Canadian cities, p. 100.)—**Cox,** J. G. S. Outlook at O. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 94.)

**Ottawa Indians.** DABLON, C. Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, 1670–74. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1899, 3 v. in 4. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 54–56, 58.) .2634

—— LAMBERVILLE, J. de (*Ed.*) Relation de ce qui s'est passé . . . en la Nouvelle France, 1672–73. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1899, 1 v. in 2. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 57, 58.) .2634

**Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society.** Transactions. Ottawa, 1898–1900. 2 nos. 8°. 2113

**Ottawa river.** Sandham, A. F. Trip on the O. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 327.)

**Otte,** Heinrich. Zur staurologie und ikonographie des crucifixus. 6 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 164.)

**Otteham.** *See* Otham.

**Ottema,** Jean Gerardus. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 29: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

**Otten,** Alois. Glogou, G. Alois Otten: Einleitung in die geschichte der philosophie. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 280.)

**Otten,** Georg.

Language of the Rushworth gloss to the Gospel of St. Matthew. Leipzig, 1890–91. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —1222

**Ottendorfer,** Oswald. 1826—. Financial danger from the Democratic Congress. 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 246.)—Are our **immigrants** to blame? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 541.)—**Socialism** in Germany. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 480.)

**Ottendorff,** Nicholas Dietrich, *Graf* von. Corps of O. 1776–80. 12 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 11, p. 85.)

**Ottenthal,** Emil von. 1855—. Germania. Pubblicazioni del 1888–89 sulla storia medioevale italiana. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 60; v. 7, 1891, p. 152.)

**Otter,** *Rev.* William Bruere. Churchwardens' accounts of the parish of Cowfold, in the time of King Edward IV. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 316.)

**Otterhampton,** *England.* Woodhouse, T. Some notes on the geology of O. 5 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist Soc. *Proc.* v. 23, 1878, p. 65.)
*See also* **Somersetshire.**

**Otters.** H., W. E. Otter-hunting. 2 pp. (*Saturday Rev.* v. 86, 1898, p. 9.)—**Lockwood,** S. Otters. 5 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 5, p. 385.)—**Otter hunting.** 3 pp. (*Saturday Rev.* v. 84, 1898, p. 161.)—**Rawnsley,** H. D. Out ottering. 10 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* v. 269, 1890, p. 313.)—**Somers,** R. D. Otter hunt in the Hebrides. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 909.)

**Ottery St. Mary.** 2 pp. Jones, W., *Compl. hist. of relig. houses in Devon and Cornwall*, p. 66.

**Ottesen,** M. Fridtjof Nansen. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 89, 1896, p. 138.)

**Ottimo commento** della Divina Commedia. 3 v. Torri, A. (*Ed.*) 2385

**Ottinello e Giulia,** Storia di. Ancona, A. d'. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 83.) 2332

**Ottino,** Giuseppe. 1841—.

Bibliografia. 2 ed. [Illustr.] Milano, 1892. 16°. W. 38

**Ottley,** *Rev.* Robert Lawrence. 1856—.

Aspects of the Old Testament; considered in eight lectures delivered before the University of Oxford. London, 1897. 8°. (*Bampton lectures*, 1897.) —4194

**Ottley,** William Young. 1771–1836.

Inquiry concerning the invention of printing . . . including also notices of the early use of wood-engraving in Europe, the block-books, etc. With an introduction by J. Ph. Berjeau. Illustr. London, 1863. 4°. W. 51

**Ottley.** *See also* Otley.

**Ottley family.** Foljambe, C. G. S., 1 *Baron Hawkesbury.* Family of Ottley of Pitchford. 20 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1895, p. 361.)

**Ottley papers** relating to the civil war. 172 pp. Phillips, W. (*Ed.*) (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 27; v. 7, 1895, p. 241.)

**Ottman,** Hugo. Ueber die wahl des lesestoffes im englischen unterricht auf der realschule erster ordnung. 18 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 338.)

**Otto,** *St., Bp. of Bamberg.* Ebbo, *Monk of St. Michael's, Bamberg.* Vita Ottonis Episcopi Babenbergensis. 39 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 32.)—**Herbord,** *Monk of St. Michael's, Bamberg.* Vita Ottonis Episcopi Babenbergensis. 57 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 71.)—**Monachi Prieflingensis** vita Ottonis Episcopi Babenbergensis. 17 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 128.)—Relatio de **piis operibus** Ottonis Episcopi Bambergensis. 16 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1151.)

**Otto,** *of St. Blasius.* —1223. Chronicon, 1146–1209. 59 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 582.)

**Otto,** *der Grosse, Herzog von Bayern.*

BUCHINGER, J. N. Otto der Grosse, Herzog von Bayern, und seine brueder, Pfalzgrafen von Wittelsbach, ihr leben und wirken unter und mit den Welfen und Hohenstaufen. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23, 26: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, 6, 1848–50.) —3554

**Otto,** Anton. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Otto. 4 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 542.)

**Otto,** August. Zu den Briefen Ciceros ad Atticum. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 364.) —Staatliche und private **einrichtungen und berufsarten** im sprichwort. 22 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 1.)—**Geldverkehr** und besitz im sprichwort. 12 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 47.) — **Landwirtschaft,** jagd, und seeleben im sprichwort. 16 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 9.)—Der **menschliche koerper** und seine teile im sprichwort. 32 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 309.)—Ueberlieferung der Briefe des juengeren **Plinius.** 20 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 287.)—Neue beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung des **Properz.** 28 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, pp. 21, 320.)—Reihenfolge der gedichte des Properz. 21 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 552.) —Zur kritik von **Statius' Silvae.** 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, pp. 362, 531.)

**Otto,** George.
Score of book-plates. With a preface by Frederick Warnecke. London, 1894. r. 8°. W. 37

**Otto,** Paul (*Ed.*)
Strabonis Ἱστορικῶν Ὑπομνημάτων fragmenta. *See* Strabo.

**Otto.** *See also* Otho.

**Ottoboni,** Antonio di. Sagredo, A. Lettera di O. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 5, 1867, p. 151.)

**Ottokar,** *von Horneck.* 14 *cent.*
Oesterreichische reimchronik. Nach den abschriften Franz Lichtensteins herausg. von J. Seemueller. Hannover, 1890-93. 1 v. in 2, 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script.* v. 5, pts. 1, 2.) 3632

**Ottoman empire.** *See* Turkey.

**Ottoman penal code.** Walpole, C. G. (*Tr.*) —1346

**Ottoman power** in Europe. Freeman, E. A. 3487

**Ottonelli,** Giulio.
Negoziazione alla Corte di Spagna. Bologna, 1863. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 27.) 2322

**Ottriton.** 1 p. Jones, W., *Compl. hist. of relig. houses in Devon and Cornwall,* p. 68.

**Otuel,** Romance of. 54 pp. Herrtage, S. J. H. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 39, p. 63.)

**Otway,** *Sir* Arthur John. 1822—. Fallacies of the French press. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 719.)

**Otway,** Thomas. 1651-85. The Orphan; or, the Unhappy marriage: a tragedy. 110 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 2.) —**Poems.** 79 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets,* v. 15, p. 151.) —**Select poems.** 34 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 10, p. 253.)—**Venice preserved:** a tragedy. 17 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 112; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 6.)
— **Johnson,** S. Life of O. 8 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 1, p. 310.)—**Mosen,** R. Ueber Thos. Otway's leben und werke. 34 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 1, 1877, p. 425; v. 2, 1879, p. 532.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of O. 3 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 10, p. 255.)

**Otzen,** Johannes.
Ausgefuehrte bauten. [Illustr.] Berlin, 1894. 7 pts. in 3, fo. —5.46

**Otzinachson.** Meginness, J. F. 3574

**Ouananiche.** Chambers, E. T. D. The ouananiche and its Canadian environment. 1896. .—2627
*Note.*—Also in *Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 107.
— **Haggard,** A. The ouananiche. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 688.)

**Oubliette,** The. 6 pp. Catherwood, M. H. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 781.)

**Oudart,** Charles (*Ed.*)
Art de la mode, L'. *See* Art de la mode, L'.

**Oude,** *India.*
Forbes-Mitchell, W. Reminiscences of the great mutiny, 1857-59; including . . . the campaigns in Rohilcund and Oude. 1893. 3437
— Fuehrer, A. Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur; with notes on Zafarabad . . . and Oudh. 1889. (Burgess, J., *Archaeol. surv. of India,* n. s. v. 1.) 1752
— Innes, J. J. McL. Lucknow and Oude in the mutiny. 1896. 3402
*See also* **Sahet-Mahet.**

**Oudegherst,** Pierre d'. 16 *cent.*
Chroniques et annales de Flandres: contenantes les . . . exploicts des forestiers et Comtes de Flandres, et les . . . choses mémorables advenuës audict Flandres, depuis l'an de Nostre Seigneur Jésus Christ 26 jusques à l'an 1476. Anvers, 1571. 8°. 3622

**Oudenbourg,** *Monastery.* Malou, J. B., *Bp. of Bruges* (*Ed.*) Chronique du monastère d'Oudenburg, de l'Ordre de S. Benoît, pub. . . . d'après un vieux MS. 1840. (Bruges Soc. d'Emulation *Rec. de chron. . . . concern. Flandre-occidentale.*) —4162

**Oudeypore.** *See* Udáipur.

**Oudh.** *See* Oude.

**Oudin,** Antoine. —1653.
Curiositez françoises pour supplément aux dictionnaires; ou, recueil de plusieurs belles proprietez, avec une infinité de proverbes et quolibets, pour l'explication de toutes sortes de livres. Rouen, 1856. 4°. (*With* Sainte-Palaye, J. B. de L. de, *Dictionnaire hist.* v. 10.) 1182

**Oudinot,** Marie Charlotte Eugénie Julienne de Coucy, *Duchesse de Reggio.*
Stiegler, G. Memoirs of Marshal Oudinot, Duc de Reggio. Compiled from the hitherto unpub. souvenirs of the Duchesse de Reggio. Now first tr. into English by A. T. de Mattos. 1896. .2663

**Oudinot,** *Maréchal* Nicholas Charles, *Duc de Reggio.*
Stiegler, G. Memoirs of Marshal Oudinot, Duc de Reggio . . . Now first tr. into English by A. T. de Mattos. 1896. .2663
— **Loménie,** L. L. de. Maréchal Oudinot. 32 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 7.)

**Oudot,** Jean. Assier, A. Jean Oudot I. 3 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 10, p. 7: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

**Oudot,** Nicolas, *Sr.* Assier, A. Nicolas Oudot I. 4 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 10, p. 9: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

**Oudot,** Nicolas, *Jr.* Assier, A. Nicolas Oudot II. 2 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 10, p. 13: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

**Ouganda.** *See* Uganda.

**Ought American slavery** to be perpetuated? Brownlow, W. G., and Pryne, A. —4317

**Ouida,** *pseud.* *See* La Ramée, L. de.

**Ouiseau,** J. Accidence of the Italian tongue. 28 pp. (Graglia, G., *Italian pocket dict.* p. 5; *New pocket dict. of the Ital. and Eng. languages*, p. 3.)

—— (*Ed.*) New pocket dictionary of the French and English languages. *See* Nugent, T.

**Ouizille,** C. V. (*Tr.*)
Institution oratoire de Quintilien. *See* Quintilianus, M. F.

**Ould,** Robert. The exchange question. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 93.) — Capt. **Irving** and the steamer Convoy: supplies for prisoners. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 320.)

**Our army** at Monterey. Thorpe, T. B. 2616

**Our bore.** 9 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 427.

**Our branch** and its tributaries. Henshaw, *Mrs.* S. E. —3763

**Our British ancestors.** Lysons, S. .2596

**Our colonial homes.** Drake, S. A. .2651

**Our colony** of Natal. Peace, *Sir* W. .2446

**Our county.** Adkins, W. R. D. 2543

**Our cruise** in the Mediterranean. Wilson, J. T. 1444

**Our early Presidents.** Upton, *Mrs.* H. T. 3763

**Our English.** Hill, A. S. —2127

**Our English watering-place.** 10 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 199.

**Our European neighbors.** Dawson, W. H. (*Ed.*) 3695

**Our famous women.** Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others. 3703

**Our French watering-place.** 15 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 208.

**Our friend the dog.** Stables, W. G. .—2616

**Our government.** Macy, J. —2325

**Our honourable friend.** 7 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 405.

**Our hundred days** in Europe. Holmes, O. W., *Works*, v. 10. 3135

**Our Indian protectorate.** Tupper, C. L. 3413

**Our island empire.** Morris, C. .2495

**Our mission** to the court of Marocco in 1880. Trotter, P. D. 3414

**Our mutual friend.** 2 v. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 28, 29. 2191

**Our national cathedrals.** 3 v. Ward, Lock, and Co. (*Pubs.*) 2523

**Our native trees.** Keeler, H. L. .—2697

**Our new neighbors** at Ponkapog. 9 pp. Aldrich, T. B., *Writings*, v. 7, p. 295.

**Our new prosperity.** Baker, R. S. .—2354

**Our old home** and English note-books. 2 v. Hawthorne, N., *Works*, v. 7, 8. 3136

**Our parish.** 46 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 5, p. 1.

**Our rarer British** breeding birds. Kearton, R. .—2613

**Our recent actors.** 2 v. Marston, J. W. 3315

**Our school.** 9 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 411.

**Our trees.** Robinson, J. —2695

**Our troubles** in Poona and the Deccan. Crawford, A. T. 3494

**Our vestry.** 8 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 419.

**Our viceregal life** in India. 2 v. Blackwood, H. G. H., *Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava.* 3417

**Ouray limestone,** Fauna of the. 57 pp. 5 pl. Girty, G. H. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 20 *annual rept.* 1898-99, pt. 2, p. 25.)

**Ourfa.** *See* Edessa.

**Ourga,** *Mongolia.* PRICE, J. M. From the Arctic ocean to the Yellow sea. 1892. .2476

**Ourliac,** Edouard. 1813-48.
La grande ville. *See* Kock, C. P. de, and others.

**Ouseley,** *Sir* William (*Tr.*) 1767-1842.
The Bakhtyār Nāma. *See* Bakhtyār Nāma.

**Ouspenski,** Théodore. 1845—. Une page d'histoire roumaine. 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 6, 1878, p. 100.)

**Oustalet,** E. Note sur les oiseaux recueillis dans le pays des Çomalis par M. G. Révoil. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Révoil, G., *Faune et flore des pays Çomalis.*)

**Out of door books,** Reading list of. 21 pp. Stanley, H. H. (N. Y. State Library, *Bull. Bibliography*, no. 8.)

**Out of the season.** 10 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 295.

**Out of town.** 8 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 288.

**Outcault,** Richard F.
Story of the Rough Riders. Illustr. *See* Marshall, E.

**Out-door games:** cricket and golf. Lyttelton, R. H. (*Haddon Hall Libr.*) —1795

**Outdoor relief.** 9 pp. Barnett, S. A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 818.)

**Outdoors and indoors.** 8 pp. (*Alant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 700.)

**Outline** of Irish history. McCarthy, J. H. 2577

**Outline** of political growth in the nineteenth century. Sears, E. H. .2455

**Outlines** of economic theory. Davenport, H. J. .—2356

**Outlines** of educational doctrine. Herbart, J. F. —2306

**Outlines** of geology. Comstock, J. L. —1638

**Outlines** of history. Keightley, T. .2457

**Outlines** of military geography. Maguire, T. M. (Guillemard, F. H. H., *Cambridge geog. s.*) .2416

**Outlines** of psychology. Kuelpe, O. —1455

**Outlines** of the comparative physiology and morphology of animals. Le Conte, J. —1668

**Outlines** of the earth's history. Shaler, N. S. —1637

**Outlines** of the history of the English language. Toller, T. N. —2154

**Outlooks on society,** literature, and politics. Whipple, E. P. 2287

**Outram,** George. 1805–56. Legal lyrics. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9. p. 301.)

— **Whyte,** W. George Outram. 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 299.)

**Outreman,** Henri d'. 17 *cent.*

Histoire de la ville et comté de Valentiennes. Illustrée et augmentée par Pierre d'Outreman. Dovay, 1639. fo. .2691

**Outreman,** Pierre d' (*Ed.*) 17 *cent.*

Histoire de la ville et comté de Valentiennes. *See* Outreman, H. de.

**Outre-mer.** 270 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 7, p. 9.

**Ouvarov,** Alexis, *Comte.* Léger, L. Comte Alexis Ouvarov. 2 pp. (*Rev. Archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 308.)

**Ouwater,** Albert von. Bode, W. Auferweckung des Lazarus von O. in der koeniglichen Gemaeldegalerie zu Berlin. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 35.)

**Oval portrait.** 5 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 1, p. 169.

**Ovaries.** Clark, J. G. Origin, growth, and fate of the corpus luteum as observed in the ovary of the pig and man. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 7, 1899, p. 181.)—**Kelly,** H. A. Tuberculosis of the Fallopian tubes and peritoneum. Ovarian tumor. 4 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 201.)—and Sherwood, M. One hundred cases of ovariotomy performed on women over 70 years of age. 37 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 509.)—**Williams,** J. W. Papillomatus tumors of the ovary. 84 pp. 2 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 1.)

**Over,** *England.* Rigby, T. Ancient borough of O. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 13.)—**Stonehouse,** J. Description of the parish and church of O. 5 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 33*.)

*See also* **Cheshire.**

**Over the teacups.** Holmes, O. W. 2276

*Note.*—Also in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 65, 66, 1888–90.

**Overall,** William Henry (*Ed.*) 1829–88.

Accounts of the churchwardens of the parish of St. Michael, Cornhill, in the city of London, 1456–1608. With miscellaneous memoranda contained in the great book of accounts, and extracts from the proceedings of the vestry, 1563-1607. [With a preface by J. A. Waterlow. Illustr. London, 1871.] 8°.

*Note.*—Privately printed. 1526

— (*Ed.*) Catalogue of engraved portraits, topographical drawings and prints, coins, gems, autographs, antiquities, and works of art, exhibited at the opening of the new library and museum of the Corporation of London, Nov., 1872. With an historical account of the ancient and modern library at Guildhall, by W. Sedgwick Saunders. London, 1872. 8°. —17C6

**Overbeck,** Friedrich Johann. Portig, G. Friedrich Overbeck und die religioese malerei der neuzeit. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 72.)

**Overbeck,** Johannes Adolf. 1826—. Nochmals Dipoinos und Skyllis und die anfaenge der marmor-sculptur. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 67.)

— **Mueller,** H. A. Kunstarchaeologische vorlesungen von O. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 44.)

**Overbury,** *Sir* Thomas. 1581–1613.

Observations, in his travels, upon the state of the seventeen provinces, as they stood, 1609. [London], 1626; repr. 1882. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4.) 2117

— **Fox,** A. W. The courtier: Sir Thos. Overbury. 51 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Book of bachelors, p. 291.)—James **Franklin** . . . his owne arraignment, confession, condemnation, and judgement of himselfe . . . for poisoning of O. 4 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 2.)

**Overend,** G. H. Field preachings at Antwerp in 1566 with some account of the erection of Protestant temples in that city. 23 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, p. 174.)—Strangers at **Dover.** 127 pp (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1892, pp. 91, 286.)

**Overland mail** to India, Route of the. Atchley, and Co. (*Pubs.*) .2401

**Overland to China.** Colquhoun, A. R. .2403

**Overman,** H. W. Fort Hill, Ohio. 5 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 260.)

**Overpressure** in high schools in Denmark. Hertel, (—). .2366

**Over-production.** Crocker, U. H. Overproduction and commercial distress. 1887. —1395

— Rodbertus-Jagetzow, K. Overproduction and crises. Tr. by J. Franklin. 1898. .—2356

*See also* **Commerce and Trade.—Manufactures. —Political economy.**

**Overs,** John.

Evenings of a working man; being the occupation of his scanty leisure. With a preface relative to the author by Charles Dickens. New York, n. d. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 3.) 1291

**Over-soul,** The. 30 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 2, p. 249.

**Overstone,** 1 *Baron.* *See* Loyd, S. J.

**Overton,** *Rev.* Charles. 1805–89.

History of Cottingham. Hull, 1861. 8°. 2527

**Overton,** Henry. 18 *cent.*

New and correct map of thirty miles round London. [London, 1724.] fo. 4.16

**Overton,** John Henry, *D. D.* Broderick, G. C. Evangelical revival in the 18 century, by O. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 297.)

—— and **Wordsworth,** Elizabeth. Christopher Wordsworth, Bp. of Lincoln, 1807–85. London, 1888. 8°. 4794

**Overton,** *England.* Cunnington, W. Opening of a barrow on Overton hill. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 345.)—**Ponting,** C. E. Description of a barrow recently opened on Overton hill. 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 342.)

*See also* **Wiltshire.**

**Overweg,** A.

PETERMANN, A. Account of the progress of the expedition to Central Africa, performed . . . under Messrs. Richardson, Barth, Overweg, and Vogel. 1854. 6.41

**Ovidio,** Francesco d'. Salvo Cozzo, Il contrasto di Cielo d'Alcamo. 7 pp. (*Romania,* v. 17, 1888, p. 613.)—Un giudizio del De Sanctis su Monaldo **Leopardi.** 7 pp. (Antona-Traversi, C., *I genitori di G. Leopardi,* v. 2, p. 115.)

**Ovidius Naso,** Publius. B. C. 43–A. D. 18.

Opera. Pisauri, 1766. 4°. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2.) 4212

*Contents.* Libri III **Amorum,** p. 145.—Libri III **Artis amatoriae,** p. 165.—Libri IV **Epistolarum Ponticarum,** p. 348.—Libri VI **Fastorum,** p. 282.—**Fragmenta,** p. 383.—**Halieuticon** fragmentum, p. 382.—**Heroides** epistolae, p. 114.—**Ibis,** p. 374.—**Medicamina faciei,** fragmentum, p. 381.—Libri XV **Metamorphoseon,** p. 190.—**Nux,** elegia, p. 379.—Liber **Remediorum amoris,** p. 183.—Libri V **Tristium elegiarum,** p. 320.

—— ROSMINI, C. Esame de difetti e de pregi caratteristici d'Ovidio Nasone. [*Anon.*] 1789. (*With his* Vita di Ovidio Nasone.) 4737

—— — Vita di Ovidio Nasone. [*Anon.*] 1789. 4737

——**Bannier,** W. Zur chronologie der dichtungen Ovids. 10 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 251.)—**Ehwald,** R. Jahresbericht ueber Ovid, 1881–93. 167 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 31, 1884, p. 154; v. 43, 1887, p. 125; v. 80, 1895, p. 1.)—**Nick,** G. Varro und Ovid. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 40, 1881, p. 380.)—**Riese,** F. A. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Ovid, 1874–81. 72 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 229; v. 6, 1878, p. 97; v. 10, 1879, p. 20; v. 14, 1880, p. 241; v. 27, 1883, p. 72.)—**Schoemann,** G. Eine muthmassung ueber den wahren grund von Ovid's relegation. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 171.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Miscellanea. 2 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 4, p. 300.)

**Amores.**

Amorum libri III. 20 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 354.)—**Elegies** tr. by C. Marlowe. 108 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works,* v. 3, pp. 421, 495.)

**Ars amatoria,**

Clef d'amour: poème pub. d'après un MS. du XIV siècle par Edwin Tross. Avec une introduction et des remarques par M. H. Michelant. Lyon, 1866. 8°. 2396

—— L'Art d'amors und li Remèdes d'amors. Zwei altfranzoesische lehrgedichte von Jacques d'Amiens. Nach der dresdener handschrift zum ersten male vollstaendig herausg. von Gustav Koerting. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. 2396

—— Clef d'amors, texte critique avec introduction, appendice, et glossaire par Auguste Doutrepont. Halle, 1890. 8°. (Suchier, H., *Biblioth. Norman.* v. 5.) 2396

— **Artis amatoriae** libri III. 18 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 376.)

**Epistolae ex Ponto.**

Ex Ponto libri IV. 26 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 562.)

**Fasti,**

Fastorum libri VI. 40 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 494.)

— **Nick,** G. Kritisches und exegetisches zu Ovid's Fasten. 22 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, pp. 445, 538.)

**Fragmenta.**

Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 596; Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaen. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 230.)

**Halieutica.**

Halieuticon liber. 2 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 588.)

**Heroides.**

Due epistole, tratte dal volgarizzamento delle Eroidi. Fatto da M. Carlo Figiovanni nel secolo XIV. Bologna, 1862. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 21.) 2322

— **Heroides.** 32 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 322.)—**Safo á Faon.** Tr. par D. Mexia. 22 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. select. castel.* v. 4, p. 189.)

—— ANDERSON, J. N. On the sources of Ovid's Heroides I, III, VII, X, XII. 1896. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1896.) .—2363

— **Palmer,** A. Note on Ovid, Heroides, 3. 44. 1 p. (*Hermathena,* v. 8, p. 325.)—**Vahlen,** J. Ueber die anfaenge der Heroiden des Ovid. 40 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)

**Ibis,**

Ibis. 6 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 590.)

— **Geffcken,** J. Die Kallimachoscitate der Ibisscholien. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 91.)—**Hoffmann,** E. Zu Ovid's Ibis v. 447 f. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 150.)

**Medicamina faciei.**

Medicamina faciei femineae. 2 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 374.)

— **Schanz,** M. Ueber die ueberlieferung von Ovid's Libellus de Medicamine faciei. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 313.)

**Metamorphoses.**

Metamorphosis cũ luculentissimis Raphaelis Regii enarrationibus; quibus cũ alia q̃dam ascripta sunt: q̃ī exemplaribus antea impressis non inveniuntur: tum eorum apologia quae fuerant a quibusdam repraehensa. [Venetiis, 1513.] fo. L.20

—— Metamorphoseon libri XV. Quae hoc volumine continentur. Annotationes in omnia Ovidij opera; Index fabularum et caeterorum, quae insunt hoc libro secundum ordinem alphabeti. [Venetiis], 1534. 16°. 3254

*Note.*—Aldine ed.

—— Metamorphoseon fragmenta. Lugduni Bátavorum, 1897. 4°. (Vries, S. de, *Codex Bernensis* 363: Du Rieu, W. N., and Vries, S. de, *Codices Gr. et Lat.* v. 2.) 3.36

—— The XV bookes, entitled Metamorphosis. Tr. out of Latin into English meter, by Arthur Golding. London, 1593. sq. 12°. 1338

—— **Metamorphoseon** libri XV. 93 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 401.)—[**Metamorphoses**] tr. by J. Dryden. 157 pp. (Dryden, J., *Fables*, pp. 103, 153, 165, 173, 361, 419, 451, 503.)—**Narcissus**, ex libro III. Metamorphoseon. Traduction attribuée à Malfilâtre. 18 pp. (Malfilâtre, J. C. L., *Poésies*, p. 10.)—**Philemon und Baucis.** Aus Ovid's "Metamorphosen." Uebersetzt von Constantin Bulle. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 91, 1897, p. 293.)

—— **Hartman,** J. J. De Ovidii Metamorphosesin edendis. 39 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 164.)—**Hauréau,** J. B. Mémoire sur un commentaire des Metamorphoses d'Ovide. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, p. 45.)—**Martinengo-Cesaresco,** E. Ovid and the natural world. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 109.)—**Ross,** *Mrs.* J. A. Ovid metamorphosed. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 934.)

**Remedia amoris.**

L'Art d'amors und li Remèdes d'amors. Zwei altfranzoesische lehrgedichte von Jacques d'Amiens. Nach der dresdener handschrift zum ersten male vollstaendig herausg. von Gustav Koerting. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. 2396

—— Altfranzoesische uebersetzung der Remedia amoris . . . nach der dresdener handschrift herausg. von Gustav Koerting. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 3252

—— **Remedia amoris.** 7 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 394.)

**Tristia.**

Tristium libri V. 28 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 534.)—**Trist.** book V, eleg. XII. 2 pp. (Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 721.)

—— **Ellis,** R. Owen's "Tristia." 30 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 183.)—**Palmer,** A. Notes on the "Tristia." 8 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 268.)—**Purser,** L. C. Ovid, "Tristia," book I. 5 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 90.)

**Oviedo,** *Spain.* Risco, M. Antiguedades concernientes á la region de los Astures Transmontanos desde los tiempos mas remotos hasta el siglo X. Establecimiento del reyno de Asturias : fundacion de la ciudad e iglesia de Oviedo. 1789. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 37.) 4527

—— — Memorias de la santa iglesia exenta de Oviedo concernientes á los siglos X–XVIII. Concilios que se celebraron en esta sede. Historia de la fundacion del principado de Asturias. 1793–95, 2 v. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 38, 39.) 4527

**Oving,** History of the parish of. 30 pp. Davey, H. M. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 185.)

**Owain Miles,** and other inedited fragments of ancient English poetry. Edinburgh, 1837. 12°. P.R

*Note.*—Only 32 copies printed for private distribution.

*Contents.* On the **changes of life :** a moral poem. —**Desputisoun bitven the bodi and the soule.** —Satirical poem on the state of **England.** Temp. Edwardi II.—**Harrowing of hell :** a miracle play.—Legend of **Owain Miles ;** in English verse.—Fragment of King **Richard :** a metrical romance.

**Owen,** *Sir.* Smith, L. T. St. Patrick's purgatory, and the knight, Sir Owen. 12 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 1.)

**Owen,** Catherine, *pseud.* *See* Nitzch, *Mrs.* H. A. M.

**Owen,** Charles Hunter. 1838—. Survival of the filthiest. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 189.)

**Owen,** *Sir* David. Blaauw, W. H. On the effigy of O. in Easeborne church, near Midhurst. To which his will and codicil are added. 22 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 22.)

**Owen,** David Dale, *M. D.* 1807–60.

Illustrations to the geological report of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. Phila., 1852. 4°. —1652

**Owen,** Douglas.

Declaration of war : a survey of the position of belligerents and neutrals, with relative considerations of shipping and marine insurance during war. London, 1889. 8°. —2326

—— The **sea :** wrecks and salvage. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 483.)

**Owen,** George. —1665.

Visitations of Bedfordshire, [1634]. *See* Harvey or Hervey, W., and others.

—— and **Lilly,** Henry. Visitation of Essex, 1634. *See* Hawley, T., and others.

**Owen,** Hugh, and **Blakeway,** John Brickdale. History of Shrewsbury. London, 1825. 2 v. 4°. 2531

**Owen,** John, *D. D.*

Orme, W. Memoirs of the life, writings, and religious connexions of John Owen. 1820. 4794

**Owen,** John. 18 *cent.*

Britannia depicta. *See* Ogilby, J.

**Owen,** John. 1836–96. Verse musings on nature, faith, and freedom. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 627.)

—— **Grosart,** A. B. John Owen. 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 625.)

**Owen,** *Lt.-Gen.* John F. Military forces of our colonies. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 477.) —Military situation in **South Africa.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 145.)

**Owen,** Juliette A.

Ole rabbit's plantation stories. Voodoo tales. Illustr. *See* Owen, M. A.

**Owen,** Mary Alicia 1858—.

Ole rabbit's plantation stories as told among the negroes of the southwest, collected from original sources. Introduction by Charles Godfrey Leland. Illustr. by Juliette A. Owen and Louis Wain. Phila., 1898. p. 8°. 2331

—— Voodoo tales as told among the negroes of the southwest ; collected from original sources. Introduction by Charles Godfrey Leland. Illustr. by Juliette A. Owen and Louis Wain. New York, 1893. 8°. 2211

—— **Taming of Tarias.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 284.)

**Owen,** Robert.

JONES, L. Life, times, and labours of Robert Owen. 1890, 2 v. in 1. 4727

**Owen,** Robert Dale, *LL. D.* 1800-77.

Footfalls on the boundary of another world. With narrative illustrations. Phila., 1860. 8°. —1455

**Owen,** Sidney George (*Ed.*) 1859—.

Catullus; with the Pervigilium Veneris. *See* Catullus, C. V.

— **Ellis,** R. Owen's "Tristia." 30 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 183.)

**Owen,** Sidney James. 1828—. Benoît de Boigne. 31 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 63.)—François Joseph **Dupleix.** 35 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 699.)—Count **Lally.** 40 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 495.)

**Owen,** W. B. Simplified spelling. 5 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 173.)

**Owen,** William.

New book of fairs . . . being a complete and authentic account of all the fairs in England and Wales. A new ed. London, 1788. 12°. (*With his* New book of roads. .2597

— New book of roads; or, a description of Gt.-Britain. 5 ed. . . . with . . . map. London, 1788. 12°. .2597

**Owen,** William. Warrington friary, and the recent discoveries there. 20 pp. 9 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 175.)

**Owen,** *Admiral* William Fitz-William. Wells, *Mrs.* K. G. The Quoddy hermit. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 821.)

**Owen,** *Col.* William Miller. Artillery defenders of fort Gregg. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 65; v. 20, 1892, p. 33.)—**Prison pastimes.** 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 35.)

**Owen family.** Glenn, T. A. Owen of Merion. 16 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 168.)

**Owens,** *Rev.* John.

Plain papers relating to the excise branch of the Inland Revenue Department, 1621–1878; or, a history of the excise. Linlithgow, 1879. p. 8°. —2326

**Owens,** John E. The Welsh in politics. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 635.)

**Owens,** Priscilla Jane. 1829—. [Life and poems of.] 6 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 206.)

**Owenson,** Sydney. *See* Morgan, *Lady* S. O.

**Owls.**

FISHER, A. K. Hawks and owls from the standpoint of the farmer. 1895. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept. of.*) —4544

— — Hawks and owls of the United States in their relation to agriculture. 1893. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of ornithol. and mammal. *Bull.* no. 3.) —2656

— **Barrows,** W. B. Owls. 28 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 4, p. 321.)—**Cheney,** S. P. Bird music: partridges and owls. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 147.)—**Hale,** T. Remarks on the cranium of an owl. 1 p. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1870, p. 73.)—**Hartlaub,** G. On a new species of barn-owl from the island of Viti-Levu. 2 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1879, p. 295.)—**Kaup,** J. J. Monograph of the strigidae. 60 pp. 2 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 4, 1862, p. 201.)—An **owl's revenge.** 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 262.)—**Rathvon,** S. S. Barn owl in Pennsylvania. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 2, 1869, p. 489.)—**Ullyett,** H. A captive owl. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1867, p. 4.)

*See also* **Birds.**

**Owls of Yonkers,** *Club.* Growoll, A. Holland Club, Van Dam Family, Owls of Yonkers, and the King of Clubs. 10 pp. (*In his* Am. book clubs, p. 87.)

**Ownership** and natural right. Holaind, R. I. —1367

**Owsjannikow,** Philip. 1828—. Ueber die rinde des grosshirns beim delphin und einigen anderen wirbelthieren, nebst einigen bemerkungen ueber die structur des kleinhirns. 22 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—Studien ueber des ei, hauptsaechlich bei **knochenfischen.** 54 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)—Ueber das 3 auge bei **petromyzon fluviatilis,** nebst einigen bemerkungen ueber dasselbe organ bei anderen thieren. 26 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)

**Oxalic acid.** Sherwood, M. Potassium permanganate and oxalic acid as germicides against the pyogenic cocci. 12 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 359.)—**Vogel,** A., *Jr.* Beitrag zur kenntniss der oxalsauren salze. 30 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 667.)

**Oxalidaceae.** *See* Wood-sorrels.

**Oxen.** Allen, A. B. Beef and bullocks. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 93.)—**Applegate,** J. Day with the cow column in 1843. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 127.)—**Moore,** T. J. Notes on the yak, or grunting ox, and other ruminating animals from central Asia. 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 43.)

*See also* **Agriculture. — Animals,** Domestic. — **Beef.—Cattle.**

**Oxenbridge family.** Cooper, W. D. The Oxenbridges of Brede Place, Sussex; and Boston, Mass. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 203.)

**Oxenstierna,** Axel, *Grefve.* 1583–1634. Reply to the report of Johan Printz. Tr. by G. B. Keen. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 281.)

**Oxford,** *Bps. of.* *See* Bagot, R.—Mackarness, J. F.—Talbot, W.—Wilberforce, S.

**Oxford,** *England.*

AGAS, R., and others. Old plans of Oxford. [1899.] (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 38.) 4.44

— BURROWS, M. (*Ed.*) Collectanea. 1890–96, 2 v. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 16, 23.) 2525

— CHARLES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* Speech, as it was delivered . . . before the University and city of Oxford. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

— CLARK, A. (*Ed.*) Colleges of Oxford. 1891. —2373

*The same.* 1892. —2373

— HEARNE, T. Remarks and collections. Ed. by C. E. Doble, [and] D. W. Rannie. 1885–98, 4 v. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 2, 7, 13, 34.) 2525

— LASCELLES, R. University and city of Oxford: displayed in a series of seventy-two views. 1821. 2514

—— Library Association of the United Kingdom. Transactions and proceedings of the first annual meeting held at Oxford, Oct. 1–3, 1878. 1879. W. 52

—— Little, A. G. Grey friars in Oxford. 1892. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 20.) 2525

—— Madan, F. Early Oxford press: a bibliography of printing and publishing at Oxford, 1468–1640. 1895. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 29.) 2525

—— Oxford Historical Society. [Publications.] 1885–99, 37 v. 2525

—— Rogers, J. E. T. Oxford city documents, 1268–1665. 1891. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 18.) 2525

—— Several papers which were laid before . . . the Lords spiritual and temporal in Parliament . . . relating to the riots at Oxford, on . . . the Prince's birthday. 1717. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of L. *Whole proceedings to judgment.*) —2312

—— Strode, W. The Kings Majesties speech, . . . before the University and city of Oxford. Together with a gratulatory replication expressed by S. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— Wade, W. M. Walks in Oxford . . . To which are added a concise history and description of the city, and delineations in the environs of Oxford. 1817, 2 v. in 1. 2514

—— Whittock, N. Topographical and historical description of the University and city of Oxford. 1829. 2543

—— Wigram, S. R. (*Ed.*) Cartulary of the monastery of St. Frideswide at Oxford. 1895–96, 2 v. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 28, 31.) 2525

—— Wood, A. à. Survey of the antiquities of the city of Oxford, composed in 1661-66. Ed. by A. Clark. 1889–99, 3 v. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 15, 17, 37.) 2525

—— **Arnold,** E. M. Social life in O. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 246.)—**British Archaeological Association.** Annual congress, 1890. 23 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 64.)—**Bruton,** E. G. Town walls of O. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 109.)—**Burrows,** M. Oxford as a factor in the progress of archaeology. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 351.)—**Clough,** A. H. Consideration of objections against the Retrenchment Association at O. during the Irish famine in 1847. 20 pp. (*Prose remains,* p. 281.)—**Drinkwater,** H. St. Michael's church, Oxford. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 56.)—**Furneaux,** H. (*Ed.*) Poems relating to the riot between town and gown on St. Scholastica's day (Feb. 10, 135⅘) and 2 following days. 25 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea,* 3 s. p. 163: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 32.)—**Gilbert,** J. Pre-collegiate Oxford. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 205.)—**Harrison,** J. P. On the discovery of a pre-Norman clerestory window at O. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 141.)—**Haverfield,** F. J. Extracts from the "Gentleman's Magazine" relating to O., 1731–1800. 32 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea,* 2 s. p. 417: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 16.)—**Hawthorne,** N. Near O. 30 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 201.)—**Henson,** H. H. Letters relating to O. in the 14 century, from originals in the Public Record Office and British Museum. 56 pp. (Fletcher, C. R. L., *Collectanea,* 1 s. p. 1: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 5.)—**Neubauer,** A. Notes on the Jews in O. 42 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea,* 2 s. p. 275: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 16.)—**Ogle,** O. The Oxford market. 136 pp. 1 pl. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea,* 2 s. p. 1: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 16.)—**Oxford** in fact and fiction. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 880.)—**Oxford then and now.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 420.)

*See also* **Berkshire.—Oxford University.—Oxfordshire.**

**Oxford book** of English verse. Couch, A. T. Q. (*Ed.*) 1398

**Oxford Castle.** King, E. Vestiges of Oxford Castle. 1796. 2511

**Oxford Cathedral.** Harrison, J. P. Recent discoveries in Oxford Cathedral. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 271.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Oxford Cathedral. 20 pp. 4 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 1, p. 213.)

**Oxford debates.** *See* Tyrwhitt, T. (*Ed.*) Proceedings and debates in 1620, 21.

**Oxford Historical Society.** [Publications.] Oxford, 1885–99. 38 v. 8°. 2525, 4.44

*Contents.* Phillimore, W. P. W. Index to wills proved and administrations granted in the Court of the Archdeacon of **Berks,** 1508–1632, v. 23.—Fletcher, C. R. L. and Burrows, M. (*Eds.*) **Collectanea,** v. 5, 16, 32.—Fowler, T. History of **Corpus Christi College,** v. 25.—Plummer, C. (*Ed.*) **Elizabethan Oxford,** v. 8.—Boase, C. W. Registrum Collegii Exoniensis. Register of the rectors, fellows, and other members on the foundation of **Exeter College,** Oxford, with a history of the college and illustrative documents, v. 27.—Little, A. G. **Grey friars** in Oxford, v. 20.—**Hearne,** T. Remarks and collections, Ed. by C. E. Doble, [and] D. W. Rannie, v. 2, 7, 13, 34.—Stapleton, *Mrs.* B. Three Oxfordshire parishes: a history of **Kidlington,** Yarnton, and Begbroke, v. 24.—Bloxam, J. R. (*Ed.*) **Magdalen College** and King James II, 1686–88, v. 6.—Brodrick, G. C. Memorials of **Merton College,** with biographical notices of the wardens and fellows, v. 4.—Agas, R., and others. Old plans of **Oxford,** v. 38.—Anstey, H. Epistolae academicae Oxon: a collection of letters and other miscellaneous documents illustrative of academical life and studies at Oxford in the 15 century, v. 35, 36.—Boase, C. W., and Clark, A. (*Eds.*) Register of the University of Oxford, 1449–1622, v. 1, 10–12, 14.—Couch, L. M. Q. (*Ed.*) Reminiscences of Oxford by Oxford men, v. 22.—Parker, J. Early History of Oxford, 727–1100, v. 3.—Wood, A. à. Survey of the antiquities of the city of Oxford, ed. by A. Clark, v. 15, 17, 37.—Rogers, J. E. T. **Oxford city documents,** financial and judicial, 1268–1665, v. 18.—Madan, F. Early **Oxford press:** a bibliography of printing and publishing at Oxford, 1468–1640, v. 29.—Macleane, D. History of **Pembroke College,** Oxford, v. 33.—Radcliffe, R., and James, J. Letters, 1755–83. Ed. by M. Evans, v. 9.—Wigram, S. R. (*Ed.*) Cartulary of the monastery of **St. Frideswide** at Oxford, v. 28, 31.—**Wood,** A. à. Life and times of, 1632–95. Collected from his diaries and other papers by A. Clark, v. 19, 21, 26, 30.

**Oxford honours,** 1220–1894: being an alphabetical register of distinctions conferred by the University of Oxford from the earliest times. Oxford, 1894. 12°. —2306

**Oxford incendiary,** Character of an. 6 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus,* p. 474.)

**Oxford men,** 1880–92. Foster, J. —2372

**Oxford men and their colleges.** Foster, J. —2372

**Oxford movement.** *See* Church of England, *Tractarianism.*

**Oxford prize essays.** Oxford, 1892. p. 8°. —4267

*Contents.* Pollard, A. F. **Jesuits** in Poland.

**Oxford prize poems:** being a collection of such English poems as have at various times obtained prizes in the University of Oxford. 6 ed. Oxford, 1819. 12°. 1327

*Contents.* **Adolphus,** J. L. Niobe, p. 163.—**Butson,** C. Love of our country, p. 15.—**Hawkins,** F. Parthenon, p. 151.—**Heber,** R. Palestine, p. 57.—**Howard,** M. Conquest of Quebec, p. 1.—**Johnson,** C. H. John the Baptist, p. 133.—**Lipscomb,** W. Beneficial effects of inoculation, p. 23.—**Ormerod,** T. H. Coliseum, p. 171.—**Richards,** G. Aboriginal Britons, p. 33.—**Rickards,** S. Temple of Theseus, p. 167.—**Rolleston,** M. Mahomet, p. 111; Moses, under the direction of Divine Providence, conducting the Children of Israel from Egypt to the promised land, p. 93.—**Wilson,** J. Recommendation of the study of the remains of ancient Grecian and Roman architecture, sculpture, and painting, p. 89.

**Oxford sausage.** Warton, T. (*Ed.*) 1325

**Oxford University.**

Academiae Oxoniensis comitia philologica in theatro Sheldoniano, decimo die Julii, A. D. 1713, celebrata: in honorem serenissimae Reginae Annae pacificae. Oxonnii, 1713. fo. —2381

—— Calendars for 1873, 75, 77, 86, 90-1901. Oxford, 1873-[1900.] 16 v. 12°. .—2367

—— Historical register. Being a supplement to the Oxford University calendar, with an alphabetical record of university honours and distinctions, completed to the end of Trinity term, 1888. Oxford, 1888. 12°. —2307

—— Pietas in obitum serenissimae Reginae Annae et gratulatio in augustissimi Regis Georgii inaugurationem. Oxonii, n. d. fo. (*With* Oxford Univ. *Academiae Oxoniensis comitia philologica.*) —2381

—— Statuta. Oxonii, 1866. 8°. —2364

—— ACLAND, *Sir* H. W., and RUSKIN, J. The Oxford Museum. 1893. —2306

—— CHANDLER, R. (*Ed.*) Marmora Oxoniensia. 1763, 2 pts. in 1 v. —17D2

—— CHARLES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* Speech, as it was delivered . . . before the University and city of Oxford. 1642. (*With* James 1, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— COUCH, A. T. Q. (*Ed.*) Oxford book of English verse. 1901. 1398

—— FISHER, J., *Cardinal, Bp. of Rochester.* Funeral sermon of Margaret, Countess of Richmond . . . together with a catalogue of her professors both at Cambridge and Oxford . . . [by T. Baker.] 1708. 4712

—— GARDNER, P. Museum Oxoniense. Catalogue of the Greek vases in the Ashmolean Museum. 1893. —17D5

—— GRIFFITHS, J. Index to wills proved in the court of the Chancellor of the University of Oxford. 1862. —2312

—— IRVING, *Sir* J. H. B. English actors, their characteristics and their methods: a discourse delivered in the University school at Oxford, June 26, 1886. 1886. 3316

—— LASCELLES, R. University and city of Oxford; displayed in a series of seventy-two views. 1821. 2514

—— LITTLE, A. G. Grey friars in Oxford. 1892. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 20.) 2525

—— MAITTAIRE, M. Marmorum Arundellianorum, Seldenianorum, aliorumque Academiae Oxoniensi donatorum cum variis commentariis et indice, secunda editis. [*Anon.*] 1732. 17D7

—— MOZLEY, T. Reminiscences, chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford movement. 1882, 2 v. —1267

—— NEALE, *Sir* T. Collegiorum scholarumque publicarum Academiae Oxoniensis, topographica delineatio. 1713. (*With* Dodwell, H., *De parma equestri Woodwardiana dissertatio.*) P.R

—— OXFORD PRIZE POEMS: being a collection of such English poems as have at various times obtained prizes in the University of Oxford. 1819. 1327

—— PARIS. Exposition universelle de 1900. Exhibits of the Oxford University press. [1900.] —3717

—— PRITCHARD, C. Astronomical observations made at the University Observatory, Oxford. nos. 1, 3, 4. 1878-92, 3 nos. .—2482

—— — Uranometria nova Oxoniensis. 1885. .—2482

—— RUSKIN, J. Lectures on landscape, delivered at Oxford in the Lent term, 1871. 1897. —17B4

—— SMITH, G. Oxford and her colleges. 1895. —2306

—— STRODE, W. The Kings Majesties speech, . . . before the University and city of Oxford. Together with a gratulatory replication expressed by S. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— SWINHOE, C. Catalogue of eastern and Australian lepidoptera heterocera in the collection of the Oxford University Museum. Pt. 1. 1892. —2645

—— TUCKWELL, W. Reminiscences of Oxford. 1900. —2306

—— WADE, W. M. Walks in Oxford, comprising an . . . account of the colleges, halls, and public buildings of the University. 1817, 2 v. in 1. 2514

—— WARING, S. Remarks on some sermons preached before the University of Oxford . . . on the prize dissertations . . . and on a pamphlet written by a late resident in Bengal. 1808. (*Pamphlets*, v. 25.) 3125

—— WARTON, T. (*Ed.*) Oxford sausage; or, select poetical pieces written by the most celebrated wits of the University of Oxford, 1772. 1325

—— WELLS, J. (*Ed.*) Oxford and Oxford life. 1892. —2306

—— **Botfield,** B. College libraries in the University of Oxford. 24 pp. (*In his* Notices of libraries, p. 48: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—**Brabant,** F. G. The intellectual life. 32 pp. (Wells, J., *Oxford and Oxford life*, p. 58.)—**Case,** T. Against Oxford degrees for women. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 89.)—**Clark,** A. Heraldry of Oxford colleges. 4 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 333.)—On **classic ground.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 28.)—**Collins,** J. C. Language *versus* literature at Oxford. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 290.)—**Conybeare,** F. C. Recent Oxford theology. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 237.)—**Coubertin,** P. de. Souvenirs d'Oxford et de Cambridge. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 705.)—**Courtney,** W. L. New lamps for old ones. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 49.)—Oxford tutors and their professorial critic. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 294.)—**Davis,** R. H. Undergraduate life at Oxford. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 779.)—**English literature** at the universities. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 289.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M. Oxford and Jowett. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 829.)—**Fawcett,** M. G. Degrees for women at Oxford. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 347.)—**Fox,** J. False fearful imagination of fire at Oxford University. 12 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 101.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Oxford after 40 years. 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, pp. 609, 814.)—**Gardiner,** S. R., and others. Oxford professors and Oxford tutors. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 183.)—**Gent,** G. W. The religious life. 20 pp. (Wells, J., *Oxford and Oxford life*, p. 120.)—**Gent,** K. M. Women's education at Oxford. 22 pp. (Wells, J., *Oxford and Oxford life*, p. 153.)—**Greek** at the universities. 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 209.)—**Grenfell,** W. H. Oxford v. Yale. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 368.)—**Hart,** H. Charles, Earl Stanhope and the Oxford University press. 50 pp. 3 pl. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 3 s. p. 363: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 32.)—Mr. **Jowett** and Oxford liberalism. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 721.)—**King,** J. Democracy and our old universities. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 692.)—**Kirby,** T. F. On some 15 century drawings of Winchester College, New College, Oxford. 4 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 229.)—**Legge,** H. Religion of the under-graduate: a reply from Oxford. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 861.)—**London and Oxford:** three sonnets. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 749.)—**Oman,** C. W. C. Aids to study at Oxford. 15 pp. (Wells, J., *Oxford and Oxford life*, p. 139.)—**Oxford and its professors.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 303.)—**Oxford, democratic and popular.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 282.)—**Pemberton,** J. S. G. The social life. 32 pp. (Wells, J., *Oxford and Oxford life*, p. 89.)—**Pennell,** E. R. The Oxford and Cambridge race. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 905.)—**Perry,** W. C. German views of Oxford and Cambridge. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 406.)—**Profit and loss** at Oxford. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 92.)—**Rashdall,** H. The friars preachers of the University. 82 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 2 s. p. 193: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 16.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. The four Oxford history lecturers. 3 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 454.)—Oxford professors and Oxford tutors. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1889, p. 926.)—**Sadler,** M. E. University extension. 27 pp. (Wells, J., *Oxford and social life*, p. 164.)—**Selby-Bigge,** L. A. Practical Oxford: reply to Prof. Goldwin Smith. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 722.)—**Smith,** G. Oxford revisited. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 149.)—**Social Oxford.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1888, p. 105.)—**Stow,** J., and others. Foundations and descriptions of the 3 most famous universities of England. 37 pp. (Stow, J., *Annales*, p. 1051.)—**Tryvytlam.** De laude Universitatis Oxoniae. Ed. H. Furneaux. 22 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 3 s. p. 188: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 32.)—**Vinogradoff,** P. Oxford and Cambridge through foreign spectacles. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 862.)—**Winbolt,** S. E. Rowing at Oxford. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 788.)—Schools at Oxford. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 670.)—**Woods,** *Mrs.* M. L. French views of an English university. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 991.)—**Wright-Henderson,** P. A. An old Oxford common-room. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 668.)—**Yarnall,** E. Oxford, and the author of "The Christian year"; Oxford commemoration. 37 pp. (*In his* Wordsworth and the Coleridges, pp. 199, 225.)

*See also* **Bampton lectures.—Bodleian Library.—England,** *Education.*—**Oxford.**

**Oxford University,** *Biography.*

BRODRICK, G. C. Memorials of Merton College, with biographical notices of the wardens and fellows. 1885. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 4.) 2525

—— FOSTER, J. Alumni Oxonienses: the members of the University of Oxford, 1500–1886: their parentage, birthplace, and year of birth, with a record of their degrees. 1887–92, 8 v. —2392

—— — Oxford men, 1880–92. 1893. —2372

—— — Oxford men and their colleges. 1893. —2372

—— SHADWELL, C. L. Registrum Orielense: an account of the members of Oriel College. V. 1, 1893. —2362

**Oxford University,** *Calendars and Registers.*

BLOXAM, J. R. Register of the presidents, fellows, demies . . . clerks, choristers, and other members of St. Mary Magdalen College, from the foundation to the present time. 1853–85, 8 v. —2302

—— BOASE, C. W. Registrum Collegii Exoniensis. Register of the rectors, fellows, and other members on the foundation of Exeter College. 1894. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 27.) 2525

—— — and CLARK, A. (*Eds.*) Registers of the University of Oxford (1449–63, 1505–1622). 1885–89, 2 v. in 5. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 1, 10–12, 14.) 2525

—— MACRAY, W. D. Register of the members of St. Mary Magdalen College, from the foundation of the College. 1894–97, 2 v. —2366

—— OXFORD HONOURS, 1220–1894. 1894. —2306

—— OXFORD UNIVERSITY. Calendars for 1873, 75, 77, 86, 90–1901. 1873–[1900], 16 v. —2367

—— — Historical register: being a supplement to the Oxford University calendar, with an alphabetical record of university honours and distinctions, completed to the end of Trinity term, 1888. 1888. —2307

**Oxford University,** *History.*

Account of the visit of . . . the Prince Regent and . . . the Emperor of Russia and the King of Prussia to the University of Oxford in June, 1814. 1815. —2372

—— AMHURST, N. Terrae-filius; or, the secret history of the University of Oxford. [*Anon.*] 1726. —2366

—— ANSTEY, H. (*Ed.*) Epistolae Academicae Oxon.: a collection of letters and other miscellaneous documents illustrative of academical life and studies at Oxford in the fifteenth century, 1421–1509. 1898, 2 v. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 35, 36.) 2535

—— AYLIFFE, J. Antient and present state of the University of Oxford. 1714, 2 v. .—2386

—— BLAKISTON, H. E. D. University of Oxford: college histories. Trinity college. 1898. .—2307

—— BLOXAM, J. R. (*Ed.*) Magdalen College and King James II, 1686–88. 1886. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 6.) 2525

—— BOASE, C. W. Registrum Collegii Exoniensis: register of the rectors, fellows, and other members on the foundation of Exeter College, Oxford, with a history of the college and illustrative documents. 1894. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 27.) 2525

—— BRODRICK, G. C. Memorials of Merton College, with biographical notices of the wardens and fellows. 1885. (*Oxford. Hist. Soc.* v. 4.) 2525

—— CLARK, A. (*Ed.*) Colleges of Oxford: their history and traditions. 1891; 1892. —2373

—— COLLEGE HISTORIES: Oxford. 1898–1900, 3 v. .—2307

—— COUCH, L. M. Q. (*Ed.*) Reminiscences of Oxford by Oxford men, 1559–1850. 1892. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 22.) 2535

—— FAIRFAX, H. [*Attributed to.*] Impartial relation of the whole proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen Colledge, in Oxon., in the year of Our Lord 1687. [*Anon.*] 1688. —2304

—— FLETCHER, C. R. L., and BURROWS, M. (*Eds.*) Collectanea. 1885–96, 3 v. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 5, 16, 23.) 2525

—— FOWLER, T. History of Corpus Christi College. 1893. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 25.) 2525

—— GLADSTONE, W. E. Romanes lecture, 1892: an academic sketch. 1892. 2203

—— HEARNE, T. Remarks and collections. Ed. by C. E. Doble, [and] D. W. Rannie. 1885–98, 4 v. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 2, 7, 13, 34.) 2525

—— JACKSON, T. G. Wadham College: its foundation, architecture, and history. 1893. —2361

—— MACLEANE, D. History of Pembroke College, Oxford. 1897. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 33.) 2525

—— MADAN, F. Early Oxford press: a bibliography of printing and publishing at Oxford, 1468–1640. 1895. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 29.) 2525

—— OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Publications.] 1885–99, 38 v. 2525

—— PARAVICINI, F. de. Early history of Balliol College. 1891. —2304

—— PARKER, J. Early history of Oxford, 727–1100. 1885. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 3.) 2525

—— PLUMMER, C. (*Ed.*) Elizabethan Oxford. Reprints of rare tracts. 1887. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 8.) 2525

—— RADCLIFFE, R., and JAMES, J. Letters, 1755–83. Ed. by M. Evans. 1888. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 9.) 2525

—— RASHDALL, H. English universities. 1895. (*In his* Universities of Europe in the middle ages, v. 2, pt. 2.) —2373

—— SKELTON, J. Pietas Oxoniensis; or, records of Oxford founders. 1828. —2381

—— WADE, W. M. Walks in Oxford, comprising an . . . account of the colleges, halls, and public buildings of the University with . . . the academical history of Oxford. 1817, 2 v. in 1. 2514

—— WHITTOCK, N. Topographical and historical description of the University and city of Oxford, with views of churches, colleges, halls . . . to which is added correct delineations of the costume of the members of the University. 1829. 2543

— **Brodrick,** G. C. Oxford in the middle ages. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 150.)—University of Oxford in 1898. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 208.)—**Daniel,** C. H. O. Worcester College. 8 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891–92, p. 103.)—**Furneaux,** H. (*Ed.*) Poems relating to the riot between town and gown on St. Scholastica's day (Feb. 10, 135⅜) and 2 following days. 25 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea,* 3 s. p. 163: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 32.)—**Henson,** H. H. Oxford in the past. 32 pp. (Wells, J., *Oxford and Oxford life,* p. 1.)—**Holland,** T. E. Origin of the University of Oxford. 12 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 238.)—University of Oxford in the 12 century. 56 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea,* 2 s. p. 137: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 16.)—**Hunter,** *Sir* W. W. Forgotten Oxford movement, 1681. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 689.)—**Little,** A. G. Cistercian students at Oxford in the 13 century. 3 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 83.)—**Palgrave,** F. T. Oxford movement of the 15 century. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 812.)—Oxford under the **Puritans.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 469.)—Oxford before the **Reformation.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 174, 1892, p. 1.)—**Smith,** L. T. (*Ed.*) Parliamentary petitions relating to Oxford. 85 pp. 1 pl. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea,* 3 s. p. 77: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 32.)

**Oxford University,** *Organization and reform.*

HEYWOOD, J. Recommendations of the Oxford University Commissioners. 1853. .—2305

—— OXFORD UNIVERSITY. Statuta. 1866. —2364

—— PATTISON, M. Suggestions on academical organisation, with especial reference to Oxford. 1868. —2307

—— **Clough,** A. H. Passage upon Oxford studies: extracted from a review of the Oxford University Commissioners' report, 1852. 6 pp. (*Prose remains*, p. 397.)—The **Oxford controversy.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 758.)

**Oxford University,** *Reform. See with* Organization.

**Oxford University,** *Registers. See with* Calendars.

**Oxford,** *Mass.*

DANIELS, G. F. History of the town of Oxford, with genealogies and notes on persons and estates. 1892. .2626

—— FREELAND, M. de W. Record of Oxford, including chapters of Nipmuck, Huguenot, and English history from the earliest date, 1630. With manners and fashions of the time. 1894. 2621

—— **Ammidown,** H. Oxford. 152 pp. (*In his* Hist. coll. v. 1, p. 105.)—**Holmes,** A. D. Memoir of the French Protestants who settled at O. in 1686. 83 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 2, 1830, p. 1.)

**Oxford,** *Ohio.* McFarland, R. W. Ancient work near O. 7 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 265.)

**Oxford,** *County, Me.* Lapham, W. B. Oxford county. 7 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 90.)

**Oxfordshire,** *England.*

BRITTON, J., and others. Oxfordshire. 1813. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 12, pt. 2.) .2527

—— COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the county of Oxford. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 7.) .2537

—— COX, T. History and antiquities of . . . Oxfordshire. [*Anon.*] 1720. .2533

—— — Oxfordshire. 1727. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 4.) 2571

—— DAVENPORT, J. M. Lords, lieutenants, and high sheriffs of Oxfordshire, 1086–1868. [*Anon.* 1868.] 2514

—— — Oxfordshire annals. 1869. 2514

—— GIBBONS, A. (*Ed.*) Early Lincoln wills . . . of the old diocese of Lincoln, comprising the counties of . . . Buckingham, Oxford . . . 1280–1547. 1888. .2524

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Commissioners to enquire concerning charities. Reports relating to the county of Oxfordshire, 1819–37. n. d. 2541

—— HARVEY, or HERVEY, W., and others. Visitations of the county of Oxford, 1566, 74, 1634. Together with the Gatherings of Oxfordshire collected by R. Lee in 1574. Ed. . . . by W. H. Turner. 1871. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 5.) 2513

—— KENNET, or KENNETT, W., *Bp. of Peterborough.* Parochial antiquities attempted in the history of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent parts in the counties of Oxford and Bucks. 1695. .2523

—— NOTES on the Oxfordshire Domesday. 1892. 2544

—— PLOT, R. Natural history of Oxfordshire. [1677] —2651

—— SKELTON, J. Engraved illustrations of the principal antiquities of Oxfordshire, from original drawings by F. Mackenzie. Accompanied with descriptive and historical notices. 1823. 2541

—— STAPLETON, *Mrs.* B. Three Oxfordshire parishes: a history of Kidlington, Yarnton, and Begbroke. 1893. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 24.) 2525

—— **French,** A. D. C. Oxfordshire. 19 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 315.)—**Leadam,** I. S. (*Ed.*) Inquisition of 1517—Oxfordshire. 70 pp. (*In his* Domesday of inclosures, v. 1, p. 319: Royal Hist. Soc.)—**Milne,** F. A. (*Ed.*) Oxfordshire. 174 pp. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.: Eng. topog.* pt. 9, p. 52.)—Declaration of the **nobility, knights, and gentry** of the county of Oxon which have adhered to the late King [Charles I]. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 392.)

*See also* **Abingdon.—Banbury.—Begbroke.—Burford.—Chastleton.—Ewelme.—Henley-on-Thames.—Iffley.—Kidlington.—Oxford.—Shiplake.—Swyncombe.—Whitney.—Yarnton.**

**Oxley,** James Macdonald. 1855—. History of the fisheries question. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 50.)—**Indian** in Canada. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 194.)—Reproach of **mourning.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 608.)—Historic aspects of **Sable island.** 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 162.)

**Oxnead,** John of. *See* John, *of Oxnead.*

**Oxus river.** Neumann, K. J. Die fahrt des Patrokles auf dem kaspischen Meere und der alte lauf des Oxos. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1884, p. 165.)—**Roof of the world.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 462.)—**Schmidt,** K., and Dohrandt, F. Wassermenge und suspensionsschlamm des Amu-Darja in seinem unterlaufe. 48 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878.)

**Oxygen.**

LUMMER, O., and PRINGSHEIM, E. Determination of the ratio ($\kappa$) of the specific heats at constant pressure and at constant volume for air, oxygen, carbon-dioxide, and hydrogen. 1898. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 29, no. 1126.) —2551

—— MORLEY, E. W. On the densities of oxygen and hydrogen, and on the ratio of their atomic weights. 1895. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 29, no. 980.) —2551

—— **Dewar,** J. Magnetic properties of liquid oxygen. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 183.)—**Drown,** T. M. On the amount of dissolved oxygen contained in waters of ponds and reservoirs at different depths. 11 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1891, p. 371.)—On the amount of dissolved oxygen contained in the water of ponds and reservoirs at different depths in

winter, under the ice. 12 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, p. 331.)—**Schoenbein,** C. F. Beitraege zur naeheren kenntniss des sauerstoffes. 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1858, p. 381.)—Ueber das verhalten des bittermandeloeles zum sauerstoff. 16 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 241.)—**Strutt,** J. W., 3 *Baron Rayleigh.* On the relative densities of hydrogen and oxygen. 7 pp. (*Nature,* v. 37, 1888, p. 418; v. 46, 1892, p. 101.)

*See also* **Chemistry.**

**Oxyrhynchus,** *Egypt.* Grenfell, B. P. Oxyrhynchus and its papyri. 12 pp. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. rept.* 1896-97, p. 1: *Egypt Explor. Fund.*)—**Hunt,** A. S. (*Ed.*) Thucydides papyrus from O. 9 pp. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. rept.* 1896-97, p. 13: *Egypt Explor. Fund.*)

**Oxytropis.** Bunge, A. Species generis Oxytropis DC. 166 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)

**Oysterbay,** *N. Y.* Onderdonk, H., *Jr.* Antiquities of the parish church, Hempstead, including Oysterbay. 1880. 3563

**Oysters.**

Brooks, W. K. Development of the oyster. 1880. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, no. 4.) —1676

—— Maryland. Bureau of Industrial Statistics. First-third annual reports, 1893-95. 1893-95, 3 nos. —4317

—— — Sixth annual report. 1897. 1898. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1898.) —4321

—— Maryland. Bureau of Industrial Statistics and Information. First biennial report, 1884-85. 1886. —4346

—— — Second biennial report, 1886-87. 1888. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1888.) —4332

—— — Fourth biennial report, 1890-91. 1892. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1892.) —4332

—— Philpots, J. R. Oysters, and all about them. 1890-91, 2 v. —4666

—— United States. Fish and Fisheries, Commission of. Manual of fish-culture, with chapters on the cultivation of oysters and frogs. 1897. —4665

—— Oyster culture at **Arcachon.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 366.)—**B.,** J. G. Our oyster fisheries. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 14, 1876, p. 285.)—**Bon,** (—) de. Report on the condition of oyster culture in 1875. 22 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Rept.* 1880, p. 885.)—**Bouchon-Brandely,** G. Report on oyster-culture in the Mediterranean. 24 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Rept.* 1880, p. 907.)—**Brooks,** W. K. Observations upon the artificial fertilization of oyster-eggs, and on the embryology of the American oyster. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 82.)—and Knower, H. M. The oyster and the oyster industry. 49 pp. 13 pl. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Maryland, its resources,* p. 264.)—**Buckland,** F. Report on the cultivation of oysters by natural and artificial methods. 8 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Notices,* 1864, p. 89; 1866, p. 70; *Rept.* 1865, p. 3.)—**C.,** H. M. The green colour of oysters. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 22, 1880, p. 549.)—Oyster beds in **Chesapeake bay.** 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 18, 1878, p. 653.)—**Coste,** L. M. P. Report on the oyster and mussel industries of France and Italy. 59 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Rept.* 1880, p. 825.)—**Dyer,** W. T. T. Greening of oysters. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 16, 1877, p. 397.)—**Edmonds,** R. H. Oyster interests of Maryland; Oyster interests of Virginia. 30 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, pp. 429, 464.)—**Fellowes,** F. W. Oyster culture; Artificial oyster cultivation in France. 14 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 1, 1868, pp. 196, 346.)—**Fraiche,** F. Practical guide to oyster culture. 72 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Rept.* 1880, p. 683.)—**Frazer,** P., *Jr.* On dialysis in oyster culture. 2 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1875, p. 442.)—**Gilman,** D. C. Introductory note to Prof. W. K. Brook's volume on the oyster. 1 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars,* v. 10, 1891, p. 103.)—Cultivation of oysters in the **Great Salt Lake.** 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 11, 1875, p. 217.)—**Hausser,** A. E. Oyster culture in Morbihan. 56 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Rept.* 1880, p. 943.)—**Hoek,** P. P. C. Results of investigations relative to oyster cultivation in the Netherlands. 35 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Rept.* 1880, p. 1001.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. The oyster. 4 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 257.)—**Luxusgerichte:** die auster. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 2, p. 177.)—**McCrady,** J. Observations on the food and the reproductive organs of ostrea Virginiana. 23 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 16, 1874, p. 170.)—**Moebius,** K. How can the cultivation of the oyster, especially on the German coasts, be made permanently profitable? 10 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Rept.* 1877, p. 875.)—The oyster and oyster-culture. 69 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Rept.* 1880, p. 683.)—**O'Shaughnessy,** A. W. E. On green oysters. 8 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 18, 1866, p. 221.)—**Rasch,** H. H. On the reason for an extraordinarily rich production of oysters in a natural basin. 24 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Rept.* 1880, p. 1037.)—**Renaud,** J. Account of Portuguese and French oysters cultivated in the bay of Arcachon. 11 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Rept.* 1880, p. 931.)—**Ryder,** J. A. Journal of operations on the grounds of the Eastern Shore Oyster Co., on Chincoteague bay, during the summer of 1883. 5 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 4, p. 43.)—Life history of the oyster. 45 pp. (Goode, G. B., and others, *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 1, p. 711.)—On the course of the intestine in the oyster. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 674.)—Rearing oysters from artificially fertilized eggs, together with notes on pond-culture, etc. 14 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 3, p. 281.)—**W.,** E. P. Oysters in Ireland. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 14, 1876, p. 285.)—**Winther,** G. On the geographical distribution of the common oyster. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 185.)—**Wyman,** W. Hardships of the coasting trade, and particularly of the Chesapeake bay oystermen. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Repts.* v. 10, p. 273.)

*See also* **Lamellibranchiata.—Mollusca.**

**Ozaeta y Gallaiztegui,** José Hipolito de.

Risco, M. R. P. M. Fr. Henrique Florez, vindicado del vindicador de la Cantabria, Don Hipolyto de Ozaeta y Gallaiztegui. 1779. 4322

**Ozanam,** Antoine Frédéric. Tommaseo, N. Lettres de F. O. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, pt. 2, 1869, p. 188.)—**Wolf,** F. Italien's franciskaner-dichter. Deutsch mit zusaetzen herausg. von N. H. Julius. 3 pp. (Wolf, F., *Klein. schrift.* p. 215: Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben,* v. 87.)

**Ozark,** *Mts.* Haworth, E. Relations between the Ozark uplift and ore deposits. 10 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 231.)—**Keyes,** C. R. Characteristics of Ozark mountains. 36 pp. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 8, p. 317.)

**Ozème's holiday.** 3 pp. Chopin, *Mrs.* K. O'F. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 629.)

# P



**P., A.**
Appendix to the agreement for the people. Pub. for the satisfaction of tender consciences. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

**P., A. D. de.**
Apuntes para la historia de la república oriental del Uruguay, 1810–52. [Illustr.] Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 4625

**P., E.** (*Tr.*)
Twenty years after; or, the Three mousquetaires. *See* Dumas, A.

**P., G.** (*Ed.*)
Facezie e motti dei secoli XV e XVI. *See* Angeli, N., degli, and Angeli, T. degli. [*Attributed to.*]

**Pablo y Virginia.** Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. 2327

**Pabst, Arthur** (*Ed.*) 1852—.
Kunstvolle thongefaesse aus dem 16 bis 18 jahrhundert. Keramische sammlung des Freiherrn Albert von Oppenheim, zu Koeln. 52 tafeln in lichtdruck. Berlin, n. d. fo. —17D7

**Pabst, Felix.** Flexionsverhaeltnisse bei Robert von Gloucester. 100 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, pp. 202, 245.)

**Pabst, P.** Plotin's Ennead. I, buch I, cap. 1–6, exegetisch und kritisch untersucht. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 662.)

**Pacchiarotti, Giuseppe.** Verona, A. Giuseppe Pacchiarotti (1790–1823). 4 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 465.)

**Pace, Edward.** Relativitaetsprincip in Herbert Spencer's psychologischer entwicklungslehre. 71 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 487.)

**Pacheco, Francisco.** 1571–1654. Elogio biográfico de Baltasar del Alcazar. 13 pp. (Alcazar, B. de, *Poesías*, p. v.)—Elogio biográfico del Maestro Juan de **Malara.** 11 pp. (Malara, J. de, *Descript. de la galera real del . . . Juan de Austria*, p. 7.)

**Pacheco, Jacinto Narvaez, and Machuca,** Juan Cloquer Vargas. Sitio de San Antonio de Alarache en 1689. 132 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 106, p. 319.)

**Pacheco, Joaquin Francisco.** 1808–65.
Bernardo. Madrid, 1848. 16°. 3305
—— Italia; ensayo descriptivo, artistico, y politico. Pt. I. Madrid, 1857. 8°. 3532

**Pachelbel, Wolfgang.** Fels, L. von. Schreiben an P. in Eger. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 259.)

**Pacher, Michael.** Stiassny, R. Ein mittelalterlicher Alpenkuenstler. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 92, 1897, p. 415.)

**Paches.** Thirlwall, C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Death of P. 5 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 3, p. 132.)

**Pachitea river.** Smith, W., and Lowe, F. Narrative of a journey from Lima to Para . . . by the rivers Pachitea, Ucayali, and Amazon. 1836. .2485

**Pachomius,** *St., Abbot of Tabenna. Circa* 292–348. Regula. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analecta sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 111.)

**Pachtler, G. M.**
Ratio studiorum et institutiones scholasticae Societatis Jesu per Germaniam olim vigentes collectae, concinnatae, dilucidatae. Berlin, 1887–94. 4 v. 8°. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 2, 5, 9, 16.) —2306

**Pachtler,** *Rev.* Michael.
But du socialisme et idées libérales. Opuscule tr. de l'Allemand par C. Fritsch. Louvain, 1893. 8°. (Fritsch, C., *Sept études*, 1 s. no. 3.) —3392

**Pachymeningitis.** Tooth, H. H. Case of dorsal pachymeningitis. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 254.)
*See also* **Brain and Nerves,** *Pathology.*—**Spine and Spinal cord.**

**Paciaudis, Paulo Maria.** 1710–85. De Beneventano cereris Augustae mensore ΕΞΗΤΗΣΙΣ. 22 pp. (Vita, G. de, *Thes. antiq. Benevent.* p. 329.)

**Pacific coast.**
Holden, E. S. Catalogue of earthquakes on the Pacific coast, 1769–1897. 1898. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1087.) —3446
—— Melville, W. H., and Lindgren, W. Contributions to the mineralogy of the Pacific coast. 1891. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 61.) —3553
—— Pierce, N. B. Grape diseases on the Pacific coast. 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of *Farmer's bull.* no. 30.) —4553
—— Scammon, C. M. Marine mammals of the north-western coast of North America. 1874. —2612
—— Shinn, C. H. Cooperation on the Pacific coast. 1888. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 6 s. nos. 9, 10.) 4653
—— United States. Nautical Almanac Office. Pacific coaster's nautical almanac for 1898–1901. 1897–1900, 4 v. —2474
—— White, C. A. On invertebrate fossils from the Pacific coast. 1889. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 51.) —3553

— **Diller,** J. S. Tertiary revolution in the topography of the Pacific coast. 37 pp. 8 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. repts.* 1892-93, pt. 2, p. 397.)—**Scammon,** C. M. Pacific sea-coast views. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 8, 1872, p. 245.)—**Wright,** G. F. Prehistoric man on the Pacific coast. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 501.)

**Pacific northwest,** Sheep, hogs, and horses in the. Withcombe, J., and others. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmer's bull.* no. 117.) —4553

**Pacific ocean.**

BANCROFT, H. H. New Pacific. 1900. .2484

— BOISDUVAL, J. B. A. D. de. Faune entomologique de l'Océan pacifique. 1832–35, 3 v. (Dumont D'Urville, J. S. C., *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe.*) —2513

— CALLAHAN, J. M. American relations in the Pacific and the far east, 1784–1900. 1901. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 19 s. nos. 1–3.) 4655

— CAVENDISH, or Candish, T. Twee vermaarde scheepstogten. De eerste rond-om den geheelen aard-kloot en het jaar 1586 en vervolgens. De tweede . . . na de Zuyd-Zee. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 20.) .2437

— COLNETT, J. Voyage to the south Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific ocean. 1798. .2461

— COLTON, W. Deck and port; or, incidents of a cruise in the United States frigate Congress to California. 1850. 2492

— COOKE, E. Voyage to the South sea and round the world, in 1708–11. 1712, 2 v. 1447

— COOTE, W. The western Pacific. 1883. 2497

— CORNEY, P. Voyages in the northern Pacific . . . 1813–18. 1896. .2427

— DAVIS, O. K. Our conquests in the Pacific. [1899.] .2496

— DUMONT D'URVILLE, J. S. C. Voyage au Pôle sud . . . sur l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, 1837–40. 1841–54, 29 v. 1444,—2533 Atlas,—1511

— EDGE-PARTINGTON, J. Album of the weapons, tools, ornaments, articles of dress of the natives of the Pacific islands. 1890–98, 3 v. P.R

— FRÉZIER, A. F. Voyage to the South-sea. 1717. 2492

— GRIFFIS, W. E. America in the east: a glance at our history, prospects, problems, and duties in the Pacific ocean. 1899. .2496

— HENRIQUE, L., and others. Colonies et protectorats de l'Océan pacifique. [1890.] (*In their* Exposition coloniale de 1889. Les colonies fr. v. 4.) .2697

— JORDAN, D. S., and others. Fur seals and fur-seal islands of the north Pacific ocean. 1898-99, 4 v. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2623

— KNIVET, A. Aanmerklyke reys, en verwonderlijk-seldsame voorvallen op de selve, gedaan uyt Engelland na de Zuyd-Zee, met Thos. Candish, anno 1591 en de volgende jaren. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 20.) .2437

— LIVES and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier; including an introductory view of the earlier discoveries in the South sea, and the history of the bucaniers. 1832. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 30.) 4337

— NOURSE, J. E. American explorations in the ice zones . . . with a brief notice of the Antarctic cruise under Lt. Wilkes, 1840. [1884.] 2406

— RAVENEAU DE LUSSAN, (—). Journal du voyage fait à la mer du Sud. 1775. (Exquemelin, A. O., *Hist. des aventuriers flibustiers,* v. 3.) 1658

— RAY, R. C. Hawaiian islands and the islands, rocks, and shoals to the westward. 1899. (*U. S. Hydrographic Office.*) —2763

— ROSS, *Sir* J. C. Voyage of discovery and research in the southern and antarctic regions during 1839–43. 1847, 2 v. 2494

— SCHOUTEN, W. C. Americae pars undecima; seu descriptio admirandi iteneris: qua ratione in meridionale plaga freti Magellanici novum hactenus que incognitum in mare Australe transitum patefecerit. 1619. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 11.) .2481

— SPALDING, J. W. Japan expedition. Japan and around the world. 1855. 1418

— SPARRMAN, A. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic polar circle, and round the world. 1875, 2 v. in 1. 1442

— UNITED STATES. NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE. Pacific coaster's nautical almanac for 1898–1901. 1897–1901, 4 v. —2474

— UNITED STATES. NAVY DEPT. List of the reported dangers to navigation in the Pacific ocean, whose positions are doubtful, or not found on the charts in general use. 1866. —2775

— VOLLMER, K. G. W. (W. F. A. Zimmermann, *pseud.*) Inseln des Indischen und Stillen meeres. 1863–65, 3 v. .2493

— WEDDELL, J. Voyage towards the South pole, 1822–24. 1825. 2485

— WILSON, W., and others. Missionary voyage to the southern Pacific ocean, 1796–98, in the ship Duff. 1799. .2481

— **Adventures** in the South seas. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 341.)—**Barrett,** J. Paramount power of the Pacific. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 165.)—**Bennett,** J. E. Our seaboard islands on the Pacific. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 852.)—**Bergh,** R. On the nudibranchiate gasteropod mollusca of the north Pacific ocean. 150 pp. 16 pl. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci.

*Proc.* 1879, p. 71; 1880, p. 40.)—**Cruise** in the western Pacific. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 73.)—**Hale**, E. E. Magellan and the Pacific. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 357.)—**Leigh**, J. G. Gains and losses in the Pacific. 14 pp. (*Fort. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 45.)—**Queiros**, P. F. De terra austriali incognita. 7 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 13, p. 56.)—**Sittig**, O. Compulsory migrations in the Pacific ocean. 17 pp. 1 map. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 519.)—**Taylor**, B. Coming struggle in the Pacific. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 656.)—**Taylor**, H. C. Control of the Pacific. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 407.)—**Thurston**, L. A. Growing greatness of the Pacific. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 446.)—**Varigny**, C. C. de. Guerre du Pacifique. 84 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 350; v. 48, p. 654; 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 406.)—**Woodberry**, G. E. About the Pacific. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 690.)

*See also* **Australasia.—Hawaii.—Ocean.—Polynesia.—South Sea islands.—Tonga islands.—Voyages round the world.**

**Pacific railroads.**

UNITED STATES. SENATE. 54 Cong., 1 sess. Committee on Pacific railroads. Notes of hearing on the subject of the indebtedness of the Pacific railroads to the government. 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v 11.)

—— — Committee on Pacific railroads. Report [on the] government debt of the Pacific railroads. [1898.] (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 1.)

—— United States. Senate. 53 Cong., 3 sess. Committee on Pacific railroads. Partial report: the **Pacific railroads.** 121 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 1.)

*See also* **Canadian Pacific Railway.—Central Pacific Railroad.—Northern Pacific Railroad.—Union Pacific Railroad.**

**Pacific slope,** Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the. 1 v. and atlas. Becker, G. F. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 13.) —3535

**Pacific states,** Commercial future of the. 8 pp. Merry, W. L. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 410.)

**Pacific states and territories,** Indian languages of the. 32 pp. Gatschet, A. S. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 416.)

**Pacific states of North America,** History of the. 34 v. Bancroft, H. H. 3502

**Pacificus,** *pseud.* *See* Hamilton, A.

**Pacino di Ser Filippo,** *di Firenze.* Rime. 8 pp. (*Coll. di operc ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 373.)

**Pack of old Puritans** maintaining the unlawfulness and inexpediency of subscribing the new engagement. London, 1650. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 3.) 4555

**Packard,** Alpheus Spring, *Jr., M. D., Ph. D.* 1839—.

The Labrador coast. Journal of two summer cruises to that region. With notes on its early discovery, on the Eskimo, on its physical geography, geology, and natural history. With [bibliography,] maps, and illustrations. New York, 1891. 8°. 2493

—— Text-book of entomology; including the anatomy, physiology, embryology, and metamorphoses of insects. [With bibliographies and illustrations.] New York, 1898. 8°. .—2677

—— **Esquimaux** of Labrador. 9 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 65.)—Inhabitants of the **Mammoth cave** of Kentucky. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 5, 1872, p. 445.)—**Symbolism** among the dolmens and standing stones of France. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 273.)

—— (*Ed.*) American Naturalist. *See* American Naturalist.

—— (*Ed.*) History of Bowdoin College. *See* Cleaveland, N.

—— and others. The Mammoth cave and its inhabitants. 23 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 5, 1871, p. 739.)

**Packard,** *Rev.* Edward N. Limits of ministerial responsibility. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 28.)

**Packard,** Francis Randolph, *M. D.*

History of medicine in the United States . . . with a supplemental chapter on the discovery of anaesthesia. Illustr. Phila., 1901. 8°. —3703

**Packard,** Lewis Richard. Dwight T. Prof. L. R. Packard. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 127.)—**Seymour**, P. D. L. R. Packard. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 68: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

**Packer,** Asa. Brodhead, D. Asa Packer and the Lehigh University. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 536.)

*See also* **Lehigh University.**

**Packet and clipper trade.** 21 pp. Sheldon, G. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 217.)

**Packhorses of Alaska.** 25 pp. Glave, E. J. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, pp. 671, 869.)

**Pacuvius,** Marcus. B. C. 220—130. Fragmenta. 73 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 298; Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaen. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, pp. 75, 280.)

**Pacy,** Frank (*Ed.*)

Library Association year book for 1900. London, 1900. 8°. W. 63

**Padana,** *India.* Bhagvânlâl Indrajî. Antiquarian remains at Sopârâ and P. 56 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 273.)

**Paddington,** *England.* ROBINS, W. Paddington, past and present. [1853.] .2517

*See also* **London.—Middlesex.**

**Paddock lectures,** 1900. New York, 1900. 8°. —4253

*Contents.* Shields, C. W., Scientific evidences of **revealed religion.**

**Padelletti,** Guido. 1843–78. Delle professioni di legge nelle carte medio-evali. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 431.)

—— **Vecchio,** A. del. Guido Padelletti. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 488.)

**Padenhausen,** *Abbey.* Descriptio inchoationis conventus sanctimonialium in Padenhusen. 1 p. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 456.)

**Paderborn,** *Prussia.* Notae Patherbrunnenses. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 20.)

**Paderewski,** Ignace Jan. Finck, H. T. Chopin and P. 6 pp. (*In his* Songs and song writers, p. 191.) —Mr. Paderewski in America. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 416.)—**Mason,** W. Paderewski: a critical study. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 721.)—**Smith,** F. M. Paderewski: a biographical sketch. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 724.)

**Padilla,** Juan de. *Circa* 1468–1518.
Los doze triumphos de los apostoles. Retablo de la vida de Cristo. Londres, 1841. 4°. (Riego, M. R. del, *Col. de obras poet. españ.* pt. 1.) $230_2$

**Padilla,** Pedro de. —*circa* 1600.
Romancero. [Pub. por F. Ramirez de Arellano, Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle.] Madrid, 1880. 8°. (*Madrid, Soc. de Biblióf. Españ.*) .2384

**Padilla,** Tiburcio, *Jr.*
Organisation et institutions sanitaires de la République argentine. Buenos Aires, 1893. 8°. 4627

**Padmapourâna,** Sur le Bhoumikhandam section du. 25 pp. Burnouf, E. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, pp. 3, 95.)

**Padova,** città romana: dalle lapidi e dagli scavi. Venezia, 1887. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 10.) 4362

**Padron,** Juan Rodríguez del. *See* Rodríguez de la Cámara, J.

**Padron,** *Spain.* Florez, E. Estado antiguo de la iglesia Iriense, y Compostelana, hasta su primer Arzobispo. 1792. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 19.) 4517

**Padstow,** *England.* Langdon, A. G. The Padstow crosses. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 301.)
*See also* **Cornwall.**

**Padua,** *Italy.*
Forcella, V. Catalogo dei MSS. riguardanti la storia di Roma che si conservano nelle biblioteche di Padova, pubbliche e private. 1885. W. 64

—— Gloria, A. (*Ed.*) Codice diplomatico padovano dal secolo sesto alla pace di Costanza (25 Giugno, 1183). 1877–81, 3 v. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 1 s.: *Documenti*, v. 2, 4, 6.) 4382

—— Orsato, S., *Conte.* Historia di Padova. Parte prima. 1678. 3531

—— Padova, città romana: dalle lapidi e dagli scavi. 1887. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monumenti. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 10.) 4362

—— Polcastro, G. Dell' antico stato e condizione di Padova. 1811. 3521

—— Portenari, A. Della felicità di Padova. 1623. 3531

—— **Lovarini,** E. Frauenwettrennen in P. 13 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 56.)—**Mazzatinti,** G. (*Ed.*) Obituario del convento di S. Agostino di Padova. 45 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 2.)—**Rosa,** G. Gli statuti del comune di Padova. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 156.)—**Ruoli** dei cittadini di Padova, 1275–1321. 52 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 27, p. 241.)

**Padulli,** Gerolamo. Prina, B. Nob. Gerolamo Padulli. 3 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 736.)

**Padyâmritataranginî,** Ueber die. 4 pp. Aufrecht, T. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 544.)

**Paebstliche urkunden** und regesten, 1295–1352. Schmidt, G. (*Ed.*) 3602

**Paeonius,** *of Mende.* Koepp, F. Ueber die weihinschrift der Nike des Paionios. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 268.)

**Paerisades I,** *King of Bosporus.* Schaefer, A. Regierungszeit des Koenigs P. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 310.)

**Paetow,** Walter. Joseph Joachim. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 99, 1899, p. 140.)

**Paetzold,** Alfred.
Individuelle eigenthuemlichkeiten einiger hervorragender trobadors im minneliede. Marburg, 1897. 8°. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 95, 1897.) .2305

**Paez,** Alvarus. *See* Pelagius, A.

**Paez,** Augustin de Texada. Cancion. 7 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. select. castel.* v. 4, p. 211.)

**Paez de Castro,** Juan.
Anales de la corona de Aragon . . . con un parecer . . . en defensa destos anales. *See* Zurita, G.

**Pagan,** James. 1811–70.
History of the Cathedral and see of Glasgow. [*Anon.*] Glasgow, [1856]. 16°. 2587

**Pagan and Christian Rome.** Lanciani, R. A. 1774

**Pagan Ireland.** Wood-Martin, W. G. 1748

**Pagan seal-wife.** 31 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 5, p. 43.

**Paganelli,** Atto.
Cronologia rivendicata. Milano, 1887. fo. 6.31

**Paganini,** Niccolò.
Schottky, J. M. Paganini's leben und treiben als kuenstler und als mensch. 1830. 4782

**Paganino,** *da Serezano.* Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 103.)

**Paganism.**
Dubelman, J. F. P. Das heidenthum in Nordafrika, nach den briefen des heil. Augustinus. 1859. —2201

—— Schultze, V. Geschichte des untergangs des griechisch-roemischen heidentums. 1887–92, 2 v. —4275

—— **Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) Heathendom and Christendom under test. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 539.)—**Fearon,** D. R. Dante and Paganism. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 301.)—**Green,** M. A. Appeal to the pagan. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 215.)—**Hyde,** W. De W. Impending pagan-

ism in New England. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 519.) —**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Fin du paganisme. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 917.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Christianity and Roman paganism. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 822.)—**Newton,** R. H. Is Romanism a baptized paganism? 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 37.)—**Schneider,** B. Prospects of the heathen, and our duty to them. 28 pp. (Schneider, *Mrs.* E. C. A., *Letters from Broosa*, p. 5.)—**Wong Chin Foo.** Why am I a heathen? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 169.)

*See also* **Church history.—Greece,** *Ancient, Mythology and religion.—***Mythology.—Polytheism.—Religion.—Rome,** *Mythology and religion.*

**Paganucci,** Bartolommeo. 16 *cent.* A Mess. Lupo. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 189.)

**Pagart,** Charles. Notice sur un monument funèbre gallo-romain. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 281.)—Notice sur une **statuette antique,** découverte à Calais en 1839. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 351.)

**Page,** Anne. Lois Benson's love story. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 697.)

**Page,** G. H. Personality in art. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 646.)

**Page,** H. A., *pseud.* *See* Japp, A. H.

**Page,** Herbert William. Déjérine on the peripheral nerve lesions of ataxia and on peripheral nervo-tabes. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 558.)—**Cerebral haemorrhage** in a case of pyaemia. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 570.)—Some cases of **nerve resection** and nerve stretching. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 128.)—Pitres and Vaillard on non-traumatic peripheral **neuritis.** 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 555.)—Pitres and Vaillard on peripheral neuritis. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 427.)—Vallon: De la **paralysie** générale et du traumatisme dans leurs rapports réciproques. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 116.)—Féré and others on the "**pied tabétique.**" 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 546.)—On vasomotor and secretory troubles in **tabes.** 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 544.)—May **tabes dorsalis** sometimes have a peripheral origin? 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 361.)—Case of **trephining.** 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 399.)

—— **Bennett,** A. H. Page: Injuries of the spine and spinal cord. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 106.)

**Page,** John Lloyd Warden. Inscribed stone on Winsford hill. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 36, 1891, p. 82.)

**Page,** John T. Dr. Wm. Dodd, the forger. 13 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 190.)

**Page,** *Brig.-Gen.* R. L. Defence of fort Morgan. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 37.)

**Page,** Richard Channing Moore, and others. Captured guns at Spotsylvania Courthouse—correction of Gen. Ewell's report. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 535.)

**Page,** *Capt.* Thomas Jefferson. 1808–99. Career of the Confederate cruiser Stonewall. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 263.)

—— Capt. Thos. Jefferson **Page.** 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 219.)

**Page,** Thomas Nelson, *LL. D.* 1853—. A Gray jacket. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 27.)—**Little Jack:** [poem]. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 800.)—**Marse Chan:** tale of old Virginia. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 932.)—**Marse Phil:** [poem]. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 896.)—**Meh Lady.** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 187.)—**My cousin Fanny.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 178.)—Southerner on the **negro question.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 401.)—The **Old dominion.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 4.)—The **Old gentleman of the black stock.** 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 774.)—**Ole 'Stracted.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 696.)—**P'laski's tunaments.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 111.)—**Polly.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 37.)—**Soldier of the Empire.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 948.)—**Unc' Edinburgh's drowndin.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 304.)

—— Befo' de war. *See* Gordon, A. C., and Page, T. N.

**Page,** Thomas Walker, *Ph. D.*

End of villainage in England. New York, 1900. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 1, no. 2.) —4377

**Page,** Walter Hines. 1855—. Last hold of the southern bully. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 303.)

**Page,** William. Notes on Huguenots in Portugal. 12 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 340.)—On some recent discoveries in the abbey church of **St. Alban.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 56, pt. 1, 1898, p. 21.)

—— (*Ed.*) Certificates of the commissioners appointed to survey the chantries, guilds, hospitals, etc., in the county of York. Pts. 1, 2. Durham, 1894–95. 2 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 91, 92.) 4556

—— (*Ed.*) Chartulary of Brinkburn Priory. London, 1893. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 90.) 4556

—— (*Ed.*) Inventories of church goods for the counties of York, Durham, and Northumberland. Durham, 1897. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 97.) 4556

—— (*Ed.*) Letters of denization and acts of naturalization for aliens in England, 1509–1603. [With map.] Lymington, 1893. 4°. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 8.) .2513

—— (*Ed.*) Three early assize rolls for the county of Northumberland. Durham, 1891. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 88.) 4556

**Page du Duc de Savoie.** 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 202, 203. —4185

**Pageants.** FAIRHOLT, F. W. (*Ed.*) Lord Mayors' pageants. 1843. (*Percy Soc.* v. 10.) 1358

—— [Fishmongers' pageant.] 12 pl. n. d. —17E2

—— **Lanciani,** R. A. Pageant at Rome in 17 B. C. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 145.)

**Pagenstecher,** Arnold.

Beitraege zur lepidopteren-fauna des malayischen archipels. Mit . . . tafeln. Pts. 1, 2, 4–10. Wiesbaden, 1884–94. 9 pts. 8°. .—2665

**Pagès,** Amédée. Documents inédits relatifs à la vie d'Auzias March. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 186.)—Recherches sur la chronique catalane attribuée à **Pierre IV** d'Aragon. 48 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 233.)

**Pagès,** Léon. 1814–86.

Bibliographie japonaise; ou, catalogue des ouvrages relatifs au Japon, qui ont été pub. depuis le XV siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1859; repr. 1895. r. 8°. (*With* Wenckstern, F. von, *Bibliography of the Japanese empire.*) L.55

**Pages d' histoire** de la révolution de Février, 1848. Blanc, J. J. L. .2684

**Pages from an old volume** of life. Holmes, O. W., *Works*, v. 8. 4107

**Paget,** A. H.

Shakespeare's plays: a chapter of stage history: an essay on the Shakesperian drama. London, 1875. 8°. 3303

**Paget,** *Sir* Arthur. Paget papers. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 184, 1896, p. 135.)

**Paget,** H. M.

Annals of Westminster Abbey. Illustr. *See* Smith, *Mrs.* E. T. B.

**Paget,** John. 1808–92.

Hungary and Transylvania; with remarks on their condition, social, political, and economical. From the new London ed. Phila., 1850. 2 v. 8°. .2464

— Lady **Hamilton** and Mr. John Cordy Jeaffreson. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 635.)

**Paget,** Stephen.

Experiments on animals. With an introduction by Lord Lister. [Illustr.] New York, 1900. 12°. —3701

— "**Cruelty to animals act**" of 1876. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 714.)

**Paget,** Violet (Vernon Lee, *pseud.*) 1857—. Art and life. 38 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, pp. 658, 813; v. 70, 1896, p. 59.)—**Beauty and sanity.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 252.)—The need to **believe:** an Agnostic's notes on Prof. Wm. James. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 827.)—**Emerson,** transcendentalist and utilitarian. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1865, p. 345.)—**Friendships of Baldwin:** dialogue. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 653.)—**Imagination** in modern art. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 513.)—**Imaginative art** of the renaissance. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 507.)—Value of the **individual:** a dialogue. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 94.)—**Legend of Mme. Krasinska.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 377.)—Patron of **leisure.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 853.)—On **literary construction.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 404.)—**May-day dialogue.** 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 650; v. 64, 1893, p. 90.)—Dialogue on **novels.** 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 378.)—**Orpheus in Rome:** irrelevant talks on the use of the beautiful. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 828.)—**Perigot:** random notes on the dramatic and undramatic. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 239.)—**Pictor sacrilegus:** A. D. 1483. 37 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, pp. 188, 372.)—Love of the **saints.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 499.)—An 18 century **singer:** an imaginary portrait. 39 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 842.)—Deterioration of **soul.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 928.)—**Spiritual life:** dialogue. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 663.)—Art and the country: **Tuscan notes.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 541.)—**Tuscan sculpture** of the renaissance. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 938.)—A **worldly woman.** 41 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, pp. 520, 693.)—Moral teaching of **Zola.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 196.)

— **Blanc,** *Mme.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) La satire de l'esthéticisme. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 378.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Un critique d'art anglais. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 681.)—**Dole,** N. H. Studies of the renaissance. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 132.)—**Juvenilia:** being a second series of essays on sundry aesthetical questions. 4 pp. (Rev of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 257.)—**Preston,** H. W. Two serious books. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 167.)—Vernon Lee. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 219.)

—— and **Anstruther-Thomson,** C. Beauty and ugliness. 46 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, pp. 544, 669.)

—— and **Darmesteter,** *Mme.* Agnes Mary Frances Robinson. Christmas legends. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 844.)

**Paget,** *Lady* Walpurga Ehrengarde Helena. 1861—. Vegetable diet. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 577.)

**Pagholo,** *Fra* Bartolommeo. Ady, *Mrs.* J. C. Fra Bartolommeo. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*In her* Painters of Florence, p. 287.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Fra Bartolommeo della Porta. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 347.)—**Wallace,** H. B. Fra Bartolommeo. 15 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 269.)

**Paglia,** Enrico. 1834—. Casa Giocosa di Vittorino da Feltre in Mantova. 9 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 150.)

**Paglierani,** Franco (*Ed.*)

Sofonisba. *See* Trissino, G. G.

**Pagnini della Ventura,** Giovanni Francesco. 18 *cent.*

Della decima e di varie altre gravezze imposte dal comune di Firenze; della moneta e della mercatura de' Fiorentini fino al secolo XVI. [*Anon.*] Lisbona, 1765–66. 4 v. 4°. —2381

*Note.*—V. 3 contains **Pegolotti,** F. B. Pratica della mercatura; v. 4 contains **Uzzano,** G. di A. da. Pratica della mercatura.

**Pagnino,** Sante.

RAPHELENGIEN, F. Thesauri Hebraicae linguae, olim a Sante Pagnino Lucensi conscripti, epitome. Cui accessit grammatices libellus ex optimis quibusque grammaticis collectus. 1572. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani,*] v. 8.) —2181

*See also* **Bible,** Polyglot, Biblia Sacra [cura et studio B. Ariae Montani].

**Pagnoncelli,** Antonio.

Sull' antichissima origine e successione dei governi municipali nelle città italiane. Bergamo, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 3536

**Pagnotti,** Francesco. Vita di Niccolo V scritta da Giannozzo Manetti. 26 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 14, 1891, p. 411.)

**Pago,** *Italy.* Amalfi, G. XXIV villan elle ed una favola in vernacolo pagognanese. 27 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 41.)

**Pag-Sam Thi Śiñ,** Appendix to. Sarat Chandra Dás (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

**Pahde,** Adolf. Der Afrika-forscher Eduard Vogel: ein vortrag. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 385.)

**Pahlavi inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Pahlavi.*

**Pahlavi language.** Drouin, E. Observations sur les monnaies à légendes en pehlvi et pehlvi-arabe. 100 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, pp. 150, 223; v. 5, 1885, pp. 205, 372; v. 6, 1885, pp. 1, 142.)—**Kirste,** J.

Zur pehlevî-palaeographie. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 4, 1888, p. 123.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Bemerkungen zu Geiger's uebersetzung des pehlewî-buches Jâtkâri Zarêrân. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 136.)—**Olshausen,** J. Zur wuerdigung der pahlavi-glossare und ihrer erklaerung durch die Parsen. 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 521.)

*See also* **Persian language.**

**Pahlavi literature.** BARTHÉLEMY, A. L. N. (*Ed.*) Gujastak Abalish . . . Texte pehlvi, pub. pour la première fois avec traduction, commentaire, et lexique. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 69.) —4154

—— WEST, E. W. (*Tr.*) Pahlavi texts. 1880–97, 5 v. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the east*, v. 5, 18, 24, 37, 47.) 3115

—— **Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.** So-called Pehelvi origin of the Sindibâd-nâmeh; or, the Story of the seven wise masters. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 206.)

*See also* **Bundahis.**

**Pahlavi manuscripts.** *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *Pahlavi.*

**Pahlen,** Alexis von der. Monographie der baltisch-silurischen arten der brachiopoden-gattung Orthisina. 54 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)

**Pahlen,** Peter von. Brief. 4 pp. (Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P., *Briefe*, v. 2, p. 289.)

**Paillard,** Alphonse. Histoire des invasions des Northmans dans la Morinie. 64 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1858.)

**Paillard,** Charles. —1881. Additions critiques à l'histoire de la conjuration d'Amboise. 93 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 14, 1880, pp. 61, 311.)—Mort de **François** I et les premiers temps du règne de Henri II, d'après Jean de Saint-Mauris, ambassadeur de Charles V à la court de France, Avril-Juin 1547. 37 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 5, 1877, p. 84.) — Détournement au profit des **Huguenots français** d'un subside envoyé par Philippe II à Catherine de Médicis. 10 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 490.)—(*Ed.*) Documents relatifs aux projets d'évasion de **François** I, prisonnier à Madrid, ainsi qu'à la situation intérieure de la France en 1525, en 1542, et en 1544. 71 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 8, 1878, p. 297.)

**Paillet,** Eugène. [Préface.] 7 pp. (Portalès, R., *Baron, Cat. dessins, anc.* p. 5.)

**Paillet-de-Warcy,** L.

Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Voltaire. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 5895

**Pain.**

**Bradley,** F. H. On pleasure, pain, desire, and volition. 36 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 1.)—**Coupland,** W. C. Schneider: Freud und leid des menschengeschlechts. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 602.)—**Ellis,** W. On pleasures and pains. 26 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 4, p. 56.)—**Fouillée,** A. Plaisir et la douleur au point de vue de la selection naturelle. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 658.)—**Hayman,** H. Economy of pain. 79 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, pp. 1, 465, 585.)—Ethics of pain. 13 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 372.)—**Marshall,** H. R. Classification of pleasure and pain. 26 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 511.)—Physical basis of pleasure and pain. 56 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, pp. 327, 470.)—**Rochard,** J. Douleur. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 830.)—**Stanley,** H. M. Relation of feeling to pleasure and pain. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 537.)

*See also* **Consolation.—Materia medica.—Pleasure.**

**Paine,** Henry Gallup. The Lion-tamer. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 963.)—**Sunday Sam's statute of limitations.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 135.)

**Paine,** John Alsop, *Ph. D.* 1840—. Canonical formula introducing certain historical books of the Old Testament. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 652.)—**Pharaoh of the Exodus** and his son, in the light of their monuments. 22 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 708.)—**Pharaoh the oppressor,** and his daughter, in the light of their monuments. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 11.)—**Pseudo-kranion.** 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 171.)

**Paine,** John Knowles. 1839—. Shall we have endowed operas? 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 507.)

**Paine,** *Rev.* Levi Leonard. 1832—.

Critical history of the evolution of Trinitarianism and its outcome in the Christology. Boston, 1900. 12°. .—2247

—— "Progressive **orthodoxy.**" 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 249.)

**Paine,** Robert Treat. 1773–1811. Poems. 5 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 96.)

—— **Kettell,** S. Robert Treat Paine. 4 pp. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 2, p. 93.)

**Paine,** Silas H. Origin of the troubles in North America. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 335.)—An English view of the **Ohio river** in 1757. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 235.)

**Paine,** Thomas. 1737–1809.

Letter to George Washington. 2 ed. London, 1797. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 15.) 3115

—— Political works. Springfield, 1826. 12°. .—2317

*Contents.* **Biographical sketch** of P., p. vii.—To Sir Guy **Carlton,** p. 415.—**Common sense;** addressed to the inhabitants of America, p. 135.—**Crisis,** p. 199.—To the authors of the **Republican,** p. 421.—**Rights of man:** being an answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French Revolution, p. 5.—Letter to the Earl of **Shelburne,** p. 403.

—— Rights of man: being an answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French Revolution. London, 1791. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 6.) 3115

—— Letter to citizen **Danton.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 112.)—Letter to Dr. **Franklin** describing the military operations near Philadelphia, in the campaign of 1777-78. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 283.)

—— BOOTHBY, *Sir* B. Observations on Paine's Rights of man. 1792. (*Pamphlets*, v. 9.) 3126

—— — Observations on the appeal from the new to the old Whigs, and on Mr. Paine's Rights of man. 1792. —3343

—— HEARN, T. Rise and progress of freedom in modern Europe, as connected with the causes which led to the French Revolution: answer to the calumnies of Paine. 1793. (*Pamphlets*, v. 10.) 3115

—— MR. PAINE'S PRINCIPLES and schemes of government examined, and his errors detected. 1792. (*Pamphlets.*) .2663

—— **Ingersoll,** R. G. Thos. Paine. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 181.)—**Stephen,** L. Thos. Paine. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 267.)

—— CARLILE, R. Life of Thos. Paine. 1821. 4715

—— **Biographical sketch** of P. 24 pp. (Paine, T., *Polit. works*, p. v.)

**Paine,** Thomas, *pseud.*
Religion of the sun: a posthumous poem. With a preface by the proprietor. Phila., 1826. 16°. 1306

**Paine,** *Rev.* Timothy Otis, *LL. D.* 1824—.
Solomon's temple and capitol, ark of the flood, and tabernacle; or, the holy houses of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Samaritan, Septuagint, Coptic, and Itala scriptures, Josephus, Talmud, and Rabbis. Forty-two pl. and one hundred and twenty text-cuts. Boston, 1886. 4°. 1721

**Paine,** Veeder Bertram. 1844—. Our public land policy. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 741.)

**Paine,** William Henry, *M. D.* [Notice of.] 1 p. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889-90, p. 370.)

**Paine,** Willis S. Silver and the savings banks. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 345.)

**Paine.** *See also* Payn.—Payne.

**Painted Greek vases.** Millingen, J. V., *Anc. uned. monuments.* 1721

**Painter,** William (*Tr.*) *Circa* 1540-94.
Rhomeo and Julietta. *See* Boistuau de Launay, P.

— **Symonds,** J. A. On the relation of Painter's Palace of Pleasure to the English romantic drama. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 235.)

**Painter.** *See also* Paynter.

**Painters.**
ADY, *Mrs.* J. C. Painters of Florence. 1901 —1748
— BARUFFALDI, G. Vite de' pittori e scultori ferraresi. 1844-46, 2 v. 4741
— CHABERT, J. C. Galerie des peintres. n. d. 3 v. P.
— CUNNINGHAM, A. Lives of the most eminent British painters and sculptors. 1831, 3 v. (*Harper's Family Libr.* nos. 17-19.) 4337
— DUMAS, A. Italiens et Flamands. 1862, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 142, 143.) —4186
— FOSTER, J. J. British miniature painters and their works. 1898. —2781
— GILBEY, *Sir* W. Animal painters of England from the year 1650. 1900, 2 v. —1768
— JOPPI, V., and BAMPO, G. (*Eds.*) Contributi alla storia dell' arte nel Friuli ed alla vita dei pittori e intagliatori friulani 1887-94, 4 v. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 5, 11, 12, 12 appendice.) 4362
— MORELLI, G. (I. Lermolieff, *pseud.*) Italian painters, critical studies of their works. The Borghese and Doria Pamfili galleries in Rome. Tr.... by C. J. Ffoulkes. 1892. —17C7
— ROOSES, M. (*Ed.*) Dutch painters of the nineteenth century... Tr. by F. Knowles. 1899. —1766
— RUSKIN, J. Modern painters. [*Anon.*] 1847. —1746
— STOTHERT, J. French and Spanish painters. 1877. —1777
— WHITE, G. (*Ed.*) Master painters of Gt. Britain. 1897-98, 4 v. —1788
— WILLIAMSON, G. C. (*Ed.*) Great masters in painting and sculpture. 1899-1901, 5 v. 3742

— **Caffi,** M. Di alcuni pittori lodigiani del millequattrocento finora ignoti. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 333.)—Di altri antichi pittori milanesi poco noti. 10 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 54.)—Pittori antichi lombardi. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, 1869, p. 173.)—**Champney,** *Mrs.* E. W. Modern Dutch painters. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 395.)—**Child,** T. Some modern French painters. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 817.)—**Downes,** W. H. Boston painters and paintings. 64 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, pp. 89, 258, 382, 500, 646, 777.)—**Gossip** about arts and artists. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 533.)—**Healy,** G. P. A. Reminiscences of a portrait-painter. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, pp. 432, 582.)—**Huish,** M. B. Whence comes this great multitude of painters? 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 720.)—**Landscape painters** of Holland. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 414.)—**Painters and critics:** French and English. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 183, 1896, p. 143.)—**Painters behind the scenes.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 185, 1897, p. 487.)—**Spencer,** H. Professional institutions: XI—painter. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 391.)—**Vasari,** G. Vite di alcuni artefici fiorentini, corrette ed accresciute coll' aiuto de' documenti da G. Milanesi. 48 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 4, 1860, p. 177; v. 6, 1862, p. 3.)—**Water-colour painters** of England. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 349.)—**Wood,** W. Chats with famous painters. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 187.)—**Yriarte,** C. E. Journal d'Eugène Delacroix et les peintres de l'école anglaise. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 947.)

*See also* **Artists.—Biography.**
*Also* the names of painters.

**Painters,** *Bibliography.*
**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Artistic biography and criticism. 5 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 312.)

**Painters,** *Dictionaries.*
HOBBES, J. R. Picture collector's manual: being a dictionary of painters. 1849, 2 v. —17C5
— O'NEIL, A. Dictionary of Spanish painters. 1833-34, 2 v. 1141
— QUILLIET, F. Dictionnaire des peintres espagnols. 1816. 1168

**Painter's colic.** Fothergill, J. Observations on disorders to which painters in water-colours are exposed. 5 pp. (*Works,* p. 377.)

**Painter's impressions** of Rajpootana. 22 pp. Weeks, E. L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 835.)

**Painting.**
BRAUN, I., and others. Majolika, fayence, porzellan-malerei. Vorlagen und motive. n. d. —17B4
— BURNET, J. Treatise on painting. 1880. —1755
— FAIRHOLT, F. W. Rambles of an archaeologist among old books and in old places: being papers on art, in relation to archaeology, painting, art-decoration, and art-manufacture. 1871. —1756

—— La Farge, J. Considerations on painting. 1901. —1748

—— Osborn, L. Handbook of young artists and amateurs in oilpainting. [*Anon.*] 1845. —1738

—— Poynter, E. J., and Head, P. R. Classic and Italian painting. 1880. (Poynter, E. J., *Text-book of art. educat.*) —1738

—— Ravoire, L. De la musique et de la peinture, de leurs effets sur les hommes en général, et de leur influence sur les mœurs. 1834. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

—— Ruskin, J. Modern painters. [*Anon.*] 1847. —1746

—— Sharp, W. Fair women in painting and poetry. 1894. (*Portfolio*, no. 7.) —4571

—— Vinci, L. da. Traité de la peinture. 1820. —1728

*The same.* Faithfully tr. from the original Italian . . . by J. F. Rigaud. 1802. —1744

—— **Addington,** H. On the affinity between painting and writing in point of composition. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 219.)—**Aubin,** J. M. A. Mémoire sur la peinture didactique et l'écriture figurative des anciens Mexicains. 64 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 224; v. 4, 1861, pp. 33, 270.)—**Brett,** J. Realism in painting. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 823.)—**Carolus-Duran,** E. A. Lessons to my pupils. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 373.)—**Cecchi,** P. L. Storia della pittura in Italia. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 275.)—**Champney,** *Mrs.* E. W. Golden age of pastel. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 264.)—**Child,** T. Note on impressionist painting. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 313.)—**Costelloe,** *Mrs.* M. W. New and the old art criticism. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 828.)—**Courajod,** L. La polychromie dans la statuaire du moyen âge et de la renaissance. 82 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 193.)—**Crowe,** J. A. Continental and English painting. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 582.)—**Deschamps,** L. Notice sur un traité relatif à la peinture au moyen-âge. 32 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 1.)—**Fellowes,** F. W. Pictorial tone-reaction. 3 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 173.)—What is atmosphere in a picture? 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 170.)—What technique does for a picture. 3 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 393.)—**Grimm,** H. Armeleutemalerei. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 76, 1893, p. 434.)—**Hazlitt,** W. C. On the differences between writing and painting. 15 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 130.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. von. Optisches ueber malerei. 43 pp. (*Vortraege und reden*, v. 2, p. 95.)—**Knille,** O. Neue gruebeleien eines malers. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 278; v. 66, 1891, p. 216.)—**Layard's Italian schools** of painting. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 97.)—**Loir-Mongazon,** M. Fleurs et peinture de fleurs. 101 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 1023; v. 92, 1882, p. 118; v. 95, 1883, p. 901; v. 99, 1884, pp. 322, 520.)—**Moore,** C. H. Modern art of painting in France. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 805.)—**Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Imaginative art of the renaissance. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 507.)—**Painting, sculpture, and architecture.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 554.)—**Panzacchi,** E. La Pittura storica. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 706.)—**Portig,** G. Friedrich Overbeck und die religioese malerei der neuzeit. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 72.)—**Quilter,** H. The amateur. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 383.)—**Rundell,** F. P. Evolution of painting. 20 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.* p. 361.)—**Symonds,** J. A. The model. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 857.)—**Van Dyke,** J. C. Painting at the Fair. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 439.)—**Wedmore,** F. Genre in the summer exhibitions. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 864.)

*See also* **Æsthetics.—Anatomy for artists.—Architecture and Building.—Color.—Decoration and Ornament.—Drawing, Draughting, and Design.—Fine arts.—Fresco painting.—Glass painting and staining.—Graining.—Landscape.—Leather painting.—Miniature.—Optics.—Pictures.—Portrait painting.—Pre-Raphaelitism.—Tempera painting.—Water color painting.**

**Painting,** *Bibliography.*

Farrar, C. S. Art topics in the history of . . . painting . . . with specific references to most of the English standard works of art. 1890. —1756

—— **Muther,** R. Bibliography. 86 pp. (*In his* Hist of modern painting, v. 1, p. 557; v. 2, p. 775; v. 3, p. 805.)

**Painting,** *History.*

Ball, T. My three score years and ten: an autobiography. 1891. 3776

—— Braun, G. C. Des Leonardo da Vinci leben und kunst. Nebst einer lebensbeschreibung Johann Gottlieb Prestels, und einigen poetischen versuchen ueber die mahlerey. 1819. 4705

—— Farrar, C. S. Art topics in the history of sculpture, painting, and architecture, with specific references to most of the English standard works of art. 1890. —1756

—— Lecoy de la Marche, A. Peinture religieuse. 1892. —17C1

—— Muther, R. Geschichte der malerei im XIX jahrhundert. 1893–94, 3 v. —17C4

—— —— History of modern painting. 1895–96, 3 v. —1788

—— Pellissier, A. Chefs-d'œuvre de l'art moderne. 1893. —17C1

—— Rosini, G. Storia della pittura italiana. 1848–52, 7 v. —1787

—— **Cox,** K. Paintings in the 19 century. 11 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century*, p. 271.)

*See also* **Fine arts,** *History.*

*Also* Fine arts under the names of countries and cities.

**Paintings.** *See* Pictures.

**Painvin,** Louis. 1826—. Courbure en un point multiple d'une surface. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 340.)—Recherche des **points** à l'infini sur les surfaces algébriques. 108 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, pp. 112, 198.)—Propriétés du système des **surfaces** du second ordre conjuguées par rapport à un tétraèdre fixe. 36 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 58.)

**Pair of old boys.** 4 pp. Thompson, J. M. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 246.)

**Pair of patient lovers.** 20 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 832.)

**Pais,** Ettore.

Storia d'Italia dai tempi più antichi sino alle guerre puniche. Torino, 1894–99. 3 v. 8°. 3532

*Contents.* Storia di **Roma,** v. 1, 2.—Storia della **Sicilia e della Magna Grecia,** v. 1.

**Paisana virtuosa.** Cespedes y Monroy, A. 4327

**Paisley Burns clubs,** 1805–93. Brown, R., *Jr.* 4745

**Païssius,** *Abbot of Khilantari.* Récit. 6 pp. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.: with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie*, p. 277.)

**Pajol,** Charles Pierre Victor, *Comte.* 1812–91.
Guerres sous Louis XV. Paris, 1881–91. 7 v. 8°. and atlas, fo. .2603
Atlas 6.43

**Pajon,** Louis Elie von. Briefe. 30 pp. (Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P., *Briefe*, v. 2, p. 293.)

**Pakhôme,** *St.*
AMÉLINEAU, E. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Histoire de St. Pakhôme et ses communautés. 1889. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 17.) .—2282

**Pakscher,** Arthur. Zur kritik und geschichte des altfranzoesischen Rolandsliedes. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 594.)
— **Lollis,** C. de. Chronologie der gedichte Petrarcas, von P. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 460.)

**Palaces.**
BEAVER, A. Memorials of old Chelsea: a new history of the village of palaces. 1892. 2523
— BLAEU, J. Nouveau théâtre d'Italie; ou, description exacte de ses villes, palais, églises, etc. 1724, 4 v. 4.16
— CAMPBELL, C., and others. Vitruvius Britannicus; or, the British architect, containing plans . . . of the regular buildings, both publick and private, in Gt. Britain. [*Eng. and Fr.*] 1767–71, 5 v. —2772
— LABORDE, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. Palais Mazarin et les grandes habitations de ville et de campagne au dix-septième siècle. 1846. 1691
— LONDON INTERIORS: a grand national exhibition of the religious, regal, and civic solemnities . . . of the British capital. 1841–44, 2 v. in 1. .2501
— WALCOTT, M. E. C. Westminster: memorials of the city, St. Peter's College, the parish churches, palaces, streets, and worthies. 1849. 1534
— WILKINSON, R. Londina illustrata: graphic and historical memorials of . . . charitable foundations, palaces, halls . . . in London and Westminster. 1819–25, 2 v. 1511
*See also* **Buckingham.—Hampton Court.—Lambeth.—Pitti.—St. Cloud.—St. James.—Westminster.—Whitehall.**

**Palache,** Charles. Lherzolite-serpentine and associated rocks of the Potrero, San Francisco. On a rock from the vicinity of Berkeley containing a new soda amphibole. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 1, p. 161.)—**Soda-rhyolite** north of Berkeley. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 1, p. 61.)

**Palacio,** (—).
Esquisse de la révolution de l'Amérique espagnole; ou, récit de l'origine, des progrès, et de l'état actuel de la guerre entre l'espagne et l'Amérique espagnole; contenant les principaux faits et les divers combats, etc.; par un citoyen de l'Amérique méridionale. Tr. de l'Anglais. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1817. 8°. 4636

**Palacio Valdés,** Armando. 1853—.
Obras completas. Madrid, 1894–95. 2 v. 12°. .2307
*Contents.* **Idilio de un enfermo,** v. 1.—**Marta y Maria,** v. 2.

**Palacky,** Frantisek, *Ph. D.* 1798–1876.
Geschichte des Hussitenthums und Prof. Constantin Hoefler: kritische studien. 2 aufl. Prag, 1868. 8°. —4284
— Ueber die beziehungen und das verhaeltniss der Waldenser zu den ehemaligen secten in Boehmen. Prag, 1869. 8°. —4276
— **Reumont,** A. von. Francesco Palacky. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 151.)

**Paladini,** Filippo. Marzo, G. di. Di Filippo Paladini: pittore fiorentino. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 174.)

**Palae-Albion.** Slatyer, W. P.R

**Palaeographical Society.** [Publications.] London, 1873–94. 4 v. 10 pts. fo. 3.24
*Contents.* Bond, E. A., and others. Facsimiles of **ancient MSS.,** 3 v. 10 pts.—Wright, W. Facsimiles of **ancient MSS., Oriental s.** 1 v.
— **Delisle,** L. V. Palaeographical Society. Facsimiles and inscriptions. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 533.)

**Palaeography.**
BARING, D. E. Clavis diplomatica specimina veterum scripturarum tradens . . . medii aevi compendia scribendi . . . tabulis aeneis expressa, praemissa est bibliotheca scriptorum rei diplomaticae. 1754. 1242
— FLAMMERMONT, J. Album paléographique. 1896. (Université de Lille, *Travaux et mém.* Atlas no. 2.) —2672
— HAHN, F. J., *Bp. of Bamberg. In his* Chronicon Gotwicense. 1732. 3631
— MONTFAUCON, B. de. Palaeographia Graeca, sive de ortu et progressu literarum Graecarum. 1708. 2231
— PALAEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. [Publications.] 1873–94, 4 v. 10 pts. 3.24
— PISCICELLI TAEGGI, O. Paleografia artistica di Montecassino. 1876–82. —17D8
— SILVESTRE, J. B. Universal palaeography; or, fac-similes of writings of all nations and periods, copied from . . . MSS. in the libraries and archives of France, Italy, Germany, and England. Accompanied by an historical and descriptive text . . . 1850, 4 v. 1221
Atlas, 17B2
— THOMPSON, E. M. Handbook of Greek and Latin palaeography. 1893. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) 2212
— VOLTA, Z. Delle abbreviature nella paleografia latina. 1892. 2212
— **Claretta,** G. Sulla ricostituzione della scuola di paleografia ed arte critica diplomatica negli archivi di stato di Torino. 28 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872,

p. 433.)—**Gorrini,** G. Collezione fiorentina di facsimili paleografici. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 396.)—**Grand,** E. D. Cours de paléographie de la faculté des lettres de Montpellier. (1889–90.) 20 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, p. 581.)—**Paoli,** C. Miscellanea di paleografia e diplomatica. 34 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, pp. 115, 335; v. 7, 1881, p. 277; v. 8, 1881, p. 283; v. 10, 1882, p. 250; v. 12, 1883, p. 428; v. 16, 1885, p. 284.)—Prelezione al corso di paleografia latina nel R. Istituto di studi superiori in Firenze. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 114.)—**Porro,** G. Supplemento a un catalogo di libri di paleografia e diplomatica. 18 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 465.)—**Rosny,** L. de. L'écriture dans l'ancienne Amérique en dehors du foyer de la civilisation mexicaine. 16 pp. (Soc. Am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 7.)—**Vliet,** J. van der. Studia palaeographica. 16 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 52.)

*See also* **Abbreviations. — Alphabets. — Diplomatics. — Hieroglyphics. — Illumination of books, MSS.,** *etc.*—**Inscriptions.—Manuscripts and Papyri. — Paper-Runes. — Stichometry.— Writing.**

**Palaeolithic flint implements,** in the quaternary drift at Reading. 11 pp. 2 pl. Stevens, J. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 1.)

**Palaeolithic implements.** 3 pp. Berlin, A. F. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 10.)

**Palaeolithic man** in America. 23 pp. Gratacap, L. P. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, pp. 187, 269.)

**Palaeolithic man** in N.W. Middlesex. Brown, J. A. 1797

**Palaeolithics and mound builders,** their age and date. 5 pp. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 46.)

**Palaeologus,** Theodorus. Towson, J. T. Visit to the tomb of P. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 213.)

**Palaeontographica.** 53 v. in 58. Dunker, W. B. R. H., and others (*Eds.*) .—2572

**Palaeontographical Society.**

Publications. London, 1848–99. 53 v. in 65. 4°. —1592

*Contents.* Buckman, S. S. Monograph on the inferior oolite **ammonites** of the British islands, v. 40–48, 52, 53.—Wright, T. Monograph on the lias ammonites of the British islands, v. 32–39.—Darwin, C. R. Monograph on the fossil **balanidae** and verucidae of Gt. Britain, v. 8.—Phillips, J. Monograph of British **belemnitidae,** v. 17, 18, 20, 22, 23.—Wood, S. V. Monograph of the eocene **bivalves** of England, v. 31.—Davidson, T. British fossil **brachiopoda,** v. 4. 6–8, 10–14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32, 34–38; and Dalton, W. H. Bibliography, v. 39.—Hind, W. Monograph on **carbonicola,** anthraeomya, and naiadites, v. 48–50.—Edwards, F. E., and Wood, S. V. Monograph of the eocene **cephalopoda** and univalves of England, v. 31.—Foord, A. H. Monograph on the carboniferous cephalopoda of Ireland, v. 51, 52.—Owen, R. Monograph on the British fossil **cetacea** from the red crag, v. 23.—Edwards, H. M., and Haime, J. Monograph of the British fossil **corals,** v. 3, 5–8.—Duncan, P. M. Monograph of the British fossil corals [supplement to Edwards and Haime], v. 19–23, 26.—Bell, T. Monograph of the fossil malacostracous **crustacea** of Gt. Britain, v. 10, 14.—Forbes, E. Monograph of the **echinodermata** of the British tertiaries, v. 6.—Wright, T. Monograph on the British fossil echinodermata from the oolitic formations, v. 9–12, 15, 18, 32, 34; and Sladen, W. P. Monograph on the British fossil echinodermata from the cretaceous formations, v. 16, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 35, 36, 44, 47.—Adams, A. L. Monograph on the British fossil **elephants,** v. 31, 33, 35.—Brady, G. S., and others. Monograph of the post-tertiary **entomostraca** of Scotland, including species from England and Ireland, v. 28.—Jones, T. R. Monograph of the entomostraca of the cretaceous formation of England, v. 3; Monograph of the tertiary entomostraca of England, v. 9; and Hinde, G. J. Supplementary monograph of the cretaceous entomostraca of England and Ireland, v. 43; and Sherborn, C. D. Supplementary monograph of the tertiary entomostraca of England, v. 42; and others. Monograph of the British fossil bivalved entomostraca from the carboniferous formations, v. 28, 38.—Jones, T. R. Monograph of the fossil **estheriae,** v. 14.—Whidborne, G. F. Monograph of the Devonian **fauna** of the south of England, v. 42–47, 49–52.—Powrie, J., and others. Monograph of the **fishes** of the old red sandstone of Britain, v. 21, 23, 48.—Gardner, J. S., and Ettingshausen, C., *Baron.* Monograph of the British eocene **flora,** v. 33, 34, 36–39.—Brady, H. B. Monograph of carboniferous and permian **foraminifera,** v. 30.—Jones, T. R., and others. Monograph of the foraminifera of the crag, v. 19, 49–51.—King, W. Monograph of the permian **fossils** of England, v. 3.—Traquair, R. H. **Ganoid fishes** of the British carboniferous formations, v. 31.—Miall, L. C. Monograph of the sirenoid and crossopterygian **ganoids,** v. 32.—Hudleston, W. H. Monograph of the British jurassic **gasteropoda,** v. 40–43, 45, 46, 48–50.—Hind, W. Monograph of the British carboniferous **lamellibranchiata,** v. 50–53.—Wood, H. Monograph of the cretaceous lamellibranchia of England, v. 53.—Darwin, C. R. Monograph on the fossil **lepadidae,** or pedunculated cirripedes, of Gt. Britain, v. 5.—Dawkins, W. B., and Sanford, W. H. British pleistocene **mammalia,** v. 18, 21, 22, 25, 32, 40.—Owen, R. Monograph of the fossil mammalia of the mesozoic formations, v. 24.—Woodward, H. Monograph of the British fossil crustacea, belonging to the order **merostomata,** v. 19, 22, 25, 26, 32.—Edwards, F. E. Monograph of eocene **mollusca,** v. 2, 6, 8, 9, 12.—Lycett, J. Supplementary monograph on the mollusca from the Stonesfield slate, great oolite, forest marble, and cornbrash, v. 15.—Morris, J., and Lycett, J. Monograph of the mollusca from the great oolite, v. 4, 7, 8.—Sharpe, D. Description of the fossil remains of mollusca found in the chalk of England, v. 7–9.—Wood, S. V. Monograph of the crag mollusca, with description of shells from the upper tertiaries of the British isles, v. 1, 4, 7, 9, 33, 36; Supplement of the crag mollusca, comprising testacea from the upper tertiaries of the east of England, v. 25, 27; Monograph of the eocene mollusca; or, descriptions of shells from the older tertiaries of England, v. 13, 16, 24.—Jones, T. R., and Woodward, H. Monograph of the British palaeozoic **phyllopoda,** v. 41, 46, 52, 53.—Binney, E. W. Observations on the structure of fossil **plants** found in the carboniferous strata, v. 21, 24, 25, 29.—Busk, G. Monograph of the fossil **polyzoa** of the crag, v. 11.—Owen, R. Monograph on the British fossil **reptilia** from the oolitic formations, v. 13, 14; Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the cretaceous formations, v. 5, 11, 12, 16; Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the Kimmeridge clay, v. 13, 14, 22; Monograph of the fossil reptilia of the liassic formations, v. 17, 23, 35; Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the mesozoic formations, v. 27, 29, 31; Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck formations, v. 7–12, 16, 25, 27, 30, 32, 33; and Bell, T. Monograph of the fossil reptilia of the London clay, and of the Bracklesham and other tertiary beds, v. 2, 3, 10, 34.—Hinde, G. J. Monograph of the British fossil **sponges,** v. 40, 41, 47.—Williamson, W. C. Monograph on the morphology and histology of **stigmaria ficoides,** v. 40.—Nicholson, H. A. Monograph of the British **stromatoporoids,** v. 39, 42, 44, 46.—Lycett, J. Monograph of the British fossil **trigoniae,** v. 26, 28, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37.—Salter, J. W. Monograph of British **trilobites,** v. 16–18, 20, 37.—Woodward, H. Monograph of the British carboniferous trilobites, v. 37, 38.

**Palaeontologica Indica.** *See* India, *Geological Survey.*

**Palaeontology.**

DAMES, W., and Kayser, E. F. H. (*Eds.*) Palaeontologische abhandlungen. Neue folge, 1889-97, 3 v. —1552

—— GAUDRY, J. A. Essai de paléontologie philosophique. 1896. —1573

—— GREGORIO, A., *Marchese* de. Annales de géologie et de paléontologie. 1886-91, 3 v. —1652

—— LOGAN, W. N. Contributions to the paleontology of the upper cretaceous series. 1899. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 36.) —3444

—— MILLER, H. Foot-prints of the Creator. 1850. —1627

—— NICHOLSON, H. A., and LYDEKKER, R. Manual of palæontology, for the use of students. With a general introduction on the principles of palæontology. 1889, 2 v. —1561

—— SCHUCHERT, C. Directions for collecting and preparing fossils. 1895. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. K.) —3555

—— ZITTEL, K. A. von. Handbuch der palaeontologie. 1876-93, 3 v. 1 pt. —1543

—— — Text-book of palaeontology. Tr. and ed. by C. R. Eastman. 1900. —1543

—— **Ammon,** L. von. Ueber neue exemplare von jurassischen medusen. 66 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 53: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1886, p. 103.)—**Brooks,** W. K. Origin of the oldest fossils and the discovery of the bottom of the ocean. 18 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 359.)—**Cope,** E. D. Paleontology. 18 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 697.)—**Goeppert,** H. R. Nachtraege zur kenntniss der coniferenhoelzer der palaeozoischen formationen. 68 pp. 12 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1887, p. 1.)—**Hall,** J. Description of the species of fossil reticulate sponges, constituting the family of dictyospongidae. 18 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 35 *rept.* p. 465.)—On the structure of the shell in genus orthis. 3 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 36 *rept.* p. 73.)—**Mojsisovics von Mojsvár,** E. Arktische triasfaunen. 163 pp. 20 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)—**Sanford,** W. A. Catalogue of the feline fossils in the Taunton museum. 58 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 14, 1869, p. 103.)—**Vogt,** C. Stand und aufzaben der heutigen palaeontologie. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 1, p. 69.)—**Wagner,** A. Neue beitraege zur kenntniss der urweltlichen fauna des lithographischen schiefers. 176 pp. 11 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31, 34: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1858, p. 413; v. 9, pt. 1, 1861, p. 65.)—**Walcott,** C. D. Description of new species of fossils from the calciferous formation. 3 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 32 *rept.* p. 129.)—Pre-Cambrian fossiliferous formations. 46 pp. 7 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 199.)—**Williams,** H. S. Palaeontological progress of the century. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 659.)—**Wyckoff,** W. C. A perilous fossil hunt. 12 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 258.)

*See also* **Arietidae. — Botany,** *Fossil plants.* — **Brachiopoda. — Corals. — Crinoidea. — Dinocerata. — Echinodermata. — Elasmotherium. — Elephants. — Fishes,** *Fossil forms.* — **Geology. — Glyptodons. — Homoeosaurus. — Ichnology. — Ichthyosaurus. — Invertebrates. — Mammoth. — Man. — Mastodons. — Mollusca,** *Fossil forms.* — **Myliobates. — Natural history. — Ornithocephalus. — Pygopterus Lucius. — Receptaculites. — Reptiles.**

*Also* names of countries, *etc.*

**Palaeontology,** *Bibliography.*

Geological record for 1874-84. An account of works on geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology. 1875-89, 8 v. —1647

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Geology and palaeontology. 14 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 349; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 391.)

**Palaeontology,** *Periodicals.*

Annuaire géologique universel: revue de géologie et paléontologie. Dirigée par L. Carez et H. Douvillé. 1890, v. 7. Paris, 1891-92. —4643

—— DUNKER, W. B. R. H., and others (*Eds.*) Palaeontographica. Cassel, 1851-1900. 46 v. in 50. —2572

—— — Supplement. Cassel, 1866-97. 6 v. in 7. —2562

—— — General-register. Cassel, 1877. —2562

—— PALAEONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Publications. Lond., 1848-99. 53 v. in 65. —1592

**Palaeozoic fishes** of North America. Newberry, J. S. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 16.) —2642

**Palaeozoic period.** *See* Geology.

**Palaeozoologie.** 1 v. 1 pt. Zittel, K. A. von, *Handb. der palaeontologie,* v. 3, abth. 1, v. 4. —1543

**Palaephatus.** Boysen, K. Zur handschriftenkunde des Cornutus und P. 24 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 285.)

**Palais de justice** de Paris, son monde et ses mœurs. Bataille, A., and others. 2691

**Palais Mazarin.** Laborde, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. 1691

**Palamedes.** LOESETH, E. Roman en prose de Tristan, le roman de Palamède, et la compilation de Rusticien de Pise. Analyse critique d'après les MSS. de Paris. 1891. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 82.) —4153

**Palatial Petersburg.** 20 pp. Child, T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 188.)

**Palatinate.**

CHARLES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* Manifestation concerning the Palatine cause. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 2.) 4555

—— COBB, S. H. Story of the Palatines. 1897. 3566

—— LEBON, A. Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France . . . VII. Bavière, Palatinat, Deux-Ponts. 1889. —2342

—— ROCKINGER, L. Ueber aeltere arbeiten zur baierischen und pfaelzischen geschichte im geheimen haus- und staatsarchive. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51, 54: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1879, p. 27; v. 15, pt. 1, 1880, p. 99, pt. 3, p. 161.) 3544

— **Briefe** aus der Pfalz und aus Baden, 1849. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 32, 1882, pp. 246, 427.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Der krieg: Boehmen und die Pfalz. 36 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 1, p. 172.)—**Muffat,** K. A. Geschichte der bayrischen und pfaelzischen kur seit der mitte des dreizehnten jahrhunderts. 69 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1869, p. 239.)—Verdadera relación de cómo el Marqués de **Spinola,** en el Palatinado, tomó las villas y castillos de Bacharach, Caub, Simmern, Kirburg, y Castellaun, envióse esta relacion de la villa de Lorich, no lejos de Bacharach, el 17 de Octubre, 1620. 8 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 95, p. 45.)

**Palatines,** Story of the. Cobb, S. H. 3566

**Palcani Caccianemici,** Luigi. 18 *cent.* Lettere. 26 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 146, p. 441.)

**Pale girl's face.** 8 pp. Macpherson, E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 669.)

**Palencia,** Alfonso Fernandez de. 1423–92.

Dos tratados, con un estudio biográfico y un glosario por D. Antonio María Fabié. Madrid, 1876. 12°. (*Libros de antaño*, v. 5.) .2387

*Contents.* **Batalla campal de los perros y lobos.**—Tratado de la **perfeccion del triunfo militar.**

**Palencia,** *Bp. of.* *See* Sanchez de Arevalo, R.

**Palenque,** *Mexico.*

Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E. Recherches sur les ruines de Palenqué . . . Texte pub. avec les dessins de M. de Waldeck. 1866. 2722

— Brine, L. Travels amongst American Indians . . . including . . . a visit to the ruins of Palenque. 1894. 17C3

— **Flint,** E. Antiquities of Nicaragua: origin of the Palenque builders. 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 289.)—**Gratacap,** L. P. Ruins at P. and Copan. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 193.)—**Peet,** S. D. Tablet at the cross at P. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 53.)—**Rau,** C. Stèle de P. du Musée national des Etats-Unis. 106 pp. 4 pl. (Musée Guimet. *Ann.* v. 10, p. 1.)—**Waldeck,** J. F. M., *Baron* de. Description du bas-relief de la croix, dessiné aux ruines de P. en 1832. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 69.)

*See also* **Chiapas.**

**Paleobotany.** *See* Botany, *Fossil plants.*

**Paleografia artistica** di Montecassino. Piscicelli Taeggi, O. —17D8

**Paleografia latina,** Delle abbreviature nelle. Volta, Z. 2212

**Paleography.** *See* Palaeography.

**Paleolithic.** *See* Palaeolithic.

**Paléologue,** Georges Maurice. 1859—. Trois palais d'Asie. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 407.)—Mme. de **Châteaubriand.** 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 606.)—Naissance d'une légende. La Reine **Louise** de Prusse. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 600.)—Le **Maroc.** 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 888.)—Soirée d'hiver à **Pékin.** 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 819.)—Lettres d'amour de la **religieuse portugaise.** 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 914.)—**Sépultures chinoises.** 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 918.)

**Paleontology.** *See* Palaeontology.

**Paleotti,** Gabriello, *Cardinal, Abp. of Bologna* (*Ed.*) 1524–97.

Acta Concilii Tridentini, 1562, 63, usque in finem concilii, Pio IV. Pont. Max . . . Nunc primum in lucem vindicata e codice MS. olim penes Fridericum Comitem de Guilford. Edente Josepho Mendham. Londini, 1842. 8°. —3205

**Palermo,** Francesco.

Manoscritti palatini di Firenze. Firenze, 1853–68. 3 v. 4°. W. 31

— (*Ed.*) Narrazioni e documenti sulla storia del regno di Napoli, 1522–1667. Firenze, 1846. 8°. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 1 s. v. 9.) 4366

**Palermo,** *Sicily.*

Flandina, A. (*Ed.*) Il codice Filangeri e il codice speciale. Privilegi inediti della città di Palermo. 1891. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 1 s. v. 14.) 4392

— Giovanni, V. di. Topografia antica di Palermo dal secolo X–XV. Memorie. 1889–90, 2 v. 3551

— Kennedy, E. G. [Album of photographs of buildings, ruins . . . in Palermo, Catania, Syracuse . . .] n. d. 17B8

— **Blasiis,** G. de. Pergamene bizantine degli archivi di Napoli e di P. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 3, 1866, p. 78.)—**Cavazza,** E. At the Opra di li lupi. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 797.)—**Cesare,** R. de. Esposizione di P. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 500.)—**Giovanni,** V. di. Delle rappresentazioni sacre in P. ne' secoli 17 e 18. 60 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 20, 171, 273.)—Il libro Trojano della Biblioteca comunale di P. 13 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 369.)—**La Colla,** F. (*Ed.*) Statuti inediti delle Maestranze della città di Sicilia—Salemi e Palermo. 72 pp. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 2 s. v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Lewis,** B. Antiquities in the museum at P. 34 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 133.)—**Lionti,** F. (*Ed.*) Statuti inediti delle Maestranze della città di P. 133 pp. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 2 s. v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Mosca,** G. I frati della Gancia ossia l'insurrezione avvenuta a P. il 4 Aprile, 1860. 7 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 447.)—**Perrot,** G. Les sarcophages anthropoides du musée de Palerme. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 337.)—**Ragusa-Moleti,** G. Gli Abissini all' esposizione nazionale di P. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 419.)—**Starrabba,** R. (*Ed.*) Documenti della Curia dei Giurati di P., 1411–14. 19 pp. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 2 s. v. 10, pp. 293, 303.)

**Palermo. Società siciliana** per la storia patria. Documenti per servire alla storia di Sicilia. 1 s. v. 1–15; 2 s. v. 1–3; 3 s. v. 1, 2, pt. 1; 4 s. v. 1, 2. Palermo, 1876–92. 22 v. r. 8°. 4392

*Contents.* Giovanni, V. di (*Ed.*) Capitoli, gabelle, e privilegi della città di **Alcamo,** preceduti da notizie storiche, 2 s. v. 1, p. 1.—Lionti, F. (*Ed.*) Codice diplomatico di **Alfonso il Magnanimo,** 1 s. v. 15.—Starrabba, R. (*Ed.*) Scritti inediti o rari di Antonino **Amico** e documenti relativi al medesimo, 4 s. v. 1; Documenti relativi alla camera reginale sotto la Regina **Bianca,** 1 s. v. 10, p. 217.—**Blanche,** *Queen of Navarre.* Lettere e documenti, pub. da R. Starrabba, 1 s. v. 10, p. 1.—Barberio, G. L. I **capibrevi,** pub. da G. Silvestri, 1 s. v. 4, 8, 12.—**Carlo,** *di Aragona, Duca di Terra-*

*nova.* Corrispondenza particolare con S. M. il Re Filippo II (Giugno 1574-Maggio 1575). Documenti inediti, coordinati e pub. da S. V. Bozzo, 1 s. v. 2.—Tirrito, L. (*Ed.*) Statuto, capitoli, e privilegi della città di **Castronuovo** di Sicilia approvati dal Re Martino ed altri re aragonesi, 2 s. v. 1, p. 109.—Starrabba, R., and Tirrito, L. (*Eds.*) Assisa e consuetudini della terra di **Corleone;** Privilegi, capitoli, e documenti riguardanti la terra di Corleone, 2 s. v. 2.—Cozza-Luzi, G., and Lagumina, B. La **Cronaca siculo-saracena** di Cambridge, 4 s. v. 2.—Travali, G. (*Ed.*) I **diplomi angioini** dello archivio di stato di Palermo, 1 s. v. 7.—Amari, M. (*Ed.*) Le **epigrafi arabiche di Sicilia** trascritte, tradotte, e illustrate, 3 s. v. 1, 2, pt. 1.—Cosentino, G. (*Ed.*) Codice diplomatico di **Federico III** di Aragona, Re di Sicilia (1355-77), 1 s. v. 9.—Starrabba, R. (*Ed.*) Documenti relativi a frate **Filippo di Butera,** coadiutore del Vescovo di Cefalù eletto dalla Regina Bianca, 1 s. v. 10, p. 279.—Lagumina, B., and Lagumina, G. (*Eds.*) Codice diplomatico dei **Giudei di Sicilia,** 1 s. v. 6, 12. —La Lumia, I. (*Ed.*) Estratti di un processo per **lite feudale** del secolo XV, concernenti gli ultimi anni del regno di Federico III e la minorità della Regina Maria, 1 s. v. 3.—Amico, A. d' (*Ed.*) I diplomi della Cattedrale di **Messina.** Pub. da un codice della Biblioteca Comunale di Palermo ed illustrati da R. Starrabba, 1 s. v. 1.—Flandina, A. (*Ed.*) Il codice Filangeri e il codice speciale. Privilegi inediti della città di **Palermo,** 1 s. v. 14.—Lionti, F. (*Ed.*) Statuti inediti delle Maestranze della città di Palermo, 2 s. v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1.—Starrabba, R. (*Ed.*) Documenti della Curia dei Giurati di Palermo dell'anno di V indizione, 1411-12, 2 s. v. 10, p. 293; Documenti della Curia dei Giurati di Palermo dell' anno di VII indizione, 1413-14, 2 s. v. 10, p. 303; Documenti relativi al matrimonio di Nicolò **Peralta** ed Isabella de Luna, 1 s. v. 10, p. 286.—Flandina, A. (*Ed.*) Statuti ordinamenti e capitoli della città di **Polizzi,** 2 s. v. 1, p. 233.—La Colla, F. (*Ed.*) Statuti inediti delle Maestranze della città di Sicilia—**Salemi** e Palermo, 2 s. v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.—Silvestri, G. (*Ed.*) Tabulario di **Santo Filippo di Fragalà** e Santa Maria di Maniaci, 1 s. v. 11; De rebus regni **Siciliae** (9 Settembre, 1282-26 Agosto, 1283). Documenti inediti estratti dall' Archivio della Corona d'Aragona; Appendice, 1. s. v. 5.

## Palestine.

ADOMNAN, or ADAMNAN, *St., Abbot of Hy.* Pilgrimage of Arculfus in the Holy Land (about the year A. D. 670). Tr. by J. R. Macpherson. 1889. (*Palestine Pilgrim's Text Soc.* no. 10.) 1405

—— ARNAUD, F. E. Palestine ancienne et moderne; ou, géographie historique et physique de la Terre Sainte. 1868. .2406

—— BERNARD, *the Wise, French monk.* Itinerary. Tr. by J. H. Bernard. 1893. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 23.) 1405

—— BERNARD, J. H. (*Tr.*) Guide-book to Palestine (circa A. D. 1350). 1894. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 26.) 1405

—— BERTRANDON DE LA BROCQUIÈRE. Voyage d'outremer. 1892. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 12.) 2491

—— BURCHARD, *of Mt. Sion.* [Description of the Holy Land.] Tr. from the original Latin by A. Stewart. 1896. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 30.) 1405

—— BUSH, E. C. My pilgrimage to eastern shrines. 1867. 1436

—— CASSAS, L. F. Voyage pittoresque de la Syrie . . . de la Palestine . . . 1799, 3 v. in 1. 17A1

—— CHESNEAU, J. Voyage de M. d'Aramon, ambassadeur pour le roy en Levant. 1887. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 8.) 2491

—— CONDER, C. R. Palestine. n. d. (Keltie, J. S., and others, *World's great explorers.*) 1408

—— — Survey of eastern Palestine. Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, archaeology, etc. V. 1. The 'Adwan country. 1889. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

—— — Tent work in Palestine. 1879, 2 v. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1406

—— — and KITCHENER, *Sir* H. H. Survey of western Palestine. Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, and archaeology. 1881-83, 3 v. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

—— DANIEL, *Bp. of Suriev.* Pilgrimage in the Holy Land, 1106-07 A. D. 1888. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 6.) 1405

—— DICEY, E. Morning land. 1870, 2 v. in 1. 1436

—— ELLIOTT, C. W. Remarkable characters and places of the Holy Land. 1869. 2412

—— FABER, F. [Book of wanderings.] Tr. by A. Stewart. 1892-93, 2 v. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 20.) 1405

—— FETELLUS, *Archdeacon of Antioch.* [Description of Palestine.] Tr. . . . by J. R. Macpherson. 1892. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 19.) 1405

—— FULTON, J. Palestine, the Holy Land, as it was and as it is. 1900. 1444

—— GEIKIE, J. C. Holy Land and the Bible: a book of Scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine. 1888, 2 v. 1444

—— HULL, E. Memoir on the geology and geography of Arabia Petraea, Palestine, and adjoining districts . . . 1886. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

—— JOANNES PHOCAS. Pilgrimage in the Holy Land (in the year 1185 A. D.) 1889. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 11.) 1405

—— JOHANN, *von Wuerzburg.* Description of the Holy Land. Tr. by A. Stewart. 1890. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 14.) 1405

—— KEITH, A. Land of Israel. 1843. .2406

—— LUDOLPH, *von Suchen.* Description of the Holy Land . . . written in the year A. D. 1350. Tr. by A. Stewart. 1895. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 27.) 1405

—— LYNCH, W. F. Narrative of the U. S. expedition to the river Jordan and the Dead sea. 1849. 2401

—— MARIETTE, A. F. F., *Pasha.* Listes géographiques des pylônes de Karnak, comprenant la Palestine, l'Ethiopie, le pays des Somâl. 1875, 2 v. 1742

—— MAUGHAN, W. C. Alps of Arabia. Travels in Egypt, Sinai, Arabia, and the Holy Land. 1875. 1436

—— MAXWELL, *Sir* W. S. Songs of the Holy Land. [*Anon.*] 1846; 1848. 1324

—— NAPIER, E. H. D. E. Reminiscences of Syria, and fragments of a journal and letters from the Holy Land. 1843, 2 v. 1408

—— NÂSIR-I-KHUSRAU, Abu Mu'in. Diary of a journey through Syria and Palestine, in 1047 A. D. Tr. from the Persian by G. Le Strange. 1888. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 9.) 1405

—— NEIL, J. Palestine explored. [1893.] 1437

—— NEWBERY, J. Twee reysen: de eene na het Heylig Land; en de andere na Balsara, Ormus, Persien, en weder na huys door Turkyen, A. 1579 en vervolgens. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 18.) .2437

—— NICCOLÒ *da Poggibonsi, Fra.* Libro d'oltramare. 1881, 2 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 182, 183.) 2332

—— PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. [Publications.] 1870–1900, 56 v.

—— — Quarterly statements. 1869–1900, 26 v. 2707

—— — Survey of western Palestine. 1880–84, 7 v. 1472

—— PALESTINE PILGRIMS' TEXT SOCIETY. [Publications.] 1885–97, 32 nos. 1405

—— PALMER, E. H. (*Tr.*) Survey of western Palestine. Arabic and English name lists collected during the survey by Lieuts. Conder and Kitchener. 1881. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

—— POLONER, J. Description of the Holy Land (circa 1421 A. D.) 1894. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 25.) 1405

—— POSSOT, D., and CHAMPARMOY, C. P., *Seigneur* de. Voyage de la Terre Sainte, 1532. 1890. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de géog.* v. 11.) 2491

—— QUARESMIUS, F. Historica, theologica, et moralis Terrae Sanctae elucidatio . . . 1639, 2 v. —4271

—— RAUWOLFF, L. Seer aanmerkelyke reysen, na en door Syrien, 't Joodsche land, &c., in't jaar 1573 en vervolgens gedaan. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 17.) .2437

—— RIANT, P., *Comte.* Expéditions et pèlerinages des Scandinaves en Terre Sainte au temps des croisades. 1865. 3735

—— SAEWULF. [Pilgrimage to Jerusalem and the Holy Land], tr. by C. Brownlow. 1892. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 21.) 1405

—— SAUNDERS, T. Introduction to the survey of western Palestine: its waterways, plains, and highlands. 1881. 1434

—— SCHEFER, C. H. A. (*Ed.*) Voyage de la Sancte Cyté de Hierusalem, avec la description des lieux, portz, villes, citez, et aultres passaiges, fait l'an 1480. 1882. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 2.) 2491

—— SCHUMACHER, G. Across the Jordan. 1886. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1406

—— SILVIA, *St., of Aquitaine.* Pilgrimage to the holy places (circa 385 A. D.) [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1891. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 16.) 1405

—— SMITH, L. T. (*Ed.*) Expeditions to Prussia and the Holy Land made by Henry, Earl of Derby (afterwards King Henry IV), in the years 1390–91 and 1392–93. Being the accounts kept by his treasurer during two years. 1894. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 52.) 1504

—— STEPHENS, J. L. Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and the Holy Land. [*Anon.*] 1838, 2 v. 1436

—— STEWARDSON, H. C. Survey of western Palestine. General index. 1888. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

—— STEWART, A. (*Tr.*) Anonymous pilgrims, I–VIII. 1894. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 24.) 1405

—— THEODOSIUS. De situ Terrae Sanctae liber saeculo VI ineunde conscriptus. Recensionem J. Gildemeisteri repetivit, versionem Rossicam notasque adjecit J. Pomialowsky. 1891. 1433

*The same.* Tr. by J. H. Bernard. 1893. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no 22.) 1405

—— WALTHER, P., *von Guglingen.* Itinerarium in Terram Sanctam et ad Sanctam Catharinam. Herausg. und mit erlaeuterungen versehen von M. Sollweck. 1892. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 192.) —3124

—— WARNER, C. D. In the Levant. 1893, 2 v. 1416

—— WEY, W. Itineraries to Jerusalem, A. D. 1458 and A. D. 1462, and to St. James of Compostella, A. D. 1456. From the original MS. in the Bodleian Library. 1857. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— WILDE, *Sir* W. R. W. Narrative of a voyage to Madeira . . . including a visit to . . . Palestine. 1840, 2 v. 1413

—— WILLIBALD, *St. Bp. of Eichstadt.* Hodoeporicon. Tr. by Rev. Canon Brownlow. 1891. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 18.) 1405

—— WILSON, *Sir* C. W. (*Ed.*) Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt. n. d. 4 v. 2471

—— — and others. Survey of western Palestine. Special papers on topography, archaeology, manners, etc. 1881. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

—— Wilson, E. L. In Scripture lands. New views of sacred places. 1890. 1402

— **Conder,** C. R. Ancient Palestine and modern exploration. 9 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 164, 1885, p. 131.)—**Cust,** R. N. Tour in Egypt and P. 19 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 2 s. p. 304.)—**Daniel,** *Bp. of Suriev.* Vie et pèlerinage, 1106–07. 81 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Pub.* 1884.)—**Descriptio itineris** in Terram Sanctam. 2 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1345.)—**Domestic life** in P. 5 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 73, 1862, p. 58.)—**German Emperor** and P. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 548.)—**Gregorius,** *of Mt. Sinai.* Récit, 1547. 2 pp. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.: with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie,* p. 269.)—**Gregorovius,** F. Ritt nach dem Todten Meer. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 1, p. 81.)—**Grethenius.** Pèlerinage (vers 1400.) 27 pp. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.: with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie,* p. 165.)—**Herrick,** G. F. Kingdom of God in the land of its origin. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 47, 1890, 549.)—**Hodgkin,** T. A Palestinian Utopia. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 886.)—The **Holy Land.** 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 1; *Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 91, 1866, p. 579.)—**Hunt,** W. H. Painting "The Scapegoat." 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, pp. 21, 206.)—**Ignatius,** *of Smolensk.* Pèlerinage, 1389–1405. 31 pp. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.: with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie,* p. 127.)—**Martineau,** H. Palestine. 110 pp. (*In her* Eastern life, p. 373.)—**Mendes,** H. P. Solution of war. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 161.)—**Merrill,** S. Palestine in 1891. 7 pp. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 337.)—**Neubauer,** A. On the dialects spoken in P. in the time of Christ. 36 pp. (Driver, S. R., and others, *Studia Biblica,* p. 39.)—**Oliver,** *the Scholastic, Cardinal, Bp. of Sabina.* Descriptio Terre Sancte. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 202, p. 1.)—**Paine,** J. A. Pseudo-kranion. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 46, 1889, p. 171.)—**Pilgrims** of P. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 177, 1893, p. 63.)—**Playfair,** G. M. H. Mystery of Ta-Ts'in. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 69.)—**Posniakov,** V. Pèlerinage, 1558–61. 52 pp. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.: with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie,* p. 283.)—**Rogers,** M. E. Maritime cities and plains of P. 32 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine,* v. 3, p. 109.)—**Sayce,** A. H. White race of P. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 38, 1888, p. 321.)—**Simon,** O. J. Return of the Jews to P. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 437.)—**Tentlife** in P. 4 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* v. 56, 1879, p. 214; *Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 141, 1879, p. 314.)—**Thomas,** G. M. Der Periplus des Pontus Euxinus. Nach muenchener handschriften. (Mit einer karte.) Ingleichen der Paraplus von Syrien und Palaestina und der Paraplus von Armenien (des Mittelalters). 69 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1864, p. 221.)—**Tristram,** H. B. South country of Judaea. 26 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine,* v. 3, p. 167.)—**Vasili.** Pèlerinage, 1465–66. 16 pp. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.: with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie,* p. 241.)—**Wilson,** *Sir* C. W. Topography of the pilgrimage of S. Silvia. 12 pp. 1 map. (Silvia, *St., of Aquitaine, Pilgrimage to the holy places,* p. 137: *Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 16.)—**Wilson,** E. L. Some wayside places in P. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 737.)—Three Jewish kings. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 863.)—**Wratislaw,** A. H. Adventures of a Bohemian nobleman in P. and Egypt in the days of Queen Elizabeth. 30 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 346.)—**Zosimus,** *Deacon.* Vie et pèlerinage, 1419–21. 25 pp. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.: with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie,* p. 197.)

*See also* **Antipatris.—Araq-el-Emyr.—Asia Minor. — Bashan. — Beersheba. — Bethlehem. — Bethsaida. — Bible,** *Geography.* **— Capernaum. — Carmel,** *Mt.*—**Dan.—Dead sea.—Edom.—Galilee. —Gilead.—Haifa.— Hermon. — Ituraea. — Jerusalem.—Joppa.—Jordan river.—Kenath.—Lydda.—Masada.—Mediterranean sea.—Shechem. —Shiloh.—Sinai,** *Peninsula.*—**Syria.**

**Palestine,** *Antiquities.*

Besant, *Sir* W. Twenty-one years' work in the Holy Land. [*Anon.*] 1886. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1406

—— Clermont-Ganneau, C. Archaeological researches in Palestine, 1873–74 . . . 1896–99, 2 v. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

—— Conder, C. R. Survey of eastern Palestine. Memoirs of the topography . . . archaeology, etc. V. 1. The 'Adwân country. 1889. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

—— — Syrian stone-lore; or, the monumental history of Palestine. 1886. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1708

—— — and Kitchener, *Sir* H. H. Survey of western Palestine. Memoirs of the topography . . . and archaeology. 1881–83, 3 v. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

—— Our work in Palestine: being an account of the different expeditions sent out to the Holy Land. 1873. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1788

—— Palestine Exploration Fund. [Publications.] 1870–1900, 56 v.

—— — Quarterly statements. 1869–1900, 26 v. 2707

—— — Survey of western Palestine. 1880–84, 7 v. 1472

—— Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C. History of art in Sardinia, Judaea, Syria, and Asia Minor. Tr. and ed. by I. Gonino. 1890, 2 v. —1754

—— Wilson, *Sir* C. W., and others. Survey of western Palestine. Special papers on topography, archaeology, etc. 1881. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

— **Browne,** G. F. Archaeological frauds in P. 11 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 165, 1885, p. 387.)—**Burton,** R. F. On anthropological collections from the Holy Land. 49 pp. 8 pl. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1872, pp. 300, 321; v. 2, 1873, p. 41.)—**Conder,** C. R. Palestine research—past and future. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 405.)—**Conder's Syrian stone-lore.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 413.)—**Dawson,** *Sir* J. W. Prehistoric times in Egypt and P. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 672; v. 155, 1892, p. 69.)—Recent **explorations** in P. 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 44.)—**Harris,** J. R. Some interesting Syrian and Palestinian inscriptions. 35 pp. (*Haverford College studies,* no. 10, p. 1.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Excavations in Judæa. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 427.)—Modern **science in Bible lands.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 474.)

**Palestine,** *Bibliography.*

Tobler, T. Bibliographia geographica Palaestinae. 1867. W. 75

**Palestine,** *Botany.*

Tristram, H. B. Survey of western Palestine. Fauna and flora of Palestine. 1884. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

— **Natural history** of P. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 317.)—**Post,** G. E. Flora of P. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 3, 1870, p. 121.)—**Schoockins,** I. White lilies of P. 6 pp. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Un-nat. hist.* v. 4, p. 41; *Coll. Adamant.* no. 15.)

**Palestine,** *Customs.* *See with* Manners.

**Palestine,** *Geology.*

HULL, E. Memoir on the geology and geography of Arabia Petraea, Palestine, and adjoining districts . . . 1886. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

— **Geikie,** *Sir* A. Geology of the Holy Land. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 1, 1870, p. 509.)

**Palestine,** *History.*

CANCY, *Sir* J. de. Letter to King Edward I (1281), and Letter from King Edward I to Sir Joseph (1282). 1888. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 7.) 1405

— LE STRANGE, G. (*Tr.*) Palestine under the Moslems: a description of Syria and the Holy Land from A. D. 650–1500. 1890. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 3484

— MARTIN, A. Histoire de la Terre-Sainte, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1838. 1838. 3483

— QUARESMIUS, F. Historica, theologica, et moralis Terrae Sanctae elucidatio . . . 1639, 2 v. —4271

— RUSSELL, M., *Bp. of Glasgow.* Palestine; or, the Holy Land, from the earliest period to the present time. 1832. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 27.) 4337

— SANUTO, M., *called* Torsello. Part XIV of book III of Secrets for true crusaders to help them to recover the Holy Land. Tr. by A. Stewart. 1896. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 29.) 1405

— **Brevis historia** occupationis et amissionis Terrae Sanctae. 3 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1349.)—**Conder,** C. R. Jewish colonies in P. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 856.)—Ex historia de profectione **Danorum** in Terram Sanctam. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 162.)—**Johnson,** J. A. Colonization of P. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 293.)—**Mas Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. De quelques seigneuries de Terre Sainte oubliées dans Les familles d'outremer de Du Cange. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 8, 1878, p. 107.)—**Merrill,** S. Jews and Jewish colonies in P. 6 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 26.)—**Oliver,** *the Scholastic, Cardinal, Bp. of Sabina.* Historia Regum Terrae Sanctae. 21 pp. Eckhart, J. G. von, (*Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1355; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 202, p. 81.)—**Poema Germanicum** vetus de amissione Terrae Sanctae. 61 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1455.)—**Prag,** J. Jewish colonies in P. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 706.)

*See also* **Crusades.—Jerusalem.—Jews.—Levant.—Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.—Syria.**

**Palestine,** *Manners and customs.*

WILSON, *Sir* C., and others. Survey of western Palestine. Special papers on topography . . . manners, etc. 1881. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

**Palestine,** *Maps.*

CONDER, C. R., and KITCHENER, *Sir* H. H. Map of western Palestine in 26 sheets. 1880. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1470

**Palestine,** *Zoology.*

TRISTRAM, H. B. Survey of western Palestine. Fauna and flora of Palestine. 1884. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

— **Natural history** of P. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 317.)

**Palestine Exploration Fund.**

[Publications.] London, 1870–1900. 56 v. el. fo. 4°, 8°.

*Contents.* Schumacher, G. **Abila** of the Decapolis, 1889.—Conder, C. R. Survey of eastern Palestine: the **'Adwan country,** 1889; **Altaic hieroglyphs,** and Hittite inscriptions, 1889.—Hull, E. Memoir on the geology and geography of **Arabia Petraea,** Palestine, and adjoining districts, 1886.—Palmer, E. H. (*Tr.*) **Arabic and English name lists** collected during the survey by Lts. Conder and Kitchener, 1881.—Clermont-Ganneau, C. **Archaeological researches** in Palestine, 1899, 2 v.—Tristram, H. B. **Fauna and flora** of Palestine, 1884.—Conder, C. R. **Heth and Moab,** 1883.—Besant, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Twenty-one years' work in the **Holy Land,** 1886.—Schumacher, G. Survey of the **Jaulan,** 1888.—Conder, C. R. Latin kingdom of **Jerusalem,** 1099–1291, 1897.—Warren, *Sir* C., and Conder, C. R. Jerusalem, with atlas, 1884, 2 v.—Wilson, C. W., and others. Recovery of Jerusalem, 1871.—Schumacher, G. Across the **Jordan,** 1886.—Conder, C. R. **Judas Maccabaeus** and the Jewish war of independence, 1894.—Conder, C. R., and Kitchener, *Sir* H. H. **Map** of western Palestine, 1880.—Le Strange, G. Palestine under the **Moslems,** 1890.—**Quarterly statements,** 1869–1900, 26 v.—Chichester, H. Some account of the fauna and flora of **Sinai,** Petra, and Wâdy 'Arabah, 1891.—**Survey** of western Palestine, 1880–84, 7 v.—Saunders, T. Introduction to the survey of western Palestine; its highways, plains, and highlands, 1881.—Stewardson, H. C. General index to the survey of western Palestine, 1888.—Conder, C. R. **Syrian stone-lore,** 1886.—Bliss, F. J. Mound of many cities; or, **Tell-el-Hesy excavated,** 1894.—Conder, C. R. **Tent work** in Palestine, 1879, 2 v.—Wilson, C. W., and others. Special papers on **topography, archaeology,** manners, etc. [of Palestine], 1881.—Conder, C. R., and Kitchener, *Sir* H. H. Memoirs of the **topography, orography,** hydrography, and archaeology [of Palestine], 1881–83, 3 v.—Our **work** in Palestine, 1873.

**Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society.**

[Publications.] London, 1885–97. 32 nos. 8°. 1405

*Note.*—No. 4 wanting.

*Contents.* Stewart, A. (*Tr.*) **Anonymous pilgrims,** I-VIII, no. 24.—**Antoninus Placentinus,** *Martyr.* Of the holy places visited, no. 1.—Adomnan, *St., Bp. of Hy.* Pilgrimage of **Arculfus** in the Holy Land (about the year A. D. 670), no. 10.—Stewart, A. (*Tr.*) Extracts from **Aristeas,** Hecataeus, Origen, and other early writers, no. 28.—**Bernard,** *the Wise, French monk.* Itinerary, no. 23.—Itinerary from **Bordeaux to Jerusalem,** no. 5.—**Buchard,** *of Mount Sion.* [Description of the Holy Land], no. 30.—**Cancy,** *Sir* J. de. Letter to King Edward I (1281), no. 7.—**Daniel,** *Bp. of Suriev.* Pilgrimage in the Holy Land, 1106–07, no. 6.—**Eucherius,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Epitome about certain holy places, no. 13.—**Faber,** F. [Book of wanderings], no. 20.—**Fetellus,** *Archdeacon of Antioch.* [Description of Palestine], no. 19.—Bernard, J. H. (*Tr.*) **Guide-book** to Palestine (circa A. D. 1350), no. 26.—Bernard, J. H. Churches of Constantine at **Jerusa-**

**lem,** no. 15.—Conder, C. R. (*Tr.*) City of Jerusalem, no. 8.—Eucherius, *St., Bp. of Lyons.* The breviary; or, short description of Jerusalem, no. 13.—Jacques, *de Vitry, Bp. of Acre.* History of Jerusalem, 1180, no. 31.—Saewulf. [Pilgrimage to Jerusalem and the Holy Land], no. 21.—**Joannes Phocas.** Pilgrimage in the Holy Land (in the year 1185 A. D.), no. 11.—**Johann,** *von Wuerzburg.* Description of the Holy Land, no. 14.—Procopius, *of Caesareia.* Of the buildings of **Justinian,** no. 3.—**Ludolph,** *von Suchen.* Description of the Holy Land, and of the way thither, no. 27.—Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St.* Pilgrimage of the Holy **Paula,** no. 2.—**Paula,** *St.,* **and Eustochium,** J., *St.* Letter to Marcella, about the holy places, no. 12.—**Poloner,** J. Description of the Holy Land (circa 1421 A. D.), no. 25.—Abû el-Mehâsan Yûsuf ibn-Râfî ibn Temîm el-Asadi, *called* Behâ ed-Dîn. **Saladin,** no. 32.—**Sanuto,** M., *called* Torsello. Part XIV of book III of Secrets for true crusaders to help them to recover the Holy Land, written in 1321, no. 29.—**Silvia,** *St., of Aquitaine.* Pilgrimage to the Holy places [*Eng. and Lat.*], no. 16.—Nâsir-i-Khusrau, Abu Mu'in. Diary of a journey through **Syria and Palestine,** in 1047 A. D., no. 9.—**Theoderich.** Description of the holy places, no. 17.—**Theodosius,** [On the topography of the Holy Land], no. 22.—**Willibald,** *St., Bp. of Eichstadt.* Hodoeporicon, no. 18.—General index.

**Palestinian Syriac lectionary.** Lewis, A. S., and others (*Eds.*) (*Studia Sinaitica,* no. 6.) —1102

**Palestrina,** Giovanni Pierluigi da. *Circa* 1524–94.

Werke. Leipzig, n. d. 32 v. 4°. —2761

*Contents.* **Hymnen,** v. 8.—**Lamentationen,** v. 25.—**Litaneien,** v. 26,—Erstes und zweites buch der vierstimmigen und drittes buch (aus sammelwerken) dreibis sechsstimmiger **Madrigale,** v. 28.—Erstes und zweites buch der fuenfstimmigen geistlichen Madrigale, v. 29–35.—**Magnificat,** v. 27.—**Messen,** v. 10–24.—**Motetten,** v. 1–7.—1–3 **Nachtraege** zur gesammtausgabe der werke, v. 30–32.—**Offertorien,** v. 9.

—— Baini, G. Memorie storico-critiche della vita e delle opere di G. P. da Palestrina. 1828, 2 v. 4772

— **Spitta,** P. Palestrina im sechzehnten und neunzehnten jahrhundert. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 79, 1894, p. 74.)

**Palestrina,** *Italy.* Dessau, H. Archaische Bronce-inschrift aus P. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 19, 1884, p. 453.)—**Fea,** C. L'Egitto conquistato dall' Imperatore Cesare Ottaviano Augusto sopra Cleopatra, e M. Antonio, rappresentato nel celebre mosaico di P. 47 pp. (*Miscel.* v. 2, p. 269.)—**Fernique,** E. Note sur des fouilles faites à Préneste, en 1882. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 205.)—**Morgan,** T. On ancient Etruria and a tomb at P. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 353.)

**Paley,** Frederick Apthorp, *LL. D.* 1815–88. Remarks on Aesch. *Agam.* 1172, in emendation of Mr. Bury's reading (p. 175). 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 6, 1885, p. 381.)—Waste in **wheat crops.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 232.)

—— (*Ed.*) Æschyli Fabulae. *See* Æschylus.

—— (*Ed.*) Epics of Hesiod. *See* Hesiodus.

—— (*Ed.*) Euripides. [Tragoediae.] *See* Euripides.

— **Lewis,** S. S. Frederick Apthorpe Paley. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 15: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)

**Paley,** W. B. Roman roads of Britain. 14 pp. 1 map. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 840.)

**Paley,** William, *D. D., Archdeacon of Carlisle.* 1743–1805.

Works, with a biographical sketch of the author by Rev. D. S. Wayland. London, 1837. 5 v. 8°. —4102

*Contents.* Ministration of public **baptism of infants,** v. 2, p. 472.—Wayland, W. S. **Biographical sketch** of P., v. 1, p. i.—Evidences of **Christianity,** v. 3.—**Clergyman's companion** in visiting the sick, v. 2, p. 347.—Reasons for **contentment,** v. 4, p. 389.—Defence of the considerations on the propriety of requiring a subscription to articles of **faith,** v. 4, p. 361.—**Horae Paulinae:** or, the truth of the Scripture history of St. Paul evinced, v. 2, p. 109.—**Moral and political philosophy,** v. 1, 2.—**Natural theology,** v. 4, p. 1.—**Sermons,** v. 5.

—— Horae Paulinae; or, the truth of the Scripture history of St. Paul evinced. New York, 1849. p. 8°. —4197

—— Principles of moral and political philosophy. 11 Am. ed. Boston, 1825. 8°. —1452

—— Reasons for contentment; addressed to the labouring part of the British public. London, 1793. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 33.) 3126

— **Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of Archdeacon P. 10 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 340.)—**Wayland,** D. S. Biographical sketch of P. 39 pp. (Paley, W., *Works,* p. i.)

**Palfrey,** Edward A. Some of the secret history of Gettysburg. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 521.)

**Palfrey,** John Gorham, *D.D., LL.D.* 1796–1881.

History of New England. Boston, 1859–90. 5 v. 8°. 2633

—— Statistics of the condition and products of certain branches of industry in Massachusetts, 1845. Boston, 1846. 8°. —2315

**Palgrave,** *Sir* Francis.

Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. Refutation of Mr. Palgrave's "Remarks in reply to Observations on the state of historical literature." Additional facts relative to the Record Commission, and Record offices. 1831. 1586

**Palgrave,** *Rev.* Francis Milnes Temple (*Ed.*) 1864—.

List of words and phrases in every-day use by the natives Hetton-le-Hole, in the county of Durham; being words not ordinarily accepted, or but seldom found in the standard English of the day. London, 1896. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 74.) —2165

**Palgrave,** Francis Turner, *LL. D.* 1824–97.

Treasury of sacred song selected from the English lyrical poetry of four centuries; with notes explanatory and biographical. Oxford, 1889. sm. 4°. —1255

— **Amenophis** and other poems. 14 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 10, p. 491.)—Decline of **art.** 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 71.)—**Chaucer** and the Italian renaissance. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 340.)—Visions of **England.** 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 5, p. 253.)—**Lyrical poems.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,*

v. 5, p. 245.)—**Oxford movement** of the 15 century. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 812.)—**Pausanias** and Cleonicé. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 287.)—Province and study of **poetry.** 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 332.)

— **Gibbs,** H. J. Francis Turner Palgrave. 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 243.)—**Miles,** A. H. Francis Turner Palgrave. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 10, p. 489.)

**Palgrave,** *Sir* Reginald Francis Douce. 1829—.

Oliver Cromwell, the Protector: an appreciation based on contemporary evidence. London, 1890. 12°. 1518

— Recent crisis in **Congress.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 367.)—**House of Representatives** and the House of Commons. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 740.)

**Palgrave,** Robert Harry Inglis. 1827—.

Dictionary of political economy. London, 1894-99. 3 v. 8°. 1195

*Contents.*
A-E, v. 1.—F-M, v. 2.—N-Z, v. 3.

— English view of **investments** in the United States. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 191.)

**Palgrave,** William Gifford. 1826-88.

Dutch Guiana. With plan and map. London, 1876. 8°. .2646

— **Althaus,** F. Palgrave's entdeckungen in Central-Arabien. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 537.)

**Pali inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Pali.*

**Pali language.** Childers, R. C. On Sandhi in Pali. 23 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 99.)—**Franke,** R. O. Beitraege zur Paligrammatik. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 311.)—**Oldenberg,** H. Bemerkungen zur Paligrammatik. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 314.)—Upanāyikā. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 280.)—**Rāmakrishna Gopāla Bhāndārakar.** Pali and other dialects of the period; Relations between Sanskrit, Pali, the Prakrits and the modern vernaculars. 70 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, pp. 275, 314.)

**Pali literature.**

DAVIDS, T. W. R. (*Tr.*) Dialogues of the Buddha. Tr. from the Pâli. 1899. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the Buddhists*, v. 2.) 3114

—— — (*Tr.*) Questions of King Milinda. Tr. from the Pâli. 1890-94, 2 v. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 35, 36.) 3114

—— JĀTAKA; together with its commentary: being tales of the anterior births of Gotama Buddha . . . ed. in the original Pāli by V. Fausboell, and tr. by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1877-97, 7 v. 3164

— **Dhammakitti-Théra.** Dâthâvança; ou, histoire de la dent relique du Buddha Gotama: poème épique pâli. 90 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 7, p. 307.)—**Konow,** S. Zwei erzaehlungen aus der Rasavâhinî. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 297.)—**St. Barbe,** H. L. Namakkâra, with translation and commentary. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 213.)

**Pali literature,** *Bibliography.*

**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Pali literature. 1 p. (*In his* Best books, p. 576.)

**Palimpseste,** La. 61 pp. Thierry, G. A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 241.)

**Palimpsests.** *See* Manuscripts and Papyri.

**Palimsesti del carcere.** Lombroso, C. —2333

**Palin,** *Rev.* William. 1803-82.

Stifford and its neighbourhood, past and present. [Illustr.] [London], 1871. r. 8°. .2522

**Palissy,** Bernard. 1510-89.

Œuvres. Nouv. éd. revue sur les textes originaux par B. Fillon. Avec une notice historique, bibliographique, et iconologique par Louis Audiat. Niort, 1888. 2 v. 8°. —17C1

*Contents.* Des terres d'**argile,** v. 2, p. 191.—De l'**art de terre,** v. 2, p. 201.—Audiat, L. **Bibliographie raisonnée** des œuvres de P., v. 1, p. ci.—**Devis d'une grotte** pour la royne mère, v. 1, p. 3.—Du mascaret que s'engendre au fleuve de **Dourdogne** en la Guienne, v. 2, p. 62.—Des **eaux et fontaines,** v. 2, p. 9.—Coppie des **escrits,** v. 2, p. 258.—De la ville de **forteresse,** v. 1, p. 131.—Audiat, L. **Iconographie** de P., v. 1, p. clxxiii.—Pour trouver et connoistre la terre nommée **marne,** v. 2, p. 221.—Traité des **métaux et alchimie,** v. 2, p. 69.—Du **mitridat,** ou thériaque, v. 2, p. 113.—Traité de l'**or potable,** v. 2, p. 105.—Des **pierres,** v. 2, p. 149.—**Recepte véritable,** v. 1, p. 9.—Du **sel commun,** v. 2, p. 137.—Des **sels divers,** v. 2, p. 125.—Extrait des **sentences principales** contenues au present livre, v. 2, p. 267.—Audiat, L. Palissy, sa **vie,** ses œuvres, v. 1, p. i.

—— BURTY, P. Bernard Palissy. 1889. (*Artistes célèbres.*) 4771

—— DUMESNIL, A. Bernard Palissy le potier de terre. n. d. 4707

—— SAUZAY, A., and DELANGE, H. Monographie de l'œuvre de Bernard Palissy . . . dessinée. 1862. —5.33

— **Audiat,** L. Palissy, sa vie, ses œuvres; Bibliographie raisonnée des œuvres de P.; Iconographie de P. 204 pp. (Palissy, B., *Œuvres*, v. 1, pp. v, ci, clxxxiii.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Bernard Palissy. 56 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 3. p. 157.)

**Palizzolo Gravina,** Vicenzo, *Barone di Ramione.* 1831—.

Blasone in Sicilia, ossia raccolta araldica. Palermo, 1871-75. fo. 3781

**Palladio,** Andrea. Lampertico, F. Su P. 34 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 262.)—**Malden,** H. Palladio. 8 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 357.)

**Palladium.**

HOWE, J. L. Bibliography of the metals of the platinum group: platinum, palladium . . . iridium . . . 1897. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1084.) —3444

—— TATNALL, R. R. Arc-spectra of the elements boron, beryllium, germanium, platinum, osmium, rhodium, ruthenium, and palladium. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) —2363

— **Graham,** T. On the relation of hydrogen to palladium. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 17, 1869, p. 212.)—**Keiser,** E. H., and Breed, M. B. Atomic weight of palladium. 9 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 16, 1894, p. 20.)—**Knott,** C. G. Electrical resistance of hydrogenised palladium. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Proc.* v. 12, 1884, p. 181.)—**Mueller,** H. Ueber die palladamine. 28 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 86, 1853, p. 341.)—**Roessler,** H. Ueber

das vorkommen von palladium, platin, und selen in den silbermnenzen. 6 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 180, 1876, p. 240.)—**Smith,** E. F. Electrolytic separation of palladium and platinum from iridium. 3 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 14, 1892, p. 435.)—and Keller, H. F. Electrolytic method as applied to palladium. 5 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 12, 1890, p. 212; Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 100, 1890, p. 233.)—**Thomsen,** J. Thermo-chemical researches: platinum and palladium. 3 pp. (Chem. Soc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1877, p. 566.)

**Palladius,** Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus. 4 *cent.* On husbondrie, from the unique MS. of about 1420 A. D. in Colchester Castle. Ed. by Rev. B. Lodge. With a ryme index ed. by S. J. H. Herrtage. London, 1873-79. 2 pts in 1 v. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* nos. 52, 72.) 2115

—— De **insitione.** 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 126.)

**Pallain,** G. (*Ed.*) 1845—.

Correspondance diplomatique de Talleyrand. *See* Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. de, *Prince de Bénévent* (in preceding catalogue).

**Pallamidesse** *di Firenze.* Rime. 3 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 42, p. 381.)

**Pallas,** Peter Simon.

Second voyage; ou, voyages entrepris dans les gouvernemens méridionaux de l'empire de Russie, pendant les années 1793 et 1794. Tr. de l'Allemand . . . par MM. de La Boulaye et Tonnelier. Paris, 1811. 4 v. p. 8°. 1407

—— Planches, Paris, 1811. 4°. 1402

— **St. John,** J. A. Peter Simon Pallas. 34 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 3, p. 65.)

**Pallas.** *See* Minerva, *Divinity.*

**Pallastrelli,** Bernardo, *Conte.* 1807-77. Il porto e il ponte del Po presso Piacenza. 30 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 9.)

—— (*Ed.*) Chronica tria Placentina, a Johanne Codagnello, ab anonymo, et a Guerino conscripta. Parmae, 1859. 4°. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem . . .* v. 3, pt. 3.) 4391

— **Nasali,** G., *Conte.* Commemorazione di P. 9 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 380.)—**Tononi,** G. Bernardo Pallastrelli. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 147.)

**Pallavas.** Foulkes, T. Early Pallavas of Kánchípura. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, p. 1111.)—Pallavas. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 183.)

*See also* **India.—Mysore.**

**Pallavicino,** Ferrante. *Circa* 1618-44.

Principe hermafrodito. Venetia, 1654. 18°. 2325

—— Pudicitia schernita. Venetia, 1639. 18°. 2325

— **Novelle.** 34 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose,* p. 211.)

**Pallavicino Trivulzio,** Giorgio Guido, *Marchese.* Maineri, B. E. Giorgio Pallavicino Trivulzio. 35 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 1, p. 341.)

**Pallegoix,** Jean Baptiste, *Bp. of Mallos.*

Description du Royaume Thai ou Siam, comprenant la topographie, histoire naturelle, mœurs, et coutumes . . . avec carte et gravures. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 3407

**Palliolo,** Paolo.

Feste pel conferimento del patriziato romano a Giuliano e Lorenzo de' Medici. Bologna, 1885. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 206.) 2352

**Pallone.** Carmichael, M. A Tuscan game: Pallone. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* In Tuscany, p. 315.)

**Pallu de la Barrière,** Léopold Augustin Charles. 1828-91.

Histoire de l'expédition de Cochinchine en 1861. [Avec une carte.] Paris, 1864. 8°. .2494

—— Relation de l'expédition de Chine en 1860, rédigée d'après les documents officiels. Paris, 1863. 4°, and atlas, fo. .2401

— **Bâtiment de combat** et la guerre sur mer. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 656.)

**Pallu de Lessert,** Clément. 1853—. De la formule "Translata de sordentibus locis," trouvée sur des monuments de Cherchel. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 206.)—Sur les inscriptions romaines du cap **Tedlès.** 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 174: with *Mém.* v. 50.)

**Palm trees.** Drude, O. Cyclanthaceae et palmae. 180 pp. 54 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 225.)—**Eichler,** A. W. Zur entwickelungsgeschichte der palmenblaetter. 24 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)—**Engel,** F. Die palmen in ihrer wissenschaftlichen und culturgeschichtlichen bedeutung. 42 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 1, pp. 684, 818.)—**Micheels,** H. Recherches sur les jeunes palmiers. 124 pp. 4 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)—**Poisson,** J. Palm-trees and their uses. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 37, 1890, p. 371.)

*See also* **Trees.**

**Palma,** Alerino. Amato, G. d'. Alerino Palma. 17 pp. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2, p. 489.)

**Palma,** Alonso de, *El Bachiller.*

Divina retribucion sobre la caida de España en tiempo del noble Rey Don Juan el primero. [Ed. by J. M. Escudero de la Peña. With plate.] Madrid, 1879. 8°. (*Madrid Soc. de Biblióf. Españ.*) .2384

**Palma,** Luigi. 1844—. Le nostre alleanze. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 414.)—**Federazione imperiale inglese.** 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 5.)—I tentativi di nuove costituzioni in **Italia** dal 1796 al 1815. 76 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, pp. 193, 433, 718.)

**Palma,** Tomas Estrada, and **Rubens,** Horatio, S.

Cuban belligerency. Petition [and] statement of the law. [New York, 1896.] 8°. .2636

**Palmeirim de Inglaterra,** Cronica de. 3 v. Moraes, F. 2314

**Palmer,** Albert Marshman. 1838—. Why theatrical managers reject plays. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 614.)

**Palmer,** Alice Elvira Freeman, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1855—. Higher education of women. 11 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century,* p. 301.)—Review of the higher **education of women.** 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 28.)—Some lasting results of the **World's fair.** 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 517.)

**Palmer,** Archie Emerson. The convict and the church. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 253.)—**Misquotation again.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 273.)—"Greater **New York.**" 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 250.)—**Rapid transit** in cities. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 250.)

**Palmer,** Arthur. 1841–97. Two emendations in Æschylus. 2 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 213.)—Blaydes's text of **Aristophanes.** 2 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 76.)—Two notes on Aristophanes. 1 p. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 468.)—**Aristophanicum.** 1 p. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 214.)—**Ellis's Catullus.** 71 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 293.)—**Emendations.** 44 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, pp. 239, 446.)—Some notes on the **Greek comic fragments.** 6 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 334.)—Emendations and notes on **Herondas.** 25 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 236.)—**Juvenalia.** 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 13.)—Observations on the fragments of the **Latin scenic poets.** 23 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 46; v. 8, p. 79.)—**Leo's Plautus.** 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 78.)—**Miscellanea critica.** 69 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 253; v. 5, p. 305; v. 6, pp. 225, 291; v. 8, p. 191.)—Note on **Ovid,** Heroides, 3. 44. 1 p. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 325.)—**Plautina.** 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 322.)—Emendations in **Plautus,** Catullus, and Horace. 19 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 134.)—Notes and emendations on Plautus. 16 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 53.)—**Propertiana:** Baehrens and the codex Neapolitanus. 33 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 40.)—Postgate's selections from **Propertius.** 8 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 326.)—Note on **Terence,** Andria, 3. 5. 7. 1 p. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 160.)—**Tibullianum.** 1 p. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 16.)—Notes on the "**Tristia.**" 8 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 268.)—Note on **Virgil,** Aeneid, 3. 161. 1 p. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 344.)

—— **Postgate,** J. P. Propertius: a reply. 11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 359.)

**Palmer,** Arthur Hubbell. 1859—. Henrik Ibsen's Brand. 34 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 340.)

**Palmer,** Arthur V. A battle described from the ranks. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 397.)—A private soldier on the **private soldier's wrongs.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 325.)—**Recruiting sergeant's suggestions.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 30.)—What I saw at **Tel-el-Kebir.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 148.)

**Palmer,** *Rev.* Charles Ferrers Raymund. 1819—. Notes on the priory of Dartford, in Kent. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 177.)—Friar-preachers, or Black friars, of **Gloucester.** 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 296.)—Friar-preachers, or Black friars, of **King's Lynn.** 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 79.)—Friar-preachers, or Blackfriars, of **Shrewsbury.** 16 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 251.)—Black friars of **Sussex.** 21 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 28, 1878, p. 83; v. 29, 1879, p. 39.)—Black friars of **Wiltshire.** 15 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 162.)

**Palmer,** Charles Follen.

Inebriety: its source, prevention, and cure. New York, 1898. 12°. —3796

**Palmer,** Clara Skeele.

Annals of Chicopee Street: records and reminiscences of an old New England parish for a period of two hundred years. [Illustr.] Springfield, 1899. 8°. .2626

**Palmer,** E. Davidson. True nature of "falsetto." 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 216.)

**Palmer,** Edward Henry. 1840–82. Southern borderland and Dead sea. 24 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 3, p. 193.)

—— [**Notice** of P.] 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1884, p. 15.)



**Palmer,** Emerson. *See* Palmer, A. E.

**Palmer,** Frank Wayland.

Annual report of the Public Printer for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1898. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 3 sess. Senate doc.* v. 1.)

**Palmer,** Frederick. How the Greeks were defeated. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 350.)—Government and society in the **Klondyke.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 603.)—Pilgrimage to the Klondyke and its outcome. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 45.)

**Palmer,** George Herbert. 1842—. Hexameters and rhythmic prose. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 526.)—Can **moral conduct** be taught in schools? 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 673.)—Reminiscences of Prof. **Sophocles.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 779.)—Doubts about **university extension.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 367.)

**Palmer,** Henry John. 1853—. March of the advertiser. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 135.)

**Palmer,** *Rev.* Herbert. 1601–47.

Glasse of God's providence towards His faithfull ones. Sermon preached to the two Houses of Parliament . . . Aug. 13, 1644. London, 1644. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 6.) 4555

**Palmer,** J. Foster. On certain phases in the evolution of ethics from Homer to Christ, with special reference to the reappearance of some of Homer's characters in the "Troilus and Cressida" of Shakespeare. 36 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 15, 1893, p. 48.)—Development of the fine arts under the **Puritans.** 24 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 205.)—**Spola.** Easter day in Rome, 1849: a link in the chain of Italian unity. 28 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 177.)

**Palmer,** Jacob. *See* Le Paulmier de Grentemesnil, J.

**Palmer,** John.

Journal of travels in the United States of North America, and in Lower Canada . . . in . . . 1817; containing particulars relating to the prices of land and provisions, remarks on the country and people, interesting anecdotes, and an account of the commerce, trade, and present state of Washington, New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Baltimore . . . With map. London, 1818. 8°. .2403

**Palmer,** John.

History of the siege of Manchester by the King's forces, under the command of Lord Strange, 1642. To which is added, the complaint of Lt. Col. John Rosworm, against the inhabitants of Manchester, relative to that event. Manchester, 1822. 4°. 2521

—— Episcopal see of Manchester, foundations of Manchester. *See* Hibbert-Ware, S., and others.

**Palmer,** John Williamson, *M. D.* 1825—. By the waters of Chesapeake. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 252.)—Old **Georgetown:** a social panorama. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 803.)—Certain worthies and dames of old **Maryland.** 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 483.)—Old **Maryland homes** and ways. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 244.)—[**Poems.**] 8 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 186.)—Pioneer

days in **San Francisco.** 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 541.)—**Stonewall Jackson's way:** poem. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 136.)—**Theodosia Burr:** the wrecker's story: [poem]. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 860.)

—— **Perine,** G. C. Dr. J. W. Palmer. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of Md. p. 185.)

**Palmer,** Julius Auboineau, *Jr.* 1840—.

Mushrooms of America, edible and poisonous. [Illustr.] Boston, 1885. 4°. —2692

**Palmer,** Lynde, *pseud. See* Peebles, *Mrs.* M. L. P.

**Palmer,** O. R.

Type-writing and business correspondence. Phila., 1892. 8°. W.33

**Palmer,** Roundell, 1 *Earl of Selborne.* 1812–95. The good time coming. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 727.)—A **militia regiment.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 566.)—Thoughts about **party.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 1.)—The **Radical programme.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 347.)

—— Lord Selborne on the **church.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 468.)

**Palmer,** Samuel. —1732.

General history of printing . . . particularly, its introduction, rise, and progress here in England. London, 1732. 4°. W.31

**Palmer,** Theodore Sherman, *M. D.* 1868—.

Jack rabbits of the United States. [Illustr.] Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of ornithol. and mammal. *Bull.* no. 8.) —4533

—— Legislation for the protection of birds other than game birds. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of biol. surv. *Bull.* no. 12.) —4534

—— and **Olds,** H. W. Laws regulating the transportation and sale of game. Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of Biol. surv. *Bull.* no. 14.) —4534

**Palmer,** William. Avifauna of the Pribilof islands. 77 pp. 4 pl. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals of the north Pacific*, pt. 3, p. 355.)

**Palmer,** William Pitt. 1805–84. Mother-land's home-call; Response of the home comers: [poems]. 3 pp. (*Berkshire jubilee*, p. 97.)

**Palmerini,** Niccolò.

Catalogo delle opere d'intaglio di Raffaello Morghen. Firenze, 1810. 8°. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

**Palmerini,** Ugo, *M. D.* Three cases of softening of the brain in the left hemisphere, affecting the ascending frontal convolution or the anterior marginal. 7 pp. 3 pl. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 424.)

**Palmerio,** Giovanni Battista (*Ed.*) Antiquissimorum glossatorum distinctions; Collectio Senensis. 41 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jur. med. aevi: Scripta anecdota antiq. gloss.* v. 2, p. 139.)

—— (*Ed.*) Hugolini Summa super usibus feudorum. *See* Hugolinus.

—— (*Ed.*) Scripta anecdota glossatorum. *See* Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jur. med. aevi.*

**Palmerston,** 3 *Viscount. See* Temple, H. J.

**Palmieri,** Matteo. Frizzi, E. La città di vita: poema inedito di P. 27 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 11, pt. 1, 1878, p. 140.)

**Palmistry.** BENHAM, W. G. Laws of scientific hand reading: a practical treatise on . . . palmistry. 1901. .—2466

**Palmyra,** *N. Y.* KENNEDY, J. H. Early days of Mormonism. Palmyra, Kirtland, and Nauvoo. 1888. —2285

**Palmyra,** or Tadmor, *Syria.*

CHANDLER, R. (*Ed.*) Marmora Oxoniensia, v. 1, pt. 2. Complectens inscriptiones . . . Palmyrenas. 1763. —17D2

—— **Blake,** C. C. Notes on human remains from P. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1872, p. 312.)—**Bock,** F. Palmyra: eine archaeologische wanderung. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Antiquités et inscriptions inédites de Palmyre. 24 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, pp. 14, 144.)—**Compton,** W. G. S. S. M., *Earl Compton.* Palmyra: past and present. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 611.)—**Crusius,** O. Fabeln des Babrius auf wachstafeln aus P. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 228.)—**Dessau,** H. Steuertarif von P. 48 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 486.)—**Jessup,** S. Palmyra. 24 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 2, p. 191.)—**Mordtmann,** J. H. Bemerkungen zu den palmyrenischen inschriften. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 584.)—**Moritz,** B. Zur antiken topographie der Palmyrene. 40 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1889, p. 1.)—**Palmyra, past and present.** 11 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 179, 1888, p. 579.)—**Reckendorf,** S. Der aramaeische theil des palmyrenischen zoll- und steuertarifs. 46 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 42, 1888, p. 370.)—**Sachau,** K. E. Palmyrenische inschriften. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 728.)—Ueber den palmyrenischen *νόμος τελωνικός.* 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 562.)—**Schroeder,** P. Palmyrenische inschriften. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 352.)—**Vogüé,** C. J. M., *Marquis* de. Inscriptions palmyréniennes inédites. 52 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 231; v. 2, 1883, pp. 149, 549.)

**Palóczy,** Leopold. Die periodische literatur in Ungarn. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 873.)

**Palomes,** Antonio.

Storia di li Nurmanni, 'n Sicilia, cuntata di lu griddu. Palermu, 1882–84. 3 v. in 2, 12°. 3537

**Palomo,** Francisco de Borja.

THEBUSSEM, E. W. Carta bibliográfica á D. Francisco de B. Palomo sobre la descripcion de túmulo y exequias del Rey D. Felipe. II. 1869. .2376

**Palsy.** *See* Paralysis.

**Paludan-Mueller,** Frederik. Brandes, G. M. C. Frederik Paludan-Mueller. 45 pp. (*In his* Eminent authors of the 19 cent. p. 310.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Four Danish poets. 13 pp. (*In his* Studies in the lit. of northern Europe, p. 184.)

**Palude,** Petrus de, *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* —1342. **Joannes XXII,** *Pope.* Acta inquisitoris adversus Petrum de Palude. 7 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 251.)

**Paludism.** LAVERAN, A. Paludism. 1893. (New Sydenham Soc. *Pub.* v. 146.) —3795

*See also* **Malaria.—Pathology.**

**Palumbo,** Ernesto. Due leggende popolari napolitane. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 433.)

**Pameer.** *See* Pamir.

**Pamela.** *See* Fitzgerald, *Lady* P.

**Pamere.** *See* Pamir.

**Pamir.**

BONVALOT, P. G. E. Through the heart of Asia over the Pamïr to India. Tr. . . . by C. B. Pitman. 1889, 2 v. 1402

—— COBBOLD, R. P. Innermost Asia: travel and sport in the Pamirs. 1900. .2402

—— PONCINS, E., *Vicomte* de. Chasses et explorations dans la région des Pamirs. 1897. .2405

—— **Bonvalot,** P. G. E. Aux Indes par terre à travers le Pamir. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 600.)—**China and the Pamirs.** 13 pp. 1 map. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 867.)—**Geiger,** W. Zur kenntniss der Pamir-dialekte. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 208.)—**Jones,** H. From Tian Shan to the Pamirs. 11 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 40, 1892, p. 202.)—**Littledale,** St. G. Journey across the Pamir from north to south. 35 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* n. s. v. 14, 1892, p. 1.)—**Murray,** C. A., 7 *Earl of Dunmore*. Journeyings in the Pamirs. 18 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 2, 1893, p. 385.)—**Mutius,** *pseud.* A traverso il Pamir. 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 120.)—Journeys in the **Pamirs and adjacent countries.** 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 45, 1892, p. 353.)—**Russian Pamir expedition** of 1883. 8 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 135.)—**Russians on the Pamirs.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1892, p. 755.)—**Veniukof,** M. The Pamir and the sources of the Amu-Daria. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Geog. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 36, 1866, p. 248.)—**Younghusband,** F. E. Journeys in the Pamirs and adjacent countries. 30 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. London, *Proc.* n. s. v. 14, 1892, p. 205.)—Pamirs and neighbouring regions. 9 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 40, 1892, p. 292.)

*See also* **Asia.—Turkestan.**

**Pammachius.** Kirchmayer (Naogeorgus), T. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 3.) 4227

**Pammel,** Louis Hermann. 1862—.

Notes on the grasses and forage plants of Iowa, Nebraska, and Colorado. [Illustr.] Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 9.) —4553

—— Anatomical characters of the **seeds of leguminosae,** chiefly genera of Gray's Manual. 183 pp. 29 pl. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 9, 1899, p. 91.)—Flora of **Story county.** 7 pp. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 9, p. 239.)

**Pampa,** or Hampa. Rice, L. Poet Pampa. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 19.)

**Pampas.** Hudson, W. H. Naturalist on the pampas. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 268.)—**Kropotkin,** P. The pampas. 4 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 3, 1894, p. 318.)—**Strain's gallop** across the pampas. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 760.)

**Pamphlets,** Dissertation upon. 10 pp. Oldys, W. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 553.)

**Pamphlets on sewage.** London, 1867-70. 8°. —2724

*Contents.* Girdlestone, H. J., and Girdlestone, J. W. **Dry earth system,** no. 10.—Latham, B. Scheme of sewerage and sewage utilization for **Hornsey,** no. 2.—Denton, J. B., and Field, R. Drainage of the valley of the river **Lee** and the utilization of the sewage of the towns within its watershed, no. 6.—**Sanitary siftings;** or, the results of sewage systems compared, no. 8.—Denton, J. B. **Sanitary works** and sewage utilization, no. 5.—Latham, B. Lecture on the **sewage difficulty,** no. 1.—Denton, J. B. **Sewage farming,** no. 9.—Waugh, H. On the disposal of **sewage in towns,** no. 3.—Birch, R. W. P. Disposal of **town sewage,** no. 7.—Jacob, A. Remarks on the treatment and disposal of town sewage, no. 4.

**Pamphlets on the Constitution** of the United States. Ford, P. L. (*Ed.*) —2334

**Pamphylia,** *Asia Minor.*

HILL, G. F. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Lycia, Pamphylia, and Pisidia. With one map and plates. 1897. 2766

—— LANCKORONSKI, K., *Graf,* and others. Staedte Pamphyliens und Pisidiens. Mit 2 karten und 2 plaenen in farbendruck, 31 kupfertafeln und 114 abbildungen im texte. 1890–92, 2 v. 1791

—— **Bezzenberger,** A. Die pamphylischen inschriften. 8 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 1, p. 363.)—**Deecke,** W. Jahresbericht ueber das kyprische, pamphylische, und messapische. 1878–85. 24 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 19, 1881, p. 32; v. 28, 1883, p. 220; v. 44, 1887, p. 266.)—**Kretschmer,** P. Zum pamphylischen dialekt. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 258.)—**Radet,** G. Villes de la Pamphylie. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 203.)

**Pamplina,** La. 39 pp. Theuriet, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 33.)

**Pampukis,** Charalampis. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 28: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

**Pan,** J. F. der.

Poblacion de Filipinas. Censo general densidad de la misma en las diferentes provincias. Resumen de datos numericos y observaciones. Manila, 1883. 4°. (*With* Cabezas de Herrera, J., *Apuntes hist. sobre la organizacion . . . de Filipinas.*) .2495

**Pan,** *Divinity.*

**Battersby,** C. Pan and Syrinx: [poem]. 10 pp. (*Longman's Mag.* v. 8, 1886, p. 152.)—**Furtwaengler,** A. Bueste Pans in terracotta; Relief aus Argos und bronzestatuette des P. 18 pp. 3 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, pp. 155, 287.)—**Ludwich,** A. Der Homerische hymnus auf P. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 547.)—**Mulonas,** K. D. Πανὸς Ἀγαλμάτιον. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 353.)—**Nevinson,** H. W. Plea of P. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 390.)—**Peppmueller,** R. Der hymnus auf P. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 1.)—**Roscher,** W. H. Die sagen von der geburt des P. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 362.)

*See also* **Greece,** *Mythology and religion.*)

**Panama.**

HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS, A. de. Uytvoergei reys-togten door Pedrarias Davila, met vyftien schepen . . . naar de vaste kust van Darien in't jaar 1514. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en landreysen*, v. 7.) .2437

—— SEER aanmerkelijke scheepstogten, gedaan door Franciscus Pizarrus, en Didacus Almagrus, van Panama na Peru, in den jare 1526. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 12.) .2437

—— **Hershey**, O. H. Geology of the central portion of the isthmus of P. 37 pp. 1 map. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 2, p. 231.)

**Panama**, Congress of, 1826. UNITED STATES. International American Conference. Congress of 1826, at Panama, and subsequent movements toward a conference of American nations. 1890. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 16.)

—— **Rodriguez**, J. I. Historical notes on the general assembly of the American republics, commonly known as the "Congress of Panama," and the other assemblies held, or intended to be held, until 1864. 59 pp. (U. S. Internat. Am. Conference, *Repts.* v. 4, p. 155: *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 16.)

**Panama canal.**

AMMEN, D. American isthmian canal routes. 1889. 3414

—— BRESSON, A. Bolivia. Sept années d'explorations, de voyages, et de séjours dans l'Amérique australe, contenant une étude . . . sur le canal interocéanique . . . 1886. 4633

—— BUCKLER, T. H. A Darien v. the Suez canal. [*Anon.*] 1876. —2727

—— BUNAU-VARILLA, P. Panama: le passé, le présent, l'avenir. 1892. —2734

—— —— Panama: le trafic. 1892. (*With his* Panama: le passé, le présent, l'avenir.) —2734

—— KIMBALL, W. W., and CAPPS, W. L. Special intelligence report on the progress of the work on the Panama canal during the year 1885. 1886. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 17, no. 395.)

—— NELSON, W. Five years at Panama: the trans-isthmian canal. [1889.] .2487

—— SMITH, G. B. Life and enterprises of F. de Lesseps. 1895. 4714

—— SULLIVAN, J. T. Report of historical and technical information . . . of interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus. 1883. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 23, no. 107.)

—— WYSE, L. N. B. Canal de Panama. 1886. —2734

—— **Abbot**, H. L. New Panama canal. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 343.)—**Ammen**, D. Recollections of the Panama canal congress. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 136.)—**Canal de Panama.** 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 1109.)—**Colné**, C. Panama interoceanic canal. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 118, 1884, p. 353.)—**Ford**, W. C. Commercial aspects of the Panama canal. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 761.)—**Hoffmann**, M. Canal de Panama. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 122.)—**Hurlbut**, G. C. Panama canal from within. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 279.)—**Inter-oceanic canal.** 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 20, 1879, p. 59.)—**Isthme de l'Amérique centrale.** 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 27, 1854, pp. 165, 291.)—Piercing the **isthmus of Panama.** 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 32, 1885, p. 370.)—**Jeans**, J. S. Panama canal and its prospects. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 189.)—Panama canal and its rival. 16 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 36, 1888, p. 549.)—**Lambert**, E. Panama: the story of a colossal bubble. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 12.)—**Lesseps**, F., *Vicomte* de. Panama canal. 5 pp. (*Science*, v. 8, 1886, p. 517.)—**Mahan**, A. T. The isthmus and sea power. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 459.)—**Pim**, B. Panama canal. 19 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 28, 1880, p. 67.)—**Polakowsky**, H. Panama canal. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 250.)—**Rogers**, C. C. Progress at Panama. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 32, 1888, p. 447.)—**Seymour**, E. H. Present state of the Panama canal. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 293.)—**Tayac**, G. de. Sur les anciens projets de percement de l'Isthme de Panama. 5 pp. 1 map. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863-65, p. 122.)—**Thiers**, A. Darien expedition. 31 pp. (*In his* Mississippi bubble: a memoir of John Law, p. 227.)—**Wagner**, M. Ueber die naturverhaeltnisse der verschiedenen linien welche fuer einen durchstich des central amerikanischen isthmus im vorschlag sind. 62 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1870, p. 1.)—**Weld**, C. S. F. Inventions at Panama. 21 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 32, 1888, p. 145.)—Isthmus canal and American control. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 289.)—Isthmus canal and our government. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 341.)—Panama canal. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 31, 1887, p. 323.)—**Whymper**, E. Panama canal. 18 pp. 2 pl. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 323.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 155, 1882, p. 411.

*Also* **Canals.—Central America.—Chiriqui.—Colombia.—Panama railroad.**

**Panama canal,** *Bibliography.*

MORRISON, H. A., *Jr.* List of books and of articles in periodicals relating to interoceanic canal and railway routes. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* no. 59.) L.65

—— UNITED STATES. DOCUMENTS, SUPERINTENDENT OF. Bibliography of United States public documents relating to interoceanic communication across Nicaragua, Isthmus of Panama . . . etc. 1899. L.53

**Panama railroad.**

**Adamson**, T. Panama railroad. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 274.)—**Wyatt**, V. Panama railway. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 37, 1859, p. 301.)

*See also* Littell's Liv. Age, v. 47, 1855, p. 621.

**Panama railroad,** *Bibliography.*

MORRISON, H. A., *Jr.* List of books and of articles in periodicals relating to interoceanic canal and railway routes. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* no. 59.) L.65

**Pan-American Conference.** Henderson, J. B. Senator Henderson and Pan-American arbitration. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 503.)—**Romero**, M. Pan-American Conference. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, pp. 354, 407.)—**Sheldon**, J. Suggestions for the consideration of the Pan-American Conference. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 469.)

**Panamint Indians.** Coville, F. V. Panamint Indians of California. 11 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 5, 1892, p. 351.)—**Dutcher**, B. H. Piñon gathering among the Panamint Indians. 4 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 377.)

**Pan-Anglican festival,** Proposed. 12 pp. Rowe, R. P. P. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 38.)

**Pan-Anglican Synod.** *See* Church of England, *Convocations and councils.*

**Pananti,** Filippo.

Narrative of a residence in Algiers: comprising a geographical and historical account of the regency, biographical sketches of the Dey and his Ministers . . . With notes and illustrations by Edward Blaquiere. 2 ed. London, 1830. 4°. 1440

— **Sforza,** G. Filippo Pananti e gli avvenimenti toscani del 1798. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 71.)

**Pan-Britannic gathering.** 13 pp. Cooper, J. A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 81.)

**Pan-Britannic movement,** Americans and the. 16 pp. Cooper, J. A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 426.)

**Panchianio,** Cattuffio, *pseud.* *See* Valaresso, Z.

**Pancho's happy family.** 7 pp. Skinner, H. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 840.)

**Pancini,** Domenico, and others. Relazione della Sub-Commissione di S. Giorgio di Nogaro per la topografia della Venezia nell' età romana. Dall' Ausa alla Zellina. Venezia, 1885. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 3.) 4362

**Panciroli,** Guido. 1523–99. Intorno al viaggio di, a Roma ed a Napoli. 2 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 4, 1860, p. 165.)

**Panckoucke,** André Joseph. 1700–53.

Dictionnaire des proverbes françois, et des façons de parler comiques . . . avec l'explication, et les étymologies les plus avérées. Paris, 1758. 12°. 1178

**Panckoucke,** Charles Louis Fleury. 1780–1844.

Bibliothèque latine-française. Collection des classiques latins, avec la traduction en regard. Paris, 1826–40. 88 v. 8°. 4247

*Contents.* **Catullus,** C. V. Poésies.—**Cicero,** M. T. Œuvres complètes, 36 v.—**Curtius Rufus,** Q. Histoire d'Alexandre le Grand, 3 v.—**Florus,** L. A. Abrégé de l'histoire romaine.—**Justinus.** Histoire universelle, 2 v.—**Juvenalis,** D. J. Satires, 2 v.—**Livius Patavinus,** T. Histoire romaine, 17 v.—**Lucretius Carus,** T. De la nature des choses, 2 v.—**Nepos,** C. Vies des hommes illustres.—**Paterculus,** C. V. Histoire romaine.—**Persius Flaccus,** A. Satires.—**Phaedrus.** Fables.—**Plinius Caecilius Secundus,** C. Lettres, 3 v.—**Propertius,** S. A. Elégies.—**Quintilianus,** M. F. Institution oratoire, 6 v.—**Sallustius Crispus,** C. Œuvres, 2 v.—**Sulpicia.** Satire.—**Tacitus,** C. C. Œuvres, 7 v.—**Tibullus,** A. Elégies.—**Turnus.** Fragment.

—— (*Tr.*) Œuvres de C. C. Tacite. *See* Tacitus, C. C.

**Panckoucke,** Ernest (*Tr.*) 1808–86.

Fables de Phèdre. *See* Phaedrus.

**Pandean pastimes.** 6 pp. Bergen, F. D. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 625.)

**Pandies,** Up among the. Majendie, V. D. 3437

**Pandocheus,** Johann. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Pandocheus. 7 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 546.)

**Pandoni,** Pietro. *See* Porcellio, P.

**Pandora.** Smith, A. H. Making of Pandora. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 11, 1890, p. 278.)

**Pandora,** Masque of. 32 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works,* v. 3, p. 147.

**Pane,** Romain. Ecrit des antiquités des Indiens. 28 pp. (Landa, D. de, *Relation des choses de Yucatan,* p. 431: *Col. doc. de l'Amérique ancienne,* v. 3.)

**Panel painting,** On an old armorial. 2 pp. Rylands, J. P. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 32, 1880, p. 177.)

**Panel paintings** of saints on the Devonshire screens, On the. 40 pp. 2 pl. Keyser, C. E. (*Archaeologia,* v. 56, pt. 1, 1898, p. 183.)

**Pangborn,** Frederic W. Coast and inland yachting. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 14.)

**Pangerl,** Matthias (*Ed.*) 1834–79.

Literarische beilage. *See* Verein fuer geschichte der Deutschen in Boehmen. Mittheilungen, v. 15, 16.

— **Bierman,** G. Mathias Pangerl. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 17, 1879, p. 306.)

**Pangkumu,** *Island.* Morton, A. Grammar of the language spoken at Pangkumu, Malekula. 39 pp. (Macdonald, D., *South Sea languages,* v. 2, p. 34.)

**Panics.**

**Balfour,** D. M. Present commercial crisis. 11 pp. (*Merchants' Mag.* v. 18, 1848, p. 477.)—**Clews,** H. Late financial crisis. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 103.)—**Fraas,** A. Landwirthschaftliche krisen. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1865, v. 1, p. 701.)—**Giffen,** R. Liquidations of 1873–76. 20 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p 355.)—**Hahn,** S. Geschichte des gruendungsschwindels in Oesterreich. 86 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 2, pp. 241, 517, 801.)—**Jevons,** W. S. Commercial crisis and sun-spots. 8 pp. (*Nature,* v. 19, 1879, pp. 33, 588.)—**Lawson,** J. A. Cause of commercial panics. 5 pp. (*Merchants' Mag.* v. 19, 1848, p. 282.)—**Martin,** J. B. On some effects of a crisis on the banking interest. 46 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 42, 1879, p. 663.)—**Price,** B. Commercial depression and reciprocity. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 269.)—**Seaman,** E. C. Panic and financial crisis of 1857. 9 pp. (*Merchants' Mag.* v. 37, 1857, p. 659.)—**Skinner,** F. G. Causes of commercial crises. 18 pp. (*Merchants' Mag.* v. 21, 1849, p. 371.)—**Ward,** G. S. Causes that produced the crisis of 1857 considered. 19 pp. (*Merchants' Mag.* v. 40, 1859, p. 19.)—**White,** H. Financial crisis in America. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 810.)

*See also* **Business.—Commerce and Trade.—Finance.—Political economy.—Speculation.**

**Panidèa,** The; or, an omnipresent reason considered as the creative and sustaining Logos. 127 pp. Durfee, J., *Compl. works,* p. 347.

**Pânini.** Peterson, P. Pânini, poet and grammarian; with some remarks on the age of Sanskrit classical poetry. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 311.)—**Pischel,** R. Der dichter P. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 95.)

**Panizza,** Ludovico. 16 *cent.*

De venae sectione in inflammationibus quibuscunque fluxione genitis, per sanguinis missionem curandis . . . disputatio ac decisio; tribus praeclaris physicis, tribusque excelsis medicis, rem pro veritate decernentibus. [With pl.] Venetiis, 1544. fo. —3781

**Panizzi,** *Sir* Anthony. 1797–1879.
Essay on the romantic narrative poetry of the Italians. London, 1830. p. 8°. (Boiardo, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano, Orlando innamorato*, v. 1.) 2362
—— Life of **Ariosto.** 160 pp. (Ariosto, L., *Orlando furioso*, v. 1, p. i.)—Life of **Bojardo.** 154 pp. (Boiardo, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano, Orlando innamorato*, v. 2, p. i.)
—— (*Ed.*) Orlando innamorato di Bojardo: Orlando furioso di Ariosto. *See* Boiardo, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano*; Ariosto, L.
—— **Carpi,** L. Antonio Panizzi. 2 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 2, p. 575.)—**Hillebrand,** K. A. Antonio Panizzi. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 235.) —[**Notice** of P.] 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 463.)

**Panjab.** *See* Punjab.

**Panjabi language.** *See* Punjabi language.

**Pankhurst,** Edward Alloway (*Ed.*)
Wisdom of Edmund Burke. *See* Burke, E.

**Panmixia,** Note on. 2 pp. Romanes, G. J. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 611.)

**Pannocchieschi,** Nello de'. Milanesi, G. (*Ed.*) Documenti intorno alla Pia de' Tolomei ed a Nello de' Pannocchieschi suo marito. 29 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 3, 1859, p. 17.)

**Pannonia,** *Abp. of. See* Methodius, *St.*

**Pannonia.** Hirschfeld, O. Zur geschichte des pannonisch-dalmatischen krieges. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 351.)—**Mowat,** R. Diplôme de congé d'un soldat de l'armée de Pannonie supérieure. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 214.)—**Tubero,** L. Commentariorum de rebus ab anno Christi 1490 usque ad annum 1522 in Pannonia, et finitimis regionibus gestis libri XI. 275 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 2, p. 107.)
*See also* **Hungary.**

**Panofka,** Theodor. 1801–58.
Griechinnen und Griechen nach antiken. Mit 56 bildlichen darstellungen. Berlin, 1844. 4°. 1752
—— Neapel's antike bildwerke. *See* Gerhard, F. W. E., and Panofka, T.
—— **Reumont,** A. Teodoro Panofka. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 11, pt. 2, 1860, p. 23.)

**Panorama des Rheins.** Delkeskamp, F. W., and Helmsauer, C. A. .2464

**Panorama of charitable work** in many lands. Gilman, D. C. —2373

**Panoramas.** 16 pp. Bapst, C. G. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 968.)

**Panoramen.** 17 pp. Lieblein, J., and Wagner, H. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 216.)

**Panormita,** Antonio Beccadelli. Ramorino, F. Notizia di alcune epistole e carmi inediti di P. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 447.)

**Pansélinos,** Manuel. Bayet, C. Notes sur le peintre byzantin Manuel Pansélinos et sur le guide de la peinture du moine Denys. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 325.)

**Panske,** Paul. De magistratibus Atticis qui saeculo a. Chr. n. quarto pecunias publicas curabant. 62 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1890, p. 1.)

**Panslavism.** *See* Hungary.—Poland.—Russia.—Slavic nations.

**Pantagruel.** *See* Rabelais, F.

**Pantaleo,** Giovanni. Carpi, L. Fra Giovanni Pantaleo. 19 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 3, p. 347.)

**Pantaleoni,** Diomede.
L'idea italiana nella soppressione del potere temporale dei Papi. Con documenti inediti. Torino, 1884. 8°. 4396

**Pantazidis,** Joannes. 1827—. Verbesserungsversuche zu Euripides Iphigenia in Aulis. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 49.)

**Pantcha-Tantra;** ou, le grand recueil des fables de l'Inde ancienne. 16 pp. Reynaud, P. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 4, p. 45.)

**Panteon dei martiri** della libertà italiana. 2 v. Amato, G. d' (*Ed.*) 3793

**Pantheism.** Bartol, C. A. Pantheistic panacea. 12 pp. (*Unitar. Rev.* v. 24, 1885, p. 507.)—**Bixby,** J. T. Truths and errors of pantheism. 17 pp. (*Unitar. Rev.* v. 13, 1880, p. 14.)—**Harris,** W. T. Is pantheism the legitimate outcome of modern science? 22 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 19, 1885, p. 407.)—**Harrison,** F. Pantheism, and cosmic emotion. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 10, 1881, p. 284.)—**Indian pantheism.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1877, p. 309.)—**Montgomery,** E. Is pantheism the legitimate outcome of modern science? 12 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 19, 1885, p. 352.) —**Peabody,** A. P. Is pantheism the legitimate outcome of modern science? 16 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 19, 1885, p. 337.)—**Stokes,** G. J. Gnosticism and modern pantheism. 14 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 4, 1895, p. 320.)
*See also* **Alexandria,** *School of.*—**Atheism.—Christianity.—Deism.—God.—Infidelity.—Materialism.—Theism.**
*Also* **Spinoza,** B.

**Panther creek.** Ashburner, C. A. First report of progress in the anthracite coal region. The geology of the Panther creek basin. 1883, 2 v. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* A. A.) —4627

**Panthère d'amours,** Dit de la. Margival, N. de. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

**Panthers.** *See also* Cougars.—Leopards.

**Pantomime.** Wallaschek, R. Primitive music: an inquiry into the origin and development of music, songs, instruments, dances, and pantomimes of savage races. With musical examples. 1893. —2735
—— **Harless,** E. Beitraege zu einer wissenschaftlichen begruendung der lehre vom mienenspiel. 26 pp. (Munich, Akad wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 697.)
*See also* **Drama and Stage.**

**Panton,** Arthur William. Six co-ordinates of a right line. 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 493.)

**Panton,** *Mrs.* Jane Ellen Frith. 1848—. Isle of Purbeck. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 238.)

**Panuccio del Bagno.** Rime. 7 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43, p. 351.)

**Panzacchi,** Enrico. 1841—. Sensazioni d'Italia. 9 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 646.)—Poesie di Guido **Mazzoni.** 7 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 159.)—**Pittura storica.** 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 706.)

**Panzano,** Luca di Matteo da. Carnesecchi, C. Un fiorentino del secolo XV e le sue ricordanze domestiche. 29 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 145.)

**Panzano,** Luca di Totto da. 14 *cent.* Frammenti della cronaca di, da una copia di Vincenzio Borghini. 21 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 5, 1861, p. 58.)

**Panzer,** Georg Wolfgang Franz, and **Herrich-Schaeffer,** Gottlieb August (*Eds.*) Kritische revision der insectenfaune Deutschlands. V. 3. Regensburg, 1847. 16°. —2656
*Contents.* Koch, K. L. System der **myriapoden.**

**Paola in Italy.** 10 pp. Hall, G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 41.)

**Paoli,** Cesare. 1840—. Michele Amari. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 130.)—Luciano **Banchi.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 517.)—**Carta di cotone** e carta di lino. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 230.)—Uno **carta nautica genovese** del 1311. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 381.)—Sopra le date e il contenuto di alcune consulte di Dino **Compagni** degli anni 1293-94. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 9.)—Guglielmo **Diekamp.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 299.)—Sopra la più antica pergamena dell' Archivio centrale di stato in **Firenze,** e segnatamente sopra la data da attribuirsi alla medesima. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 225.)—Quellen und forschungen zur aeltesten geschichte der stadt **Florenz,** herausg. von Otto Hartwig. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 69.)—In memoria di Agenore **Gelli.** 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 138.)—Carte dei **Gondi** donate all' Archivio di stato di Firenze. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 296.)—Carlo **Graux.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 130.)—Della signoria di **Gualtieri,** Duca d'Atene in Firenze. 159 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 6, 1862, pp. 81, 169.)—Nuovi documenti intorno a **Gualtieri VI de Brienne,** Duca d'Atene e Signore di Firenze. 41 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 22.)—In commemorazione di Cesare **Guasti.** 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 148.)—Di una possibile sottoscrizione autografa di **Guido.** 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 132.)—Publications relatives au centenaire de **Michel-Ange.** 9 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 142.)—Il privilegio purpureo di **Ottone I** per la Chiesa romana secondo la recente illustrazione di Teodoro Sickel. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 395.)—Miscellanea di **paleografia e diplomatica.** 34 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, pp. 115, 335; v. 7, 1881, p. 277; v. 8, 1881, p. 283; v. 10, 1882, p. 250; v. 12, 1883, p. 428; v. 16, 1885, p. 284.)—Prelezione al corso di **paleografia latina** nel R. Istituto di studi superiori in Firenze. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 114.)—Relazione sui **papiri ercolanesi.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 457.)—Alfredo di **Reumont.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 461.)—I "Monti" o fazioni nella repubblica di **Siena.** 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 401.)—Un registro della Balìa di Siena. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 112.)—Studi sulle fonti della **storia fiorentina.** 44 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 164; v. 21, 1875, p. 453.)—Carlo Federigo **Stumpf-Brentano.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 129.)—Sopra gli statuti di **Volterra** del secolo XIII. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 444.)

—— and **Piccolomini,** Enea (*Eds.*) Lettere volgari del secolo XIII scritte da Senesi, pub. e illustrate con documenti e annotazioni. Bologna, 1871. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 116.) 2332

**Paoli,** Paolo Antonio. *Circa* 1720–90.
Antichità di Pozzuoli, [Cuma, e Baja. *Anon. Ital. and Lat.* Napoli, 1798.] fo. 17E2
*Note.*—Has also the title Avanzi delle antichità esistenti a Pozzuoli, Cuma, e Baja.

**Paoli,** Pasquale de'. 1726–1807.
Lettere, con note e proemio di N. Tommaseo. Firenze, 1846. 8°. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 1 s. v. 11.) 4366

—— **Lettere inedite.** 134 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, pp. 61, 228; v. 6, 1890, p. 267.)

—— Arrighi, A. Histoire de Pascal Paoli; ou, la dernière guerre de l'indépendance (1755–1807.) 1843, 2 v. 4705

—— Klose, K. L. Leben Paskal Paoli's, Oberhauptes der Kossen. 1853. 4705

—— **Lord,** W. F. Pasquale de Paoli: a study. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 56.)—**Vizetelly,** E. A. Paoli the patriot. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, pp. 285, 355.)

**Paoli,** *Pa.* Futhey, J. S. Massacre of P. 34 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 285.)

**Paolo,** *Fra.* *See* Sarpi, P.

**Paolo Varnefrido,** *of Aquileja. Circa* 730–797. Sesto libro della istoria. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, pt. 2, 1868, p. 33.)

—— Calligaris, G. Saggio di studi su Paolo Diacono. 1890. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 11.) 4362

—— Koch-Sternfeld, J. E., *Ritter* von. Das reich der Longobarden in Italien; nach Paul Warnefrid, etc. 1839. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 14: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1839.) —3544

—— **Andreis,** S. Intorno al codice bambergense di P. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, pt. 2, 1868, p. 23.)—**Tommaseo,** N. Intorno ad un passo disputato di Paolo Diacono, congettura. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 7, 1849, p. 497.)

**Paolo Veronese.** *See* Cagliari, P., *called* Veronese.

**Papa,** Pasquale.
Codici Panciatichiani della R. Biblioteca Nazionale centrale di Firenze. *See* Morpurgo, S., and Papa, P.

**Papa,** Ulisse. Dissidio tra Venezia e Pio V, 1566–72. 49 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 3.)

**Papacy.**
Fontane, M. Papauté: Charlemagne (de 632 à 877 ap. J.-C.) 1901. (*In his* Hist. univ. v. 11.) 2412

—— Leroy-Beaulieu, H. J. B. A. Papauté, le socialisme, et la démocratie. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* v. 108–110, 1891–92.) 3982
*The same.* Tr. from the French by B. L. O'Donnell. 1892. —3203

—— Nippold, F. W. F. Papacy in the 19 century: a part of "the History of Catholicism since the restoration of the papacy." Tr. by L. H. Schwab. 1900. .—2205

—— **Boettcher,** F. Italien und das papstthum. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, pp. 483, 680.)—**Brownson,** O. A. The papacy and the republic; Doellinger and the papacy. 44 pp. (*Works,* v. 13, pp. 326, 351.)—**Castelar y Rissoli,** E. Papacy and the temporal power. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 676.)—**Chatard,** F. S., *Bp. of Vincennes.* Temporal power and the papacy. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 361.)—**Crispi,** F. Italy, France, and the papacy. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 161.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Deutschland's kampf mit dem papstthum unter Kaiser Ludwig dem Bayer. 20 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 1, p. 118.)—*The same,* in English. 20 pp. (*In his* Studies in European hist. p. 119.)—Uebergang des papstthums an die Franzosen. 12 pp.

(*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 3, p. 211.)—**England and the papacy.** 45 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 234.)—**Foisset,** J. T. Situation de la papauté. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 24, 1849, p. 1.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. The Pope and the future of the papacy. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 577.)—**Germany and the papacy.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 403.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Civil government and the papacy. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 121.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Le Protestantisme, la papauté, et la politique française en Italie au 16 siècle. 84 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 100, 1884, pp. 761, 953; v. 101, 1884, p. 28.)—Saint-Siége en 1859. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 47, 1859, p. 109.)—Victoire du Saint-Siége. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 72, 1867, p. 520.)—**Napoleon I and the papacy.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1869, p. 86.)—**O'Reilly,** B. Territorial sovereignty and the papacy. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 211.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Dangers de Rome et ses espérances. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 21, 1848, p. 412.)—**Papacy: a revelation and a prophecy.** 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 153.)—**Papacy and the French empire.** 20 pp. (*Littell's Living Age,* v. 99, 1868, p. 451.)—Papacy: its early relations with **Roman Catholic states.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1879, p. 39.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. La papauté 19 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 5, p. 341.)—**Virgili,** A. Storia del papato durante la Riforma. 43 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, pp. 72, 231; 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 63.)

*See also* **Catholic Church.—Papal States.—Popes.—Vatican.**

**Papago Indians.** Gaillard, D. D. The Papago of Arizona and Sonora. 4 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 7, 1894, p. 293.)—**McGee,** W. J. Expedition to Papagueria and Seriland. 6 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 9, 1896, p. 93.)

**Papal encyclical** on the Bible. 33 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 576.)

**Papal infallibility.** *See* Popes, *Infallibility.*

**Papal States.**

ABOUT, E. F. V. Roman question, tr. from the French, by H. C. Coape. 1859. —4265

—— BAROZZI, N., and BERCHET, G. (*Eds.*) Relazioni degli stati europei lette al Senato dagli ambasciatori veneti nel secolo decimosettimo 3 s. Italia. Relazioni di Roma. 1877–78, 2 v. 4376

—— BERTOLOTTI, A. Artisti bolognesi, ferraresi, ed alcuni altri del già Stato pontificio in Roma nei secoli XV, XVI, e XVII. 1886. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria, *Doc. e studj.* v. 1.) 4373

—— FARINI, L. C. Stato romano, 1815–50. 1850–55, 4 v. 4387

—— GENNARELLI, A. (*Ed.*) Governo pontificio e lo stato romano. Documenti. 1860, 2 v. 4393

—— GUIRAUD, J. Etat Pontifical après le grand schisme. 1896. (*Biblioth. Ecoles fr. d'Athènes et de Rome,* fasc. 73.) 3515

—— LAPLACE, J. M. de. Correspondance authentique de la cour de Rome avec la France. [*Anon.*] 1814. 4602

—— MALFATTI, B. Imperatori e Papi ai tempi della signoria dei Franchi in Italia. 1876, 2 v. 4386

—— PAYA, J. B. C. Cachots du Pape. 1865. —3203

—— PIERLING, P. Russie et le Saint-Siége: études diplomatiques. 1896–1901, 3 v. 3494

—— ZELLER, B. Henri IV, le Saint-Siége, et l'Espagne. 1888. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 11.) 4657

—— **Basadonna,** P. Relazione di Roma, 1664. 56 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 257.)—**Calisse,** C. Costituzione del patrimonio di S. Pietro nel secolo XIV. 66 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di stor. patria, *Archiv.* v. 15, 1892, p. 5.)—**Contarini,** A. Relazione di Roma, 1627–29. 59 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 253.)—Relazione di Roma, 1632–35. 57 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 349.)—Relazione di Roma, 1648. 20 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 63.)—**Contarini,** D. Relazione di Roma, 1696. 21 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 429.)—**Contarini,** F. Relazione di Roma, 1607–09. 10 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 81.)—**Contarini,** P. Relazione di Roma, 1623–27. 26 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 195.)—**Corner,** G., and others. Relazione di Roma, 1624–25. 32 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 221.)—**Correr,** A. Relazione [di Roma], 1660. 33 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 193.)—**Falorsi,** G. Le fortificazioni nella spiaggia romana. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 217.)—**Foscarini,** P., and others. Relazione di Roma, 1645. 20 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 43.)—**Ginanneschi,** V. Un incidente della diplomazia fiorentina in Roma nel secolo XVI. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 12.)—**Giustinian,** G. Relazioni di Roma, 1648–51. 79 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 83.)—and others. Relazione di Roma, 1621. 25 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 111.)—**Grimani,** A. Relazione di Roma, 1671. 26 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 345.)—**Lando,** G. Relazione di Roma, 1691. 24 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 405.)—**Lavedan,** H. L. E. Secret de l'Empereur: confession de deux diplomates. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 954.)—**Levi,** G. Richerche intorno agli statuti di Roma. 23 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di stor. patria, *Archiv.* v. 7, 1884, p. 463.)—**Lieutaud,** V. Lettre des ambassadeurs de la Provence à Rome (13 Nov., 1427). 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, p. 137.)—**Manfroni,** C. La marina pontificia durante la guerra di Corfù. 59 pp. (Rome, R. rom. di stor. patria, *Archiv.* v. 14, 1891, p. 305.)—**Mocenigo,** G. Relazione di Roma, 1609–12. 20 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 91.)—**Mocenigo,** P. Relazione di Roma, 1676. 33 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 371.)—**Molin,** F., and others. Relazione di Roma, 1605. 29 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 51.)—**Nani,** G. Relazione di Roma, 1640. 38 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 5.)—**O'Reilly,** B. Territorial sovereignty and the papacy. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 211.)—**Pesaro,** G. Relazione di Roma, 1630–32. 36 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 313.)—and others. Relazione di Roma, 1656. 30 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 163.)—**Quirini,** G. Relazione di Roma, 1668. 31 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 313.)—**Reuchlin,** H. Bevoelkerung des jetzigen kirchenstaats und die paepstliche regierung. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 1, p. 849.)—Papacy: its early relations with **Roman Catholic states.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s.

v. 55, 1879, p. 39.)—See of **Rome during the middle ages.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 368.)—**Roy,** J. Du rôle des légats de la cour de Rome en orient et en occident du IV au IX siècle. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 241.)—**Sagredo,** N. Relazione di Roma, 1661. 30 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 227.)—**Sforza,** G. Episodi della storia di Roma nel secolo XVIII. 147 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, pp. 55, 222; v. 20, 1887, pp. 166, 364.)—**Venier,** M. Relazione di Roma, 1601. 40 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 9.)—**Venturi,** G. A. Controversie del Granduca Leopoldo I di Toscana e del Vescovo Scipione de' Ricci con la Corte romana. 107 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, pp. 40, 241.)—**Zeno,** R. Relazione di Roma, 1621-23. 57 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 137.)

*See also* **Catholic Church.—Italy,** *Church and state, Church history, Politics.*—**Rome,** *City.*—**Vatican.**

**Papal States,** *Bibliography.*

RUNGHIASCHI, L. Bibliografia storica delle città, e luoghi dello Stato pontificio, [e] supplemento. [*Anon.*] 1792-93, 2 v. in 1. W. 35

— **Pierling,** P. Bibliographie. 16 pp. (*In his* Russie et le Saint-Siège, v. 1, p. 433; v. 2, p. 395.)

**Papal usurpation** and persecution. 2 pts. in 1 v. Bray, T. —4281

**Papaleoni,** Giuseppe. Più antiche carte delle pievi di Bono e di Condino nel Trentino (1000-1350). 108 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, pp. 1, 225.)—Il tesoro e l'archivio dei **Papi.** 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 426.)—**Trentino.** Pubblicazioni storiche degli anni 1887 e 1888. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 77.)

— (*Ed.*) Statuti di Tione dal secolo XVI al XVIII. Contributo alla storia delle istituzioni comunali del Trentino. 68 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 3.)

**Papanti,** Giovanni. 1830—.

Catalogo dei novellieri italiani in prosa. Aggiuntevi alcune novelle per la maggior parte inedite. Livorno, 1871. 2 v. r. 8°. W. 75

— G. B. Passano e i suoi Novellieri italiani in prosa indicati e descritti . . . aggiuntevi una novella inedita di L. Magalotti. Livorno, 1878. r. 8°. 2313

— (*Ed.*) Novella di Ippolito e Lionora di nuovo stampata conforme un codice palatino del sec. XV. Livorno, 1871. r. 8°. 2313

— (*Ed.*) Novella inedita d'autore senese del secolo XVI. Livorno, 1870. r. 8°. 2313

— (*Ed.*) Novella inedita d'ignoto autore del secolo XVII. Livorno, 1870. 8°. 2313

— (*Ed.*) Cinque novellette del Conte L. Magalotti. *See* Magalotti, L.

— (*Ed.*) Due novelle di L. Fioravanti. *See* Fioravanti, L.

— (*Ed.*) Novella di Nicolao Granucci. *See* Granucci, N.

— (*Ed.*) Novelle di Ser Andrea Lancia. *See* Lancia, A.

**Paparrigopoulos,** Konstantinos. 1815-91.

Histoire de la civilisation hellénique. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2733

**Papaveraceae.** *See* Poppy-worts.

**Pape,** Collége du. *See* Mende.

**Papebroch,** or Papenbroek, Daniel. 1628-1714. De Sancto Crescente, Sanctis Aureo et Justina, et Sancto Albano. 39 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, p. 1.)

**Papeles** del consejo y cámara de Castilla, 1645-47. 282 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 95, p. 79.)

**Papenbroek,** Daniel. *See* Papebroch, or Papenbroek, D.

**Papencordt,** Felix. 1811-41.

Cola di Rienzo und seine zeit. Hamburg, 1841. 8°. 4702

**Paper.**

KIRCHNER, E. Papiere des XIV jahrhunderts im stadtarchive zu Frankfurt a. M. und deren wasserzeichen. 1893. W. 54

— SOTHEBY, S. L. Principia typographica: the block-books, or xylographic delineations of Scripture history, issued . . . during the fifteenth century . . . To which is added an attempt to elucidate the character of the paper-marks of the period. 1858, 3 v. —17E5

— UNITED STATES. STATE, DEPT. OF. Special consular reports. V. 19. Paper in foreign countries. Uses of wood pulp. 1900. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 51.)

— VACHON, M. Les arts et les industries du papier en France. 1871-94. [1895.] —17B7

— **Baddeley,** W., *Jr.* Description of the various kinds of paper. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 7, 1831, p. 123.)—**Beadle,** C. Recent history of paper making. 13 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 46, 1898, p. 405.)—**Bois,** J. Contributions to the early history of paper making in the United States. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 13, 1834, p. 217.)—**Bowker,** R. R. Sheet of paper. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 113.)—**Cooke,** M. C. New paper materials. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 37, 1859, p. 301.)—**De Vinne,** T. L. Adaptability of paper. 3 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 5, 1897, p. 222.)—**Jackson,** J. R. New Zealand plants suitable for paper-making. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 11, 1875, p. 212.)—**Karabacek,** J. Das arabische papier. 92 pp. 1 pl. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 2-3, 1887, p. 87.)—Neue quellen zur papiergeschichte. 48 pp. 1 pl. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 4, 1888, p. 75.)—**Legrand,** A. Impôt sur le papier, ses effets sur l'industrie sur la librairie. 13 pp. (*Journ. des écon.* 3 s. v. 47, 1877, p. 60.)—**Lemon,** R. Collection of water marks. 71 pp. (Scott, (—), and Davey, S., *Guide to the collector of hist. doc.*)—**Lullin,** E. Le papier, ses matériaux et ses emplois. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 321.)—**Paoli,** C. Carta di cotone e carta di lino. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 230.)—Antiquity of the art of **paper-making.** 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 6, 1830, p. 267.)—New **paper-making material.** 2 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* v. 52, 1875, p. 813.)—Improvements in the **preparation of paper.** 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 34, 1844, p. 186.)—**Ratoin,** E. Recent application of paper. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 42, 1893, p. 207.)—**Thoyts,** E. E. Water-marks on paper. 11 pp. (*Antiquary*, v. 31, 1895, pp. 326, 356.)—**Wiesner,** J. Die Faijumer und Uschmuneiner papiere. 82 pp. 1 pl. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 2-3, 1887, p. 179.)—Mikroskopische untersuchung der papiere von El-Faijûm. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 45.)

*See also* **Books.—Manufactures.—Palaeography.—Printing.—Writing.**

**Paper against gold.** Cobbett, W. —3356

**Paper city.** Locke, D. R. (P. V. Nasby, *pseud.*) 2205

**Paper marks.** *See* Paper.

**Paper money.**

BULLOCK, C. J. Essays on the monetary history of the United States. 1900. (Ely, R. T., *Citizen's libr.*) .—2357

—— COBBETT, W. Paper against gold; or, the . . . tricks and contrivances, carried on by means of paper money. 1846. —3356

—— NORMAN, J. H. Complete guide to the world's twenty-nine metal monetary systems, also to the foreign and colonial exchanges of gold, silver, and inconvertible paper. [1892.] —1364

—— ROSCHER, W. Principles of political economy . . . With additional chapters . . . on paper money. 1878, 2 v. —1363

—— **Bruehl,** M. Appeal to retire government paper money. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 83.)—**Chitti,** L. Money of paper; or, inconvertible paper money. 8 pp. (*Merchant's Mag.* v. 26, 1852, p. 44.)—Explanation of the devices on the **continental bills of credit.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 751.)—**Ellis,** W. On paper money. 29 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 3, p. 73.)—**Fiske,** J. Paper money craze of 1786 and the Shays rebellion. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 376.)—**Hermand,** A. Papier monnaie employé à St. Omer. 31 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 302.)—**Historical sketch** of paper currency. 11 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1866, p. 77.)—Paper money: the **lessons of history.** 6 pp. (*Merchant's Mag.* v. 49, 1863, p. 16.)—**Origin** of paper money. 4 pp. (*Merchant's Mag.* v. 7, 1842, p. 354.)—**White,** H. Fiat money. 118 pp. (*In his* Money and banking, p. 117.)

*See also* **Banks and Banking.—Bills of exchange.—Business.—Credit.—Finance.—Legal tender.—Money.—Political economy.**

*Also* Finance under names of countries.

**Papers and despatches** relating to the Arctic searching expeditions of 1850–51–52. Mangles, J. (*Ed.*) .2476

**Papers from the Dial.** 98 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 12, p. 175.

**Papers literary,** scientific. 2 v. Jenkin, F. 2283

**Papers read** at the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, Royal Albert Hall, London, 1887. London, 1888. 12°. (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.* v. 1.) —4276

*Contents.* Wolf, L. The middle age of **Anglo-Jewish history,** 1290–1656, p. 53.—Gaster, M. Jewish sources of and parallels to the early English metrical romances of King **Arthur and Merlin,** p. 231.—Gross, C. **Exchequer** of the Jews of England in the middle ages, p. 170.—Graetz, H. Historic parallels in **Jewish history,** p. 1.—Jacobs, J. **London Jewry,** 1290, p. 20.—Rye, W. **Persecutions** of the Jews in England, p. 136.—Adler, H. Chief **Rabbis** of England, p. 253.—**Report** to the members of the general committee of the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, p. 289.—Cohen, F. L. Rise and development of **synagogue music,** p. 80.

**Papers relating** to the annexation of the Hawaiian islands to the United States. *See* United States. *State, Dept. of.*

**Papers relative** to the question of providing adequate means for the study of anatomy. Ferguson, R. (*Ed.*) (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

**Papet,** Friedrich Julius von. The Brunswick contingent in America, 1776–83. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 218.)

**Papi,** Lazzaro. 1763–1834. Lettera sulla fondazione di una nuova città italiana. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 13, pt. 2, 1861, p. 43.)

**Papierreisende.** 7 pp. Strauss, D. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 365.

**Papiers saisis à Bareuth;** et à Mende, Département de la Lozère. Pub. par ordre du gouvernement. Paris, [1802]. 8°. .2686

**Papiers secrets** et correspondance du second Empire. Poulet-Malassis, P. E. A. (*Ed.*) .2604

**Papillon,** Philibert. 1666–1738.

Bibliothèque des auteurs de Bourgogne. Dijon, 1745. 2 v. in 1, fo. W. 41

**Papin,** Denis. Figuier, G. L. Denis Papin. 33 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 4, p. 346.)

**Papin,** R.

Catalogue de tableaux des principaux maîtres des écoles anciennes hollandaise, flamande, et française, et de l'école moderne composant la précieuse collection de feu M. R. P., dont la vente aura lieu 28, 29 Mars 1873, [avec 4 pl. Paris, 1873]. 4°. —1791

**Papini,** Leonardo. Balduzzi, L. Di P. e degli autografi di sue poesie. 21 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1874, p. 126.)

**Papiri diplomatici** raccolti ed illustrati. Marini, G. L. 1212

**Papon,** August (*Ed.*)

Memoiren. *See* Montez, L. (M. D. E. R. Gilbert), *Graefin Landsfeld.*

**Pappenheim,** Jenny von. Kretschmann, L. von. Erinnerungen von und an P. 9 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 181.)

**Pappenheim,** Matthaeus von. 1458–1541. Chronicon Augustense, 873–1104. 18 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 491.)—Chronicon **Australe** antiquum, 852–1327. 41 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 429.)—**Australis historiae** pars plenior, 1276–1303. 19 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 470.)—Chronicon **Elwangense,** 1095–1477. 18 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 673.)—Pars chronicae monasterii **SS. Udalrici et Afrae,** apud Augustam Vindel., 1152–1265. 44 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 509.)

**Papstthum,** Kaiserthum und. Hoefler, K. A. K., *Ritter* von. —3205

**Papuans.**

LINDT, J. W. Picturesque New Guinea. With an historical introduction and supplementary chapters on the manners and customs of the Papuans. 1887. 2492

—— **Allen,** T. A. Original range of the Papuan and Negritto races. 13 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1879, p. 38.)—**Churchill,** W. Domestic poisons of the

sub-Papuans. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 32.) —**Forbes**, H. O., and Nisbet, H. The Papuan and his masters. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 431.)—**Galton**, J. C. Dr. Von Miklucho Maclay's researches among the Papuans. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 9, 1874, p. 328.)—Ethnology of the Papuans of Maclay coast, New Guinea. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 14, 1876, pp. 107, 136.)—**Latham**, R. G. On the languages of the Papuan or Negrito race scattered through the Australian and other Asiatic islands. 20 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 37.)—**Nisbet**, H. The Papuan and his master. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 413.)—**Wake**, C. S. Papûans and the Polynesians. 26 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 12, 1883, p. 197.)—**Wallace**, A. R. New Guinea and the Papuans. 31 pp. (*In his* Australasia, p. 434.)

*See also* **New Guinea.—South Sea islands.**

**Papyri.** *See* Manuscripts and Papyri.

**Papyrus.** Barth, L. Chemische analyse der papyruskrystalle und der denselben anhaengenden substanzen. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 119.)—**Karabacek**, J. Die papyruskrystalle. 2 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 117.)

**Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,** Mittheilungen aus der sammlung der. 6 v. in 4. 1791

**Papyrus of Ani** in the British Museum. Budge, E. A. T. W. (*Ed.*), *Book of the dead.* 1721

**Papyrus Prisse.** *See* Prisse d'Avennes, A. C. T. E.

**Paquelin,** or Pasquelin, Guillaume (*Père*). Gautheret-Comboulot, (—). Guillaume Paquelin, Avocat. 42 pp. (*In his* Auteurs beaunois, p. 89.)

**Paquelin,** or Pasquelin, Guillaume (*Fils*). Gautheret-Comboulot, (—). Guillaume Pasquelin, théologal de l'insigne collégiale de Beaune. 1575–1632. 39 pp. (*In his* Auteurs beaunois, p. 185.)

**Paquier,** Jean Baptiste. 1840—.
Histoire de l'unité politique et territoriale de la France. Paris, 1879–80. 3 v. 8°. .2695

**Pará,** *Brazil.* BELMAR, A. de. Voyage aux provinces brésiliennes du Pará et des Amazones, en 1860. 1861. 2483

—— SMITH, W., and LOWE, F. Narrative of a journey from Lima to Para. 1836. .2485

**Parabenzoyldiphenylsulphone.** Newell, L. C. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

**Parables.** GIRAUDEAU, B. Histoires et paraboles, pensées et maximes de l'Evangile médité. 1845. .—2255

—— **Nadaud**, E. Parabole de l'Enfant prodigue en patois angoumoisin. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, p. 321.)

*See also* **Fables.**

**Parabosco,** Girolamo. —1557.
I Diporti. Venetia, 1552. 16°. 2316

—— Quattro libri delle lettere amorose. Di nuovo ordinatamente accommodate, ampliate, e ricorrette per Thomaso Porcacchi. Vinegia, 1568. 16°. 2327

—— Dai **Diporti.** 11 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital. di 40 autori dal 1300 al 1847*, p. 313.)

**Paracelsus** (Bombastus), Philippus Aureolus Theophrastus, *von Hohenheim.*
SUDHOFF, K. Versuch einer kritik der echtheit der Paracelsischen schriften. 1894–99, 2 v. W. 65

—— **Figuier**, G. L. Paracelse. 51 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 3, p. 49.)

**Para-chlor-meta-sulpho-benzoic acid** and some of its derivatives. Ullman, H. M. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

**Paracresol.** ALLEMAN, G. Further investigation of paradiazotoluene sulphate and the action of sulphuric acid on the methyl ether of paracresol. 1897. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

**Para-diazo-meta-toluene-sulphonic acid,** On the reaction of certain alcohols with. Metcalf, W. V. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890.) .—2363

**Para-diazo-ortho-toluene-sulphonic acid.** DASHIELL, P. J. Reaction of para-diazo-ortho-toluene-sulphonic acid with ethyl alcohol under various conditions of dilution and pressure. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

—— MOALE, P. R. Action of absolute methyl alcohol on para-diazo-ortho-toluene-sulphonic acid in the presence of certain substances. 1894. (*With his* Para-methoxy-ortho-sulpho-benzoic acid and its sulphonfluoresceins: Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2363

—— PARKS, R. M. Action of methyl alcohol on para-diazo-ortho-toluene-sulphonic acid. [1892.] (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

**Para-diazo-toluene,** Study of the action of the nitrate and sulphate of, on methyl alcohol under various conditions. Chamberlin, W. E. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2363

**Paradiazotoluene sulphate** and the action of sulphuric acid on the methyl ether of paracresol, Further investigation of. Alleman, G. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

**Paradies,** *Castle.* Hallwich, H. Burg Paradies in Boehmen. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 43.)

**Paradis,** Auguste. Inscriptions chrétiennes du Vivarais. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 274.)

**Paradise.** GRAF, A. Leggenda del paradiso terrestre. 1878. 2395

—— **Ambrosius,** *St. Bp. of Milan.* De paradiso. 73 pp. (*Opera*, pt. 1, fasc. 1, p. 263: Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 32.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De gloria et gaudiis paradisi. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 275.)—**Gaster,** M. Hebrew visions of hell and paradise. 42 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 571.)

**Paradise lost.** *See* Milton, J.

**Paradise of the Pacific.** Browne, G. W. .2496

**Paradise regained.** *See* Milton, J.

**Paradisi,** Agostino, *Conte.* 1736–83. Lirici. 56 pp. (Carducci, G., *Lirici del secolo XVIII*, p. 35.)

—— **Intra,** G. B. Agostino Paradisi e l'Accademia mantovana. 28 pp. (Milan. Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 110.)

**Paradisi,** Giovanni, *Conte.* 1760–1826. Lirici. 26 pp. (Carducci, G., *Lirici del secolo XVIII*, p. 517.)

**Paradiso.** *See* Dante Alighieri.

**Paradiso degli Alberti.** 4 v. in 2. Giovanni, *da Prato.* (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 86[1]–88.) 2322

**Paradiso perduto.** Milton, J. 1394

**Paradisus amissus.** 2 v. Milton, J. 1372

**Paradoxa Stoicorum.** *See* Cicero, M. T.

**Paradoxe,** qve les adversitez sont plus necessaires que les prosperités. La Noue, O. de, *Sieur de Teligny.* L.20

**Paradyz,** *Monastery.* Consecratio ecclesiae et altarium monasterii Paradysensis ordinis Cisterciensis. 3 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 931.)

**Paraffin.** NORTHRUP, E. F. Method for comparing the values of the specific inductive capacity of a substance under slowly and rapidly changing fields: results for paraffin and glass. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

**Paragreens** on a visit to the Paris Universal Exhibition. Ruffini, G. D. 2327

**Paraguay.**

BOURGADE LA DARDYE, E. de. Paraguay: the land and the people, natural wealth and commercial capabilities. English ed. by E. G. Ravenstein. 1892. 2472

—— MURATORI, L. A. Relation des missions du Paraguay. 1837. 4637

—— NUÑEZ CABEÇA DE VACA, A. Commentaries. 1555, repr. 1891. (Dominiguez, L. L., *Conquest of the river Plate*, 1535–55: *Hakluyt Soc.*) 2492

—— POUCEL, B. Paraguay moderne et l'interêt général du commerce. Avec une carte du Paraguay. 1867. 4633

—— RÉCLUS, J. J. E. Amérique du Sud. Paraguay. 1894. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 19.) 1432

—— ROBERTSON, J. P., and ROBERTSON, W. P. Francia's reign of terror. 1839. 1638

—— UNITED STATES. American republics, Bureau of the. Bulletin No. 54. Hand book of Paraguay. 1892. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7.)

— **Child,** T. Republic of P. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 222.)—**Curtis,** W. E. Asuncion, the capital of P. 37 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 623.)—**Krieg** gegen P. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, pp. 241, 681.)—From **Montevideo** to P. 33 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, pp. 96, 203.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of La Plata, or Paragua. 11 pp. (*In his* Mod. hist. v. 5, pt. 1, p. 527.)—**Shaw,** E. Paraguay; situation, resources, products, government, people, commerce, etc. 28 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 556.)

*See also* **United States,** *International American Conference.*

**Paraguay river.** SMIDT, U. Voyage to the rivers La Plata and Paraguai. 1891. (Dominiguez, L. L., *Conquest to the river Plate*, 1535–55: *Hakluyt Soc.*) 2492

**Parakites.** Woglom, G. T. —3723

**Parallax.** Ball, L. de. Détermination de la parallaxe relative de l'étoile principale du couple optique Σ1516 A B, à l'aide d'observations faites à l'institut astronomique annexé à l'Université de Liège. 38 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 49, 1888.)—**Leavenworth,** F. P. On the proper motion and parallax of δ Equulei. 5 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 12, p. 64.)—Parallax of Delta Herculis. 27 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 11, p. 56.)—Parallax of Lalande 1196 = South 503, 14 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 10, p. 36.)—Parallax of O. Arg. 14320. 5 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 12, p. 59.)

*See also* **Astronomy.—Moon.—Sun.**

**Parallels,** Geometrical researches on the theory of. Lobatschewsky, N. —2455

**Paralogism.** Dreher, E. Antinomeen und paralogismen. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 191.)

*See also* **Fallacies.—Logic.—Philosophy.**

**Paralysis.**

**Aldridge,** C. Variable and momentary paralysis due to lesions of the grey cortical substance of the brain. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 422.)—**Atkins,** R. Case of right hemiplegia, hemianaesthesia, and aphasia, with softening of the cerebellum. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 410.)—**Barlow,** T. Barlow on progressive paralysis. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 73.)—Déjerine on diphtheritic paralysis. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 226.)—**Beatley,** W. C. General paralysis of the insane. 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 65.)—**Beevor,** C. E. Case of glosso-labial paralysis, with progressive muscular atrophy and lateral sclerosis. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 403.)—Case of tumour of the cerebellum, with left hemiplegia. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 250.)—**Bennett,** A. H. Case of pseudo-hypertrophic spinal paralysis occurring in an adult. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 426.)—On chronic atrophic spinal paralysis in children. 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 289.)—Practical observations on electro-diagnosis in paralysis. 18 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 204.)—and Campbell, C. M. Case of brachial monoplegia, due to lesion of the internal capsule. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 78.)—**Berkley,** H. J. Dementia paralytica in the negro race. 38 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 4, p. 171.)—**Bramwell,** B. Differential diagnosis of paralysis. 16 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 27.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Paralysis. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 485.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. Mickle on general paralysis of the insane. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 239.)—**Buzzard,** T. Clinical lecture on shaking palsy. 20 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 473.)—On ophthalmoplegia externa, in conjunction with tabes dorsalis. 22 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 34.)—On some varieties of cervical paraplegia. 23 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 57.)—Two cases of lead palsy, with remarks on the diagnosis. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 121.)—**Crichton-Browne,** J. Althaus on infantile paralysis and some allied diseases of the spinal cord—their diagnosis and treatment. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 215.)—Pulmonary pathology of general paralysis. 25 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 317.)—**Dobbs,** W. J. Leyden: Progressive amytrophic bulbar-paralysis, and its relation to symmetrical sclerosis of the lateral columns. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 139.)—**Donkin,** H. B. Left hemiplegia and left-sided deafness from wound of the brain. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 554.)—Note on spastic paraplegia and the treatment of some cases by rest. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 370.)—**Dowse,** T. S. Remarks on bulbar paralysis, with special reference to artificial feeding. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 191.)—**Dreschfeld,** J. On alcoholic paralysis. 26 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 200; v. 8, 1886, p. 433.)—**Drummond,** D. Nature of the spinal lesion in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, or infantile paralysis. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 14.)—**Dudley,** W. Two cases of spinal disease associated with insanity: 1. Tabes dorsalis; and II. Chronic atrophic spinal paralysis. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 243.)—**Duncan,** J. On the paralysis which results from an-

gular curvature of the spine. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 48.)—**Ehlers**, E. Syphilis and general paralysis in Iceland. Tr. by G. Rankin. 9 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 165: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 170.)—**Erb**, W. On chronic atrophic spinal paralysis in the child. 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 7.)—**Ferrier**, D. Brissaud on hemiplegic contracture. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 363.)—Crural monoplegia—limited cortical lesion of opposite hemisphere. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 128.)—Localisation of atrophic paralyses. 38 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, pp. 217, 303.)—**Field**, E. Case of brain lesion with hemiplegia on the same side and uniocular neuritis on the opposite side. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 247.)—**Fothergill**, J. A hemiplegia attended with uncommon circumstances. 2 pp. (*Works*, p. 287.)—**Fournier**, A. Syphilis and general paralysis. 18 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 375: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)—**Fox**, A. W. Case of acute ascending paralysis. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 418.)—**Fraser**, D. Case of hemiplegia and hemianaesthesia in an idiot, as the result of paralysis of the left cerebral hemisphere. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 536.)—**Goodridge**, H. F. A. Two cases of pseudo-hypertrophic muscular paralysis. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 268.)—**Hadden**, W. B. On infantile spasmodic paralysis. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 302.)—**Hughlings-Jackson**, J. On temporary paralysis after epileptiform seizures. 19 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 433.)—**Maccormac**, W. Traumatic lesion of left hemisphere; Right branchio-facial paralysis; Aphasia. 5 pp. 4 pl. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 256.)—**Mackenzie**, S. Embolic hemiplegia with optic neuritis. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 400.)—**Magnan**, (—). General paralysis and cerebral tumour. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 562.)—**Mann**, J. D. Notes on a case of pure apoplectic bulbar paralysis. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 244.)—**Mercier**, C. Inco-ordination. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 67.)—**Page**, H. W. Vallon: De la paralysie générale et du traumatisme dans leurs rapports réciproques. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 116.)—**Philip**, R. W. Primary spastic paralysis and pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis in different members of the same family, with probable heredity in both. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 520.)—**Pierson**, R. N. Struempell on apoplectic bulbar paralysis. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 425.)—**Pitres**, A. On the early occurrence of ankle clonus in hemiplegia. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 310.)—**Rabagliati**, A. Bianchi: Two cases of so-called spastic spinal paralysis. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 561.)—**Ross**, J. Labio-glosso-pharyngeal paralysis of cerebral origin. 25 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 145.)—On the spasmodic paralysis of infancy. 39 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, pp. 344, 473.)—**Shaw**, J. Melancholia with left hemiplegia and defective vision of left eye. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 257.)—**Warner**, F., and Beach, F. Case of hemiplegia due to wasting of cerebral convolutions. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 576.)—**Watteville**, A. de. Landouzy on paralysis in acute disease. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 233.)

*See also* **Ankle clonus.—Asphyxia.—Convulsions.—Hemianaesthesia.—Poliomyelitis.—Spine and Spinal cord.**

**Para-methoxy-ortho-sulpho-benzoic acid** and its sulphonfluoresceins. Moale, P. R. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2363

**Páramo**, *Mt.* Engel, F. Auf dem P. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, p. 401.)

*See also* **Andes.**

**Paramonus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 355.)

**Paraná river.** Child, T. Up the river Paraná. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 32.)

**Paranapaneme river.** Sampaio, T. F. Exploração dos rios Itapetininga e Paranapanema. 1889. (Derby, O. A., *Commis. geog. e geol. da provincia de S. Paulo.*) 1401

**Paranitroorthosulphobenzoic acid.**

Gray, G. W. Chlorides of paranitroorthosulphobenzoic acid. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

—— Henderson, W. E. Further investigation of the symmetrical chloride of paranitroorthosulphobenzoic acid. 1897. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

—— Hollis, F. S. Further investigation of the chlorides of paranitroorthosulphobenzoic acid. 1896. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896.) .—2363

—— Holmes, W. B. Further investigation of the chlorides of orthosulphobenzoic acid and paranitroorthosulphobenzoic acid. 1899. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1899.) .—2363

**Paranitroorthotolylphenylsulphone** and some of its derivatives. Norris, R. S. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

**Paranitro-sulpho-benzoic acid** and some of its derivatives. Kastle, J. H. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1887.) .—2363

**Paraplegia.** *See* Paralysis.

**Parâśara.** Institutes. Tr. from the original Sanskrit by Kṛishṇakamal Bhattácháryya. Calcutta, 1887. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— Smṛiti. By Mahámahopádhyáya Chandrakánta Tarkálankára. Calcutta, 1889-99. 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

**Parasio**, *Italy.* Benvenuti, M. *Conte.* Dell' isola Fulcheria e della città di P. 18 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 297.)

**Pârasîprakâça** des Kṛishṇadâsa, Ueber den. 212 pp. Weber, A. F. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1887, p. 1; 1888, p. 1.)

**Parasites.**

Howard, L. O. Study in insect parasitism. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of Entomol.* Tech. s. no. 5.) —4534

—— Kilborne, F. L., and others. Miscellaneous investigations concerning infectious and parasitic diseases of domesticated animals. 1893. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 3.) —4543

—— Neumann, L. G. Treatise on the parasites and parasitic diseases of the domesticated animals. Tr. and ed. by G. Fleming. 1892. —4603

—— Salmon, D. E. (*Ed.*) Inspection of meats for animal parasites. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 19: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 52.)

—— **Bridou**, V. Parasites de l'homme. 52 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, pp. 13, 258.)—**Cobbold**, T. S. Parasites of meat and prepared flesh food. 51 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 12, p. 1.)—**White**, J. C. Vegetable parasites and the diseases caused by their growth upon man. 50 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1872, p. 247.)

*See also* **Animals.—Entozoa.—Haematozoa.—Mallophaga.—Nemathelminthes.—Nematoda.—Nemertea.**

**Paràska:** nouvelle. 28 pp. Shabelsky, *Mme.* A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 586.)

**Pâraskara.** STENZLER, A. F. Wortverzeichniss zu den hausregeln von Âçvulayâna, Pâraskara, Çañkhâyana, und Gobhila. 1886. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 9.) 3194

**Parasulphaminebenzoic acid.**

CHAMBERLAIN, J. S. Further study of two of the products of the transformation of parasulphaminebenzoic acid when heated to 200°. 1899. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1899.) .—2363

—— HARTMAN, R. N. Study of the reaction between phosphorus pentachloride and parasulphamine-benzoic acid. 1894. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2363

—— MUCKENFUSS, A. M. Some transformations of parasulphaminebenzoic acid. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

—— STODDARD, W. B. Further study of the products formed by the action of heat on parasulphaminebenzoic acid. 1897. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

**Parasulphaminemetatoluic acid.** WATERS, C. E. Study of the products formed by the action of heat on parasulphaminemetatoluic acid. 1899. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1899.) .—2363

**Parathalassus,** Attempt to identify the place called, mentioned in one of the colloquies of Erasmus. 2 pp. Rushton, W. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 83.)

**Paravia,** Pier Alessandro. 1797-1857. Novella. 13 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 1, p. 57.)

**Paravicini,** Frances de. 1843—.

Early history of Balliol College. London, 1891. 8°. —2304

**Paraxylenedisulphonic acid.** Holmes, J. H. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890.) .—2363

**Parc au Cerf;** ou, l'origine de l'affreux déficit. Bourdon, L. G. .2606

**Parcae.** *See* Moerae.

**Parceval's saga.** *See* Parzivalsaga.

**Parchment.** Sumner, C. Use of parchment in legislative proceedings. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 510.)

*See also* **Vellum.**

**Parčič,** Dragutin, A.

Grammaire de la langue serbo-croate. Tr. . . . par J. B. Feuvrier. Paris, 1887. 8°. —2153

**Parcival** de Wolfram d'Eschenbach. Heinrich, G. A. 2353

**Pardessus,** Jean Marie (*Ed.*) 1772-1853.

Diplomata, chartae, epistolae, leges aliaque instrumenta ad res Gallo-Francicas spectantia. *See* Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de, and La Porte du Theil, J. G. de.

**Pardo Bazán,** Emilia. 1851—.

Obras completas. V. 1, 2. Madrid, 1891. 2 v. 12°. .2307

*Contents.* La **Cuestión palpitante,** v. 1.—**Piedra Angular:** novela, v. 2.

**Pardo de Tavera,** T. H.

Consideraciones sobre el origen del nombre de los números en Tagalog. Manila, 1889. 8°. —2172

—— Sanscrito en la lengua tagalog. Paris, 1887. 8°. —2172

**Pardoe,** Thomas. Taylor, F. Letter to P. 2 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1893, p. 61.)

**Pardon.** Hill, D. B. The pardoning power. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 50.)

**Paré,** Ambroise. Figuier, G. L. Ambroise Paré. 43 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 3, p. 312.)—**Malden,** H. Paré. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 365.)

**Parent and Child.**

**Bacon,** F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Of parents and children. 4 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 81.)—**Balfour,** F. H., and others. What is filial piety? 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 115.)—**Hawthorne,** J. Public schools and parents' duties. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 399.)—**Holmes,** T. R. E. Youthful offenders and parental responsibility. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 845.)—**Judicial separation** of mother and child. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 430.)—**Lacointa,** J. L'autorité paternelle et le temps présent. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 585.)—**Mann,** H. Duty of parents to co-operate with teachers. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 227.)—**Mortara case** and the Murphy case. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 19.)—**Repplier,** A. In behalf of parents. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 225.)—**Stockton,** F. R. On the training of parents. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 123.)

*See also* **Children.—Family,** The.—**Law.—Mothers.**

**Parentado** fra la Principessa Eleonora de' Medici e il Principe Don Vincenzio Gonzaga. Firenze, 1886. 12°. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* nos. 5-7.) 2325

**Parentalia;** or, memoirs of the family of the Wrens. Wren, C. 2781

**Parenty,** (—). Guillaume, Abbé d'Andres, et sa chronique. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858.)

**Parenzo,** *Istria.* Freeman, E. A. Parenzo. 12 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbourlands of Venice, p. 97.)

**Paresis.** Atkins, R. Case of paretic dementia. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 121.)—**Mackenzie,** G. H. Case of general paresis of the insane. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 261.)—**Williams,** H. S. "Wages of sin," general paresis of the insane. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 744.)

**Pareto,** Lorenzo Nicolò, *Marchese.* Boselli, P. Lorenzo Nicolò Pareto. 37 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 488.)

**Pareto,** Vilfredo. L'Italie économique. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 904.)

—— **La Ramée,** L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) Vilfredo Pareto on Italy. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 475.)

**Parets,** Miguel. 1610-61.

De los muchos sucesos dignos de memoria que han ocurrido en Barcelona y otros lugares de Cataluña . . . entre los años de 1626 à 1660. [Pub. por C. Pujol y Camps.] Madrid, 1888-93. 6 v. 8°. (Madrid, Real. Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 20-25.) 4332

**Parey,** Paul.
Librairie agricole, Berlin. Berlin, 1900. 12°. W. 65

**Parfait** en Grec et en Latin. Ernault, E. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 67.) —4153

**Parga,** *Turkey.* Roussy, J. Vente de Parga. Episode d'histoire contemporaine. [1893.] 3484

**Pargiter,** F. E. Geography of Ráma's exile. 34 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 231.)

—— (*Tr.*) Márkaṇḍeya Puráṇa. *See* Márkaṇḍeya Puráṇa.

**Parham,** B. M. Battle of Cold Harbor. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 79.)

**Parham,** W. C. David O. Dodd. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 310.)

**Parham.** 22 pp. 12 pl. Cooper, W. D. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 25, 1873, p. 1.)

**Paria Korigan,** *pseud.* *See* Levy, *Mme.* E.

**Pariah caste** in Travancore. 16 pp. Mateer, S. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 180.)

**Parias d'Adjmire:** nouvelle. 32 pp. Glardon, A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 474.)

**Parieu,** J. de. De l'enseignement agricole en France. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 1103.)

**Parieu,** Marie Louis Pierre Félix Esquiron de. 1815–93. La fausse direction de la démocratie en France. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, p. 25.)

**Parini,** Giuseppe. 1729–99. Novelle. 5 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital. di 40 autori dal 1300 al 1847*, p. 400.)

—— **Carducci,** G. L'Accademia dei trasformati e P. 60 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 637; v. 33, 1891, p. 5.)—**Pinelli,** G. Il Mattino del P. 144 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 18, pt. 2, 1885, pp. 3, 380; v. 19, pt. 1, 1886, p. 74; pt. 2, 1886, p. 392.)

**Paris,** Alexis Paulin. 1800–81. Louise de Savoie et Semblançay. 48 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 18, 1882, p. 1.)

—— **Wolf,** F. Romancero françois . . . recueilli par P. 16 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* p. 32: Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 87.)

**Paris,** *Mme.* Emile (*Tr.*)
Par reconnaissance. *See* Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. M.

**Paris,** François de.
Mathieu, P. F. Histoire des miraculés et des convulsionnaires de St.-Médard, précédée de la vie du diacre Paris . . . 1864. —3285

**Pâris,** *Vice-Amiral* François Edmond. 1806–93.
Musée de Marine du Louvre. Histoire, description, construction, statistique des navires à rames et à voiles, d'après les modèles et les dessins des galeries du Musée du Louvre. Avec 60 planches phototyphiques inaltérables et 200 vignettes. Paris, 1883. fo. —17A2

**Paris,** Gaston Bruno Paulin. 1839–.
Dissertation critique sur le poème latin du Ligurinus attribué à Gunther. Paris, 1872. 8°. 3214

—— Manuel d'ancien Français. La littérature française au moyen âge (XI–XIV siècle). Paris, 1888. 12°. 2227

—— **Accoutrer;** fatras. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 287.)—Un second MS. de la rédaction rimée (M) de la vie de St. **Alexis.** 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 106.)—**Andain.** 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 449.)—Chanson d'**Antioche** provençale et la Gran Conquista de Ultramar. 59 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 513; v. 19, 1890, p. 562.)—Recherches sur l'origine des noms de lieux en France, par H. d'**Arbois de Jubainville.** 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 464.)—**Bartsch,** La langue et la littérature française du IX au XIV siècle. 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 136.)—J. **Bédier,** Le lai de l'Ombre. 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1899, p. 609.)—Hugues de **Berzé.** 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 553.)—**Blau,** Zur Alexiuslegende. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 299.)—**Bourciez,** Précis de phonétique française. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 583.)—In memoria di Napoleone **Caix** e Ugo Angelo Canello Miscellanea di filologia e linguistica. 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 452.)—James **Darmesteter.** 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 81.)—La Comtesse **Elisabeth de Flandres** et les troubadours. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 591.)—**Elme,** osberc. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 425.)—W. **Foerster,** Erec und Enide. 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 148.)—Etude sur les Romans de la Table ronde. **Guinglain;** ou, le Bel Inconnu. 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 1.)—L'auteur de la Complainte de **Jérusalem.** 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 294.)—**Kaluza,** Libeaus Desconus; Mennung, Der Bel inconnu. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 297.)—Das s vor consonant im Franzoesischen . . . von Wilhelm **Koeritz.** 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 597.)—Commentar zu den aeltesten franzoesischen denkmaelern, von Eduard **Koschwitz.** 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 443.)—Un poème inédit de Martin **Le Franc.** 57 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 383.)—Un ancien catalogue de **MSS. français.** 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 104.)—Recueil de **mémoires philologiques.** 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 118.)—**Nutt,** Studies on the legend of the Holy Grail. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 588.)—Kristoffer **Nyrop.** Adjektivernes Koensboejning i de romanske sprog. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 437.)—**Philippe de Novare.** 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 99.)—Appendix **Probi.** 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 301.)—Le Marquis de **Queux de Saint-Hilaire.** 10 pp. (Deschamps, E., *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. i: *Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)—**Todd,** Naissance du Chevalier au Cygne. 27 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 314.)—Note sur les romans relatifs à **Tristan.** 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 597.)—Henri de **Valenciennes.** 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 63.)—Chanson de la **Vengeance de Rioul;** ou, de la mort de Guillaume Longue-Epée. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 276.)—Question biographique sur **Villon.** 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 573.)

—— (*Ed.*) Le lai de l'épervier. Paris, 1878. r. 8°. 2394

—— (*Ed.*) Orson de Beauvais: chanson de geste du XII siècle, pub. d'après le MS. unique de Cheltenham. Paris, 1899. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

—— (*Ed.*) Aucassin et Nicolette. *See* Bida, A.

—— **Brunetière,** F. La poésie du moyen âge, par P. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 681.)

—— and **Raynaud,** Gaston (*Eds.*) Mystère de la passion. *See* Gréban, A. d'.

—— and **Robert,** Ulysse (*Eds.*) Miracles de Nostre Dame par personnages. Paris, 1876–83. 7 v. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134
*Contents.* Miracle de l'**abbeesse grosse,** v. 1, p. 57.—Miracle de St. **Alexis,** v. 7, p. 279.—Miracle de **Amis**

**et Amille**, v. 4, p. 1.—Miracle de **Barlaam et Josaphat**, v. 3, p. 241.—Miracle de Ste. **Bautheuch**, v. 6, p. 79.—Miracle de **Berthe**, v. 5, p. 153.—Miracle de un **chanoine qui se maria**, v. 3, p. 135.—Miracle de **Clovis**, v. 7, p. 193.—Miracle de St. Jehan **Crisosthomes**, v. 1, p. 249.—Miracle de l'**empereris de Romme**, v. 4, p. 237.—Miracle de l'**enfant donné au diable**, v. 1, p. 1.—Miracle de un **enfant que Nostre Dame resucita**, v. 2, p. 281.—Miracle de l'**evesque à qui Nostre Dame s'apparut**, v. 2, p. 55.—Miracle de l'**evesque que l'arcediacre, murtrit**, v. 1, p. 101.—Miracle de la **femme du roy de Portigal**, v. 1, p. 147.—Miracle de une **femme que Nostre Dame garda d'estre arse**, v. 4, p. 175.—Miracle de la **fille d'un roy**, v. 7, p. 1.—Miracle de la **fille du roy de Hongrie**, v. 5, p. 1.—Miracle de la Marquise de la **Gaudine**, v. 2, p. 121.—Miracle de St. **Guillaume du desert**, v. 2, p. 1.—Miracle de St. **Ignace**, v. 4, p. 69.—Miracle de St. **Jehan le Paulu**, hermite, v. 5, p. 89.—Miracle de la nativité Nostre Seigneur **Jhesu Christ**, v. 1, p. 203.—Miracle de l'Empereur **Julien**, v. 2, p. 171.—Miracle de St. **Lorens**, v. 7, p. 119.—Miracle de un **marchant et un Juif**, v. 6, p. 169.—Miracle de un **marchant et un larron**, v. 2, p. 89.—Miracle de la **mère du pape**, v. 2, p. 347.—Miracle de la **nonne qui laissa son abbaie**, v. 1, p. 309.—Miracle de **Oton**, Roy d'Espaigne, v. 4, p. 315.—Miracle de St. **Panthalcon**, v. 3, p. 305.—Miracle de un **pape qui vendi le basme**, v. 1, p. 353.—Miracle de un **paroissian esconmenié**, v. 3, p. 1.– Miracle de **Pierre le changeur**, v. 6, p. 225.—Miracle de un **prévost que Nostre Dame delivra**, v. 2, p. 227.—Miracle de **Robert le Dyable**, v. 6, p. 1.—Miracle de St. **Sevestre**, v. 3, p. 187.—Miracle de **Théodore**, v. 3, p. 67.—Miracle du roy **Thierry**, v. 5, p. 257.—Miracle de St. **Valentin**, v. 4, p. 119.

**Paris,** John Ayrton, *M. D.* 1785–1856.

Treatise on diet. London, 1826. 8°. —3781

**Paris,** Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, *Comte* de. 1838–94.

Battle of Gettysburg, from the History of the Civil war in America. Phila., [1886]. 8°. .2653

— Letter on the battle of **Gettysburg.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 88.)—Relative numbers at Gettysburg. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 10.)—Remarks on the numerical strength of both armies at Gettysburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 204.)—**Gettysburg thirty years after.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 129.)—Philip **Kearny.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 747.)—**McClellan** organizing the grand army. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 112.)

— Flers, H. C. S. F. de P. de La M. A., *Marquis* de. Le Comte de Paris. Tr. by C. Majendie. 1889. 4734

— **Baird,** W. A foreign view of the Civil war in America. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 209.)—**Bicknell,** A. Pretenders to the throne of France. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 251.)—**Early,** J. A. Comments on the first volume of Count of Paris' Civil war in America. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 140.)—Relative numbers at Gettysburg: reply to the Count of Paris. 25 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 12.)—**Taylor,** W. H. Numerical strength of the armies at Gettysburg: reply to the Count of Paris. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 239.)

— and **Chartres,** Robert Philippe Louis Eugène Ferdinand d'Orléans, *Duc* de (*Eds.*) Récits de campagne. *See* Orléans, F. P. L. C. H., *Duc* d'.

**Paris,** Martial de. *See* Martial, *de Paris.*

**Paris,** Matthew. *See* Matthew Paris.

**Paris,** Nicolas. Assier, A. Nicolas Paris. 2 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 9, p. 15: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

**Paris.** *See also* Parris.

**Paris,** *Abp. of.* *See* Affre, D. A.

**Paris,** *Bps. of.* *See* Denis, *St.*—Germain, *St.*—Sully, M. de.

**Paris.**

*Arrangement:*

General and Miscellaneous Works.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Antiquities. | Fortifications. | Police. |
| Architecture. | Government. | Poor. |
| Charities. | History. | Press. |
| Churches. | Industries. | Prisons. |
| Clubs. | Libraries and museums. | Railroads. |
| Cries. | Maps. | Social life. |
| Crime. | Markets. | Streets. |
| Education. | | Theatres. |
| Fine arts. | | |

**Paris.**

Aucourt, (—), *Comte* d'. Anciens hôtels de Paris. 1880. .2607

— Ball, E. A. R. Paris and its splendour. [1900.] 2 v. .2662

— Châteaubriand, F. A. R., *Vicomte* de. Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem et de Jérusalem à Paris. 1838. .2465

— Daudet, A. Thirty years of Paris and of my literary life. 1888. 1607

— Delort, J. Mes voyages aux environs de Paris. 1821, 2 v. .2465

— Desnoyers, L. C. J. F., and others. Les étrangers à Paris. n. d. .2683

— Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), and others. Diable à Paris; Paris et les Parisiens. 1845–46, 2 v. .2683

— Dumas, A. Impressions de voyage. De Paris à Cadix. 1847–48, 5 v. 2401

*The same.* 1883, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 84, 85.) —4174

— Forster, K. Quinze ans à Paris (1832–49). Paris et les Parisiens. 1848–49, 2 v. .2683

— Fournier-Verneuil, (—). Paris: tableau moral et philosophique. 1826. .2686

— Galignani, J. A., and Galignani, W. New Paris guide for 1855. [1855.] .2467

— Gardner, A. K. French metropolis. Paris, as seen during the spare hours of a medical student. 1850. .2696

— Gourdon, E. Paris la nuit: silhouettes. 1842. .2677

— Hamerton, P. G. Paris in old and present times. 1892. 2672

— Hare, A. J. C. Days near Paris. n. d. 1688

— — Walks in Paris. 1888. 1688

— Head, *Sir* F. B. Faggot of French sticks; or, Paris in 1851. 1852, 2 v. in 1. .2687

— Huart, L. Muséum parisien. 1841. .2682

— Janin, J. G. American in Paris during the winter. 1844. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 2.) 1291

—— Jouy, V. J. E. de. Guillaume le franc-parleur; ou, observations sur les mœurs et les usages parisiens au commencement du XIX siècle. 1815-17, 2 v. .2667

—— Kock, C. P. de, and others. La grande ville. 1842-43, 2 v. in 1. .2684

—— Macmahon, J. P. Paris in miniature. 1782. .2673

—— Marchebeus, (—). Voyage de Paris à Constantinople, par bateau à vapeur. 1839. .2465

—— Marin de P * * *, J. C. G. Quinze jours à Paris; ou, guide de l'étranger dans la capitale et ses environs. 1856. 2696

—— Nodier, C., and Lurine, L. Environs de Paris. n. d. .2672

—— Pugin, A. Paris and its environs, displayed in a series of two hundred picturesque views. 1833, 2 v. in 1. .2661

—— Scott, J. Visit to Paris in 1814. 1816. (*Pamphlets*, v. 39.) 3126

—— Tupper, M. F. Paterfamilias's diary of everybody's tour: Belgium and the Rhine . . . Paris . . . [*Anon.*] 1856. 1408

—— Ulbach, L. (*Ed.*) Paris guide. 1867. .2467

—— Visconti, L. T. J. Tombeau de Napoléon I érigé dans le Dôme des Invalides. 1853. .2607

— **Aumale,** H. E. P. L. d'O., *Duc* d'. De P. au Tonkin par terre. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 481.)—**Babeau,** A. Un voyageur anglais en France au mois de Juillet, 1789. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 334.)—**Blaze de Bury,** M. P. R. S., *Baronne.* France versus P. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 591.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) La morgue de P. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 344.)—**Child,** T. Characteristic Parisian cafés. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 687.)—Duelling in P. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 519.)—Paris along the Seine. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 723.)—**Davis,** R. H. Americans in P. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 272.)—Paris in mourning. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 700.)—Show-places of P. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 125.)—**Dewey,** S. A Dutchman in P. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 446.)—**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Coup d'œil général sur P. 10 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 85, p. 309.)—Rêverie à P. 20 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 24, p. 299.)—**Fleury,** J. Paris port de mer. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 626.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Das neue Paris. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 801.)—Pariser stimmungsbilder. 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, pp. 672, 817.)—Skizzen aus P. und London. 60 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, pp. 401, 561, 744.)—**Greville,** C. C. F. Visit to P. in 1855. 21 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 15.)—**Harrison,** F. Transformation of P. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 326.)—**Marey,** E. J. Work of the physiological station at P. 22 pp. 8 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 391.)—**Marshall,** F. Paris as an English residence. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 819.)—**Osborne,** J. D. Glimpses of P. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 74.)—**Russ,** K. Aus dem thierleben von P. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, p. 385.)—**Shaw,** A. Paris: the typical modern city. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 449.)—**Symons,** A. Where to spend a holiday. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56. 1894, p. 300.)—**Williams,** C. P. Navigation from P. to the sea. 5 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 1.)

*See also* **Banque de France.—Bastile.—Institut de France.—Louvre.—Sorbonne.—Tuileries.—Université de Paris.—Versailles.**

### Paris, *Antiquities.*

Gerards, E. Catacombes de Paris. 1892. .2607

— **Desjardins,** E. La borne milliaire de P. 37 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, pp. 86, 146, 201.)—**Harrison,** F. Antiquarian ramble in P. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 527.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. La rue et le château Hautefeuille à P.; Vestiges romains de la rive gauche de la Seine à P. 28 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, pp. 440, 460.)—**Toulouze,** E. Fouilles à P., quartier St.-Marcel. Notice descriptive sur une trousse de médecin au III siècle. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 1.)—Notes sur diverses sépultures romaines découvertes au quartier St.-Marcel, à P. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 14.)

### Paris, *Architecture.*

Hamerton, P. G. Paris in old and present times, with especial reference to changes in its architecture. 1892. 2672

—— Jolimont, F. G. T. B. de. Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale de Paris, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. 1826. 1601

—— Laborde, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. Palais Mazarin et les grande habitations de ville et de campagne au dix-septième siècle. 1846. 1691

—— Pérau, G. L. C. Description historique de l'Hôtel royal des Invalides. Avec les plans . . . de cet édifice. 1756. —17B4

—— Pugin, A. Paris and its environs, displayed in a series of two hundred picturesque views. 1833, 2 v. in 1. .2661

— **Quicherat,** J. E. J. La rue et le château Hautefeuille à P. 20 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 440.)

*See also under* **Churches.**

### Paris, *Charities.*

Balch, E. G. Public assistance of the poor in France. 1893. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 8, nos. 4, 5.) —4376

—— Bayard, E. Caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance de Paris: origine, histoire, législation, 1818-90. 1892. .2605

—— Pérau, G. L. C. Description historique de l'Hôtel royal des Invalides. 1756. —17B4

— Projet de **dépôt de mendicité,** sous Louis XIII, 1622. 80 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 207.)—**Du Camp,** M. Associations protestantes à P. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 548; v. 82, p. 291.)—Bienfaisance israélite à P. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 721; v. 83, p. 275.)—Charité privée à P. 200 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 515; v. 57, p. 270; v. 58, pp. 5, 578; 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, pp. 90, 574.)—**Gibon,** F. La laïcisation des hôpitaux de P. et l'assistance catholique. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 633.)—**Joubert,** L. La misère et la charité à P. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 1176.)—**Liefde,** J. de. Deaconess institution in P. 37 pp. (*In his* Six months among the charities of Europe, v. 2, p. 455.)—**Spearman,** E. R. Paris municipal refuge for working

women. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 490.)—**Vogüe,** E. M. de. Charité privée à P. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 80.)

*See also under* Poor.

**Paris,** *Churches.*

JOLIMONT, F. G. T. B. de. Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale de Paris, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. 1826. 1601

—— PÉRAU, G. L. C. Description historique de l'Hôtel royal des Invalides. Avec les plans . . . de cet édifice et les peintures et sculptures de l'église. 1756. —17B4

—— **Gazier,** A. Notre-Dame de P. après la Terreur. 1795–1802. 15 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 3, 1877, p. 71.)—**Louis VI,** *King of France.* Praeceptum de libertate testandi et bellandi pro servis ecclesiae Parisiensis. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p, 62.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de, and Didron, A. N. Réparation de la Cathédrale de P. 16 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 113.)—**Moser,** A. Chaire de Notre-Dame. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 64.)

*See also under* Architecture.

**Paris,** *Clubs.*

**Baudin,** P. C. L. Des clubs, et de leurs rapports avec l'organisation sociale. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral*, 1 s. v. 1, 1798, p. 504.)—History of the **Jacobin club.** 47 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 82, 1856, p. 128.)—**Literary clubs** of P. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 1.)

*See also under* Social life.

**Paris,** *Commune*, 1871. *See under* History.

**Paris,** *Cries.*

FOURNEL, F. V. (Bernadille, *pseud.*) Cris de Paris: types et physionomies d'autrefois. 1889. .2605

—— FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Annonce et la réclame, les cris de Paris. 1887. (*In his* Vie privée d'autrefois, v. 1.) .2665

—— **Cries** of P. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 313.)

*See also under* Industries.—Streets.

**Paris,** *Crime.*

BATAILLE, A., and others. Palais de Justice de Paris, son monde et ses mœurs. 1892. 2691

—— **Belille,** E. Card-sharping in P. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 37.)—Parisian hells. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 318.)—**Dougois,** N. Extraits des registres criminels du Parlement de P., sous François I. 17 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 321.)—**Le Roux,** H. Phases of crime in P. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 881.)—Crimes sous **Louis XI et Charles VII.** 29 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 255.)—**Prostitution** in P. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1883, p. 494.)—**Rosny,** J. H. Nihilists in P. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 429.)

*See also under* Police.—Prisons.

**Paris,** *Education.*

FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Ecoles et colléges. 1892. (*In his* Vie privée d'autrefois, v. 10.) .2665

—— **Babeau,** A. Etablissements d'instruction à P. en 1789. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 886.)—**Plauchut,** E. Une école coloniale à P. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 630.)

*See also* **Sorbonne.**—**Université de Paris.**

*Also* **France,** *Education.*

**Paris,** *Fine arts.*

ARAGO, E. V. Notice des peintures, sculptures, et dessins de l'école moderne exposés dans les galeries du Musée national du Luxembourg. 1881. —1748

—— DUMAS, F. G. (*Ed.*) Salon de 1879–86. Catalogue illustré. 1880–86, 8 v. —17C7

*Note.*—For continuation *see* Salon. V. for 1880 and 81 have Eng. title pages.

—— LANDON, C. P. Annales du musée et de l'école moderne des beaux-arts. 1803–09, 17 v. —1767

—— NORMAND, C. N. Hôtel de Cluny. 1888. —1791

—— PARIS. Musée royal, national du Luxembourg. Explication des ouvrage de peinture et sculpture de l'école moderne de France, exposés dans le Musée. 1825; 1842. —1758

—— PARIS. Palais des Champs-Elysées. Explication des ouvrages . . . des artistes vivants, exposés 15 Juin. 1857. —1758

—— PARIS. Palais-royal. Explication des ouvrages . . . des artistes vivants, exposés 1 Avril. 1852. —1748

—— PÉRAU, G. L. C. Description historique de l'Hôtel royal des Invalides. Avec . . . les peintures et sculptures de l'église. 1756. —17B4

—— SALON de 1887, 89, 90. Catalogue illustré: peinture et sculpture. 1887–90, 3 v. —17C7

*Note.*—For preceding years *see* Dumas, F. G.

—— SCHWEIGHAEUSER, J. G., and PETIT-RADEL, L. C. F. Monumens antiques du Musée Napoléon. 1804–06, 4 v. 17C4

—— THIÉBAULT-SISSON, (—). Salon de 1895. [1895.] —17C4

—— **Belloy,** A. de. Promenade à l'Exposition des beaux arts. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 882.)—**Bordier,** H. L. Statues de St.-Jacques L'Hôpital au Musée de Cluny. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 28, 1865, p. 111.)—**Calonne,** A. B., *Vicomte* de. Ecole des beaux-arts. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 154.)—Salon de 1852. 51 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1 pp. 134, 287, 439.)—Salon de 1853. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, pp. 131, 287.)—The two salons. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 1008.)—**Cardon,** E. Salon de 1881. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, pp. 553, 707.)—**Child,** T. Pictures in London and P. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 788.)—**Cochin,** H. Salon de 1879. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, pp. 903, 1121.)—Salon de 1880. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, pp. 526, 727.)—**Constant,** *Mme.* N. Salon de 1863. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 363.)—Une visite au salon de 1861. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 137.)—**Crawford,** *Mrs.* E. The fair sex at the Paris salon. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 81.)—**Dilke,** *Lady* E. F. S. Royal Academy of painting and sculpture in France. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 605.)—**Du Molay-Bacon,** E. Salon de 1844. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 6, 1844, p. 296.)—**Dupare,** A. Salon de 1869. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 768.)—Salon de 1870. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 929.)—Salon de 1872. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 928.)—Salon de 1873. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 805.)—Salon de 1874. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 1074.)—Salon de 1875. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 810.)—**Feugère,** G. Salon de 1890. 27 pp.

(*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 763.)—**Fourcaud**, L. de. Salon de 1885. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, pp. 748, 903.)—**Fournel**, V. Salon de 1859. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, pp. 145, 283.)—**Gosse**, E. W. Salon of 1882. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 735.) —**Guillaume**, J. B. C. E. Salon de 1881. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 649; v. 46, p. 170.)—Salon de 1882. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 184.)—**Harrison**, B. New departure in Parisian art. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 753.)—**Houssaye**, H. Salon de 1882. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, pp. 561, 848.)—Salon de 1883. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 596.) —Salon de 1884. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 560.)—**Lafenestre**, G. Salon de 1886. 61 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 580; v. 76, p. 165.) — Salon de 1887. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, pp. 604, 882.) — Salon de 1888. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 640; v. 88, p. 151.)—Salon de 1889. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 627.)—Salon et ses vicissitudes. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 104.)—Salons de 1890. 81 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, pp. 643, 907; v. 100, p. 176.)—Salons de 1891. 77 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, pp. 628, 922; v. 106, p. 181.)—**Lagrange**, L. Les beaux-arts en 1867. Le salon. 62 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 992; v. 72, 1867, p. 84.)—Salon de 1865. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 128.)—Salon de 1866. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 186.)—**Lenormant**, C. Beaux-arts. Souvenirs du salon. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 712.)—Un mot sur l'ouverture du salon. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, p. 906.)—Salon de 1846. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 376.)—**Lessing**, J. Sammlung Spitzer in P. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 75, 1893, p. 449.)—**Moore**, G. Meissonier and the salon Julian. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 44.)—**Ollendorff**, G. Salon de 1885. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 186.)—**Pennell**, *Mrs.* E. R. The two salons. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 840; v. 55, 1894, p. 731.)—**Peyre**, R. Salon de Champs-Elysées et l'exposition du Champ de Mars. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 662.)—**Phillips**, C. The salons. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 123; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 53.)—**Pontmartin**, A. de. Promenade au salon de 1878. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, pp. 789, 1021.)—**Robinson**, M. Paris salons of 1891. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 927.) —**Statham**, H. H. Paris salons. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 946; v. 63, 1898, p. 992.)—**Timbal**, C. Salon de peinture et de sculpture en 1877. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 603.) — **Trianon**. H. Salon de 1847. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 210.) —Salon de 1849. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 24, 1849, p. 461.)—Salon de 1850-51. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 28, 1851, p. 36.)—**Whibley**, C. Art at the salons. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 905.)—**Whiteing**, R. An American student at the Beaux Arts. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 259.)—**Woman's art exhibition** in P. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 628.)

*See also* **France**, *Fine arts.*—**Louvre.**

## Paris, *Fortifications.*

**Cochin**, D. Fortifications de P. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, pp. 29, 833.)—**Fortress** of P. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 207.)

## Paris, *Government.*

**Cochin**, D. Quatre ans au conseil municipal de P. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 645.)—**Du Bled**, V. Régime municipal de P. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 348.)—**Fourchy**, H. Election de la magistrature à P. en 1790. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 860.)—**Lavollée**, C. H. La ville de P. et l'administration municipale. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 159.)—**Morillon**, A. Elections de P.; Le conseil municipal et le budget de la ville. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 308.)—Nouveau conseil municipal de P. et les intérêts parisiens. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 890.)

## Paris, *History.*

COLLETET, F. Journal: premier petit journal parisien (1676). 1878. .2604

—— DAUBAN, C. A. Paris en 1794 et en 1795. 1869. 1691

—— DESCRIPTION des festes données par la ville de Paris, à l'occasion du mariage de Mme. Louise-Elisabeth de France, et de Dom Philippe, Infant et Grand-Amiral d'Espagne, les 29 et 30 Août, 1739. 1740. 6.43

—— DUGAS DE BOIS-SAINT-JUST, J. L. M. Paris, Versailles, et les provinces, au dix-huitième siècle. [*Anon.*] 1817, 3 v.; 1823, 2 v. .2684

—— DULAURE, J. A. Histoire physique, civile, et morale de Paris. 1839, 8 v. .2674

—— EVÉNEMENS de Paris des 26-29 Juillet, 1830. Par plusieurs témoins oculaires. 1830. .2607

—— GAVRILOVITCH, M. Etude sur le traité de Paris de 1259 entre Louis IX, Roi de France, et Henri III, Roi d'Angleterre. 1899. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 125.) —4113

—— JANIN, J. G. Paris et Versailles il y a cent ans. 1874. 1691

—— LABORDE, L. E. S. J. *Marquis* de. Palais Mazarin et les grandes habitations de ville et de campagne au dix-septième siècle. 1846. 1691

—— LAMOTHE-LANGON, E. L. *Baron* de. Napoléon, sa famille . . . et ses contemporains; ou, soirées secrètes du Luxembourg, des Tuileries, de Saint-Cloud, de la Malmaison, de Fontainebleau. [*Anon.*] 1840, 4 v. 1691

—— MARIN DE P * * *, J. C. G. Quinze jours à Paris . . . Précédé d'une description historique. 1856. 2696

—— MARTIN, B. E., and MARTIN, C. M. Stones of Paris in history and letters. 1899, 2 v. .2605

—— PRUDHOMME, L. M., and others. Révolutions de Paris. 1789-93, 17 v. .2675

—— RAUMER, F. L. G. von. Briefe aus Frankfurt und Paris 1848-49. 1849, 2 v. in 1. 3695

—— REICHARDT, J. F. Un Prussien en France en 1792 . . . Lettres intimes tr. . . . par A. Laquiante. 1892. 4662

—— ROBIQUET, P. Histoire municipale de Paris, depuis les origines jusqu'à l'avénement de Henri III. 1880. 1691

—— TOUCHARD-LAFOSSE, G. Histoire des environs de Paris. 1834-36, 4 v. .2684

—— YRIARTE, C. Histoire de Paris, ses transformations successives. 1882. 1601

—— ZELLER, B. Arques et Ivry, le siége de Paris par Henri IV. 1887. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 11.) 4657

—— **Abrest,** P. de. Pariser zeitungsverhaeltnisse im jahre 1884. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 1, p. 537.)—**Balch,** E. A corner of old P. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 597.)—**Fortunes** of P. for the last 50 years. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 336.)—**Hamilton,** E. B. Paris under the last Valois kings. 17 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 260.)—**Hanotaux,** G. Paris en 1614. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 627.)—**Harrison,** F. Antiquarian ramble in P. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 527.)—**Lavallée,** T. S. Histoire de P. 32 pp. (Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), and others, *Diable à Paris,* v. 1, p. i.)—**Le Noble,** A. Note sur l'édit de P. de 1563. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 2, 1840, p. 286.)—**Lescure,** M. F. A. de. Le Luxembourg (1300–1882.) 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 345.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. Paris in the 17 century. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 397.)—**Luce,** S. Hôtel-Dieu de P. sous Charles V. 10 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 83.)—**Moranvillé,** H. Remontrances de l'Université et la ville de P. à Charles VI sur le gouvernement du royaume. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 51, 1890, p. 420.)—**Procès-verbaux** de la commune de P. 109 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18, p. 123.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Du lieu de la bataille entre Labiénus et les Parisiens; L'opinion de M. de Saulcy sur la bataille entre Labiénus et les Parisiens. 36 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, pp. 207, 235.)—Etat des sommes payées par le trésorier de la commune de P., pour le compte du conseil général, pour dépenses occasionnées par la **Révolution** du 10 Août 1792. 18 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18, p. 233.)—**Rosenkranz,** K. Entwickelung von P. zur weltstadt. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 1, p. 309.)

*See also* **France,** *History.*—**Franco-German war. Siege,** 1870-71.

CLARKE, F. C. H. The Franco-German war, 1870–71. Second part: History of the war against the Republic. V. 1 and maps. 1880, 2 v. 3673

—— **Blind,** K. Siege of P. and the air-ships. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 474.)—**Bullock-Hall,** W. H. Winter's drive from Sedan to Versailles and round P. during the siege. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 113.)—**English food gifts** after the siege of P. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 545.)—**Forbes,** A. Christmas-tide with the Germans before P. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 263.)—**Gilardin,** (—). Pendant le siége. 54 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 95, 1883, pp. 201, 419, 652.)—**Morillon,** A. Approvisionnement de P. en cas de guerre. 54 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 114, 1888, pp. 389, 581.)—**Verproviantirung** von P. waehrend der belagerung. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1872, v. 1, p. 636.)—**Wanderungen** eines deutschen soldaten durch die umgebungen von P. 45 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 2, pp. 24, 188, 294.)

*See also* **Franco-German war. Commune,** 1871.

MACMAHON, M. E. P. M., *Duc de Magenta.* Armée de Versailles depuis sa formation jusqu'à la complète pacification de Paris. 1872. 1681

—— What an **American girl** saw of the Commune. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p, 61.)—**Commune** von P. im jahre 1871. 77 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 2, pp. 289, 392, 513.)—**Forbes,** A. What I saw of the Paris Commune. 29 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 803; v. 23, 1893, p. 48.)—**Process** der Commune von P. 50 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1872, v. 1, pp. 180, 244.)—**Recollections** of the Commune of P. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 1.)—**Wallner,** A. F. Charactere und sittenbilder aus der zeit der Commune, 1871. 95 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 1, pp. 401, 614, 649, 896.)

*See also* **France,** History, *Present period.*

**Paris,** History, *Bibliography.*

LEMONNYER, J. Journaux de Paris pendant la Commune. Revue bibliographique complète de la presse parisienne. [1871.] .2606

—— SCHULZ, A. (San-Marte, *pseud.*) Bibliographie de la guerre franco-allemande (1870-71), et de la Commune de 1871. 1886. W. 46

**Paris,** *Industries.*

DELALAIN, P. Etude sur le libraire parisien du XIII au XV siècle. 1891. W. 83

—— DU MAROUSSEM, P., and GUÉRIE, C. Charpentiers de Paris, compagnons et indépendants. 1891. (*In their* Question ouvrière, v. 1.) —3356

—— — Ebénistes du faubourg St. Antoine, grands magasins, "sweating-system." 1892. (*In their* Question ouvrière, v. 2.) —3356

—— — Halles centrales de Paris, et commerce de l'alimentation. 1894. (*In their* Question ouvrière, v. 4.) —3356

—— — Jouet parisien, grands magasins, "sweating-system." 1894. (*In their* Question ouvrière, v. 3.) —3356

—— FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Vie privée d'autrefois. Arts et métiers, modes, mœurs, usages des Parisiens du XII au XVIII siècle d'après des documents originaux ou inédits. V. 1–24, 26. 1887–99, 25 v. .2665

—— LAPORTE, A. Bouquinistes et les quais de Paris, tels qui'ils sont. 1893. W. 17

—— LE PAULMIER, (—). Orviétan: histoire d'une famille de charlatans du Pont-Neuf aux XVII et XVIII siècles. [1893.] 4744

—— PICHON, J. F., *Baron,* and VICAIRE, G. (*Eds.*) Documents pour servir à l'histoire des libraires de Paris, 1486–1600. 1895. L. 52

—— UZANNE, O. The book-hunter in Paris: studies among the bookstalls and the quays. 1893. L. 53

—— **Asher,** G. M. Ein blick in das leben der pariser kleinindustriellen. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 56, 1886, p. 400.)—**Bouillier,** F. Les victimes du plein air. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 1049.)—**Child,** T. The Hôtel Drouot. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 331.)—Proletarian Paris. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 185.)—**Cochin,** D. Compagnie du gaz et la ville de P. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 432.)—**Darmesteter,** *Mme.* A. M. F. R. Workmen of P. in 1390 and in 1890. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 82.)—**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Les ouvriers boulangers de P. 9 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 83, p. 27.)—**Mancest-Batiffol,** L. Prévoté des marchands de P. à la fin du XIV siècle. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 52, 1891, p. 269.)—**Sanborn,** A. F. Paris workingmen's cafés. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 251.)—**Spearman,** E. R. Burial monopoly of P. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 265.)

*See also under* Cries.

**Paris,** *Libraries and museums.*

ARAGO, E. V. Notice des peintures, sculptures, et dessins de l'école moderne exposés dans les galeries du Musée national du Luxembourg. 1881. —1748

—— Chouquet, G. Musée du Conservatoire national de musique. Catalogue descriptif et raisonné. 1884. —2754

—— Desmarais, P. Préface du catalogue de la Bibliothèque Mazarine. 1867. W. 68

—— Dumolinet, C. Cabinet de la bibliothèque de Ste.-Geneviève. 1692. W. 51

—— Normand, C. N. Hôtel de Cluny. 1888. —1791

—— Paris. Musée de l'Artillerie. Notice sur les collections dont se compose. 1845. —2777

—— Paris. Musée royal, national du Luxembourg. Explication des ouvrages de peinture et sculpture de l'école moderne de France, exposés dans le Musée. 1825; 1842. —1758

—— **Child,** T. Museum of the history of P. The Hôtel Carnavalet. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 826.)—**Harrison,** F. Municipal museums of P. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 458.)

*See also* **Louvre.—Paris, Bibliothèque royale, impériale, nationale.**

**Paris,** *Louvre. See* Louvre.

**Paris,** *Maps.*

Clarke, F. C. H. The Franco-German war, 1870–71. Second part: History of the war against the Republic. V. 1 and maps. 1880, 2 v. 3673

—— Godet, (—), *Jr.* Nouveau plan routier de la ville et des faubourgs de Paris. 1826. .2682

**Paris,** *Markets.*

Du Maroussem, P., and Guérie, C. Halles centrales de Paris, et commerce de l'alimentation. 1894. (*In their* Question ouvrière, v. 4.) —3356

—— **Vandam,** A. D. Paris market-women. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 683.)

**Paris,** *Museums. See with* Libraries.

**Paris,** *Police.*

Bataille, A., and others. Palais de Justice de Paris, son monde et ses mœurs. 1892. 2691

—— **Sayous,** E. La police à P. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, p. 600.)

*See also under* Crime.

**Paris,** *Poor.*

Bayard, E. Caisse d'epargne et de prévoyance de Paris: Origine, histoire, législation, 1818–90. 1892. .2605

—— **Bouillier,** F. Les victimes du plein air. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 1049.)—**Child,** T. Proletarian Paris. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 185.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* d'. La misère à P. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 812; v. 47, p. 611.)—**Joubert,** L. La misère et la charité à P. 4 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 1176.)—**Jouin,** P. Les aumoniers des établissements hospitaliers de la ville de P. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 1117.)—**Spearman,** E. R. Outcasts of P. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 616.)

*See also under* Charities.

**Paris,** *Press.*

Colletet, F. Journal: premier petit journal parisien (1676). 1878. .2604

—— Journal des Débats. Livre du centenaire, 1789–1889. 1889. .2681

—— Lemonnyer, J. Journaux de Paris pendant la Commune. Revue bibliographique complète de la presse parisienne. [1871.] .2606

—— **Child,** T. The Paris newspaper press. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 149.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Notes on Parisian newspapers. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 200.)—**Reinach,** J. Parisian newspapers. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 347.)

**Paris,** *Prisons.*

Alhoy, M., and Lurine, L. Prisons de Paris. 1846. .2682

—— Bataille, A., and others. Palais de Justice de Paris, son monde et ses mœurs. 1892. 2691

—— Dauban, C. A. Prisons de Paris sous la Révolution. 1870. 1691

—— Eye-witness, *pseud.* Account of the manner in which the persons confined in the prisons of Paris were tried and put to death. 1792. (*Pamphlets,* v. 21.) 3126

—— **Cecil,** *Lord* E. B. H. G. Prison life in P. 23 pp. (*In his* Impressions of life, p. 105.)—**Coittant,** (—). Prison of Port Libre, commonly called La Bourbe (the mire). 25 pp. (Pinkerton, P., and Ashworth, J. H., *Reign of terror,* v. 2, p. 83.)—**Du Bled,** V. Société dans les prisons de P. pendant la Terreur. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 620.)—**Le Plessis.** 20 pp. (Pinkerton, P., and Ashworth, J. H., *Reign of terror,* v. 2, p. 63.)—**Luxembourg.** 28 pp. (Pinkerton, P., and Ashworth, J. H., *Reign of terror,* v. 2, p. 1.)—Historical sketch of the prison of **St. Lazare,** from its opening until the 9th Thermidor, when Robespierre was executed. 25 pp. (Pinkerton, P., and Ashworth, J. H., *Reign of terror,* v. 1, p. 185.)—Historical sketch on the house of confinement of the Rue de **Sèvres.** 12 pp. (Pinkerton, P., and Ashworth, J. H., *Reign of terror,* v. 2, p. 29.)—**Wilson,** H. S. Paris prisons during the terror. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 414.)

*See also under* Crime.

*Also* **Bastile.**

**Paris,** *Railroads.*

**Lapparent,** A. de. A propos du Métropolitain. Le projet Haag. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 1066.)—Question du Métropolitain. 46 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 125, 1890, pp. 189, 397.)

**Paris,** *Salon. See under* Fine arts.

**Paris,** *Social life.*

Arago, J. E. V. Comme on dine à Paris. 1842. (*With his* Comme on dine partout.) —3747

—— Franklin, A. L. A. Vie privée d'autrefois. Arts et métiers, modes, mœurs, usages des Parisiens du XII au XVIII siècle d'après des documents originaux ou inédits. V. 1–24, 26. 1887–99, 25 v. .2665

—— Gérard, J. I. I., *dit* Grandville. Métamorphoses du jour. n. d. 2311

—— Martin, B. E., and Martin, C. M. Stones of Paris in history and letters. 1899, 2 v. .2605

—— Privat d'Anglemont, A. Paris inconnu. Soixante-trois dessins à la plume par F. Coindre. 1886. .2693

—— Raikes, T. Portion of the journal kept from 1831 to 1847: comprising reminiscences of social and political life in London and Paris during that period. 1858, 2 v. 4763

—— **Adam,** *Mme.* J. L. How I formed my salon. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 856.)—Society in P. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 490.)—**Babeau,** A. Les hôtels et les salons de P. en 1789. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 562.)—**Child,** T. Society in P. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 480.)—**Davis,** R. H. Grand Prix and other prizes. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 26.)—**Delille,** E. "Chez Pousset:" a literary evening. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 69.)—**Dewey,** S. The end of Tortoni's. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 751.)—**Harrison,** F. A breakfast-party in P. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 173.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* d'. La vie et les salaires à P. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 815.)—**Henry,** S. Gray and gay race. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 294.)—**Indoor life** in P. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 802.)—**Langlois,** A. Les logements ouvriers à P. 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 965; v. 106, 1886, p. 158.)—**Mason,** A. G. Salons of the Empire and Restoration. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 12.)—Salons of the Revolution and the Empire. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 803.)—**Negreponte,** M. Parisian vignettes. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, pp. 424, 631; v. 139, 1893, pp. 135, 476.)—**Osborne,** J. D. Living in P. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 574.)—**Parisian Darwinism:** the "struggle-for-lifeur." 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 163.)—**Parisian society.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 273.)—**Petersen,** F. C. Zwei pariser liederdichtervereine. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 353.)—**Read,** J. M. The Spartans of P. 39 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, pp. 81, 161.)—**Sanborn,** A. F. Paris workingmen's cafés. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 251.)

*See also under* Clubs.—Theatres.

*Also* **France,** *Court and courtiers; National and social character.*

### Paris, *Streets.*

BECKWITH, A. Report on asphalt and bitumen, as applied to the construction of streets and sidewalks in Paris. 1868. (Blake, W. P., *Reports, U. S. Com. Paris expos.* 1867, v. 4.) —3715

—— **Child,** T. Along the Parisian boulevards. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 855.)—**Davis,** R. H. Streets of P. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 701.)—**Negreponte,** M. Parisian street urchin. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 493.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. La rue et le château Hautefeuille à P. 20 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 440.)—**Streets** of P. 40 years ago. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 453.)

*See also under* Cries.

### Paris, *Theatres.*

COCHRANE, A. B. Théâtre français in the reign of Louis XV. 1879. 3315

—— EDWARDS, H. S. Idols of the French stage. 1889, 2 v. 3315

—— HOUSSAYE, A. Behind the scenes of the Comédie française and other recollections. Tr. . . . by A. D. Vandam. 1889. 3314

—— JULLIEN, J. L. A. Comédie à la cour. Les théâtres de société royale pendant le siècle dernier. [1883.] 3322

—— NOËL, E., and STOULLIG, E. Annales du théâtre et de la musique, 1892–98. 1893–99, 7 v. 3334

—— TUFFET, J. B. S. Mystères des théâtres de Paris. Observations, indiscrétions, révélations. [*Anon.*] 1844. 3333

—— **Blaze de Bury,** *Mlle.* Y. Théâtre français and its sociétaires. 31 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 795; v. 26, 1889, p. 72.)—**Brunetière,** F. Alexandre Hardy et le Théâtre français au commencement du XVII siècle. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 693.)—**Child,** T. The Comédie française. 24 pp. (*Harpers' Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 691.)—Playwrights of P. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 712.)—**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Théâtre italien de P. et Mlle. Pauline Garcia. 17 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 351.)—**Paris opera.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 157.)—**Paris theatres** from 1750 to 1790. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 522.)—**Petersen,** F. K. Das pariser theaterjahr 1875, 1877–78. 108 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, pp. 401, 588; 1879, v. 2, pp. 428, 726, 847.)

*See also under* Social life.

*Also* **Drama and the Stage,** *Art, criticism, history,* French.

### Paris. Académie royale de peinture et sculpture.

**Dilke,** *Lady* E. F. S. Royal Academy of painting and sculpture in France. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 605.)

### Paris. Bibliothèque royale, impériale, nationale.

Bulletin mensuel des récentes publications françaises. Paris, 1882–93. 12 v. 8°. L.75

—— Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum Latinorum antiquiorum saeculo XVI, qui asservantur in Bibliotheca Nationali Parisiensi. Ediderunt Hagiographi Bollandiani. Bruxelles, 1889–93, 2 v. and Indices, 8°. W. 64

—— Département des Imprimés. Catalogue d'histoire de France. Table des auteurs. Paris, 1895. 4°. W. 82

—— — Catalogue des sciences médicales. Paris, 1857–89. 3 v. 4°. W. 51

—— BABELON, E. Cabinet des antiques à la Bibliothèque nationale. 1887. —17D3

—— — Catalogue des monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque nationale. Les rois de Syrie, d'Arménie, et de Commagène. 1890. 2793

—— CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, A. L. Paléographie des classiques latins d'après les plus beaux MSS. de la Bibliothèque royale de Paris. Recueil de fac-simile fidèlement executés sur les originaux. 1837. 1242

—— DELISLE, L. V. Inventaire général et méthodique des MSS. français de la Bibliothèque nationale. 1876–78, 2 v. W. 47

—— DIANU, J. Tite-Live. Etude et collation du MS. 5726 de la Bibliothèque nationale. 1895. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 109.) —4152

—— HAUREAU, J. B. Notices et extraits de quelques MSS. latins de la Bibliothèque nationale. 1890–93, 6 v. W. 37

—— INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Notices et extraits des MSS. de la Bibliothèque du roi. [Bibliothèque impériale, nationale.] 1787–1891, 33 v. in 39. —1161

—— LAVOIX, H. Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes de la Bibliothèque nationale. 1887–91, 2 v. 2704

—— MARICHAL, P. (*Ed.*) Catalogue des MSS. conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale sous les nos. 1 à 725 de la collection de Lorraine. 1896. (Soc. d'archéologie lorraine, *Pub.*) L.66

—— MARSAND, A. I manoscritti italiani della regia Biblioteca parigina. 1835-38, 2 v. W. 83

—— MOREL-FATIO, A. Bibliothèque nationale. Département des MSS. Catalogue des MSS. espagnols et des MSS. portugais. 1892. W. 81

—— OMONT, H. Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue général des MSS. français. Nouvelles acquisitions françaises. Nos. 1-6500. 1899-1900, 2 v. L.52

—— — and COUDERC, C. Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue général des MSS. français. Ancien supplément français. Nos. 6171-15369 du fonds français. 1895-96, 3 v. L.52

—— — and others. Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue général des MSS. français. Ancien St.-Germain français. V. 2, 3. Nos. 17059-20064 du fonds français. 1898-1900, 2 v. L.42

—— — Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue général des MSS. français. Anciens petits fonds français. V. 1, 3. Nos. 20065-22884; 25697-33264 du fonds français. 1897-98, 2 v. L.42

—— PFISTER, C. MSS. allemands de la Bibliothèque nationale relatifs à l'histoire d'Alsace. 1893. 3603

—— PROU, M. Catalogue des monnaies françaises de la Bibliothèque nationale. Les monnaies carolingiennes. 1896. 2763

—— ROSNY, L. L. L. de (*Ed.*) Codex Peresianus. MS. hiératique des anciens Indiens de l'Amérique centrale, conservé à la Bibliothèque nationale. 1887. 1791

—— **Couderc,** C. Note sur le MS. latin 12814 de la Bibliothèque nationale. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 645.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Notes sur le Département des Imprimés de la Bibliothèque nationale. 61 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 357.)—**Mazzatinti,** G. Inventario delle carte dell' Archivio Sforzesco contenute nei codd. ital. 1583-96 della Biblioteca nazionale di Parigi. 198 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 222; 2 s. 1885, p. 657.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Notices et extraits des MSS. de la Bibliothèque nationale. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 305.)—**Omont,** H. Inventaire de la collection Visconti conservée à la Bibliothèque nationale. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 174.)—Inventaire sommaire des MSS. de la collection Renaudot conservée à la Bibliothèque nationale. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 270.)—**Thomas,** A. Notice sur 2 MSS. de la Spagna, en vers, de la Bibliothèque nationale de Paris. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 207.)—Notices et extraits des MSS. de la Bibliothèque nationale. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 599.)—**Vaesen,** J. Catalogue du fonds bourré à la Bibliothèque nationale. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 26.)

**Paris. Chamber des Comptes.** COUSTANT D'YANVILLE, H., *Comte.* Chambre des Comptes de Paris. 1866-75. .2691

**Paris. Congrès de 1856.** Adams, H. The declaration of Paris. 42 pp. (*Hist. essays*, p. 237.)—**Desjardins,** A. A. Congrès de Paris (1856) et la jurisprudence internationale. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 561.)

**Paris. Ecole des Chartes.** *See* Ecole des Chartes.

**Paris. Ecole des langues orientales vivantes.** *See* Ecole des langues orientales vivantes.

**Paris. Ecole nationale des beaux-arts.** Exposition de la gravure japonaise, ouverte . . . 1890. Catalogue des livres et des recueils. Pt. 2. [Paris, 1890.] 8°. —2783

**Paris. Ecole polytechnique.** *See* Ecole polytechnique.

**Paris. Ecole pratique des hautes études.** *See* Ecole pratique des hautes études.

**Paris. Exposition universelle de 1855.** BRAUND, J. Illustrations of furniture, candelabra, musical instruments, etc., from the great exhibitions of London and Paris. 1858. —5.33

—— RUFFINI, G. D. The Paragreens on a visit to the Paris Universal Exhibition. [*Anon.*] 1857. 2327

*Note.*—Fiction.

**Paris. Exposition universelle de 1867.** GREAT BRITAIN, Science and Art Dept. of Committe of Council on Education. Reports on the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. 1868-69, 7 v. —3716

**Paris. Exposition universelle internationale de 1878.**

JAPAN. Commission à l'Exposition universelle de 1878. Japon à l'Exposition universelle de 1878. 1878, 2 v. —3713

—— KNIGHT, E. H. Paris Universal Exposition, 1878. Reports of U. S. commissioners. Clocks and watches. n. d. —3726

—— STORY, W. W. Paris Universal Exposition, 1878. Reports of the U. S. commissioners. Fine arts. n. d. —3726

—— WOODMAN, J. J. Paris Universal Exposition, 1878. Reports of U. S. commissioners. Agricultural products. n. d. —3726

—— YOUNG, P. M. B. Paris Universal Exposition, 1878. Reports of U. S. commissioners. Cotton culture. n. d. —3726

—— **Richter,** J. P. Die bildenden kuenste auf der pariser Weltausstellung, 1878. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, p. 561.)

**Paris. Exposition universelle de 1889.**

OFFICIAL catalogue of the United States exhibit. Paris, 1889. 12°. —3717

—— CHANDLER, W. H. Universal Exposition at Paris, 1889. Appliances and methods employed for the preservation of wood. 1893. —3726

—— — Universal Exposition at Paris, 1889. Construction of chemical laboratories. 1893. —3726

—— — Universal Exposition at Paris, 1889. Report on class 41. Products of mining and metallurgy. 1893. —3726

—— — Universal Exposition at Paris, 1889. Report on class 64. Hygiene and public charities. 1893. —3726

—— — Universal Exposition at Paris, 1889. Report on group IV. Textile fabrics, wearing apparel, and accessories. 1893. —3726

—— FRANKLIN, W. B. (*Ed.*) Reports of the United States commissioners to the Universal Exposition of 1889 at Paris. 1891-93, 5 v. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 38-42.)

—— **Avignac,** A. d'. Electricité à l'Exposition universelle. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 1045.)—**Bishop,** W. H. A Paris exposition in dishabille. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 619.)—**Child,** T. American artists at the Paris exhibition. 33 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 489.)—**Donaldson,** J. H. Paris exhibition, 1889. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 91.)—**Doumic,** R. Peinture française depuis cent ans, à l'Exposition universelle. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 1104.)—**Jacottet,** H. Enseignements de l'Exposition universelle. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 292.)—**Lafenestre,** G. Peinture étrangère à l'Exposition universelle. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 138.)—**Lapparent,** A. de. Exposition de 1889 et les constructions metalliques. 57 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 829; v. 120, 1889, p. 31.)—Exposition universelle et les chemins de fer. 116 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, pp. 417, 617, 833, 1133; v. 121, 1889, p. 87.)—**Loitering** through the Paris exposition. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 360.)—**Lullin,** E. Eclairage à l'Exposition de 1889. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 541.)—Histoire de l'habitation et du travail à l'Exposition de 1889. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 136.)—Moyens de transport et leur histoire à l'Exposition de 1889. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 323.)—**Luzzatti,** L. La pace sociale all' Esposizione di Parigi. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 325.)—**Morillon,** A. Exposition universelle de 1889. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 1022.)—Résultats de l'exposition. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 777.)—**Stevens,** A., and Gervex, H. Paris panorama of the 19 century. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 256.)—**Variguy,** C. C. de. L'Afrique et l'Océanie à l'Exposition universelle. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 86.)—L'Amérique à l'Exposition universelle. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 837.)

**Paris. Exposition universelle de** 1900.

EXHIBITS of the Oxford University press. [Illustr. Oxford, 1900.] 16°. —3717

—— LIBRAIRIE, l'édition musicale, la presse, la reliure, l'affiche à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. Recueil précédé d'une notice historique par Lucien Layus. Paris, 1900. 8°. W. 64

—— KONOW, S., and FISCHER, K. (*Eds.*) Norway: official publication for the Paris Exhibition 1900. 1900. .2472

—— UNITED STATES. President, (W. McKinley). Message, transmitting the report of the special commissioners to the Paris Exposition of 1900, with illustrations and maps. 1897. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 1.)

—— **Coubertin,** P., *Baron* de. Building up a world's fair in France. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 114.)—**Peck,** F. W. United States at the Paris exposition in 1900. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 24.)—**Stanton,** T. Congress and the next Paris Exposition. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 753.)—**Woodward,** B. D. Exposition of 1900. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 472.)

**Paris. Institut de France.** *See* Institut de France.

**Paris. Musée de l'Artillerie.** Notice sur les collections dont se compose. Paris, 1845. 16°. —2777

**Paris. Musée Napoléon.** SCHWEIGHAEUSER, J. G., and PETIT-RADEL, L. C. F. Monumens antiques du Musée Napoléon. 1804-06, 4 v. 17C4

**Paris. Musée royal, national du Luxembourg.** Explication des ouvrages de peinture et sculpture de l'école moderne de France, exposés dans le Musée. Paris, 1825. 16°. —1758

*The same.* Paris, 1842. 12°. —1758

—— ARAGO, E. V. Notice des peintures, sculptures, et dessins de l'école moderne exposés dans les galeries du Musée national du Luxembourg. 1881. —1748

**Paris. Observatoire.** Annales: Mémoires. Paris, 1855-96. 22 v. 4°. —3411

—— Annales: Observations, 1800-70, 74-76, 78-89. Paris, 1858-98. 40 v. 4°., and atlas, fo. —3421; atlas, —2412

**Paris. Palais des Champs-Elysées.** Explication des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, gravure, lithographie, et architecture des artistes vivants, exposés 15 Juin, 1857. Paris, 1857. 16°. —1758

**Paris. Palais-royal.** Explication des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, gravure, lithographie, et architecture des artistes vivants, exposés 1 Avril, 1852. Paris, 1852. 16°. —1748

**Paris. Parlement.** Remontrances au XVIII siècle, pub. par Jules Flammermont et Maurice Tourneux, 1715-88. Paris, 1888-98. 3 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) .2601

—— **Aubertin,** C. Eloquence politique dans le Parlement de P. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 39, p. 194; v. 45, p. 358.)—**Bordier,** H. L. Commentaires sur un document relatif à quelques points de la coutume de P. et de la jurisprudence du Parlement, au 14 siècle. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, p. 396.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Note sur deux anciens registres du Parlement de P. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 15, 1853, p. 376.)—**Dongois,** N. Extraits des registres criminels du Parlement de P., sous François I. 17 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 321.)—**Langlois,** C. V. Origines du Parlement de P. 41 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 42, 1890, p. 74.)

**Paris. Société asiatique,** Société d'ethnographie, Société de géographie, *etc.* *See* Société, *etc.*

**Paris. Tribunal de première instance** de la Seine. Première chambre. Exposé des faits. Demande à fin de compte, liquidation et partage de la succession de S. A. I. le Prince Jérôme par son fils M. Jérôme Napoléon Bonaparte et Mme. Elisabeth Patterson. [Paris], n. d. 4°. .2672

**Paris. Tribunal of arbitration.** Proceedings. Fur seal arbitration . . . under the treaty between the United States and Gt. Britain concluded at Washington, Feb. 29, 1892, for the determination of questions between the two governments concerning the jurisdictional rights of the United States in the waters of Bering sea. Washington, 1895. 16 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7, pts. 1–16.)

**Paris. University of.** *See* Université de Paris.

**Paris de L'Epinard,** Joseph. 18 *cent.* L'humanité méconnue; ou, les horribles souffrances d'un prisonnier. 40 pp. (Berville, S. A., and Barrière, F. J., *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 46, p. 137.)—*The same,* in English. 28 pp. (Pinkerton, P., and Ashworth, J. H., *Reign of terror,* v. 1, p. 129.)

**Pariset,** Carlo.

Piccolo dizionario parmigiano-italiano ad uso delle scuole e delle famiglie. Parma, 1875. sq. 16°. —2137

**Parish,** Edmund.

Hallucinations and illusions: a study of the fallacies of perception. London, 1897. 12°. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. Sci. S.*) —2467

**Parish,** Elijah, *D. D.* 1762–1825.

Memoirs of Rev. Eleazar Wheelock, D. D. *See* McClure, D., and Parish, E.

**Parish,** *Rev.* William Douglas (*Ed.*) 1834—.

Domesday book in relation to the county of Sussex. Lewes, 1886. fo. 2551

**Parish,** Claims of the. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 673.)

**Parish,** Commune and the. 8 pp. Stevenson, F. S. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 216.)

**Parish councils bill.** 13 pp. Carpenter, W. B., *Bp. of Ripon.* (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 629.)

**Parish guide,** a handbook for the use of the clergy and lay-helpers. Johnson, T. (*Ed.*) 1146

**Parish of St. Thomas Equinus.** 6 pp. Gray, D. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 24.)

**Parish registers.**

ARROWSMITH, J. (*Ed.*) Registers of the parish church of Wigan, in the county of Lancaster, 1580–1625. 1899. (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.* v. 4.) .2513

—— BLAGG, T. M. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Farndon, in the county of Nottingham, 1695–1718. 1899. .2516

—— — (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Shelton, in the county of Nottingham, 1595–1812. 1900. .2516

—— BROOKE, J. M. S., and HALLEN, A. W. C. (*Eds.*) Transcript of the registers of the united parishes of S. Mary Woolnoth and S. Mary Woolchurch, Haw, in the city of London . . . 1538–1760. 1886. .2524

—— BULKELEY, E. W. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Mary, Stockport, 1584–1620. 1889. .2533

—— CHAPMAN, J. H. (*Ed.*) Register book of marriages belonging to the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, in the county of Middlesex. V. 1, 1725–87. 1886. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers,* v. 11.) 2513

—— CHESTER, J. L. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Mary Aldermary, London, containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials, 1558–1754. 1880. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers,* v. 5.) 2513

—— — (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Michael, Cornhill, London, containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials, 1546–1754. 1882. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers,* v. 7.) 2513

—— — (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials, 1558–1754. 1881. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers,* v. 6.) 2513

—— — (*Ed.*) Reiester booke of Saynte De'nis Backchurch parishe (city of London), for maryages, christenynges, and buryalles; begynnynge in 1538. 1878. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers,* v. 3.) 2513

—— — and ARMYTAGE, G. J. (*Eds.*) Parish registers of St. Antholin, Budge Row, London, containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials, 1538–1754; and of St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, London, containing the baptisms and burials, 1682–1754. 1883. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers,* v. 8.) 2513

—— COLYER-FERGUSSON, T. (*Ed.*) Marriage registers of St. Dunstan's, Stepney. V. 1, 1568–1639. [1898.] .2523

—— COWLING, W., and COWLING, L. (*Eds.*) Registers of Kempsford, co. Gloucester. [*Anon.*] 1887. .2511

—— CRISP, F. A. (*Ed.*) Parish register of Berkeley, Gloucestershire, 1653–77. 1897. .2511

—— — (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Carlton, Suffolk. 1886. .2511

—— — (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Greensted, Essex. 1892. 2521

—— — (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Marshfield, Gloucestershire. 1893. 2521

—— — (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Moreton, Essex. 1890. 2521

—— — (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Stapleford Tawney, Essex. 1892. 2521

—— — (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Stifford, Essex. 1885. .2521

—— CROFTON, H. T., and TINDALL, E. A. (*Eds.*) Registers of the church of St. James, Didsbury, in the county of Lancaster, 1561–1757. 1900. (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.* v. 8.) .2513

—— DYER, T. F. T. Old English social life as told by the parish registers. 1898. .2595

—— ECROYD, T. B. (*Ed.*) Registers of the parish church of Whalley, in the county of Lancaster, 1538–1601. 1900. (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.* v. 7.) .2513

—— ELLIS, J. H. (*Ed.*) Registers of Stourton, county Wilts, 1570–1800. 1887. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 12.) 2513

—— EMPSON, C. W. Index to the registers . . . of the parish of Wellow, in the counties of Southampton and Wiltshire. 1889. 2517

—— FARRER, W. (*Ed.*) Registers of the parish church of Burnley, in the county of Lancaster, 1562–1653. 1899. (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.* v. 2.) .2513

—— FISHWICK, H. (*Ed.*) Registers of the parish church of Croston, in the county of Lancaster, 1538–1685. 1900. (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.* v. 6.) .2513

—— — (*Ed.*) Registers of the parish church of Rochdale in the county of Lancaster, 1582–1616. 1888. .2536

—— FRESHFIELD, E., and others. Report on the transcription and publication of parish registers, etc. 1892. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 4.) .2513

*The same.* (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7.) .2554

—— GATTY, A. S. S. First book of the marriage, baptismal, and burial registers of Ecclesfield parish church, Yorkshire, 1558–1619. 1878. 2521

—— GODFRAY, H. M. (*Ed.*) Registre des baptesmes, mariages et mortz, et jeusnes de léglise wallonne et des Isles de Jersey, Guernesey, Serq, Origny, etc., établie à Southampton par patente du Roy Edouard six$^{e}$ et de la Reine Elizabeth. 1890. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 4.) .2513

—— GOWER, G. W. G. L. (*Ed.*) Register of all the christninges, burialles, and weddinges within the parish of St. Peeter's upon Cornhill. 1877–79, 2 v. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 1, 4.) 2513

—— HARLEIAN SOCIETY. Publications. Registers. 1877–87, 13 v. 2513

—— HERVEY, S. H. A. (*Ed.*) Wedmore parish registers, 1561–1860. [*Anon.*] 1888–90, 3 v. .2525

—— HILL, T. S. (*Ed.*) Registers of the parish of Thorington, in the county of Suffolk. 1884. 2512

—— HOVENDEN, R. (*Ed.*) Register booke of christninges, marriages, and burialls within the precinct of the cathedrall and metropoliticall church of Christe of Canterburie. 1878. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 2.) 2516

—— — (*Ed.*) Registers of the Wallon or Strangers' church in Canterbury. 1891–94, 2 v. in 1. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 5.) .2513

—— — (*Ed.*) True register of all the christeninges, mariages, and burialles in the parishe of St. James, Clarkenwell, from . . . 1551. 1884–87, 3 v. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 9, 10, 13.) 2513

—— IRVINE, W. F. (*Ed.*) Baptismal, marriage, and burial registers of the parish of Bidston, in the county of Chester, 1581–1700. 1893. .2536

—— JEWERS, A. J. (*Ed.*) Registers of the parish of St. Columb Major, Cornwall. 1539–1780. 1881. .2512

—— JUPP, E. B., and HOVENDEN, R. (*Eds.*) Registers of christenings, marriages, and burials of the parish of Allhallows, London Wall, within the city of London, 1559–1675. 1878. 1521

—— KIRBY, H. C. (*Ed.*) Register of the marriages, christenings, and burials in the parish church of All Saints, Orpington, Kent, 1560–1754. 1895. (*Lewisham Antiq. Soc.*) .2533

—— LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY. [Publications.] 1898–1900, 8 v. .2513

—— LANGLEY, A. F. C. C. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Broseley, Shropshire, 1570–1700. 1889. 2552

—— LA TOUCHE, J. J. D. (*Ed.*) Registers of the French Conformed churches of St. Patrick and St. Mary, Dublin. [*Fr.*] 1893. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 7.) .2513

—— LOEWENBERG, W. J., and BRIERLEY, H. (*Eds.*) Registers of the parish church of Bury, in the county of Lancaster, 1590–1616. 1898. (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.* v. 1.) .2513

—— LOWE, C. H. (*Ed.*) Register of St. Peter's, Rylstone, 1559–1812. 1895–96, 2 v. .2516

—— MACHELL, R. B. (*Ed.*) Register for the parish of All Saints, Roos, Holderness, east-riding of York. V. 1. 1888. .2536

—— MARGERISON, S. (*Ed.*) Registers of the parish church of Calverley, in the west riding of the county of York, 1574–1720. 1880–87, 3 v. .2517

—— MARSHALL, G. W. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Ollerton, in the county of Nottingham, 1592–1812. 1896. .2516

—— — (*Ed.*) Register of Perlethorpe, in the county of Nottingham. 1887. .2523

—— — (*Ed.*) Registers of Edwinstow, in the county of Nottingham, 1634–1758. 1891. .2516

—— — (*Ed.*) Registers of Worksop, co. Nottingham, 1558–1771. 1894. .2516

—— MILLETT, G. B. (*Ed.*) First book of the parish registers of Madron, in the county of Cornwall. 1877. .2525

—— MINET, W., and WALLER, W. C. (*Eds.*) Transcript of the registers of the Protestant church at Guisnes, 1668–85. 1891. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 3.) .2513

—— MOENS, W. J. C. (*Ed.*) Registers of the French church, Threadneedle street, London. V. 1. [*Fr.*] 1896. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 9.) .2513

—— PHILLIMORE, W. P. W., and others (*Eds.*) Parish registers series. 1896–1900, 9 v. .2504

—— RADCLIFFE, J. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Chad, Saddleworth, in the county of York, 1613–1800. 1887–91, 2 v. 2534

—— ROYDS, A. N. J. (*Ed.*) Registers of the parish church of Felkirk, in the county of York, 1701–1812. 1894. .2516

—— SANDERS, F. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Eastham, Cheshire, 1598–1700. 1891. .2536

—— SHINDLER, T. (*Ed.*) Registers of the Cathedral church of Rochester (1657–1837). [1892.] 2521

—— SMITH, A. (*Ed.*) Registers of the parish church of Walton-on-the-Hill, in the county of Lancaster, 1586–1663. 1900. (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.* v. 5.) .2513

—— SMITH, W. (*Ed.*) Registers of Topcliffe and Morley, in the . . . county of York, 1654–1888. 1888. .2536

—— SPENCER, J. H. Copy of the registers . . . at the church of St. George, in the parish of Wilton, in the county of Somerset, 1558–1837. 1890. 2544

—— SQUIRE, J. T. Registers of the parish of Wandsworth, in the county of Surrey (1603–1787.) 1889. 2521

—— STANNING, J. H. (*Ed.*) Registers of the parish of Leigh, Lancashire, from Feb., 1558, to March, 1625. 1882. .2534

—— STAVERT, W. J. (*Ed.*) Parish register of Skipton-in-Craven, 1592–1812. 1894–96, 3 v. .2516

—— WRIGLEY, F., and WINDER, T. H. (*Eds.*) Registers of the parish church of Whittington, in the county of Lancaster, 1538–1764. 1899. (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.* v. 3.) .2513

—— **Blencowe,** R. W. Extracts from the parish registers and other parochial documents of east Sussex. 48 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 243.)—**Earwaker,** J. P. Extracts from the registers of the Nonconformist chapel, Dukinfield, kept by Rev. S. Angier, 1677–1713. 26 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 169.)—**Hance,** E. M. Extracts from the parish records of Upton. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 37, 1888, p. 141.)—**Layard,** F. French names in the registers of St. John's church, Dublin. 10 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, p. 329.)—**Plenderleath,** W. C. On some curiosities and statistics of parish registers. 36 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 16, 1876, p. 301.)—**Poynton,** F. J. Account of the early registers at Henbury, Gloucestershire. 21 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887–88, p. 302.)—**Vane,** G. H. F. Parish registers of High Ercall. 19 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1893, p. 296; v. 7, 1895, p. 235.)

*Note.*—For other registers *see* Corrections and Additions.

**Parisian vignettes.** 32 pp. Negreponte, M. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, pp. 424, 631; v. 139, 1893, pp. 135, 476.)

**Parisien dans l'Andalousie.** 63 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 105, p. 1.

**Parisiens au chemin de fer.** 39 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 104, p. 77.

**Parisiens et provinciaux.** 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 204, 205. —4185

**Pariśishṭaparvan,** Sthavirâvalî charita, or Hemachandra. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

**Parisot,** Jacques Théodore (*Tr.*)

Relation de l'expédition de Lord Byron en Grèce. *See* Gamba, P., *Conte.*

**Parisot,** Valentin (*Ed.*) 1800–61.

Biographie universelle, ancienne et moderne. V. 53–55. Partie mythologique. Paris, 1832–33. 3 v. 8°. L.97

*Note.*—For the Biographie universelle, *see* Michaud, J. F., and Michaud, L. G. (in preceding catalogue.)

*Contents.*

Aaedé–Ceyx, v. 53. Chaca–Lytierse, v. 54. Ma–Zygie, v. 55.

**Parisotti,** Alberto. Evoluzione del tipo di Roma, nelle rappresentanze figurate dell' antichità classica. 90 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di stor. patria, *Archiv.* v. 11, 1888, p. 59.)

**Park,** *Rev.* Charles W. The Brahma Samaj. 78 pp. (*Biblioth Sacra,* v. 40, 1883, pp. 401, 714.)—**Sacred books of the East.** 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 39, 1882, p. 567.)

**Park,** Edwards Amasa, *D. D., LL. D.* 1808–1900. Remarks of Jonathan Edwards on the Trinity. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 38, 1881, pp. 147, 333.)

**Park,** Godfrey Richard.

Parliamentary representation of Yorkshire, from the earliest representative Parliament on record, in the reign of King Edward I, to the dissolution of the twenty-second Parliament, in the reign of Queen Victoria. Hull, 1886. 8°. 2546

**Park,** James.

Cyanide process of gold extraction: a textbook for the use of mining students, metallurgists, and cyanide operators. First English ed. . . . With . . . illustrations. London, 1900. 12°. —3737

**Park,** Mungo. 1771–1805.

Journal of a mission to the interior of Africa, in the year 1805, together with other documents, official and private, relating to the same mission. To which is prefixed an account of the life of Mr. Park. 2 ed., revised and corrected. London, 1815. 4°. 1401

—— **St. John,** J. A. Mungo Park. 53 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 3, p. 13.)

**Park,** *Capt.* Robert Emory. Diary. 97 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 1, 1876, pp. 370, 430; v. 2, 1876, pp. 25, 78, 172, 232, 306; v. 3, 1877, pp. 43, 53, 123, 183, 244.)—**War diary,** Jan. 28, 1863, to Jan. 27, 1864. 31 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 26, 1898, p. 1.)

**Park Hall,** *England.* Leighton, S. Inventory taken at Park Hall in 1761, with a notice of the families of Powell, Charlton, and Kinchant. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1895, pp. 97, 239.)

*See also* **Shropshire.**

**Parke,** Thomas Heazle, *M. D.* 1857–93.

My personal experiences in Equatorial Africa as medical officer of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. With map and . . . illustrations. London, 1891. 8°. 1416

— How Gen. **Gordon** was really lost. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 787.)

— **Hannigan,** D. F. Surgeon Parke's African experiences. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 28.)

**Parker,** (—).

Evidence of our transactions in the East Indies, with an inquiry into the general conduct of Gt. Britain to other countries, from the peace of Paris, in 1763. London, 1782. 4°. 3451

**Parker,** Amasa Junius, *LL. D.* Lamb, M. J. R. N. Judge Amasa J. Parker. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 197.)

**Parker,** Amasa Junius (*Ed.*) 1843—.

Landmarks of Albany county, N. Y. Syracuse, 1897. 8°. 3504

**Parker,** *Lt.* Charles F.

Drill regulations for coast artillery. *See* Rodgers, J. I., and others.

**Parker,** Charles Stuart. 1829—. Free trade and cheap sugar. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 44.)

**Parker,** Clara Maynard. Margrave, bachelor. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 229.)

**Parker,** Edward Harper.

China, her history, diplomacy, and commerce from the earliest times to the present day. With maps. London, 1901. 8°. .2484

— **Burmo-Chinese frontier** and the Kakhyen tribes. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 86.)—**China and the Pamirs.** 13 pp. 1 map. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 867.)—Comparative study of **Chinese dialects.** 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1878, p. 19.)—**Chinese humbug.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 876.)—**Corea.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 224.)—Notes on the **Nestorians** in China. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1890, p. 289.)—Personal reminiscences touching **opium-smoking.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 570.)—**Salt revenue** of China. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1888, p. 67.)—Manchu relations with **Tibet,** or Si-tsang. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 289.)—Origin of the **Turks.** 15 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 11, 1896, p. 431.)

— (*Tr.*) From the **Emperor of China** to King George III (tr. from the Tung-Hiva Luh, etc.) 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 45.)

— (*Tr.*) Military organization of China prior to 1842. *See* Wei Yüan.

**Parker,** *Commodore* Foxhall Alexander. 1822–79. First sea fight of the Revolution. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 209.)

— **Maury,** D. H. Review of the Battle of Mobile bay, by P. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 6, 1878, p. 43.)

**Parker,** *Rev.* Frederick Perrott. 1843—. Notes on the pedigree of De Wastineys. 7 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1882, p. 156.)

— (*Ed.*) Chartulary of the priory of **St. Thomas** (a' Becket) near Stafford. 79 pp. 1 pl. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1887, p. 123.)—(*Ed.*) Chartulary of the Augustine priory of **Trentham.** 44 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1890, p. 293.)

**Parker,** G. H. Report upon the organisms, excepting the bacteria, found in the waters of the state, July 1887 to June 1889. 42 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1890, pt. 1, p. 579.)

**Parker,** George, *M. D.* On vertigo. 16 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 515.)

**Parker,** George. Ripon and its minister. 19 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire,* p. 221.)

**Parker,** George Frederick. 1847—. American bicycles in England. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 688.)—Object lesson in municipal government, showing how public affairs are conducted in the city of **Birmingham.** 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 71.)—Cry for **fraudulent money** in America. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 516.)—What **immigrants** contribute to industry. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1893, p. 600.)—How a **presidential campaign** is managed. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 636.)—Intellectual progress in the **United States.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 729.)

**Parker,** Gilbert. *See* Parker, H. G.

**Parker,** *Mrs.* Harriet Langdon Roberts. Sketch of. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 250.)

**Parker,** Henry. 1604–52.

Case of ship money briefly discoursed. [*Anon.*] n. p. 1640. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 1.) 4555

— ANSWER, or necessary animadversions, upon some late impostumate observations invective against His Sacred Majesty. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

— DIGGES, D. Answer to a printed book, intituled: "Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses." [*Anon.*] .1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

**Parker,** Henry. 1828—. The seven liberal arts. 45 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 417.)

**Parker,** Henry Webster, *D. D.* 1824—. Arguments for the unseen. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 408.)—False revelations of the **unseen.** 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 44, 1887, p. 512.)†

**Parker,** Horatio Gilbert. 1859—.

The Right of way. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 102–103, 1901.) 4102

— Seats of the mighty. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 75–77, 1895–96.) 3993

— **Little bell of honor.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 881.—**Three commandments** in the vulgar tongue. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 615.)—International council of **women.** 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 151.)

**Parker,** Isaac Charles. 1838–96. How to arrest the increase of homicides in America. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 667.)

**Parker,** *Capt.* James. Wanted—An American Aldershot. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 799.)—**Military academy** as an element in the system of national defence. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 295.)—Officering and arming of **volunteers.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 650.)—Should our volunteers be raised by conscription? 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 570.)

**Parker,** James. 1834—. Glastonbury: the abbey ruins. 82 pp. 4 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 26, 1881, p. 25.)

**Parker,** James Henry. 1843—. Capture of Jefferson Davis. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 91.)

**Parker,** Jane Marsh. *See* Parker, P. J. M.

**Parker,** Joel, *LL. D.* 1795–1875.

Habeas corpus and martial law: a review of the opinion of Chief Justice Taney in the case of John Merryman. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-65.) —4396

—— Three powers of government. The origin of the United States; and the status of the Southern states on the suppression of the rebellion. The three dangers of the republic. Lectures delivered in the law school of Harvard College and in Dartmouth College. 1867–68, and 69. New York, 1869. 8°. —1325

**Parker,** *Rev.* John. Architectural notes relating to Shropshire. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. His. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1880, p. 387.)

**Parker,** John. Manor of Aylesbury. 23 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 81.)—Account of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, **Wycombe.** 8 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 285.)

**Parker,** John Henry. 1806–84.

Glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. 2 ed., enlarged; exemplified by four hundred wood-cuts. [*Anon.*] London, 1838. 8°. 1157

—— Primitive fortifications of the city of Rome, and other buildings of the time of the kings. 2 ed., revised and enlarged. [*Illustr.*] Oxford, 1878. 8°. 1707

—— Architectural history of St. Hugh's choir in **Lincoln Cathedral.** 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 41.)—On the carved bench ends in All Saints church, **Trull,** near Taunton, Somerset, with remarks, in a letter from J. T. Micklethwaite. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 340.)—The Bishop's palace at **Wells.** 15 pp. 17 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1863, p. 143.)—Ecclesiastical buildings of Wells. 21 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1865, p. 25.)

—— **Haverfield.** F. J. H. Parker. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 7: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

**Parker,** Joseph, *D. D.* 1830–. Dissent in England. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 645.)

—— Books which have influenced me. *See* Gladstone, W. E., and others.

**Parker,** Leonard F.

Higher education in Iowa. Washington, 1893. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. educational hist.* no. 17: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1893, no. 6.) —4362

**Parker,** Louis N. (*Tr.*)

L'Aiglon. *See* Rostand, E.

**Parker,** Matthew, *D. D., Abp. of Canterbury.*

Hook, W. F. Matthew Parker. 1872. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, n. s. v. 4.) 3822

—— **Wrangham,** F. Matthew Parker. 21 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 1, p. 514.)

**Parker,** *Capt.* O. J. Among the Guatusos: a narrative of adventure and discovery in Central America. 9 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 396.)

**Parker,** Parmelia Jane Marsh. 1836—.

Rochester: a story historical. Rochester, 1884. 8°. 3566

—— **Little Millerite.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 310.)—**Profit-sharing** and domestic service, as discussed at a woman's club. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 639.)

**Parker,** *Rev.* Samuel. 1799–1866.

Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky mountains, 1835-37. With a map of Oregon territory. 2 ed. Ithaca, 1840. 12°. .2487

**Parker,** *Mrs.* Susannah Horneholt. *See* Whorstley, *Mrs.* S. H. P.

**Parker,** T. Jeffrey, and **Haswell,** William A. Manual of zoology. Revised and adapted for the use of American schools and colleges. [Illustr.] New York, 1900. 12°. —1668

**Parker,** *Rev.* Theodore. 1810–60.

Discourse of matters pertaining to religion. 3 ed. Boston, 1847. p. 8°. —4156

—— Letter to the people of the United States touching the matter of slavery. Boston, 1848. 8°. —2344

—— (*Tr.*) Critical and historical introduction to the canonical Scriptures of the Old Testament. *See* Wette, W. M. L. de.

—— Chadwick, J. W. Theodore Parker. 1900. 4722

—— Réville, A. Life and writings of Theodore Parker. 1865. 3765

—— **Bartlett,** D. W. Theodore Parker. 16 pp. (*In his* Modern agitators, p. 192.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Theodore Parker: address at the memorial meeting in Boston. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 265.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. Tribute to the memory of P. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 128.)

**Parker,** Thomas. 1783-1860.

History of Farmington, Me., from its settlement to the year 1846. 2 ed. Farmington, 1875. 8°. 2635

**Parker,** W. Newton, *Ph. D.* (*Tr.*)

Germ-plasm: a theory of heredity. *See* Weismann, A. F. L.

**Parker,** W. Thornton, *M. D.* Evolution of the colored soldier. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 223.)

**Parker,** *Maj.* W. W., *M. D.* How the Southern soldiers kept house during the war. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 318.)

**Parker,** *Admiral Sir* William.

Phillimore, A. Life of Admiral of the fleet Sir Wm. Parker, from 1781-1866. 1876–80, 3 v. 4866

**Parker,** *Capt.* William Harwar. 1826—. Gold and silver in the Confederate States treasury. What became of it? 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 304.)

**Parker,** William Kitchen. 1823-90. On the origin of the higher animals. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 841.)

—— Prof. W. Kitchen **Parker.** 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1891, p. 60.)

**Parkes,** *Sir* Harry Smith. Brandt, M. von. Ein Englischer consul und diplomat in Ostasien. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 83, 1895, p. 257.)—[**Notice** of P.] 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 60.)

**Parkes,** *Sir* Henry. 1815–96.

Fifty years in the making of Australian history. With portrait. London, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 3422

—— Union of the **Australias.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 1.)—Labour party in **New South Wales.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 197.)—Protectionists of New South Wales. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 621.)

—— **Catellani,** E. I vecchi grand uomini ("grand old men") del' Impero britannico. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 496.)

**Parkes,** Joseph. 1796–1865.

Governing charter of the borough of Warwick, 5 William and Mary, 18 March, 1694. With a letter to the burgesses on the past and present state of the corporation. London, 1827. 8°. .2536

**Parkes,** W. Kineton.

Shelley's faith: its development and relativity. London, 1888. 8°. 1313

*Note.*—25 copies privately printed.

**Parkes.** *See also* Parks.

**Park-Harrison,** J. Saxon remains in Minster church, isle of Sheppy. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 54.)

**Parkhurst,** Charles Henry, *D. D.* 1842–. Is Christianity declining? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 25.)—Our **City Vigilance League.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 98.)—**Disillusions.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 166.)—**Divine drift** in human history. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 329.)—Introductory chapter. **Facts for the times.** 9 pp. (Tolman, W. H., *Text-book of the new reformation*, p. 15.)—Tribute to George W. **Lane.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 116.)—Needed **municipal reforms:** our present opportunity. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 197.)—What shall the **public schools** teach? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 47.)—**Work** as an educating power. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 353.)

—— **Pen portrait** of P. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 367.)

**Parkhurst,** Henry Martyn. Photometric observations of asteroids. 68 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 18, p. 29; v. 29, p. 65.)—Observations of **variable stars.** 82 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 29, p. 89.)

—— **Comparison** of results obtained from the photometric observations of asteroids by Parkhurst and Mueller. 3 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 29, p. 225.)

**Parkin,** *Rev.* Charles. 1689–1765.

Answer to, or remarks upon, Dr. Stukeley's Origines Roystonianae. [Illustr.] London, 1744. 4°. (*With* Stukeley, W., *Palaeog. Brit.*) .2534

—— Reply to the peevish, weak, and malevolent objections, brought by Dr. Stukeley, in his Origines Roystonianae, no. 2. Norwich, 1748. 4°. (*With* Stukeley, W., *Palaeog. Brit.*) .2534

**Parkin,** George Robert, *LL. D.* 1846—.

Imperial federation. The problem of national unity. With map. London, 1892. 12°. —3327

—— **Anglo-Saxon** in the southern hemisphere. The workingman in Australia. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 607.)—**Australian cities.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 670.)—Reorganization of the **British empire.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 187.)—**Uppingham.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 643.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life, diary, and letters [of Edward Thring]. *See* Thring, E.

**Parkins,** *Sir* William.

Letter to the three absolvers, Mr. Cook, Mr. Collier, and Mr. Sneet: being reflections on the papers delivered by Sir John Friend, and Sir Wm. Parkyns, to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex. 1696. —2312

**Parkins.** *See also* Parkyns.

**Parkinson,** *Rev.* Thomas.

Yorkshire legends and traditions as told by her ancient chroniclers, her poets, and journalists. London, 1888. 8°. 1234

**Parkman,** Francis. 1823–93.

France and England in North America: a series of historical narratives. Pt. 6. Boston, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 1646

*Contents.* **Half-century of conflict.**

*Note.*—For pts. 1-5, 7, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Half-century of conflict. Boston, 1892. 2 v. 8°. (*In his* France and England in N. America, pt. 6.) 1646

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 414.)

—— Oregon trail. Sketches of prairie and Rocky mountain life. 8 ed. Boston, 1885. 12°. 2405

—— Vassall Morton: a novel. Boston, 1856. 12°. 2316

—— Feudal chiefs of **Acadia.** 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, pp. 25, 201.)—The **Acadian tragedy.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 877.)—Village of **Deerfield,** 1704. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 68.)—The **forests** and the census. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 835.)—Capture of **Louisbourg** by the New England militia. 31 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, pp. 314, 514, 621.)—Discovery of the **Rocky mountains.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 783.)—A convent at **Rome.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 448.)

—— **Ellis,** G. E. Parkman's French colonization and empire in North America. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 86.)—**Fiske,** J. Francis Parkman. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 664.)—**Howe,** M. A. De W. The historians, especially Prescott, and Parkman. 28 pp. 7 pl. (*In his* Am. bookmen, p. 125.)—**Montcalm and Wolfe.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 336.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Mr. Parkman's Montcalm and Wolfe. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 265.)—**Underwood,** F. H. Francis Parkman. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 642.)—**Vedder,** H. C. Francis Parkman. 16 pp. (*In his* Am. writers, p. 27.)—**Ward,** J. H. Francis Parkman and his work. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 419.)—**Winsor,** J. Francis Parkman. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 664.)

—— FARNHAM, C. H. Life of Francis Parkman. 1900. 4722

—— **Farnham,** C. H. Francis Parkman in Jamaica Plain and Boston. 10 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and Gilder, J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 253.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Francis Parkman: [poem]. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 222.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Francis Parkman. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 44.)

**Parkman Club.** 8 pp. Growoll, A., *Am. book clubs*, p. 361.

**Parks,** *Rev.* Leighton. 1852—. Bōzŭ of the Monto sect. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p 477.)

**Parks,** *Lt.* Murray T. Results of an examination of the records of the Liverpool self-registering tide gauge, for the years 1854-56. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 223.)

**Parks,** Robert Milton, *Jr.*, *Ph. D.* 1858—.
Action of methyl alcohol on para-diazo-ortho-toluene-sulphonic acid. Baltimore, [1892]. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

**Parks,** William H. Coraës: a modern Greek scholar and patriot. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 221.)

**Parks.** *See also* Parkes.

**Parks.**
**Brabazon,** R. Public playgrounds for children. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 267.)—**Hill,** O. Open spaces of the future. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 26.)—**Hunter,** R. Commons, parks, and open spaces. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 387.)—**Hyatt,** A. Next stage in the development of public parks. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 215.)—**Lewes,** C. L. How to ensure breathing spaces. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 677.)—Need of **open spaces.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 446.)—**Robbins,** *Mrs.* M. C. P. Art of public improvement. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 742.)—Park-making as a national art. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 86.)—**Wagner,** H. Volksbelustigungsgaerten und sonstige groessere anlagen fuer oeffentiche lustbarkeit. 16 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1, p. 162.)
*See also* **Yellowstone National Park.**
*Also* names of cities, *as* **Boston.—London.—Paris,** *etc.*

**Parkyns,** Mansfield. 1823-94.
Life in Abyssinia: being notes collected during three years' residence and travels in that country. With map and illustrations. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 1417

**Parkyns,** *Sir* William. *See* Parkins, *Sir* W.

**Parkyns.** *See also* Parkins.

**Parlamentshaeuser.** 42 pp. Wagner, H., and Wallot, P. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 7, p. 404.)

**Parla-Verdades,** (—), *Baron* de, *pseud.*
Madrid al daguerreotipo. Madrid, 1849. r. 8°. 3521

**Parley,** Peter, *pseud.* *See* Goodrich, S. G.

**Parliament,** British. *See* Great Britain, *Parliament.*

**Parliament of Paris.** *See* France, *Parlement.*

**Parliamentary debates,** authorised ed. 4s. v. 1–90. Feb. 9, 1892–Mch. 14, 1901. London, 1892–1901. 90 v. 8°. —3381
*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* Hansard's Parliamentary debates.

**Parliamentary law.** *See* Parliamentary usages.

**Parliamentary manners.** 9 pp. McCarthy, J. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 698.)

**Parliamentary papers.** 3 v. Debrett, J. (*Ed.*) .—2314

**Parliamentary practice.** *See* Parliamentary usages.

**Parliamentary precedents** of the House of Representives. Hinds, A. C. (*Ed.*) (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 80.)

**Parliamentary privilege** of freedom from arrest, and Sir Thos. Shirley's case, 1604. 8 pp. Prothero, G. W. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 733.)

**Parliamentary procedure.** *See* Parliamentary usages.

**Parliamentary reform.** *See under* Great Britain, *House of Commons.—House of Lords.*

**Parliamentary register:** or, history of the proceedings and debates of the House of Commons of Ireland. V. 1–12, 14, 15, 1781–92, 94–95. Dublin, 1784–[96]. 14 v. 8°. —3306

**Parliamentary representation** of Yorkshire. Park, G. R. 2546

**Parliamentary usages.**
Bourinot, J. G. Parliamentary procedure and practice. 1892. —2312
—— Hackett, F. W. Gavel and the mace; or, parliamentary law in easy chapters. 1900. .—2337
—— Hamilton, W. G. Parliamentary logick. 1808. —2156
—— Hatsell, J. Precedents of proceedings in the House of Commons. 1796, 4 v. —3322
—— Hinds, A. C. (*Ed.*) Constitution of the United States . . . rules of the House of Representatives of the fifty-sixth Congress, and a digest and manual of the rules and practice of the House of Representatives of the United States. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 82.)
—— — (*Ed.*) Parliamentary precedents of the House of Representatives of the United States, collected from the journals and records of debates, etc. 1899. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 80.)
—— Jefferson, T. Manual of parliamentary practice. 1837. (*With* U. S. Constitutional Convention: *Constitution of the U. S.*, 1837.) .—2315
*The same.* 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 12.)
*The same.* 1899. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 75.)
*The same.* 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 82.)

—— McKee, T. H. (*Ed.*) Constitution of the United States . . . rules of the House of Representatives of the fifty-fifth Congress, and a digest and manual of the rules and practice of the House of Representatives of the United States. [With an appendix.] 1898. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 70.)

*The same.* 1899. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 3 sess. House doc.* v. 75.)

—— Petyt, G. Lex parliamentaria: or, a treatise of the law and custom of parliaments. [*Anon.*] n. d. .—2316

—— Sutherland, J. B. Congressional manual. 1846. —3356

— **Dillwyn,** L. L. Procedure of the House of Commons. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 761.)—**Fowler,** H. H. Public business in the House of Commons. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 69.)—**Green,** *Mrs.* A. S. Growing bureaucracy and parliamentary decline. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 839.)—**Hoar,** G. F. Conduct of business in Congress. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 113.)—Nature of the powers and proceedings of the Lords and Commons on **impeachments.** 18 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 11, p. 294.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Struggle in the Senate: Obstruction in the Senate. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 523.)—**Lowe,** R., 1 *Viscount Sherbrooke.* Business in the House of Commons. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 727.)—**Northcote,** H. S., 1 *Earl of Iddesleigh.* Procedure in the House of Commons. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 882.)—**Palgrave,** *Sir* R. F. D. House of Representatives and House of Commons. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 740.)—**Parliamentary procedure.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 205; v. 171, 1890, p. 253; *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 260; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 493.)—**Plimsoll,** S. Parliamentary procedure. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 712.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. Procedure of the House of Commons. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 503.)—**Taylor,** H. House of Representatives and House of Commons. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 225.)

*See also* **Legislation.**

**Parliaments.** Kay, J. T. Parliaments of the world. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 708.)—**Zimmern,** H. Indictment of parliaments. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 227.)

*See also* names of countries, *as* **France.—Great Britain.—Italy,** *etc.*

**Parloa,** Maria. 1843—. Is housekeeping a failure? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 257.)

**Parma,** Domenico Fantozzi. 17 *cent.*

Diario del viaggio fatto in Inghilterra nel 1639 dal Nunzio pontificio Rossetti, pub. dal Prof. Giuseppe Ferraro. Bologna, 1885. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 212.) 2352

**Parma,** *Duchess of.* *See* Louise Marie Thérèsa de Bourbon.—Margaret, *of Austria.*

**Parma,** *Duke of.* *See* Farnese, A.

**Parma,** *City and Province, Italy.*

Affo, I., and Pezzana, A. Memorie degli scrittori e letterati parmigiani. 1789–1833, 7 v. in 9. W.73

—— Barbieri, L. (*Ed.*) Chronica Parmensia a sec. XI ad exitum sec. XIV. 1858. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Monumenta hist.* v. 3, pt. 2.) 4391

—— — (*Ed.*) Ordinarium ecclesiae Parmensis e vetustioribus excerptum reformatum a. 1417. 1866. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Monumenta hist.* v. 1, pt. 6.) 4391

—— Pariset, C. Piccolo dizionario parmigiano-italiano. 1875. .—2137

—— Petrarca, F. Parma liberata dal giogo di Mastino della Scala addì 21 maggio 1341, canzone politica. 1870. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 109.) 2332

—— Pezzana, A., and others (*Eds.*) Monumenta historica ad provincias Parmensem et Placentinam pertinentia. V. 1, 3, 1856–66. 2 v. in 10. 4391

—— Reinach, J. Naples et Parma. 1893. (*Recueil des instruct. données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France,* v. 10.) —2342

—— Ronchini, A. (*Ed.*) Statuta communis Parmae, 1255–[1347.] 1856–60, 4 v. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Monumenta hist.* v. 1, pts. 1–4.) 4391

—— Salimbene di Adamo. Chronica. 1857. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Monumenta hist.* v. 3, pt. 1.) 4391

— **Carpi,** L. Dei fatti crudeli avvenuti in P. il 22 luglio 1854. 5 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 4, p. 454.)—**Ferraro,** G. Spigolature di canti popolari parmigiani e monferrini. 28 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, pp. 322, 497; v. 9, 1890, p. 267.)—**Leges nonnullae** Vicecomitum Parmae imperantium, 1356–74. 15 pp. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Monumenta hist.* v. 1, pt. 4, p. 330.)—**Odorici,** F. Carte geografiche anteriori al secolo XVI presso la Biblioteca nazionale di P. 32 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 909.)—**Tabarrini,** M. Della Cronaca di Fra Salimbene. 101 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 16, pt. 1, 1862, p. 25; v. 18, pt. 2, 1863, p. 42.)

**Parmele,** Mary. Relation the ultimate truth 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 483.)

**Parmenides.** Doering, A. Das weltsystem des P. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 161.)

**Parmentier,** Jacques. 1838—. Lettre sur un supplément inédit des Mémoires de Richelieu. 8 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 14, 1880, p. 151.)

**Parmentier,** Jean, and **Parmentier,** Raoul. Discours de la navigation. Voyage à Sumatra en 1529. Description de l'isle de Sainct-Dominigo. Paris, 1883. r. 8°. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 4.) 2491

**Parnaso español.** 9 v. Lopez de Sedano, J. J. (*Ed.*) .2267

**Parnaso portuguez moderno.** Braga, T. 2395

**Parnassian wild flowers.** Shea, J. A. 1338

**Parnell,** *Lt.-Col.* Arthur. 1841—.

War of the succession in Spain during the reign of Queen Anne, 1702–11. London, 1888. 8°. 3523

— James **Macpherson** and the Nairne papers. 31 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 12, 1897, p. 254.)—Dean **Swift** and the memoirs of Capt. Carleton. 55 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 97.)

**Parnell,** Charles Stewart. 1846–91. Mr. Balfour's land bill. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 665.)

—— Great Britain. Parliament. Special Commission Act, 1888. Reprint of the shorthand notes of the speeches, proceedings, and evidence taken before the commissioners appointed under the above-named act. 1890, 12 v. .—2311

—— O'Brien, R. B. Life of Charles Stewart Parnell, 1846–91. 1899, 2 v. 4714

—— **Balfour,** A. J. Mr. Parnell answered. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 1.)—**Coffey,** G. Mr. Parnell and the land purchase bill. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 632.)—**Courtney,** L. Parnell and Ireland. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 880.)—**Davitt,** M. Report on the Parnell commission. 27 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 357.)—**Fine** di un agitatore irlandese. 30 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 655.)—**Garvin,** L. Parnell and his power. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 872.)—**Harrison,** F. The Irish leadership. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 122.)—**Hill,** F. H. Home rule and home rulers. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 1.)—**Holms,** J. D. The Commission debate. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 384.)—**Knatchbull-Hugessen,** E. H., 1 *Baron Brabourne.* Parnell imbroglio. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 142.)—**Lister,** T., 4 *Baron Ribblesdale.* A railway journey with P. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 969.)—**M.** Public life and private morals. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 213.)—**McCarthy,** J. Charles Stewart Parnell. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 625.)—Deposition of P. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 234.)—**Martin,** (—). Parnell et le Times. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 1072.)—**Morley,** J. Mr. Balfour's answer to P. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 489.)—**O'Brien,** W. Was Mr. Parnell badly treated? 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 678.)—**Pigott,** R. The Parnellite programme. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 853.)—The **Rebel king.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 138.)—**Stanton,** *Mrs.* E. C. Patriotism and chastity. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 1.)—**Sullivan,** A. Parnell as a leader. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 609.)—**Traill,** H. D. Parnell and Butt: a dialogue in the shades. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 115.)—Parnell and Grattan: a dialogue. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 18.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. v. 151, 1899, p. 1.
*Also* **Ireland,** *Home rule.*

**Parnell,** Thomas, *D. D.* 1679–1717.

Poems. London, 1790. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets,* v. 27.) .2357

—— Poetical works. Phila., 1819. 16°. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 13.) 1314

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of P. 6 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 3, p. 67.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of P. 2 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. Poets,* v. 13, p. 1.)

**Parny,** Evariste Désiré Desforges, *Vicomte* de. 1753–1814.

Guerre des dieux anciens et modernes: poème en dix chants. Paris, an VII [1799]. 18°. 2305

—— Œuvres diverses. Nouv. éd. [Avec un portrait.] Paris, an XI–1802. 2 v. 16°. 2305

*Contents.* **Chansons madécasses,** v. 2, p. 63.—Les **Fleurs,** v. 1, p. 165.—**Isnel et Aslèga,** v. 2, p. 1.—**Jamsel:** anecdote historique, v. 1, p. 179.—**Journée champêtre,** v. 1, p. 113.—**Mélanges,** v. 2, p. 85.—**Poésies érotiques,** v. 1, p. 3.—**Promontoire de Leucade,** v. 1, p. 155.—Les **Tableaux,** v. 2, p. 49.



**Parochial and family history** of the deanery of Trigg Minor, in the county of Cornwall. 3 v. Maclean, *Sir* J. 2532

**Parochial antiquities** . . . of Ambrosden, Burcester. Kennet, or Kennett, W., *Bp. of Peterborough.* .2523

**Parochial history** of Cornwall. 4 v. Gilbert, *formerly* Giddy, D. (*Ed.*) 2514

**Parodi,** E. G. Dialetti toscani. 36 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, p. 590.)—Saggio di **etimologie catalane** e spagnuole. 23 pp. (*Romania,* v. 17, 1888, p. 52.)—**Roettgen:** Vokalismus des alt-genuesischen. 10 pp. (*Romania,* v. 19, 1890, p. 479.)

—— (*Ed.*) Tristana Riccardiano, edito e illustrato. Bologna, 1896. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 75.) —4103

**Parodi.** Desimoni, C. Sui Marchesi di Massa in Lunigiana e di P. nell' oltregiogo ligure nei secoli XII e XIII. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 324.)

**Parody.** Delepierre, J. O. Essai sur la parodie. 182 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 12.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 182, 1895, p. 153.
*Also* **Caricature.—Ridicule.**

**Paroemiographen,** Zur handschriftlichen ueberlieferung, kritik, und quellenkunde der. 107 pp. Crusius, O., and Cohn, L. (*Philologus,* Suppl. v. 6, 1891–93, p. 201.)

**Paroles remarquables** . . . des orientaux. Galland, A. (*Tr.*) 3167

**Parolini,** Gaetano.

Novelle. Milano, 1835. 2 v. 16°. 2315

**Paronomasia** in Pindar. 24 pp. Bury, J. B. (*Hermathena,* v. 6, p. 185.)

**Paronomasia** in the Old Testament. Casanowicz, J. M. (John Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1894.) .—2363

**Paros,** *Island.* Thiersch, F. Ueber P. und parische inschriften. 61 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 583.)

**Paroz,** Jules.

Histoire universelle de la pédagogie. 5 éd. Paris, 1883. 12°. —2307

**Parr,** Catharine, *Queen of England.* *See* Catharine Parr.

**Parr,** *Maj.-Gen.* Henry Hallam. 1847—.

Sketch of the Kafir and Zulu wars: Guadana to Isandhlwana. With maps. London, 1880. 12°. .2447

**Parr,** J. Ebb and flow of the tide: [poem]. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 273.)

**Parr,** *Mrs.* Louisa. The fan. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 399.)—Dinah **Mulock** (Mrs. Craik). 30 pp. (Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W., and others, *Women novelists,* p. 219.)

**Parr,** Samuel, *D. D., LL. D.* 1747–1825.

Free translation of the preface to Bellendenus; containing animated strictures on the great political characters of the present time. [By W. Beloe. *Anon.*] London, 1788. 8°. .—2314

—— **Benson,** A. C. Dr. Samuel Parr. 47 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 15, 1893, p. 131.)—**De Quincey,** T. Dr. Samuel Parr; or, Whiggism in its relations to literature. 137 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 5, p. 9.)

**Parr,** Thomas. Taylor, J. The old, old, very old man; or, the age and long life of P. 32 pp. (*Works, not included in the folio of* 1630, v. 1: *Spenser Soc.*)

**Parr family.** Pink, W. D. Cleworth Hall, Tyldesley, the home of the Parrs and the Starkies. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 53.)

**Parra,** Pietro. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 284.)

**Parravicino,** Vincenzo. Vera narrazione del massacro di Valtellina. 42 pp. (Comba, E., *Bibliot. della Riforma ital.* v. 6, p. 1.)

**Parrhasius.** Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Restitution conjecturale du Démos de P. 57 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Recueil de dissert. archéol.)

**Parri,** Ettore.

Vittorio Amedeo II ed Eugenio di Savoia nelle guerre della successione spagnuola: studio storico con documenti inediti. Milano, 1888. 12°. 3517

**Parried.** 3 pp. Jenks, T. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 318.)

**Parris,** Samuel Bartlett. 1806–27. Poems. 3 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 365.)

**Parris.** *See also* Paris.

**Parrots.** Lear, E. Illustrations of the family of psittacidae, or parrots. 1832. —1672

*See also* **Birds.**

**Parry,** Charles Hubert Hastings. Stanford, C. V. Mr. Hubert Parry's *Judith*. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 537.)

**Parry,** Edward Abbott. Insolvent poor. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 797.)—Sir Peter **Osborne.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 605.)

—— (*Ed.*) Letters from Dorothy Osborne to Sir Wm. Temple, 1652–54. *See* Temple, *Lady* D. O. (in preceding catalogue).

**Parry,** *Maj.* Ernest Gambier. 1853—.

Reynell Taylor: a biography. London, 1888. 8°. 4795

**Parry,** Francis.

Sacred Maya stone of Mexico and its symbolism. With eight plates and numerous illustrations in the text. London, 1893. fo. 17E5

**Parry,** John Docwra. —*circa* 1833.

Historical and descriptive account of the coast of Sussex. Brighton, 1833. 8°. 2544

**Parry,** Joseph. 1841—.

Cambrian minstrelsie. *See* Rowlands, D.

**Parry,** Oswald Hutton. 1869—.

Six months in a Syrian monastery. London, 1895. 8°. 1436

**Parry,** Thomas Gambier. —1888. Force and value of fine art in archaeology. 5 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 291.)—On **architectural colouring.** 12 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 40.)

—— Ministry of **fine art** to the happiness of life. 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 413.)

**Parry-Jones,** J. Story of Oswestry Castle. 67 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 107.)

**Parsees.**

Fluegel, M. Zend-Avesta and eastern religions: comparative legislations, doctrines, and rites of Parseeism . . . bearing upon Bible, Talmud . . . 1898. .—2286

—— Foucher, P. Traité historique de la religion des Perses. 1759–77, 5 v. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 27, 29, 31, 39.) —1122

—— Spiegel, F. Grammatik der Pârsisprache; nebst sprachproben. 1851. —2145

— **Anquetil-Duperron,** A. H. Exposition du système théologique des Perses. 139 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 571.)—**Faith of Iran.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 386.)—**Houtum-Schindler,** A. Parsen in Persien, ihre sprache, und einige ihrer gebraeuche. 35 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 54.)—**Huart,** C. Note sur le prétendu Dérî des Parsis de Yezd. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 298.)—**Plauchut,** E. Descendans des Mages à Bombay. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 429.)—**Rapp,** A. Religion und sitte der Perser und uebrigen Iranier nach den griechischen und roemischen quellen. 181 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 1; v. 20, 1886, p. 49.)—**Sorabji,** C. Parsees. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 605.)—**Williams,** *Sir* M. The Pârsîs. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 500.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 19.

*Also* **Avesta.—Fire-worship.—India,** *Religions and philosophy.* — **Persia,** *Religions.* — **Zend language.—Zoroaster.**

**Parsell,** *Capt.* H. Another view of gambling at sea. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 121.)

**Parsimony,** Procrastination and. 8 pp. Arthur, *Sir* G. C. A. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 265.)

**Parsis.** *See* Parsees.

**Parsloe,** Joseph.

Our railway system. *See* Laing, S., and Parsloe, J.

**Parson William's house** in Deerfield, Mass. 57 pp. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*), *Some colonial homesteads*, p. 375.

**Parsons,** Alfred. Autumn in Japan. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 767.)—**Fujisan.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 269.)—**Japanese spring.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 103.)—Time of the **lotus.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 51.)—Early **summer in Japan.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 522.)—Some **wanderings in Japan.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 900.)

**Parsons,** Charles William. 1823—. Bellomont and Rasle in 1699. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 346.)—Thos. **Willett,** the first mayor of New York City. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 233.)

**Parsons,** Edward. 1797–1844.

Civil, ecclesiastical, literary, commercial, and miscellaneous history of Leeds, Halifax, Huddersfield, Bradford, Wakefield, Dewsbury, Otley, and the manufacturing district of Yorkshire. Leeds, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 2545

**Parsons,** Edward S. Prayer in a universe of law. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 362.)

**Parsons,** Frank, and others.

World's best books: a key to the treasures of literature. 2 ed., revised and enlarged. Boston, 1891. 8°. L.76

**Parsons,** George Frederic. 1840–93. Honoré de Balzac. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 834.)—Decline of **duty.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 624.)—**Labor question.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 97.)—Growth of **materialism.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 157.)—**Saloon in politics.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 404.)—**Saloon in society.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 86.)

**Parsons,** Harold C., *M. D.* Post-typhoid bone lesions. 28 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 5, p. 417.)

**Parsons,** Harold G. New Australian commonwealth and the Privy Council. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, p. 681.)—**Australian federation**—from the inside. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 612.)

**Parsons,** Henry Franklin, *M. D.* Flora of the eastern border of Somerset. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 21, 1876, p. 53.)

**Parsons,** Horatio Adams.

Guide to travellers visiting the Falls of Niagara. With maps. 2 ed. Buffalo, 1835. 18°. .2487

**Parsons,** J. L. Sussex ironworks. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 32, 1882, p. 19.)

**Parsons,** James Russell, and others (*Eds.*)

Memorial of Robt. McCormick: being a brief history of his life, character, and inventions, including the early history of the McCormick reaper. [Illustr.] Chicago, 1885. 8°. 4731

**Parsons,** Mary Elizabeth.

Wild flowers of California, their names, haunts, and habits. Illustr. by Margaret W. Buck. San Francisco, 1897. 8°. —2685

**Parsons,** Robert (Andreas Philopater, *pseud.*) 1546–1610.

Elizabethae Angliae Reginae haeresim Calvinianam propugnantis saevissimum in Catholicos sui regni edictum, quod in alios quoque rei publicae Christianae principes contumelias continet indignissimas. Promulgatum Londini 29 Nov., 1591. Cum responsione ad singula capita. Romae, 1593. p. 8°. —3257

—— Jesuit's memorial for the intended reformation of England, under their first popish prince . . . with an introduction, and some animadversions by Edward Gee. [*Anon.*] London, 1690. 12°. .—2286

—— **Taylor,** W. C. Robt. Parsons: Edmund Campian and the Jesuits in England. 52 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 2, p. 185.)

**Parsons,** S. B. A home lawn. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 722.)

**Parsons,** *Maj.-Gen.* Samuel Holden. Hall, C. S. Letter on the vindication of P. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 67.)—**Loring,** G. B. Vindication of P. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 286.)—**McCurdy,** C. J. Letter on the vindication of P. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 66.)

**Parsons,** Thomas William. 1820–92. Address . . . at the opening of the Players' Club in New York; In eclipse. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, pp. 255, 543.)—Count Ernst von **Mansfeldt** the protestant. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 191.)—**Naenia amoris.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 513.)—On a **photograph** received from a friend in Rome. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 785.)—**Song.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 752.)—**Song for setting.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 312.)

—— **Hovey,** R. Thos. Wm. Parsons. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 264.)

**Parsons,** Usher, *M. D.* 1788–1868.

Life of Sir Wm. Pepperrell. 3 ed. Boston, 1856. p. 8°. 3773

**Parsons,** Willard. Story of the fresh-air fund. 20 pp. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities*, p. 131.)

**Parsons,** William, 3 *Earl of Rosse.* De Quincey, T. System of the heavens, as revealed by Lord Rosse's telescopes. 28 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 8, p. 7.)

**Parson's horn-book.** Browne, T. 2293

**Partenopex de Blois.** *See* Partonopeus de Blois.

**Parthenia.** 10 pp. Lillie, L. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 857.)

**Parthenon.** *See* Athens and Attica, *Acropolis, Parthenon, etc.*

**Parthenophil and Parthenophe.** Barnes, B. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

**Parthia.** RAWLINSON, G. Story of Parthia. 1893. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— **Gilmore,** J. E. Babylonia under the Greeks and Parthians. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 1.)—**Thomas,** E. Parthian and Indo-Sassanian coins. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 73.)

**Participle** in the vulgate New Testament. Milroy, W. McC. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

**Particular declaration,** or testimony, of the undutiful and traytorous affection, borne against Her Majesty, by Edmond Campion, Jesuit. 13 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 481.)

**Partie carrée.** 12 pp. Norris, W. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 539.)

**Partie de plaisir.** 44 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 100, p. 73.

**Parties.** ST. JOHN, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Dissertation upon parties. [*Anon.*] 1759. —2315

—— **Blackie,** J. S. Philosophy of party. 66 pp. (*In his* Essays on subjects of moral and social interest, p. 104.)—**Morgan,** J. T. Party conventions. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 237.)—**Smith,** G. Party government on its trial. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 583.)

*See also* the names of parties, *as* **American party.—Democratic party.—Republican party.—Whig party.**

*Also* **Politics** under the names of countries.

**Parting word;** or, a summary review of the controversy between Sir Henry Clinton and Earl Cornwallis. London, 1783; repr. 1888. 8°. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1.) 2631

**Partington,** *Mrs., pseud.* *See* Shillaber, B. P.

**Partisan,** The. 2 v. in 1. Simms, W. G. .2317

**Partisan leader,** The. 2 v. in 1. Tucker, N. B. 1202

**Partisanship,** On the spirit of. 20 pp. Hazlitt, W., *Sketches and essays*, p. 320.

**Partnership.** Gardner, C. F., and others. Chinese partnerships: liability of the individual members. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1888, p. 39.)

**Parton,** James. 1822–91.

Noted women of Europe and America. Hartford, 1883. 12°. 3765

*Contents.*

Alcott, L. M.
Anne, *Queen of Gt. Britian.*
Arnold, *Mrs.* M. S.
Bloomfield, G. L., 2 *Baroness Bloomfield.*
Bonaparte, *Mme.* E. P.
Bridgman, L.
Brontë, A.
Brontë, E.
Burdett - Coutts, A. G., *Baroness.*
Carlyle, *Mrs.* J. W.
Child, L. M. F.
Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (G. Eliot, *pseud.*)
Cushman, C. S.
Darc, J.
Darling, G.
Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand. *pseud.*)
Dutt, T.
Eaton, *Mrs.* M. L. O'N.
Elizabeth, *Queen of England.*
Elizabeth Christina, *Queen of Prussia.*
Eugénie, *Empress of the French.*
Franklin, *Lady* J. G.
Herschel C. L.
Hugo, *Mme.* S. T.
Josephine, M. R. T. de la P., *Empress of the French.*
Lafayette, M. A. F. de N., *Marquise* de.
Lincoln, *Mrs.* S. B.
Louise Caroline Alberta, *Princess, Marchioness of Lorne.*
Maria Theresa, *Empress of Germany.*
Martineau, H.
Mary II, *Queen of Gt. Britain.*
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F.
Miramion, *Mme.* M. B. de.
Mitchell, M.
Monmouth, *Mrs.* L. N.
Morgan, *Lady* S. O.
Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B.
Pember, *Mrs.* P. Y.
Philleo, *Mrs.* P. C.
Phillips, A.
Procter, A. A.
Rachel, E. F., *dite.*
Somerville, *Mrs.* M. F.
Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de.
Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B.
Thaxter, *Mrs.* C. L.
Trollope, *Mrs.* F. M.
Washington, *Mrs.* M. D.
Zucchi, M. A. A. K.

— Letter on Aaron **Burr** at Quebec in 1775. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 454.)—Outgrown **city government.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 539.)—Letter to the people of the United States upon their conduct as an **employer.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 480.)—Victor **Hugo** as a citizen. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 245.)—The **issue** next year. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 417.)—Thos. **Jefferson.** 26 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 62.)—**Newspapers** gone to seed. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 15.) — Defeated **Presidential candidates.** 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 500.)—**Social and political mirages.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 55.)—The traditional and the real **Washington.** 25 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 465.)

**Partonopeus de Blois.**

BUCKLEY, W. E. (*Ed.*) Old English version of Partonope of Blois. 1862. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

— **Koelbing,** E. Zu Partenope of Blois. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 435.)—**Martonne,** C. F. de. Rapport sur Partonopeus de Blois. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 410.)—**Wuelker,** R. P. Zu Partonope of Blois. 14 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 607.)

**Partridge,** J. Arthur. Confederation and Home rule. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 221.)—**Ireland** and the empire. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 449.)—**Russian peasantry.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 286.)

**Partridge,** John, *M. D.* 1644–1715.

Annus mirabilis; or, strange and wonderful predictions gathered out of Mr. J. Partridges almanack, 1688. With some remarks also, out of his almanack, 1687. Both of them printed in Holland. London, 1689. sm. 4°. .2597

— End and confession of John **Felton,** the rank traytor, who set up the traytorous bull on the Bishop of London's gate. 4 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 415.)

— SWIFT, J. (I. Bickerstaff, *pseud.*) Predictions for the year 1708 . . . Written to prevent the people of England from being further imposed on by vulgar almanack makers. 1708; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

— YALDEN, T. Squire Bickerstaff detected; or, the astrological impostor convicted by John Partridge, student in physick and astrology. Pt. 1. [*Anon.*] n. d. (*With* Some account of the family of Sachevérell.) 4747

*Note.*—Also in Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6, p. 487.

— **Swift,** J. A letter to a Lord; Elegy on Mr. Patrige, the almanack maker; Vindication of Isaac Bickerstaff. [*Anon.*] 15 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6, pp. 480, 483, 495.)—**Yalden,** T. True and impartial account of the proceedings of Isaac Bickerstaff against me. [*Anon.*] 6 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6, p. 489.)

**Partridge,** William Ordway. 1861—.

Development of sculpture in America. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 554.)

**Partridges.** ELLIOT, D. G. Gallinaceous game birds of North America; including the partridges. 1897. .—2627

— **Cheney,** S. P. Bird music: partridges and owls. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 147.)—**Mayer,** A. M. Bob White, the game bird of America. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1833, p. 483.)

*See also* **Birds.**

**Party leaders.** Baldwin, J. G. 4754

**Parures,** Les. Méry, J. P. A. —17C4

**Paruta,** Lorenzo. Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G. Brevi notizie intorno alla vita ed all' ambasceria ordinaria di P. 2 pp. (*In their* Relaz. ambas. veneti, 3 s. Torino, p. 307.)

**Paruta,** Paolo. 1540–98.

La legazione di Roma (1592–95.) [Dispacci.] Venezia, 1887. 3 v. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monumenti storici*, 4 s.: *Miscell.* v. 7–9.) 4362

— **Rondoni,** G. Legazione di Roma di P. (1592–95). 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 143.)

**Parva Dene.** Maclean, *Sir* J. History of the manors of Dene Magna and Abenhall, and their lords; also fugitive notes on the manors of Parva Dene, Ruardyn, and Westbury. 87 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 123.)

**Parville,** François Henri Peudefer de. 1838—.

Découverte de Koch. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 945.)

**Parvin,** Theophilus, *M. D., LL. D.* 1829—.

A physician on vivisection: extracts from the annual address before the American Academy of Medicine, Washington, May 4, 1891. Cambridge, 1895. 16°. —3797

**Parzivalsaga.**

HERTZ, W. Sage von Parzival und dem Gral. 1882. 1214

— KOELBING, E. Die nordische Parzivalsaga und ihre quelle. 1869. 1233

— SCHULZ, A. (San-Marte, *pseud.*) Parcivalstudien. 1861–62, 3 v. 2352

—— Wolfram, *von Eschenbach.* Parzival: a knightly epic. 1894, 2 v. 2352

—— **Koelbing,** E. (*Ed.*) Parceval's saga. 53 pp. (*In his* Riddarasoegur, p. 1.)

*See also* **Grail.**

**Pasagii.** Hahn, C. U. Geschichte der Pasagier, Joachim's von Floris, Amalrich's von Bena, und anderer verwandter sekten. 1850. (*In his* Gesch. der ketzer im mittelalter, v. 3.) —4267

**Pascal,** *Pope.* *See* Paschalis.

**Pascal,** Adrien. *Circa* 1815–63.

Vie militaire, politique, et privée de Son Altesse royale, Mgr. le Duc d'Orléans. Avec des notes historiques sur les campagnes d'Afrique rédigées par le Prince. Paris, 1842. 8°. 4704

**Pascal,** Blaise. 1623–62.

Pensées, suivies d'une nouvelle table analytique. Paris, 1828. 8°. —4294

*The same.* Précédées de sa vie par Mme. Périer, sa sœur; suivies d'un choix des pensées de Nicole, et de son traité de la paix avec les hommes. Paris, 1855. 12°. —4294

—— Thoughts. Tr. from the French. Preceded by a sketch of his life. New York, 1850. 12°. —4294

—— Les Provinciales; ou, lettres écrites par Louis de Montalte à un provincial de ses amis, et aux RR. PP. Jésuites, sur la morale et la politique de ces pères. Avec les notes de G. Wendrock (P. Nicole). Nouv. éd. V. l. n. p. 1709. 12°. —4287

*The same.* Ed. stéréotype. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 18°. —4265

—— Lettres écrites à un provincial, précédées d'une notice sur Pascal considéré comme écrivain et comme moraliste, par M. Villemain. Paris, 1828. 8°. —4294

—— Provincial letters, containing an exposure of the reasoning and morals of the Jesuits. Tr. from the French. To which is added, A view of the history of the Jesuits, and the late bull for the revival of the order in Europe. Phila., 1843. 8°. —4265

—— Saisset, E. E. Le scepticisme: Ænésidème, Pascal, Kant . . . 1865. —4224

—— **Bauer,** G. Ueber das Pascal'sche theorem. 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1873, p. 109.)—**Bertrand,** J. L. F. Blaise Pascal: Les Provinciales. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 5.)—**Cayley,** A. Demonstration of Pascal's theorem. 3 pp. (*In his* Coll. mathemat. papers, v. 1, p. 43.)—**Courtney,** W. L. Pascal, the sceptic. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 535.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Blaise Pascal. 15 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 1, p. 396.)—**Hesse,** O. Ein cyclus von determinanten-gleichungen. (Eine analytische erweiterung des Pascal'schen theoremes.) 18 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1871, p. 175.)—**Hulst,** M. L. d'H. de. Une nouvelle appréciation des Provinciales. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 1055.)—**Pater,** W. H. Pascal. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 168.)—**Paul,** C. K. Pascal's "Pensées." 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 284.)—**Prudhomme,** S. Pyrrhonisme, le dogmatisme, et la foi dans P. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 761.)—Le sens et la portée du pari de P. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 285.)—**Ravaisson,** J. G. F. Philosophie de P. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 399.)—**Rawack,** W. Die gefaelschten autographen Pascal's. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 276.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Religion de P. 20 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 9, p. 175.)—**Stephen,** L. Pascal. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 1.)—**Traill,** H. D. The Provincial letters. 34 pp. (*In his* New fiction, p. 251.)—De quelques **travaux** récens sur P. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 194.)—**Villemain,** A. F. De Pascal considéré comme écrivain et comme moraliste. 31 pp. (Pascal, B., *Lettres écrites à un provincial,* p. i.)

—— Maynard, M. U. Pascal, sa vie et son caractère, ses écrits, et son génie. 1850, 2v. 4705

—— **Biographical sketch** [of P.] 34 pp. (Pascal, B., *Thoughts,* p. 1.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Blaise Pascal. 26 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustr. v. 4, p. 444.)—**Malden,** H. Pascal. 11 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 205.)—**Périer,** *Mme.* F. G. P. Vie de P. 36 pp. (Pascal, B., *Pensées,* 1855, p. i.)—**Shelley,** M. W. G., and others. Pascal. 28 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent French writers, v. 1, p. 195.)—**Stephen,** L. Pascal. 44 pp. (*In his* Studies of a biographer, v. 2, p. 241.)

**Pascal,** Gilberte. *See* Périer, *Mme.* F. G. P.

**Pascal,** Jean Baptiste Etienne, *Abbé.* 1789–1859.

Institutions de l'art chrétien pour l'intelligence et l'exécution des sujets religieux. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°. —1727

**Pascal Bruno.** 100 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 208, p. 211.

**Pascarella,** Cesare. Villa Gloria: sonette. Deutsch von Paul Heyse. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 81, 1894, p. 33.)

**Pasch,** Moritz, *Ph. D.* 1843—. Ueber eine eigenschaft der reciproken curven. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 92.)—Note ueber die **determinanten,** welche aus functionen und deren differentialen gebildet werden. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 177.)—Zur theorie der **Hesseschen determinante.** 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 169.)—Zur theorie der **linearen complexe.** 47 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 106.)—Ueber die brennflaechen der **strahlensysteme** und die singularitaetenflaechen der complexe. 14 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 156.)

—— Ueber das einem kegelschnitte umbeschriebene und einem andern einbeschriebene polygon. *See* Rosanes, J., and Pasch, M.

—— Ueber eine algebraische aufgabe, welche einer gattung geometrischer probleme zu grunde liegt. *See* Rosanes, J., and Pasch, M.

**Paschalis II,** *Pope.* —1118. Bulles inédits. Ed. par H. Omont. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 50, 1889, p. 567.)—**Epistolae.** 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 9.)—Epistola de controversia inter **monachos** Sancti Albini et Vindocinenses. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 53.)

—— **Duemmler,** E. (*Ed.*) Rhythmus de captivitate Paschalis Papae. 3 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 673.)—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.* Epistolae de Paschali Papa. 6 pp.

(*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 667.)—**Sackur,** E. (*Ed.*) Leodicensium epistola adversus Paschalem Papam; Disputatio vel defensio Paschalis Papae. 25 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 449.)

**Pascoe,** C. F.

Classified digest of the records of the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, 1701-1892. (With much supplementary information.) London, 1893. 8°. —4286

**Pascoe,** Charles Eyre (*Ed.*)

Everyday life at Eton, Harrow, Rugby, and other great public schools. With 24 illustrations. New York, [1882]. 12°. —2366

*Contents.* Daldy, F. F. **Charter-house:** the school life, p. 249.—Pascoe, C. E. **Charterhouse school:** its history, p. 233.—**Christ's hospital:** its history, p. 295.—Oliphant, T. R. **Eton:** life among the oppidans, p. 37.—Leathes, S. M. Eton: life in college, p. 19.—Pascoe, C. E. **Eton college:** its history, p. 3.—Rendall, M. J. **Harrow:** the school life, p. 217.—Pascoe, C. E. **Harrow school:** its history, p. 203; **Merchant Taylor's school:** its history, p. 279.—Sadler, M. E. **Rugby:** the school life, p. 184.—Pascoe, C. E. **Rugby school:** its history, p. 171; **St. Paul's school:** its history, p. 263.—Seamen, O. **Shrewsbury:** the school life, p. 152.—Pascoe, C. E. **Shrewsbury school:** its history, p. 143.—Peck, W. A. **Westminster:** life among the Queen's scholars, p. 118.—Pascoe, C. E. **Westminster school:** its history, p. 105.—David, W. H. **Winchester:** the school life, p. 82.—Pascoe, C. E. **Winchester College:** its history, p. 63.

**Pascoe.** *See also* Pasko.

**Pashkievich,** *Col.* (—).

Interior ballistics. Tr. from the Russian by Lt. Tasker H. Bliss. Washington, 1892. 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 4°. (U. S. Adj. Gen. *Artillery circ.* B, 1892.) —2774

—— Resistance of guns to tangential rupture. [Tr. from the Russian by Lt. Tasker H. Bliss.] Washington, 1899. sm. 4°. (U. S. Adj.-Gen. *Artillery circ.* A, 1892.) —2774

**Pasingnano,** Baldo da. Rime. 2 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 43, p. 202.)

**Pasini,** Antonio.

Tesoro di San Marco in Venezia e tavole. Venezia, 1885-86. 2 v. 4°. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P

**Pasini,** Valentino. Carpi, L. Valentino Pasini. 17 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 1, p. 479.)

**Paskevich,** Ivan Feodorovich, *Marshal, Prince of Warsaw.*

FONTON, F. P. Russie dans l'Asie-Mineure; ou, campagnes du Maréchal Paskévitch, 1828-29. 1840, 2 v. 3472

*See also* Deutsch. rundschau, v. 26, 1881, p. 193.

**Pasko,** W. W.

American dictionary of printing and bookmaking: containing a history of these arts . . . and biographical sketches. Illustr. New York, 1894. r. 8°. 1112

—— (*Ed.*) Old New York: a journal relating to the history and antiquities of New York city, 1609-1890. [Illustr.] New York, 1890. 2 v. in 1, r. 8°. 3504

**Pasko.** *See also* Pascoe.

**Pasolini,** Pietro Desiderio. Gli storici delle crociate. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 213.)—Delle antiche relazioni fra **Venezia e Ravenna.** 261 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 12, pt. 1, 1870, p. 37; pt. 2, 1870, p. 3; v. 13, 1871, pp. 72, 222, 405; v. 16, 1872, p. 307; v. 17, 1873, p. 101; v. 18, 1873, pp. 91, 266; v. 19, 1874, p. 333.)

**Pasolini dall' Onda,** Giuseppe, *Conte.* Carpi, L. Giuseppe Pasolini. 13 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 2, p. 187.)—**Hartwig,** O. Giuseppe Pasolini. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 31, 1882, p. 220.)—**Memoirs** of Count P. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 37.)

**Pasparios.** 11 pp. Usener, H. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 461.)

**Pasquale,** Luigi de. Tre leggende calabresi. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 167.)—Raccolta di **proverbi calabri.** 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, pp. 50, 217.)

**Pasquali,** Gaetano de. Gaetano Abela (1820). 12 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v, 1, p. 180.)—Giuseppe **Loverde** (1823). 11 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 192.)—Domenico di **Marco,** e altri martiri siciliani (1831). 11 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 342.)

**Pasqualigo,** Francesco.

Canzone di Guido Cavalcanti "Donna mi prega," ridotta a miglior lezione e comentata massimamente con Dante. Venezia, 1890. r. 8°. 2381

—— Pensieri sull' allegoria della Vita nuova di Dante. Venezia, 1896. 8°. 2382

—— (*Ed.*) L'Allighieri, rivista di cose Dantesche. Verona, 1890-93. 4 v. r. 8°. 2381

**Pasqualigo,** Luigi. 16 *cent.*

Delle lettere amorose libri due ne quali leggendosi una historia continuata d'uno amor feruente di molti anni tra due nobilissimi amanti, si contien ciò che puo in questa materia a qualunque persona avvenire. [*Anon.*] Venetia, 1563. 16°. 2325

**Pasqualucci,** Loreto (*Ed.*)

Opere complete di D. Luigi Tosti. *See* Tosti, L.

**Pasquet,** Emmanuel. Quelques particularités grammaticales du dialecte wallon au XIII siècle. 5 pp. (*Romania,* v. 15, 1886, p. 130.)

**Pasqui,** Ubaldo. Una congiura per liberare Arezzo dalla dipendenza dei Fiorentini (1431). 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 3.)—La **biblioteca** d'un notaro aretino del secolo XIV. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 250.)—Frate **Mansueto,** Pseudo-Vescovo aretino (1329-30). 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 129.)

**Pasquier,** Etienne. Bremond D'Ars, G., *Comte* de. Un Gaulois de la renaissance: Etienne Pasquier. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 177.)

**Pasquier,** Etienne Dénis, *Duc* de. 1767–1862.
Histoire de mon temps. Mémoires, pub. par M. le Duc d'Audiffret-Pasquier. Restauration, 1820–30. V. 5, 6. Paris, 1894–95. 2 v. 8°. .2692

—— History of my time. Memoirs, ed. by the Duc d'Audiffret-Pasquier. Tr. by Charles E. Roche. The Revolution; the Consulate; the Empire, 1789–1815. With portraits. London, 1893–94. 3 v. 8°. .2692
(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 179, 1894, pp. 1, 326.)

**Pasquillorum** tomi duo. 2 v. in 1. Curio, C. S. 2285

**Pasquin.** Gnoli, D. Storia di Pasquino (dalle origini al sacco del Borbone). 47 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, pp. 51, 275.)—**Luzio,** A. Pietro Aretino e Pasquino. 30 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 679.)

**Pasquini,** Giovanni Claudio. La Culeide. 15 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 82.)

**Pasquino,** *Maestro, pseud.* Trionfo della lussuria. 22 pp. (Orlando, G., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 8, p. 29.)

**Passage** of our most dread sovereign lady, Queen Elizabeth, through the city of London to Westminster, the day before her coronation. London, 1559; repr. 1882. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4.) 2117

**Passages** from the American note-books. Hawthorne, N., *Works*, v. 9. 3136

**Passages** from the English note-books. 2 v. Hawthorne, N., *Works*, v. 7, 8. 3136

**Passages** from the French and Italian note-books. Hawthorne, N., *Works*, v. 10. 3136

**Passages** in a wandering life. Arnold, T. 4712

**Passagii.** *See* Pasagii.

**Passaic,** *County, N. J.*
Bien, J. R., and Vermeule, C. C. Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country: comprising the counties of New York, Kings . . . and part of Queens in the state of New York . . . and parts of the counties of Bergen, Passaic, Essex, and Union in the state of New Jersey . . . 1891. 1412

**Passamaquoddy,** *Me.* Kilby, W. H. Eastport and Passamaquoddy: a collection of historical and biographical sketches. 1888. 2616

**Passamaquoddy Indians.** Leland, C. G. Algonquin legends of New England; or, myths and folk-lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot tribes. 1885. 1216
—— **Kilby,** W. H. Passamaquoddy tribe of Indians. 7 pp. (*In his* Eastport and Passamaquoddy, p. 483.)—**Leland,** C. G. Legends of the Passamaquoddy. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 668.)
*See also* **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

**Passano,** Giovanni Battista.
Novellieri italiani in prosa, indicati e descritti. Milano, 1864. 8°. W. 75
*The same.* 2 ed. Torino, 1878. 2 v. 8°. W. 75
—— Novellieri italiani in verso, indicati e descritti. Bologna, 1868. 4°. W. 73
—— Papanti, G. G. B. Passano e i suoi Novellieri italiani in prosa indicati e descritti. 1878. 2313

**Passau,** *Bavaria.* Ohlenschlager, F. Die roemischen grenzlager zu P., Kuenzing, Wischelburg, und Straubing. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 59, *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 211.)
— **Series** episcoporum Pataviensium. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1310.)

**Passé,** le présent, et l'avenir de la République. Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. .2677

**Passe Rose.** 130 pp. Hardy, A. S. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, pp. 289, 433, 577, 726; v. 63, 1889, pp. 38, 157, 326, 441.)

**Passementerie.** Kumsch, E. (*Ed.*) Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden und Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Leipzig. Posamente des XVI–XIX jahrhunderts. 1892. —5.14

**Passerat,** Jean. 1534–1602. Poésies françaises. Pub. avec notice et notes par Prosper Blanchemain. Paris, 1880. 2 v. 16°. 2306
— **Premier jour de Mai.** 1 p. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 240.)
—— Satyre Menippée. *See* Leroy, P., and others.
— **Blanchemain,** P. Jean Passerat, sa vie, et ses œuvres. 23 pp. (Passerat, J., *Poésies fr.* v. 1, p. i.)—**Girard,** J. A. Passerat et la Satire Menippée. 17 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 29, 1885, p. 340.)

**Passereau, l'écolier.** 104 pp. Borel d'Hauterive, J. P., *Champavert*, p, 293.

**Passeri,** Filippo. Lo statuto di Campagnano. 81 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 14, 1891, p. 5.)

**Passeri,** Giovanni Battista. *Circa* 1610–79. Dissertatio de anaglypho Beneventano. 6 pp. (Vita, G. de, *Thes. antiq. Benevent.* p. 323.)

**Passeriformes.** Gadow, H., and others. Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the British Museum. 1884–90, 7 v. (Brit. Mus. *Cat. of birds*, v. 9–15.) .—2625
*See also* **Birds.**

**Passerini,** Giuseppe Lando (*Ed.*) 1858—.
Giornale Dantesco. Venezia, 1894–95. 2 v. r. 8°. 2381

**Passerini,** Luigi. 1816–77. Una monaca del 12 secolo. 53 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 23, 1876, pp. 61, 205, 385; v. 24, 1876, p. 3.)—Il primo processo par la **riforma Luterana** in Firenze. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 337.)—Nuovi documenti che concernono a frate Girolamo Savonarola ai suoi compagni. 95 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 2, 1858, pp. 79, 193; v. 3, 1859, pp. 46, 111.)
—— **Gelli,** A. Luigi Passerini. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 344.)—**Rotondi,** P. Luigi Passerini. 16 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 638.)—**Tommaseo,** N. Gli Alberti di Firenze. Opera di P. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 14, 1871, p. 145.)

**Passerus,** J. B. *See* Passeri, G. B.

**Passetems,** Les. 254 pp. Baïf, J. A. de, *Euvres en rime*, v. 4, p. 197.

**Passifloraceae.** *See* Passion-flowers.

**Passing of the empires.** Maspero, G. C. C. 17E2

**Passion** de N. S. Jésus-Christ. Champollion-Figeac, J. J. (*Ed.*) 2372

**Passion flowers.** Masters, M. T. Passifloraceae. 50 pp. 23 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 1, p. 529.)

**Passion of the fox.** 14 pp. (Hazlitt W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 1.)

**Passion play** at Ober-Ammergau. *See* Ammergau passion play.

**Passion play** at Selzach. 13 pp. Rawnsley, H. D. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 315.)

**Passion play** at Vorder-Thiersee. 14 pp. Peck, A. S. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 163.)

**Passionate pilgrim.** 4 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Compl. works: Tragedies*, p. 1717.

**Passione** del N. S. Gesù Cristo: poema. Boccaccio, G. [*Attributed to.*] (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 162.) 2342

**Passionei,** Benedetto. 18 *cent.*

Iscrizioni antiche disposte per ordine di varie classi ed illustrate con alcune annotazioni. Lucca, 1763. fo. 1201

**Passions.**

ALIBERT, J. L., *Baron.* Physiologie des passions. 1826, 2 v. —1666

—— DESCARTES, R. Passions de l'âme. 1728. —1452

—— GATTI DE GAMOND, *Mme.* Z. Fièvres de l'âme. 1844. —4454

—— STAËL-HOLSTEIN, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. De l'influence des passions sur le bonheur des individus et des nations. 1813. .—2434

—— **Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De passionibus animi. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 144.)—De virtutibus, et passionibus. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 425.)—**Galton,** F. Good and bad temper in English families. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 21.)

*See also* **Anger.—Desire.—Emotions.—Envy.—Fear.—Insanity.—Moral philosophy.—Psychology.—Revenge.—Vendetta.**

**Passions and the homilies** from Leabhar Breac. Atkinson, R. (*Tr.*) (Royal Irish Acad. *Todd lecture s.* v. 2.) —2554

**Passionsspiel** des Boehmerwaldes. 115 pp. Ammann, J. J. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 181.)

**Passive obedience,** Law of. 38 pp. Sharp, G. (Stuart, C., *Memoir of G. Sharp*, p. 95.)

**Passotens moundi,** Notice sur le. 9 pp. Noulet, J. B. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 26, 1884, p. 134.)

**Passow,** Karl Friedrich Rudolf (*Ed.*) 1798–1860.

Des Q. Horatius Flaccus Episteln. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

**Passow,** Wolfgang. Verjaehrung in blutsachen. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 466.)

**Passport regulations** of foreign countries. United States. State Dept. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 58.)

**Passy,** Frédéric. 1822—. Un chef d'industrie alsacien: Jean Dollfus. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1015.)—**Fêtes foraines** et les administrations municipales. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 787.)

—— and others. Discussion sur la question monétaire à la suite de la lecture faite sur ce sujet. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1031.)

**Passy,** Jacques. Berlioz et Wagner. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 927.)

**Passy,** Paul Edouard. 1859—. Expérianses d'un professeur d'Anglais sur la nouvèle métode d'enseignemant. 9 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 506.)

**Past and future** of Kaffir races. Holden, W. C. 3414

**Past and present.** Carlyle, T. .2314

**Past, present, and future.** 24 pp. Ellis, W., *Philo-Socrates*, v. 4, p. 133.

**Pastel,** American painters in. 7 pp. Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* M. G. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 204.)

**Pastel,** Golden age of. 11 pp. Champney, *Mrs.* E. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 264.)

**Pastels in prose.** 2 pp. Wilkins, M. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 147.)

**Pasteur,** Louis. Cochin, D. Pasteur et le vaccin de la rage. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 965.)—Travaux de P. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 840.)—**Crawford,** G. M. Pasteur. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 9.)—**Dolan,** T. M M. Pasteur and hydrophobia. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 83.)—**Geddes,** P., and Thomas, J. A. Louis Pasteur. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 632.)—**Gibier,** P. The Pasteur treatment. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 160.)—**Lankester,** E. R. Pasteur and hydrophobia. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 149.)—**Life and work** of P. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 352.)—**Linton,** *Mrs.* E. L. Pasteur's life and labours. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 178.)—**Priestley,** *Lady* E. French and the English treatment of research. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 113.)—Pasteur. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 838.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Réception de P. 4 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 8, p. 275.)—**Sternberg,** G. M. Pasteur. 6 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 781.)—**Stimson,** L. A. Short studies of great men: Pasteur. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 93.)

*See also* **Hydrophobia.**

**Pasteur d'Ashbourn.** 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 206, 207. —4185

**Pasto,** Andrea. Poesie. 55 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 5, p. 5.)

**Pasto,** Lodovico. Poesie. 21 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 4, p. 115.)

**Paston,** George, *pseud.* *See* Symonds, E. H.

**Pastor,** Cristobal Perez. *See* Perez Pastor, C.

**Pastor,** Ludwig. 1854—.

History of the popes, from the close of the middle ages. Drawn from the secret archives of the Vatican and other original sources. From the German. Ed. by Frederick Ignatius Antrobus. 2 ed. London, 1899. 6 v. 8°. .—3206

—— (*Ed.*) Culturzustaende des deutschen volkes. *See* Janssen, J.

**Pastor,** Willy.

Vom kapitalismus zur einzelarbeit. Berlin, 1892. 8°. —1366

— Constantin **Meunier.** 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 95, 1898, p. 128.)—Der **neue stil.** 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 98, 1899, p. 451.)—Wilhelm **Raabe.** 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 100, 1899, p. 458.)

**Pastor of Hermas.** *See* Bible, N. T., Apocrypha.

**Pastoral and rural poetry.**

DRAYTON, M. Poems, lyrick and pastorall. 1891. (*Spenser Soc.* n. s. no. 4.) 1314

— GRAZZINI, A. F., *detto* Il Lasca. Egloghe ed altre rime. 1799. 2394

— MORRIS, H. S. (*Ed.*) Where meadows meet the sea: a collection of sea songs and pastoral lays. 1892. 1327

— VIRGILIUS MARO, P. Bucolica et Georgica . . . in lucem profert R. E. Pine. 1774, 2 v. 3252

— **Baïf,** J. A. de. Les eglogues. 107 pp. (*Euvres en rime*, v. 3, p. 7.)—**Calpurnius** *Siculus*, T. or C. Bucolicon. 10 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 662.)—**Fairfax,** E. Hermes and Lycaon. 15 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 12.)—**Langlade,** A. Paulet e Gourgas. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882, p. 226.)—**Longus.** Amori pastorali di Dafni e Cloe, tr. da G. Gozzi. 90 pp. (Gozzi, G., *Conte, Opere*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Pope,** A. Pastorals. 29 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 45, p. 15; Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 20, p. 71.)—**Tasso,** T. Aminta. Fabula pastoral, tr. por J. de Jauregui. 96 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. select. castel.* v. 3, p. 181.)—Ecloghe. 45 pp. (*Opere minori in versi*, v. 3, p. 397.)—**Theocritus.** Second idyl [tr. by J. A. Symonds]. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 545.)—**Virgilio,** G. de, and Dante Alighieri. Eclogae. 38 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere latine*, v. 2, p. 299.)—**Virgilius Maro,** P. Bucolica. 28 pp. (*Opera, [Ed. by] D. Heinsius*, 1636, p. 1.)—Bucolicon. 51 pp. ([*Opera, Ed. by P. F. Foggini*] p. xvii.)—Bucolicon liber. 7 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 106.)—Fragments des Eglogues. Fragments des Géorgiques. [*Fr. and Lat.*] 40 pp. (Malfilâtre, J. C. L., *Poêsies*, pp. 144, 156.)—Georgicon. 88 pp. ([*Opera, Ed. by P. F. Foggini*] p. 33.)—Georgicon libri IV. 17 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 113.)—Pastorals and Georgics, tr. into English verse by J. Dryden. 169 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 22, pp. 21, 91.)—**Watson,** E. H. L. Pastorals. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 440.)

*See also* **Poetry.**

**Pastoral and rural poetry,** *History and criticism.*

RENNERT, H. A. Spanish pastoral romances. 1892. 2305

— **Dannheisser.** E. Zur geschichte des Schaeferspiels in Frankreich. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 65.)—**Fontenelle,** B. le B. de. Sur la nature de l'églogue. 27 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 37.)—**Fraguier,** C. F. Dissertation sur l'eclogue. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 121.)—**Martinengo-Cesaresco,** *Contéssa* E. L. H. Nature in the earlier roman poets. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 576.)—**Pope,** A. Discourse on pastoral poetry. 7 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 45, p. 17.)—**Roberts,** C. G. D. Pastoral elegies. 11 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 360.)

**Pastoral office.** Bowles, A. C. Woman in the ministry. 12 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America*, p. 206.)—**Channing,** W. E. Demands of the age on the ministry; Christian ministry. 56 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 137, 257.)—On preaching the Gospel to the poor. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 261.)—**Spring,** L. W. Literature and the ministry. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 546.)—**Starbuck,** C. C. The pastor and doctrine. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 212.)

*See also* **Church polity.—Clergy.—Ministers of the Gospel.—Preachers.—Preaching.**

**Pastoral romances,** Spanish. Rennert, H. A. 2305

**Pastorini,** Sig., *pseud. See* Walmesley, C., *Bp. of Rama.*

**Pastry.** Carême, M. A. Pâtissier pittoresque. 1828. —3724

*See also* **Cookery.**

**Pasture herb** and meadow swath. 5 pp. Kirk, S. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 511.)

**Pastures.**

GURDON, T. History of the high court of Parliament . . . Together with the rights of Lords of manors in common pastures, and the growth of the privileges the tenants now enjoy there. [*Anon.*] 1731, 2 v. 1548

— SMITH, J. G. Meadows and pastures: formation and cultivation in the middle eastern states. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 66.) —4553

*The same.* Revised ed. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no 66. —4553

**Pasturinus.** Ad Voltam de primo bello Gallico in regno Neapolitano tempore Alexandri VI et Caroli Regis Francorum. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 524.)

**Pasumot,** François. Gautheret-Comboulot, (—). François Pasumot, ingénieur-géographe du roi. 14 pp. (*In his* Auteurs beaunois, p. 423.)

**Patagonia.** Bermondy, T. Les Patagons, les Fuegans, et les Araucans. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 355.)—**Curtis,** W. E. Patagonia. 26 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 516.)—**Dixie,** *Lady* F. Memories of a great lone land. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 247.)

*See also* **Magellan,** Strait of.—**Tierra del Fuego.**

**Patañjali.** *Circa* B. C. 2 *cent.* Yoga aphorisms. 134 pp. (Vivekânanda, *Swâmi, Vedânta philosophy*, p. 95.)

— **Peterson,** P. Note on the date of P. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 181.)—**Rāmakrishna Gopāla Bhāndārakar.** Date of P. Reply to Prof. Peterson. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 199.)

**Patara,** *Bp. of. See* Methodius, *St.*

**Patara,** *Asia Minor.* Hicks, E. L. Inscriptions from Casarea, Lydae, P., Myra. 40 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 46.)

**Patarenes.** Fumi, L. I Paterini in Orvieto. 30 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 52.)—**Perrens,** F. T. St. Pierre martyr et l'hérésie des Patarins à Florence. 30 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 337.)

*See also* **Albigenses.—Italy,** *Church history.*

**Patavium.** *See* Padua.

**Patch,** Charles A. Valor and skill in the Civil war. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 144.)—At the **death angle.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 176.)

**Patcham,** *England.* Keyser, C. E. Mural painting of the doom at Patcham church, Sussex. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 80.)—**Waller,** J. G. Notes on the painting of the doom at P. 2 pp. (*Ar-*

*chaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 96.)—**Wright,** G. R. Recently discovered fresco at Patcham church, Sussex. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 182.)

*See also* **Sussex.**

**Patchwork.** Locker-Lampson, F. (*Philobiblon Soc.*) 4446

**Patelin.** Banger, A. Die farce Patelin. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 93.) —**Schaumburg,** K. Die farce Patelin. 47 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 1.)

**Patens.** Hope, W. H. St. J., and Fallow, T. M. English medieval chalices and patens. 31 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 137.)—**Venables,** E. Opening of the tomb of Bp. Oliver Sutton, and the discovery of a chalice, paten, and episcopal ring. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 114.)

*See also* **Goldsmith's work and Silversmith's work.—Plate.**

**Patent laws.**

BEACH, E. S. Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the Patent Office, 1880–90. 1890. (*With* Rice, D. H., and Rice, L. C., *Digest.*) —1361

—— HARDINGHAM, G. G. M. Patents for inventions, and how to procure them. Notes on the law and practice relating to the grant of letters patent for inventions. 1891. —1355

—— HART, W. F. Tabular statement of the principal provisions of the patent laws of the more important countries of the world. 1890. —1355

—— HOWSON and HOWSON (*Pubs.*) Patents: a manual relating to United States and foreign patents for inventors and patentees. 1896. —3357

—— RICE, D. H., and RICE, L. C. Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the Patent Office, 1869–80. 1880. —1361

—— UNITED STATES. Patent Office. Decisions of the Commissioner of Patents and of United States courts in patent and trade-mark cases, 1898, 99. 1899–1900, 2v. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 93; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 106.)

—— WISE, W. L. Gleanings from patent laws of all countries. First portion: Argentine Republic-Germany. 1895. —1354

— **Invention and patent law.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 181.)—**Simonds,** W. E. Are our patent laws iniquitous? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 679.) —**Trowbridge,** J. Imperiled dignity of science and the law. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 78, 1896, p. 491.)

*See also* **Law.—Patents.**

**Patents.**

AMERICAN PATENTS SYSTEM, Celebration of the beginning of the second century of the . . . April 8–10, 1891. Proceedings and addresses. 1892. —4326

—— CANADA PATENT OFFICE RECORD. 1874–1900, 28 v. P.354

*Note.*—V. 1, 2, 6, 18, and 20 are incomplete.

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Patent Office. Abridgements of specifications, 1533–1896. 1858–1900, 252 v. P.4411

—— — Alphabetical index of patentees and applicants for patents, 1883–85. 1884–86, 3 v. P.205

*Note.*—Continued as Name index, *etc.*

—— — Illustrated journal, 1884–88. 1884–88, 8 v. P.3511

*Note.*—Continued as

—— — Illustrated official journal, 1889–1900. 1889–1900, 40 v. P.3511

—— — Name index of applicants for patents of invention, 1886–88. 1887–89, 3 v. P.205

—— — Official journal, 1884–88. 1884–89, 10 v. P.3511

*Note.*—Continued as Illustrated official journal.

—— — Specifications of inventions, 1617–1899. 1853–1900, 3608 v. P.11

—— — Subject-matter index of accepted complete specifications of inventions, 1884–98. 1887–1900, 24 v. P.203

—— UNITED STATES. Patent Office. Annual reports of the Commissioner of Patents, 1845–99. 1845–1900, 87 v. P.384

—— — Decisions of the Commissioner of Patents and of United States courts in patent and trade-mark cases, 1898, 99. 1899–1900, 2 v. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 93; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 106.)

—— — Official gazette, 1872–1900. 1875–1900, 93 v. in 113. P.243

—— — Specifications and drawings of patents issued, 1871–98. 1871–98, 527 v. P.216

— **Benjamin,** P. Our bargain with the inventor. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 67.)—Das **deutsche patentwesen.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 1, p. 430.)—**Huntington,** H. Is it worth while to take out a patent? 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 606.)—**Prindle,** E. J. It is worth while to take out a patent. 4 pp. (*Forum,* v. 25, 1898, p. 95.)

*See also* **Copyright.—Discoveries** (*in science*).—**Inventions.—Mechanics.—Patent laws.**

**Pater,** Walter Horatio, 1839–94. Apollo in Picardy. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 949.)—Sir Thos. **Browne.** 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 5.)—Giordano **Bruno.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 234.)—**Denys l'Auxerrois.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 413.)—Bacchanals of **Euripides.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 63.)—Age of athletic prizemen: chapter in **Greek art.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 242.)—**Hippolytus veiled.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 294.)—**Lacedaemon.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 791.)—Gaston de **Latour,** 43 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, pp. 152, 222, 258, 393, 472.)—On **Love's labours lost.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 89.)—Prosper **Mérimée.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 852.) —Some great Churches of France. I. **Notre-Dame d'Amiens.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 481.) —Prince of court **painters.** 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 401.)—**Pascal.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 168.)—Genius of **Plato.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 249.)—**Raphael.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 458.)—A century of **revolution,** by W. S. Lilly. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 992.)—Duke Carl of **Rosenmold.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 19.)—Sebastian van **Storck.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 348.)—**Style.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 728.)—Some great Churches of France. II. **Vézelay.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 963.)

—— **Appreciations:** with an essay on style. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 140.)—**Courthope,** W. J. Appreciations, by P. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 658.)—**Goodwin,** A. Pater: Marius the Epicurean. 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 10, 1885, p. 442.)—**Jacobus,** R. P. Blessedness of egoism: Maurice Barrés and P. 31 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, pp. 40, 384.)—**Johnson,** L. Work of P. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 352.)—**Marius the Epicurean.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 248.)—**Pater's minor essays.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 424.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Marius the Epicurean. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885. p. 273.)—**W.,** M. A. Marius the Epicurean, by P. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 132.)

—— **Gosse,** E. W. Walter Pater: a portrait. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 795.)—**Sharp,** W. Some personal reminiscences of P. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, p. 801.)

**Paterculus,** Caius Velleius. *Circa* B. C. 20–A. D. 30.

Histoire romaine, adressée à M. Vinicius, Consul, tr. par M. Després. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1830. 8°. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— **Klebs,** E. Entlehnungen aus Velleius. 28 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 285.)—**Morawski,** K. von. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu P. fuer 1878–92. 16 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 72, 1893, p. 218.)—**Zangemeister,** K. F. W. Zu Velleius. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 483.)

**Paterfamilias's diary** of everybody's tour. Tupper, M. F. 1408

**Paternal state** in France and Germany. Gaullieur, H. —2317

**Paternalism,** Plutocracy and. 11 pp. Ward, L. F. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 300.)

**Paternalism in government,** Fraternalism vs. 5 pp. Ely, R. T. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 780.)

**Paterne,** *St., Bp. of Avranches.* Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sancti Paterni. 5 pp. (*Opera ped.* p. 33: *Monumenta German. Hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

**Paterno,** Lodovico. 16 *cent.* [Poesia.] 9 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara,* p. 361.)

**Paterson,** Arthur Henry. 1862—.

Oliver Cromwell: his life and character. [With portrait.] New York, [1900.] 8°. 4722

—— Across the **divide** on a buckboard. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 445.)—**Lynch law.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 342.)

**Paterson,** James. 1805–76.

History of the counties of Ayr and Wigton. Edinburgh, 1863. 3 v. in 5, 12°. 2597

*Contents.* **Carrick,** v. 2.—**Cunningham,** v. 3, pts. 1, 2.—**Kyle,** v. 1, pts. 1, 2.

**Paterson,** *Maj-Gen.* John.

EGLESTON, T. Life of John Paterson. 1898. 4714

**Paterson,** Malcolm McCulloch.

Compensation discharge in the rivers and streams of the West Riding. London, 1896. 8°. —2735

**Paterson,** *Lt.* William. 1755–1810.

Narrative of four journeys into the country of the Hottentots and Caffraria, in 1777–79. Illustr. with a map, and seventeen copper plates. London, 1789. 4°. 1481

**Paterson,** William, *Gov. of N. J.* Messler, A. Wm. Paterson. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 429.)

**Paterson,** William. Steel, W. A. Wm. Paterson. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 11, 1896, p. 260.)

**Paterson,** *See also* Patterson.

**Patés de sable.** 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 436.)

**Patetta,** Federico.

Le ordalie: studio di storia del diritto e scienza del diritto comparato. Torino, 1890. 8°. (Turin, R. Univ. Ist. di eserc. sci. giur.-polit. *Mem.* no. 8.) —2353

—— (*Ed.*) Abbreviatio institutionum et excerpta de verbis quibusdam legalibus; Questiones in scholia Bulgari disputate. 37 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Script. anec. antiq. gloss.* v. 2, pp. 117, 195.)

—— (*Ed.*) Rofredi Beneventani Summula de pugna. *See* Roffredo, *of Benevento.*

**Path of souls.** 1 p. Swanwick, H. N. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 61.)

**Pathak,** K. B. Bhartrihari and Kumârila. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 213.)—Was **Bhartrihari** a Buddhist? 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 341.)—**Dharmakirti** and Samkarâchârya. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 88.)

**Pathological anatomy.** *See* Anatomy, *Morbid:*

**Pathological haematology.** Essay on the blood in disease. Andral, G. 3706

**Pathological psychology.** *See* Psychology, *Pathological.*

**Pathology.**

ANDRAL, G. Pathological haematology. 1844. 3706

—— BRODIE, *Sir* B. C. Pathological and surgical observations. 1865. (*Works,* v. 3.) —3703

—— COHNHEIM, J. F. Lectures on general pathology. 1889–90, 3 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 126, 129, 133.) —3797

—— NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY. Atlas of illustrations of pathology. 1877–98, 12 pts. —3781

—— **Barden,** C. R. Review of the pathology of superficial burns, with a contribution to our knowledge of the pathological changes in the organs in cases of rapidly fatal burns. 43 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 7, 1899, p. 137.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Pathological and surgical observations on the diseases of the joints. 271 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 115.)—**Dodd,** W. J. Pathology and pathological anatomy of the central nervous system. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 427.)—**Flexner,** S. Pathology of toxalbumin intoxication. 151 pp. 4 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 6, p. 259.)—**Klein,** E. Pathology and etiology of infectious diseases. 240 pp. 42 pl. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Watteville,** A. de. Erlenmeyer on the physiology and pathology of writing. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 363.)

*See also* **Abscess.—Anatomy,** *Morbid.*—**Anus.—Bacteria.—Blood-vessels.—Brain and Nerves,** *Pathology.*—**Breast.—Chest.—Cysts.—Digestive organs.—Disease.—Ear.—Germ theory of disease.—Head.—Heart.—Inflammation.—Jaw.—Joints.—Kidneys.—Knee.—Leg.—Medicine.—Memory.—Psychology,** *Pathological.*—**Rectum.—**

**Senses and Sensation.—Sight.—Skull.—Speech.—Stomach.—Testicles.—Tumours.—Uterus.**

*Also* names of diseases, *as* **Albuminuria.—Allochiria. — Amaurosis. — Amyotrophy. — Aneurism.—Angina pectoris.—Ankle clonus.—Anthracosis. — Aphasia.—Apoplexy. — Asthma.—Ataxy or Ataxia.—Athetosis.—Atrophy.—Cancer.—Catalepsy.—Cholera.—Cholera morbus.—Chorea. — Consumption. — Convulsions. — Cretinism. — Croup. — Deafness. — Dengue. — Dermatitis.—Diabetes.— Diarrhoea.— Diphtheria. — Dysentery. — Elephantiasis. — Embolism. — Encephalocele.— Epilepsy.—Gangrene.—Glioma.—Gout.— Hay fever. — Headache. — Hemianaesthesia. — Hydrocephalus. — Hydrophobia. — Hydrops articulorum intermittens. — Hysteria. — Idiocy. — Influenza. — Insanity. — Lead diseases.—Leprosy.—Locked-jaw.—Malaria.—Measles.— Megrim.— Melanaemia.— Meningitis.— Myxoedema. — Neurasthenia. — Neuritis.—Neurosis.—Ophthalmitis.—Ophthalmoplegia. — Paludism. — Paralysis. — Pellagra. — Pemphigus. — Poliomyelitis. — Pyaemia. — Rheumatism. — Sclerosis. — Scrofula. — Ship fever. — Spasms. — Syphilis. — Tuberculosis. — Typhoid fever.—Typhus fever.—Vertigo,** *etc.*

**Pathology,** *Bibliography.*

**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Pathology. 3 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 413; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 444.)

**Patience.** Ephraem, *St., the Syrian.* De patientia. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 15 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pp. 186, 326.)—De patientia, et compunctione. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 7 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 86.)—Paraenesis de patientia, et animae compunctione. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 3 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 366.)

*See also* **Moral philosophy.**

**Patient Grisel.** *See* Griselda.

**Patin,** Henri Joseph Guillaume. Occione, O. Etudes sur la poésie latine, par P. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 11, 1870, p. 172.)

**Patinamit,** *Mexico.* BRINE, L. Travels amongst American Indians . . . including . . . a visit to the ruins of Patinamit. 1894. 17C3

**Pâtissier pittoresque.** Carême, M. A. —3724

**Patma-worts.** Solms-Laubach, H. M. K. L. F., *Graf* zu. Raffiesiaceae. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 117.)

**Patmore,** Coventry Kearsey Dighton. 1823–96.

Memoirs and correspondence. By Basil Champneys. London, 1900. 2 v. 8°. 4732

—— **Angel in the house.** 11 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 135.)—An English classic: Wm. **Barnes.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 659.)—**"Distinction."** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 826.)—Three **essayettes.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 85.)—**Faithful for ever.** 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 146.)—Thoughts on **knowledge,** opinion, and inequality. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 259.)—Mrs. **Meynell,** poet and essayist. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 761.)—Miscellaneous **poems.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 153.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 164.)—Mr. F. **Thompson:** a new poet. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 19.)—The **Toys.** 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 487.)—**Unknown Eros.** 5 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 148.)

—— **Garnett,** R. Coventry Patmore. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 131.)—**Garvin,** L. Coventry Patmore: the praise of the odes. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 207.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Coventry Patmore. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 184.)—History of a poem. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 283.)—**Miles,** A. H. Coventry Patmore. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 10, p. 485.)

**Patmore,** *Mrs.* Emily Augusta. Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J. (*Eds.*) "Angel in the house:" Emily Augusta Patmore. 8 pp. (*In their* Lit. anecdotes, v. 2, p. 377.)

**Patmos,** *Island.* Bent, J. T. Revelations from P. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 368.)—What St. John saw on P. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 813.)

**Patna,** *India.* Lockwood, E. Patna during the mutiny. 44 pp. (*In his* Early days of Marlborough College, p. 153.)

**Patois** de la Basse Auvergne, leur grammaire et leur littérature. Doniol, J. H. A. —2146

**Paton,** Frederick Noel. Under canvas in a proclaimed district. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 401.)

**Paton,** Henry (*Ed.*)

Papers about the rebellion of 1715 and 1745. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2566

—— (*Ed.*) Lyon in mourning; or, a collection of speeches, letters, journals, etc., relative to the affairs of Prince Charles Edward Stuart. *See* Forbes, R.

**Paton,** J. B., *D. D.* Mr. Samuel Morley, in memoriam. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 549.)

**Paton,** James (*Ed.*) 1843—.

Scottish national memorials. [Illustr.] Glasgow, 1890. 4°. 2561

*Contents.* Paton, J. **Aberdeen,** p. 197.—Brook, A. J. S. Note on **beggar's badges,** p. 255.—Murray, D. **Bibles,** p. 171.—Paton, J. Robert **Burns,** p. 184; **Charms and amulets,** p. 337.—Brook, A. J. S. **Communion tokens,** p. 340.—Paton, J. **Dumfries and Kirkcudbright,** p. 201; **Dundee,** p. 204; **Edinburgh,** p. 207.—Mitchell, J. O., and others. **Glasgow,** p. 211.—Murray, D. **Glasgow press,** p. 176.—Paton, J. **Irvine,** p. 240.—Duncan, J. D. **Jacobite period,** p. 127.—Gray, J. M. Engraved portraits of John **Knox,** p. 85.—Paton, J. **Linlithgow,** p. 241.—Stevenson, J. Memorials of **Mary,** Queen of Scots, p. 40.—Gray, J. M. Portraits of Queen Mary and others connected with her period and history, p. 77.—Duncan, J. D., and Lyon, D. M. Scots **Masonic relics,** p. 251.—**Medals, miniatures, seals,** p. 155.—Paton, J. **Perth,** p. 243.—Murray, D. **Prayer books,** p. 175.—Murray, D. **Psalm books,** p. 174.—Stevenson, J., and others. Historical and personal **relics,** p. 29.—Paton, J. **St. Andrews,** p. 246.—Fleming, D. H. **Scotland** after the union of the crowns, p. 87.—Paton, J. Sir Walter **Scott,** p. 190.—Mitchell, A., and Anderson, J. **Scottish archaeology,** p. 1.—Brook, A. J. S., and others. **Scottish life,** p. 259.—Paton, J. **Stirling,** p. 248.—Ferguson, J. **Torture and punishment,** p. 328.

**Paton,** James (*Ed.*)

Autobiography of John G. Paton, missionary to the New Hebrides. *See* Paton, J. G.

**Paton,** James M. Some Spartan families under the empire. 12 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1895, p. 28.)

**Paton,** John Gibson, *D. D.* 1824—.
Autobiography of P., missionary to the New Hebrides. Ed. by his brother. With portrait and map. 5 ed. London, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 4716

**Paton,** *Sir* Joseph Noel. 1821—. Poems. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 67.) —[**Sonnets.**] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 162.)
—— **Miles,** A. H. Sir Joseph N. Paton. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 5, p. 65.)

**Paton,** Victor A. Noel (*Ed.*)
Masterton papers, 1660-1719. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2566

**Paton,** W. R. Excavations in Caria. 19 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 64.)—**Vases** from Calymnos and Carpathos. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 446.)—Ad Iamblichi de **vita Pythagorica** librum. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 182.)
—— and **Myres,** John Linton. Three Karian sites: Telmissos, Karyanda, Taramptos. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 373.)

**Paton,** William Agnew.
Down the islands. A voyage to the Caribbees. With illustrations. London, 1888. 8°. 2493

**Patouillet,** *Rev.* Louis. Du Poisson, P. Lettre au Père Patouillet. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 16 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 67, p. 248.)

**Potoux,** Abel.
Guerre de 1557 en Picardie. *See* Lemaire, E., and others.

**Patras,** *Greece.* Duhn, F. von. Zu den amazonen-reliefs von P. und dem fries von Phigalia. 3 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 306.)—**Gurlitt,** L. Amazonen-reliefs von P. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 364.)

**Patriarchal life.** 13 pp. Woolsey, T. D. (Elliott, C. W., *Remarkable characters and places of the Holy Land*, p. 25.)

**Patriarchal theory.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 181.)

**Patriarchate.** Das oekumenische patriarchat, die orientalische und die bulgarische frage. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 350.)

**Patrician,** The. 6 v. Burke, *Sir* J. B. (*Ed.*) 2795

**Patrick,** *St., of Ireland.* 373-463.
Writings. A revised translation, with notes, critical and historical, by Rev. Charles H. H. Wright. [London,] n. d. 16°. —2256
*Contents.* The **Confession,** p. 35.—Epistle to **Coroticus,** p. 67.—**Doubtful remains,** p. 76.—The **Hymn;** or, "Breastplate," p. 31.—Poetical versions of the Hymn, p. 93.—Vision of the future of **Ireland,** p. 89.—**Proverbs,** p. 81.—**Sayings,** p. 76.—**Story** of P. and the royal daughters, p. 84.
—— Book of Armagh. 1827. (Betham, *Sir* W., *Irish antiquar. researches*, pt. 2.) 2576
—— De Vere, A. T. Legends of St. Patrick. 1884. (*Poet. works*, v. 2.) 1306
—— Histoire de la vie et du purgatoire de St. Patrice . . . Mis en François par Père F. Bouillon. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 19.) 2316
—— Stokes, W. (*Ed.*) Tripartite life of Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. 1887, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592
—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. St. Patrice et Sen Patric. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1887, p. 328: with *Mém.* v. 48.)—**Grion,** G. Il pozzo di S. Patrizio. 83 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 67.)—St. Patrick and early **Irish art.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1889, p. 87.)—**Koelbing,** E. Zwei mittelenglische bearbeitungen der sage von St. Patrik's purgatorium. 65 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 57.)—**Lithgow,** R. A. D. Saul, in Ulster, and its locality, with especial reference to P. 19 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 72.)—**Smith,** L. T. St. Patrick's purgatory, and the knight, Sir Owen. 12 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 1.) —**Wells,** B. W. St. Patrick's earlier life. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 475.)
*See also* **Ireland,** *Church history.*

**Patrick,** George. Notes on Lincoln Castle. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 8.) —Some memorials of **Wandsworth,** Surrey. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 189.)

**Patrick,** George Edward. 1851—.
Household tests for the detection of oleomargarine and renovated butter. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmer's bull.* no. 131.) —4553
—— **Report of chemist,** 1893. 6 pp. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 39.)

**Patrick,** George Thomas White (*Tr.*)
Fragments of the work of Heracleitus of Ephesus on nature. *See* Heracleitus, *of Ephesus.*

**Patrick,** John, *D. D.*
Apology of Origen in reply to Celsus. A chapter in the history of apologetics. London, 1892. 8°. —3257

**Patrick,** John. The Carlyles in Scotland. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 321.)

**Patrick,** Mary Mills. Education of women in Turkey. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 440.)

**Patrick Henry,** Confederate steamship. 11 pp. Rochelle, J. H. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 126.)

**Patridge,** John. *See* Partridge, J.

**Patriot:** a Pindaric address to Lord Buckhorse. Anstey, C. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

**Patriotic legacy** to the people of North Carolina. 7 pp. Davis, J. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 444.)

**Patriotism.**
**Brabazon,** R., 12 *Earl of Meath.* Reasonable patriotism. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 295.) —**Chapman,** E. M. Menace of pseudo-patriotism. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 250.)—**Dix,** M. Loyalty to our country. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 265.)—**Doane,** W. C. Patriotism: its defects, its dangers, and its duties. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 310.)—**Gibbons,** J., *Card.-Abp. of Baltimore.* Patriotism and politics. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 385.)—**Hibben,** J. G. Princeton College and patriotism. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 217.)—**Leedom,** J. Fallacy of patriotism. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 509.)—**Macloskie,** G. Patriotism of the Scotch-Irish. 3 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 96.)—

**Ricker**, A. B. Fourth of July celebrations and the interests of ballot reform. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 636.)—**Stanton**, *Mrs.* E. C. Patriotism and chastity. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 1.)

*See also* **Nationality.—Political science.**

**Patrizi**, Agostino, *Bp. of Pienza.* —1496. De comitus imperii sub Friderico III Imp. apud Ratisponam celebratis anno 1471. 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script*, v. 2, p. 288.)

**Patrizio**, Francesco. 1529–97. L'Eridano; Sostentamenti del nuovo verso eroico. 33 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, pp. 325, 441.)

—— **Guerrini**, O. Di P. e della rarissima ed. della sua Nova philosophia. 59 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 12, pt. 1, 1879, p. 172.)

**Patrocles**, *of Macedon.* Neumann, K. J. Die fahrt des P. auf dem Kaspischen meere und der alte lauf des Oxos. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 165.)

**Patroclus.** Grimm, F. H. Der tod des Patroklos: sechzehnter und siebzehnter gesang der Ilias. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 82, 1895, p. 360.)

**Patrons of husbandry.** McCabe, J. D. (E. W. Martin, *pseud.*) History of the grange movement; or, the farmer's war against monopolies . . . with a history . . . of the order of Patrons of husbandry. 1874. —1373

**Patrophilus.** Martyrdom of Barsamya. *See* Zenophilus and Patrophilus (in preceding catalogue).

**Patru**, J. S. Croquis russes. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, pp. 105, 326.)

**Patten**, George Washington. 1808–82. Poems. 4 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 299.)

**Patten**, Simon Nelson, *Ph. D.* 1852—.

Development of English thought: a study in the economic interpretation of history. New York, 1899. 8°. .—2425

—— Educational value of political economy. [Baltimore,] 1890. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, no. 6.) —4376

—— Stability of prices. [Baltimore,] 1889. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, no. 6.) —4376

—— **Malthus** and Ricardo. 28 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 5, p. 7.)

**Patten**, William. 16 *cent.*

Expedition into Scotland of . . . Edward, Duke of Somerset, uncle unto . . . Edward VI . . . made in the first year of His Majesty's . . . reign. London, 1548, repr; 1880. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3.) 2117

**Patten.** *See also* Patton.

**Pattenmakers**, Worshipful Company of. Lambert, G. 2557

**Pattens.** Lambert, G. Worshipful Company of Pattenmakers . . . with a short account of the patten. 1890. 2557

*See also* **Costume.**

**Patterson**, Arthur John. Dualism in Austria-Hungary. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 699.)

**Patterson**, Callander. *Circa* 1820–87. [Life and poems of.] 2 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets of . . . Md.* p. 156.)

**Patterson**, Carlile Pollock, *LL. D.* 1816–81.

Catalogue of charts of the United States Coast Survey. Washington, 1877. r. 8°. L.43

**Patterson**, Christopher Stuart. 1842—. Christianity the conservator of American civilization. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 855.)

**Patterson**, Elizabeth. *See* Bonaparte, *Mme.* E. P.

**Patterson**, George. 1824—. First European attempt to colonize the new world. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 375.)

**Patterson**, John Brown (*Ed.*) 1804–35.

Life of Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak, or Black Hawk. *See* Black Hawk.

**Patterson**, Josiah. 1837—. Is an extra session needed? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 263.)

**Patterson**, Rachel Elizabeth. 1820—. [Life and poems of.] 2 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 154.)

**Patterson**, Robert Hogarth. 1821–86. Pessimism and its religions. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 385.)

**Patterson**, Robert W., *D. D.* Hon. Wm. H. Brown. 8 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 6, p. xi.)—Early society in southern **Illinois.** 29 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 14, p. 103.)

**Patterson**, William. 1752–1835.

Commercial receipt-book of . . . containing original names of the most prominent men of Baltimore town in early days, also many original signatures of the old defenders. [MS.] [Baltimore,] n. d. sm. 4°. P.R.

**Patterson**, William D. (*Ed.*)

Probate records of Lincoln county, Me. 1760–1800. Compiled and ed. for the Maine Genealogical Society. Portland, 1895. 8°. —3312

**Patterson.** *See also* Paterson.

**Pattison**, A. Seth Pringle. Opinions of Friedrich Nietzsche. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 727.)

**Pattison**, *Rev.* Mark. 1813–84.

Essays. Collected and arranged by Henry Nettleship. Oxford, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 2206

*Contents.* **Buckle's History** of civilization in England, v. 2, p. 396.—**Calas tragedy**, v. 2, p. 177.—**Calvin** at Geneva, v. 2, p. 1.—Learning in the **Church of England**, v. 2, p. 263.—Tendencies of religious thought in **England**, 1688–1750, v. 2, p. 42.—Early intercourse of **England and Germany**, v. 1, p. 30.—**Gregory** of Tours, v. 1, p. 1.—Peter Daniel **Huet**, v. 1, p. 244.—Life of **Montaigne**, v. 2, p. 323.—**Muretus**, v. 1, p. 124.—**Oxford studies**, v. 1, p. 415.—**Philanthropic societies** in the reign of Queen Anne, v. 2, p. 309.—**Pope** and his editors, v. 2, p. 350.—Antecedents of the **Reformation**, v. 1, p. 53.—Joseph **Scaliger**, v. 1, p. 132.—Life of Joseph Scaliger, v. 1, p. 196.—The **Stephenses**, v. 1, p. 66.—Present state of **theology in Germany**, v. 2, p. 210.)—Chapter of **university history**, v. 1, p. 306.—Life of Bp. **Warburton**, v. 2, p. 119.—F. A. **Wolf**, v. 1, p. 337.

—— Suggestions on academical organisation, with especial reference to Oxford. Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. —2307

—— **Morley**, J. Memoirs of P. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 446.)—**Nettleship**, H. Mark Pattison. 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 47: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)—**Scudder**, H. E. Two English men of letters. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 120.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 64, 1885, p. 307.

**Pattison,** *Mrs.* Mark. *See* Dilke, *Lady* E. F. S.

**Pattison,** William. 1706–27. Select poems. 20 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 14, p. 412.)

—— **Sanford,** E. Life of P. 3 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 14, p. 414.)

**Patton,** Francis Landey, *D. D., LL. D.* 1843—. Is Andover Romanizing? 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 327.)

*See also* **Princeton University.**

**Patton,** Horace B. Thomsonite, mesolite, and chabazite from Golden, Colorado. 14 pp. 7 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 461.)—**Tourmaline** and tourmaline schists from Belcher Hill, Colorado. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 21.)

**Patton,** Jacob Harris. 1812—.

Natural resources of the United States. New York, 1888. 8°. —4685

*The same.* Revised, with additions. New York, 1894. 8°. —4695

—— Yorktown: a compendious account of the campaign . . . and the celebration of the centennial anniversary of the surrender at Yorktown. Illustr. New York, 1882. 8°. .2653

—— Campaign of the allies—surrender of Lord **Cornwallis.** 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 241.)—**Mound builders** and North American Indians. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 142.)—One hundred years of **national life.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 341.)—**Reconstruction.** 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 204.)—Institution of **Thanksgiving day,** 1623. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 445.)

**Patton,** *Col.* John. Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Additional regiment. Col. John Patton's. Jan. 11, 1777–Jan. 13, 1779. 8 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 10, p. 787.)

**Patton,** John M. Reminiscences of Jackson's infantry. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 139.)

**Patton,** William Weston, *D. D., LL. D.* 1821–89. American Board at Springfield. 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 47, 1887, p. 381.)—Weak points of the **evangelical faith,** as it is commonly stated. 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 44.)—Is a foreign **missionary** in special danger of heresy? 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 48, 1888, p. 249.)—Nature and object of **penalty.** 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 38, 1881, p. 286.)—**Skepticism** and woman. 19 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, p. 453.)—Count **Tolstoi** and the Sermon on the Mount. 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 46, 1887, p. 140.)

**Patton.** *See also* Patten.

**Patuamenap.** Duemichen, J. Der grabpalast des Patuamenap in der thebanischen nekropolis. 1884–94, 3 v. in 2. 1721

**Patzig,** C. A. Ueber staatswirthschaft in den altorientalischen staaten. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 521.)

**Patzig,** Edwin. Die Nonnus-quelle der Eudocia. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 67.)—Die textur im Violarium der **Eudokia.** 12 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 249.)

**Paucker,** Karl Heinrich von. 1820–83. De particularum quarundam in Latinitate Hieronymi usu observationes. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 556.)—Materialien zur **lateinischen woerterbildungsgeschichte.** 118 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, pp. 243, 409; v. 27, 1885, p. 113.)—Lexicalischer zuwachs aus **Sorani** Gynaeciorum vetus translatio Latina. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 312.)

—— **Roensch,** H. K. Paucker. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 93: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

**Paul,** *St., Apostle.*

Amélineau, E. (*Tr.*) Histoire des monastères de la Basse-Egypte; vies des Sts. Paul, Antoine, Macaire, Maxime, et Domèce, Jean le Nain . . . 1894. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 25.) .—2282

—— Conybeare, W. D., and Howson, J. S. Life and epistles of St. Paul. 1855, 2 v. —1102

—— Paley, W. Horae Paulinae; or, the truth of the Scripture history of St. Paul evinced. 1849. —4197

—— Werner, J. Paulinismus des Irenaeus. Eine kirchen- und dogmengeschichtliche untersuchung ueber das verhaeltniss des Irenaeus zu der Paulinischen briefsammlung und theologie. 1889. —4253

—— Wood, H. Victor Serenus: a story of the Pauline era. 1900. .2207

— **Adams,** W. The great Apostle. 18 pp. (Elliott, C. W., *Remarkable characters and places of the Holy Land,* p. 533.)—**Ball,** W. E. St. Paul and the Roman law. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 278.)—**Brandes,** H. Ueber die quellen der mittelenglischen versionen der Paulus-vision. 32 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 7, 1884, p. 34.)—**Farrar's St. Paul** and early Christianity. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 158.)—**Horstmann,** C. (*Ed.*) Vision des Heiligen Paulus. 7 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 1, 1877, p. 293.)—**Nason,** E. St. Paul at Puteoli. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 114.)—**Pauline doctrine** of union with Christ. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1884, p. 327.)—**Preston,** H. W., and Dodge, L. P. A disputed correspondence. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 158.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Vida de San Pablo Apostol. 228 pp. (*Obras,* v. 3, p. 17.)—**Sharpe,** S. On the journeys and epistles of P. 35 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the Hebrew nation, p. 415.)—**Vergerio,** P. P., *Bp. of Capodistria.* Della conversione e constanza di Paolo. 12 pp. (*In his* Dodici trattatelli: Bibliot. della riform. ital. v. 2, p. 100.)—**Weir,** J. F. What did the Apostle Paul mean? 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 371.)—St. Paul and the **woman movement.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 135.)

*See also* **Bible,** N. T., *Acts.—Epistles.*

**Paul,** *Pope.* *See* Paulus.

**Paul I,** *Czar of Russia.*

Masson, C. F. P. Mémoires secrets sur la Russie, et particulièrement sur la fin du règne de Catherine II, et le commencement de celui de Paul I. [*Anon.*] 1800–02, 3 v. 3496

*The same.* 1800–03, 4 v. 3497

*The same.* 1859. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 22.) 4656

*The same.* Tr. from the French. 1800, 2 v. 3464

*The same.* 1802. 3495

—— **Daudet,** L. M. E. Louis XVIII et Paul I: études sur l'émigration, d'après des documents. 74 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 108, 1886, pp. 5, 243, 458.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Mort de Catherine II et l'avènement de P. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 142.)

**Paul,** *Father.* *See* Sarpi, P.

**Paul,** Charles Kegan. 1829—. Stories of old Eton days. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 594.)—**Faith** and unfaith. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 502.)—Edward Bulwer, Lord **Lytton.** 10 pp.

(*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 722.)—Cardinal **Manning.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 128.)—John Henry, Cardinal **Newman.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 273.)—**Pascal's "Pensées."** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 284.)—The **Psalter.** 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 95.)

**Paul,** E., et Fils, and **Guillemin,** (—), (*Pubs.*) Catalogue de livres espagnols rares et précieux. Paris, 1899. 2 pts. 8°. L.52

**Paul,** George Morison (*Ed.*)
Fragment of the diary of Sir Archibald Johnston. *See* Johnston, *Sir* A., 1 *Lord Warriston.*

**Paul,** Herbert Woodfield. 1853—. Matthew Arnold's Letters. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 616.)—**Autocrat of the dinner table.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 624.)—Decay of **classical quotations.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 636.)—**Father of letters.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 432.)—**Gibbon's Life and letters.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 293.)—**House of Commons** and its leader. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 329.)—Prince of **journalists.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 73.)—New **learning.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 928; v. 43, 1898, p. 165.)—Art of **letter-writing.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 132.)—Apotheosis of the **novel** under Queen Victoria. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 769.)—Philosophical **radicals.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 648.)—**Sterne.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 995.)—Aspects of **Tennyson:** the classical poems. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 436.)—**Top-heavy administration.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 881.)—Great **tractarian.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 447.)

**Paul,** Hermann. 1846—.
Principles of the history of language. Tr. from the second ed. of the original by H. A. Strong. London, 1888. 8°. —2153
*The same.* New and revised ed. London, 1891. 8°. —2153
—— (*Ed.*) Grundriss der germanischen philologie. Strassburg, 1891–93. 2 v. in 3, r. 8°. —2153
—— **Mistell,** F. Paul: Principien der sprachgeschichte. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 376.)
—— and **Braune,** Wilhelm (*Eds.*) Beitraege zur geschichte der deutschen sprache und literatur. Halle a/S., 1874–76. 3 v. 8°. —2156

**Paul,** James Balfour. 1846—.
Ordinary of arms, contained in the public register of all arms and bearings in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. 2797

**Paul,** Johannes.
Catalogue des objets d'art et de haute curiosité composant la magnifique collection de. Vente publique à Cologne, 16 Oct. 1882. Cologne, 1882. 8°. —17C1

**Paul,** Oscar (*Tr.*) 1836—.
Boethius Fuenf buecher ueber die musik. *See* Boethius, A. M. T. S.

**Paul,** R. W.
Account of some of the incised and sepulchral slabs of north-west Somersetshire. With lithographic plates. London, 1882. fo. .2501

**Paul,** *Rev.* Robert (*Ed.*)
Diary of Rev. George Turnbull. *See* Turnbull, *Rev.* G.
—— (*Ed.*) Twenty-four letters of Sir Thos. Hope. *See* Hope, *Sir* T.

**Paul,** Vincent de. *See* Vincent de Paul, *St.*

**Paul,** W. Bond. The church, Langport Eastover, county of Somerset. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p, 64.)

**Paul.** *See also* Paull.

**Paul and Seneca.** 5 pp. (Hone, W., *Apoc. New Test.* p. 74.)

**Paul and Thecla.** 13 pp. (Hone, W., *Apoc. New Test.* p. 78.)

**Paul Clifford.** 2 v. in 1. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B. 1 *Baron Lytton.* 2335

**Paul Gosslett's confessions.** 78 pp. Lever, C. J., *Novels:* with *Luttrell of Arran.* v. 2, p. 275.

**Paul Patoff.** 243 pp. Crawford, F. M. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, pp. 58, 206, 376, 496, 598, 769; v. 60, 1887, pp. 92, 226, 375, 539, 624, 813.)

**Paul Servita.** *See* Sarpi, P.

**Paul Veronese.** *See* Cagliari, P. *called* Veronese.

**Paula,** *St.,* and **Eustochium,** Julia, *St.* Letter to Marcella about the holy places. (386 A. D.) Tr. by Aubrey Stewart, and annotated by Col. Sir Chas. W. Wilson. London, 1889. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*) 1405

**Paula von Schrank,** Franz von. Neue beitraege zur flora von Baiern. 24 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818–20, p. 41.)

**Paula's caprice:** a fragment of life. 16 pp. Longard de Longgarde, D. G. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 94.)

**Paulding,** J. Kirke. Landscapes with figures. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 78, 1896, p. 752.)—A wandering **scholar** of the 16 century. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 480.)

**Paulding,** James Kirke. 1779–1860.
Chronicles of the city of Gotham. [*Anon.*] New York, 1830. 12°. (*With his* Tales of the good woman.) .2317
—— Sketch of old England. [*Anon.*] New York, 1822. 2 v. in 1, 12°. .2317
—— Tales of the good woman. [*Anon.*] New York, 1829. 12°. .2317
—— Westward ho! a tale. [*Anon.*] New York, 1832. 2 v. in 1, 12°. .2317
—— Letter to the citizens of **Charleston district,** South Carolina in response to their request that he address a meeting, held in Charleston on Sept. 17, 1851. 5 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Poems.** 5 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry,* v. 2, p. 180.)
—— Salmagundi. *See* Irving, W., and others.
—— Tales of Glauber-spa. *See* Sedgwick, C. M., and others.
—— **Griswold,** R. W. James K. Paulding. 9 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 143.)—**Kettell,** S. James K. Paulding. 1 p. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 2, p. 179.)

**Paulet,** *de Marseille.* Lévy, E. Le troubadour. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882, p. 261.)

**Paulet, *Sir* Amias.** Bethell, A. Sir Amias Paulet. 7 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1872, p. 63.)—**Jones,** W. A. Monumental inscriptions. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1872, p. 70.)

**Paulet e Gourgas:** egloga. 11 pp. Langlade, A. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882, p. 226.)

**Paulhan, F.** Lowndes, M. E. F. Paulhan: L'activité mentale et les éléments de l'esprit. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 579.)

**Pauli,** Georg Reinhold. 1823–82. Aussichten des hauses Hannover auf den englischen thron im jahre 1711. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 347.)

— **Frensdorff,** F. Reinhold Pauli. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 347; Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 29, 1882, p. 1.)

**Pauli,** Hermann Reinhold. Frederick William I, *King of Prussia.* Briefe an P. 58 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 39, 1893.)

**Pauli,** Simon. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Pauli. 4 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 510.)

**Pauli.** *See also* Pauly.

**Paulin,** Louis. Manne, E. de. Louis Paulin. 5 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 65.)

**Pauline.** 91 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 74, p. 93.

**Pauline and Virginia.** 13 pp. Doveridge, F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 284.)

**Pauline et Pascal Bruno.** Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 208. —4185

**Paulinus,** *St., Patriarch of Aquileia. Circa* 726–802. Fragmenta epistolarum. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 10.)—Epistola ad **Karolum Magnum.** 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 59.)

**Paulinus,** *of Pella. Circa* 376–460. Eucharisticon. 5 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 1.)

**Paulinus,** *of Périgueux. 5 cent.* Opera. 29 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur*, v. 6. p. 6.)

**Paulinus,** Meropius Pontius Anicius, *St., Bp. of Nola. Circa* 353–431.

Opera. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Guilelmus de Hartel. Vindobonae, 1894. 2 v. 8°. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 29, 30.) .—2215

*Contents.* **Carmina,** v. 30.—**Epistulae,** v. 29.

— **Poemata.** 73 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 258; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, pp. 733, 770, 817.)

**Paull,** H. M. Dramatic convention; with special reference to the soliloquy. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 863.)—**National Gallery** and common sense. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 592.)

**Paull.** *See also* Paul.

**Paulmier de Gonneville,** *Capt.* Binot. 16 *cent.*

Campagne du navire l'Espoir de Honfleur, 1503–05. Relation authentique du voyage ès nouvelles terres des Indes. Pub. . . . pour la première fois avec une introduction et des éclaircissements par M. d'Avezac. Paris, 1869. 8°. 2472

**Paulo,** Paulus de. 15 *cent.* Memoriale, 1371–1408. 32 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 723.)

**Paulo post futurum policy.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 767.)

**Paulsen,** Friedrich. 1846—.

The German universities: their character and historical development. Authorized translation by Edward D. Perry. With an introduction by Nicholas M. Butler. New York, 1895. 12°. —2306

— **Avenarius:** Philosophie als denken der welt gemaess dem princip des kleinsten kraftmasses. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 105.)—**Bagehot:** Ueber den ursprung der nationen. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 324.)—Evolution of the **educational ideal.** 25 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, pp. 598, 672.)—J. G. **Fichte** im kampf um die freiheit des philosophischen denkens. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 99, 1899, p. 66.)—**Hamlet:** die tragoedie des pessimismus. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 237.)—Das juengste **ketzergericht** ueber die moderne philosophie. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 96, 1898, p. 190.)—**Mephistopheles.** 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 100, 1899, p. 197.)—Ueber John Stuart **Mill's religionsphilosophie.** 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 50.)—Gruende und ursachen des **pessimismus.** 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, p. 360.)—Arthur **Schopenhauer:** der zusammenhang seiner philosophie mit seiner persoenlichkeit. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 32, 1882, p. 61.)—Die deutsche **universitaet** als unterrichtsanstalt und als werkstaette der wissenschaftlichen forschung. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 80, 1894, p. 341.)

— **Bruchmann,** K. Paulsen: Geschichte des gelehrten unterrichts auf den deutschen schulen und universitaeten. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 340.)—**Michaelis,** C. T. Versuch einer entwicklungsgeschichte der Kantischen erkenntnistheorie von P. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 137.)—**Simmel,** G. System der ethik, von P. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 225.)—**Wallace,** W. Paulsen: System der ethik. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 440.)

**Paulus II,** *Pope.* 1418–71. Epistolae. 11 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 455.)

— **Motta,** E. (*Ed.*) Documenti milanesi intorno a Paolo II e al Card. Riario. 13 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 11, 1888, p. 253.)

**Paulus III,** *Pope. Circa* 1466–1549. Due motupropri per Michelangelo Buonarroti. [*Lat.*] 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 153.)

— **Pontificatus** Pauli PP. III. 14 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 607.)

**Paulus IV,** *Pope.* 1476–1559. Bull concerning the Bishopric of Bristol. 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 12, 1897, p. 303.)—Texte de la bulle d'excommunication lancée contre la famille **Colonna.** Confiscation de ses biens héréditaires. [Ed. par George Duruy.] 8 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 7, 1878, p. 121.)

— Nores, P. Storia della guerra di Paolo IV contro gli Spagnuoli . . . corredata di documenti. 1847. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 1 s. v. 12, 1847.) 4366

**Paulus V,** *Pope.* Priuli, P. Appendice relativa alla parte che prese il Re Enrico IV nelle differenze tra la repubblica ed il pontefice. 29 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 259.)

**Paulus,** *Diaconus.* *See* Paolo Varnefrido.

**Paulus,** *Florentinus.* *See* Albertini, P.

**Paulus,** *de Iwanich (Ed.)*

Joannis de Zredna epistolae. *See* Zredna, J. de.

**Paulus,** Heinrich Eberhard Gottlob. 1761–1851.

Lebens- und todeskunden ueber Johann Heinrich Voss. Heidelberg, 1826. 12°. 4727

**Paulus Hook.** *See* Jersey City.

**Paulus Japonius.** *See* Japão, P.

**Pauluzzi,** Lorenzo. Spedizione in Inghilterra, 1652-55. 22 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 4 s. p. 341.)

**Pauly,** Franz (*Ed.*) 1827—.

Scholia Horatiana. *See* Acron, H., and Porphyrio, P.

**Pauly,** T. de.

Description ethnographique des peuples de la Russie. [Avec 62 planches.] Saint-Pétersbourg, 1862. fo. 5.43

**Pauly.** *See also* Pauli.

**Paumgartner,** Balthasar. 1563–1601.

Briefwechsel mit seiner gattin Magdalena, geb. Behaim (1582–98). Herausg. von Georg Steinhausen. Tuebingen, 1895. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 204.) 3125

**Paumgartner,** Magdalena Behaim.

PAUMGARTNER, B. Briefwechsel mit seiner gattin Magdalena, geb. Behaim (1582–98). Herausg. von G. Steinhausen. 1895. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 204.) —3125

**Pauperism.**

GREAT BRITAIN. POOR LAW COMMISSION. Report to the Secretary of State for the home department on the training of pauper children; with appendices. 1841. —2336

—— HILL, R. Home colonies: sketch of a plan for the gradual extinction of pauperism. 1832. 3155

—— RIIS, J. A. Children of the poor. 1892. —1376

—— — How the other half lives. 1890. —1368

—— WINES, F. H. Report on crime, pauperism, and benevolence in the United States at the eleventh census: 1890. 1895-96, 2 v. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 14.)

— **Baylee,** J. T. Problems of pauperism: the unemployed. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 274.)—Problems of pauperism and old age pensions. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 67.)—**Craig,** O. Agencies for the prevention of pauperism. 31 pp. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities,* p. 339.)—**Ely,** R. T. Pauperism in the United States. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 395.)—**Hill,** J. M. Pseudo and the real "cottage homes" for pauper children. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 660.)—**Hunter,** W. A. Outdoor relief: Is it so very bad? 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 305.)—What to do with our **juvenile paupers.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 282.)—**Lindsay,** S. M. Pauperism and benevolence [in U. S.] 20 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 184.)—**Loch,** C. S. Manufacturing a new pauperism. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 697.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Card.-Abp. of Westminster.* Pleading for the worthless. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 321.)—**Means,** D. McG. Suppression of pauperism. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 69.)—**Offen,** C. R. W. Pseudo and the real "cottage homes" for pauper children: a reply. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 570.)—**Powell,** J. Statistical illustrations of the territorial extent and population, commerce . . . pauperism, and crime of the British empire. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 25, 1825, p. 183.)—**Samuels,** *Mrs.* E. Adoption of street arabs by the state. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 111.)—**White,** A. Invasion of pauper foreigners. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 414.)

*See also* **Alms houses.—Charities.—Friendly societies.—Mendicity.—Political economy.—Poor.—Poor laws.—Poverty.—Social science.—Tramps.—Vagrants.**

**Paur,** Theodor. 1805—. Dante in Deutschland. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1865, v. 1, p. 321.)

**Pausanias.** 2 *cent.*

Descriptio arcis Athenarum, in usum scholarum ed. Otto Jahn. Ed. altera recognita ab Adolfo Michaelis . . . cum tabulis. [*Gr.*] Bonnae, 1880. 4°. 1752

—— ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ ΠΕΡΙΗΓΗΣΙΣ: description de la Grèce. Traduction nouvelle avec le texte grec . . . par M. Clavier. Paris, 1814–21. 6 v. 8°. 4295

—— Description of Greece. Tr. with a commentary by J. G. Frazer. London, 1898. 6 v. 8°. 2715

—— EBELING, H. L. Study in the sources of the Messeniaca of Pausanias. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1892, pt. 1.) .—2363

— **Belot,** E. Lettre sur un passage de P. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 298.)—**Bethe,** E. Scytobrachion by P. 2 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 311.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Pausanias. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 107.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Notulae criticae ad Pausaniam. 26 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 48.)—**Imhoof-Blumer,** F., and Gardner, P. Numismatic commentary on P. 167 pp. 15 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 6, 1885, p. 50; v. 7, 1886, p. 57; v. 8, 1887, p. 6.)—**Immisch,** O. Lescheos-Lesches. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 290.)—**Kalkmann,** A. Hesiod's μεγάλαι Ἠοῖαι bei P. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 561.)—**Keil,** B. Zur Pausaniasfrage. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 317.)—**Landwehr,** H. Process des P. 14 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 493.)—**Thiersch,** F. Ueber das ΟΙΚΗΜΑ bei P. 30 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1857, p. 427.)—**Wernicke,** K. Pausanias und der alte Athenatempel auf der Akropolis. 6 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mittheil. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 184.)

**Pauthier,** Jean Pierre Guillaume. 1801–73.

Welt-gemaelde-gallerie . . . Asien. V. 1. China. [*Anon.*] Stuttgart, 1839. 8°. .2403

—— (*Ed.*) Vie réelle en Chine. *See* Milne, W. C.

—— (*Tr.*) Sâvitrî. Episode du Mahâbhârata. *See* Mahâbhârata.

**Pauvre Marcel:** nouvelle. 187 pp. Huguenin, A. (T. Combe, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, pp. 223, 410; v. 16, 1882, pp. 26, 223, 416.)

**Pavé,** Le. 52 pp. Dudevant, *Mme* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 89, p. 157.

**Pavements.**

DETTAGLI pel pavimento ed ornamenti in mosaico della basilica di San Marco in Venezia. 1881. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia,* pt. 4.) P.

—— Morgan, T. Romano-British mosaic pavements: a history of their discovery and a record and interpretation of their designs. 1886. —1753

—— Rossi, G. B. de. Musaici cristiani e saggi dei pavimenti delle chiese di Roma anteriori al secolo XV. 1872–99, 14 pts. P.34

— **Braun,** E. Das strassenpflaster unserer grossen staedte. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 470.)—**Debary,** T. Roman mosaic pavements at Bignor. 27 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 30, 1880, p. 63.)—**Fortune,** W. Street-paving in America. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 894.)—**Hermand,** A. Notice sur les dalles sculptées de l'église Notre-Dame à St. Omer. 86 pp. (Soc. antiq. de la Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 75.)—**Hoare,** *Sir* R. C. Observations upon 4 mosaic pavements discovered in the county of Hants. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 49.)—**Morgan,** T. Remarks on the Roman mosaic pavements at Brading, Isle of Wight. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 361.)—Romano-British mosaic pavements. 18 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 291.)—**Rouyer,** J. Notice sur les dalles de l'église du village de Blarenghem. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)

*See also* **Asphalt.—Bitumen.—Mosaics.—Roads.—Streets.—Tiles.**

**Pavesaio** *d'Arezzo*, Nieri del. Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43, p. 391.)

**Pavet de Courteille,** Abel Jean Baptiste Marie Michel. Barbier de Meynard, C. A. C., and Renan, J. E. Discours prononcés aux funérailles de P. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 536.)

**Pavey,** Frank D. "Open door" policy in the Philippines. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 660.)—State control of **political parties.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 99.)—Mayor **Strong's experiment** in New York city. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 539.)

**Pavey,** George M. American republics—their differences. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 74.)—Century of **cabinet ministers.** 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 386.)—Modern **state constitutions.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 152.)

**Pavey.** *See also* Pavie.—Pavy.

**Pavia,** *Bps. of.* *See* Ennodius, M. F., *St.*—Epiphanius, *St.*

**Pavia,** *Italy.*

Carati, S. I du prim mes dael cholera in Pavia. 1879. 2362

—— Magenta, C. I Visconti e gli Sforza nel castello di Pavia. 1883, 2 v. 3531

—— Zeller, B. Captivité de François I, Pavie et Madrid. 1889. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 8.) 4657

— **Caffi,** M. Castello di P. 17 pp. (Milan. Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 543.)—**Ceruti,** A. Monete di P. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 92.)—**Morbio,** C. Pavia. 84 pp. (*In his* Storie dei municipj ital. v. 1, p. 133.)—**Orto botanico** di P. 3 pp. (Milan. Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 186.)—**Regia cointeressata** nel secolo XIV. 11 pp. (Milan. Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 801.)—**Rotondi,** P. Memorie e documenti per la storia dell' Università di P. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 104.)—**Talini,** P. Basilica di S. Pietro in Ciel d'oro in P.; Note storiche pavesi. 45 pp. (Milan. Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, pp. 19, 308, 736.)—Di Lanfranco Pavese e della coltura classica in P. nel medio evo. 46 pp. (Milan. Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 264; 1879, p. 746.)—**Valerio,** M. Memorie inedite sulla Certosa di P. 13 pp. (Milan. Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 134.)—**Verri,** M. Relazione delle cose successe in P., 1524–28. 102 pp. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 2, p. 195.)—**Virgili,** A. Dopo la battaglia di P., Marzo-Giugno 1525. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 247.)—Otto giorni avanti alla battaglia di P., 16–24 Feb. 1525. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 174.)

**Pavie,** Auguste.

Mission Pavie: Indo-Chine, 1879–95. Paris, 1898–1901. 4 v. 4°. .2401

*Contents.* Histoire d'**Attentarach,** v. 2, p. 160.—Rois successeurs jusqu'à Attentarach, v. 2, p. 157.—Voyages au **Cambodge** et au Siam, v. 4, p. 75.—Histoire de **Chantaphinit,** v. 2, p. 119.—**Douze jeunes filles** [*Fr., Cambodian, Siamese, and Laos*], v. 1, pp. 27, 325, 335, 351.—**Etudes diverses,** v. 1, 2.—**Géographie et voyages,** v. 3, 4.—**Inscriptions,** v. 2, p. 169.—Histoire du pays de **Lan-Chhang,** Hom-Khao, v. 2, p. 1.—Voyages au **Laos,** et chez les sauvages du sud-est de l'Indo-Chine, v. 3.—Histoire de **Nang Kiam Maha Téri,** v. 2, p. 145.—**Néang Kakey** [*Fr., Cambodian, Siamese, and Laos*], v. 1, pp. 155, 351, 357, 365.—**Néang Roum Say Sock** [*Fr.*], v. 1, p. 1.—Histoire du **Pra-Kang,** v. 2, p. 103.—Voyages au **Siam,** au Laos occidental, au Laos oriental, au Tonkin, et en Annam, v. 4, p. 193.—**Vorvong and Saurivong** [*Fr. and Cambodian*], v. 1, pp. 53, 169.—Rois de **Xieng-Maï** depuis Mong-Laï, v. 2, p. 165.

**Pavie,** Victor. Langlois, A. Chapelain du Cénacle de 1830. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 258.)

**Pavie.** *See also* Pavey.—Pavy.

**Pavilions.** Durm, J., and Wagner, H. Stibadien und exedren, pergolen, und veranden; Gartenhaeuser, kioske, und pavillons. 14 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 240.)—**Lieblein,** J. Musikzelte. 9 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 232.)

**Pavlovsk,** *Russia.* Stephani, L. Antikensammlung zu Pawlowsk. 72 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1882.)—**Wild,** H. Termins-beobachtungen der erdmagnetischen elemente und erdstroeme im observatorium zu Pawlowsk von Sept. 1882 bis Aug. 1883. 200 pp. 14 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)

**Pavy,** Lilla May. An Arctic journal. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 371.)—Dr. **Pavy** and the polar expedition. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 258.)

**Pavy,** Octave Pierre, *M. D.* Pavy, L. M. Dr. Pavy and the polar expedition. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 258.)

**Pavy.** *See also* Pavey.—Pavie.

**Pawlowsk.** *See* Pavlovsk.

**Pawnbroking.** Donald, R. Why not municipal pawnshops? 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 177.)—**Edwards,** W. W. Pawnbroking abroad and at home. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 960.)—**Robinson,** F. M. Pawnbroking in England and abroad. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 69.)—**Vance,** L. J. Banks for the people. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 382.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 155, 1883, p. 106.

*Also* **Borrowing.—Interest and Usury.—Loans.**

**Pawnee Bill.** *See* Lillie, G. W.

**Pawnee Indians.** Grinnell, G. B. Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales. With notes on the origin, customs, and character of the Pawnee people. 1889. 1218

—— **Dunbar,** J. B. Habits and customs of the Pawnee Indians. 32 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 321; v. 8, 1882, p. 734.)—History and ethnology of the Pawnee Indians. 41 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 241.)—Lone Chief and Medicine Bull. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 754.)—Pitalesharu, chief of the Pawnees. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 343.)—**Grinnell,** G. B. Marriage among the Pawnees. 7 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 4, 1891, p. 275.)—**Lillie,** G. W. Sacred dances of the Pawnees. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 208.)
*See also* **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

**Pawnee panic,** The. 3 pp. Edwards, J. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 403.)

**Pawtucket,** *R. I.* Bliss, L., *Jr.* History of P. 16 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Rehoboth, p. 231.)

**Pax,** F.
Euphorbiaceae. San José, 1900. 12°. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis,* v. 2, pt. 5.) —2666

**Pax Hill,** *England.* Blencowe, R. W. Paxhill and its neighbourhood; with extracts from the MSS. of the Wilson family. 49 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1859, p. 1.)
*See also* **Sussex.**

**Paxo,** *Island.* Martin, R. M. Ithaca, Paxo, Cerigo. 9 pp. (*In his* Hist. of all the Brit. possessions in Europe, p. 450.)

**Paxtang and Derry churches,** 1741–1810, Marriage record of. 12 pp. Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 8, p. 779.

**Paya,** Jean Baptiste Charles. 1813–65.
Cachots du Pape. 2 éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. —3203

**Payen,** Anselme. 1795–1871.
Chimie industrielle. *See* Stohmann, F. K. A., and Engler, K., Handb. der technischen chemie.

**Payen,** Jean François. 1800–70.
Bibliotheca scatologica. *See* Jannet, P., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Documents inédits ou peu connus sur Montaigne. Paris, 1847. 8°. 4703

—— (*Ed.*) Documents inédits sur Montaigne. Ephémérides, lettres, et autres pièces autographes et inédites de Michel de Montaigne et de sa fille Eléonore. Paris, 1885. 8°. 4704

—— (*Ed.*) Recherches sur Montaigne. Documents inédits. Paris, 1856. 8°. 4704

**Payen-Payne,** James Bertrand.
Roll of the high sheriffs of England and Wales, for the year of grace 1877: recording the arms and the lineages of those families whose members have been appointed . . . to serve the . . . office of high sheriffs of their respective counties. Illustr. London, 1878. 4°. .2501

**Payn,** James. 1830–98. "Closing of the doors." 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 339.)—On **conversation.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 67.)—Success in **fiction.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 421.)—On **old age.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 402.)—**Penny fiction.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 145.)—Getting into **print.** 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 549.)

**Payn.** *See also* Paine.—Payne.

**Payne,** Albert Henry.
Royal Dresden gallery: being a selection of subjects engraved after pictures, by the great masters. With accompanying notices. Dresden, n. d. 2 v. r. 8°. —1777

**Payne,** Edward John. 1844—.
History of the new world, called America. V. 1. Oxford, 1892. 8°. .2655

**Payne,** George. Henry Durden's local collection at Blandford, Dorset. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 60.)—Old **roads.** 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 284.)—Charles Roach **Smith.** 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 318.)

**Payne,** J. H. On the geology of the Quantocks. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1855, p. 95.)

**Payne,** James Bertrand Payen-. *See* Payen-Payne, J. B.

**Payne,** John. 1842—. New poems. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 8, p. 57.)—**Songs of life and death.** 18 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 8, p. 39.)—[**Sonnets.**] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 224.)

—— **Garnett,** R. John Payne. 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 8, p. 37.)

**Payne,** John Howard. Hutton, L. John Howard Payne. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 335.)

**Payne,** John Lambert. 1859—. Canadian view of annexation. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 180.)—Curious chapter in **Vermont history.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 29.)

**Payne,** John Orlebar (*Ed.*)
Records of the English Catholics of 1715. Compiled wholly from original documents. London, 1889. 8°. —3285

—— (*Ed.*) St. Paul's Cathedral in the time of Edward VI: being a short account of its treasures from a document in the Public Record Office. London, [1893]. 8°. 1516

**Payne,** Joseph. 1808–76.
Works. Ed. by Joseph Frank Payne. V. 2. London, 1892. 8°. —2304
*Contents.* Lectures on the history of **education,** p. 1.—Visit to **German schools,** p. 191.

**Payne,** Joseph Frank, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1840—.
Works of Joseph Payne. *See* Payne, J.

**Payne,** Robert. 16 *cent.*
Brife description of Ireland: made in 1589. Ed. by Aquilla Smith. London, 1590; repr. Dublin, 1841. sm. 4°. (*Tracts rel. to Ireland,* v. 1: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

**Payne,** Sereno Elisha. 1843—. Our merchant marine. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 240.)

**Payne,** William Harold (*Tr.*) 1836—.
History of pedagogy. *See* Compayré, J. G.

**Payne,** William Hudson. 1865—. A Day in wheat. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 340.)—A **Simple case.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 263.)

**Payne,** William Morton. 1858—. What a daily newspaper might be made. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 355.)

—— (*Tr.*) Henrik Ibsen, 1828–88: a critical biography. *See* Jaeger, H.

**Payne.** *See also* Paine.—Payn.

**Payne and Foss** (*Pubs.*) Bibliotheca Butleriana: a catalogue of the library of . . . Samuel Butler, Bp. of Lichfield. London, 1841. 8°. W. 65

*Note.*—Only 40 copies printed on fine paper for presents.

**Payne-Gallwey,** *Sir* Ralph William, 3 *Baron Gallwey.* 1848—.

Shooting. *See* Grey, T., 6 *Baron Walsingham* and Payne-Gallwey, *Sir* R. W., 3 *Baron Gallwey.*

**Paynter,** *Vice-Admiral* James Aylmer. 1814–76.

Ancient Bath charters. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 22, 1877, p. 1.)

**Paynter.** *See also* Painter.

**Pays inconnu.** Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 209. —4184

**Paysanne** et l'inspirée d'après ses aveux, La. Ayroles, J. B. J., *Vraie Jeanne d'Arc,* v. 2. 4742

**Payson,** Lewis E.

Public lands. 9 pp. (Long, J. D., *Republican party,* p. 115.)

**Payton,** *Capt.* Walter. 17 *cent.*

Twaalfde reys na Oost-Indien, op kosten van de Engelse Maatschappy; door Kapiteyn Christoffel Nieuwpoort, gedaan in het jaar 1613 en vervolgens. [*Anon.*] Te Leyden, 1707. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 25.) .2437

—— Tweede reys na Oost-Indien, met het schip de Expeditie, uytgerust van de Engelse Oost-Indise Maatschappy . . . in het jaar 1615, en vervolgens. [With map.] Te Leyden, 1707, 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 25.) .2437

**Payton.** *See also* Peyton.

**Paz y Mélia,** Antonio (*Ed.*)

Nobiliario de conquistadores de Indias. [With pl.] Madrid, 1892. 8°. (*Madrid, Soc. de Biblióf. Españ.*) .2385

—— (*Ed.*) Opúsculos literarios de los siglos XIV á XVI. Madrid, 1892. 8°. (*Madrid, Soc. de Biblióf. Españ.*) .2385

*Contents.* Rodriguez de la Cámara, J. Decir contra el **amor del mundo,** p. 365.—Lucena, J. de. **Carta** exhortatoria á las letras, p. 207.—Gracia Dei, P. **Crianza é virtuosa dotrina,** dedicada á la Reina Doña Isabel, p. 379.—Pedro, *Prince of Portugal.* Sátira de **felice é infelice vida,** p. 45.—Julius II, *Pope.* XV preguntas á Gracia Dei sobre las excelencias de la Reina Doña **Isabel,** p. 371.—Tostado, A., *Bp. of Avila.* Tratado de cómo al **ome es nescesario amar,** p. 219.—**Proverbios** en rimo del Salamon, Rey de Israel, p. 361.—Diaz de Toledo, P. Diálogo é razonamiento en la muerte del Marqués de **Santillana,** p. 245.—Perez, M. Libro de los **Siete Sabios de Roma.** Novella traducida de Latin en Romance por Diego de Cañizares, p. 1.—Lucena, J. de. Libro de **vida beata,** p. 103.

—— (*Ed.*) Sales españolas ó agudezas del ingenio nacional. 1 s. Madrid, 1890. 12°. (*Col. escrit. castel.*) .2386

—— (*Ed.*) Cancionero de G. Manrique. *See* Manrique, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Obras de Juan Rodríguez de la Cámara. *See* Rodríguez de la Cámara, J.

**Pazaurek,** Gustav E. Beitraege zu einer geschichte der musik in Boehmen. 27 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 280; v. 32, 1894, p. 63.)

**Pazend language.** Darmesteter, J. (*Ed.*) Devoirs de l'écolier. [*Pazend and Fr.*] 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 355.)

**Pazzi,** Alfonso de'. Sonetti contro Benedetto Varchi. 50 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche,* v. 3, p. 306.)

**Pazzi,** Giovanni.

Cesare Cantù, conferenza cogl' Italiani. Torino, 1893. 8°. (*With* Cantù, C., *Della letterat. ital.* v. 1.) 2252

**Pazzi,** Giuseppe.

Piano di Guantanimo. n. p. n. d. 4°. 4.16

**Pea Ridge,** *Ark.* Scott, R. N., and others. *In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 8, 1883. (*U. S. War Dept.*) 4566

—— **Maury,** D. H. Recollections of the Elkhorn campaign. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 2, 1876, p. 180.)—**Sigel,** F. Pea Ridge campaign. 21 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 314.)

**Peabody,** Andrew Preston, *D. D., LL. D.* 1811–93.

Harvard reminiscences. Boston, 1888. 12°. —2397

—— **Books** that have helped me. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 458.)—**Boston mobs** before the Revolution. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 321.)—Manasseh **Cutler.** 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 46, 1887, p. 319.)—**Formative influences.** 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 685.)—**Liberal education.** 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 193.)—**Phillips Exeter Academy.** 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, p. 436.)

—— (*Tr.*) Cicero De officiis. *See* Cicero, M. T.

**Peabody,** Elizabeth Palmer (*Ed.*) 1804–94.

Essay on language. *See* Hazard, R. G.

**Peabody,** Ephraim, *D. D.* 1807–56.

Sermons. Boston, 1857. 8°. —4156

**Peabody,** Francis Greenwood. 1847—.

Jesus Christ and the social question: an examination of the teaching of Jesus in its relation to some of the problems of modern social life. New York, 1900. 12°. .—2247

—— Case of good **city government.** 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 54.)—**Colonization** as a remedy for city poverty. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 17, 1894, p. 52.)—**Industrial co-operation** in England. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 274.)—**Liquor legislation** in Norway. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1898, p. 551.)—How should a city care for its **poor?** 18 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1887, p. 474.)—Proportion of college-trained **preachers.** 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 18, 1894, p. 30.)—Substitutes for the **saloon.** 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 21, 1896, p. 595.)—German labor-colonies for **tramps.** 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 751.)

—— and others. Harvard vespers. Addresses to Harvard students by the preachers to the university, 1886–88. Boston, 1888. 12°. —4257

**Peabody,** George.

Biographical sketch of, from Hunt's Merchants' Magazine for April, 1857. New York, 1857. 8°. 4731

—— Report of the centennial celebration of the birth of, held at Peabody, Mass., Monday, Feb. 18, 1895. Cambridge, 1895. 8°. 4754

—— Curry, J. L. M. Brief sketch of George Peabody. 1898. .—2394

—— Maryland Historical Society. In memory of George Peabody. 1870. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-Pub.* no. 3.) 3592

—— **Everett,** E. George Peabody. 11 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 3, p. 466.)—**Porritt,** E. Working class tenements in London. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 120.)—**Wallis,** S. T. Discourse on the life and character of P., delivered in the hall of the Peabody Institute, Feb. 18, 1870. 39 pp. (*Writings,* v. 1, p. 63.)

*See also* Unsere Zeit, 1869, v. 2, p. 863.

*Also* **Peabody Donation Fund.—Peabody Education Fund.—Peabody Institute.—Peabody Museum of American archaeology and ethnology.**

**Peabody,** Josephine Preston. Daphne Laurea: [poem.] 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 640.)—The **Enemy listens:** [poem.] 3 pp. (*Atlant Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 703.)—The **Shepherd-girl:** [poem.] 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 497.)

**Peabody,** Oliver William Bourn. 1799–1848. Poems. 4 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry,* v. 3, p. 325.)

**Peabody,** Robert Swain. An Architect's vacation. 26 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 76, 1895, pp. 23, 174, 477, 634.)—**Architecture and democracy.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 219.)

**Peabody,** *Rev.* William Bourn Oliver. 1799–1847. Early Jesuit missionaries of the Northwestern territory. 18 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 102.)

**Peabody Donation Fund.** Annual reports of the Trustees, 30–34. London, 1895–99. 4 nos. 4°. .—2333

**Peabody Education Fund.** Proceedings of the Trustees, v. 1–3, pt. 3; v. 4–6, pt. 1, 1861–90, 93–1900. Boston, 1875-1900. 4 v. 4 pts, 8°. .—2394

——Curry, J. L. M. Brief sketch of George Peabody, and a history of the Peabody Education Fund through thirty years. 1898. .—2394

—— **Gilman,** D. C. Thirty years of the Peabody Education Fund. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 161.)

**Peabody Institute,** *Baltimore.* Conservatory of music. Circulars. Baltimore, 1868–1901. 3 v. 8°, 12°. 1116

—— Conservatory of music. Concerts, programmes, and Director's reports to 1897. Baltimore, 1868–1900. 3 v. 8°. 1116

—— Gallery of art. List of works of art on exhibition. Including the collections of John W. McCoy and Charles J. M. Eaton. Oct., 1900. [Baltimore,] 1900. 12°. —1747

—— Gallery of art. Selection of prints from the collection of T. Harrison Garrett, on exhibition. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. 1116

—— Gallery of art. Third exhibition of prints from the collection of T. Harrison Garrett. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. 1116

—— Lecture Department. Calendars . . . 1870–97. [Baltimore, 1870–97.] 8°. 1116

—— Library. Catalogue of the library of the Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1883–92. 5 v. r. 8°. L.

A.–Czuczor, G., pt. 1. M.–Ryves, *Mrs.* L., pt. 4.
D.–Gyrtona, pt. 2. S.–Zymotic diseases, pt. 5.
H.–Lytton, *Lady* R. D. W. B. pt. 3.

—— Library. Second catalogue of the library of the Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore, including the additions made since 1882. Pts. 1–5. Baltimore, 1896–1901. 5 v. r. 8°. L.

A.–Byzantius, S., pt. 1. E.–Gzowski, *Col.* C. S., pt. 3.
C.–Dziobek, O., pt. 2. H.–Kythera, pt. 4.
L., D.–Myzostomaria, pt. 5.

—— Morison, N. H. First-twenty-third annual reports of the Provost to the Trustees of the Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. 1868–90, 23 nos. 1116

—— Uhler, P. R. Twenty-fourth–thirty-fourth annual reports of the Provost to the Trustees of the Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. 1891–1901, 11 nos. 1116

**Peabody Institute,** *Peabody, Mass.* Finding list of the library. 1878–88. Salem, 1888. r. 8°. W. 62

—— Trustees' annual reports, 2, 3, 8, 10–13, 17–20, 22, 23, 26, 28, 30–32, 34, 36–41, 43–45, 47–49. Peabody, 1860–1901. 31 nos. 8°. L.23

**Peabody Memorial Church,** in Georgetown, Mass.: its origin, the exercises connected with the laying of the corner-stone, the dedication, and the ordination of its pastor. Georgetown, 1869. 8°. —4102

**Peabody Museum** of American archaeology and ethnology. Annual reports of the Trustees, 1–20, 23, 24, 31, 1868–97. Cambridge, 1876–98. 3 v. 2 nos. 8°. 1716

**Peace,** *Sir* Walter. 1840—.

Our colony of Natal. London, [1883]. 8°. .2446

**Peace.**

Grotius (von Groot), H. Of the rights of war and peace. 1715, 3 v. —4367

—— **American reasons** for peace. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 745.)—**Boguslawski,** A. von. Der abruestungsvorschlag des Zaren. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 97, 1898, p. 261.)—**Bonghi,** R. La pace. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 98.)—**Broadfoot,** W. British bullets and the peace conference. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, p. 417.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Arbitrage international et la paix perpétuelle. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 184.)—**Diplomaticus,** *pseud.* Vanishing of universal peace. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 871.)—**Hale,** L. A. Our peace training for war: Guilty or not guilty? 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 227.)—**Holland,** T. E. Some lessons of the Peace conference. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 944.)—**Howorth,** *Sir* H. H. Some plain words about the Tsar's new gospel of peace. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 202.)—**Low,** S. J. Hypocrisies of the Peace conference. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 689.)—International conference of peace. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 625.)—**Mahan,** A. T. Peace conference and the moral aspect of the war. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 433.)—**Martens,** F. de. In-

ternational arbitration and the Peace conference at the Hague. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 604.)—**Peace conference:** its possible practical results. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 771.)—**Peace movement.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 124.)—**Pfleiderer,** O. Die idee des ewigen friedens. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 85, 1895, p. 77.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Last gift of the century. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 674.)—**Stein,** L. Die philosophie des friedens. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 100, 1899, p. 74.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Peace of Europe. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 311.)—**Stobart,** W. L. Plea for peace. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 135.)—**Strauss,** D. F. Krieg und friede. 45 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 1, p. 297.)—**Suettner,** B. von. Universal peace, from a woman's standpoint. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 50.)—**Tchertkoff,** V. Present peace demonstrations: an obstacle to the true cause of peace amongst mankind. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 593.)—**Tourgée,** A. W. Twentieth century peace-makers. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 886.)—**Tupper,** M. F. Peace-making. 6 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 2, p. 204.)—Towards **universal peace.** How England may safely lead the way. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 357.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. De la paz perpetua, por el Dr. Goodheart. Tr. de M. Chambon. 69 pp. (*In his* Filosofia, p. 225.)—**Zorn,** P. Die voelkerrechtlichen ergebnisse der haager conferenz. 65 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 102, 1900, pp. 102, 208; v. 103, 1900, p. 104.)

*See also* **Arbitration.** — **International law.** — **Moral philosophy.**—**Social science.**—**War.**

**Peach,** R. E. M.

Historic houses in Bath, and their associations. London, 1883–84. 2 v. sm. 4°. 2526

—— (*Ed.*) Annals of the parish of Swainswick (near the city of Bath) with abstracts of the register, the church accounts, and the overseers' books. [*Illustr.* London, 1890.] 4°. .2531

*Note.*—Only 100 copies printed.

**Peach twig-borer.** Marlatt, C. L. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 80.) —4553

**Peacham,** Henry. *Circa* 1576–1643.

Compleat gentleman: fashioning him absolute in the most necessary and commendable qualities, concerning mind or body, that may be required in a person of honor. To which is added the Gentleman's exercise. London, 1661. sm. 4°. —2305

(Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 660.)

—— Worth of a penny; or, a caution to keep money. London, 1647; repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 6.) 2117

— **Fox,** A. W. The schoolmaster: Henry Peacham. 37 pp. (*In his* Book of bachelors, p. 1.)

**Peaches.**

Marlatt, C. L. Peach twig-borer. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 80.) —4553

—— Smith, E. F. Additional evidence on the communicability of peach yellows and peach rosette. 1891. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. pathol. *Bull.* no. 1.) —4533

—— — Experiments with fertilizers for the prevention and cure of peach yellows, 1889–92. 1893. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. pathol. *Bull.* no. 4.) —4533

—— — Peach growing for market. 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 33.) —4553

—— — Peach yellows and peach rosette. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 17.) —4553

**Peacock,** (—). Original vocabularies of 5 west Caucasian languages. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 145.)

**Peacock,** *Rev.* Edward. 1831—.

Glossary of words used in the wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire. London, 1877. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 15.) —2164

*The same.* London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* nos. 58, 59.) —2163

—— Church **ales.** 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 1.)—Notes from the records of the manor of **Bottesford,** Lincolnshire. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 50, 1887, p. 371.)—Some old **coppers.** 5 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 323.)—The **Downs.** 6 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 262.)—Inventories made for Sir Wm. and Sir Thos. **Fairfax,** in the 16 and 17 centuries. 36 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 48, 1884, p. 121.)—**Gokewell nunnery.** 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 193.)—Court rolls of the manor of **Hibbaldstow.** 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 278.)—**Lincoln** in 1644. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 167.)—Extracts from **Lincoln episcopal visitations** in the 15–17 centuries. 21 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 48, 1885, p. 249.)—Churchwarden's account of **St. Mary's,** Sutterton. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 53.)—**Southwick Court,** Cutteridge, and Brook House. 8 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 31.)—**Swanmarks.** 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 291; v. 42, 1885, p. 17.)

—— (*Ed.*) List of the Roman Catholics in the county of York in 1604. Transcribed from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library . . . with genealogical notes. London, 1872. 8°. 2523

—— (*Ed.*) **Monckton papers.** 212 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 15.)

—— (*Ed.*) Injunctions of John Longland, Bp. of Lincoln. *See* Longland, J.

—— and **Stephenson,** Mill. Index to the Archaeologia; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. V. 1–50 inclusive. Pub. by the Society of Antiquaries of London. London, 1889. 4°. .3282

**Peacock,** Florence. Human armour: a retrospect. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 433.)

**Peacock,** G. J. Surrender at Appomattox Courthouse. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 19, 1891, p. 268.)

**Peacock,** Thomas Love. 1785–1866. [Poems.] 18 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 2, p. 333.)—Miscellaneous **verse.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 9, p. 171.)

— **Garnett,** R. Thos. Love Peacock. 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 2, p. 331.)—**Miles,** A. H. Thos. Love Peacock. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 9, p. 169.)—**Saintsbury,** G. W. Thos. Love Peacock. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 414.)

**Peak of Derby.** *See* Derbyshire.

**Peake,** Richard. *See* Pike or Peake, R.

**Peale,** Albert Charles, *M. D.* 1849—.
Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States. Washington, 1886. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 32.) —3553

— Natural **mineral waters** of the United States. 39 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *Ann. rept.* 1892-93, pt. 2, p. 49.)

**Peale,** Charles Wilson. 1741–1827. Extracts from his correspondence relative to the establishment of the Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 121.)

— **Baker,** W. S. History of a rare Washington print. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 257.)

**Peale,** Rembrandt. 1778–1860.
Notes on Italy, written during a tour in 1829, 30. Phila., 1831. 8°. .2465

— Letters on **Washington portraits.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 129.)

— **Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Washington portraits, by P. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1838, p. 485.)

**Peale.** *See also* Peel.—Peele.

**Peanuts:** culture and uses. Handy, R. B. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmer's bull.* no. 25.) —4553

**Pearce,** J. H. Courtney, L. Esther Pentreath, by P. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 754.)

**Pearce,** James Alfred.
MAY, H. Speeches delivered in the House of Representatives, at the third session of the thirty-seventh Congress. Address upon the death of Senator Pearce . . . 1863. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.) —4396

**Pearce,** *Brig.-Gen.* N. B. Arkansas troops in the battle of Wilson's creek. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 298.)

**Pearce,** Stewart.
Annals of Luzerne county [Pa.]: a record of interesting events, traditions, and anecdotes. From the first settlement in Wyoming valley to 1866. Illustr. Phila., 1866. 8°. 3512

**Pearce.** *See also* Pearse.—Peirce.—Pierce.

**Pearl.** Gollancz, I. (*Ed.*) 1324

**Pearl of days.** 98 pp. Farquhar, B. H. (*Prize essays on . . . the Sabbath.*)

**Pearls.** JEFFRIES, D. Treatise on diamonds and pearls. 1871. —1758

— KUNZ, G. F. Gems and precious stones of North America . . . also a chapter on pearls. 1892. —17C1

— **Whitmarsh,** H. P. Fishing for pearls in Australia. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 905.)
*See also* **Jewelry.—Precious stones.**

**Pearlthorpe.** *See* Perlethorp.

**Pears,** Edwin. 1835—. Spanish Armada and the Ottoman Porte. 28 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 439.)

**Pears.** HOGG, R., and BULL, H. G. (*Eds.*) Herefordshire pomona, containing coloured figures and descriptions of the most esteemed kinds of apples and pears. 1876–85, 2 v. —2681

— **Sansom,** T. On a fungoid disease affecting the pear tree. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 193.)

**Pearse,** H. H. S.
Four months besieged, the story of Ladysmith: being unpub. letters. With maps and illustrations. London, 1900. 12°. .2446

**Pearse,** *Maj.* Hugh (*Ed.*)
Crimean diary and letters of Lt.-Gen. Sir C. A. Windham. *See* Windham, *Sir* C. A.

**Pearse.** *See also* Pearce.—Peirce.—Pierce.

**Pearson,** Alfred Chilton.
Fragments of Zeno and Cleanthes, with introduction and explanatory notes. London, 1891. 12°. 4277

**Pearson,** *Rev.* Charles Buchanan. 1818–81. Notice of the register and churchwardens' account book, which belonged to Knebworth, Herts, preserved in Dr. Williams' library. 12 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 230.)—Some account of ancient churchwarden accounts of **St. Michael's,** Bath. 21 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 309.)

— (*Ed.*) Churchwardens' accounts of the church and parish of S. Michael without the north gate, Bath, 1349–1575. Taunton, 1878. 1 v. in 4, 8°. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 23–26.) .2557

**Pearson,** Charles Henry, *LL. D.* 1830–94.
Victoria. Education. Report of the Minister of public instruction for 1887–88, 1890–91. Melbourne, [1888–91]. 2 v. fo. —2381

— Answer to some **critics.** 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 148.)—Hint to **people of modest means.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 112.)—Causes of **pessimism.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 441.)

— STEBBING, W. (*Ed.*) Charles Henry Pearson. 1900. 4712

— **Forecast** of P. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 178, 1893, p. 277.)—**Harrison,** F. Evolution of our race: a reply. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 28.)—**Jones,** H. A. Dr. Pearson on the modern drama. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 543.)—**Roosevelt,** T. National life and character, by P. 32 pp. (*In his* Am. ideals, p. 271.)

**Pearson,** George, *M. D.* 1751–1828.
Principles of physic, to be explained in a course of lectures. London, 1801. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 27.) 3126

— Inquiry concerning the history of the **cow pox.** 57 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination,* v. 2, p. 35.)

**Pearson,** Henry G.
GODKIN, E. L. Henry G. Pearson: a memorial address delivered June 21, 1894. [1894.] 4753

**Pearson,** Jonathan (*Tr.*) 1813—.
Early records of the city and county of Albany, and colony of Rensselaerswyck (1656–75). Tr. from the original Dutch. With notes. Albany, 1869. r. 8°. 3572

**Pearson,** Karl. 1859—.
Chances of death, and other studies in evolution. With illustrations. London, 1897. 2 v. 8°. —1674

— Grammar of science. 2 ed., revised and enlarged, with 33 figures in text. London, 1900. 8°. —1405

—— Meister **Eckehart**, the mystic. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 20.)—**Maimonides and Spinoza**, 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 338.)—**Politics and science.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 334.)—**Science and Monte Carlo.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1895, p. 183.)—**Sectarian criticism.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 674.)—**Socialism** and natural selection. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 1.)—**Woman** and labour. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 561.)

—— (*Ed.*) History of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials. *See* Todhunter, I.

**Pearson,** L., and **Warren,** B. H. Diseases and enemies of poultry. [Harrisburg], 1896. 8°. (Pa. Dept. of Agricult. *Bull.* no. 17.) —4555

**Pearson,** Norman. Animal immortality. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 154.)—Before **birth.** 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 340.)—Definition of **natural law.** 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 563.)—**Natural requital.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 937.)—True and false notions of **prayer.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 813.)

—— **Barry,** W. Defence of prayer. (In reply to P.) 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 348.)

**Pearson,** Raymond A.

Care of milk on the farm. [Illustr.] Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 63.) —4553

—— Dairy schools. [Illustr.] Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 17.) —4543

—— Facts about milk. [Illustr.] Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 42.) —4553

—— National and State dairy laws. Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 26.) —4543

—— Notes upon dairying in California and the export of California butter to the Orient. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 24.) —4543

**Pearson.** *See also* Pierson.

**Peary,** *Mrs.* Josephine Diebitsch.

My Arctic journal: A year among ice-fields and Eskimos. [Illustr.] New York, 1893. 8°. 2402

**Peary,** *Lt.* Robert Edwin. 1856—.

Northward over the "great ice." A narrative of life and work along the shores and upon the interior ice-cap of northern Greenland in 1886, 1891–97. With maps, diagrams, and about eight hundred illustrations. New York, 1898. 2 v. 8°. .2476

—— Great white journey from **McCormick bay** to the northern shore of Greenland and return. 20 pp. (Peary, *Mrs.* J. D., *My Arctic journal*, p. 221.)

—— **Astrup,** E. In the land of the northernmost Eskimo. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 466.)

**Peas.** ABEL, M. H. Beans, peas, and other legumes as food. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 121.) —4553

**Peasant life** in Roumania. 14 pp. Elizabeth, *Queen of Roumania* (Carmen Sylva, *pseud.*) (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 452.)

**Peasant life** in Sweden. Lloyd, L. 1416

**Peasant of ancient Greece.** 12 pp. Martinengo-Cesaresco, *Contessa* E. L. H. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 887.)

**Peasant properties.** Verney, *Lady* F. P. Foreign opinions on peasant properties. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 794.)—Rural Italy and peasant properties. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 226.)—**Wolff,** H. W. Practical justification of peasant properties. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 733.)

**Peasant proprietors** of Norway. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 443.)

**Peasantry,** Annals of the British. Garnier, R. M. 1524

**Peasants and their songs,** Roumanian. 11 pp. Keary, C. F. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 572.)

**Peasants of Romagna.** 11 pp. Phillipps, E. M. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 407.)

**Peasants' wars.**

HARTFELDER, K. Zur geschichte des Bauernkriegs in Suedwest-Deutschland. 1884. 3623

—— SARDAGNA, G. B. di, and others (*Eds.*) Guerra rustica nel Trentino (1525). Documenti e note. 1889. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 6.) 4362

—— ZIMMERMANN, B. F. W. Geschichte des grossen Bauernkriegs. 1856, 2 v. 3613

—— **Atrocianus,** or Acronius, J. Elegia de bello rustico. 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 278.)—**Cornelius,** C. A. Studien zur geschichte des Bauernkriegs. 61 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 35: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1862, p. 143.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Der Bauernkrieg. 38 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 16 jahhr. p. 136.)—**Haarer** (Crinitus), P. Historia rusticorum tumultuum. 46 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 233.)—**Klimesch,** J. M. Drei briefe ueber den boehmischen bauernaufstand im jahre 1775. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 94.)—**Scheinpflug,** B. Noch ein beitrag zur geschichte des bauernaufstandes in Boehmen. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 238.)—**Schlesinger,** L. Bauernaufstand der herrschaft Hainspach im jahre 1680. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 1, pt. 3, 1863, p. 3.)—**Seidemann,** J. K. Die unruhen im Erzgebirge waehrend des deutschen Bauernkriegs. 60 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1865, p. 145.)—**Stellimauro,** G. B. De bello rustico et tumultu adversus pium Principem Bernardum Clesium Episcopum ac Tridentinorum Ducem, urbemque Tridenti. 14 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 6, p. 91.)—**Stockloew,** J. Ein weiterer beitrag zur geschichte des boehmischen bauernaufstandes von 1680. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 58.)—**Thomas,** H. Historia seditionis rusticanae. 12 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 283.)

*See also* **Bohemia,** *History.*—**Germany,** *History.*—**Jacquerie.**—**Reformation,** *Germany.*

**Pease,** Alfred Edward. 1857—. Africa north of the equator. 9 pp. 1 map. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 37.)

**Pease,** George Card. Up the Norway coast. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 375.)

**Pease,** John C., and **Niles,** John Milton. Gazetteer of the states of Connecticut and Rhode-Island. Hartford, 1819. 8°. 2615

**Pease,** Joseph.

BELL, J. H. British folks and British India fifty years ago: Joseph Pease and his contemporaries. n. d. 3414

**Peat.** Kurs, V. Neueste moorcultur in Deutschland. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 678.)—**Munro,** J. Electricity from peat. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 927.)

**Peattie,** *Mrs.* Elia Wilkinson. 1862—. After the storm: a story of the prairie. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 393.)

**Pebworth,** *Parish, England.* Wadley, T. P. Some particulars of P. 17 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879-80, p. 214.)

*See also* **Gloucestershire.**

**Peccary,** The. 14 pp. 2 pl. Requa, A. G. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 391.)

**Pecchio,** Giuseppe, *Conte.* Ceruti A. Giuseppe Pecchio (1785-1835). 17 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 52.)

**Pecci,** B. Contributo per la storia degli umanisti nel Lazio. 76 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di stor. patria, *Archiv.* v. 13, 1890, p. 451.)

**Pecci,** Vincenzo Gioacchino. *See* Leo XIII, *Pope.*

**Pêche aux filets.** 58 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 120, p. 177.

**Péché de Joost Avelingh.** 93 pp. Schwartz, J. van der P. (M. Maartens, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 585; v. 51, 1891, pp. 129, 331, 568.)

**Péché de Monsieur Antoine.** 2 v. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 75, 76. —4187

**Péché mortel.** 105 pp. Theuriet, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, pp. 241, 481, 721.)

**Péchenard,** Pierre Louis. 1842—. End of "Americanism" in France. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 420.)

— **Etheridge,** J. St. C. Genesis of "Americanism." 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 679.)

**Pecht,** August Friedrich. 1814—. Anselm Feuerbach. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 463.)—Hans **Makart.** 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 91.)

**Pechuel-Loesche,** Moritz Eduard. 1840—. Besitz, recht, hoerigkeit unter Afrikanern. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 281.)

**Peck,** Annie S. Passion-play at Vorder-Thiersee. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 163.)

**Peck,** Charles H. 1861—. Aaron Burr: a study. 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, pp. 403, 482.)—Speeches of Henry **Clay.** 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 58.)—John **Van Buren.** 37 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, pp. 58, 202, 318.)

**Peck,** Charles Horton. 1833—.

Boleti of the United States. Albany, 1889. 8°. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 8.) —4624

—— Contributions to the botany of the state of New York. [With pl.] Albany, 1887. 8°. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 2.) —4624

—— Plants of North Elba, Essex county, N. Y. [With map.] Albany, 1899. 8°. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 28.) —4624

—— Report on edible fungi of New York, 1895-99. [With pl.] Albany, 1900. 4°. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 3, no. 4.) —4621

—— Reports of the state botanist, 1868, 70, 71, 73-98. Albany, 1871-99. 29 v. 8° and 4°. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Ann. repts.* 21, 23, 24, 26-51, pt. 1.) —4625

*Note.*—Report for 1898 is also in N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 25.

— **Mosses** of Caledonia creek. 2 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 32 *Rept.* p. 73.)

**Peck,** Epaphroditus. Codification of the common law. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 528.)

**Peck,** Ferdinand Wythe. 1848—. United States at the Paris Exposition in 1900. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 24.)

**Peck,** Francis. 1692-1743.

Academia tertia Anglicana; or, the antiquarian annals of Stanford in Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton shires. London, 1727. fo. .2521

—— (*Ed.*) Collection of curious historical pieces. London, 1740. 4°. (*With his* Mem. of the life and actions of Oliver Cromwell.) 1541

*Contents.* Tanner, T. Letter to Dr. Chas. **Ashton,** p. 82.—Some account of the family of Wm. **Bateman,** Lord Bp. of Norwich, p. 1.—Field, R. Account of the **body of a certain remarkable person** dug up in the cathedral church of Litchfield, on 7 Nov. 1668, p. 82.—Epilogus **Caesaris** interfecti, quomodo in scenam produit, ea res, acta in ecclesia Christi, Oxon, p. 14.—Order of the Council of state, for regulating the ceremonial among the **chiefs of the commonwealth** at their meeting and going to Christ's-Church, and at their dining with the city at Grocers'-hall on Thurs. 7 June 1649, p. 53.—**Cowley,** A. Account of his condition in his retirement at Chertsey in Surrey, p. 81.—Oliver **Cromwell,** Lord Protector. Writ of privy seal for founding an university at Durham, p. 60.—Some account of the manner of putting up the picture of the Lord Gen. Oliver Cromwell, at the royal exchange, on Tuesday, 17 May, 1653, p. 56.—Curious notes relating to the family of **Cromwells,** p. 91.—Peck, F. Errata to **Desiderata curiosa,** p. 97.—Evelyn, J. The intoxicating **Du Troa**; Story of a robber he saw executed at Rome, p. 73.—Stringer, P. Grand reception and entertainment of Q. **Elizabeth** at Oxford, in 1592, pp. 15, 40.—Extract of a letter giving a character of that most religious and exemplary Prince, **Ernestus,** Duke of Weymar, p. 72.—Order of the Council of state, touching the provision of things necessary for the reception and entertainment of **foreign ambassadors,** Feb. 8, 1649, p. 55.—Cowper, W. Letter concerning Wm. **Hastings,** p. 89.—Some account of the murder of the **hermit of Eskdale-fide,** near Whitby, p. 57.—**Hobson,** T. Last will and testament, p. 44.—**James I,** *King of Gt. Britain*, Responsio, p. 43.—Quaeries concerning the natural history and antiquities of **Leicestershire and Rutland,** p. 105.—Discourse concerning **local proverbs,** p. 97.—Elegy on the **Lord Protector's** being flung from the coach-box, on Friday, July 6, 1654, p. 59.—Cowper, W. Letter concerning the supposed finding of the body of Francis, Lord **Lovel** in a vault under the Lord Lovel's house, p. 87.—Beale, J. Account of a wonderful **mnemonical table** of his own devising.—Some account of Thos. de Temporibus, alias old Tom **Parr,** p. 51.—**Percy,** *Sir* H., 9 *Earl of Northumberland*, and Vere, *Sir* F. Challenges, p. 32.—Cowper, W. Letter touching the burials of K. **Richard III** and Cardinal Wolsey at Leicester, p. 86.—Wren, C. Letter giving an account of the burial of K. Richard III at Leicester, p. 85.—Epitaph of Gen. **Salvin,**

in the chancel of S. Oswald's church at Durham, p. 80.—Scot, R. Some account of the life and death of Sir Thos. **Scot**, p. 28.—Petition of the domestic **servants of the late king** . . . to the Parliament, praying to be paid their arrears, and to be allowed a maintenance, p. 52.—Some particulars concerning Dr. Ant. **Walker**, p. 93.—Testamentum seu voluntas ultima e suprema Gulielmi **Wickham**, Wintoniensis Episcopi, p. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Desiderata curiosa; or, a collection of divers scarce and curious pieces, relating chiefly to matters of English history, in six books, containing upwards of one hundred and sixty tracts, memoirs, wills, epitaphs, etc. London, 1732. fo. .2581

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of the life and actions of Oliver Cromwell, as delivered in three panegyrics of him, written in Latin . . . With an English version of each. London, 1740. 4°. 1541

**Peck,** George Record. Gleed, J. W. G. R. Peck. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Scott, H. W., *Distinguished Am. lawyers*, p. 553.)

**Peck,** Harry Thurston, *Ph. D.* 1856—.

Latin pronunciation: a short exposition of the Roman method. New York, 1890. 12°. (*Teachers' handb.*) —2117

—— **Introduction.** 13 pp. (Stanley, H. M., and others, *Africa*, p. v.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bookman: an illustrated literary journal. *See* Bookman.

**Peck,** Tracy. Classics and the Yale curriculum. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 257.)

**Peck,** W.

Topographical history and description of Bawtry and Thorne, with villages adjacent. [With map.] Doncaster, 1813. 4°. .2533

**Peck,** William Awdrey. 1861—. Westminster: life among the Queen's scholars. 21 pp. (Pascoe, C. E., *Every day life at Eton*, p. 118.)

**Peckham,** James.

Gen. Nathaniel Lyon, and Missouri in 1861: a monograph of the great rebellion. New York, 1866. 12°. 2616

**Peckham,** John, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. John Peckham. 41 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 3, 1865, p. 327.)

**Peckham,** William Clark. Absolute zero. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 877.)

**Pecori,** Luigi. Gelli, A. Necrologia di P. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 1, 1865, p. 228.)

**Pecorone,** Il. *See* Giovanni, *Fiorentino, Ser.*

**Pecos,** *New Mexico.* Read, W. H. A. Description of an ancient Aztec town in New Mexico. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 65.)

**Pector,** Désiré. Christophe Colomb a-t-il débarqué ou non sur le continent américain? 9 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 6, 1888, pp. 28, 97, 145.)—Antiquités du **Nicaragua.** 2 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 40.)—Indication approximative de vestiges laissés par les populations précolombiennes du Nicaragua. 63 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 6, 1888, pp. 97, 145.)

**Pecuniary independence.** 4 pp. Browne, J. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 903.)

**Pedagogy.** *See* Teaching.

**Pedalineae,** Hydroleaceae et. 8 pp. 3 pl. Bennett, A. W. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 7, p. 391.)

**Pedasa,** *Caria.* Judeich, W. Pedasa. 16 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mittheil. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 331.)

**Pedersen,** Holger. Die albanesischen l-laute. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 535.)—**r- n-staemme.** 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1893, p. 240.)

**Pedicellina.** Ehlers, E. Zur kenntnis der pedicellineen. 200 pp. 5 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 36, 1890, p. 1.)—**Hatschek,** B. Embryonalentwicklung und knospung der pedicellina echinata. 48 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 29, 1877, p. 502.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Pedicellina. 1 p. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 239.)—**Vogt,** C. Bemerkungen zu Dr. B. Hatschek's aufsatz ueber embryonalentwicklung und knospung von pedicellina echinata. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 30, 1878, p. 374.)

*See also* **Polyzoa.**

**Pediculi.** *See* Lice.

**Pedigrees** of the knights made by King Charles II, King James II, King William III . . . Le Neve, P. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 8.) 2513

**Pedigrees** recorded at the visitations of the county palatine of Durham. Foster, J. (*Ed.*) .2523

**Pedler,** Edward Hoblyn. 1802-63.

Anglo-Saxon episcopate of Cornwall; with some account of the Bishops of Crediton. London, 1860. 8°. .2536

**Pedmore,** *England.* Scott, W. Pedmore. 6 pp. (*In his* Stourbridge and its vicinity, p. 187.)

*See also* **Worcestershire.**

**Pedro II,** *Emperor of Brazil.* *See* Peter II.

**Pedro I,** *King of Castile.* *See* Peter I.

**Pedro,** *Prince of Portugal.* 1429-66. Sátira da felice é infelice vida. 57 pp. (Paz y Mélia, A., *Opus lit.* p. 45: *Madrid, Soc. de Bibliof. Españ.*)

**Pedro,** *of Toledo.* *See* Villafranca, P. de T., *Marques* de.

**Pedro.** *See also* Peter.—Petrus.—Pierre.—Pietro.

**Pedro Arbués,** *St.* Lea, H. C. Martyrdom of P. 22 pp (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 435.)—**Peter Arbues:** saint, martyr, and inquisitor. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 335.)

**Peebles,** *Mrs.* Mary Louise Parmelee (Lynde Palmer, *pseud.*) 1833—. The Pendragon trial. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 543.)

**Peeblesshire,** *Scotland.* Douglas, *Sir* G. B. History of the border counties (Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles.) 1899. (*County hist. of Scotland.*) .2542

—— Pennecuik, A. Works: containing the description of Tweeddale. 1815. 2163

—— **Forsyth,** R. Tweeddale. 37 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Beauties of Scotland, v. 2, p. 167.)

**Peek,** Francis. Gen. Booth's social work. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 59.)—Priest and altar in the **Church of England.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 681.)—Elementary **education and taxation.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 253.)—Mystery in **faith.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 703.)—"**In darkest England,** and the way out." 12 pp.

(*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 796.)—Eclipse of **justice.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 354.)—Ideal **Sabbaths.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 224.)—**Sacerdotalism.** 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 826; v. 75, 1899, p. 90.)—The **Salvationists.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 55.)—The **workless,** the thriftless, and the worthless. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, pp. 39, 276.)

—— and **Hall,** Edwin T. Unhealthiness of cities: its cause and cure. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 221.)

**Peek,** Hedley. Sporting literature and its critic. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 797.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poetry of sport; with a chapter on classical allusions to sport by Andrew Lang, and a special preface to the Badminton Library by A. E. T. Watson. Illustr. London, 1896. 12°. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1795

**Peek,** Richard. *See* Pike, or Peake, R.

**Peekskill,** *N. Y.* Campbell, C. A. Peekskill during the Revolution. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 331.)

**Peel,** George. Sir Robt. Peel. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 596.)

**Peel,** Georgiana. At the hôtel Grand St. Louis. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 780.)—**One man's idol.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 596.)

**Peel,** *Sir* Robert. 1788–1850.

Speech on Roman Catholic disabilities. London, 1829. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 45.) 3126

—— **Bagehot,** W. Character of P. 41 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Birrell,** A. Sir Robt. Peel. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 747.)—**Brett,** R. B. The Queen and her second Prime Minister. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 248.)—**Channing,** F. A. Sir Robt. Peel. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 551.)—**Cowell,** H. Peel. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 139.)—**English history** from P. to Palmerston, 1835–55. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 507.)—**Jorissen,** T. Uit het leven van P. 24 pp. (*Hist. studien,* p. 365.)—**Peel,** G. Sir Robt. Peel. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 596.)—**Peel and Pitt.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 189, 1899, p. 359.)—**Peel's early correspondence.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 70.)—**Smith,** G. Peel and Cobden. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 869.)—**Traill,** H. D. Mr. Peel and his predecessors. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 784.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 174, 1891, p. 295.)

**Peel,** Sidney Cornwallis. 1870—. Seventeenth century Chesterfield. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 944.)—Nicholas **Culpeper:** soldier, physician, astrologer, and politician. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 755.)

**Peel.** *See also* Peale.—Peele.

**Peel, or Kenyon Peel Hall,** the seat of the Rigby and Kenyon families. 6 pp. 2 pl. Heywood, N. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire,* p. 57.)

**Peele,** George. 1553–98.

Works, collected and ed., with some account of his life and writings, by Rev. Alexander Dyce. 2 ed. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 3313

*Contents.* Dyce, A. Some **account** of P. and his writings, v. 1, p. i.—**Arraignment of Paris,** v. 1, p. 1.—**Battle of Alcazar,** v. 2, p. 81.—**David and Bethsabe,** v. 2, p. 1.—**Descensus astraeae,** v. 2, p. 155.—**Edward I,** v. 1, p. 69.—**Honour of the garter,** v. 2, p. 215.—Merry conceited **jests,** v. 2, p. 263.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 2, p. 243.—Farewell to Sir John **Norris** and Sir Francis Drake, etc., v. 2, p. 165.—**Old wives tale,** v. 1, p. 203.—Device of the **pageant** borne before Woolstone Dixi, v. 2, p. 147.—**Polyhymnia,** v. 2, p. 191.—Beginning, accidents, and end of the war of **Troy,** v. 2, p. 173.

—— **Dyce,** A. Some account of P. and his writings. 39 pp. (Peele, G., *works,* v. 1, p. i.)—**Fischer,** R. Zur frage nach der autorschaft von "Sir Clyomon und Sir Clamides." 22 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 14, 1890, p. 344.)—**Kellner,** L. Sir Clyomon and Sir Clamydes. 43 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 13, 1889, p. 187.)—**Manly,** J. M. On some proposed emendations. 6 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 18, 1893, p. 297.)

**Peele.** *See also* Peale.—Peel.

**Peep** into my note book. Hoffman, D. 2212

**Peep** into the past. Bishop, J. G. .2511

**Peerage.** For the Peerage of a country, *see* its name.

**Peerlkamp,** Peter Hofman. Boot, J. C. G. Adnotationes ineditae P. H. Peerlkampii ad Horatii Epistolas. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 305.)

**Peet,** Jeanie Spring. Constance Royal. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 876.)

**Peet,** *Rev.* Stephen Denison, *Ph. D.* 1830—.

Mound builders: their works and relics. [Illustr.] V. 1. Chicago, 1892. 8°. 17C3

—— **Agricultural works** and emblematic mounds. 24 pp. 4 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 15.)—**Altar mounds** and ash pits. 28 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 85.)—Autochthonous origin of the **American civilization.** 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 314.)—Tribal condition of the **American races** a clue to the condition of society in prehistoric ages. 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 202.)—Native **American symbolism.** 20 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 215.)—**Animal effigies** and native symbolism compared. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 164.)—Animal effigies and tribal history. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 383.)—**Animal figures** in American art. 22 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 1.)—**Animal worship** and sun worship in the east and west compared. 27 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 69.)—**Animals** known to the effigy-builders. 25 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 139.)—**Anthropology** in the British and American Associations. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 412.)—Comparison between the **archaeology of Europe and America.** 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 211.)—Origin of the **architectural orders.** 20 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 303.)—**Architecture** of the civilized races of America. 31 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 205.)—**Aryans** and the Indians. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 119.)—**Bible narrative** and heathen traditions. The traces of the facts mentioned in Genesis in the traditions of all nations. 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 150.)—Did the **boomerang** precede the bow and arrow? 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 179.)—**Burial mounds** viewed as monuments. 20 pp. 3 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 359.)—Great **Cahokia mound.** 29 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 3.)—**Circle** as a sun symbol. 19 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 135.)—**Cliff-dwellers** and their works. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 85.)—**Cross** in America. 24 pp. 4 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 292.)—Tablet at the **cross at Palenque.** 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 53.)—Are the **Davenport tablets** frauds? 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 46.)—**Delaware Indians** in Ohio. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 132.)—Are there any **dragons** in America? 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 179.)—Were the **Druids** in America? 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 294.)—Who were the **effigy builders?** To what age and race did they belong? 28 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 67.)—Military architecture of the **emblematic mound builders.** 21 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 81.)—**Em-**

**blematic mounds.** 72 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 176, 254, 322.)—Emblematic mounds, and the totem system of the Indian tribes. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 1.)—Emblematic mounds of Wisconsin. 23 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 7.)—Map of the emblematic mounds, showing the origin and object of effigies. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 73.)—Religious character of the emblematic mounds. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 393.)—Village life and clan residences among the emblematic mounds. 25 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 10.)—**Extra-limital animals** and mound builder's pipes. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 308.)—**Game drives and hunting screens** among the mounds. 24 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 82.)—**Geology**, geography, and aboriginal history. How they are related. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 372.)—**Historic and prehistoric relics.** How they are to be distinguished. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 52.)—**Houses and house-life** among the prehistoric races. 55 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 333.)—**Human faces** in aboriginal art. 23 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 133.)—Difference between **Indian and mound-builders' relics.** 22 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 251.)—**Indian myths** and effigy mounds. 30 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 32.)—Location of the **Indian tribes in the North-west territory** at the date of its organization. 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 85.)—History of the **knife.** 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 122.)—Island of **Macinaw** and native myths. 3 pp. (*Am Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 112.)—Antiquity of **man** in America. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 49.)—**Mastodon** in America and the mound builders. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 242.) — Archaeology and ethnology of **Michigan.** 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 36.)—Geographical distribution of **monuments.** 26 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 267.)—**Mound-builder question.** 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 189.)—Defensive works of the **mound-builders.** 36 pp. 3 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 189.)—Migrations of the mound-builders. 20 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 131.)—Mound builders. 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 185.)—Mound-builders and ancient Mexicans. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 359.)—Religion of the mound-builders. 24 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 307.)—Touch of civilization among the mound-builders. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 174.)—Explorations of **mounds.** 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 332.)—Recent explorations of mounds, and their lessons. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 101.)—Discovery of the **Ohio.** 15 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 21.)—**Paleolithics** and mound-builders, their age and date. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 46.)—**Phallic worship** and fire worship. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 352.)—**Picture writing.** 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 119.)—**Pictured cave** of West Salem. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 243.)—**Prehistoric architecture of America:** a clue to the early stages of historic architecture in other lands. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 208.)—Sources of information as to the **prehistoric condition of America.** 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 33.)—**Pyramid** in America. 25 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 221.)—**Sacred enclosures** of Ohio. 24 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 131.)—Great **serpent and other effigies.** 18 pp. 4 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 211.)—**Serpent effigy** at Fort Ancient. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 384.)—**Serpent symbol.** 31 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 133.)—Serpent symbol in America. 25 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 197.)—Relics from **Siberia** and Japan. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 241.)—**Snake clan** among the Dakotas. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 237.)—**Solomon's temple** and Phoenician architecture. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 247.)—**Spool ornaments** and ear-rings. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 380.)—Monuments of the **stone age.** 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 26.)—Some problems in connection with the stone age. 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 280.)—The **stone grave people.** 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 329.)—Growth of **symbolism.** 29 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 321.)—Ancient **temple architecture.** 12 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v, 4. 1882, p. 89.)—Ancient **village architecture in America.** 27 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 39.)—**Village defenses** or defensive architecture in America. 30 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 225.)—**Village habitations.** 23 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 150.)—**Water cult** and the deluge myth. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 352.)

—— (*Ed.*) American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal. *See* American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal.

**Peeters,** Michel.

Histoire des Trappistes du Val-Saint-Marie, diocèse de Besançon, avec des notices intéressantes, sur les autres monastères de la Trappe en France, en Belgique, en Angleterre, en Irlande, et sur plusieurs religieux Trappistes. [*Anon.*] 4 éd. Paris, 1843. 8°. —4197

**Peffer,** William Alfred. 1831—. Farmers' defensive movement. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 464.)—Cure for a vicious **monetary system.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 722.)—Passing of the **People's party.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 12.)—Republic in the **Philippines.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 310.)—Mission of the **Populist party.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 665.)—The **trust in politics.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 244.)—**Trust problem** and its solution. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 523.)—**United States Senate.** 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, pp. 48, 176.)

—— and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Preston B. **Plumb,** a senator from Kansas, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives. 184 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 8.)

**Pegasus.** 4 pp. Growoll, A., *Am. book Clubs*, p. 296.

**Pegge,** Samuel. 1704–96.

Anonymiana; or, ten centuries of observations on various authors and subjects. [*Anon.*] London, 1809. 8°. 2232

—— Essay on the coins of Cunobelin . . . to the whole is subjoined, a dissertation on the seat of the Coritani. London, 1766. 4°. 2764

—— Illustrations of the manners and expences of antient times in England, in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries, deduced from the accompts of churchwardens, and other authentic documents, collected from various parts of the kingdom, with explanatory notes. [*Anon.*] London, 1797. 4°. 1502

—— Two collections of Derbicisms, containing words and phrases in a great measure peculiar to the natives and inhabitants of the county of Derby. Ed. with two introductions by Prof. Skeat., and Thos. Hallam. London, 1896. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 78.) —2163

**Peggy Stewart,** *Brig.* Eddis, W. [Burning of the Peggy Stewart.] 15 pp. (*In his* Letters from America, p. 170.)—**McSherry,** J. [Burning of the brig Peggy Stewart.] 2 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Maryland, p. 174.)—**Onderdonk,** H. Burning of the tea at Annapolis. 2 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Maryland, p. 122.)—**Ridgely,** D. Brig Peggy Stewart. 8 pp. (*In his* Annals of Annapolis, p. 155.)—**Rowland,** K. M. Burning of the Peggy Stewart. 4 pp. (*In her* Life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, v. 1, p. 128.)—**Scharf,** J. T. [Burning of the Peggy Stewart.] 3 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Maryland, v. 2, p. 159.)

**Peglio,** *Italy.* VANZOLINI, G. (*Ed.*) Statuti di Gradara, Peglio, e Montefeltro. 1874. (Ciavarini, C., *Coll. doc. stor. antichi . . . delle città e terre marchigiane*, v. 3.) 4393

**Pegolotti,** Francesco Balducci. 14 *cent.*
Pratica della mercatura. Lisbona, 1766. 4°. (Pagnini della Ventura, G. F., *Della decima . . . di Firenze*, v. 3.) —2381

**Pegram,** William Johnson. Annual reunion of the Pegram Battalion Association, May 21, 1886. 30 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 5.)

**Pegu,** *Burmah.* BALBI, G. Navigationis ex Alepo ad regnum Pegui . . . descriptio. 1606. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 7.) .2481

—— PINTO, F. M. Historia oriental de las peregrinaciones . . . oyò en . . . Peguu, Martauan . . . Tr. . . . por F. de Herrera Maldonado. 1645. .2401

—— **Forbes,** C. J. F. S. On the connection of the Mons of P. with the Koles of Central India. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 234.)

**Pehlevi literature.** *See* Pahlavi literature.

**Peignot,** L. G., and others. Dictionnaire historique et bibliographique abrégé des personnages illustres, célèbres, ou fameux de tous les siècles et tous les pays du monde, avec les dieux et les héros de la mythologie. Paris, 1822. 3 v. in 4, 8°. L.105

*Contents.*

Aa, A. von der.-Casali, B., v. 1, pt. 1.
Casali, J. B.-Fyt, J., v. 1, pt. 2.
Gaal.-Mytens, M., v. 2.
Naaman.-Zypoeus, F. V., v. 3.
Supplément, v. 3.

**Pei-ho river.** Guppy, H. B. Notes on the hydrology of the Yang-tse, the Yellow river, and the Pei-ho. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 1.)

**Peilstein,** *Grafen* von. Buchinger, J. N. Ueber die herkunft uud genealogie der Grafen von Burghausen, Schala, P., und Moeren. 63 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 26: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 407.)

**Peine d'amour perdue.** 32 pp. Filon, P. M. A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 481.)

**Peine et misère** des garçons chirurgiens, autrement appellez fraters . . . Troyes, [1715]. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 2.) 2316

**Peinture décorative** au XIX siècle. Harvard, H. —1777

**Peinture religieuse.** Lecoy de la Marche, A. —17C1

**Peintures** de vases antiques. Reinach, S. (*Biblioth. des mon. fig. grecs et romains.*) 1742

**Peiper,** Leo Rudolf Samuel (*Ed.*) 1834—.
Aviti Viennensis Episcopi Opera quae supersunt. *See* Avitus, S. A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienna.*

**Peirce,** Benjamin, *LL. D.* 1809–80.
Tables of the moon . . . Arranged . . . under the superintendence of Charles Henry Davis. Washington, 1853. 4°. .—2481

**Peirce,** Benjamin Mills (*Ed.*) 1844—.
Report on the resources of Iceland and Greenland. Washington, 1868. 8°. (*U. S. State Dept. of.*) 2462

**Peirce,** C. Newlin. Memoir of Dr. Wm. Gibson Arlington Bonwill. 4 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc. Mem.* v. 1, p. 206.)

**Peirce,** Charles Sanders. 1839—. Century's great men in science. 11 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th Century*, p. 312.)

**Peirce,** Grace Howard. For their brethren's sake. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 340.)—**Gridou's pity.** 29 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, pp. 325, 515.)

**Peirce,** Henry B. (*Ed.*)
Forty-sixth and forty-seventh reports to the Legislature of Massachusetts relating to the registry and return of births, marriages, and deaths in the commonwealth, for 1887, 88. Together with the reports relating to the returns of libels for divorce . . . for 1887, 88; with editorial remarks by Samuel W. Abbott. Boston, 1888–89. 8°. —2303

**Peirce.** *See also* Pearce.—Pearse.—Pierce.

**Peiresc,** Nicolas Claude Fabri de. Abbatia, G. d'. Lettres inédites écrites à P. (1619-33). 50 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 27, 1885, pp. 209, 269.)

**Peiser,** Felix Ernestus.
Babylonische vertraege des berliner Museums in autographie, transcription, und uebersetzung. Nebst einem juristischen excurs von J. Kohler. Berlin, 1890. 8°. 3142

—— Jurisprudentiae Babylonicae quae supersunt. Coethen, 1890. 8°. —2316

**Pekelharing,** C. A., *M. D.* Kesteven, W. B. Pekelharing: Case of pseudo-muscular hypertrophy. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 569.)

**Peking,** *China.*
BRETSCHNEIDER, E. Recherches archéologiques et historiques sur Pékin et ses environs. Traduction française par V. Collin de Plancy. 1879. (Ecole des lang. orient. vivant. *Pub.* v. 12.) .2402

—— FAVIER, A. Péking: histoire et description. 1897. .2401

—— GUIGNES, C. L. J. de. Voyages à Péking, Manille, et l'Île de France, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784 à 1801. 1808, 3 v. 1408

—— HESSE-WARTEGG, E. von. Schantung und Deutsch-China, von Kiautschou ins heilige land von China und vom Jangtsekiang nach Peking. 1898. .2492

—— MARTIN, W. A. P. The siege in Peking. 1900. .2496

—— MITFORD, A. B. F. The attaché at Peking. 1900. 3407

—— RENNIE, D. F. British arms in north China and Japan: Peking, 1860; Kasgosima, 1862. 1864. .2406

—— **Bastian,** A. Geschichte der Taipings vom pekinger frieden bis zum falle Nankings. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 114.)—**Brandt,** M. von. Tsze-Hsi, Kaiserin-

regentin von China, und der staatsstreich in P. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 98, 1899, p. 194.)—**Davies,** M. R. A threatened city: some impressions of P. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 793.)—**Edkins,** J. Bituminous coal mines west of P. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 243.)—**Gordon-Cumming,** C. F. Visit to the Temple of heaven at P. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1885, p. 87.)—**Gundry,** R. S. Last palace intrigue at P. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 958.)—Recent audience at P. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 157.)—**Hart,** *Sir* R. The Peking legations: a national uprising and international episode. 27 ppp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1900, p. 713.)—**Little,** A. J. Two cities: London and P. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 943.)—**Paléologue,** M. Soirée d'hiver à Pékin. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 819.)—Trois palais d'Asie. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 407.)—**Payen,** C. E. Besieged in P. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 61, 1901, p. 453.)—**Scidmore,** E. R. Streets of P. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 859·)—**Williams,** S. W. Narrative of the American embassy to P. 35 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China brauch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 315.)—**Williamson,** A. Notes of a journey from P. to Chefoo *viâ* Grand Canal, Yen-chow-foo, etc. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1866, p. 1.)—**Wylie,** A. Overland journey from St. Petersburg to P. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 1.)—**Year's diplomacy** in P. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 773.)

**Pelaez,** Mario. Visione di S. Francesco Romana, testo romanesco del secolo XV riveduto sul codice originale con appunti grammaticali e glossario. 67 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di stor. patria, *Archiv.* v. 14, 1891, p. 365; v. 15, 1892, p. 251.)

**Pelagic fishes,** Report on. 47 pp. 6 pl. Guenther, A. K. L. G. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 31.)

**Pelagius I,** *Pope.* 495–560. Fragmenta epistolarum. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 2.)

**Pelagius II,** *Pope.* 520–590. Fragmenta epistolarum. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 3.)

**Pelagius,** *St., Martyr.* Officium in diem S. Pelagii, ad vesperum. 10 pp. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 23, p. 237.)—**Raguel,** *Presbyter of Cordova.* Vita vel passio Sancti Pelagii martyris Christi, qui passus est in civitate Corduba, sub Abderrhamen rege. 6 pp. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 23, p. 231.)

**Pelagius** (Paez), Alvarus, *Bp. of Coron and afterwards of Silves.* —1353.

De planctu ecclesiae libri duo . . . in quibus ad confirmandam pontificis protestatem, verisimamque, Christianae doctrinae cognitionem, ex sacris libris plurima traduntur cum indice copiosissimo. Venetiis, 1560. 2 pts. in 1 v. fo. —4201

**Pelagonius.** Ihm, M. Zur ueberlieferung des P. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 371.)

**Pelasgians.** Manfrin, P. Pelasgi e Veneti primi. 19 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. d. stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 2.)—**Meyer,** E. Die Pelasger in Attika und auf Lemnos. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 466.)

**Pelayo,** Marcelino Menéndez y. *See* Menéndez y Pelayo, M.

**Pelcel,** Franz Martin. *See* Pelzel, F. M.

**Pélech,** Contes du.

Elizabeth, *Queen of Roumania* (Carmen Sylva, *pseud.*) 1217

**Pelecypoda.** Baker, F. C. Mollusca of the Chicago area. Pelecypoda. 1898. (Chicago Acad. Sci. Nat. hist. surv. *Bull.* no. 3, pt. 1.) —3653

**Pèlerinage d'armour.** 9 pp. Duruy, G. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 672.)

**Pèlerinage de l'âme.** Guilleville, G. de. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

**Pèlerinage de vie humaine.** Guilleville, G. de. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

**Pelew islands.** *See* Caroline islands.

**Pelham,** Henry Francis. 1846—. Arrian as legate of Cappadocia. 16 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 11, 1896, p. 625.)

**Pelham,** *Maj.* John. Alabama's heroes: Pelham and Wheeler. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 291.)—**McClellan,** H. B. The gallant Pelham and his gun at Fredericksburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 466.)—**Moore,** J. B. Recollection of P. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 306.)

**Pelham,** Peter. Ford, P. L. Some Pelham-Copley letters. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 449.)

**Pelham,** Thomas, 1 *Duke of Newcastle. See* Pelham-Holles, T.

**Pelham,** *Sir* Thomas. Gildredge, N. Letter of congratulation, addressed to P., on his marriage, 1637. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 99.)

**Pelham,** Walter John, 4 *Earl of Chichester.* (*Ed.*) 1838—. Copy of an inventory of Queen Katherine's wardrobe. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 37, 1890, p. 173.)

**Pelham,** *N. Y.* Hague, W. Old Pelham and New Rochelle. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 521.)

**Pelham family.** Lower, M. A. Norman origin of the family of Pelham. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 183.)—Observations on the buckle: the badge of the family of Pelham; and on the badge of the family of De la Warr. 21 pp. (Sussex Archael. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 211.)

**Pelham-Holles,** Thomas, 1 *Duke of Newcastle.* 1693–1768.

Narrative of the changes in the ministry, 1765–67, told in a series of letters to John White. Ed. by Mary Bateson. London, 1898. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.*) 1504

— **Bateson,** M. Clerical preferment under the Duke of Newcastle. 12 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 685.)—**Jesse,** J. H. Thos. Pelham, Duke of Newcastle. 11 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the Court of England from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II, v. 3, p. 159.)

**Pelicier,** Paul. 1838—. Voyage dés députés de Bourgogne à Blois (1483). 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 357.)

**Pell,** Alexander, *Ph. D.* 1857—.

On the focal surfaces of the congruences of tangents to a given surface. Baltimore, n. d. 4°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

**Pell,** Joshua, *Jr.* Diary. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, pp. 43, 107.)

**Pellacani,** P. Watteville, A. de. Masso and Pellacani, Sur les fonctions de la vessie. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 239.)

**Pellagra.** Berger, L. Pellagra. Tr. by F. H. Barendt. 10 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143, p. 343.)—**Ireland,** W. W. Adriani, "La pellagra nella provencia dell' Umbria." 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 545.)
*See also* **Skin.** *Diseases.*

**Pellatt family.** Phillips, M. Pedigree and genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Pellatt. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 99.)

**Pellechet,** Marie Catherine Hélène. 1840–1900. Georges Serre, imprimeur à Avignon en 1502. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 579.)

**Pellegrini,** Astorre. 1844—.
Il dialetto greco-calabro di Bova. V. 1. Torino, 1880. 8°. —2142

**Pellegrini,** Francesco.
Nomi locali di città, terre, castelli, borghi, villaggi, e casali ordinati secondo le desinenze nella provincia di Belluno e nei vicini paesi di Primiero, Livinallongo, e Ampezzo. Venezia, 1885. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 3.) 4362
—— Il S. **Giovanni Battista** nell' Agordino. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 311.)

**Pellegrini,** Francesco Carlo. Storia di Firenze. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 329.)
—— **Villari,** P. Altre questioni intorno alla Storia di G. Savonarola e de' suoi tempi à proposito d'uno scritto del Prof. P. 40 pp. (*In his* Saggi stor. e crit. p. 327; *and* Archiv. stor. ital. 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 184.)

**Pellegrini,** Giovanni. 15 *cent.*
Raccolta di sacre poesie popolari fatta nel 1446, pub. dal Prof. G. Ferraro. Bologna, 1877. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 152, pt. 2.) 2342
—— Sette **sonetti.** 9 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 168, p. 39.)

**Pellegrini,** Giuseppe.
Elogio di Girolamo Segato da Belluno. Firenze, 1836. 8°. (*With* Monte, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

**Pellegrino,** *da Modena. See* Munari, P.

**Pelletan,** Charles Camille. 1846—. French feeling towards Germany. 19 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 433.)

**Pelletier,** Pierre.
Verriers dans le Lyonnais et le Forez. Paris, 1887. r. 8°. —2735

**Pelletreau,** William S. Birthplace of Chancellor James Kent. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 245.)—The **Philipse patent** in the highlands. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 106.)
—— (*Ed.*) Early Long Island wills of Suffolk county, 1691–1703. An unabridged copy of the MS. volume known as "the Lester will book" . . . with genealogical and historical notes. New York, 1897. sm. 4°. —3312
*Note.*—No. 116 of an edition of 340 copies.
—— (*Ed.*) Early wills of Westchester county, N. Y., 1664–1784: a careful abstract of all wills (nearly 800) recorded in New York surrogate's office and at White Plains, N. Y., 1664-1784; also the genealogy of "the Havilands" of Westchester county and descendants of Hon. James Graham (Watkinson and Ackerley families). With genealogical and historical notes. New York, 1898. sm. 4°. —3312
*Note.*—No. 50 of an edition of 340 copies.

**Pellew,** *Admiral* Edward, 1 *Viscount Exmouth.* **Mahan,** A. T. Admiral Lord Exmouth. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 27.)

**Pellew,** George. 1860–92.
John Jay. Boston, 1890. 12°. (Morse, J. T., *Jr.*, *Am. statesmen.*) 3776
—— New **battle of the books.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5 1888, p. 564.)

**Pelli,** *afterwards* Bencivenni, Giuseppe. 1729–1808. Sette lettere inedite a Gianiacopo Dionisi. 37 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 16, pt. 1, 1883, p. 281.)
—— Documenti. *See* Fraticelli, P., Storia della vita di Dante.

**Pelli.** *See also* Pelly.

**Pellicer,** Anthony Dominic, *D. D.*, *Bp. of San Antonio.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Anthony Dominic Pellicer. 8 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 404.)

**Pellicer,** Juan Antonio (*Ed.*)
El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

**Pellicier,** Guillaume, *Bp. of Montpellier. Circa* 1490–1568. Catalogue des MSS. grecs. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, pp. 45, 594.)

**Pellisov,** Emil, *pseud. See* Schafhaeutl, K. F. E. von.

**Pellissier,** Augustin. 1819—.
Chefs d'œuvre de l'art moderne, son passé, son présent, son avenir. Revue illustrée. Paris, 1893. 8°. —17C1

**Pellissier,** Georges. 1852—.
Literary movement in France during the nineteenth century. Authorized English version by Anne Garrison Brinton, with general introduction. New York, 1897. 8°. 2241
—— **Brunetière,** F. Mouvement littéraire au XIX siècle, par P. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 867.)

**Pellizzari,** Pietro. I flagellanti in Terra d'Otranto. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 345.)

**Pelly,** *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Lewis. 1825—. Glimpses of Carlyle. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 723.)
—— **Cust,** R. N. Gen. Sir Lewis Pelly. 1 p. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 234.)

**Pelly.** *See also* Pelli.

**Peloponnesian war.**
GREEN, E. L. Diodorus and the Peloponnesian war. 1899. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1899.) .—2363
—— THUCYDIDES. History of the Peloponnesian war: a new recension of the text . . . by S. T. Bloomfield. [*Gr.*] 1842–43, 2 v. 3201
*The same.* Illustr. by maps; with notes by T. Arnold. [*Gr.*] 1847. 3204
*The same.* Ed. with notes and introduction, by C. Bigg and G. A. Simcox. [*Gr.*] 1875, 2 v. 3296

*The same.* Newly tr. into English . . . by S. T. Bloomfield. 1829, 3 v. 2716

*The same.* Tr. from the Greek, by W. Smith. 1831. 2724

*The same.* New and literal version, from the text of Arnold. 1859–62, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2747

—— Yorke, P., 2 *Earl of Hardwick*, and others. Athenian letters; or, the epistolary correspondence of an agent of the king of Persia, residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian war. [*Anon.*] 1798, 2 v. .2311

*The same.* 1800, 3 v. 1263

*Note.* Fictitious.

—— **Beloch,** J. Zur chronologie der letzten jahre des peloponnesischen krieges. 36 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 261.)—**Gildersleeve,** B. L. A Southerner in the Peloponnesian war. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 330.)—**Vogel,** F. Ephorus und Diodor ueber den ausbruch des peloponnesischen krieges. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 532.)

*See also* **Greece,** *Ancient History.*—**Morea or Peloponnesus.**

**Peloponnesus.** *See* Morea, or Peloponnesus.

**Pe-lo-thien.** Pfizmaier, A. Der chinesische dichter P. 80 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, 1 abth. p. 1.)

**Pelplin,** *Monastery.* Liber mortuorum monasterii Pelplinensis ordinis Cisterciensis. 69 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 56.)

**Pelseneer,** Paul.

Report on the pteropoda. London, 1887–88. 2 v. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 19, 23.) —1521

—— Report on the anatomy of the deep-sea **mollusca.** 42 pp. 4 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 27.)

**Peltchinsky,** V.

Système de législation, d'administration, et de politique de la Russie en 1844. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1845. 8°. —4364

**Péluse,** *Comte* de. *See* Monge, G.

**Peluso,** Francesco. Fra Sabba da Castiglione, gentiluomo milanese. 20 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 357.)

**Pelvis.** Kelly, H. A. External direct method of measuring the conjugata vera; Employment of an artificial retroposition of the uterus in covering extensive denuded areas about the pelvic floor; Some sources of hemorrhage in abdominal pelvic operations. 18 pp. 3 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, pp. 303, 411, 419.)

**Pelzel,** Franz Martin. 1734–1801.

Geschichte der Boehmen von den aeltesten bis auf die neuesten zeiten. Vierte fortgesetzte auflage. Prag, 1817. 2 v. 8°. 3487

**Pelzel,** Franz Xaver. 1809–66. Eingangsrede des alters-praesidenten. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* pt. 1, 1862, p. 3.)

—— **Weyhrother,** K., *Ritter* von. Pelzel. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 166.)

**Pember,** *Mrs.* Devereux (Roy Devereux, *pseud.*)

Side lights on South Africa. With a map. New York, 1899. 8°. .2446

**Pember,** *Mrs.* Phoebe Yates Levy. A Virginia visit. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 110.)

—— **Parton,** J. Phoebe Yates Pember in the Confederate hospitals. 13 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 309.)

**Pemberton,** Caroline (*Ed.*)

Queen Elizabeth's Englishings of Boethius, De consolatione philosophiae; Plutarch, De curiosisitate; Horace, De arte poetica. Ed. from the unique MS., partly in the Queen's hand, in the Public Record Office, London. London, 1899. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 113.) 2123

**Pemberton,** Edward Leigh. 1823—. Private bill legislation. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 228.)

**Pemberton,** *Lt.-Gen.* John Clifford. 1814–81. Terms of surrender at Vicksburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 406.)

—— **Memminger,** R. W, Surrender of Vicksburg: a defence of P. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 352.)

**Pemberton,** John Stapylton Grey. 1861—. The social life. 32 pp. (Wells, J., *Oxford and Oxford life*, p. 89.)

**Pemberton,** T. Edgar.

Charles Dickens and the stage: a record of his connection with the drama as playwright, actor, and critic. London, 1888. 12°. 3316

—— Memoir of Edward Askew Sothern. London, 1889. 8°. 4726

**Pembroke,** *Earls of.* *See* Herbert, P.—Herbert, W.

**Pembroke,** Mary, *Countess of.* *See* Sidney, M.

**Pembroke College,** *Oxford.* Macleane, D. History of Pembroke College, Oxford, anciently Broadgates Hall. 1897. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 33.) 2535

—— **Macleane,** D. Pembroke College. 25 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 400.)

*See also* **Oxford University.**

**Pembroke Hall,** *Cambridge.* Hawes, R. History of Framlingham, in the county of Suffolk; including brief notices of the masters and fellows of Pembroke Hall, in Cambridge, from the foundation of the College to the present time. 1798. .2522

**Pembrokeshire,** *Wales.* Allen, W. O. B. The Flemings and their chimneys in P. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 117.)—**Britton,** J., and others. Pembrokeshire. 140 pp. 7 pl. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 18, p. 734.)—**Cooke.** G. A. Pembrokeshire. 23 pp. (*In his* Topog. . . . descript. . . . of Wales, pt. 2, p. 99: Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 14.)—**Hoare,** H. W. On the Pembrokeshire coast. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 380.)—**Laws,** E. Ethnology of P. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 22.)—**Lynam,** C. Gumfreston church, Pembrokeshire. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 289.)—**North-west Pembrokeshire.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 287.)—**Picton,** *Sir* J. A. Notes on the place-names in P., illustrative of its history and ethnology. 8 pp.

(Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 109.)—**Scott,** E. J. L. Some original documents relating to the south part of P. 23 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 153.)—**Vaughan,** H. H. Effigy at Upton Castle, Pembrokeshire. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 124.)—**Wratislaw,** A. H. Notes on Manorbier church, Pembrokeshire. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 176.)

**Pemphigus.** Crocker, H. R. Mayer: Case of fatal pemphigus-like dermatitis, with changes in the nervous system. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 541.)—**Koebner,** H. Pemphigus vegetans, with remarks on the differential diagnosis of bullous eruptions of the skin and mucosae from syphilis. 26 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 143: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)—**Neisser,** A. On pemphigus malignus. 6 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 199: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 170.)—**Neumann,** J. Pemphigus vegetans. 18 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 169: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)

*See also* **Skin,** *Diseases.*

**Pen and ink sketches.** Dix, J. (J. Ross). .2316

**Pen pictures** of popular English preachers. Dix, J. (J. Ross). 4723

**Pen Pits,** *England.* Winwood, H. H. Result of further excavations at Pen Pits. 4 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 149.)

*See also* **Wiltshire.**

**Penal code** of France. Tr. into English, with a preliminary dissertation and notes. London, 1819. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 42.) 3126

**Penal law.** *See* Criminal law.

**Peñalosa Briceño,** Diego de.

FERNÁNDEZ DURO, C. Don Diego de Peñalosa y su descubrimiento del reino de Quivira. 1882. (Madrid, Real. Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 10.) 4312

**Penalties of authorship.** 5 pp. Habberton, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 457.)

**Penalty,** Nature and object of. 18 pp. Patton, W. W. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 286.)

*See also* **Punishments.**

**Peñalver y Cárdenas,** Luis, *D. D., Abp. of Guatemala.* **Clarke,** R. H. Most Rev. Luis Peñalver y Cárdenas. 2 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 114.)

**Penance.** DAILLE, J. De poenis et satisfactionibus, humanis libri VII. 1639. —4154

*See also* **Catholic Church.—Church polity.—Sacraments.—Theology.**

**Penancoët de Kéroualle,** Louise. *See* Kéroualle, L. R. P., *Duchess of Portsmouth, and Aubigny.*

**Penang.** *See* Prince of Wales' island.

**Peñaranda,** Gaspar de Bracamonte y Guzman, *Conde* de. 1595–1676.

Cartas. Madrid, 1884–85. 3 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 82–84.) 4477

— Relacion al Rey D. Felipe IV sobre el estado de la **monarquia española** en 1650. 54 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 84, p. 509.)

— **Apuntes biográficos** de P. 8 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 84, p. 563.)

**Penates.** Wissowa, G. Ueberlieferung ueber die roemischen Penaten. 29 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 29.)

*See also* **Rome,** *Mythology and religion.*

**Pencil,** Mark, *pseud.*

White Sulphur papers; or, life at the springs of West Virginia. New York, 1839. 12°. 3506

**Pencillings by the way.** 2 v. in 1. Willis, N. P. .2317

**Penco,** Emilio. 1859—.

Storia della letteratura italiana. Firenze, 1886–91. 2 v. 12°. 2257

**Pender,** *Maj.-Gen.* William Dorsey. Englehard, J. A. Report of Pender's division at Gettysburg. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 515.)

**Pendergrass,** *Capt.* James.

WATHEN, J. Journal of a voyage, 1811–12, to Madras and China . . . in . . . the Hope, Capt. J. Pendergrass. 1814. .2402

**Pendleton,** Edmund. Strother, D. H. Edmund Pendleton. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 177.)

**Pendleton,** George Hunt. 1825–89.

Speech on the enlistment of negro soldiers; delivered during the debate in the House of Representatives, Jan. 31, 1863. Washington, 1862. [1863]. 8°. (*Polit. Pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

— Speech delivered in the House of Representatives, June 15, 1864, on proposed amendments to the **Constitution.** 8 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.)—Speech in the House of Representatives, Dec. 10, 1861, on the power of the President to suspend the privilege of **Habeas corpus.** 8 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.)—Speech delivered in the House of Representatives, April 11, 1864, on the resolution to expel Mr. **Long** of Ohio. 8 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.)—Speech in the House of Representatives, March 3, 1863: "Has the Postmaster General the power to exclude **newspapers** from the mails?" 7 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.)—Speech delivered in the House of Representatives, May 4, 1864, on **reconstruction.** 7 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.)—Speech on the state of the **Union,** delivered in the House of Representatives, Jan. 18, 1861. 8 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)

**Pendleton,** John.

Newspaper reporting in olden time and to-day. New York, 1890. 12°. (Wheatley, H. B., *Book-lover's libr.*) 2224

**Pendleton,** William Nelson. 1809–83. Artillery of the A. N. V. in the last campaign and at the surrender. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 415.)—Official report of the battle of **Gettysburg.** 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 194.)

**Pendock,** *England.* Maclean, *Sir* J. Notes on the manors and advowsons of Birt's Morton and P. 40 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1885–86, p. 186.)

*See also* **Worcestershire.**

**Pendomer,** *England.* Bond, T. Pendomer. 25 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1872, p. 91.)

*See also* **Somersetshire.**

**Pendragon trial, The.** 9 pp. Peebles, *Mrs.* M. L. P. (L. Palmer, *pseud.*) (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 543.)

**Pendule, La: nouvelle.** 20 pp. Martini, F. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 580.)

**Pendulum.**

BASEVI, J. P., and HEAVISIDE, W. J. Details of the pendulum operations and of their reduction. 1879. (*India, Gt. Trigonom. Surv.* v. 5.) 3331

—— FREYCINET, L. C. D. de. Observations du pendule. 1826. (*In his* Voyage autour du monde.) —1661

—— **Herschel,** J. Bibliography of pendulums in connection with the figure of the earth. 23 pp. (*India, Gt. Trigonom. Surv.* v. 5, Appendix 5, p. 103.)—**Orff,** C. von. Bestimmung der laenge des einfachen secunden pendels auf der sternwarte zu Bogenhausen. 130 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1883, p. 161.)—**Preston,** E. D. On the reduction of pendulum observations. 16 pp. (Washington Philos. Soc. *Bull.* v. 11, 1889, p. 115.)—**Schiötz,** O. E. Results of the pendulum observations. 90 pp. (Nansen, F., *Norweg. north polar exped.* v. 2.)

*See also* **Time and Time keepers.**

**Pène,** Louisa Siefert. 1845–77. Recteur Bertholdus. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 726.)

—— **Stephens,** C. Un vrai poète. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 62, 1878, p. 316.)

**Pène Du Bois, H.** *See* Du Bois, H. P.

**Penelope's English experiences.** 31 pp. Riggs, *Mrs.* K. D. S. W. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, pp. 79, 168.)

**Penelope's progress.** 80 pp. Riggs, *Mrs.* K. D. S. W. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, pp. 561, 702, 833; v. 81, 1898, pp. 90, 232, 366.)

**Penelope's swains.** 9 pp. (Harrison, *Mrs.* C. C. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 509.)

**Penenden Heath.** 8 pp. Cave-Browne, J. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 260.)

**Penfield,** Frederic Courtland. 1855—.

Present-day Egypt. Illustr. by Paul Philippoteaux and R. Talbot Kelly. New York, 1899. 8°. 1786

—— In fascinating **Cairo.** 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 811.)—Contemporary **Egypt.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 13.)—Sidelights on the exploitation of Egypt. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 479.)—Harnessing the **Nile.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 483.)—Britain's exploitation of the **Nile valley.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 698.)—Under the **rose-cross symbol.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 621.)

**Penfield,** Samuel Lewis, and **Pirsson,** Louis Valentine (*Eds.*) Contributions to mineralogy and petrography from the laboratories of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University. New York, 1901. 8°. —1642

*Contents.* Hawes, G. W. The **Albany granite,** N. H., and its contact phenomena, p. 400.—Penfield, S. L. On the chemical composition of **amblygonite,** p. 121.—Gregory, H. E. **Andesites** of the Aroostook volcanic area of Maine, p. 467.—Penfield, S. L. On **argyrodite** and its occurrence at a new locality in Bolivia, p. 198.—Allen, O. D., and Comstock, W. J. **Bastnasite** and tysonite from Colorado, p. 126.—Penfield, S. L., and Foote, H. W. On **bixbyite,** a new mineral, p. 283.—Brush, G. J., and Dana, E. S. On a new and remarkable mineral locality at **Branchville,** in Fairfield county, Conn., with a description of several new species occurring there, p. 48; Second Branchville paper, p. 72; Third Branchville paper, p. 81; Fourth Branchville paper, p. 86; Fifth Branchville paper, p. 105.—Penfield, S. L., and Ford, W. E. On some interesting developments of **calcite crystals,** p. 357.—Hawes, G. W. On a group of dissimilar eruptive rocks in **Campton,** N. H., p. 394.—Penfield, S. L. On **canfieldite,** a new sulphostannate of silver, from Bolivia, p. 242; On the chemical composition of **childrenite,** p. 124.—Penfield, S. L., and Howe, W. T. H. On the chemical composition of **chondrodite,** humite, and clinohumite, p. 218.—Penfield, S. L., and Foote, H. W. On **clinohedrite,** a new mineral from Franklin, N. J., p. 291.—Brush, G. J. On the chemical composition of **durangite,** p. 45; On **gahnite** from Mine hill, Franklin furnace, N. J., p. 42.—Wells, H. L., and Penfield, S. L. **Gerhardtite** and artificial basic cupric nitrates, p. 134.—Penfield, S. L. On the chemical composition of **hamlinite** and its occurrence with bertrandite at Oxford county, Me., p. 287.—George W. **Hawes,** p. 391.—Penfield, S. L., and Harper, D. N. On the chemical composition of **herderite,** p. 138.—Pirsson, L. V. On the petrography of Square butte in the **Highwood mountains** of Montana, p. 415.—Blake, J. M. Observations on the crystalline form, optical characters, and cleavage of **hortonolite,** p. 40.—Brush, G. J. On hortonolite, a new member of the chrysolite group, p. 37.—Meyer, O., and Penfield, S. L. Results obtained by etching a sphere and crystals of quartz with **hydrofluoric acid,** p. 160.—Farrington, O. C. Chemical composition of **iolite,** p. 193.—Dana, E. S. On the composition of the **labradorite rocks** of Waterville, N. H., p. 387.—Weed, W. H., and Pirsson, L. V. **Missourite,** a new leucite rock from the Highwood mountains of Montana, p. 457.—Pirsson, L. V. On **mordenite,** p. 176.—Pratt, J. H. On **northupite;** pirssonite, a new mineral; Gay-lussite and hanksite from Borax lake, San Bernardino county, Cal., p. 261.—Penfield, S. L. On **pearceite,** a sulpharsenite of silver, p. 252.—Pirsson, L. V. History of the **petrographical department,** p. 381.—Wells, H. L. On the composition of **pollucite** and its occurrence at Hebron, Me., p. 183.—Penfield, S. L., and Harper, D. N. On the chemical composition of **ralstonite,** p. 143.—Penfield, S. L. On **spangolite,** a new copper mineral, p. 168; On the crystalline form of **sperrylite,** p. 157.—Wells, H. L. Sperrylite, a new mineral, p. 151.—Brush, G. J. On American **spodumene,** p. 30.—Penfield, S. L., and Pratt, J. H. On the chemical composition of **staurolite,** and the regular arrangement of its carbonaceous inclusions, p. 207.—Penfield, S. L. **Stereographic projection** and its possibilities, from a graphical standpoint, p. 371; On the chemical composition of **sulphohalite,** p. 343.—Brush, G. J. On **sussexite,** a new borate from Mine hill, Franklin furnace, Sussex co., N. J., p. 33.—Penfield, S. L., and Pratt, J. H. On the occurrence of **thaumasite** at West Paterson, N. J., p. 246.—Penfield, S. L. Crystallized **tiemannite** and metacinnabarite, p. 130.—Penfield, S. L. and Minor, J. C., *Jr.* On the chemical composition and related physical properties of **topaz,** p. 231.—Penfield, S. L. On the interpretation of mineral analyses: a criticism of recent articles on the constitution of **tourmaline,** p. 348.—Penfield, S. L., and Foote, H. W. On the chemical composition of tourmaline, p. 297.—Penfield, S. L. On the chemical composition of **turquois,** p. 365.—Pratt, J. H., and Foote, H. W. On **wellsite,** a new mineral, p. 275.—Penfield, S. L. History of the mineralogical department and of the development of mineralogy at **Yale,** p. 3.—Pirsson, L. V. Petrography of the rocks of **Yogo peak,** p. 436.—Penfield, S. L., and Warren, C. H. Some new minerals from the **zinc mines** at Franklin, N. J., and note concerning the chemical composition of ganomalite, p. 325.

**Penfield,** William Lawrence. 1846—. International piracy in time of war. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 100.)

**Penfold,** Hugh (*Ed.*) List of knights' fees in Sussex in the time of Henry II. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 27, 1877, p. 27.)—(*Ed.*) **Sheriffs of Sussex.** 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 223; v. 27, 1877, p. 34.)

**Penhallow.** 20 pp. Robinson, E. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 739.)

**Penhoët,** Louise. *See* Kéroualle, L. R. P., *Duchess of Portsmouth and Aubigny.*

**Penhurst,** *England.* Tatham, E. H. R. Further notes on the ancient site called Towncreep. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 21.)—On the traditional site of a town in the parish of Penhurst. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 37, 1890, p. 139.)—**Whistler,** R. F. Penhurst: being some account of its iron works, manor house, church, etc. 18 pp. 4 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 36, 1888, p. 1.)

*See also* **Sussex.**

**Penhurst and its memories.** 32 pp. Sidney, E. F. R., *Baroness De L'Isle and Dudley.* (Malan, A. H., *Famous homes of Gt. Brit.* p. 295.)

**Peniarth Library.** Williams, R., and Jones, G. H. (*Eds.*) Selections from the Hengwrt MSS. preserved in the Peniarth Library. 1876–92, 2 v. 1281

**Penicaut,** (—). Relation. [Tr. by A. J. Hill. With an introductory note by Rev. Edward D. Neill.] 12 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 1.)

**Penilia** schmackeri Richard, Development of. Sudler, M. T. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1899.) .—2363

*Note.*—Repr. from Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 29.

**Peninsula,** From the, to Antietam. 11 pp. McClellan, G. B. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 545; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 121.)

**Peninsular California.** Nordhoff, C. 2472

**Peninsular campaign,** 1862.

**Alexander,** B. L. Peninsular campaign. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 379.)—**Allan,** W. The Peninsula—McClellan's campaign of 1862. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 193.)—**Averell,** W. W. With the cavalry on the Peninsula. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 429.)—**Hill,** D. H. McClellan's change of base. 13 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 383; and *Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 447.)—**Loehr,** C. T. First Virginia infantry in the Peninsula campaign. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 21, 1893, p. 104.)—**McClellan,** G. B. Peninsular campaign. 29 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 160; and *Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 136.)—Gen. **McClellan's change of base.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 335.)—**Sorley,** J. R. Navy in the Peninsular campaign. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 264.)

*See also* **Fair Oaks,** or Seven Pines.—**Hanover Court House.—Williamsburg.**

*Also* **United States,** History, *Civil war,* 1861–65.

**Peninsular war,** 1807–14.

Blaze, M. S. Mémoires d'un aide-major sous le premier empire: guerre d'Espagne (1808-14), n. d. .2667

—— Dufour de Pradt, D., *Bp. of Poitiers, and Abp. of Mechlin.* De la révolution actuelle de l'Espagne. 1820. 3513

—— — Mémoires historiques sur la révolution d'Espagne. 1816. 3525

—— Foy, M. S. Histoire de la guerre de la Péninsule sous Napoléon. 1827, 5 v. .2686

—— Hay, *Sir* A. L. Narrative of the Peninsular war. 1850. 3514

—— Jomini, A. H., *Baron* de. Guerre d'Espagne. Extraits des souvenirs inédits (1808–14). 1892. 3523

—— Llorente, J. A. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution d'Espagne. 1814–19, 3 v. 3513

—— Napier, *Sir* W. F. P. History of the war in the Peninsula and in the south of France, 1807–14. 1839, 3 v.; 1842, 4 v. 3515

—— Simmons, G. A British rifle man: the journals and correspondence of S., during the Peninsular war and the campaign of Waterloo. Ed. . . . by W. Verner. 1899. 3512

*See also* **Joseph Napoleon,** *King of Spain.*—**Napoleon I,** *Emperor of the French.*—**Wellesley, A.,** 1 *Duke of Wellington.*

*Also* **Portugal,** *History.*—**Spain,** *History.*

**Penitence.** *See* Repentence.

**Pénitencerie apostolique,** Taxes de la. Denis, T. —4246

**Penitentiaries.** *See* Prisons and Prisoners.

**Penmanship.** *See* Writing.

**Penn,** John. 1760–1830. Journal of a visit to Reading, Harrisburg, Carlisle, and Lancaster in 1788. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 284.)

**Penn,** Richard. 1784–1863.

Maxims and hints for an angler and miseries of fishing. Illustr. by drawings on stone. To which are added maxims and hints for a chess player. [*Anon.*] London, 1833. 12°. —1795

**Penn,** William. 1644–1718.

Further account of the province of Pennsylvania and its improvements. For the satisfaction of those that are adventurers, and enclined to be so. [London], 1685; repr. Phila. 1885. 8°. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885.) .2616

—— Information and direction to such persons as are inclined to America, more especially those related to the province of Pennsylvania. [*Anon.* London, 1682]; repr. Phila. 1880. 8°. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880.) .2616

—— Letter to John **Aubrey.** 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 460.)—Plans for a union of the **colonies,** Feb. 8, 1696-97. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 495.)—**Correspondence,** communicated by the Earl of Ellesmere. 21 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—Commission to Capt. Thos. **Holmes.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 849.)—**Letter.** 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 463.)

—— (*Ed.*) Letter . . . relating to the state and improvement of . . . Pennsylvania. *See* More, N.

—— Dixon, W. H. Wm. Penn: an historical biography. 1851. 4757

—— Fisher, S. G. True Wm. Penn. 1900. 3742

—— George, S., and others (*Eds.*) Charter to Wm. Penn and laws of the Province of Pennsylvania, passed between 1682–1700. 1879. —2333

—— Mayer, B. Calvert and Penn; or, the growth of civil and religious liberty in America, as disclosed in the planting of Maryland and Pennsylvania. 1852. 3503

—— **Almack,** R. First charter of liberties given by P. to Pennsylvania, described in a letter. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 83.)—**Clement,** J. Wm. Penn: his interests and influence in West Jersey. 22 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 312.)—**Conway,** W. M. Portraits of some of the descendants of P., and memorials of him. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 353.)—**Faber,** *Mrs.* M. A. Wm. Penn and the Society of Friends at Reading. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 37.)—**Hildeburn,** C. S. R First book printed south of Massachusetts—Wm. Penn's Excellent privilege of liberty and property. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 461.)—**Johnson,** W. S. Celebration of the bi-centenary of the landing of P. 92 pp. (Ashmead, H. G., *Hist. sketch of Chester*, p. 233.)—Bi-centennial anniversary of the **landing** of P. 18 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 435.)—**McFadden,** T. Wm. Penn. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 448.)—**McVeagh,** W. Wm. Penn. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 361.)—**Malden,** H. Penn. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 18.)—Letter on Penn's **patent.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 848.)—**Seidensticker,** O. Wm. Penn's travels in Holland and Germany in 1677. 46 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 237.)—**Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* Wm. Penn's likeness. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 666.)—**Stone,** F. D. Landing at New Castle. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 665.)—Vindication of P. by Philip Ford, and other papers relating to the settlement of Pennsylvania; Penn's treaty with the Indians: did it take place in 1682 or 1683? 30 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, pp. 174, 217.)—**Williams,** D. Wm. Penn and the bi-centenary of the founding of Pennsylvania. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 645.)

*Note.*—The Library contains an Indenture from Wm. Penn, dated Aug. 25, 1682, conveying to Samuel Rolls, 5000 acres of land in the province of Pennsylvania.

**Penn family.** Conway, W. M. Portraits of some of the descendants of Wm. Penn. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 353.)—**Family** of P. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 437.)—**Lea,** J. H. Genealogical gleanings, contributory to a history of the family of Penn. 52 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, pp. 50, 160, 281.)

**Pennant,** Thomas, *LL. D.* 1726–98.

Some account of London. 3 ed. [Illustr.] Dublin, 1791. 8°. 1513

—— Tour in Wales, 1773. [*Anon.*] Dublin, 1779. 8°. 1436

—— Cordiner, C. Antiquities and scenery of the north of Scotland, in a series of letters to T. Pennant. 1780. .2592

**Pennatulidae.** Fewkes, J. W. Pennatulidae. 1 p. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 123.)—**Gabb,** W. M. Description of 2 new species of pennatulidae from the Pacific coast of the United States. 2 pp. (Cal. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1863, p. 166.)—**Panceri,** P. Luminous organs and light of the pennatulae. 7 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 248.)

*See also* **Corals.**

**Pennecuik,** Alexander, *M. D.* 1652–1722.

Works. A new ed., with copious notes. To which are prefixed, memoirs of Dr. Pennecuik, and a map. Leith, 1815. 8°. 2163

*Contents.* **Marriage of Belphegor,** p. 320.—**Memoirs** of P., p. 1.—**Poems,** p. 327.—Description of **Tweeddale,** p. 41.

—— Collection of curious Scots poems . . . to which is added the Marriage of Belphegor, a translation out of Matchiavel. Edinburgh, 1762. 12°. 1337

**Pennell,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Robins. 1855—. Lights and shadows of the Alhambra. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 198.)—Over the **Alps** on a bicycle. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 837.)—English faith in **art.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 449.)—Modern **comic newspaper.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 509.)—An Albert **Duerer town.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 537.)—A study of early **egotism.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 337.)—Decline and fall of Dr. **Faustus.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 394.)—Pictures of the year. **French salons.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 45.)—A **French town** in summer. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 707.)—To **Gipsyland.** 38 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, pp. 109, 258, 414.)—Art in **Glasgow.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 412.)—Our journey to the **Hebrides.** 41 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, pp. 489, 780, 944.)—The **Herr Maestro.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 838.)—**Italy,** from a tricycle. 42 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, pp. 643, 839.)—Around **London** by bicycle. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 489.)—**London underground railways.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 278.)—The **Lord Mayor's show.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 433.)—London at play. On **Margate's sands.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 569.)—Story of the two **Marys.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 888.)—Pedigree of the **music-hall.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 575.)—The **Oxford and Cambridge race.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 905.)—**Play in London.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 346.)—Two **salons.** 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 840; v. 53, 1893, p. 774; v. 55, 1894, p. 731.)—Century of **salons and academies.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 263.)—Midsummer in southern **Spain.** 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 643.)—Modern **vandalism.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 765.)—**Venetian boats.** 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 541.)—**Witches of Venice.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 463.)—A century of **women's rights.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 408.)

*See also* **Pennell,** J., and **Pennell,** *Mrs.* E. R.

**Pennell,** Henry Cholmondeley. 1836—. From grave to gay. 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 481.)—**Miles,** A. H. Cholmondeley Pennell. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 9, p. 479.)

**Pennell,** Joseph. 1860—. Play and work in the Alps. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 194.)—In **Andalusia** with a bicycle. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 714.)—**Art** and the daily paper. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 653.)—How to **cycle in Europe.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 680.)—Other things and improvements in **cycles.** 18 pp.

(*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 61.)—**Cycles and cycling.** 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 57; v. 65, 1899, p. 110.)—**Feast of the Marys.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 884.)—Art of Charles **Keene.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 823.)—Is **photography** among the fine arts? 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 824.)—A new **profession** wanting professors. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 121.)—**Welsh "Cornice."** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 523.)

—— Charing Cross to St. Paul's. *See* McCarthy, J., and Pennell, J.

—— and **Pennell,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Robins. Twenty years of cycling. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 188.)—Pictorial successes of Mr. **Irving's "Faust."** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 309.)—Centenary of **lithography.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 968.)—John Everett **Millais,** painter and illustrator. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 443.)—**Most picturesque place in the world.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 345.)—**Play in Provence.** 32 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, pp. 330, 548, 737, 848.)—**Stream of pleasure.** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 483.)

**Penniman,** James Hosmer. Criminal crowding of public schools. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 19, 1895, p. 289; v. 20, 1895, p. 547.)

**Penniman,** Josiah Harmar, *Ph. D.* 1868—.
War of the theatres. Boston, 1897. 12°. (Univ. of Pa. *Pub.* Philol. s. v. 4, no. 3.)
—2186

**Pennington,** *Rev.* Arthur Robert. 1814–99.
Life and character of Erasmus. With a preface by the Lord Bp. of Lincoln. London, 1875. 12°. 4716

**Pennington,** *Mrs.* Clapham. *See* Pennington, *Mrs.* M. G.

**Pennington,** Josslyn Francis, 5 *Baron Muncaster.*
GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Tenth report, Appendix IV. The MSS. of the Earl of Westmorland, Capt. Stewart, Lord Stafford, Lord Muncaster, and others. 1885. 4464

**Pennington,** *Mrs.* Margaret Gregg.
Key to the orient. [With portrait.] Cambridge, 1897. 12°. .2407

**Pennington,** *Rev.* Montagu (*Ed.*) 1763–1849.
Works of the late Miss Catharine Talbot. *See* Talbot, C. (in preceding catalogue).

**Pennington,** Rooke.
Notes on the barrows and bone-caves of Derbyshire; with an account of a descent into Elden hole. London, 1877. 8°. 17C4

**Pennot,** *Rev.* Peter, *pseud.* *See* Round, W. M. F.

**Pennoyer,** Sylvester. 1831—. After 400 years, what? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 139.)—**New political party.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 220.)—Paramount **questions of the campaign.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 477.)

**Pennsylvania.**
I.
Official publications, arranged in the following order:

Adjutant General.
Attorney General.
Auditor General.
Board of Commissioners of Public Charities.
Bureau of Mines.
College and University Council.
Commission of Soldiers' Orphan Schools.
Commission on Industrial Education.
Commissioner of Banking.
Commissioner of Forestry.
Commissioners of Sinking Fund.
Cotton States and International Exposition Commission.
Department of Agriculture.
Department of Internal Affairs.
Factory Inspector.
Flood Relief Commission.
General Assembly.
Governor.
House of Representatives.
Inspectors of Mines.
Insurance Commissioner.
Provincial Council.
Second Geological Survey.
Secretary of Internal Affairs.
Secretary of the Commonwealth.
Senate.
State Board of Agriculture.
State Board of Health and Vital Statistics.
State Commissioners of Fisheries.
State Committee on Lunacy.
State Library.
State Pharmaceutical Examining Board.
State Quarantine Board.
State Treasurer.
Superintendent of Banking.
Superintendent of Public Instruction.
Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding.
Superintendent of Soldiers' Orphans.

**Pennsylvania,** *Adjutant General.*
Annual reports, 1887, 90–93, 95–99. Harrisburg, 1888–1900. 10 v. in 9, 8°. —4495

**Pennsylvania,** *Attorney General.*
Preliminary report for 1897–98. [Harrisburg], 1899. 8°. —4556

—— Reports, 1887–94, 96, 1900. Harrisburg, 1889–1901. 7 v. 8°. —4485

**Pennsylvania,** *Auditor General.*
Reports of the several banks and savings institutions, and banks organized under the free banking law of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1888–93. 6 v. 8°. —4495

—— Reports on the finances of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1887–1900. Harrisburg, 1888–1901. 14 v. 8°. —4495

**Pennsylvania,** *Board of Commissioners of Public Charities.*
Annual reports, 1, 18–26, 28–30, 1870–99. Harrisburg, 1871–1900. 13 v. 8°. —4495

—— Preliminary report for 1896. [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. —4556

**Pennsylvania,** *Bureau of Mines.*
Reports, 1897-1900. [Harrisburg], 1898–1901. 4 v. and atlas, 8°. —4476
*See also under* Inspectors of Mines.

**Pennsylvania,** *College and University Council.*
Biennial report on higher education in Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg], 1899. 8°. —4556

**Pennsylvania,** *Commission of Soldiers' Orphan Schools.*

Annual reports, 1890, 92–96, 98–1900. Harrisburg, 1890–1900. 9 v. 8°. —4475

**Pennsylvania,** *Commission on Industrial Education.*

Report made to the Legislature, with appendices. Harrisburg, 1889. 8°. —4555

**Pennsylvania,** *Commissioner of Banking.*

Annual reports, 1, pts. 1, 2; 2, pt. 1; 3, pt. 2; 4, pts. 1, 2; 5, pts. 1, 2; 6, pt. 1, 1895–1900. [Harrisburg], 1896–1901. 6 v. in 9, 8°. —4486

**Pennsylvania,** *Commissioner of Forestry.*

Annual reports, 1, 3, 1895, 97. [Harrisburg], 1896–98. 2 v. 8°. (*With* Pa. Dept. of Agricult. *Annual repts.*) —4476

—— Preliminary report for 1896. [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. —4556

**Pennsylvania,** *Commissioners of Sinking Fund.*

Reports, 1887–92, 94, 95, 1900. Harrisburg, 1837–1901. 9 v. 8°. —4556

**Pennsylvania,** *Cotton States and International Exposition Commission.*

Pennsylvania at the Cotton States and International Exposition. Atlanta, Georgia, 1895. [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. —4486

**Pennsylvania,** *Department of Agriculture.*

Annual reports, 1, 3, 4, pt. 1; 5, pts. 1, 2; 6, pt. 1, 1895–1900. [Harrisburg], 1896–1901. 6 v. in 8. 8°. —4476

—— Bulletins, nos. 6, 8, 9, 16–22, 26, 32, 34, 36, 39, 40. [Harrisburg], 1896–98. 16 nos. 8°. —4556

**Pennsylvania,** *Department of Internal Affairs.*

Railroad map of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg], 1890. 8°. —4556

**Pennsylvania,** *Factory Inspector.*

Annual reports, 4–9, 11, 1893–1900. [Harrisburg], 1894–1901. 7 v. 8°. —4465

**Pennsylvania,** *Flood Relief Commission,* 1889.

Report of the Secretary. Harrisburg, 1890. 8°. —4556

**Pennsylvania,** *General Assembly.*

Act incorporating the Beaver Meadow Rail Road and Coal Company, and the supplements thereto, Feb. 20, 1833. Phila., 1835. 8°. (*Railroad and coal companies: Pamph.*) —3757

—— Acts to provide revenue by taxation. [Harrisburg], 1896. 8°. —4496

—— Charter of the Swatara and Good Spring Creek Rail Road Company, and act of Assembly of Pennsylvania, with the supplements relating thereto. Baltimore, 1840. 8°. (*Railroad and coal companies: Pamph.*) —3757

—— Common school laws of Pennsylvania, and decisions of the Superintendent, with explanations, forms, etc. Revised and arranged by N. C. Schaeffer. [Harrisburg], 1896. 16°. —4555

*The same.* [Harrisburg], 1899. 16°. —4555

—— Digest of the general and special road laws of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg], 1896. 8°. (Pa. Dept. of Agricult. *Bull.* no. 18.) —4556

—— Game and fish laws of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg], 1896. 8°. (Pa. Dept. of Agricult. *Bull.* no. 6.) —4556

—— Laws and ordinances relating to the Baltimore and Susquehanna Rail Road Co. Baltimore, 1850. 8°. —4332

—— Laws of the province of Pennsylvania, passed between 1682–1700, preceded by Duke of York's laws in force, 1676–82; with an appendix. Harrisburg, 1879. 8°. (George, S., and others, *Charter to Wm. Penn and laws of Pa.*) —2333

—— Laws relating to the Pittsburgh and Connellsville Railroad Company. Pittsburgh, 1846. 8°. (*B. and O. Railroad, Wheeling and Pittsburgh: Pamph.*) —3757

—— Military code of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg], 1898. 8°. —4476

—— Pure food and dairy laws of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg], 1898. 8°. (Pa. Dept. of Agricult. *Bull.* no. 32.) —4556

—— Laws relating to **fish and fishing.** Compiled by F. J. Geiger. 91 pp. (*With* Pa. State Comm. of Fish. *Rept.* 1887–88.)—Resolves [on **nullification**]. 5 pp. (*State papers on nullification,* p. 167.)

—— COCHRAN, T. B. Smull's Legislative hand book, and manual of the state of Pennsylvania. 1889. —4555

—— **Foulke,** S. The Pennsylvania Assembly in 1761–62. 7 pp. (*Pa Mag. Hist* v. 8, 1884, p. 407.)—**Franklin,** B. Report of the committee of aggrievances of the Assembly of P. 9 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 2, p. 485.)—**Neal,** B. M. Historical notes on the early government and legislative councils and assemblies of P. 169 pp. (George, S., and others, *Charter to Wm. Penn. and laws of Pa.* p. 411.)

*See also under* House of Representatives.—Senate.

**Pennsylvania,** *Governor.*

Inaugural address of Wm. A. Stone, delivered at Harrisburg, Jan. 17, 1899, on the occasion of his inauguration as Governor of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg], 1899. 8°. —4466

—— Message of James A. Beaver to the General Assembly, Jan. 6, 1891. Harrisburg, 1891. 8°. —4556

—— Message of the Governor [Daniel H. Hastings], Jan. 5, 1897. [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. —4496

—— Message of the Governor [Daniel H. Hastings] to the General Assembly, Jan. 3, 1899. [Harrisburg], 1899. 8°. —4545

—— Message of Wm. A. Stone to the General Assembly, Jan. 1, 1901. [Harrisburg], 1901. 8°. —4466

—— Vetoes. Bills returned to the Legislature by the Governor [Daniel H. Hastings] with his objections thereto, during its regular session, ending July 1, 1897. [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. —4476

—— Vetoes. Bills returned to the Legislature by the Governor [Robt. E. Pattison] with his objections thereto, during its regular session, ending June 1, 1893. [Harrisburg], 1893. 8°. —4166

**Pennsylvania,** *House of Representatives.*

Journal for the session begun Jan. 3, 1899. [Harrisburg], 1899. 2 v. 8°. —4495

—— Proceedings and obituary addresses on the occasion of the death of Hon. Michael B. Lemon. [Harrisburg], 1895. 8°. —4465

—— Proceedings on the occasion of the death of Hon. P. McCauley Cook. [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. —4486

**Pennsylvania,** *Inspectors of Mines.*

Report [on] the disaster which occurred at the Twin Shaft colliery, Pittston, June 28, 1896. [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. —4496

—— Reports, 1887–97. Harrisburg, 1888–98. 11 v. 8°. —4475

*See also under* Bureau of Mines.

**Pennsylvania,** *Insurance Commissioner.*

Annual reports, 15, pt. 1; 16–28, pts. 1, 2. Harrisburg, 1888–1901. 27 v. 8°. —4485

**Pennsylvania,** *Provincial Council.*

Laws of the province of Pennsylvania, passed between 1682–1700, preceded by Duke of York's laws in force, 1676–82; with an appendix. Harrisburg, 1879. 8°. (George, S., and others, *Charter to Wm. Penn and laws of Pa.*) —2333

—— Minutes, from the organization to the termination of the proprietary government. Harrisburg, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 4655

—— **Unpublished minutes.** 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 151.)

—— **Nead,** B. M. Historical notes on the early government and legislative councils and assemblies of P. 169 pp. (George, S., and others, *Charter to Wm. Penn and laws of Pa.* p. 411.)

**Pennsylvania,** *Second Geological Survey,* 1874–90. Under the direction of Prof. J. P. Lesley. [County geological maps. Harrisburg, 1878–84]. obl. 4°. —4644

—— Reports of progress. Harrisburg, 1880-90. 18 v. 8°. —4646

*Note.*—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

*Contents.* **Adams, Franklin, Cumberland maps,** D⁵.—Chance, H. M. Report on the mining methods and appliances used in the **anthracite coal fields,** with atlas, AC, 2 v.—Ashburner, C. A. First report of progress in the **anthracite coal region,** with atlas, AA, 2 v.—Stevenson, J. J. Geology of **Bedford and Fulton counties,** T².—Invilliers, E. V. d'. Geology of the South mountain belt of **Berks county,** with atlas, D³, v. 2, pt. 1, 2 v.—Lesley, J. P. (*Ed.*)—Geology of **Chester county,** after the surveys of Henry D. Rogers, Persifor Frazer, and Chas. E. Hall, C⁴.—Chance, H. M. Geology of **Clinton county,** G⁴; Special surveys of the **Delaware and Lehigh water gaps,** G⁶.—McCreath, A. S. Third report of progress in the **laboratory of the Survey** at Harrisburg. M³.—Lesley, J. P., and others.—Geology of **Lehigh and Northampton counties,** with atlas, D³, v. 1, 2 v.—Carll, J. F. Seventh report on the **oil and gas fields** of Western Pennsylvania for 1887–88, I⁵.—Ashburner, C. A. Geology of the **Panther creek basin,** or eastern end of the Southern field, with atlas, AA, 2 v.—Hall, C. E. Geology of **Philadelphia county** and of the southern parts of Montgomery and Bucks, C⁶.—White, I. C. Geology of **Pike and Monroe counties,** G⁵.—Ashburner, C. A. Description of the **Renovo coal basin,** G⁴.—White, I. C. Geology of **Susquehanna county** and Wayne county, G⁵.—Chance, H. M. Special study of the carboniferous and devonian strata along the west branch of the **Susquehanna river,** G⁴.—White, I. C. Geology of the **Susquehanna river region** in the six counties of Wyoming, Lackawanna, Luzerne, Columbia, Montour, and Northumberland, G⁷.—Carll, J. F. Geological report on **Warren county** and the neighboring oil regions, with additional oil well records, I⁴.

—— Final report. A summary description of the geology of Pennsylvania. By J. P. Lesley, E. V. d'Invilliers, A. D. Smith, and B. L. Lyman. Harrisburg, 1892–95. 3 v. in 4, 8°. —4646

**Pennsylvania,** *Secretary of Internal Affairs.*

Annual reports, 1885, pt. 4; 86, pts, 3, 4; 87, pts. 1, 2, 4; 88, pts. 1–4; 89, pts. 1–3; 90, pts. 1–4; 91, pts. 1–4; 92, pts. 1–4; 93, pts. 1–3; 94, pts. 3, 4; 95, pts. 1–4; 96, pts. 1–4; 97, pts. 1–4; 98, pts. 1–4; 99, pts. 1, 2, 4; 1900, pts. 1–4. Harrisburg, 1886–1901. 39 v. 8°. —4475

**Pennsylvania,** *Secretary of the Commonwealth.*

Biennial report to the Governor. Dec. 1, 1898. [Harrisburg], 1898. 8°. —4556

—— Tabulated statement of the votes cast for the several candidates for the offices of Governor, Lt. Governor, Secretary of Internal Affairs . . . at the general election held Nov. 8, 1898. [Harrisburg], 1898. 8°. —4556

—— Tabulated statement of the votes cast for the several candidates for the offices of Presidential electors, Representative-at-large in Congress, Representative in Congress . . . at the general election held Nov. 3, 1896. [Harrisburg], 1896. 8°. —4496

**Pennsylvania,** *Senate.*

Journal for the session begun Jan. 3, 1899. [Harrisburg], 1899. 2 v. 8°. —4495

—— Memorial proceedings upon the death of Hon. John A. Lemon. [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. —4486

—— Proceedings and obituary addresses on the occasion of the death of Hon. Henry S. Taylor. Harrisburg, 1889. 8°. —4465

**Pennsylvania,** *State Board of Agriculture.*

Agriculture of Pennsylvania: containing reports for 1887-92, 94, [and reports] of the State Agricultural Society, the State Dairymen's Association, the State Horticultural Association, and the State College. Harrisburg, 1888-94. 7 v. 8°. —4555

**Pennsylvania,** *State Board of Health and Vital Statistics.*

Annual reports, 2-11; 12, pt. 2; 13-15. Harrisburg, 1887-1900. 17 v. 8°. —4465

—— Twelfth annual report of the Secretary, with the minutes of the Board. [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. —4496

**Pennsylvania,** *State Commissioners of Fisheries.*

Reports, 1887-95, 97-1900. Harrisburg, 1890-1901. 8 v. 8°. —4495

**Pennsylvania,** *State Committee on Lunacy.*

Annual reports, 5-17, 1887-99. Harrisburg, 1888-1900. 13 v. 8°. (*With* Pa. Board of Comm. of Public Charities, *Ann. repts.* 18-26, 28-30, 1870-99.) —4495

*Note.*—The 14 rept. is bound separately.

—— Report upon the county care of indigent chronic insane. [Harrisburg], 1896. 8°. —4556

**Pennsylvania,** *State Library.*

Catalogue of the law books. Prepared by Wm. Wallace Chisolm. [Harrisburg], 1899. r. 8°. W. 61

—— Reports of the State Librarian, 1887-96, 98, 99. Harrisburg, 1889-1900. 10 v. 8°. —4465

**Pennsylvania,** *State Pharmaceutical Examining Board.*

Ninth annual report for year ending June 30, 1896. [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. —4556

**Pennsylvania,** *State Quarantine Board.*

Third annual report, 1896. [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. —4496

**Pennsylvania,** *State Treasurer.*

Reports, 1887-93, 95, 96, 98-1900. Harrisburg, 1888-1901. 12 v. 8°. —4485

**Pennsylvania,** *Superintendent of Banking.*

Reports, 1892-94. Harrisburg, 1893-95. 3 v. 8°. —4494

**Pennsylvania,** *Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

Reports, 1887-96, 98-1900. Harrisburg, 1887-1900. 14 v. 8°. —4465

**Pennsylvania,** *Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding.*

Annual reports, 1889-91, 94-96, 98-1900. Harrisburg, 1889-1901. 9 nos. 8°. —4556

**Pennsylvania,** *Superintendent of Soldiers' Orphans.*

Annual reports, 1887-89. Harrisburg, 1887-89. 3 v. 8°. —4465



**Pennsylvania.**

II.

Works about Pennsylvania, arranged in the following order, general and miscellaneous works being placed at the head:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Agriculture. | Finance. | Militia. |
| Architecture. | Fisheries. | Mines and minerals. |
| Biography. | Genealogy. | Mollusca. |
| Birds. | Geology and palaeontology. | Natural resources. |
| Botany. | History. | Politics. |
| Boundaries. | Hygiene. | Railroads. |
| Charities. | Indians. | Roads. |
| Charter and constitution. | Industries. | Statistics. |
| Church history. | Law. | |
| Education. | Maps. | |

—— Bump, C. W. Down the historic Susquehanna. 1899. .2486

—— Dickenson, J. Ongelukkige schipbreuk en yslyke reystogt, van etlyke Engelschen, in den jaare 1696 van Jamaika in West-Indiën, na Pensylvania t'scheep gegaan. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 28.) .2437

—— Farquhar, A. B. Pennsylvania and the World's Columbian Exposition. [1893]. —3725

—— Hotchkin, S. F. Rural Pennsylvania in the vicinity of Philadelphia. 1897. .2611

—— Mittelberger, G. Journey to Pennsylvania in 1750 and return to Germany in 1754. Tr. . . . by C. T. Eben. 1898. .2486

—— More, N. Letter . . . . relating to the state and improvement of the province of Pennsylvania. 1687; repr. 1880. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880.) .2616

—— Penn, W. Further account of the province of Pennsylvania and its improvements. 1685; repr. 1885. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885.) .2616

—— — Information and direction to such persons as are inclined to America, more especially those related to the province of Pennsylvania. [1682]; repr. 1880. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880.) .2616

—— Pennsylvania. Cotton States and International Exposition Commission. Pennsylvania at the Cotton States and International Exposition, Atlanta, Georgia, 1895. 1897. —4486

—— Robert, T. Narrative of the life of G. Whitefield . . . with . . . his voyages to and travels through America, Pensylvania, Maryland. n. d. 3717

—— Some letters and an abstract of letters from Pennsylvania, containing the state and improvement of that province. 1691; repr. 1880. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880.) .2616

—— **Brodhead,** E. Picturesque corner of 3 states. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10. 1883, p. 267.)—**Henry,** W., and others. Notes of travel to Gnadenhuetten on the Muskingum. 33 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 125.)—**Hills,** G. M. A summer jaunt in 1773. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag.*

*Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 205.)—**Hutchins,** T. Western P. in 1760. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 149.)—**Jenkins,** H. M. Pre-railway trips to northern P. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 313.)—Narrative of the journey of the **Schwenkfelders** to P., 1733. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 167.)

*See also* **Allegheny valley. — Bensalem. — Berks,** *County.*— **Bethlehem.— Bristol.— Bucks,** *County.*—**Buffalo valley.—Carbon,** *County.*—**Carlisle. — Chambersburg. — Chester. — Chester,** *County.*—**Chestnut Hill.—Dauphin,** *County.*—**Delaware water gap.—East Whiteland.—Easton.—Ephrata. — Erie,** *County.* — **Fayette,** *County.* — **Franklin,** *County.*—**Germantown.—Gettysburg. —Gwynedd. — Harrisburg. — Homestead. — Huntington,** *County.* — **Johnstown. — Juniata,** *County.*—**Juniata valley.—Lackawanna,** *County.* —**Lackawanna valley. — Lancaster. — Lancaster,** *County.*—**Lehigh,** *County.*—**Lehigh water gap. —Luzerne,** *County.*—**Lycoming,** *County.*—**Merion. —Mifflin,** *County.*—**Monroe,** *County.* — **Montgomery,** *County:*—**Montour,** *County.*—**Northampton,** *County.*— **Paoli.— Perkiomen.— Perry,** *County.*— **Philadelphia. — Pike,** *County.* — **Pittsburg. — Pittston.—Reading.—Schuylkill,** *County.*—**Snyder,** *County.* — **Susquehanna,** *County.* — **Susquehanna valley.—Union,** *County.*—**Uniontown.— Valley Forge.—Warren,** *County.*—**Washington,** *County.*—**Wayne,** *County.*—**Westmoreland,** *County.* —**Wrightstown.—Wyoming,** *County.*—**Wyoming valley.**

**Pennsylvania,** *Agriculture.*

HESS, E. H. Dairy feeding as practiced in Pennsylvania. 1896. (Pa. Dept. of Agricult. *Bull.* no. 16.) —4556

—— PENNSYLVANIA. Department of Agriculture. Annual reports, 1, 3, 4, pt. 1; 5, pts. 1, 2; 6, pt. 1, 1895–1900. 1896–1901, 6 v. in 8. —4476

—— — Bulletins, nos. 6, 8, 9, 16–22, 26, 32, 34, 36, 39, 40. 1896–98, 16 nos. —4556

—— PENNSYLVANIA. General Assembly. Pure food and dairy laws of Pennsylvania. 1898. (Pa. Dept. of Agricult. *Bull.* no. 32.) —4556

—— PENNSYLVANIA. State Board of Agriculture. Agriculture of Pennsylvania, containing reports for 1887–92, 94, [and reports] of the State Agricultural Society, the State Dairymen's Association, the State Horticultural Association, and the State College. 1888–94, 7 v. —4555

**Pennsylvania,** *Architecture.*

CHANDLER, J. E. Colonial architecture of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Virginia. 50 pl. 1892. —7.41

—— HOTCHKIN, S. F. Rural Pennsylvania in the vicinity of Philadelphia. 1897. .2611

—— WHARTON, A. H. Through colonial doorways. 1893. .2656

**Pennsylvania,** *Biography.*

CLYDE, J. C. Genealogies, necrology, and reminiscences of the "Irish settlement;" or, a record of the Scotch-Irish Presbyterian families who were the first settlers in the "Forks of the Delaware," now Northampton county. 1879. 2786

—— COCHRAN, T. B. Smull's Legislative hand book, and manual of the state of Pennsylvania. 1889. —4555

—— ELLIS, F., and EVANS, S. History of Lancaster county, with biographical sketches. 1883. 3571

—— FUTHEY, J. S., and COPE, G. History of Chester county, with genealogical and biographical sketches. 1881. 3511

—— GIBSON, J. History of York county . . . with a biographical department. 1886. 3571

—— HARRIS, A. Biographical history of Lancaster county. 1872. 3575

—— HISTORY of Luzerne, Lackawanna, and Wyoming counties. With . . . biographical sketches. 1880. 3572

—— MUNSELL, W. W., AND CO. (*Pubs.*) History of Schuylkill county, with . . . biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. 1881. 3571

—— PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE of history and biography. 1877–1901, 24 v. .2616

—— SACHSE, J. F. German Pietists of provincial Pennsylvania, 1694–1708. 1895. 3572

—— WILEY, S. T. (*Ed.*) Biographical and historical cyclopedia of Indiana and Armstrong counties. 1891. .2611

— **Agnew,** D. Address to the Allegheny County Bar Association, Dec. 1, 1888. 60 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 1.)—Scotch-Irish of P. 9 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg,* p. 247.)—**Dalzell,** J. Scotch-Irish in western P. 16 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg,* p. 175.)—**Egle,** W. H. Sketches of the members of the Pennsylvania Convention of 1787. 15 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 446.)—[**Governor** of P.] 20 pp. (*National cyc. of Am. biog.* v. 2, p. 275.)—**Seidensticker,** O. Hermits of the Wissahickon. 15 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 427.)—**Society of Colonial Wars** in the commonwealth of P. Officers [and] list of members. 18 pp. (Soc. of Colonial Wars, *Annual register,* 1896, p. 108.)—**Society of the War** of 1812 in the commonwealth of P. Officers and members. 80 pp. (*Gen. Soc. of the War of* 1812, p. 25.)—**Wiley,** S. T. Scotch-Irish in south-western P. 8 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville,* p. 232.)

**Pennsylvania,** *Birds.*

SMITH, G. History of Delaware county . . . with . . . catalogues of its minerals, plants . . . and birds. 1862. 3574

—— TURNBULL, W. P. Birds of east Pennsylvania and New Jersey. 1869. —2654

—— WARREN, B. H. Report on the birds of Pennsylvania. With special reference to the food-habits. 1890. —4555

**Pennsylvania,** *Botany.*

BARTON, W. P. C. Compendium florae Philadelphicae: containing a description of the indigenous and naturalized plants found within . . . ten miles around Philadelphia. 1818. —2697

—— DARLINGTON, W. Flora Cestrica: an herborizing companion for the young botanists of Chester county. 1853. —2607

—— Pennsylvania. Commissioner of Forestry. Annual reports, 1, 3, 1895-97. 1896-97, 2 v. (*With* Pa. Dept. of Agricult. *Annual repts.*) —4476

—— — Preliminary report for 1896. 1897. —4556

—— Smith, G. History of Delaware county . . . with . . . catalogues of its minerals, plants . . . and birds. 1862. 3574

**Pennsylvania,** *Boundaries.*

Creigh, A. History of Washington county . . . to which is added a full account of . . . Mason and Dixon's line. 1871. 3574

—— Dyer, E., and others. Report of the commissioners appointed . . . to treat with the proprietaries of Pennsylvania, respecting the boundaries of this colony and that province. 1774; repr. 1887. (Hoadly, C. J., *Public records of col. of Conn.* v. 14.) 4576

—— Egle, W. H. (*Ed.*) Breviate in the boundary dispute between Pennsylvania and Maryland. 1891. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 16.) 4632

— **Bliss,** P. C. Mason and Dixon's line. 4 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 5, 1861, p. 199.)—**Chapman,** T. J. Early Virginia claims in P. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 155.)—**Craig,** N. B. Lecture: Mason and Dixon's line. 44 pp. (*In his* Olden time, v. 1, pp. 434, 529.)—**Darlington,** W. Mason and Dixon's line. 6 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1858, p. 37.)—**Edwards,** T. Mason and Dixon's line. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 549.)—**Hazard,** S. (*Ed.*) Documents respecting a temporary line between P. and Maryland. 21 pp. (*In his* Pa. archiv. v. 1, p. 595.)—**Johnston,** G. *In his* History of Cecil county, Md., p. 296. 22 pp.—**Linn,** J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Papers relating to the boundary dispute between P. and Maryland, 1734-60. 98 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 7, p. 303.)—**Pennsylvania** and Maryland boundaries. 23 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6. 1882, p. 413.)—**Scaife,** W. B. Boundary dispute between Maryland and P. 31 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 241.)—**Trumbull,** J., and others. The Susquehannah case. 16 pp. (Hoadly, C. J., *Public records of col. of Conn.* v. 14, p. 445.)

**Pennsylvania,** *Charities.*

Pennsylvania. Board of Commissioners of Public Charities. Annual reports, 1, 18-26, 28-30, 1870-99. 1871-1900, 13 v. —4495

—— — Preliminary report for 1896. 1897. —4556

—— Pennsylvania. Commission of Soldiers' Orphan Schools. Annual reports, 1890, 92-96, 98-1900. 1890-1900, 9 v. —4475

—— Pennsylvania. Flood Relief Commission, 1889. Report of the Secretary. 1890. —4556

—— Pennsylvania. State Committee on Lunacy. Annual reports, 5-17, 1887-99. 1888-1900, 13 v. (*With* Pa. Board of Comm. of Public Charities, *Ann. repts.* 18-26, 28-30, 1870-99.) —4495

*Note.*—The 14 rept. is bound separately.

—— — Report upon the county care of indigent chronic insane. 1896. —4556

—— Pennsylvania. Superintendent of Soldiers' Orphans. Annual reports, 1887-89. 1887-89, 3 v. —4465

— **Gould,** E. R. L. Local self-government in P. 18 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 156.)

**Pennsylvania,** *Charter and constitution.*

George, S., and others (*Eds.*) Charter to Wm. Penn, and laws of the province of Pennsylvania, passed between 1682 and 1700. 1879. —2333

— **Almack,** R. First charter of liberties given by Penn to P., described in a letter. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1882, p. 83.)—**Franklin.** B. Queries and remarks respecting alterations in the constitution of P. 8 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 10, p. 184.)

**Pennsylvania,** *Church history.*

Applegarth, A. C. Quakers in Pennsylvania. 1892. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. nos. 8, 9.) 4653

—— Mayer, B. Calvert and Penn; or, the growth of civil and religious liberty in America, as described in the planting of Maryland and Pennsylvania. 1852. 3503

—— Sachse, J. F. German Pietists of provincial Pennsylvania, 1694-1708. 1895. 3572

—— Spaeth, A., and others (*Eds.*) Documentary history of the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and adjacent states. Proceedings of the annual conventions, 1748-1821. 1898. —4102

— **Applegarth,** A. C. Quakers in P. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 353.)—**Carrow,** G. D. Introduction of Methodism into P. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 200.)—**Conner,** P. S. P. Registers of the Anglican Church in P. prior to 1800. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 341.)—Civil and **ecclesiastical affairs** in P. in 1698. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 216.)—**Stillé,** C. J. Religious tests in provincial P. 42 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 365.)

**Pennsylvania,** *Constitution. See with* Charter.

**Pennsylvania,** *Education.*

Hamilton, J. The township high school. 1897. (Pa. Dept. of Agricult. *Bull.* no. 21.) —4556

—— Pennsylvania. College and University Council. Biennial report on higher education in Pennsylvania. 1899. —4556

—— Pennsylvania. Commission of Soldiers' Orphan Schools. Annual reports, 1890, 92-96, 98-1900. 1890-1900, 9 v. —4475

—— Pennsylvania. Commission on Industrial Education. Report. 1889. —4555

—— Pennsylvania. General Assembly. Common school laws of Pennsylvania, and decisions of the Superintendent. 1896; 1899. —4555

—— Pennsylvania. Superintendent of Public Instruction. Reports, 1887-96, 98-1900. 1887-1900, 14 v. —4465

— **Pennypacker,** S. W. University of Pennsylvania in its relations to P. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 88.)

*See also* **Bethlehem Female Seminary.—Girard College.—Haverford College.—Lehigh University.—Muhlenberg College.—Pennsylvania State College.—University of Pennsylvania.**

**Pennsylvania,** *Finance.*

PENNSYLVANIA. Auditor General. Reports of the several banks and savings institutions, and banks organized under the free banking law of Pennsylvania. 1888-93, 6 v. —4495

—— — Reports on the finances of . . . Pennsylvania, 1887-1900. 1888-1901, 14 v. —4495

—— PENNSYLVANIA. Commissioner of Banking. Annual reports, 1, pts. 1, 2; 2, pt. 1; 3, pt. 2; 4, pts. 1, 2; 5, pts. 1, 2; 6, pt. 1, 1895-1900. 1896-1901, 6 v. in 9. —4486

—— PENNSYLVANIA. Commissioners of Sinking Fund. Reports, 1887-92, 94, 95, 1900. 1887-1901, 9 v. —4556

—— PENNSYLVANIA. General Assembly. Acts to provide revenue by taxation. 1896. —4496

—— PENNSYLVANIA. State Treasurer. Reports, 1887-93, 95, 96, 98-1900. 1888-1901, 12 v. —4485

—— PENNSYLVANIA. Superintendent of Banking. Reports, 1892-94. 1893-95, 3 v. —4494

—— WHITTEN, R. H. Taxation of corporations in New York, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey. 1901. (N. Y. State Libr. *Bull.* 61.) L.86

—— WORTHINGTON, T. K. Historical sketch of the finances of Pennsylvania. 1887. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 2.) —4376

— **Gould,** E. R. L. Local self-government in P. 18 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 156.)

**Pennsylvania,** *Fisheries.*

MEEHAN, W. E. Pennsylvania's fish exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago. 1893. —4663

—— PENNSYLVANIA. General Assembly. Game and fish laws of . . . Pennsylvania. 1896. (Pa. Dept. of Agricult. *Bull.* no. 6.) —4556

—— PENNSYLVANIA. State Commissioners of Fisheries. Reports, 1887-95, 97-1900. 1890-1901, 8 v. —4495

— Pennsylvania, General Assembly. Laws relating to **fish and fishing.** Compiled by F. J. Geiger. 91 pp. (*With* Pa. State Comm. of Fish. *Rept.* 1887-88.)

*See also under* Industries.

**Pennsylvania,** *Genealogy.*

CLYDE, J. C. Genealogies, necrology, and reminiscences of the "Irish settlement"; or, a record of those Scotch-Irish Presbyterian families who were the first settlers in the "Forks of Delaware", now Northampton county. 1879. 2786

—— DOTTERER, H. S. (*Ed.*) The Perkiomen region, past and present. 1895. 3504

—— FUTHEY, J. S., and COPE, G. History of Chester county, with genealogical and biographical sketches. 1881. 3511

—— GLENN, T. A. Merion in the Welsh tract . . . Historical and genealogical collections concerning the Welsh barony in the province of Pennsylvania, settled by the Cymric Quakers in 1682. 1896. 3583

—— MARTIN, J. H. Chester (and its vicinity) . . . with genealogical sketches of some old families. 1877. 3511

—— PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY of the Colonial Dames of America. Register. 1898. .2653

— **Ward,** T. The Germantown road and its associations. 183 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, pp. 1, 121, 241, 365; v. 6, 1882, pp. 1, 129, 257, 377.)

**Pennsylvania,** *Geology and palaeontology.*

BASCOM, F. Ancient volcanic rocks of South mountain, Pa. 1896. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896.) .—2363

*The same.* (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 136.) —3555

—— LESLEY, J. P., and others. Summary description of the geology of Pennsylvania. 1892-95, 3 v. in 4. (Pa. 2 geol. surv. *Final rept.*) —4646

—— MACFARLANE, J. Coal-regions of America . . . with a colored geological map of Pennsylvania. 1875. —1624

—— PENNSYLVANIA. Second Geological Survey, 1874-90. [County geological maps. 1878-84.] —4644

—— — Reports of progress. 1880-90, 18 v.

*Note.*—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue. —4646

—— PROSSER, C. S. Devonian system of eastern Pennsylvania and New York. 1894. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 120.) —3556

—— SMITH, G. History of Delaware county . . . with a notice of the geology of the county. 1862. 3574

—— TAYLOR, R. C. Two reports: on the coal lands, mines and improvements of the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Co., and of the geological examinations, present condition, and prospects of the Stony creek coal estate. 1840. (*Railroad and coal companies: Pamph.*) —3757

—— WALCOTT, C. D. Cambrian rocks of Pennsylvania. 1896. (*In his* U. S. Geol. surv. Bull. no. 134.) —3555

—— WHITE, I. C. Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia. 1891. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 65.) —3556

—— WRIGHT, G. F. Glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania. 1890. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 58.) —3556

— **Hopkins,** T. C. Cambro-Silurian limonite ores of P. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 475.)—**Keith,** A. Geology of the Catoctin belt. 110 pp. 21 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 14 ann. rept.* 1892-93, pt. 2, p. 285.)—**Stevenson,** J. J. On the surface geology of southwest P., and adjoining portions of Maryland and West Virginia. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 15, 1878, p. 245.)—**Walcott,** C. D. Notes on the Cambrian rocks of P. and Maryland, from the Susquehanna to the Potomac. 14 pp. (*Am. J. Sci* 3 s. v. 44, 1892, p. 469.)—**White,** D. Relative ages of the Kanawha and Allegheny series as indicated by the fossil plants. 34 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 145.)—Stratigraphic succession of the fossil floras of the Pottsville

formation in the southern anthracite coal field of P. 182 pp. 6 pl. 1 map. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 20 *ann. rept.* 1898-99, pt. 2, p. 749.)—**Williams,** G. H. Abstract of a paper on the volcanic rocks of South mountain in P. and Maryland. 3 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 12, 1893, p. 45.)—Volcanic rocks in South mountain in P. and Maryland. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 44, 1892, p. 482.)

**Pennsylvania,** *History.*

BEAN, T. W. (*Ed.*) History of Montgomery county. 1884. .2611

—— BLACKMAN, E. C. History of Susquehanna county. 1873. 3575

—— BUCK, W. J. Local sketches and legends pertaining to Bucks and Montgomery counties. 1887. 3576

—— CHAPMAN, I. A. Sketch of the history of Wyoming. 1830. 3577

—— CLARK, J. A. (*Ed.*) Wyoming valley, upper waters of the Susquehanna, and the Lackawanna coal-region. 1875. 3572

—— CREIGH, A. History of Washington county from its first settlement to the present time. 1871. 3574

—— DAVIS, W. W. H. History of Bucks county from the discovery of the Delaware to the present time. 1876. 3581

—— ELLIS, F. (*Ed.*) History of that part of the Susquehanna and Juniata valleys, embraced in the counties of Mifflin, Juniata, Perry, Union, and Snyder. 1866, 2 v. .2611

—— — and EVANS, S. History of Lancaster county, with biographical sketches. 1883. 3571

—— FISHER, S. G. Pennsylvania colony and commonwealth. 1897. 3577

—— FUTHEY, J. S., and COPE, G. History of Chester county. 1881. 3511

—— GIBSON J. History of York county, from the earliest period to the present time. 1886. 3571

—— HISTORY of Luzerne, Lackawanna, and Wyoming counties. 1880. 3572

—— HOLLISTER, H. Contributions to the history of the Lackawanna valley. 1857. 3577

—— LINN, J. B. Annals of Buffalo valley, 1755-1855. 1877. 3512

—— LYTLE, M. S. History of Huntington county. 1876. 2615

—— MINER, C. History of Wyoming. 1845. 3574

—— MOMBERT, J. I. Authentic history of Lancaster county. 1869. 3574

—— MORGAN, G. H. Centennial. The settlement, formation, and progress of Dauphin county, 1785-1876. 1877. 3506

—— MUNSELL, W. W., AND CO. (*Pubs.*) History of Schuylkill county. 1881. 3571

—— PEARCE, S. Annals of Luzerne county . . . From the first settlement in Wyoming valley to 1866. 1866. 3512

—— PECK, G. Wyoming: its history, stirring incidents, and romantic adventures. 1860. 3577

—— PENNSYLVANIA. House of Representatives. Journal for the session begun Jan. 3, 1899. 1899, 2 v. —4495

—— PENNSYLVANIA. Senate. Journal for the session begun Jan. 3, 1899. 1899, 2 v. —4495

—— PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE of history and biography. 1877-1901, 24 v. .2616

—— RUPP, I. D. History and topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams, and Perry counties. 1846. 3505

—— — History of Lancaster county. 1844. 3577

—— — History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill counties. 1845. 3577

—— — History of York county from 1719 to the present time. 1845. (*With his* History of Lancaster county.) 3577

—— SANFORD, L. G. History of Erie county from its first settlement. 1894. 3506

—— SMEDLEY, R. C. History of the underground railroad in Chester and the neighboring counties of Pennsylvania. 1883. —2342

—— SMITH, G. History of Delaware county, from the discovery of the territory . . . to the present time. 1862. 3574

—— WILEY, S. T. (*Ed.*) Biographical and historical cyclopedia of Indiana and Armstrong counties. 1891. .2611

—— WRIGHT, S. History of Perry county from the earliest settlement to the present time. 1873. 3577

— **Clason,** A. W. The Pennsylvania convention, 1788. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 215.)—**Egle,** W. H. (*Ed.*) Names of foreigners arriving in P., 1786-1808. 147 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 17, p. 521.)—**Linn,** J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance to the state of P., 1776-94. 95 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 3, p. 5.)

**Colonial period.**

CHAPMAN, T. J. The French in the Allegheny valley. [1887.] 1627

—— EGLE, W. H. (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the Connecticut settlement in the Wyoming valley. 1893. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 18.) 4632

—— — (*Ed.*) Names of foreigners who took the oath of allegiance to the province and state of Pennsylvania, 1727-75. 1892. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 17.) 4632

—— FISKE, J. Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 1899, 2 v. .2646

—— GLENN, T. A. Merion in the Welsh tract, with sketches of the townships of Haverford and Radnor. Historical and genealogical collections concerning the Welsh barony in the province of Pennsylvania, settled by the Cymric Quakers in 1682. 1896. 3583

—— JONES, U. J. History of the early settlement of the Juniata valley. 1856. 3575

—— LINN, J. B., and EGLE, W. H. (*Eds.*) Pennsylvania archives. 2 s. 1874–90, 18 v. 4622

—— MEGINNESS, J. F. Otzinachson : a history of the west branch valley of the Susquehanna. V. 1. 1889. 3573

—— PAPERS relating to the French occupation in western Pennsylvania. 1877. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 6.) 4622

—— PENNSYLVANIA. Provincial Council. Minutes, from the organization to the termination of the proprietary government. 1838, 2 v. 4655

—— PRITTS, J. Mirror of olden time border life : embracing a . . . history of the early settlement of Pennsylvania. 1849. 3594

—— RUPP, I. D. Collection of upwards of thirty thousand names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and other immigrants in Pennsylvania, 1727–76. 1876. 3576

—— — History of Lancaster county, to which is prefixed a brief sketch of the early history of Pennsylvania. 1844. 3577

—— SMITH, H. A. New Jersey, Delaware . . . Pennsylvania. 1901. (*In her* Thirteen colonies, v. 2 : Story of the nations.) 2435

—— **Chapman,** T. J. Early Connecticut claims in P. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 234.)—**Civil** and ecclesiastical affairs in P. in 1698. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 216.)—**Corbit,** W. F. Welsh emigration to P. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 330.)—**Dickinson,** J. Speech on occasion of a petition . . . praying the king for a change of the government of the province; Essay on the constitutional power of Gt. Britain over the colonies in America; with the resolves of the committee for the province of P. 174 pp. (*Polit. writings,* v. 1, pp. 1, 285.)—**Foulke,** S. Fragments of his journal while a member of the colonial Assembly of P., 1762–64. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 60.)—**Franklin,** B. Petition to the king for changing the proprietary government of P. into a royal government; Preface to the speech of J. Galloway, on the subject of a petition to the king. 49 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 3, pp. 303, 310.)—Plain truth; or, serious considerations on the present state of Philadelphia and P. 21 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 2, p. 38.)—**Linn,** J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Officers of the province of P., 1681–1776; Provincial officers for the additional counties, 1729–76. 55 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 9, pp. 620, 767.)—**Michener,** H. C. A corner of colonial P. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 225.)—**Nead,** B. M. Historical notes on the early government and legislative councils and assemblies of P. 169 pp. (George, S., and others, *Charter to Wm. Penn and laws of Pa.* p. 411.)—**Pennsylvania.** Provincial Council. Unpublished minutes. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 151.)—**Pennypacker,** S. W. Collection of various pieces concerning P., printed in 1684. 17 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 312.)—**Pownall,** T. Reasons for declining the government of P., 1758. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 441.)—**Salmon,** T. Pennsylvania. 8 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 2, p. 771.)—**Scheffer,** J. G. de H. Mennonite emigration to P. 22 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 117.)—Restoration of the **Schuylkill gun** to the "State in Schuylkill." 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 199.)—**Seidensticker,** O. Hermits of the Wissahickon. 15 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 427.)—**Standing,** P. C. Account of P., 1765. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 326.)—**Stillé,** C. J. Attitude of the Quakers in the provincial wars. 33 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 283.)—Religious tests in provincial P. 42 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 365.)—**Williams,** D. Wm. Penn and the bi-centenary of the founding of P. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 645.)

**Revolutionary war,** 1775–83.

BECK, J. M. Bethlehem and its military hospital : an address delivered at the unveiling of a tablet erected by the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution, June 19, 1897, in memory of the soldiers of the Continental army. 1897. .2656

—— JONES, U. J. History of the early settlement of the Juniata valley. 1856. 3575

—— LINN, J. B., and EGLE, W. H. (*Eds.*) Pennsylvania archives. 2 s. 1874–90, 18 v. 4622

—— MEGINNESS, J. F. Otzinachson : a history of the west branch valley of the Susquehanna. V. 1. 1889. 3573

—— SHARPLESS, I. History of Quaker government in Pennsylvania. V. 2. The Quakers in the Revolution. 1899. —3254

—— SHIMMELL, L. S. Border warfare in Pennsylvania during the Revolution. 1901. 3577

—— Minutes of the **Board of War,** Mch. 14–Aug. 7, 1777. 68 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 1, p. 5.)—Memorandum book of the **Committe and Council of Safety,** 1776–77. 42 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 1, p. 467.)—**Jordan,** J. W. Bethlehem during the Revolution. 41 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 385; v. 13, 1889, p. 71.)—**McClellan,** J. Diary of events in the army of the Revolution, Aug. 1–Dec. 31, 1780; Diary of the revolt in the Pennsylvania line, Jan., 1781. 61 pp. 2 pl. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 11, pp. 571, 629.)—and Feltham, W. Diary, May 26, 1781–April 25, 1782. 53 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 11, p. 675.)—**McMichael,** J. Diary, 1776–78. 26 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 193.)—**McNeill,** S. Journal : "his orderly book," 1779, 7 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 753.)—Minutes of the **Navy Board,** Feb. 18–Sept. 24, 1777. 154 pp (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 1, p. 73.)—**Nicholson,** J. P. Return of the Pennsylvania troops in the service of the United States commanded by Josiah Harmar, Lt.-Col. commanding. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 181.)—**Stauffer,** D. McN. The Lancaster Assembly of 1780. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 413.)—**Stillé,** C. J. Pennsylvania and the Declaration of Independence. 45 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 385.)—**Williams,** E. Journal on his journey to the American camp at Cambridge, 1775. 16 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. Archiv.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 5.)

**Civil war,** 1861–65.

HOKE, J. Historical. Reminiscences of the war; or, incidents which transpired in and about Chambersburg. 1884. 2642

—— JACOBS, M. Notes on the rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania and the battle of Gettysburg. 1864. 2657

—— KIRKLEY, J. W. Itinerary of the Army of the Potomac and co-operating forces in the Gettysburg campaign, June and July, 1863. 1882. 2614

—— NICHOLSON, J. P. (*Ed.*) Pennsylvania at Gettysburg. Ceremonies at the dedication of the monuments erected by the commonwealth of Pennsylvania to mark the positions of the Pennsylvania commands engaged in the battle. [*Anon.*] 1893, 2 v. 3504

—— PARIS, L. P. A. d'O., *Comte* de. Battle of Gettysburg. [1886.] .2653

—— SCHNECK, B. S. Burning of Chambersburg. 1864. 2657

—— SCOTT, R. N., and others. War of the rebellion : a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 1 s. V. 27. Gettysburg, 1889. 1 v. in 3 pts. (*U. S. War Dept.*) 4585

—— **Beale,** G. W. Account of the Gettysburg campaign. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 320.)—**Early,** J. A. Report of the Gettysburg campaign. 26 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 529.)—**Ewell,** R. S. Report of the Pennsylvania campaign. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 289.)—**Gordon,** J. B. Report of the Gettysburg campaign. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 241.)—**Hampton,** W. Report of the Gettysburg campaign. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 245.)—**Heth,** H. Report of the Gettysburg campaign. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 258.)—**Johnson,** E. Report of the Gettysburg campaign. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 254.)—**Lee,** R. E. Final report of the Pennsylvania campaign and battle of Gettysburg. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 33.)—**Longstreet,** J. Account of the campaign and battle of Gettysburg. 46 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, pp. 54, 257.)—Lee's invasion of P. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 244; and *Century Mag.*, v. 11, 1886, p. 622.)—Report of the Pennsylvania campaign. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 337.)—**Miller,** W. E. Cavalry battle near Gettysburg. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 397.)—**Moore,** J. S. Southern account of the burning of Chambersburg. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 315.)—**Stuart,** J. E. B. Full report of the Gettysburg campaign. 34 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 401.)—Report of his expedition into P. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 72.)—Gen. **Stuart's expedition** into P. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 477.)—**Trimble,** I. R. Battle and campaign of Gettysburg. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 116.)

*See also* **Gettysburg** for other accounts of the battle fought there.

**War with Spain,** 1898.

STEWART, T. J. Record of Pennsylvania volunteers in the Spanish-American war, 1898. 1900. .2633

**Pennsylvania,** *Hygiene.*

PENNSYLVANIA. State Board of Health and Vital Statistics. Annual reports, 2–11, 12, pt. 2, 13–15. 1887–1900, 17 v. —4465

—— — Twelfth annual report of the Secretary. 1897. —4496

—— PENNSYLVANIA. State Committee on Lunacy. Annual reports, 3–17, 1887–99. 1888–1900, 13 v. (*With* Pa. Board of Comm. of Public Charities, *Ann. repts.* 18–26, 28–30, 1870–99.) —4495

*Note.*—The 14 rept. is bound separately.

—— — Report upon the county care of indigent chronic insane. 1896. —4556

—— PENNSYLVANIA. State Pharmaceutical Examining Board. Ninth annual report, 1896. 1897. —4556

—— PENNSYLVANIA. State Quarantine Board. Third annual report, 1896. 1897. —4496

**Pennsylvania,** *Indians.*

BRUNNER, D. B. Indians of Berks county. 1881. 1635

—— BUTTERFIELD, C. W. *In his* History of the Girtys. 1890. 2614

—— CHAPMAN, I. A. Sketch of the history of Wyoming. 1830. 3577

—— CREIGH, A. History of Washington county . . . to which is added a full account of . . . Indian warfare. 1871. 3574

—— JONES, U. J. History of the early settlement of the Juniata valley. 1856. 3575

—— MEGINNESS, J. F. Otzinachson : a history of the west branch valley of the Susquehanna. V. 1. 1889. 3573

—— MINER, C. History of Wyoming. 1845. 3574

—— PECK, G. Wyoming : its history, stirring incidents, and romantic adventures. 1860. 3577

—— PRITTS, J. Mirror of olden time border life. 1849. 3594

—— ROGERS, W. Journal of a brigade chaplain in the campaign of 1779 against the Six Nations. 1879. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 7.) 2621

*Note.*—Also in Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 255.

—— SHIMMELL, L. S. Border warfare in Pennsylvania during the Revolution. 1901. 3577

—— **Barber,** E. A. Notes on the Lenni Lenape, or Delaware Indians, of P. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 385.)—**Gray,** W. Letter, with a map of the Sullivan expedition. 5 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 289.)—**Le Roy,** M., and Leininger, B. Narrative of, who spent three and one half years as prisoners among the Indians. 12 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 7, p. 401.)—**Stone,** F. D. Penn's treaty with the Indians. 22 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 217.)—**Watson,** J., and Watson, J., *Jr.* Narrative of the long walk. 16 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 86.)

**Pennsylvania,** *Industries.*

CLARK, J. A. (*Ed.*) Wyoming valley, upper waters of the Susquehanna, and the Lackawanna coal-region. 1875. 3572

—— PENNSYLVANIA. Commission on Industrial Education. Report. 1889. —4555

—— PENNSYLVANIA. Factory Inspector. Annual reports, 4–9, 11, 1893–1900. 1894–1901, 7 v. —4465

—— PENNSYLVANIA. Secretary of Internal Affairs. Annual reports, 1885–1900. 1886–1901, 39 v. —4475

—— Platt, F. Special report on the coke manufacture of the Youghiogheny river valley in Fayette and Westmoreland counties. 1876. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* L.) —4647

—— Taylor, G. Effect of incorporated coal companies upon the anthracite coal trade of Pennsylvania. 1833. (*Railroad and coal companies: Pamph.*) —3757

—— **George**, H. Labor in P. 49 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, pp. 165, 268, 360; v. 144, 1887, p. 86.)—**Montgomery**, M. L. Early furnaces and forges of Berks county. 26 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 56.)—**Muyden**, G. van. L'industrie du pétrole en Pensylvanie et au Caucase. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 364.)

*See also under* Fisheries.—Mines and minerals.

**Pennsylvania**, *Laws.*

Pennsylvania. General Assembly. Acts to provide revenue by taxation. 1896. —4496

—— — Common school laws of Pennsylvania. 1896; 1899. —4555

—— — Digest of the general and special road laws of Pennsylvania. 1896. (Pa. Dept. of Agricult. *Bull.* no. 18.) —4556

—— — Game and fish laws of . . . Pennsylvania. 1896. (Pa. Dept. of Agricult. *Bull.* no. 6.) —4556

—— — Laws and ordinances relating to the Baltimore and Susquehanna Rail Road Co. 1850. —4332

—— — Laws of the province of Pennsylvania, passed between 1682–1700, preceded by Duke of York's laws in force, 1676–82; with an appendix. 1879. (George, S., and others, *Charter to Wm. Penn and laws of Pa.*) —2333

—— — Laws relating to the Pittsburgh and Connellsville Railroad Co. 1846. (*B. and O. Railroad, Wheeling and Pittsburgh: Pamph.*) —3757

—— — Military code of Pennsylvania. 1898. —4476

—— — Pure food and dairy laws of Pennsylvania. 1898. (Pa. Dept. of Agricult. *Bull.* no. 32.) —4556

—— Pennsylvania. Provincial Council. Laws of the province of Pennsylvania, passed between 1682–1700. 1879. (George, S., and others, *Charter to Wm. Penn and Laws of Pa.*) —2333

—— Pennsylvania. General Assembly. Laws relating to **fish and fishing**. Compiled by F. J. Geiger. 91 pp. (*With* Pa. State Comm. of Fish. *Rept.* 1887–88.)

—— Cochran, T. B. Smull's Legislative hand book, and manual of the state of Pennsylvania. 1889. —4555

—— **Lewis**, L., *Jr.* The courts of P. in the 17 century. 50 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 141.)

**Pennsylvania**, *Manufactures. See under* Industries.

**Pennsylvania**, *Maps.*

Macfarlane, J. Coal-regions of America . . . with a colored geological map of Pennsylvania. 1875. —1624

—— Pennsylvania. Department of Internal Affairs. Railroad map of Pennsylvania. 1890. —4556

—— Pennsylvania. Second Geological Survey, 1874–90. [County geological maps. 1878–84.] —4644

**Pennsylvania**, *Militia.*

Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Muster rolls of the Pennsylvania volunteers in the War of 1812–14. V. 1. 1880. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 12.) 4632

—— Pennsylvania. Adjutant General. Annual reports, 1887, 90–93, 95–99. 1888–1900, 10 v. in 9. —4495

—— Pennsylvania. General Assembly. Military code of Pennsylvania. 1898. —4476

—— Stewart, T. J. Record of Pennsylvania volunteers in the Spanish-American war, 1898. 1900. .2633

—— **Franklin**, B. Act for the better ordering and regulating such as are willing and desirous to be united for military purposes in P. 7 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 421.) —Remarks on a particular militia bill rejected by the proprietor's deputy. 7 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 3, p. 304.) —**Linn**, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Officers and soldiers in the service of the province of P., 1744–64. 127 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 2, p. 489.)

**Pennsylvania**, *Mines and minerals.*

Chance, H. M. Report on the mining methods and appliances used in the anthracite coal fields. 1883, 1 v. and atlas. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* AC.) —4644

—— Clark, J. A. (*Ed.*) Wyoming valley, upper waters of the Susquehanna, and the Lackawanna coal-region. 1875. 3572

—— Coal Mining Association of Schuylkill county, Second annual report made by the Board of Trade to the, Jan., 1834. 1834. (*Railroad and coal companies: Pamph.*) —3757

—— Dwight, T. Northern traveller and northern tour . . . and the coal mines of Pennsylvania. [*Anon.*] 1830. 2401

—— Macfarlane, J. *In his* Coal-regions of America. 1875. —1624

—— Pennsylvania. Bureau of Mines. Reports, 1897–1900. 1898–1901, 4 v. and atlas. —4476

—— Pennsylvania. Inspectors of Mines. Report [on] the disaster which occurred at the Twin Shaft colliery, Pittston, June 28, 1896. 1897. —4496

—— — Reports, 1887–97. 1888–98, 11 v. —4475

—— Platt, F. Causes, kinds, and amount of waste in mining anthracite. 1881. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* A2.) —4646

—— Smith, G. History of Delaware county . . . with . . . catalogues of its minerals, plants . . . and birds. 1862. 3574

—— Taylor, G. Effect of incorporated coal companies upon the anthracite coal trade of Pennsylvania. 1833. (*Railroad and coal companies: Pamph.*) —3757

—— Taylor, R. C. Two reports: on the coal lands, mines, and improvements of the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Co., and of the geological examinations, present condition, and prospects of the Stony creek coal estate. 1840. (*Railroad and coal companies: Pamph.*) —3757

—— Tillman, G. D., and others. Labor troubles in the anthracite regions of Pennsylvania, 1887–88. 1889. (*U. S. 50 Cong. 2 sess. House reports*, v. 4.)

—— White, I. C. Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia. 1891. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 65.) 3556

— **McLeod,** A. A. Coal supply and the Reading leases. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 554.)—**Rood,** H. Mine laborers in P. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 110.)

*See also under* Industries.

**Pennsylvania,** *Mollusca.*

Hartman, W. D., and Michener, E. Conchologia Cestrica. The molluscous animals and their shells of Chester county. 1874. —2637

— **Gabb,** W. M. List of mollusca inhabiting the neighborhood of Philadelphia. 5 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1862, p. 306.)

**Pennsylvania,** *Natural resources.*

Carll, J. F. Geological report on Warren county and the neighboring oil regions, with additional oil well records. 1883. (*Pa. 2 geol surv.* I⁴.) —4644

—— — Seventh report on the oil and gas fields of western Pennsylvania, for 1887–88. 1890. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* I⁵.) —4644

—— Farquhar, A. B. Pennsylvania and the World's Columbian Exposition . . . With an introductory chapter on the resources of the commonwealth. [1893.] —3725

— **Carnegie,** A. Natural oil and gas wells of western P. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 208.)—**Carter,** O. C. S. Drilling for oil and natural gas in the vicinity of Philadelphia. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 138, 1894, p. 230.)

**Pennsylvania,** *Palaeontology. See with* Geology.

**Pennsylvania,** *Politics.*

Cochran, T. B. Smull's Legislative hand book, and manual of the state of Pennsylvania. 1889. —4555

— **Lea,** H. C. Lesson of the Pennsylvania election. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 98.)—**Logan,** J. Defensive war; or, Pennsylvania politics in 1741. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 402.)—**Uhle,** J. B. Ballot reform in P. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 391.)—**Welsh,** H. Degradation of Pennsylvania politics. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 330.)

**Pennsylvania,** *Railroads.*

Pennsylvania. Department of Internal Affairs. Railroad map of Pennsylvania. 1890. —4556

—— Pennsylvania. Secretary of Internal Affairs. Annual reports, 1885–1900. 1886–1901, 39 v. —4475

— **Gazzam,** E. D., and others. Address to the citizens of Pittsburgh and western Penn'a on the subject of a railroad between the cities of Pittsburgh and Baltimore. 13 pp. (*B. and O. Railroad, Wheeling and Pittsburgh: Pamph.*)—**McLeod,** A. A. Coal supply and the Reading leases. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 554.)

*See also* **Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad Co.—Harrisburg, Portsmouth, Mountjoy, and Lancaster Railroad Co.—Pennsylvania Railroad Co. — Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Co.—Pittsburgh and Connellsville Railroad Co.—Swatara and Good Spring Creek Railroad Co.**

**Pennsylvania,** *Roads.*

Pennsylvania. General Assembly. Digest of the general and special road laws of Pennsylvania. 1896. (Pa. Dept. of Agricult. *Bull.* no. 18.) —4556

— **Beaver,** J. A. Why we have so few good roads. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 771.)—**Gould,** E. R. L. Local self-government in P. 18 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 156.) —**Ward,** T. Germantown road and its associations. 183 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, pp. 1, 121, 241, 365; v. 6, 1882, pp. 1, 129, 257, 377.)

**Pennsylvania,** *Statistics.*

Cochran, T. B. Smull's Legislative hand book, and manual of the state of Pennsylvania. 1889. —4555

—— Pennsylvania. Insurance Commissioner. Annual reports, 15, pt. 1; 16–28, pts. 1, 2. 1888–1901, 27 v. —4485

—— Pennsylvania. Secretary of Internal Affairs. Annual reports, 1885–1900. 1886–1901, 39 v. —4475

—— Pennsylvania. Secretary of the Commonwealth. Tabulated statement of the votes cast . . . at the general election held Nov. 3, 1896. 1896. —4496

—— — Tabulated statement of the votes cast . . . at the general election held Nov. 8, 1898. 1898. —4556

—— Pennsylvania. State Board of Health and Vital Statistics. Annual reports, 2–11; 12, pt. 2; 13–15. 1887–1900, 17 v. —4465

—— — Twelfth annual report of the Secretary. 1897. —4496

—— Rupp, I. D. History of York county from 1719 to the present time. With an appendix of . . . statistics. 1845. (*With his* History of Lancaster county.) 3577

**Pennsylvania,** *Taxation. See under* Finance.

**Pennsylvania,** University of. *See* University of Pennsylvania.

**Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts.**

Act of incorporation, by-laws, and ordinances. Phila., 1885. 8°. —1748

—— Annual reports, 76–83, 88–90, 1881–97. Phila., 1882–97. 11 nos. 8°. —1748

—— Catalogue of the permanent collection; with an appendix of works deposited. 7 ed. [Phila.], 1882. 8°. —1748

*The same.* 14 ed. [Phila.], 1888. 8°. —1748

*The same.* 18 ed. [Phila.], 1890. 8°. —1748

—— Catalogue of the Philadelphia photographic salon. Oct. 24–Nov. 12, 1898. Phila., 1898. 8°. —1748

—— Catalogue of the Thos. B. Clarke collection of American pictures; exhibition Oct. 15–Nov. 28, 1891. Phila., 1891. 12°. —1748

—— Catalogues of the 31, 54, 59–64, 66, 69, 70, annual exhibitions. Phila., 1854–1901. 11 nos. 12°, 8°. —1748

—— Circulars of the Committee on instruction, 1882–87, 89–91, 94–1900. Phila., 1882–99. 11 nos. 8°. —1748

—— Descriptive catalogue of a part of the Japanese collection of Dr. Edward H. Williams; exhibited Dec. 4–27, 1890. Phila., 1890. 12°. —1748

—— Descriptive catalogue of the permanent collections of works of art on exhibition in the galleries. 1 ed., revised. Phila., 1892. 12°. —1748

*The same.* 2 ed. Phila., 1894. 8°. —1748

—— Exhibition of posters. [Phila.], 1896. 8°. —1748

—— COATES, E. H. Academy of the Fine Arts and its future. 1890. —1748

—— ROGERS, F. Schools of the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. 1881. —1748

— **Peale**, C. W. Extracts from his correspondence relative to the establishment of the Academy of the Fine Arts. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 121.)

**Pennsylvania archives.** 2 s. 18 v. Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) 4622

**Pennsylvania at Gettysburg.** 2 v. Nicholson, J. P. (*Ed.*) 3504

**Pennsylvania farmer,** *pseud. See* Dickinson, J.

**Pennsylvania Gazette.** Ford, P. L. History of the Pennsylvania Gazette. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 452.)—**Hildeburn**, C. S. R. Index to the obituary notices pub. in the Pennsylvania Gazette, 1728–91. 16 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 334.)

**Pennsylvania Germans.** *See* Germans in Pennsylvania.

**Pennsylvania Historical Society.** Charlemagne Tower collection of American colonial laws. [Phila.], 1890. 4°. W. 41

*Note.*—Privately printed.

—— Memoirs. V. 1–12, 14. Phila., 1826–95. 13 v. in 15. 8°. 3573

—— Proceedings on the death of Charles Janeway Stillé, LL. D., held May 21, 1900. Phila., 1900. 8°. 4732

— **Inauguration** of the new building of the Pennsylvania Historical Society. 15 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 184.)—Addresses and proceedings on the death of John **Jordan**, Jr. 40 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. i.)

**Pennsylvania Hospital.** FRANKLIN, B. Some account of the Pennsylvania Hospital: from its first rise to . . . May, 1761. [*Anon.*] 1817, 2 pts. in v. —3781

**Pennsylvania Library Club.** Occasional papers, no. 3, July, 1895. Phila., 1895. 8°. L. 25

*Contents.* Cole, G. W., **American libraries**; their past, present, and future.

**Pennsylvania Magazine** of history and biography. Phila., 1877–1901. 24 v. 8°. .2616

**Pennsylvania pilgrim.** 29 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 316.

**Pennsylvania Prison Society.** Journal of prison discipline and philanthropy. Pub. annually. Jan., 1894, 95. n. s. nos. 33, 34. Phila., [1895]. 8°. —2342

**Pennsylvania Railroad Company.**

Catalogue of the exhibit of, at the World's Columbian Exposition. [Illustr. Phila., 1893.] 8°. —2712

—— The Columbian Exposition, with descriptive notes of the cities of New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Chicago, and a complete description of the Exposition grounds and buildings, with maps and illustrations. Phila., 1892. sq. 12°. 2402

—— Florida. [Illustr. Phila., 1891.] 12°. 2402

—— Pennsylvania tour to Mexico. [Illustr. Phila., 1891.] 12°. 2402

—— Pennsylvania tours to the Golden Gate and Mexico. [Illustr. Phila., 1891.] 12°. 2402

—— Summer excursion routes, 1892–93. [Illustr. Phila., 1892–93.] 2 v. 8°. 2402

—— Winter excursion routes. [Illustr. Phila., 1891.] 12°. 2402

—— SIPES, W. B. Pennsylvania Railroad: its origin, construction, condition, and connections. Embracing historical, descriptive . . . notices of cities, towns . . . and objects of interest on its various lines. 1875. —2713

—— WILSON, W. B. History of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company. 1899, 2 v. —3724

**Pennsylvania Society** for the promotion of internal improvement. STRICKLAND, W. Reports on canals, railways, roads, and other subjects, made to the "Pennsylvania Society for the promotion of internal improvement." 1826. —2712

**Pennsylvania Society** of Sons of the Revolution. BECK, J. M. Bethlehem and its military hospital. An address delivered at the unveiling of a tablet erected by the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution, June 19, 1897, in memory of the soldiers of the Continental army. 1897. .2656

**Pennsylvania Society** of the Colonial Dames of America. Register. Phila., 1898. 8°. .2653

**Pennsylvania State Agricultural Society.** Minutes of the transactions, 1887–92, 94. Harrisburg, 1888–94. 7 v. 8°. (*With* Pa. State Board of Agricult. *Repts.*) —4555

**Pennsylvania State College.** Reports, 1886, 88–92, 94–99. Harrisburg, 1887–1900. 11 v. 8°. —4555

*Note.*—Also in Pa. State Board of Agricult. *Repts.*

**Pennsylvania State Dairymen's Association.** Reports, 1887–92, 94, 95. Harrisburg, 1888–96. 8 v. 8°. (*With* Pa. State Board of Agricult. *Repts.*) —4555

*Note.*—The Rept. for 1895 is in Pa. Dept. of Agricult. *Bull.* no. 8.

**Pennsylvania State Horticultural Association.** Reports, 1887–92, 94, 95. Harrisburg, 1888–96. 8 v. 8°. (*With* Pa. State Board of Agricult. *Repts.*) —4555

*Note.*—The Rept. for 1895 is in Pa. Dept. of Agricult. *Bull.* no. 9.)

**Pennsylvania students' series.** Brinton, D. G., and Stone, F. D. (*Eds.*) —2154

**Pennsylvania volunteers** in the War of 1812–14, Muster rolls of. V. 1. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 12.) 4632

**Pennsylvania weather records,** 1644–1835 13 pp. Darlington, W. M. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 109.)

**Penny,** Edward Lewton, *D. D.*, 1836—. Wm. Blencowe Sparks. 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 148.)

**Penny postage.** CHALMERS, P. How James Chalmers saved the penny postage scheme. 1890. —2303

—— **Father of penny postage.** 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 22.)—**Heaton,** J. H. A penny post for the empire. 15 pp. 1 map. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 906.)—Universal penny postage. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 533.)

*See also* **Postal service.**

**Pennycuik.** *See* Pennecuik.

**Pennypacker,** Isaac Rusling. 1852—. General Meade. With illustrations and maps. New York, 1901. 12°. (Wilson, J. G., *Gt. command. s.*) 3712

**Pennypacker,** Samuel Whitaker. 1843—. Samuel John Atlee. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 74.)—A noteworthy **book.** 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 276.)—Settlement of **Germantown,** and the causes which led to it. 41 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 1.)—Collection of various pieces concerning **Pennsylvania,** printed in 1684. 17 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 312.)—First mayor of **Philadelphia,** 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 344.)—Quarrel between Christopher **Saur** and Conrad Beissel. 21 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 76.)—**University of Pennsylvania** in its relations to the state of Pennsylvania. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 88.)

—— (*Tr.*) Mennonite emigration to Pennsylvania. *See* Scheffer, J. G. De H.

**Penobscot,** *County, Me.* Duren, E. F. Penobscot county. 8 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England,* v. 2, p. 97.)

**Penobscot,** *Ft.* Gardner, T. Visit of the Mohawks to P. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v 2, 1878, p. 235.)

**Penobscot Indians.** LELAND, C. G. Algonquin legends of New England; or, myths and folk-lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot tribes. 1885. 1216

**Penokee** iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. Irving, R. D., and Van Hise, C. R. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 19.) .—2642

*Note.*—Also in *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 52.

**Penology,** Science of. Boies, H. M. .—2344

**Penpark hole,** a Roman lead mine. 9 pp. Nicholls, J. F. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 320.)

**Penrith,** *England.* WALKER, (—). History of Penrith, from the earliest period to the present time. [*Anon.*] 1858. 2514

—— **King,** E. Notes from the Penrith registers. 21 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 93.)

*See also* **Cumberland,** *County.*

**Penrose,** Boies. 1860—.

City government of Philadelphia. *See* Allinson, E. P., and Penrose, B.

—— Philadelphia, 1681–1887. *See* Allinson, E. P., and Penrose, B.

**Penrose,** Charles W. Church rule in Utah. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 673.)

**Penrose,** Francis Cranmer. 1817—.

Investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture . . . New and enlarged ed., pub. by the Society of Dilettanti. London, 1888. fo. 1732

—— Two letters from Athens. Pub. for the Society of Dilettanti. [London], 1846. 4°. 1782

—— Excavations in **Greece,** 1886–87. 9 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 8, 1887, p. 269.)—On the ancient **hecatompedon** which occupied the site of the Parthenon. 39 pp. 3 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 12, 1891, p. 275; v. 13, 1892–93, p. 32.)—On the recent discoveries of portions of old **St. Paul's Cathedral.** 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1883, p. 381.)

**Pens.** BORE, H. Story of the invention of steel pens. With a description of the manufacturing processes by which they are produced. 1890. —3747

**Pensa,** Henri.

L'Algérie . . . Voyage de la délégation de la commission sénatoriale d'études des questions algériennes, présidée par J. Ferry. Préface par E. Combes. Paris, 1894. 8°. 3404

**Pensacola harbor,** With Slemmer in. 7 pp. Gilman, J. H. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 26.)

**Penscellwood papers.** 2 v. Armitage, R. 2282

**Pensées.** Pascal, B. —4294

**Pensées sur l'homme.** 2 v. Ancillon, J. P. F. 4327

**Penseroso,** Il. *See* Milton, J.

**Pensieri** sull' allegoria della Vita nuova di Dante. Pasqualigo, F. 2382

**Pensieri** sulla storia d'Italia. Balbo, C., *Conte.* 3517

**Pensions.**

DRAGE, G. Old age pensions. 1895. (*Liberty and Property Defence League.*) .—2356

—— UNITED STATES. Pensions, Bureau of. Annual report of the Commissioner, 1900. 1900. —4552

*Note.*—Annual reports preceding this are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

—— — Decisions of the Department of the Interior in cases relating to pension claims. 1887–98, 9 v. —4386

—— **Baylee,** J. T. Voluntary versus state pensions. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 620.)—**Blackley,** W. L. Mr. Chamberlain's pension scheme. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 382.)—**Clark,** S. N. Some weak places in our pension system. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1898, p. 306.)—**Cooper,** E. A national pension fund. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 516.)—**Dennis,** T. F. Anomalies of our private pension system. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 377.)—**Ede,** W. M. National pensions. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 580.)—**Egle,** W. H. (*Ed.*) List of persons pensioned by the United States, residing in Pennsylvania who served in the war of the Revolution, 1820–25. 59 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 683.)—**Girdner,** J. H. To purge the pension list. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 374.)—**Gray,** E. Teachers' pensions. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 453.)—**Hunter,** W. A. Superannuation of elementary teachers. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 84.)—**Leoser,** C. McK. Grand Army as a pension agency. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 522.)—**Loch,** C. S. Fallacies about old age pensions. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 807.)—**Loomis,** F. B. Pensions for French workingmen. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 206.)—**Morrill,** E. N. Pensions. 20 pp. (Long, J. D., *Republican party,* p. 124.)—**Morton,** M. B. Federal and Confederate pensions contrasted. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 68.)—**Moulton,** J. F. Old-age pensions. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 465.)—**Nash,** V. Old-age pension movement. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 495.)—**Old age pensions** made easy. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 445.)—New lunacy bill and its **pension clause.** 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 663.)—**Raum,** G. B. Pensions and patriotism. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 205.)—**Scanlon,** T. Mr. Chamberlain's pension scheme. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 357.)—Report of the committee on old age pensions. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 575.)—**Sloane,** W. M. Pensions and socialism. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 179.)—**Spender,** A. E. State crutch for old-age pensions. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 44.)—**Trist,** J. "Old-age pensions." 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 533.)—**Vogel,** *Sir* J. Old-age pensions. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 753.)—**Waite,** E. F. Pensions: the law and its administration. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 235.)—**Walpole,** *Sir* S. Old age pensions: a suggestion. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 681.)—**Warner,** J. De W. Half a million dollars a day for pensions. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 439.)—**Wilkinson,** J. F. Endowment of old age. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 555.)—**Williams,** J. W. Old age pensions. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 193.)—**Wolff,** H. W. Old age pensions in practice. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 887.)—**Wood,** A. F. Old-age pensions in France. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 131.)—**Wright,** W. C. Landlords to pay old-age pensions. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 501.)

**Pentamerone.** *See* Basile, G. B., *Conte di Torone.*

**Pentateuch.** *See* Bible, O. T., Pentateuch.

**Pentateuch of printing.** Blades, W. W. 33

**Pentateuchus Samaritanus.** 5 v. Petermann, J. H. (*Ed.*) —1254

**Pentecost.** Calvin, J. Sermons . . . de la Pentecôte. 44 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 48, p. 577: *Corpus reform.* v. 76.)—**Hale,** *Sir* M. On the day of Pentecost. 21 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 343.)—**Holy Spirit** between the Resurrection and Pentecost. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 165.)—**Massillon,** J. B. Sermon pour le jour de la Pentecôte. 30 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 222.)

*See also* **Holy Spirit.**

**Pentlow,** *England.* Wood, J. M. Notes on the round church towers of Essex, Lamarsh, and P. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 95.)

*See also* **Essex.**

**Pentock.** 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, pp. 204, 293.)

**Penwortham,** *England.* Thornber, W. Castle hill of P. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 61.)

*See also* **Lancashire.**

**Penzance,** 1 *Baron.* *See* Wilde, J. P.

**Penzance,** *England.* Lach-Szyrma, W. S. Notes on the borough records of the towns of Marazion, P., and St. Ives. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 354.)

*See also* **Cornwall.**

**People.** Michelet, J. Le peuple. 1846. —4367

—— WILLIS, N. P. People I have met. 1850. .2316

—— **Hazlitt,** W. On disagreeable people. 23 pp. (*In his* Sketches and essays, p. 153.)—**Hazlitt,** W. C. On persons who have done only one thing; Common people. 34 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, pp. 106, 193.)

*See also* **Democracy.—Labor and Laboring classes.—Liberty.—Social science.**

**People of the Netherlands,** History of the. 3 v. Blok, P. J. 3622

**People of the United States,** History of the. 5 v. McMaster, J. B. 1616

**People we pass.** 54 pp. Ralph, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, pp. 695, 828; v. 90, 1895, pp. 102, 421, 781, 914; v. 91, 1895, p. 617.)

**People's Art Union.** Historic gallery of portraits and paintings, with brief memoirs of the most celebrated men, of every age and country. London, n. d. 4 v. 8°. —1767

**People's banks.** A record of social and economic success. Wolff, H. W. —3366

**People's palace,** The. 8 pp. Besant, *Sir* W. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 226; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 56.)

**Peoria,** *Bp. of.* *See* Spalding, J. L.

**Peoria Public Library.** Fifteenth and sixteenth annual reports. Peoria, 1895–96. 2 nos. 8°. L.27

—— Rules and by-laws. Peoria, 1890. 12°. L.27

**Pepe,** Guglielmo. Sapuppo Zanghi, S. Guglielmo Pepe. 31 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 577.)

**Pépin,** *le Bref, King of the Franks.* Dumas, A. Pépin. 58 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 132, p. 1.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Patriciate of Pippin. 29 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 684.)

**Pepin,** P. T. F. Execution of Fieschi, Morey, and P. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 76.)

**Pepoli,** Carlo, *Conte.* Valentino, B. C. Delle opere varie del Conte P. 33 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 14, pt. 2, 1881, p. 424.)

**Pepoli,** Gioachino Napoleone. Carpi, L. Gioachino Pepoli. 56 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 3, p. 371.)

**Pepper,** Charles Melville. 1860—.
To-morrow in Cuba. New York, 1899. 8°. .2495

**Pepper,** William, *M. D., LL. D.* 1843–98. Address of welcome on the part of the University of Pennsylvania. 7 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 4, p. 7.)
—— Frazer, P. (*Ed.*) Addresses made at the meeting held in memory of Wm. Pepper, held in the chapel of the University of Pennsylvania, Nov. 29, 1898. 1899. 4722
—— **Frazer,** P., and others. Addresses [on P.] 61 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* Mem. v. 1, pp. 133, 135, 137, 141, 153, 159, 164, 168, 170, 179, 185.)—**Thorpe,** F. N. A remarkable American. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 61, 1901, p. 578.)

**Pepper worts.** Candolle, A. C. P. de. Piperaceae. 1899. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis,* v. 2, pt. 3.) —2666
—— **Candolle,** A. C. P. de. Piperaceae. 40 pp. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis,* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 99.)—**Kuhn,** M. Isoëtaceae, marsiliaceae, salviniaceae. 9 pp. 5 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 645.)—**Miquel,** F. A. W. Chloranthaceae et piperaceae. 38 pp. 24 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 1.)

**Pepperrell,** *Lt.-Gen. Sir* William. 1696–1759.
Pepperrell papers. Boston, 1899. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 6 s. v. 10.) 4623
—— Parsons, U. Life of Sir Wm. Pepperrell. 1856. 3773
—— **Hawthorne,** N. Sir Wm. Pepperell. 11 pp. (*Works,* v. 12, p. 235.)—**Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* First American Baronet: Sir Wm. Pepperrell. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 673.)

**Peppino:** nouvelle. 22 pp. Ventura, L. D. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 353.)

**Peppmueller,** Rudolf. Zum hymnus auf den delischen Apollo. 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 196.) —Zur **Batrachomyomachie.** 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 577.)—Zwei **griechische epigramme.** 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 52, 1893, p. 715.)—**Hesiodea.** 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, pp. 462, 620.)—Zwei Hesiodea. 7 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 52, 1893, p. 593.)—Zu **Hesiodos.** 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 1.)—**Hesiod's Theogonie** V, 820–835. 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 645.)—Zu **Homer und Hesiod.** 8 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 651.)—Zu den **Homerischen Hymnen.** 37 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 13; v. 53, 1894, p. 253.)—Zu **Homeros.** 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, pp. 540, 769.)—Zu **Kallinos** I, 15. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 172.)—Zu den **Kypria.** 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 552.)—Metrische inschrift von **Metapont.** 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 163.)—Hymnus auf **Pan.** 19 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 1.)—Zu **Platon's Symposion.** 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 377.)

**Pepys,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth St. Michael. Whiting, M. C. Wife of Mr. Secretary Pepys. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 741.)

**Pepys,** Samuel. 1632–1703.
Diary. Transcribed from the shorthand MS. in the Pepysian library, Magdalene College, Cambridge, by Rev. Mynors Bright, with Lord Braybrooke's notes. Ed. with additions by Henry B. Wheatley. [Illustr.] London, 1893–99. 9 v. 8°. 4756
—— — Supplementary volume. Pepysiana; or, additional notes on the particulars of Pepy's life and on some passages in the diary. With appendixes. London, 1899. 8°. 4756
—— Diary and correspondence . . . With a life and notes by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. 4 ed. London, 1854. 4 v. 8°. 4751
—— Memoirs: comprising his diary, 1659–69, deciphered by Rev. John Smith, from the original short-hand MS. in the Pepysian library, and a selection from his private correspondence. Ed. by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. 2 ed. [Illustr.] London, 1828. 5 v. 8°. 4756
—— Flight of Princess **Anne.** 2 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 740.)
—— **Ashton,** J. Pepys and music. 27 pp. (*In his* Varia, p. 193.)—**Tanner,** J. R. Pepys and the popish plot. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 281.)—**Wheatley,** H. B. Unpublished pages of Pepys's diary. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 699.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. A word for P. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 273.)
—— **Griffin,** R., 3 *Baron Braybrooke.* Life of P. 32 pp. (Pepys, S., *Diary and correspondence,* p. ix.)—**Wheatley,** H. B. Particulars of the life of P. 54 pp. (Pepys, S., *Diary Ed. by H. B. Wheatley,* v. 1, p. xiii.)

**Pequot Indians.** Lossing, B. J. Last of the Pequods. 9 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 452.) —**Mayhew,** E. Brief journal of my visitation of the Pequot and Mohegan Indians . . . 1713 [and] journal during part of Sept. and Oct. 1714. 31 pp. (Ford, J. W., *Some correspondence between the governors and treasurers of the New England Co.* p. 97.)
*See also* **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

**Peralta,** Manuel Maria de, and **Alfaro,** Anastasio. Etnologia centro-americana; catálogo razonado de los objetos arqueológicos de la República de Costa-Rica en la Exposición histórico-americana de Madrid, 1892. Madrid, 1893. 8°. —3713

**Peralta,** Nicolò. Starrabba, R. (*Ed.*) Documenti relativi al matrimonio di P. ed Isabella de Luna. 5 pp. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti,* 1 s.: *Diplomatica,* v. 10, p. 287.)

**Perambulation** of the ancient and royal forest of Dartmoor. Rowe, S. .2533

**Pérau,** Gabriel Louis Calabre. 1700–67.
Description historique de l'Hôtel royal des Invalides. Avec les plans . . . de cet édifice et les peintures et sculptures de l'église, dessinées et gravées par le Sieur Cochin. Paris, 1756. fo. —17A1

**Perception.**
Parish, E. Hallucinations and illusions: a study of the fallacies of perception. 1897. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. sci. s.*) —2467
—— **Arrer,** M. Ueber die bedeutung der convergenz- und accommodations-bewegungen fuer die tiefenwahrnehmung. 127 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 13, pp. 116, 222.)—**Cattell,** J. M. Ueber die zeit der erkennung und benennung von schriftzeichen, bildern, und farben. 14 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 2, p. 635.)—**Day,** H. N. Philosophy of perception. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 46, 1889, p. 671.)—**Doering,** A. Ueber

die moeglichkeit, logik und erkenntnisslehre gesondert darzustellen. 23 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, p. 324.)—**Friedrich,** M. Zur methodik der apperceptionsversuche. 7 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 2, p. 66.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. von. Thatsachen in der wahrnehmung. 55 pp. (*Vortraege und reden*, v. 2, p. 217.)—**Horwicz,** A. Prioritaet des gefuehls. 7 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 4, 1880, p. 128.)—**Hyslop,** J. H. Helmholtz's Theory of space perception. 26 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 54.)—**Kries,** J. von. Ueber unterscheidungszeiten. 23 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 11, 1887, p. 1).—**Lange,** N. Beitraege zur theorie der sinnlichen aufmerksamkeit und der activen apperception. 32 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 390.)—**Lévêque,** J. C. Rapports sur le concours relatif à la perception extérieure. 67 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 449; v. 17, 1891, p. 299.)—**Martius,** G. Ueber die reactionszeit und perceptionsdauer der klaenge. 23 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 6, p. 394.)—**Paulsen,** F. Ueber die principiellen unterschiede erkenntnisstheoretischer ansichten. 15 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 159.)—**Philosophy of perception:** Reid and Brown. 50 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 158.)—**Planck,** K. C. Sinnesanschauung und logisches causalgesetz. 37 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, pp. 1, 152.)—**Schubert-Soldern,** R. von. Ueber erkenntniss a priori und a posteriori und ihr verhaeltniss zum causalitaetsproblem. 26 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 413.)—**Schuppe,** W. Ueber wahrnehmung und empfindung. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 1.)—**Tchisch,** W. von. Ueber die zeitverhaeltnisse der apperception einfacher und zusammengesetzter vorstellungen, untersucht mit huelfe der complications-methode. 32 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 2, p. 603.)—**Weiller,** C. von. Ueber das menschliche wahrnehmungsvermoegen. 45 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 5, 6: *Philol.-philos. classe, Abhandl.* 1814-17, p. 17.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Ueber das verhaeltniss der gefuehle zu den vorstellungen; Psychologische thatsachen und hypothesen. 38 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, pp. 129, 342.)

*See also* **Apperception.—Apprehension.—Attention.—Cognition.—Consciousness.—Experience.—Illusions.—Intellect.—Judgment** (in philosophy).—**Knowledge.—Observation.—Philosophy.—Recognition.—Senses and Sensation.**

**Perceval,** Charles Spencer, *LL. D.* On certain inaccuracies in the ordinary accounts of the early years of the reign of King Edward IV. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 265.)—Notes on a selection of ancient charters, letters, and other documents from the muniment rooms of Sir John **Lawson.** 26 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 179.)—On a list of the royal **navy** in 1660. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 167.)

**Perceval,** Spencer (*Ed.*) 1762–1812.

Inquiry, or delicate investigation, into the conduct of . . . the Princess of Wales . . . in 1806. [Illustr.] 4 ed. London, 1820. 8°. 4731

—— and **Williams,** C. V. The Book, complete: the whole of the depositions on the investigation of the conduct of the Princess of Wales, before the four commissioners of inquiry, appointed by the king, in 1806. London, 1813. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 38.) 3126

**Perceval,** Victor (*Tr.*) 1835—.

Cadet de famille. *See* Dumas, A.

**Perceval.** *See also* Percival.—Percivall.

**Perceval le Gallois.**

POTVIN, C. Bibliographie de Chrestien de Troyes: comparaison des MSS. de Perceval le Gallois. 1863. W. 75

**Perché,** Napoleon Joseph, *D. D., Abp. of New Orleans.* **Clarke,** R. H. Most Rev. Napoleon Joseph Perché. 14 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 357.)

**Percival,** Henry Robert, *D. D.* 1854—. Future of the Christian religion. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 514.)

**Percival,** James Gates, *M. D.* 1795–1856. Poems. 14 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 37.)

—— **Kettell,** S. James G. Percival. 14 pp. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 3, p. 24.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Life and letters of P. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 140.)

**Percival,** John, *D. D., LL. D., Bp. of Hereford.* 1834—. Introduction. 10 pp. (Findlay, J. J., *Arnold of Rugby*, p. xv.)

**Percival,** *Capt.* Robert. 1765–1826.

Account of the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1804. 4°. .2442

**Percival.** *See also* Perceval.—Percivall.

**Percival family.** Heywood, J. On the family of Percival, of Allerton, Lancashire. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 61.)

**Percivall,** William.

Diseases of the chest and air-passages of the horse. New ed. London, 1853. 8°. (*In his* Hippopathology, v. 2, pt. 1.) —4695

—— Diseases of the digestive organs of the horse, including those of his urinary and generative systems. With illustrations. New ed. London, 1855. 8°. (*In his* Hippopathology, v. 2, pt. 2.) —4695

—— Hippopathology: a systematic treatise on the disorders and lameness of the horse, with their most approved methods of cure . . . Illustr. London, 1852–65. 6 v. in 4. 8°. —4695

—— Lameness in the horse. With coloured lithographic plates. London, 1852–65. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*In his* Hippopathology, v. 4.) —4695

**Percivall.** *See also* Perceval.—Percival.

**Pèrcopo,** Erasmo (*Ed.*)

IV poemetti sacri dei secoli XIV e XV, pub. per la prima volta ed illustrati; con un' appendice di x sonetti inéditi di Buccio di Ranallo. Bologna, 1885. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 211.) 2342

**Percy,** *Earl.* *See* Percy, H. A. G.

**Percy,** 1 *Baron.* *See* Percy, H.

**Percy,** Algernon, 10 *Earl of Northumberland.*

PERCY, H., 1 *Baron Percy of Alnwick.* Letter to the Earle of Northumberland, and presented to the Parliament, June 16, 1641. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

**Percy,** Algernon George, 6 *Duke of Northumberland.* 1810–99. Presidential address at the Newcastle meeting. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 223.)

**Percy,** *Lady* Anne. Birch, W. de G. Lady Anne Percy's portrait in stained glass at Long Melford. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 400.)

**Percy,** *Lady* Elizabeth Mortimer, *afterwards Lady* Camoys. **Arnold,** F. H. Memorials of the "Lady Percy" of Shakspeare, and her husbands, Hotspur and Lord Camoys. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 120.)

**Percy,** Florence, *pseud.* *See* Allen, *Mrs.* E. A. C. A.

**Percy,** Henry, 1 *Baron Percy of Alnwick.* —1659.

Letter to the Earle of Northumberland, and presented to the Parliament, June 16, 1641. n. p., 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 2.) 4555

**Percy,** *Sir* Henry, *called* Hotspur. Arnold, F. H. Memorials of the "Lady Percy" of Shakspeare, and her husbands, Hotspur and Lord Camoys. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 120.)

**Percy,** Henry Algernon, 5 *Earl of Northumberland.*

PERCY, T. (*Ed.*) Regulations and establishment of the household of H. A. Percy, the fifth Earl of Northumberland, at his castles of Wresill and Lekinfield in Yorkshire. Begun Anno Domini MDXII. 1770. .2536

**Percy,** Henry Algernon George, *Earl Percy.* 1871—.

Highlands of Asiatic Turkey. Illustrated. [With maps.] London, 1901. 8°. .2484

**Percy,** *Lt.-Gen.* Hugh, 2 *Duke of Northumberland.* **Tuttle,** C. W. Hugh Percy, Duke of Northumberland, Lt.-Gen. in the British army. 29 pp. (*In his* Capt. Francis Champernowne . . . and other hist. papers, p. 239.)

**Percy,** Thomas, *D. D., Bp. of Dromore* (*Ed.*) 1729–1811.

Regulations and establishment of the household of Henry Algernon Percy, the fifth Earl of Northumberland, at his castles of Wresill and Lekinfield in Yorkshire. Begun Anno Domini MDXII. London, 1770. 8°. .2536

—— (*Ed.*) Reliques of ancient English poetry: consisting of old heroic ballads, songs, and other pieces of our earlier poets; together with some few of later date. 1 Am. from the 5 London ed. Phila., 1823. 3 v. 8°. 1392

*The same.* Herausg. . . . von M. M. Arnold Schroeer. Heilbronn, 1893. 3 v. in 1, 12°. (Vollmoeller, K., *Eng. sprach- und litteraturdenkmale,* v. 6.) 2116

—— **Hazlitt,** W. C. Bp. Percy and our ballad literature. 18 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 57.)—**Hoenig,** B. Percy's ballade "King John and the Abbot of Canterbury" und ihre quellen. 12 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 18, 1893, p. 307.)

**Percy,** William. 1575–1648.

Sonnets to the fairest Coelia. London, 1594; repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 6.) 2117

**Percy family.** Annals of the House of Percy. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 373.)—**Bain,** J. Percies in Scotland. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 335.)—**House of Percy.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 393.)

**Perdicaris,** Ion. Consular protection in Morocco. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 729.)

**Perdita.** 3 pp. Hawthorne, H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 557.)

**Perdita,** *pseud.* *See* Robinson, *Mrs.* M. D.

**Perdita's candle.** 3 pp. Young, M. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 586.)

**Perdrau, J.,** *Abbé.* Nouvelle histoire de St. François D'Assise, par l'Abbé Léon Lemonnier. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 1126.)

**Perdue University.** STONE, W. E. Dietary studies at Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., in 1895. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 32.) —4543

**Père Antoine's date-palm.** 10 pp. Aldrich, T. B., *Writings,* v. 3, p. 294.

**Père Félix:** nouvelle. 78 pp. Huguenin, *Mlle.* A. (T. Combe, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, pp. 25, 249.)

**Père Gigogne:** contes pour les enfants. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 210, 211. —4184

**Père Jacques.** 10 pp. Duruy, G. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 662.)

**Père la ruine.** Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 212. —4184

**Pereda,** José Maria de. 1834—. Obras completas. Con un prólogo por M. Menéndez Pelayo. [Con retrato.] Madrid, 1889–99. 7 v. 12°. .2386

*Note.*—V. 1, 3, 3 ed.; v. 2, 4–7, 2 ed.

*Contents.* El **Agente de matrimonios,** v. 5, p. 215.—**Amores y desventuras,** v. 7, p. 131.—Discorso acerca del teatro de **Calderón,** v. 7, p. 295.—**Castigo y Perdón,** v. 6, p. 1.—El **Cautivo,** v. 7, p. 223.—Proyectos de **comedias,** v. 7, p. 147.—Los **Comuneros,** v. 3, p. 179.—**Conde de Castralla,** v. 2, p. 217.—**Consuelo,** v. 3, p. 1; v. 7, p. 265.—**Dos guzmánes,** v. 1, p. 219.—La **Estrella de Madrid,** v. 4, p. 145.—**Guerra á muerte,** v. 1, p. 357.—Un **Hombre de estabo,** v. 1, p. 1.—La **Mejór corona,** v. 4, p. 285.—El **Nuevo Don Juan,** v. 6, p. 127.—**Poesías,** v. 7.—**Poesías varias,** v. 7, p. 1.—**Rioja,** v. 4, p. 1.—El **Tanto por ciento,** v. 5, p. 1.—**Teatro,** v. 1–6.—**Teatro vivo,** v. 7, p. 243.—**Tejado de vidrio,** v. 2, p. 1.—El **Ultimo deseo,** v. 7, p. 161.—**Yo,** v. 7, p. 209.

—— **Lynch,** H. Pereda, the Spanish novelist. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 218.)

**Peregrin,** James.

Letters patents of the Presbyterie: with the plea and fruits of the prelacie. n. p., 1632. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 3.) 4555

**Peregrine Bunce.** Hook, T. E. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 2.) 1291

**Peregrine Pickle,** Adventures of. 2 v. Smollett, T. G. 2336

**Peregrini,** Lelio. 16 *cent.* Oratio in obitum Torquati Tassi. 16 pp. (Solerti, A., *Vita di T. Tasso*, v. 3, p. 125.)

**Pereira,** *Rev.* Henry Wall. Brief notes on the heraldry of the glass and other memorials in Wells Cathedral. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 34, 1889, p. 40.)

**Pereira,** Jonathan. 1804–53.

Treatise on food and diet: with observations on the dietetical regimen suited for disordered states of the digestive organs. Ed. by C. A. Lee. New York, 1843. 8°. —3796

**Pereira,** Vasco. Justi, K. Die portugiesische malerei des XVI jahrhunderts. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, pp. 137, 227.)

**Perella,** *pseud.*

Profezia sulla guerra di Siena. Ed. da Luciano Banchi. Bologna, 1868. 12° (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 91.) 2332

*Note.*—Attributed to Giovanni Battista Nini and also to Silvestro Cartajo.

— **Banchi,** L. Del vero autore della Profezia sulla guerra di Siena. 40 pp. (Cartajo, S., *Batecchio, commedia di Maggio*, p. 5: *Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 122.)

**Pérennès,** François. —1867.

Vie de St. François de Sales. Paris, 1861. 8°. (François *de Sales, St., Œuvres compl.* v. 1.) —1111

**Perera,** José Nicholas d'Azara y. *See* Azara y Perera, J. N. d', *Marqués de Nibbiano.*

**Peretti,** Felice. *See* Sixtus V, *Pope.*

**Perey,** Lucien, *pseud.* *See* Herpin, L.

**Perez,** Antonio. Hume, M. A. S. More light on P. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 754.)

**Perez,** Antonio Gonzalo. Spaniards in Cuba. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 196.)

**Perez,** Bernard. Sully, J. Perez: Psychologie de l'enfant. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 115.)

**Perez,** José. Notice sur les qquipos des anciens Péruviens; Mémoire sur les relations des anciens Américaines avec les peuples de l'Europe, de l'Asie, et de l'Afrique. 29 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, pp. 54, 162, 300.)

**Perez,** Juan Pio. Chronologia antigua de Yucatan y examen del metodo con que los Indios contaban el tiempo. [*Span. and Fr.*] 54 pp. (*Coll. de doc. de l'Amérique anc.* v. 3, p. 366.)

— **Gatschet,** A. S. Perez' Maya-Spanish dictionary. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 30.)

**Perez,** Márcos. Libro de los Siete Sabios de Roma. Novella tradu cida de Latin en Romance, por Diego de Cañizares. 44 pp. (Paz y Mélia, A., *Opús. lit.* p. 1: *Madrid, Soc. de biblióf. españ.*)

**Perez d'Andrade,** Fernando.

BARROS, J. de. Scheeps-togt door Fernando Perez d'Andrade, als opperhoofd der vloot . . . van Malacca afgezonden na de Golf van Bengale en kusten van China, in't jaar 1516. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 7.) .2437

**Perez de Guzman,** Fernan. *Circa* 1405–70. Generaciones, semblanzas, é obras de los excelentes reyes de España D. Enrique III y D. Juan el II, y de los venerables perlados, y notables caballeros que en los tiempos de estos reyes fueron: corregidas y emendadas y adicionadas por . . . L. Galindez de Carbajal. 168 pp. (Gomez de Cibdad Real, F., *Centon epistolario*, p. 253.)

**Perez de Guzman,** Manuel Alonso, *Duque de Medina-Sidonia.*

ROBLES, J. de. Primera parte del Culto sevillano, al excelentísimo Señor D. M. A. Perez de Guzman, el Bueno, Duque de Medina-Sidonia. 1883. (*Seville, Soc. de biblióf. andal.*) .2376

— **Quintana,** M. J. Guzman el Bueno. 31 pp. (*In his* Vidas de Españ. célebres, v. 1, p. 33.)

**Perez de Miranda,** Gregorio.

Catedral de Sevilla, novela tomada de la que escribo el célebre Victor Hugo en Francés con el titulo de Notre Dame de Paris. Madrid, 1834. 3 v. 16°. 2327

**Perez de Villa-Amil,** Genaro.

España artistica y monumental. *See* Escosura, P. de la.

**Perez Galdós,** Benito. 1845—.

Episodios nacionales. 1 s. Madrid, 1894–98. 10 v. 12°. .2267

*Contents.* **Bailén,** v. 4.—**Batalla de los arapiles,** v. 10.—**Cadiz,** v. 8.—**Corte de Carlos IV,** v. 2.—**Gerona,** v. 7.—**Juan Martin,** el empecinado, v. 9.—**Napoléon en Chamartin,** v. 5.—**19 de Marzo y el 2 de Mayo,** v. 3.—**Trafalgar,** v. 1.—**Zaragoza,** v. 6.

*The same.* 2 s. Madrid, 1892–99. 10 v. 12°. .2267

*Contents.* **Apostólicos,** v. 9.—**Cien mil hijos de San Luis,** v. 6.—**Equipage del Rey José,** v. 1.—**Faccioso más y algunas frailes menos,** v. 10.—**Grande oriente,** v. 4.—**Memorias de un cortesano de 1815,** v. 2.—**Segunda casaca,** v. 3.—**7 de Julio,** v. 5.—**Terror de 1824,** v. 7.—**Voluntario realista,** v. 8.

— Miau. Madrid, 1888. 12°. 2324

— Romancero de **Riego.** 25 pp. (Riego, M. R. del, *Col. de obras poet. españ.* pt. 1, Apendice.)

— **Blennerhassett,** *Lady* C. de L. Der moderne spanische roman. Don Benito Pérez Galdós. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 88, 1896, p. 411.)—**Toulouse-Lautrec,** (—), *Comte* de. Pérez Galdòs. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 518.)

**Perez Pastor,** Cristobal.

Bibliografia madrileña; ó, descripcion de las obras impresas en Madrid (siglo XVI). Madrid, 1891. 8°. W. 33

**Perez y Gredilla,** Claudio.

Guerre de 1557 en Picardie. *See* Lemaire, E., and others.

**Perfection.** Steinthal, H. Die ethische idee der vollkommenheit. 63 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, p. 161.)

**Perfection,** Christian. *See* Christian perfection.

**Perforated skulls** from Michigan. 2 pp. Starr, F. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 165.)

**Perforated stones** from California. Henshaw, H. W. —3453

**Perfumery.** Loret, V. Le Kyphi, parfum sacré des anciens Egyptiens. 57 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 76.)

*See also* **Cosmetics.—Costume.—Toilet,** The.

**Pergamus,** *Bp. of.* *See* Foley, T.

**Pergamus.**

**Bohn,** R. Tempel der Athena Polias zu Pergamon. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)—Tempel des Dionysos zu Pergamon. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)—**Brunn,** H. Ueber die kunstgeschichtliche stellung der pergamenischen gigantomachie. 61 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 231.)—**Cogordan,** G. Fouilles de Pergame. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 560.)—**Fabricius,** E. Eine pergamenische landstadt. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitth. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 1.)—**Farnell,** L. R. Pergamene frieze. 41 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 6, 1885, p. 102.)—Various works in the Pergamene style. 29 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 11, 1890, p. 181.)—Works of Pergamon and their influence. 24 pp. (*Journ of Hellen. studies,* v. 7, 1886, p. 251.)—**Graeber,** F. Wasserleitungen von Pergamon. 31 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1887, p. 1.)—**Humann,** K., and others. Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon, 1883-86. 54 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, pp. 40, 200.)—**Milchhoefer,** A. Pergamon. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 38, 1884, p. 214.)—**Normand,** C. Sculptures de Pergame. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 363.)—**Phené,** J. S. Examination of the recent excavations into the tumuli of the Troad, and of the historical antiquities of Samothrace and Pergamos. 25 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 311.)—**Reinach,** T. Origines de ville de Pergame. 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 32, 1886, p. 73.)—**Swoboda,** H. Zu den urkunden von Pergamon. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 497.)—**Trendelenburg,** A. Der grosse altar zu Pergamon. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, p. 67.)—**Wagnon,** A. Laocoon et le groupe d'Athéna à la frise de Pergame. 71 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, pp. 33, 65, 128, 193, 257, 321.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Illustrations of idealism: the Pergamon marbles. 28 pp. (*In his* Makers of literature, p. 158.)

*See also* **Aschaga.—Asia Minor.—Beikoei.**

**Pergolas.** Durm, J., and Wagner, A. Stibadien und exedren, pergolen und veranden; gartenhaeuser, kioske, und pavillons. 14 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 240.)

**Periander,** Aegidius. 16 *cent.* Sanctae sedis Moguntinae, collegiique metropolitani facies sub initium anni 1568. 8 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, p. 441.)

**Pericles.**

ABBOTT, E. Pericles and the golden age of Athens. 1891. (*In his* Heroes of the nations.) 4726

— **Busolt,** G. Zum Periklesischen plane einer hellenischen nationalversammlung. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 150.)—**Egelhaaf,** G. Perikles. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 49, 1886, p. 265.)

**Pericula poetica.** Arithmaeus, V. L.20

**Peridotite.** BRANNER, J. C., and BRACKETT, R. N. Peridotite of Pike county, Ark. [1889.] —1652

*See also* **Mineralogy.—Petrography.**

**Périer,** Antoine. Manne, E. de. Antoine Périer. 8 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 411.)

**Périer,** *Mme.* Françoise Gilberte Pascal. 1620–87. Vie de B. Pascal. 36 pp. (Pascal, B., *Pensées,* 1855, p. i.)

— **Libby,** M. A sister of saints. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 606.)

**Perigal,** Frederick. Story of John Perigal of Dieppe. 29 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 14.)

**Perigal,** John. Perigal, F. Story of P. 29 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 14.)



**Périgord,** *France.* Langlois, C. V. Documents relatifs à l'Agenais, au Périgord, et à la Saintonge, à la fin du XIII et au commencement du XIV siècle. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 51, 1890, p. 298.)

**Périgueux,** *Bp. of.* *See* Baudry, C. T.

**Périgueux,** *France.* Freeman, E. A. Périgueux and Cahors. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 324.)—**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Churches of P. and Angoulême. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 918.)

**Peril on the Atlantic.** 12 pp. Kennedy, C. W. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 572.)

**Perilous fossil hunt.** 12 pp. Wyckoff, W. C. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 258.)

**Perils** of certain English prisoners. 50 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works,* v. 15, p. 97.

**Périn,** Alphonse. Planche, G. Périn, Chapelle de l'Eucharistè à Notre-Dame de Lorette. 33 pp. (*In his* Etudes sur les arts, p. 169.)

**Périn.** *See also* Perrin.

**Perine,** George C. (*Ed.*)

Poets and verse-writers of Maryland. With selections from their works. Cincinnati, 1898. 8°. 1323

*Contents.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alexander, J. H. | Henderson, D. McI. | Pinkney, F. |
| Allen, *Mrs.* B. | Hewitt, J. H. | Pise, C. C. |
| Allen, P. | Hopkins, H. C. | Poe, E. A. |
| Barry, G. | Ireland, *Mrs.* M. E. | Randall, J. R. |
| Baxley, C. | Johnston, G. | Reese, L. W. |
| Bostwick, A. W. | Jones, W. J. | Ringgold, G. H. |
| Brooks, N. C. | Key, F. S. | Rudolph, Z. |
| Browne, E. A. | Lanier, S. | Sands, G. W. |
| Calvert, G. H. | Larus, J. R. | Scott, D., *of James.* |
| Clarkson, B. F. | Lewis, *Mrs.* E. A. B. | Scott, D., *of John.* |
| Cooley, J. M. | Lord, *Mrs.* A. E. | Searing, *Mrs.* L. C. R. |
| Cox, C. C. | McCauley, J. | Shaw, J. |
| Cradock, T. | McCormick, *Mrs.* I. | Simpers, *Mrs.* A. C. |
| Cruikshank, G. W. | M'Jilton, J. N. | Tait, J. R. |
| Darlington, *Mrs.* A. McC. | McKinsey, F. | Thomas, J. L. |
| Dorsey, *Mrs.* A. H. | Malloy, L. | Unknown southern Marylander. |
| Duke, W. | Marine, W. M. | Van Bibber, T E. |
| Easter, A. M. | Miles, G. H. | Vanderford, H. |
| Easter, *Mrs.* M. E. | Morison, N. H. | Wallis, S. T. |
| Ewing, E. E. | Norris, J. S. | Watkins, F. E. |
| Ewing, W. P. | Owens, P. J. | Welby, A. B. |
| Gallagher, C. H. | Palmer, J. W. | White, W. A. |
| Grice, L. M. | Patterson, C. | Yellott, C. |
| Haslett, A. | Patterson, R. E. | Yellott, G. |
| Hayward, W. H. | Pinkney, E. C. | |

**Perine.** *See also* Perrine.

**Perino,** Emil. Perino, J. E. Perino. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 85: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

**Perino,** J. E. Perino. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 85: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth* v. 20, 1881.)

**Periodical literature.** Escott, T. H. S. Thirty years of the periodical press. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 532.)—**Hodgson,** W. E. Our weekly reviews. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 508.)—**Régis,** L. Revues en Angleterre depuis leur origine. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 895.)—**Vannucci,** A. Giornali presso gli antichi Romani. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 9, 1859, p. 128.)

*See also* **Bibliography.—Journalism.—Liberty of the press.—Newspapers.—Press.**

**Periodical literature,** *Bibliography.*

AMES, *Mrs.* E. E. (E. Kirk, *pseud.*) Periodicals that pay contributors, to which is added a list of publishing houses. 1892. W.46

—— BOLTON, H. C. Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1895. 1897, 2 pts. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1076.) L.115

—— BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. List of periodicals, newspapers, transactions, and other serial publications currently received in the principal libraries of Boston and vicinity. 1897. W.34

—— DESCHIENS, (—). Collection de matériaux pour l'histoire de la Révolution de France, depuis 1787 jusqu'à ce jour. Bibliographie des journeaux. 1829. L.74

—— FLETCHER, W. I. Poole's Index to periodical literature. Second supplement, Jan. 1, 1887–Jan. 1, 1892. 1893. 1113

—— (*Ed.*) Coöperative index to periodicals for 1890. 1891. W. 62

—— — and BOWKER, R. R. (*Eds.*) Annual literary index, 1892–1900. 1893–1901, 9 v. 1113

—— — and POOLE, F. O. Poole's Index to periodical literature. Third supplement, Jan. 1, 1892–Dec. 31, 1896. 1897. 1113

—— GRIFFIN, A. P. C. Union list of periodicals, transactions, and allied publications currently received in the principal libraries of the Distrtrict of Columbia. 1901. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong. Div. of Bibliog.*) W. 52

—— HATIN, L. E. Bibliographie historique et critique de la presse périodique française . . . précédé d'un essai historique et statistique sur la naissance et les progrès de la presse périodique dans les deux mondes. 1866. W.37

—— JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. List of periodicals taken by public institutions in Baltimore. 1878. L.32

—— LEMONNYER, J. Journaux de Paris pendant la Commune: revue bibliographique complète. [1871.] .2606

—— LEPREUX, G. Nos journaux, histoire et bibliographie de la presse périodique dans le département du Nord . . . 1746–1895. [1896.] 2 v. in 1. (*Encyc. hist. du département du Nord.*) W. 34

—— POOLE, W. F., and FLETCHER, W. I. Index to periodical literature. 1882, 1 v. in 2. 1113

—— — Poole's Index to periodical literature. First supplement, 1882–87. 1888. 1113

—— SLAUSON, A. B. Check list of American newspapers in the Library of Congress. 1901. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong. Period. Div.*) W. 52

—— SMYTH, A. H. Philadelphia magazines and their contributors, 1741–1850. 1892. L.76

—— STEAD, W. T. (*Ed.*) Index to the periodicals of 1894–96, v. 5–7. 1895–97, 3 v. 1114

—— **Venable,** W. H. Literary periodicals of the Ohio valley. 5 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 201.)

**Periodicals.** *See* their names in the general alphabet.

**Peripatetics.** ZELLER, E. Aristotle and the earlier Peripatetics: being a translation from "Philosophy of the Greeks" by B. T. C. Costelloe, and J. H. Muirhead. 1897, 2 v. —1455

—— **Duemmler,** F. Zu den historischen arbeiten der aeltesten Peripatetiker. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 179.)

*See also* **Aristoteles.—Philosophy.**

**Peripatus.** Kingsley, J. S. Peripatus. 2 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 2, p. 96.)—**Sedgwick,** A. Peripatus. 26 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 5, p. 1.)

**Peritonitis.** Cullen, T. S. Post-operative septic peritonitis. 29 pp. 6 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 4, p. 411.)—**Osler,** W. Tubercular peritonitis. 47 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 67.)

**Perivale,** *England.* BROWN, J. A. Chronicles of Greenford Parva: or, Perivale, past and present. [1890.] 2501

*See also* **Middlesex.**

**Perizolo,** *da Pisa.* Ricordi, 1422–1510. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1845, p. 386.)

**Perk,** Marie Adrien (*Tr.*) Uit mijne reisherinneringen. Aan de meiren van opper-Italië. 78 pp. 2 pl. (*Europa,* v. 2, pt. 3, 1862, p. 225.)

**Perkins,** Charles Callahan (*Ed.*) 1823–86.

Cyclopedia of painters and paintings. *See* Champlin, J. D., and Perkins, C. C. (*Eds.*)

—— and **Dwight,** John Sullivan. History of the Handel and Haydn Society, of Boston, Mass. V. 1, nos. 1.–5. Boston, 1883–93. 5 nos. 8°. —2756

**Perkins,** Charles Elliott.

MORISON, G. S. Bellefontaine bridge. A report to C. E. Perkins, President of the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad. [1894.] —2712

—— — Nebraska City bridge. A report to C. E. Perkins, President of the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad Co. [1892.] —2712

—— — Plattsmouth bridge. A report to C. E. Perkins, President of the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad. 1882. —2712

—— — Rulo bridge. A report to Charles E. Perkins, President of the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad. 1890. —2712

**Perkins,** Eli, *pseud.* *See* Landon, M. De L.

**Perkins,** Emma Read (*Tr.*)

Excursions in Greece. *See* Diehl, C.

**Perkins,** George Henry, *Ph. D.* 1844—.

Report on the marble, slate, and granite industries of Vermont. [*Illustr.*] Rutland, 1898. 8°. —1637

—— Report on the mineral industries of Vermont, 1899-1900. [*Illustr.*] Burlington, 1900. 8°. —1637

**Perkins,** J. G. After the war. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 184.)

**Perkins,** James Breck, *LL. D.* 1847—.
France under Louis XV. Boston, 1897. 2 v. 8°. .2677

—— France under the regency. With a review of the administration of Louis XIV. Boston, 1892. p. 8°. 4697

—— Richelieu and the growth of French power. [With illustrations and maps.] New York, 1900. 12°. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— The Great **Condé.** 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 478.)—Théophile **Gautier.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 290.)—Mme. **Necker.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v, 61, 1888, p. 234.)

— **Bacon,** T. Perkins's France under Mazarin. 19 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 47, 1887, p. 420.)

**Perkins,** James Handasyd. 1810-49.
Memoir and writings. Ed. by Wm. Henry Channing. Cincinnati, 1851. 2 v. 12°. 2106

*Contents.* Glimpse of **Australia,** v. 2, p. 462.—**Border war of the Revolution,** v. 2, p. 280.—**French Revolution,** v. 2, p. 427.—Early **French travellers in the west,** v. 2, p. 126.—**Gregory VII** and his age, v. 2, p. 23.—Founder of the **Jesuits,** v. 2, p. 98.—Pioneers of **Kentucky,** v. 2, p. 243.—Channing, W. H. Sketches of the **life** of P., v. 1.—**Louis** of France, v. 2, p. 64.—**Mohammed,** v. 2, p. 1.—Settlement of the **Northwestern territory,** v. 2, p. 329.—Fifty years of **Ohio,** v. 2, p. 366.—English discoveries in the **Ohio valley,** v. 2, p. 181.—**Tales,** v. 1, p. 375.—**Verses,** v. 1, p. 323.

—— Channing, W. H. Sketches of the life of James H. Perkins. 1851. (Perkins, J. H., *Memoir and writings,* v. 1.) 2106

**Perkins,** R. A. Commerce and the constitution. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 305.)

**Perkins,** Vincent Robert. 1848—. On the manor house of Wotton-under-Edge, and its inhabitants. 5 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, p. 304.)

**Perkins family.** Sharp, A. M. History of Ufton Court, of the parish of Ufton, in the county of Berks, and of the Perkins family. 1892. 2523

**Perkiomen,** *Pa.* Dotterer, H. S. (*Ed.*) The Perkiomen region, past and present. 1895. 3504

—— **Linn,** J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Marriage record of St. James' Episcopal Church, Perkiomen, 1788-1810. 15 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 9, p. 165.)

**Perlbach,** Max. (*Ed.*) Ex rerum Polonicarum scriptoribus saec. XII et XIII. 102 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 419.)

**Perle,** Friedrich.
Die negation im Altfranzoesischen. I th. Die einfache negation. Inaugural-dissertation. Halle, 1878. 8°. —2146

**Perles,** Joseph. Bemerkungen zu Bruns-Sachan: Syrisch-roemisches rechtsbuch aus dem fuenften jahrhundert. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, pp. 139, 725.)

**Perlethorpe,** *England.* Marshall, G. W. (*Ed.*) Register of Perlethorpe. 1887. .2523
*See also* **Nottinghamshire.**

**Perley,** Jeremiah (*Ed.*) 1784-1834.
Debates, resolutions, and other proceedings, of the convention of delegates, assembled at Portland . . . Oct., 1819, for the purpose of forming a constitution for the state of Maine. To which is prefixed the constitution. Portland, 1820. 12°. —3327

**Perley,** Sydney. Anecdotes of the dark day of 1780. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 230.)

**Permanent elements of religion.** Carpenter, W. B., *Bp. of Ripon.* (*Bampton lectures,* 1887.) —4253

**Permanganates** of magnesium, zinc, and cadmium. Chambliss, H. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1900.) .—2363

**Permanganic acid.** Byers, H. G. Study of the reduction of permanganic acid by manganese dioxide. 1899. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1899.) .—2363

—— Olsen, J. C. Permanganic acid by electrolysis. 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1900.) .—2363

—— Patterson, A. McD. Reduction of permanganic acid by hydrogen and ethylene, and a study of some of its salts. 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1900.) .—2363

**Permutants,** On the theory of. 12 pp. Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 2, pp. 16, 27.

**Permutations,** Note on the theory of. 2 pp. Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 1, p. 423.

**Pernerstorfer,** Engelbert. Zum zehnjaehrigen bestande des deutschen schulvereins in Oesterreich. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 80.)

**Pernette,** Origine, histoire, et restitution critique d'une chanson populaire romane. 48 pp. Doncieux, G. (*Romania,* v. 20, 1891, p. 86.)

**Pernice,** Erich.
Griechisches pferdegeschirr im antiquarium der Koeniglichen Museen. Mit 3 tafeln und 23 abbildungen im text. Berlin, 1896. 4°. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste,* Programm 56.) 2702

—— Hellenistische silbergefaesse im antiquarium der Koeniglichen Museen. Mit 4 tafeln und 9 abbildungen im texte. Berlin, 1898. 4°. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste,* Programm 58.) 2702

— **Altitalisches pfund; Italische mine.** 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, pp. 495, 626.)—Ad **Metrologicorum scriptorum** reliquias. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 568.)

**Pernice,** Victor Anton Herbert (*Ed.*) 1832-75.
Froesche des Aristophanes. *See* Aristophanes.

**Pernot,** Hubert. Etudes sur les subsistances dialectales en Néo-Grec. Les inscriptions de Paros. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 92, p. 45.)

**Pernot,** Marthe. Ξυπνῶ, étude de lexiçologie historique. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 92, p. 357.)

**Perodi,** Emma. 1850—. Suor Ludovica: racconto. 125 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, pp. 538, 708; v. 26, 1890, pp. 300, 510, 710.)

**Péron,** François, and **Freycinet,** Louis (*Eds.*) Voyage de découvertes aux terres australes sur les corvettes le Géographie, le Naturaliste, et la Goelette le Casaurina, 1801-04. Paris, 1807-16. 2 v. and atlas. 4°. 2461

**Péron.** *See also* Perron.

**Péron de Baschi,** (—). Perret, P. M. Mission de P. à Venise d'après des documents vénitiens (1493). 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 285.)

**Pérome,** *France.* Danicourt, A. Révolte à Péronne sous le gouvernement du Maréchal d'Ancre, 1616. 1885. .2607

**Perophora.** Lefevre, G. Budding in perophora. 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896.) .—2363

**Pérot,** Gaston.

Accent tonique dans la langue russe. Lille, 1900. 8°. (Univ. de Lille, *Travaux et mém.* v. 9.) —2673

**Perott,** Joseph. Démonstration du théorème fondamental de l'algèbre. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 141.)

**Perotti,** Niccolo, *Abp. of Siponto.* 1430-80.

Cornucopiae, sive linguae Latinae commentarii, ubi quamplurima loca, quae in aliis ante impressis, incorrecta leguntur emendata sunt. Venetiis, 1499. fo. —2121

*Note.*—No title page. First Aldine edition.

— Libellus de **metris Odarum Horationarum.** 15 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Poemata omnia*, p. 182.)

**Pérou et Bolivie.** Wiener, C. 2481

**Pérouse,** J. F. de G. de la. *See* La Pérouse, J. F. de G., *Comte* de.

**Perowne,** John James Stewart, *D. D., Bp. of Worcester.* 1823—. Age of the Pentateuch. 36 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, pp. 129, 242.)—The **Quarterly Reviewer and Old Testament revision.** 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, pp. 535, 638.)

**Perowne,** *Rev.* Thomas Thomason. History of St. Andrew's hall, Norwich. 7 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 541.)

**Perpetua,** *St.* Gifford, S. K. (*Tr.*) Passion of P. 13 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 4, p. 51.)—**Harris,** J. R., and Gifford, S. K. (*Eds.*) Acts of the martyrdom of P. and Felicitas. [*Lat. and Gr.*] 73 pp. 2 pl. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 3, p. 1.)

**Perpetual forces.** 22 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 10, p. 69.

**Perpignan,** *France.* Fournier, M. Une association entre professeurs pour l'enseignement des arts à P. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 299.)

**Perquer,** Albert. Chemins de fer chinois 28 pp. (*Correspondant* n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 735.)—Des probabilités d'une **invasion chinoise** en occident. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 657.)

**Perrault,** Charles. 1628-1703.

Belle et la bête, le Prince charmant, et les Trois souhaits. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 16.) 2316

— Les 8 contes des fées, avec des moralités. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 16.) 2316

— Popular tales. Ed. by Andrew Lang. Oxford, 1888. 12°. 1238

— **Barine,** A. Contes de P. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 659.)

**Perrault,** or Perreaud, François. 1572-1657.

Démonologie; ou, traitté des démons et sorciers: de leur puissance et impuissance: ensemble l'antidémon de Mascon. Genève, 1653. 16°. —2477

**Perreau,** A. (*Tr.*)

Satires de Perse. *See* Persius Flaccus, A.

**Perreaud,** François. *See* Perrault, or Perreaud, F.

**Perreciot,** Claude Joseph. 1728-98.

De l'état civil des personnes et de la condition des terres dans les Gaules, dès les temps celtiques jusqu'à la rédaction des coutumes. Paris, 1845. 3 v. 8°. .2696

— Observations sur la dissertation de M. l'Abbé de **Gourcy.** 43 pp. (*In his* De l'état civil des personnes . . . v. 1, p. xiii.)

**Perrens,** François Tommy. 1822—.

Démocratie en France au moyen âge. Histoire des tendances démocratiques dans les populations urbains au XIV et XV siècle. 2 éd. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 4657

— Eglise et l'état en France sous le règne de Henri IV et la régence de Marie de Médicis. Paris, 1872. 2 v. 8°. —4266

— Histoire de Florence depuis la domination des Médicis jusqu'à la chute de la République (1434-1531). Paris, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°. 3534

*The same.* Tr. from the French by Hannah Lynch. V. 1. London, 1892. 8°. 3536

— Jérome Savonarole, d'après les documents originaux et avec des pièces justificatives en grande partie inédites. 2 éd. Paris, 1856. 12°. 5863

— St. **Pierre** martyr et l'hérésie des Patarins à Florence. 30 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 337.)—Un **poète franc-maçon** devant le saint-office au XVIII siècle. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 142.)

— **Martin,** B. L. H. Rapport sur le concours pour le prix Jean Reynaud à décerner en 1883. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 1071.)

**Perrero,** A. D. Appunti in risposta ad una memoria del Barone Comm. Dom. Carutti intitolata: Di un punto di storia arcana. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 61.)

**Perrero,** Domenico. *Circa* 1820—.

Gli ultimi reali di Savoia del ramo primogenito ed il Principe Carlo Alberto di Carignano. Studio storico su documenti inedite. Torino, 1889. 8°. 4386

**Perret,** C. Roman de la chanoinesse. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 481.)

**Perret,** Paul. 1833—. L'Autre monde. 114 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, pp. 282, 466, 660.)—**Derniers rêveurs.** 68 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, pp. 678, 930, 1098.)—Le **Fauteuil antique.** 34 pp.

(*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 491.)—Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de **Gilbert.** 36 pp. (Gilbert, N. J. L., *Poésies diverses*, p. i.)—Le **Supplice d'une honnête femme.** 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 1106; v. 94, 1883, p. 104.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poésies diverses de Gilbert. *See* Gilbert, N. J. L.

**Perret,** Paul Michel. 1861–93.

Histoire des relations de la France avec Venise, du XIII siècle à l'avènement de Charles VIII. Précédée d'une notice sur l'auteur par M. Paul Meyer. Paris, 1896. 2 v. 8°. .2683

—— Ambassade de Jean de **Chambes** à Venise (1459) d'après des documents vénitiens. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 559.)—Renouvellement par **Charles VIII** du traité du 9 Jan., 1478, entre la France et Venise (1481). 22 pp. (*Biblioth Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 630.)—Jacques **Galeot** et la République de Venise. 25 pp. (*Biblioth Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 590.)—Paix du 9 Jan., 1478, entre **Louis XI** et la République de Venise. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 111.)—Mission de **Péron de Baschi** à Venise d'après des documents vénitiens (1493). 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 285.)—Quatre documents relatifs aux rapporte de François **Philelphe** avec François Sforza. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 426.)—Ambassade de l'Abbé de **St. Antoine** de Vienne et d'Alain Chartier à Venise. 10 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 298.)—Règles de Cicco **Simonetta** pour le déchiffrement des écritures secrètes (4 Juillet, 1474.) 10 pp. (*Biblioth Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 516.)

—— **Meyer,** M. P. H. P. M. Perret. 9 pp. (Perret, P. M., (*Hist. des relations de la France avec Venise*, v. 1, p. v.)

**Perrier,** Edmond. 1844—.

Contribution à l'étude des stellérides de l'Atlantique nord (Golfe de Gascogne, Açores, Terre-Neuve). Avec quatre planches. Monaco, 1896. 4°. (Albert I, H. C. G., *Prince of Monaco*, and Richard, J., *Résultats des campagnes sci.* fasc. 11.) —1691

**Perrin,** Bernadotte, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1847—. Genesis and growth of an Alexander-myth. 13 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1895, p. 56.)

—— (*Tr.*) Plutarch's Themistocles and Aristides. *See* Plutarchus.

**Perrin,** Jean Paul. 16 *cent.*

History of the old Waldenses and Albigenses . . . Tr. anew from the original French [by T. Bray]. London, 1711. fo. (Bray, T., *Papal usurpation and persecution*, v. 1, pt. 2.) —4281

**Perrin,** Louis. Manne, E. de. Louis Perrin dit Thénard aîné. 8 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 297.)

**Perrin,** *Mme.* Louise Labé. 1526–66.

Œuvres, pub. par C. Boy. Paris, 1887. 2 v. 12°. —1166

*Contents.* **Bibliographie,** v. 1, p. 179.—Famille de **Bourges,** v. 2, p. 121.—Les **Contemporains,** v. 2, p. 89. —**Débat de folie** et d'amour, v. 1, p. 7.—**Elégies,** v. 1, p. 80.—Les **Labé,** v. 2, p. 115.—Ecriz de divers **poëtes,** v. 1, p. 109.—Gabrille de **Sacanay et Calvin,** v. 2, p. 126. —**Sonnets,** v. 1, p. 93.—**Testament** de P., v. 1, p. 165. —Recherches sur la **vie** et les œuvres de P., v. 2, p. 1.

**Perrin,** Magdeleine Claudine. Manne, E. de. Magdeleine-Claudine Perrin dite Mme. Thénard. 6 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 43.)

**Perrin,** Marshall Livingston, and others (*Trs.*) Founding of the German empire by William I. *See* Sybel, H. von.

**Perrin,** Paul. Annotations européennes du Codex Peresianus. 5 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 87.)

**Perrin,** William Henry.

Pioneer press of Kentucky. [Louisville], 1888. 4°. (Filson Club *Pub.* no. 3.) 3591

—— First **newspaper west of the Alleghanies.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 121.)

**Perrin.** *See also* Périn.

**Perrin du Lac,** François Marie. 1766–1824.

Travels through the two Louisianas, and among the savage nations of the Missouri; also in the United States along the Ohio and the adjacent provinces, 1801–03. Tr. from the French. London, 1807. 8°. .2487

**Perrine,** Charles Dillon. 1867—.

Earthquakes in California in 1896, 97. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 75.)

—— Earthquakes in California in 1898. Washington, 1899. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 161.) —3553

*The same. U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 88.)

**Perrine.** *See also* Perine.

**Perring,** Peter.

GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Minutes of the evidence taken, and of the proceedings on the hearing of counsel on the second reading of the bill for inflicting certain pains and penalties on Sir Thos. Rumbold and Peter Perring. 1783. 4451

**Perris,** G. H.

Leo Tolstoy, the grand mujik: a study in personal evolution. With a prefatory note by F. Volkhovsky, portrait, and bibliography. London, 1898. 12°. 4714

**Perron,** Charles Alexandre.

Proverbes de la Franche-Comté: études historiques et critiques. Besançon, 1876. 8°. 2395

**Perron,** E. Tumulus de la vallée de la Saône supérieure. 21 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, pp. 65, 129.)

**Perron.** *See also* Péron.

**Perronet,** Jean Rodolphe. 1708–94.

Description des projets et de la construction des ponts de Neuilly, de Mantes, d'Orléans, et autres; du projet du canal de Bourgogne . . . et de celui de la conduite des eaux de l'Yvette et de Bièvre à Paris, en soixante-sept planches. Paris, 1782–83. 2 v. fo. —6.36

**Perrot,** (—).

Garibaldi et la campagne de l'Est en 1870–71. Montbeliard, 1875. 12°. .2607

**Perrot,** Georges. 1832—. Architecture civile de l'ancienne Egypte. 24 pp. (*Rev. de deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v, 46, p. 604.)—Commerce des céréales en **Attique** au 4 siècle avant notre ère. 73 pp. (*Rev. hist.*

v. 4, 1877, p. 1.)—Fouilles de M. de Sarzec en **Chaldée.** 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 525.)—Monument d'**Eflatoun** en Lycaonie et une inscription hittite. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 257.)—Comparaison de l'**Egypte et de la Chaldée.** 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 318.)—Portraits antiques de l'**époque grecque en Egypte.** 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 303.)—Une civilisation retrouvée. Les **Hétéens,** leur écriture et leur art. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 303.)—**Homère** d'après les plus récentes découvertes de l'archéologie. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 275.)—Rapport sur les fouilles de **Martres.** 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 56.)—De l'idée de la **mort** chez les anciens Egyptiens et de la tombe égyptienne. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 568.)—Sarcophages anthropoïdes du musée de Palerme. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 337.)—Rôle historique des **Phéniciens.** 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 356.)—**Question Homérique.** 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 577.)—**Sceaux hittites** en terre cuite, appartenant à M. G. Schlumberger. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 333.)

—— **Cagnat,** R. Lettre adressée à P. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 306.)—**Reinach,** S. Lettre à P. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 185.)—**Renan,** A. Lettre à P. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 37.)

—— and **Chipiez,** Charles. History of art in Persia. From the French. Illustr. with two hundred and fifty-four engravings in the text, and twelve steel and coloured plates. London, 1892. 8°. —1754

—— — History of art in Sardinia, Judaea, Syria, and Asia Minor. From the French. Illustr. with four hundred and six engravings and eight steel and coloured plates. Tr. and ed. by I. Gonino. London, 1890. 2 v. 4°. —1754

**Perrot,** Nicholas. Kirk, T. H. Fort Perrot, Wis.; established in 1685 by P. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 498.)

**Perrot,** *Ft.* Kirk, T. H. Fort Perrot, Wis.; established in 1685 by Nicholas Perrot. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 498.)

**Perruchon,** Jules (*Tr.*)

Chroniques de Zar'a Yâ 'eqôb et de Ba'eda Mâryâm, Rois d'Ethiopie, 1434–78. Précédées d'une introduction. Paris, 1893. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 93.) —4153

—— (*Tr.*) Histoire des guerres d' '**Amda Syon,** Roi d'Ethiopie, tr. de l'Ethiopien. [With text.] 205 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, pp. 271, 381.)

**Perry,** Aaron F. 1815—. Chapter in interstate diplomacy. 31 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 3, p. 333.)

**Perry,** Amos. 1812–99.

Carthage and Tunis, past and present. Providence, 1869. 2 pts. in 1 v. r. 8°. 3442

**Perry,** Arthur Latham, *D. D., LL. D.* 1830—. Scotch-Irish in New England. 38 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg*, p. 107.)

**Perry,** Bliss. 1860—. At Sesenheim. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 656.)—**Fish-warden of Madrid.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 423.)—**Hawthorne** at North Adams. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 675.)—**His word of honor.** 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 722.)—**In the rip.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 374.)

**Perry,** Charles Copland. Germany as an object lesson. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 524.)

**Perry,** Edward Delavan, *Ph. D.* (*Tr.*) 1854—. German universities. *See* Paulsen, F.

**Perry,** Edward Rylesworth. 1833—. Report of the battle of Chancellorsville. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 203.)

**Perry,** *Sir* Erskine. *See* Perry, *Sir* T. E.

**Perry,** Frederick.

St. Louis (Louis IX of France) the most Christian king. [Illustr.] New York, 1901. 12°. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

**Perry,** George.

History of Liverpool. *See* Corry J., and Perry, G.

**Perry,** *Rev.* George Gresley. 1820—.

History of the English church. From the accession of the House of Hanover to the present time. London, 1887. 12°. —1278

—— Bp. **Beckington** and King Henry VI. 14 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 9, 1894, p. 261.)—Grievances of **high churchmen.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 500.)—Some episcopal visitations of **Lincoln Cathedral.** 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Morte Arthure. Ed. from Robt. Thornton's MS. [ab. 1440 A. D.] in the library of Lincoln Cathedral. London, 1865. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 8.) 2125

**Perry,** Harold Arthur. Europe and Marocco; or, the western question. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 391.)—**Gibraltar.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 267.)—Protest against **overexamination.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 925.)

**Perry,** *Col.* Herman H. Appomattox Courthouse. Account of the surrender of the Confederate States army, Apr. 9, 1865. 6 pp. (Southern Hist Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 56.)

**Perry,** James. Jerdan, W. James Perry. 7 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 329.)

**Perry,** John L., *M. D.*

Analysis of the Congress Spring. *See* Steel, J. H.

**Perry,** John T. Heavenly non-recognition. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 536.)—By-ways of **infidelity.** 14 pp. (*Biblioth Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 442.)

**Perry,** John Tavenor.

Account of the priory of S. Martin, Dover. [With pl.] Oxford, 1871. 12°. (*With* Tarbutt, W., *Annals of Cranbrook church.*) .2533

—— Chronology of mediæval and renaissance architecture: a date book of architectural art, from the building of the ancient basilica of S. Peter's, Rome, to the consecration of the present church. London, 1893. 8°. —1765

—— and **Henman,** Charles, *Jr.* Illustrations of mediaeval antiquities in the county of Durham, from sketches and measured drawings. Oxford, 1867. fo. .2533

**Perry,** Leslie, J. Buckner and M'Clellan. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 295.)—Parallel for **Grant's action.** Comparison of his campaign in 1864 and Lee's in 1862. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 138.)—Gen. **Lee** and the battle of Gettysburg. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 253.)—Appeals to **Lincoln's clemency.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 251.)—**Lincoln's home life** in

Washington. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 353.)—Gen. **Meade's temper.** Its peculiarities made him an enigma. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 247.)

—— Atlas to accompany the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. *See* Davis, *Maj.* G. B., and others.

—— War of the rebellion. *See* Scott, R. N., and others.

**Perry,** Marten, *M. D.* Spalding Gentlemen's Society. 11 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 215.)

**Perry,** *Commodore* Matthew Calbraith. Conner, P. S. P. Griffis' Commodore Perry. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 96.)—**Griffis,** W. E. Matthew Calbraith Perry. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 417.)

**Perry,** Nora. 1841–96. Cressid. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 476.)—**Roses.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 115.)

**Perry,** *Commodore* Oliver Hazard.

NILES, J. M. Life of Oliver Hazard Perry. 1820. 3705

— **Wyatt,** T. Oliver Hazard Perry. 5 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 236.)

**Perry,** *Sir* Thomas Erskine. 1806–82. Notice of Anquetil du Perron and the fire worshippers of India. 28 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 3.)—(*Ed.*) The **Van den Bempde papers.** 110 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 12.)

**Perry,** Thomas O.

Experiments with windmills. [With pl.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 20: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

**Perry,** Thomas Sergeant. 1845—.

History of Greek literature. New York, 1890. r. 8°. 2232

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 557.)

— Wm. Dean **Howells.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 680.)

—— (*Tr.*) Famous women of the French court. *See* Saint-Amand, A. L. I., *Baron* de.

—— (*Tr.*) Mari Antoinette and the end of the régime. *See* Saint-Amand, A. L. I., *Baron* de.

**Perry,** W. A. Elk-hunting in the Olympic mountains; The cougar. 48 pp. 2 pl. (Shields, G. O., *Big Game of N. America*, pp. 45, 405.)

**Perry,** Walter Copland. Benndorf's travels in Lycia and Caria. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 802.)

**Perry,** William.

Treatise on the identity of Herne's oak, shewing the maiden tree to have been the real one. [Illustr.] London, 1867. 12°. 2517

**Perry,** *Brig.-Gen.* William Flake. 1823—. Reminiscences of the campaign of 1864 in Virginia. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 50.)

**Perry,** William Stevens, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Iowa.* 1832–98.

Episcopate in America. Sketches, biographical and bibliographical, of the Bps. of the American church, with a preliminary essay on the historic episcopate and documentary annals of the introduction of the Anglican line of succession into America. Subscription ed. [Illustr.] New York, 1895. r. 8°. .—2203

**Perry,** *County, Pa.* ELLIS, F. (*Ed.*) History of that part of the Susquehanna and Juniata valleys, embraced in the counties of Mifflin, Juniata, Perry . . . 1886, 2 v. .2611

—— RUPP, I. D. History and topography of Dauphin . . . and Perry counties. 1846. 3505

—— WRIGHT, S. History of Perry county, from the earliest settlement to the present time. 1873. 3577

**Perryville,** *Ky.* Buell, D. C. East Tennessee and the campaign of P. 21 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 31.)—**Gilbert,** C. C. On the field of P. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 52.)

**Persecutions.**

ALLARD, P. Dernières persécutions du troisième siècle. (Gallus, Valérien, Aurélien.) 1887. —4264

—— — Histoire des persécutions pendant la première moitié du troisième siècle. (Septime Sévère, Maximin, Dèce.) 1886. —4264

—— — Histoire des persécutions pendant les deux premiers siècles. 1885. —4264

—— BUNGENER, L. F. Priest and the Huguenot; or, persecution in the age of Louis XV. 1854, 2 v. —4197

—— STROBERL, F. Persecutions of popery. 1844, 2 v. —4116

*The same.* 1844. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 4.) 1291

—— TRESVAUX DU FRAVAL, F. M. Persécution révolutionnaire en Bretagne à la fin du XVIII siècle. 1892, 2 v. .2607

— **Chapman,** J. H. Persecution under Elizabeth. 23 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 21.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Die Christenverfolgungen der roemischen kaiser. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 76, 1893, p. 386.)—**Lactantius,** L. C. F. Liber de persecutione, sive de mortibus persecutorum. 11 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Rohrbach,** P. Sic et non. Neue actenstuecke aus der zeit der Christenverfolgungen. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 83, 1895, p. 42.)

*See also* **Albigenses. — Catholic Church. — Church history.—Church of Scotland.—Covenanters. — Fanaticism. — Friends. — Heresy. — Huguenots. — Inquisition. — Jews. — Martyrdom. — Martyrs. — Nonconformity. — Protestants.—Religious liberty.—Witchcraft.**

**Persephone.** Heffter, M. W. Recension von Preller's schrift, Demeter und P. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 569.)

**Persepolis.** Adler, C. Two Persepolitan casts in the U. S. National Museum. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 749.)—**Price,** W. Dissertation upon the antiquities of P. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Journ. of the Brit. embassy to Persia, v. 1.)

**Perseus.** HARTLAND, E. S. Legend of Perseus: a study of tradition in story, custom, and belief. 1894–96, 3 v. (*Grimm. Libr.* nos. 1, 3, 5.) .2214

—— **Boehlau,** J. Perseus und die Graeen. 7 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. Abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 365.)—**Murray,** A. S. Bust of P. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 2, 1881, p. 55.)—**Tuempel,** K. Karabos des P. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 544.)—**Wiedemann,** A. Perseus in Aegypten. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 179.)

**Perseverance of the Saints.** 24 pp. Edwards, J., *Works,* v. 3, p. 509.

**Pershore abbey church.** 8 pp. 1 pl. Maclean, *Sir* J. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1885–86, p. 230.)

**Persia.**

BISHOP, *Mrs.* I. L. B. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 1891, 2 v. 1406

—— BOURGES, J. de. Relation du voyage de . . . l'Evèque de Beryte . . . par la Turquie, la Perse . . . 1668. .2405

—— BROWNE, E. G. Year amongst the Persians, 1887–88. 1893. 1434

—— COVERTE, R. Gedenkwaardige reys . . . door Indostan, of Opper-Indien, Persien . . . 1607–11. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 23.) .2437

—— DIEULAFOY, *Mme.* J. P. R. M. At Susa, the ancient capital of the kings of Persia: narrative of travel through western Persia and excavations made at the site of the lost city of the lilies, 1884–86. 1890. 1752

—— HARRIS, W. B. From Batum to Baghdad 1896. .2404

—— HERBERT, *Sir* T. Some yeares travels into divers parts of Asia, and Afrique. [*Anon.*] 1638. .2401

*The same.* 1677. .2411

—— HOLMES, W. R. Sketches on the shores of the Caspian, descriptive and pictorial. 1845. .2405

—— LAYARD, *Sir* A. H. Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia. 1887, 2 v. 1497

—— LE MESSURIER, A. From London to Bokhara and a ride through Persia. 1889. 1492

—— MILDENHALL, J., and CARTWRIGHT, J. Oost-Indise voyagien . . . in de jaren 1599 en 1606 te water en te lande, gedaan na de landen van Persien en den Grooten Mogol. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 21.) .2437

—— NEWBERY, J. Twee reysen: de eene na het Heylig Land; en de andere na Balsara, Ormus, Persien, en weder na huys door Turkyen, A. 1579 en vervolgens. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 18.) .2437

—— PRICE, W. Journal of the British embassy to Persia. 1832, 2 v. in 1. 3451

—— SHERLEY, *Sir* A. Opmerkelyke reystogten, gedaan in 1599 na Persien. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der zee . . . en land-reysen,* v. 21.) .2427

—— TAVERNIER, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne.* Six voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes. 1679, 3 v. 2403

*The same.* 1681–82, 2 v. 2402

—— **Andrews,** C. Foreign nations at the World's Fair: Persia. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 611.)—**Benjamin,** S. G. W. Domestic and court customs in P. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 217.)—Mountaineering in P. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 703.)—**Brugsch,** H. K., *Bey.* Persische briefe. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 45, 1885, p. 116.)—**Bunge,** A. Labiatae Persicae. 84 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)—**Burrough,** C. Advertisements and reports of the 6 voyage into the parts of P. and Media, 1579–81. 16 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 471.)—**Ceyp,** A. J. Von Kashan nach Mashkid. 26 pp. 1 map. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 48.)—**Chirol,** M. V. Persia *in extremis.* 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 116.)—**Houssaye,** F. Souvenirs d'un voyage en Perse. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, pp. 367, 856.)—**Law,** E. F. G. Awakening of P. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 1001.)—**Malcom,** *Khan, Prince.* Persian civilisation. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 238.)—**Pohlig,** H. Ein ausflug nach den kaspischen urwaeldern und dem persischen hochlande. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 97.)—**Reclus,** J. J. E. Perse. 178 pp. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 9, p. 139.)—**Rees,** J. D. Persia. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 442.)—Persia of the Shah. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 160.)—**Saad.** La frontière turco-persane et les pèlerins de Kerbéla. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 532.)—**Schindler,** A. H. Notes on Marco Polo's itinerary in southern P. (chapters XVI–XXI, Col. Yule's translation). 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 490.)—**Tennyson,** L. Persia and its passion drama. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 623.)—**Vámbéry,** A. Persien und die Tuerkei. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 1, p. 767.)—**Vincent,** C. Through P. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 252.)—**Wills,** C. J. On things Persian. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 893.)—**Zurla,** P. Viaggio di un anonimo mercatante veneziano in Persia. 5 pp. (*In his* Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani, v. 2, p. 236.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. v. 128, 1887, p. 453.

*Also* **Ahwaz. — Azerbaijan. — Bakhtiyari. — Baluchistan.— Bushire.— Caspian sea.— Damghan.— Ispahan.— Khorasān.— Kum.— Maragha.—Persepolis.—Susa.–Teheran.—Yezd.**

**Persia,** *Antiquities.*

DIEULAFOY, *Mme.* J. P. R. M. At Susa, the ancient capital of the kings of Persia: narrative of travel through western Persia and excavations made at the site of the lost city of the lilies, 1884–86. 1890. 1752

—— **Adler,** C. Two Persepolitan casts in the U. S. National Museum. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 749.)—**Babin,** C. Note sur la métrologie et les proportions dans les monuments achéménides de la Perse. 33 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 347.)—**Morgan,** J. de. Nécropoles préhistoriques du nord de la Perse. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 1.)—**Rehatsek,** F. Orientalische ruestungsstuecke. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 655.)—**Schindler,** A. H. Historical and archaeological notes on a journey in south-western P., 1877–78. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 312.)—Notes on some antiquities found in a mound near Damghan. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 425.)

**Persia,** *Bibliography.*

SCHWAB, M. Bibliographie de la Perse. 1875. W. 64

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Persia. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 197; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 276.)

**Persia,** *Calendar.*

**Drouin,** E. L'ère de Yezdegerd et le calendrier perse. 68 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 333; v. 13, 1889, pp. 243, 353; v. 14, 1889, pp. 42, 229.)

**Persia,** *Chronology.*

**Milner,** J. Seventy weeks of Daniel and Persian chronology. 6 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 298.)

**Persia,** *Commerce.*

AINSWORTH, W. F. River Karun: an openining to British commerce. 1890. .2407

— **Crow,** F. E. English enterprise in P. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 124.)—**Fraser,** J. F. Our trade with P. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 86.)—**Persien's cultur-** und handelsverhaeltnisse. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 2, p. 829.)

**Persia,** *Fine arts.*

FORTNUM, C. D. E. Maiolica: a historical treatise on the glazed and enamelled earthenwares of Italy . . . also some notice of the Persian . . . wares. 1896. —17E5

— LESSING, J. Persisch-Tuerkische fayencen teller. 1890. (*In his* Koenigl. Mus. zu Berlin, heft 11.) —5.45

— PERROT, G., and CHIPIEZ, C. History of art in Persia. 1892. —1754

— WALLIS, H. Godman collection: Persian ceramic art in the collection of Mr. F. Du Cane Godman. Thirteenth century lustred vases. 1891. —17E2

— — Typical examples of Persian and oriental ceramic art. 1893, 2 pts. in 1. —17E2

— **Benjamin,** S. G. W. Glance at the arts of P. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 716.)

**Persia,** *History.*

BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Story of Persia. 1887. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

— BRYDGES, *Sir* H. J. Accounts of the transactions of His Majesty's mission to the court of Persia, in 1807-11. To which is appended, a brief history of the Wahauby. 1834, 2 v. 3406

— DU MANS, R. Estat de la Perse en 1660. 1890. (*Ecoles des langues orient. vivantes,* 2 s. v. 20.) 3413

— HOFFMANN, J. G. E. Auszuege aus syrischen akten persischer maertyrer. 1880. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 7, 1881.) 3184

— JUSTI, F. Geschichte des alten Persiens. 1879. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. gesch.* 1 hauptabth. 4 th. pt. 1.) 3724

— RAGOZIN, Z. A. Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia. 1888. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

— SAINSBURY, W. N. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, colonial series: East Indies and Persia, 1630-34. 1892. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4563

— — (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, colonial series: East Indies, China, and Persia, 1625-29. 1884. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4553

— XENOPHON. De Cyri institutione libri octo . . . indicesque necessarios adjunxit T. Hutchinson. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1727. .3204

— — Expedition of Cyrus into Persia, and the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks. 1813. 2752

— **Djemal Ed Din.** Reign of terror in P. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 238.)—**Jaubert,** P. A. Collection orientale . . . Histoire des Mongols de la Perse, écrite en Persan par Raschideldin. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 6, 1838, p. 571.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** J. P. E. Héritage de Darius. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 328; v. 50, p. 135.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of P. 108 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 1, p. 440.)—**Schindler,** A. H. Historical and archaeological notes on a journey in south-western P., 1877-78. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 312.)—**Teufel,** F. Sendschreiben an Prof. Fleischer. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 89.)

*See also* **Abbas I.—Achaemenidae.—Alexander,** *the Great.*—**Arsacidae.—Barkiarokh.—Cyrus,** *the Great.*—**Darius I.—Iran.—Media.—Nâdir,** *Shah.*—**Nassr Ed-Dîn.**

**Persia,** History, *Bibliography.*

**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Persia. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 278; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 346.)

**Persia,** *Numismatics.*

**Le Strange,** G. Notes on some inedited coins, from a collection made in P. during 1877-79. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 542.)—**Thomas,** E. Parthian and Indo-Sassanian coins. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 73.)

**Persia,** *Politics.*

CURZON, G. N., 1 *Baron Curzon of Kedleston.* Persia and the Persian question. 1892, 2 v. 3422

— **Curzon's Persia.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 70, 1892, p. 550.)—**Griffin,** *Sir* L. H. Russia, Persia and England. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 1.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Talk with a Persian statesman. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 73.)—**Kara-Dahali-Chan.** Die politische lage Persiens zu anfang des jahres 1888. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 332.)—**Kemball,** *Sir* A. B. Persia and Afghanistan. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 256.)—**Persia** and the Persian question. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 176, 1892, p. 293.)—**Persian empire:** England and Russia in the East. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 412.)—**Persian problem.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 615.)—**Politische lage Persiens** zu anfang des jahres 1888. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 332.)—**Vambéry,** A. Die europaeische rivalitaet in Persien und die deutsche Bagdadbahn. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 103, 1900, p. 206.)

**Persia,** *Religions.*

BARTHÉLEMY, A. L. N. (*Ed.*) Gujastak Abalish. Relation d'une conférence théologique présidée par le Calife Mâmoun. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 69.) —4153

— GUIGNIAUT, J. D. Nouvelle galerie mythologique . . . renfermant environ 1000 monuments relatifs aux religions de l'Inde, de la Perse . . . 1850, 2 v. .—2283

— **Faith of Iran.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 386.)—**Wilhelm,** E. Koenigthum uud priesterthum im alten Erân. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 102.)—**Windischmann,** F. Die persische Anahita oder Anaitis. 44 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1856, p. 85.)

*See also* **Avesta.—Bâbîs.—Fire worship.—Gnosticism.—Manichaeans.—Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.—Nestorians.—Parsees.—Zoroaster.**

**Persian drama.** *See* Drama and the Stage, *Persian.*

**Persian fiction.**

Bidpai, or Pilpay. Kalīlah and Dimnah; or, the fables of. Being . . . an English translation . . . by I. G. N. Keith-Falconer. 1885. 3163

—— — Earliest English version of the fables of. "The morall philosophie of Doni," by Sir Thos. North. Now again ed. and induced by Joseph Jacobs. 1888. (*Biblioth de Carabas.* 2117

—— — Deux versions hébraïques du livre de Kalîlâh et Dimnâh, la première accompagnée d'une traduction française, pub. . . . par J. Derenbourg. 1881. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 49.) —4154

—— — Johannis de Capua directorium vitae humanae alias parabola antiquorum sapientum. Version latine du livre de Kalilah et Dimnah. Pub. . . . par J. Derenbourg. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 72.) —4153

—— SÂDÎ, Muslih-ed-Din. Gûlistân, or Rose garden. Tr. from the original by F. Gladwin. 1808. 3164

—— **Firdusi,** Abu'l Kasim Mansur Ben Ahmed Ben Fakhr Ed-Din. Rustem. 10 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 135.)

**Persian garden,** Flowers from a. Clouston, W. A. 3167

**Persian gulf.**

COWPER, H. S. Through Turkish Arabia. A journey from the Mediterranean to Bombay by the Euphrates and Tigris valleys and the Persian gulf. 1894. 1436

—— MUELLER-SIMONIS, P., and HYVERNAT, H. Relation des missions scientifiques (1888-89) du Caucase au golfe persique. 1892. 1491

—— SCHILLING, A. Kort dagverhaal van de zee-togt na Suratte en Jasques, in de golf van Persien, gedaan in het jaar 1620. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 26.) .2437

—— WELLSTED, J. R. Travels to the city of the Caliphs, along the shores of the Persian gulf and the Mediterranean. 1841, 2 v. .2407

—— **Weeks,** E. L. From the Black sea to the Persian gulf by caravan. 65 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, pp. 651, 813; v. 88, 1894, p. 231.)

**Persian inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Persian.*

**Persian language.**

**Cust,** R. N. Languages spoken in the Zarafshan valley in Russian Turkistan. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 413.)—**Halévy,** J. Note sur l'origine de l'écriture perse. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 480.)

*See also* **Inscriptions,** *Cuneiform.*—**Inscriptions,** *Persian.*—**Iranic languages.**—**Pahlavi language.**—**Zend language.**

**Persian language,** *Dialects.*

**Bassett,** J. Grammatical note on the Simnúni dialect of the Persian language. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 120.)—**Justi,** F. Ueber die mundart von Jezd. 88 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 327.)

**Persian language,** *Dictionaries.*

JOHNSON, F. Comprehensive Persian-English dictionary . . . revised, enlarged, and entirely reconstructed by F. Steingrass. [1892.] R.15

—— SALEMANN, K., and SHUKOVSKI, V. Persische grammatik mit litteratur chrestomathie und glossar. 1889. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 12.) —2176

**Persian language,** *Etymology.*

**Brugmann,** K. F. C. Altpersisch akunaš und adaršnauš. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 307.)—**Foy,** W. Altpersisches. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 419.)—Iranica. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 129.)—**Horn,** P. Neopersica. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 432.)—Neupersisches. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 572.)—Pazend. "*barida*". 1 p. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 658.)—**Huebschmann,** H. Iranica. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 423.)

**Persian language,** *Grammar.*

SALEMANN, K., and SHUKOVSKI, V. Persische grammatik mit litteratur chrestomathie und glossar. 1889. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 12.) —2176

—— **Bassett,** J. Grammatical note on the Simnúni dialect of the Persian language. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 120.)

**Persian letters.** 2 v. Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brede et de.* 1297

**Persian literature.**

SALEMANN, K., and SHUKOVSKI, V. Persische grammatik mit litteratur chrestomathie und glossar. 1889. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 12.) —2176

*See also* **Drama and the Stage,** *Persian.*—**Persian fiction.**—**Persian poetry.**

**Persian literature,** *Bibliography.*

HUART, C. I. Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes, et persans imprimés à Constantinople durant la période 1297–98, de l'Hégire (1880–81). 1882. W. 27

—— — Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes, et persans imprimés à Constantinople durant la période 1297–1307 de l'Hégire (1880–90.) (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 19; 8 s. v. 5, 9, 13, 17, 1882–91.) 4914

—— SCHWAB, M. Bibliographie de la Perse. 1875. W. 64

—— **Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. A. de. Persische studien. 210 pp. (Goettingen, K., gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 31, 1884, p. 1.)

**Persian literature,** *History and criticism.*

CLOUSTON, W. A. Flowers from a Persian garden. 1890. 3167

—— **Churchill,** S. Modern contributor to Persian literature: Riza Kuli Khan and his works. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 196.)—**Ethé,** H. Neu-Iran. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 108.)—**Kegl,** A. von. Zur geschichte der persischen literatur des 19 jahrhunderts. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 130.)—**Ross,** E. D. Modern Persian literature. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 827.)

**Persian poetry.**

JALĀL AL-DĪN, *Rūmī, Maulānā.* Masnavi i Ma' navi. Tr. . . . by E. H. Whinfield. 1898. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3192

—— OMAR KHAYYÁM. Ruba 'iyat . . . Tr. . . . by E. Heron-Allen. 1898. 3161

—— **Abû Mu 'în Nasir** ed-Din bin Chusrau. Auswahl aus Nâsir Chusrau's Kasiden, von H. Ethé. 31 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 478.)—**Bâbâ Tahir 'Uryân.** Quatrains, pub., tr., et annotés par M. Clément Huart. 44 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 6, 1885, 502.)—**Firdusi,** Abu 'l Kasim Mansur Ben Ahmed Ben Fakhr Ed-Din. Aus Firdussi's religioes-romantischem epos "Jussuf und Suleicha," von Schlechta-Wssehrd. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 577.)—**Gubernatis,** A. *Conte* de (*Ed.*) Epopea persiana. 53 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 6, p. 82.)—(*Ed.*) Poeti persiani. 6 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 239.)—**Horn,** P. (*Ed.*) Juedisch-persische poesie. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 202.)—**Larionoff,** S. (*Tr.*) Histoire du Roi Djemchid et des divs. [*Persian and Fr.*] 25 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1889, p. 59.)—**Vámbéry,** A. Aus dem geistesleben persischer frauen. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 403.)

**Persian poetry,** *History and criticism.*

**Emerson,** R. W. Persian poetry. 30 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 223.)—**Ethé,** H. Die hoefische und romantische poesie der Perser. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 263.)—Die mystische, didaktische, und lyrische poesie und das spaetere schriftthum der Perser. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 143.)—**Gubernatis,** A. *Conte* de. Epopea persiana. 13 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 5, p. 94.)—Poeti persiani. 16 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 159.)—**Spofford,** A. R. Characteristics of Persian poetry. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 328.)—**Strachey,** E. Persian poetry. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 71, 1893, p. 322.)

**Persigny,** Jean Gilbert Victor Fialin, *Duc* de.

**Cowper,** F. T. de G., 7 *Earl Cowper.* Memoirs of P. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 583.)—**Rothan,** G. Souvenirs diplomatiques. La mission de P. à Berlin en 1850. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, pp. 43, 354.)

**Persistent headaches** and how to cure them. Chisolm, J. J. —3704

**Persius Flaccus,** Aulus. 34-62.

Satyrarum opus. Joannis Britânici Brixiani commentarii in Persium . . . Bartolomeii Foncii in Persio commentarii. Venetiis, 1494. fo. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J. [*Satirae,* 1490].) 3211

—— Saturae recognovit Otto Jahn. Berolini, 1868. 12°. 3237

—— Satires, suivies d'un fragment de Turnus et de la satire de Sulpicia. Traduction nouvelle par A. Perreau. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1832. 8°. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— **Satires,** [tr. by Rev. M. Madan.] 127 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J. [*Satires*], v. 2, p. 197.)—[Satires tr. into English verse by John Dryden.] 60 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets,* v. 24, p. 305.)—**Satyrae** VI. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 94.)

—— BRITANNICO, G. Commentarii in Persium. 1494. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J. [*Satirae,* 1490].) 3211

—— FONTE, B. Commentarii in Persio. [1494.] (*With* Juvenalis, D. J. [*Satirae,* 1490].) 3211

—— **Buecheler,** F. Text des P. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 454.)—**Probus,** M. V. Vita. 3 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A. (*Saturae recognovit O. Jahn,* p. 35.)—**Uccelli,** P. A. Un foglio di Persio con commenti del XIII secolo. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 138.)—**Wotke,** K., and Hosius, K. Persiusexcerpte. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 494.)

**Persona,** Gobelin, *Deacon of Bilsfeld.* 1358-1418.

Cosmodromium, hoc est chronicon universale ab O. C. usque ad A. C. 1418, cum notis H. Meibomii. Helmaestadii, 1688. fo. (Meibom, H. *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 1.) 3601

**Personajes célebres** del siglo XIX. Por uno que no lo es. Madrid, 1842-43. 3 v. 12°. 4757

**Personal beauty.** *See* Beauty, *Personal.*

**Personal characteristics** from French history. Rothschild, F. J., *Baron* de. .2672

**Personal intelligence** fifty years ago. 8 pp. Hutchinson, E. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 425.)

**Personal narrative** of three years' service in China. Fisher, G. B. 3413

**Personal poems.** 148 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Works,* v. 4, p. 9.

**Personal recollections.** Miles, N. A. .2655

**Personal recollections** of Abraham Lincoln. Gilmore, J. R. (E. Kirke, *pseud.*) .2653

**Personal reminiscences.** Busey, S. C. —3796

**Personal reminiscences,** 1840-90. Chittenden, L. E. 4701

**Personal sketches** and tributes. 50 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Works,* v. 6, p. 271.

**Personality.**

BINET, A. Alterations of personality. Tr. by H. G. Baldwin. 1896. —1455

—— ILLINGWORTH, J. R. Personality human and divine. 1894. (*Bampton lectures,* 1894.) —4253

—— **Beaussire,** E. J. A. Personnalité humaine. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 316.)—**Binet,** A. Altérations de la personnalité. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 839.)—**Caillard,** E. M. Personality as the outcome of evolution. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 713.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Personality. 28 pp. (*In his* Martin Luther and other essays, p. 278.)—**Mercier,** C. Ribot: Maladies de la personnalité. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 259.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Human personality. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 637.)—**Ritchie,** D. G. Seth: Hegelianism and personality. 8 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 256.)—**Sewall,** F. Logical consequence of Mr. Fiske's admission of personality. 7 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 434.)—**Sully,** J. Ribot: Maladies de la personnalité. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 106.)

*See also* **Apperception.—Consciousness.—Ego.—Identity.—Philosophy.**

**Persoz,** Jules. Etude des propriétés chimiques et tinctorials du vert de Chine: Note sur la teinture en jaune avec le hoang-tchi. 42 pp. (Rondat, N., *Notice du vert de Chine,* pp. 149, 197.)

**Perspective.** DAVIES, C. Treatise on shades and shadows, and linear perspective. 1832. —1743

—— LE BRETON, A. Traité de perspective simplifiée (linéaire). 1828, 2 v. —1777

— **Hauck,** G. Neue constructionen der perspective und photogrammetrie. 80 pp. 4 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.*, v. 95, 1883, p. 1; v. 97, 1884, p. 261; v. 98, 1885, p. 304.)

**Perspiration.** Unna, P. G. On the insensible perspiration of the skin. 3 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology*, p. 122: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)

**Perth,** *Scotland.* Sinclair, J. True account of the proceedings at Perth. [*Anon.*] 1716. 2587

— **Paton,** J. Perth. 3 pp. (*In his* Scottish nat. mem. p. 243.)

*See also* **Highlands of Scotland.**

**Perth Amboy,** *N. J.* Newberry, J. S. Flora of the Amboy clays. Ed. by. A. Hollick. 1895. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 26.) .—2632

**Perthes,** Friedrich Christoph. Baillie, J. Man of business, Frederick Perthes. 64 pp. (*In his* Life-studies, p. 255.)—**Japp,** A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) Frederick Perthes, the patriot publisher. 45 pp. (*In his* Golden lives, p. 332.)

**Perthes,** Justus.

Geographische anstalt. *See* Petermann, A. H.

**Perthshire,** *Scotland.* Forsyth, R. Perthshire. 154 pp. 14 pl. (*In his* Beauties of Scotland, v. 4, p. 188.)

*See also* **Scone.**

**Perty,** Joseph Anton Maximilien. 1804–84.

Die mystischen erscheinungen der menschlichen natur. Leipzig, 1872. 2 v. in 1. 8°. —2466

**Pertz,** Georg Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1795–1876.

Epistolae saeculi XIII. *See* Rodenberg, K.

— **Reumont,** A. von. Georgio Enrico Pertz. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 500.)

**Peru.**

Bresson, A. Bolivia. Sept années d'explorations . . . dans l'Amérique australe, contenant . . . des déscriptions du Pérou. 1886. 4633

— Frezier, A. F. Voyage to the South-Sea, and along the coasts of Chili and Peru, in 1712–14. 1717. 2492

— Hay, J. De rebus Japonicis, Indicis, et Peruanis epistolae recentiores. 1605. L.20

— Intercontinental Railway Commission. [Reports.] V. 3. Reports of surveys and explorations made by corps no. 3 in Ecuador and Peru, 1891–92. 1895, 1 v. in 2. —3722

— Michelena y Rójas, F. Exploracion oficial . . . desde el norte de la America del Sur . . . comprendiendo . . . Perú y Bolivia . . . 1855–59. 1867. .2484

— Mosquera, T. C. de. Exámen crítico del libelo publicado en la imprenta del comercio en Lima, por . . . José Maria Obando. 1843, 2 v. 4645

— Reclus, J. J. E. Amérique du Sud . . . Pérou. 1893. (*In his* Nouv. géog. universel, v. 18.) 1432

— Seer aanmerkelijke scheeps-togten, gedaan door Franciscus Pizarrus, en Didacus Almagrus, van Panama na Peru, in den jare 1526. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 12.) .2437

— Skinner, J. Present state of Peru. [*Anon.*] 1805. 2481

— Smith, W., and Lowe, F. Narrative of a journey from Lima to Para. 1836. .2485

— Spain. Ministerio de Fomento. Relaciones geográficas de Indias. Perú. 1881–97, 4 v. .2481

— United States. American republics, Bureau of. Bulletin no. 60. Hand book of Peru. 1892. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7.)

— Wiener, C. Essai sur les institutions politiques, religieuses, économiques, et sociales de l'empire des Incas. 1874. 1622

— — Pérou et Bolivie. Récit de voyage. 1880. 2481

— **Behrnauer,** W. Essai sur le commerce dans l'ancien Mexique et au Pérou. 13 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 186.)—**Castaing,** A. Communisme au Pérou. 16 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 16.)—**Child,** T. Impressions of P. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 253.)—**Curtis,** W. E. Lima, the capital of P. 61 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 355.)—**De Kalb,** C. Social and intellectual condition of eastern P. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 113.)—**Long,** R. S. A Socialist state. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 605.)—**Meyen,** F. J. F. Ueber die ur-eingebornen von P. und deren untergegangenes reich. 44 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Beitraege zur zoologie, Abhandl. 3, p. 3.)—**Muniz,** M. A., and McGee, W. J. Primitive trephining in P. 70 pp. 40 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 16 *ann. rept.* p. 3.)

*See also* **Ancon. — Arica. — Choquequerao. — Chupas.—Cuzco.—Iquique.—Lima.**

**Peru,** *Antiquities.*

Angrand, L. Antiquités américaines. Lettre sur les antiquités de Tiaguanaco et l'origine présumable de la plus ancienne civilisation du Haut-Pérou. [1868.] 1721

— Casas, B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa.* De las antiguas gentes del Perú. 1892. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 21.) .2377

— Holmes, W. H. Textile fabrics of ancient Peru. 1889. (*Smithson. Inst. Bureau of ethnol.*) —3453

— Montesinos, F. de. Memorias antiguas, historiales, y politicas del Perú. [Pub. por M. Jiménez de la Espada.] 1882. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 16.) .2377

— Stuebel, A., and Uhle, M. Ruinenstaette von Tiahuanaco im hochlande des alten Peru. 1892. 17A1

— **Barrot,** F. Sur quelqes bijoux d'or péruviens. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 257.)—**Bollaert,** W. Observations on the Peruvian tomb pottery, and some objects of gold from South America, in the Museum of Joseph Mayer. 12 pp. (Lancashire

and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 311.)—Sur les signes graphiques des anciens Péruviens. 11 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 321.)—**Gratacap,** L. P. Peruvian civilization. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 95.)—**Greg,** R. P. Fret or key ornamentation in Mexico and P. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1882, p. 157.)—**Hodge,** F. W. Bandelier's researches in Peru and Bolivia. 9 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 10, 1897, p. 303.)—**Hume,** A. So-called "petrified human eyes," from the graves of the ancient Indians, Arica, Peru. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, p. 225.)—**Labarthe,** J. F. C. de. Civilisation péruvienne avant l'arrivée des Espagnols. 12 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 119.)—**Perez,** J. Notice sur les qquipos des anciens Péruviens. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 54.)—**Tschudi,** J. J. von. Culturhistorische und sprachliche beitraege zur kenntniss des alten Perú. 221 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe, Denkschr.* v. 39, 1891.)

**Peru,** *Church history.*

Coleccion de las aplicaciones que se van haciendo de los bienes, casas, y colegios que fueron de los regulares de la Compañia de Jesus, expatriados de estos reales dominios. 1772-73, 2 v. —3263

**Peru,** *History.*

ACOSTA, J. de. Americae nona et postrema pars. Qua de ratione elementorum de novi orbis natura: de hujus incolarum superstitiosis cultibus: deq, forma politiae ac reipubl. ipsorum copiosé pertractatur . . . cum enumeratione bellorum, quae mutuo Indi gesserunt. 1602. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 9[1].) .2481

—— BENZONI, G. Americae pars sexta, sive historiae sectio tertia . . . In hac enim reperies, qua ratione Hispani opulētissimas illas Peruäni regni provincias occuparint, capto Rege Atabaliba: deīde orta inter ipsos Hispanos in eo regno civilia bella. 1596. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 6.) .2481

—— BUTTERWORTH, H. South America: a popular illustrated history. 1898. .2632

—— CARTAS, relaciones, y otros varios documentos del último tercio del siglo XVI referentes al Perú y Chile. 1889. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 94.) 4474

—— CIEZA, or CIEÇA DE LÉON, P. de. Guerras civiles del Perú. II. Guerra de Chupas. 1881. (*Coll. doc. hist. España,* v. 76.) 3516

—— GUZMAN, A. E. de. Libro de la vida y costumbres de. 1886. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 85.) 4475

*The same.* Tr. by C. R. Markham. 1862. (*Hakluyt Soc.* v. 29.) 5872

—— LORENTE, S. Historia antigua del Perú. 1860. 1613

—— MARKHAM, C. R. History of Peru. 1892. (*Lat. Am. republics.*) .2646

—— MARMONTEL, J. F. Incas; ou, la destruction de l'empire du Pérou. 1817, 2 v. .2647

—— MONTESINOS, F. de. Memorias antiguas, historiales, y politicas del Perú. [Pub. por M. Jiménez de la Espada.] 1882. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros. españ.* v. 16.) .2377

—— PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the conquest of Peru. 1847, 2 v. .2636

—— VARIAS RELACIONES del Perú y Chile y conquista de la isla de Santa Catalina, 1535 á 1658. 1879. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 13.) .2377

—— **Casas,** B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa.* Réponse aux questions . . . sur les affaires du Pérou en 1504. 155 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 181.)—**Castaing,** A. Légende de l'homme blanc au Pérou antique. 16 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 2, 1876, p. 109.)—**Loeffler,** K. Buergerkrieg in P. 53 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, pp. 642, 798.)—Der chilenisch-peru-bolivianische krieg. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, pp. 401, 596.)—Ende des chilenisch-peru-bolivianischen krieges. 50 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 2, pp. 603, 763.)—**Peru:** seine neueste geschichte und gegenwaertige lage. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 2, pp. 133, 305.)—**Peru's neueste geschichte.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 2, pp. 751, 856.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of P. 121 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 1, p. 369.)—**Segurola,** S. de. Sitio y defensa de la ciudad de La Paz en el P. contra los Indios rebelados en 1782. 192 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. españa,* v. 76, p. 373.)—**Wetmore,** C. F. A famous sea-fight: the engagement in 1879 off the Bolivian coast between Peruvian and Chilian ironclads. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 902.)

**Peru,** *Law.*

LA GRASSERIE, R. de. Code civil péruvien. 1896. (*In his* Etude des législations étrangères, v. 2.) —3312

**Peru,** *Meteorology.*

• BAILEY, S. I. Peruvian meteorology, 1888–90. 1899. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals,* v. 39, pt. 1.) .—2462

**Peru,** *Religion.*

WIENER, C. Essai sur les institutions politiques, religieuses, économiques, et sociales de l'empire des Incas. 1874. 1622

—— **Castaing,** A. Etudes sur la religion des anciens Péruviens. 29 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 137.)—Systèmes religieux dans l'antiquité péruvienne; Fêtes, offrandes, et sacrifices dans l'antiquité péruvienne. 95 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 3, 1884, pp. 86, 145, 239.)

**Perugia,** *Italy.*

BONAZZI, L. Storia di Perugia, dalle origini al 1860. 1875-79, 2 v. 4374

—— CRONACA della città di Perugia, 1309-1491, nota col nome di Diario del Graziani. 1850. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 1 s. v. 16, pt. 1, 1850.) 4365

—— DOMINICI, G., *Cardinal, Abp. of Ragusa.* Viaggio a Perugia fatto . . . nel 1395. 1864. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 48.) 2332

—— **Alfani,** T. Memorie perugine, 1502-27. 72 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1851, p. 247.)—**Banchi,** L. Contributo alla storia dello studio di P. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 133.)—**Benedetti,** L. de. Stragi di P. 11 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4,

p. 676.)—**Bontempi,** C. di G. Ricordo della città di P., 1527–50, continuati da Marcantonio Bontempi. 78 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1851, p. 323.)—**Fabretti,** A. (*Ed.*) Brevi annali della città di P., 1194–1352. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1850, p. 55.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Perugia. 11 pp. (*In his* Studies of travel, Italy, p. 23.)—**Frizzoni,** G. L'arte dell' Umbria rappresentata nella nuova Pinacoteca comunale di P. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 447.)—**Frolliere,** G. di. Guerra del Sale ossiaraconto della guerra sostenuta dai Peruzini contro Paolo III, nel 1540. 72 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1851, p. 405.)—**Galton,** A. Perugia. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 366.)—**Matarazzo,** F. Cronaca della città di P., 1492–1503. 243 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1851, p. 3.)—**Regesto** e documenti di storia perugina. 151 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1851, p. 479.)—**Rosa,** G. Storia di P. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 62.)

**Perugia,** *Lake.* Faltin, G. Zu den berichten des Polybius und Livius ueber die schlacht am trasimenischen see. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 260.)

**Perugino,** Pietro. *See* Vannucci, P. P.

**Peruvian bark.** Fothergill, J. Of the use of the cortex Peruvianus in scrofulous disorders. 8 pp. (*Works,* p. 235.)

**Peruzzi,** Luigi.

Ricordi sulla vita di Messer Francesco Petrarca e di Madonna Laura. Bologna, 1866. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 69.) 2332

**Peruzzi,** Ubaldino. Carpi, L. Ubaldino Peruzzi. 12 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 2, p. 611.)—**Hartwig,** O. Ubaldino Peruzzi. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 70, 1892, p. 110.)—**Tabarrini,** M. Ubaldino Peruzzi. 10 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 197.)

**Perverted franchise.** 8 pp. Gordon, A. C. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 406.)

**Pervigilium Veneris.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (Catullus, C. V., [*Opera*], p. 142; *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 225.)—*The same,* in English. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 424.)

**Perzinski,** Kaspar. 16 *cent.* Rocznik. [*Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 218.)

**Pesaro,** Giovanni. 1590–1659. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1621–24. 26 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 2, p. 151.)—Relazione di **Roma,** 1630–32. 36 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 313.)

—— Legazioni in Inghilterra. *See* Valaresso, A., and others.

—— **Barozzi,** N., and Berchet, G. Breve notizie intorno all' ambasceria ordinaria di Giovanni Pesaro, 1619–21. 2 pp. (*In their* Relaz. ambas. veneti, 3 s. Torino, p. 301.)

—— and others. Relazione di Roma, 1656. 30 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 163.)

**Pesaro,** *Italy.* Olivieri, A. Superstizioni pesaresi nel sec. XVII. 2 pp. (*Archn studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 6, 1887, p. 239.)

**Pesca:** poema. Nuñez de Arce, G. .2307

**Pescara,** *Marchesa* di. *See* Colonna, V.

**Pesce,** Nicola or Cola. Pitrè, G. Leggenda di P. 45 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 9; v. 8, 1889, p. 3; v. 9, 1890, p. 377.)

**Peselli,** Francesco. Ady, *Mrs.* J. C. Francesco Pesellino. 4 pp. (*In her* Painters of Florence, p. 157.)

**Peshawar.** Moorcroft, W., and Trebeck, G. Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab . . . in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara. 1841, 2 v. 1435

**Pessels,** Constance, *Ph. D.*

Present and past periphrastic tenses in Anglo-Saxon. Strassburg, 1896. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1896.) .—2363

**Pessimism.**

**Alexander,** S. A. Pessimism and progress. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 75.)—**Archer,** W. Pessimism and tragedy. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 390.)—**Atkinson,** E. Economic pessimism. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 540.)—**Bourdeau,** J. Bonheur dans le pessimisme: Schopenhauer d'après sa correspondance. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 916.)—**Bradford,** G., *Jr.* American pessimist. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 363.)—**Braig,** K. B. Pessimismus in seinen ethischen grundlagen. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 78.)—Pessimismus in seinen psychologischen grundlagen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 249.)—**Brunetière,** F. Philosophie de Schopenhauer et les conséquences du pessimisme. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 210.)—**Chambers,** E. K. Poetry and pessimism. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 366.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Un plaidoyer anglais contre le pessimisme. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 694.)—Der **deutsche pessimismus** und die englische kritik. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 1, p. 869.)—**Ethics of pessimism.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 381.)—**Everett,** C. C. Rhetorical pessimism. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 74.)—**Graf,** A. Una sorgente di pessimismo nel Leopardi. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 429.)—**Harrison,** F. Theological pessimism. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 214.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Kant als vater des pessimismus. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 1, pp. 262, 429.)—**Hausrath,** A. Realismus oder pessimismus? 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 58, 1889, p. 457.)—**Kocher,** R. Der empirische pessimismus . . . 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 143.)—**Lahn,** A. von der. Pessimistische zeitbetrachtungen. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 524.)—**Lallemand,** P. J. Du pessimisme littéraire. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 988.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Pessimism on the stage. Hamlet. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 210.)—**Nourrisson,** J. F. Rapport relatif au concours sur l'examen critique et l'histoire du pessimisme. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 81.)—Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet le pessimisme. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 351.)—**Patmore,** C. K. D. "Pessimist" outlook. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 88.)—**Patterson,** R. H. Pessimism and its religions. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 385.)—**Paulsen,** F. Gruende und ursachen des pessimismus. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 48, 1886, p. 360.)—**Pearson,** C. H. Causes of pessimism. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 441.)—**Peyrath,** E. Pessimisme systématique. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 129.)—**Quesnel,** L. Pessimisme philosophique et l'optimisme chrétien. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 533.)—**Regnaud,** P. Pessimisme brahmanique. 15 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 1, p. 101.)—**Repplier,** A. Some aspects of pessimism. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 756.)—**Ribbeck,** W. Studien ueber den pessimismus. 23 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, p. 265.)—**Simmel,** G. Ueber die grundfrage des pessimismus in methodischer hinsicht. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90 1887, p. 237.)—**Thomson,** J. R. Three theories of life: utilitarianism, pessimism, and Christianity. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 25.)—**Tsakni,** N. Mystical pessimism in Russia. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 406.)—

**Volkelt,** J. Ueber die lust als hoechsten wertmassstab. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 233.)—**Warner,** B. E. Practical pessimism. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 432.)—**Wenley,** C. M. Pessimism as a system. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 373.)

*See also* **Evil.—Materialism.—Metaphysics.—Optimism.—Philosophy.**

*Also* **Hartmann,** K. R. E. von.—**Schopenhauer,** A.

**Pest.** *See* Plague.

**Pest** or Pesth. *See* Budapest.

**Pestalozzi,** Johann Heinrich. 1746–1827.

Bilder aus dem leben Ulrichs Zwingli. Zuerich, 1819. 16°. 2346

—— Guimps, R., *Baron* de. Pestalozzi, his life and work. Authorized translation from the second French ed. by J. Russell. 1890. 5861

—— Laspée, H. de. Calisthenics; or, the elements of bodily culture on Pestalozzian principles. 1865. —1794

—— Morf, H. Zur biographie Pestalozzi's: ein beitrag zur geschichte der volkserziehung. 1868–89, 4 v. 4782

—— **Naville,** E. Pestalozzi, Stapfer, et Maine de Biran. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 86.)—**Rein,** W. Pestalozzi and Herbert. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 346.)—**Wehrmann,** K. Pestalozzi ueber den fremdsprachlichen unterricht. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1888, p. 85.)

*See also* **Education of the young.**

**Pestalozzi,** Karl.

Bertold Haller. Elberfeld, 1861. 8°. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 9.) —4212

—— Heinrich Bullinger. Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. Elberfeld, 1858. 8°. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 5.) —4212

—— Leo Judae. Elberfeld, 1860. 8°. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter und begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 9.) —4212

**Peste bresciana** del 1577. 6 pp. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 2, p. 307.)

**Pesth.** *See* Budapest.

**Pestilence.** Quincy, J. Essay on the different causes of pestilential diseases, and how they become contagious. 1721. (*With* Hodges, N., *Loimologia.*) 1508

*See also* **Plague.**

**Pet Marjorie.** *See* Fleming, M.

**Petantzi,** Felix. 16 *cent.* Dissertatio de itineribus aggrediendi Turcam ad Uladislaum Hungariae et Bohemiae Regem. 7 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 867.)

**Petegem,** *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Petegem (bij Deinze). 41 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 6.)

**Petelin,** Evesko. 17 *cent.*

Voyagie na Tartaryen en Cathay, of China, gedaan uyt Moscovien in het jaar 1619. Te Leyden, 1707. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 26.) .2437

**Peter,** *St., Apostle.*

Dieterich, A. Nekyia. Beitraege zur erklaerung der neuentdeckten Petrusapokalypse. 1893. —2172

—— Lods, P. A. Reproduction en héliogravure du MS. d'Enoch et des écrits attribués à St. Pierre, avec introduction. 1893. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 9, pt. 3.) 4791

—— **Beck,** E. W. Keys of S. Peter at Liege and Maestricht. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 334.)—**Beecher,** H. W. Sifting of Peter by Satan. 10 pp. (Elliott, C. W., *Remarkable characters and places of the Holy Land*, p. 531.)—**Bouriant,** W. Fragments du texte grec du livre d'Enoch et de quelques écrits attribués à St. Pierre. 57 pp. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 9, pt. 1, p. 91.)—**Lumbroso,** A. E. Due versioni di una leggenda. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 482.)—**Mauro di Polvica,** F. di. Storia di S. Piero Apostolo nella città d'Antiochia. 46 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 194.)—Doctrine of **Simon Cephas,** in the city of Rome. [*Syr. and Eng.*] 7 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 35.)—**Vergerio,** P. P., *Bp. of Capodistria.* Della negazione e vocazione di Pietro. 13 pp. (Comba, E., *Bibliot. della Riforma ital.* v. 2, p. 87.)

*See also* **Bible,** N. T., Peter; N. T. Apocrypha, Gospel according to Peter, and the Revelation of Peter.

**Peter II,** *Emperor of Brazil.* Brunialti, A. Morte di Don Pedro II e le difficoltà della repubblica brasiliana. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 739.)—Rivoluzione del Brasile e l'opera di Don Pedro II. 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 351.)

**Peter,** *the Great, Emperor of Russia.*

Bain, R. N. Pupils of Peter the Great: a history of the Russian court and empire, 1697–1740. 1899. 3483

—— Claudius, G. K. Peter der Grosse. 1798–1805, 3 v. 4704

—— Grosse, K. Peter der Grosse in seinem leben und wirken. 1840–41, 2 v. in 1. 4717

—— Veselovsky, T. P. Memoire presenté à Sa Majesté Britannique. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1717. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of L., *Whole proceeding to judgment.*) —2312

—— **Assier,** A. Pierre le Grand, Tzar de Russie à Charleville en 1717. 4 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 12, p. 7: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Gurowski,** A. G., *Comte* de. Political testament of Peter the Great. 9 pp. (*In his* Russia as it is, p. 302.)—**Jorissen,** T. Het testament van Peter den Groote. 38 pp. (*In his* Histor. studien, p. 21.)—**Malden,** H. Peter the Great. 16 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 74.) Das **testament Peter's des Grossen** und seine neuesten wirkungen. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, p. 379.)

*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 127, 1880, p. 561; Edin. Rev. v. 187, 1898, p. 460; Quart. Rev. v. 158, 1884, p. 105.

**Peter IV,** *King of Aragon.* Documentos concernientes á la armada que en 1351 mandó aprestar el Rey Don Pedro IV de Aragon en contra de Genoveses. 141 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. español.* v. 2, p. 249.)—**Pagès,** A. Recherches sur la chronique catalane attribuée à Pierre IV d'Aragon. 48 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 233.)—**Proceso** del Rey de Mallorca. 242 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. español.* v. 3, p. 165.)

**Peter I,** *the Cruel, King of Castile.*

LOPEZ DE AYALA, P. Cronicas de los reyes de Castilla, Don Pedro, Don Enrique II . . . con las enmiendas del . . . G. Zurita. 1779–80, 2 v. (*Col. Cron. de los reyes de Castilla*, v. 1, 2.) 4341

**Peter II,** *Duke of Savoy.* CARUTTI, D. Pietro II di Savoia detto il Piccolo Carlomagno. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 297.)

**Peter,** *Confessor.* Legenda, B. Petri confessoris, ordinis Praedicatorum. 19 pp. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 23, p. 246.)

**Peter,** *von Zittau.* 14 *cent.* Religioeses gedicht, [herausg.] von Dr. Loserth. [*Lat.*] 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 14, 1876, p. 149.)

**Peter,** Arthur (*Ed.*)

Prosaroman von Lanzelot. *See* Fueterer, U.

**Peter,** Bruno.

Astronomische ortsbestimmungen. Berlin, 1893. 4°. (Reiss, W., and Stuebel, A., *Reisen in Sued-Amerika Geol. studien*, v. 3.) —1671

**Peter,** Hermann. 1837—. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu den Scriptores historiae Augustae in dem jahrzehnt 1883–92. 43 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 76, 1894, p. 119.)—Die Scriptores historiae **Augustae** in den jahren 1865–82. 58 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 137.)—G. E. **Lessing** und St. Afra. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, p. 366.)—Carl Ludwig **Peter.** 42 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 110: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 86, 1896.)—Bericht ueber die litteratur zu den **roemischen annalisten** in dem jahrzehnt von 1883–92. 20 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 76, 1894, p. 98.)

**Peter,** Hugh. *See* Peters, H.

**Peter,** Karl Ludwig. Peter, H. Carl Ludwig Peter. 42 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 110: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 86, 1896.)

**Peter.** *See also* Pedro.—Petrus.—Pierre.—Pietro.

**Peter Ibbetson.** 140 pp. Du Maurier, G. L. P. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, pp. 8, 165, 374, 537, 701, 856.)

**Peter Martyr.** *See* Anghiera, P. M.; Vermigli, P. M.

**Peter Ploddy,** and other oddities. Neal, J. C. 2323

**Peter Schlemihl in America.** Wood, G. 1297

**Peter Snook.** 16 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 7, p. 102.

**Peterborough,** *Bps. of.* *See* Creighton, M.—Cumberland, R.—Kennett, W.—Marsh, H.

**Peterborough,** 3 *Earl of.* *See* Mordaunt, C.

**Peterborough,** *England.* JACOB, J. (*Pub.*) History of the cathedral church of Peterborough, from its foundation to the present time. 1790. 2537

—— WHELLAN, F., AND CO. (*Pubs.*) History, topography, and directory of Northamptonshire: comprising a general survey of the county, and a history of the city and diocese of Peterborough. 1874. 2544

—— **Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Peterboro. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 163.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Peterborough Cathedral. 19 pp. 7 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 3, p. 31.)

*See also* **Northamptonshire.**

**Peterkin,** Alexander. 1780–1846.

Records of the Kirk of Scotland: containing the acts and proceedings of the general assemblies, from the year 1638 downwards, as authenticated by the clerks of assembly; with notes and historical illustrations. Edinburgh, 1838. r. 8°. —3272

—— Review of the life of Robert **Burns.** 82 pp. (Burns, R., *Life and works*, v. 1, p. xi.)

**Peterkin,** Joshua, *D. D.* Andersonville prison. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 188.)

**Peterkin,** William S.

Report [on] the sale . . . of the McDonogh estate, May 30, 1859. *See* Mayer, B., and others.

**Petermann,** August Heinrich. 1822–78.

Account of the progress of the expedition to Central Africa, performed by order of Her Majesty's Foreign Office, under Messrs. Richardson, Barth, Overweg, and Vogel, in the years 1850–53. Consisting of maps and illustrations, with descriptive notes. London, 1854. fo. 6.41

—— and others. Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer anstalt. Gotha, 1860–1900. 46 v. 4°. 4412

—— —— Inhaltsverzeichnis, 1885–94. Gotha, 1897. 4°. 4422

**Petermann,** Julius Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1801–76.

Pentateuchus Samaritanus. Ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum apud Nablusianos repertorum edidit et varias lectiones adscripsit. Berolini, 1872–91. 5 v. 8°. —1254

*Contents.*

Deuteronomium, v. 5. Genesis, v. 1.
Exodus, v. 2. Leviticus, v. 3.
Numeri, v. 4.

—— and others. Porta linguarum orientalium. Berolini, 1864–96. 16 v. 16°. —2176

*Note.*—V. 14, 17, wanting.

*Contents.* Erman, A. **Aegyptische grammatik,** v. 15.—Praetorius, F. Lingua **Aethiopica,** v. 7.—Petermann, J. H. Lingua **Arabica,** v. 4.—Noeldeke, T., and Mueller, A. Delectus veterum carminum **Arabicorum,** v. 13.—Jacob, G. **Arabische chrestomathie,** v. 9.—Bruennow, R. **Arabische (prosa-)chrestomathie,** v. 16.—Marti, K. **Aramaeische grammatik,** v. 18.—Petermann, J. H. Lingua **Armeniaca,** v. 6.—Delitzsch, F. **Assyrische grammatik,** v. 10.—Petermann, J. H. Lingua **Chaldaica,** v. 2; Lingua **Hebraica,** v. 1.—Salemann, C., and Shukovski, V. **Persische grammatik,** v. 12.—Petermann, J. H. Lingua **Samaritana,** v. 3.—Nestle E. Lingua **Syriaca,** v. 5.—Merx, A. Chrestomathia **Targumica,** v. 8.—Mueller, A. **Tuerkische grammatik,** v. 11.

**Petermann,** Reinhard E. Der schnee. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 366.)

**Peters,** Alfred H. Extinction of leisure. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 683.)

**Peters,** Bernard. 1827—. German pioneers. 9 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 55.)

**Peters,** Christian Friedrich Wilhelm. 1843–94.

General-register der baende LXI bis LXXX der Astronomischen nachrichten. Leipzig, 1875. 4°. —2472

**Peters,** Edward T.

Coöperative credit associations in certain European countries, and their relation to agricultural interests. Washington, 1892. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of statistics, miscel. s. *Rept.* no. 3.) —4544

—— Recent features of our foreign trade. Washington, 1894. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of statistics, miscel. s. *Rept.* no. 8.) —4544

—— Should **fortunes** be limited? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 242.)—Evils of our **public policy.** 3 pp (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 599.)—Simplified **spelling.** 4 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 177.)

**Peters,** F. Maerchen aus Lothringen. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, pp. 224, 333.)—Aus Fritz **Reuter's dunklen tagen.** 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 54, 1888, p. 440.)

**Peters,** Franz. Hiller, E. M. J. F. Peters. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 13 : *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

**Peters,** Hugh. 1599–1660.

Discourse betwixt . . . J. Lilburn . . . and H. Peter. *See* Lilburne, *Lt.-Col.* J.

**Peters,** J. Algernon. Pope Pius IX and the Southern confederacy. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 258.)

**Peters,** J. Henry. Dyeing, spinning, and weaving, by the Camanches, Navajoes, and other Indians of New Mexico. 9 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 352.)

**Peters,** John Charles, *M. D.* 1819-93. Can cholera be averted? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 110.)

**Peters,** John Punnett, *Ph. D., D. D.* 1852—.

Nippur; or, explorations and adventures on the Euphrates. The narrative of the University of Pennsylvania expedition to Babylonia, 1888–90. With illustrations and maps. New York, 1897. 2 v. 8°. .2405

—— Art impetus in **Turkey.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 546.)

**Peters,** Karl, *Ph. D.* 1856—.

New light on dark Africa: being the narrative of the German Emin Pasha expedition. Tr. from the German by H. W. Dulcken. With illustrations. London, 1891. r. 8°. 1413

—— Prospects of **Africa's settlement** by whites. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 150.)—**Stanley** and Emin Pasha. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 634.)

—— **Bienemann,** F. Karl Peters. 2 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 567.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Un explorateur allemand en Afrique. Le Dr. Carl Peters. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 673.)—**Sellers,** E. Dr. Carl Peters. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 125.)

**Peters,** Madison C., *D. D.* 1859—. Taxation of church property. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 633.)—Why **church property** should be taxed. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 372.)

—— (*Ed.*) Wit and wisdom of the Talmud. With an introduction by Rabbi H. Pereira Mendes. New York, [1900.] 12°. .2296

**Peters,** *Mrs.* Phillis Wheatley. 1754–84. Elegiac poem on the death of that celebrated divine, and eminent servant of Jesus Christ, the Rev. and learned Mr. George Whitefield. 3 pp. (Pemberton, E., *Heaven the residence of saints*, p. 29.)

—— **Snelling,** W. J. Phillis Wheatley's Poems. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 169.)

**Peters,** Samuel Ritter. Scott, H. W. S. R. Peters. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 569.)

**Peters,** Thomas. —1821. A scrap of "troop" history. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 225.)

**Peters,** Wilhelm Karl Hartwig.

Kuhn, M. Filices Africanae . . . accedunt filices Deckenianae et Petersianae. 1868. —2683

**Petersburg,** *Bohemia.* Foedisch, J. E. Sagen aus P. und umgegend. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 120.)

**Petersburg,** *Va.*

Scott, R. N., and others. Petersburg. 1891–92, 2 v. in 4. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 36, pt. 2; v. 40, pts. 1–3: U. S. War Dept.) 4506

—— — Wilderness to Petersburg. 1891. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 36, pt. 3: U. S. War Dept.) 4506

—— **Beauregard,** P. G. T. Four days of battle at P. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 540.)—**Collier,** C. F. Story of the evacuation of P. by an eye-witness. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 69.)—**Flanner,** H. G. Flanner's North Carolina battery at the battle of the crater. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 247.)—**Graham,** R. F. Operations before P., May 6–11, 1864. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 122.)—**Grant,** U. S. On the siege of P. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 574.)—**Hagood,** J. Operations before P., May 6–11, 1864; Report of operations around P., 16–18 of June, 1864; Operations in front of P., June 24, 1864. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, pp. 119, 321, 459.)—**Hoke,** R. F. Operations in front of P., June 24, 1864, 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 462.)—**Kilmer,** G. L. Dash into the crater. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 774.)—**McCabe,** W. G. Oration on the defence of P. 49 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 257.)—**McMaster,** F. W. Battle of the crater, July 30, 1864. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 119.)—**Powell,** W. H. Battle of the Petersburg crater. 16 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 545.)—Tragedy of the crater. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 760.)—**Soldier's monument.** Twenty thousand Confederate dead in Blandford cemetery. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 388.)—**Telegrams** concerning operations around Richmond and P. in 1864. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 345.)—**Thomas,** H. G. Colored troops at P. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 563; and *Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 777.)—**Venable,** C. S. Campaign from the Wilderness to P. 20 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 522.)—**Wilcox,** C. M. Defence of batteries Gregg and Whitworth and the evacuation of P. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 18.)

**Petersen,** Eugen, *Ph. D.*

Die kunst des Pheidias am Parthenon und zu Olympia. Berlin, 1873. 8°. —1743

—— **Blitz- und regenwunder** an der Marcussaeule. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 453.)

—— Staedte Pamphyliens und Pisidiens. *See* Lanckoronski, K., *Graf*, and others.

**Petersen,** Frederick A.
Military review of the campaign in Virginia and Maryland, under Generals Fremont, Banks . . . and McClellan in 1862. New York, 1862. 8°. 2644

**Petersen,** Johannes. 1863—. Zustand des erdinnern. 42 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 807.)

**Petersen,** Otto Georg. 1847—. Musaceae, zingiberaceae, cannaceae, marantaceae. 86 pp. 50 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 1.)

**Petersilie,** A.
Die volks- und die mittelschulen. *See* Schneider, K., and Petersilie, A.

**Peterson,** James J. Mining companies in Honduras. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 31.)

**Peterson,** Peter. 1847—.
Report on the search for Sanskrit MSS. in the Bombay circle. Bombay, 1883-94. 3 v. 8°. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16-18, Extra nos.) 2992

— First century account of the birth of **Buddha.** 34 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 282.)—**Courtship** in ancient India. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 109.)—Nyâyabîndhutikâ of **Dharmottara.** 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1889, p. 47.)—On the Sûktimuktâvali of **Jalhana:** a new Sanskrit anthology. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, 1887, p. 57.)—Inscription from **Kotah.** 12 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 378.)—On the Auchityâlaṃkâra of **Kshemendra.** 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 167.)—**Pānini,** poet and grammarian; with some remarks on the age of Sanskrit classical poetry. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 311.)—Note on the date of **Patañjali.** 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 181.)

—— (*Ed.*) Nyayabinduṭiká. *See* Dharmottarácháryа.

—— (*Ed.*) Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha of Siddharshi. *See* Siddharshi.

— **Rāmakrishna Gopāla Bhāndārakar.** Date of Patañjali: reply to P. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 199.)

**Peterson,** William, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1856—.
Corneli Taciti Dialogus de oratoribus. *See* Tacitus, C. C.

— **Peterson's Quintilian.** 3 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 8, p. 220.)

**Peterssen,** Friedrich Karl. 1829—. Bildende kunst in Frankreich. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1891, v. 1, p. 506.)—**Dramendichtung** in Frankreich seit 1878. 54 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 2, pp. 686, 864.)—Neuere **franzoesische romane.** 58 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 1, p. 364; 1890, v. 1, p. 171: v. 2, p. 543.)—Juengere **franzoesische romanschriftsteller.** 261 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 1, pp. 81, 401, 842; v. 2, pp. 500, 721; 1878, v. 2, p. 416; 1879, v. 2, p. 241; 1884, v. 1, p. 472; v. 2, p. 646.)—Gebrueder **Goncourt.** 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 2, pp. 673, 813.)—**Im buesserhemd der commune:** novelle. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, p. 481.)—Georges **Ohnet.** 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, p. 232.)—Zwei **pariser liederdichtervereine.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 353.)—**Pariser theaterjahr** 1875-78. 181 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, pp. 401, 588; 1878, v. 1, pp. 38, 505, 752; 1879, v. 2, pp. 428, 726, 847.)

**Petey Burke** and his pupil. 9 pp. Ralph, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 617.)

**Petherick,** Edward Augustus.
Catalogue of the York Gate geographical and colonial library [formed by Mr. S. Wm. Silver]. London, 1882. 8°. W. 33
*The same.* 2 ed. London, 1886. r. 8°. W. 33

**Pétion,** Jérôme, *Maire de Paris.*
DAUBAN, C. A. Mémoires inédits de Pétion, et mémoires de Buzot et de Barbaroux; accompagnés de notes inédites. 1866. .2605

**Petit,** (—), (*Tr.*)
Chronique d'Arras et de Cambrai, par Balderic. *See* Baudri, *Precentor of Térvouane.*

**Petit,** (—), and **Bisiaux,** (—).
Motifs de décorations, cinquante planches imprimées en couleur. Extraites du Journal-manuel de peintures. [*Anon.*] Paris, n. d. 2 v. fo. —17E4

**Petit,** Edouard. 1858—.
Tong-Kin. [Illustr.] Paris, 1887. 8°. .2494

**Petit,** Ernest. 1835—. Chartes de l'Abbaye cistercienne de St.-Serge de Giblet en Syrie. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 20.)—Croisades bourguignonnes contre les **Sarrazins** d'Espagne au XI siècle. Les princes de la maison de Bourgogne, fondateurs des dynasties espagnoles et portugaises. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 30, 1886, p. 259.)

**Petit,** Francis, and others. Catalogue des tableaux . . . composant la galerie de feu M. Oppenheim. *See* Oppenheim, (—).

**Petit,** Georges. 1818-75.
Catalogue de tableaux: Œuvres remarquables de la renaissance . . . Provenant de la collection de Baron de Triqueti. *See* Triqueti H., *Baron* de.

—— and **Lasquin,** B. Catalogue de beaux tableaux anciens . . . composant la collection de Comte Potocki. *See* Potocki, (—), *Comte.*

**Petit,** *Rev.* John Louis. 1801-68.
Architectural studies in France. With illustrations from drawings by the author and P. H. De la Motte. London, 1854. r. 8°. —1778

— Architectural notices of the conventual church of **Buildwas abbey,** Shropshire. 11 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 131.)—Church of **St. Radegonde,** near Tours. 7 pp. 12 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 157.)—**Tewkesbury abbey church.** 16 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880-81, p. 70.)—**Tong church,** Salop. 14 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 299.)

**Petit,** Louis D.
Bibliographie der middelnederlandsche taal- en letterkunde. Leiden, 1888. 8°. W. 53

**Petit.** *See also* Petyt.

**Petit atlas maritime.** 5 v. Bellin, J. N. .2451

**Petit de Bachaumont,** Louis. *See* Bachaumont, L. P. de.

**Petit de Julleville,** Louis (*Ed.*) 1841—.
Histoire de la langue et de la littérature française, des origines à 1900. [Illustr.] Paris, 1896–99. 8 v. 8°. 2241

**Petit dictionnaire nationale.** Bescherelle, L. N., *Ainé.* 1198

**Petit etteill,** véritable livre pour apprendre soi-même à tirer les cartes. [Troyes], n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 17.) 2316

**Petit extrait** du Nouvau Testam't. de noste Seigneur Jésus Christ, avec l'abrégé de la Morale de l'Evangile; ou, pensées chrestiennes sur le texte des quatre Evangelistes, par le P. Quesnel. [*MS.*] n. p., 1720. 18°. —4116

**Petit Margemont.** 85 pp. Bonnières, G. F. R. de W. de. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, pp. 5, 290.)

**Petit vocabulaire** latin-français du XIII siècle. Chassant, A. A. L. (*Ed.*) —2147

**Petit-Dutaillis,** Charles.
Etude sur la vie et le règne de Louis VIII (1187–1226). Paris, 1894. r. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 101.) —4153

**Petite Américaine:** nouvelle. 35 pp. Bigot, M. H. (J. Mairet, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 257.)

**Petite Angela.** 20 pp. Farina, S. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 925.)

**Petite encyclopédie** sociale, économique, et financière. V. 23. Paris, 1897. p. 8°. —2307
*Contents.* Wolff, M., **Education nationale.**

**Petite Fadette.** Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 77. —4187

**Petites misères** de la vie conjugale. Balzac, H. de. 2333

**Petites Sœurs des Pauvres.** *See* Little Sisters of the Poor.

**Petites voitures jaunes.** 11 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 106, p. 48.

**Petition** or declaration, humbly desired to be presented to the view of His most Excellent Majestie . . . shewing the great danger and inconveniences that will happen both to the king and kingdom, if either His Majestie or his people desert . . . Parliament. London, 1642. 12°. 1516

**Petitioner,** A. 8 pp. Briscoe, M. S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 232.)

**Petit-Radel,** Louis Charles François. 1756–1836.
Monumens antiques du Musée Napoléon. *See* Schweighaeuser, J. G., and Petit-Radel, L. C. F.

**Petit-Senn,** Jean Antoine. 1792–1870.
Bluettes et boutades. Genève, 1865. 16°. 2327

— **Julliard,** E. Nouveau philosophe de Genève: Petit-Senn. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 5.)

**Petits tableaux de mœurs.** 2 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 33, 34. 4177

**Petit-Thouars,** Abel Aubert du. *See* Du Petit-Thouars, A. A.

**Peto,** *Sir* Samuel Morton. 1809–89.
Resources and prospects of America ascertained during a visit to the states in the autumn of 1865. London, 1866. 8°. —1393

**Petoefi,** Sandor. Chassin, C. L. La puszta et le poëte de la révolution hongroise (Alexandre Petoefi). 21 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1861, pp. 300, 366.)—**Coppée,** F. E. J. Poèmes magyars, d'après P. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 675.)—**Duboc,** C. E. (R. Waldmueller, *pseud.*) Alexander Petoefi. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 53.)

**Petosiris.** Fragmenta magica. *See* Nechepsus and Petosiris.

— **Riess,** E. Epikritisches zur astrologie des Nechepsos und P. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 185.)

**Petra,** Giulio de. Villa ercolanese. *See* Comparetti, D. P. A.

**Petra,** *Arabia.* HART, H. C. Some account of the fauna and flora of Sinai, Petra, and wâdy 'Arabah. 1891. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1481

— **Palmer,** S. M. Adventure at P. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 187.)—**Roesch,** G. Das synkretistische weihnachtsfest zu P. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 643.)—**Wilson,** E. L. Photographer's visit to P. 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 3.)

**Petrarca,** Francesco. 1304–74.
De' rimedii dell' una e dell' altra fortuna, volgarizzati nel buon secolo della lingua per Giovanni Dassaminiato pubb. da Don Casimiro Stolfi. Bologna, 1867. 2 v. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 17, 18.) —4173

— Fioretti de' Rimedii contro fortuna volgarizzati per D. Gio Dassaminiato, ed una Epistola di Coluccio Salutati al medesimo D. Giovanni tradotta di Latino da Niccolò Castellani. Testi del buon secolo. Bologna, 1867. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 80.) 2322

— Parma liberata dal giogo di Mastino della Scala addì 21 maggio 1341, canzone politica; nuovamente esposta e ridotta a miglior lezione dal Prof. Francesco Berlan. Bologna, 1870. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 109.) 2332

— Rime, brevemente esposte per L. Castelvetro. Edizione coretta, illustrata, ed accresciuta [da C. Z. de Cisneros.] Venezia, 1756. 2 v. 4°. 2362

— Rime, sopra argomenti storici, morali, e diversi. Saggio di un testo e commento nuovo col raffronto dei migliori testi e di tutti i commenti a cura di Giosuè Carducci. Livorno, 1876. p. 8°. 2326

— Secreto, in dialogi di Latino in vulgar et in lingua toscha tradocto novamente. [Venetia, 1520.] 16°. 2305

—— Selection from his correspondence with Boccaccio and other friends, designed to illustrate the beginnings of the renaissance. Tr. from the original Latin, together with historical introductions and notes by James Harvey Robinson with the collaboration of Henry Winchester Rolfe. [With portrait.] New York, 1898. p. 8°. 4731

—— Vita di Romolo, composta in Latino, col volgarizzamento citato dagli Accademici della Crusca di M. Donato da Pratovecchio. Ed. procurata da Luigi Barbieri. [*Ital. and Lat.*] Bologna, 1862. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 18.) 2322

—— Vita solitaria, volgarizzamento inedito del secolo XV tratto da un codice dell' Ambrosiana pel Dott. Antonio Ceruti. Bologna, 1879. 2 v. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 170, 171.) 2332

—— Vite degli uomini illustri, volgarizzate da Donato degli Albanzani da Pratovecchio, ora per la prima volta messe in luce secondo un codice laurenziano citato dagli Accademici della Crusca, per cura di Luigi Razzolini. [*Ital. and Lat.*] Bologna, 1874-79. 2 v. in 3, 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 34-36.) —4183

—— Vite di Numa e T. Ostilio, testo latino e [testo] toscano di M. Donato da Pratovecchio, per cura e studio di Luigi Barbieri. Bologna, 1863. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 29.) 2322

—— Un **sonetto inedito**, ed una canzone al medesimo attribuita. 8 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1874, p. 154.)

—— [*Attributed to.*] **Caso di amore**, prosa volgare. 27 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 465.)

—— Gelli, G. B. Lezioni Petrarchesche. 1884. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 204.) 2342

—— Marsili, L. de'. Comento a una Canzone di Francesco Petrarca. 1863. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 36.) 2322

—— Nolhac, P. de. Pétrarque et l'humanisme. 1892. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 91.) —4153

—— Voigt, L. G. Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums; oder, das erste jahrhundert des humanismus. 1893, 2 v. 2242

—— **Bozzo**, G. Il Petrarca e il Decamerone. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1875, p. 135.)—**Bringuier**, O. A perpaus de P. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 6, 1874, p. 270.)—**Giuliari**, G. B. C., *Conte*. Francesco Petrarca e la sua scoperta della epistole di M. Tullio Cicerone in Verona. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 348.)—**Gravina**, G. V. Giudizio intorno al P. 3 pp. (Petrarca, F., *Rime*, v. 1, 1756, p. xxxix.)—**Kraus**, F. X. Francesco Petrarca in seinem briefwechsel. 87 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 85, 1895, p. 345; v. 86, 1896, pp. 55, 249.)—**Lamma**, E. Di alcuni Petrarchisti del secolo 15. 59 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 2, 1887, pp. 202, 384.)—**Lizio-Bruno**, L. Il Petrarca e Tommaso da Messina. 15 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, p. 16.)—**Massini**, F. Della difesa del P. intorno alle opposizioni fatteli dal Castelvetro nel suo comento della Poetica d'Aristotele. 16 pp. (Petrarca, F., *Rime*, v. 2, 1756, p. 584.)—**Preston**, H. W., and Dodge, L. Studies in the correspondence of Petrarch. 42 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v, 72, 1893, pp. 89, 234, 395.)—**Rosa**, G. de. Il Petrarca ed i suoi Trionfi. 11 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1882, p. 299.)—**Ruberto**, L. Egloghe del Petrarca. 134 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 11, pt. 2, 1878, p. 244; v. 12, pt. 1, 1879, p. 83; pt. 2, 1879, p. 153.)—**Scarabelli**, L. Di un codice Petrarchesco. 10 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1875, p. 202.)—Trionfi del P. 21 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 1, 1875, p. 51.)—**Seidlitz**, W. von. Illustrator des P. (Pseudo-Burgkmair). 9 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 158.)—**Vicusseux**, A. Dante and Petrarch. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge*, p. 153.)—**Voigt**, L. G. Briefsammlungen Petrarca's und der venetianische staatskanzler Benitendi. 102 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 57: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, 1883, p. 1.)

—— Bruni (Aretino), L. Vite di Dante e del Petrarca. 1672. 4727

—— Carducci, G. Presso la tomba di Francesco Petrarca in Arquà il XVIII luglio MDCCCLXXIV. 1874. 2326

—— Dobson, *Mrs.* S. D. (*Tr.*) Life of Petrarch. 1817. 5894

—— Peruzzi, L. Ricordi sulla vita di Messer Francesco Petrarca e di Madonna Laura. 1866. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 69.) 2322

—— Romagnoli, G. (*Ed.*) Vita di Francesco Petrarca scritta da incerto trecentista. 1861. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 5.) 2322

—— Zambrini, F. S. (*Ed.*) Rime di alcuni antichi in onore di Francesco Petrarca. 1874. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 137.) 2332

—— Zenoni, Z. Pietosa fonte: poema in morte di Messer Francesco Petrarca. 1874. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 137.) 2332

—— **Arnavielle**, A., and others. Poésies couronnées au centenaire de Pétrarque. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 7, 1875, p. 385.)—**Beccatelli**, L., *Abp. of Ragusa*. Vita del P. 21 pp. (Petrarca, F., *Rime*, v. 1, 1756, p. i.)—**Carminati**, G. B. Sonetto al sepolcro del P. in Arquà. 1 p. (Petrarca, F., *Rime*, v. 1, 1756, p. xlii.)—**Gagliardi**, P. Lettera postuma intorno alla natura ed alla qualità dell' amore di P. 13 pp. (Petrarca, F., *Rime*, v. 2, 1756, p. 600.)—**Glaize**, P. Le centenaire de Pétrarque. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 6, 1874, p. 278.)—**Jusserand**, J. A. A. J. Did Chaucer meet Petrarch? 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 993.)—**Lazzarini**, D. Sonetto al sepolcro del P. 1 p. (Petrarca, F., *Rime*, v. 1, 1756, p. xlii.)—**Malden**, H. Petrarch. 13 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 15.)—**Monti**, A. Il Petrarca visita Roma nell' anno 1337. 36 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 2, 1876, p. 128.)—**Morbio**, C. Nuovissimi studi su Brunetto Latini, Dante, e P. e sul loro soggiorno in Francia. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 187.)—**Phillimore**, C. M. Petrarch: an essay upon his life, time, and works. 40 pp. (*In her* Studies in Ital. lit. p. 20.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 395.)

**Petrarch**, Francesco. *See* Petrarca, F.

**Petre**, *Rev.* Edward. 1631-99. Letter to father La Cheese, touching the present affairs of England. 9 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 3, p. 14.)

—— **La Chaisse**, F. d'A. de. Letter to father Petre, upon the method or rule he must observe with His Majesty, for the conversion of his Protestant subjects. 7 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 3, p. 22.)

**Petre**, Robert Edward. 1795-1848.

Notices of the English colleges and convents established on the continent after the dissolution of religious houses in England. Ed. by Rev. F. C. Husenbeth. Norwich, 1849. 8°. —2304

**Petri,** Julius. —1894. Gedichte. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 83, 1895, p. 135.)

**Petri,** R. J. Ueber die methoden der modernen bakterienforschung. 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 383.)

**Petriceicu-Hasdeŭ,** Bogdanu. 1838—.

Cărțile poporane ale Românilor in secolul XVI in legatura cu literatur 'a poporana cea nescrisa. Bucuresci, 1879. 8°. 2393

**Petrie,** George, *Ph. D.* 1866—.

Church and state in early Maryland. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. science*, 10 s. no. 4.) 4653

*The same.* (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) —2363

— **Montgomery:** the cradle of the Confederacy. 32 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states*, p. 379.)

**Petrie,** William Matthew Flinders. 1853—.

Dendereh, 1898. With chapters by F. L. Griffith, Dr. Gladstone, and Oldfield Thomas. [37 pl.] London, 1900. 4°. (*Egypt Explor. Fund*, Mem. 17.) 2702

— Deshasheh, 1897. With a chapter by F. L. Griffith. [Illustr.] London, 1898. 4°. (*Egypt Explor. Fund*, Mem. 15.) 2702

— Hawara, Biahmu, and Arsinoe. London, 1889. 4°. 1752

— Historical scarabs: a series of drawings from the principal collections. Arranged chronologically. London, 1889. 12°. 1788

— Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt. Lectures delivered at University College, London. London, 1898. 12°. 1786

— Royal tombs of the first dynasty. With a chapter by F. L. Griffith. London, 1900. 4°. (*Egypt Explor. Fund*, Mem. 18.) 2702

— Season in Egypt, 1887. London, 1888. 4°. 1752

— Tanis. Pts. 1, 2, 1883–84. London, 1885–88. 2 v. fo. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

— Ten years' digging in Egypt, 1881-91. With map and 116 illustrations. London, 1893. 12°. 1778

— Treatment of small **antiquities.** 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 85.)—**Archaeology.** 30 pp. (Wallace, A. R., and others, *Progress of the century*, p. 73.)—Finding of **Daphnae.** 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 30.)—Excavations at **Deshâsheh.** 2 pp. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. rept.* 1896–97: *Egypt Explor. Fund*, p. 21.)—**Eaten with honour.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 819.)—Domestic remains of ancient **Egypt.** 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 16.)—Pottery of ancient Egypt. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 269.)—Roman life in Egypt. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 1.)—**Egypt and Israel.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 617.)—On new examples of **Egyptian weights** and measures. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 419.)—**Grand tour** three thousand years ago. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 297.)—Egyptian bases of **Greek history.** 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 271.)—Notes on the antiquities of **Mykenae.** 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 199.)—Discovery of **Naukratis.** 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 262.)—Finding of Naukratis. 7 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 45.)—**Pharaoh** of the hard heart. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 500.)—**Race and civilization.** 12 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 589.)—Roman antiquities from **San.** 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 342.)

— Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis. *See* Griffith, F. L., and Petrie, W. M. F.

— (*Ed.*) History of Egypt, from the earliest times to the present day. V. 6. London, 1901. 8°. 1786

*Contents.* Poole, S. L. History of Egypt in the **middle ages.**

— Mahaffy, J. P. Flinders Petrie papyri, with transcriptions commentaries, and index. Autotypes, 1–30; 1–18, and appendix. 1891–93, 2 nos. (Royal Irish Acad. *Cunningham mem.* nos. 8, 9.) —2551

— **Sayce,** A. H. Notes on the Petrie papyri. 9 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 52.)

**Petrini,** Pietro Antonio. Dalle Memorie Prenestine . . . sopra il mosaico del tempio della Fortuna Prenestina. 9 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 88.)

**Petrocorius,** Paulinus. *See* Paulinus, *of Périgueux.*

**Petroff,** Ivan. Twenty-five years of Alaska. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 628.)

**Petrography.**

Bayley, W. S. Summary of progress in mineralogy and petrography in 1886–96. nos. 5–15. 1887–97, 11 nos. —1654

— Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V. (*Eds.*) Contributions to mineralogy and petrography. 1901. —1642

— **Dana,** E. S. Contributions to the petrography of the Sandwich islands. 27 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 37, 1889, p. 441.)—**Iddings,** J. P. Microscopical petrography of the eruptive rocks of the Eureka district, Nevada. 60 pp. 6 pl. (Hague, A., *Geol. of the Eureka district*, p. 335; Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 20.)—**Roth,** J. L. A. Beitraege zur petrographie der plutonischen gesteine. 142 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)—**Scope and method** of petrography. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 444.)—**Weinschenk,** E. Beitraege zur petrographie der oestlichen Centralalpen speciell des Gross-Venedigerstockes. 95 pp. 5 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 66: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 3, 1895, pp. 651, 715.)

*See also* **Geology.—Lithology.—Mineralogy.—Peridotite.—Petrology.**

**Petroleum.**

Carll, J. F. Geological report of Warren county and the neighboring oil regions, with additional oil well records. 1883. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* I⁴.) —4644

— — Seventh report on the oil and gas fields of western Pennsylvania for 1887–88. 1890. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* I⁵.) —4644

— Orton, E. Petroleum and natural gas in New York. 1899. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. *Bull.* no. 30.) —4624

— Redwood, I. I. Practical treatise on mineral oils and their products. 1897. —3726

— Wilkie, F. B. Petrolia; or, the oil regions of the United States. 1865. —1654

—— **Bishop,** I. P. Report on petroleum and natural gas in western New York. 55 pp. 1 map. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 51 *Rept.* v. 2, p. 9.)—**Carter,** O. C. S. Drilling for oil and natural gas in the vicinity of Philadelphia. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 138, 1894, p. 230.)—**Chambers,** J. C. Petroleum trade in Russia. 8 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 61.)—**Courton,** P. de. Pétrole. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 1042.)—**Gibson,** G. R. Lampful of oil. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 235.)—**Gulbenkian,** C. S. Péninsule d'Apchéron et le pétrole russe. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 356.)—**Mabery,** C. F., and others. Contributions from the chemical laboratory of Case School of Applied Sciences. Investigations on the composition of petroleum. 50 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 36, 1901, p. 255.)—**Muyden,** G. van. Industrie du pétrole en Pensylvanie et au Caucase. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 364.)—**Newberry,** J. S. First oil well: the birth of a great industry. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 723.)—**Orton,** E. Petroleum and natural gas as found in Ohio. 5 pp. (*Science,* v. 7, 1886, p. 560.)—Trenton limestone as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio and Indiana. 188 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 8 *ann. rept.* p. 475.)—**Smalley,** E. V. Striking oil. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 323.)—**Tchihatchef,** P. de. Pétrole aux Etats-Unis et en Russie. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 632.)

*See also* Unsere Zeit, 1872, v. 1, p. 203.

*Also* **Fuel.—Geology.—Illumination.**

**Petrology.** Hatch, F. H. Text-book of petrology. 1892. —1648

*See also* **Geology.—Lithology.—Mineralogy.—Peridotite.—Petrography.**

**Petroni,** Giulio. Della storia di Bari dagli antichi tempi sino all' anno 1856. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 16, pt. 2, 1862, p. 57.)

**Petroni,** Giuseppe. Carpi, L. Giuseppe Petroni. 3 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 3, p. 223.)

**Petronius Arbiter,** Caius or Titus. —66. Carmina ex Satyrico; Fragmenta alia. 9 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 86.)

—— **Buecheler,** F. Petron am hof zu Hannover im jahr 1702. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 478.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Petron's Gastmahl des Trimalchio. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 63, 1890, p. 378.)—**Funk,** A. Zu Petronius und lateinischen glossaren. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 127.)—**Haley,** H. W. Quaestiones Petronianae. 40 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Kindt,** B. Petron und Lucan. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 355.)—**Klebs,** E. Petroniana. 40 pp. (*Philologus,* Suppl. v. 6, 1891-93, p. 659.)—Zur composition von Petronius Satirae. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 623.)—**Moessler,** J. Quaestionum Petronianarum specimen novissimum. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 722.)—**Thielmann,** P. Zu P. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 356.)—**Westerburg,** E. Petron und Lucan. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 92.)

**Petronylla,** Life of. 7 pp. Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts,* v. 1.

**Petropavlovsk,** *Fortress.* Kennan, G. A Russian political prison: the fortress of P. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 521.)

**Petrovics,** P. von. Beitrag zur familiengeschichte des geschlechts Goethe. 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 193.)

**Petrucci,** Giovanni Antonio de, *Conte di Policastro.* *See* Policastro, G. A. de P., *Conte* di.

**Petrus,** *Deacon.* —1050. Ex miraculo S. Mansueti. 1½p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 930.)

**Petrus.** *See also* Pedro.—Peter.—Pierre.—Pietro.

**Petrus Lombardus.** *See* Pietro Lombardo, *Bp. of Paris.*

**Petschau,** *Bohemia.* Berger, A. Episode aus der geschichte von P. 21 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 1.)—**Mayer,** J. Geschichte von P. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 80.)

**Petschenig,** Michael. 1845—. Zu Ammianus 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, pp. 722; v. 49, 1890, pp. 389, 478, 492, 612, 674, 706; v. 50, 1891, pp. 64, 498, 544, 565, 730, 742.)—Bemerkungen zum texte des **Ammianus Marcellinus.** 41 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 336; v. 51, 1892, pp. 519, 680.)—Zu **Apuleius.** 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, pp. 273, 290, 319, 327, 425.)—Zur kritik des Apuleius. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 764.)—Bemerkungen zum texte der Scriptores historiae **Augustae.** 18 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 52, 1893, p. 348.)—Bemerkungen zu den **Poetae Latini minores.** 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 562.)—Bericht ueber die litteratur zu spaeteren **roemischen geschichtsschreibern** bis einschliesslich 1890. 74 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 72, 1893, p. 1.)—Zu **Seneca.** 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, pp. 370, 383, 420, 490, 587, 649, 665, 704.)—Zu **Seneca's Dialogi.** 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 182.)

—— (*Ed.*) Johannis Cassiani Conlatiônes XXIV; De institutis coenobiorum. *See* Cassianus, J., *Abbot in Marseilles.*

**Pettenkofer,** Maximilian Joseph, *M. D.* 1818—. Chemische untersuchung der Adelheidsquelle zu Heilbrunn in Oberbayern. 46 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1852, p. 81.)—Boden und sein zusammenhang mit der gesundheit des **menschen.** 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 29, 1881, p. 217.)

—— **Fleischmann,** A. Dr. Max von Pettenkofer und die hygiene. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 1, p. 108.)

**Petters,** Ignaz.

Andeutungen zur stoffsammlung in den deutschen mundarten Boehmens. Prag, 1864. 8°. (Beitr. zur gesch. Boehmens, abth. II, *Abhandl.* v. 1.) 3472

**Pettersson,** Otto. International fishery legislation. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 295.)

**Pettigrew,** James Johnston. Fry, B. D. Pettigrew's charge at Gettysburg. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 7, 1879, p. 91.)

**Pettigrew,** Thomas Joseph. 1791-1865.

Inquiry into the particulars connected with the death of Amy Robsart (Lady Dudley) at Cumnor Place, Berks, Sept. 8, 1560. London, 1859. 8°. 4794

**Pettingal,** John, *D. D.* 1708-81.

Dissertation upon the tascia, or legend, on the British coins of Cunobelin and others. London, 1763. 4°. (*With* Pegge, S., *Essay on the coins of Cunobelin.*) 2764

**Pettis,** *Capt.* George H. Confederate invasion of New Mexico and Arizona. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 103.)

**Pettitt,** Edward. 17 *cent.*

Visions of government, wherein the antimonarchical principles and practices of all fanatical commonwealths-men, and Jesuitical politicians are discovered, confuted, and exposed. London, 1684. 12°. —2317

**Pettus,** *Brig.-Gen.* Edmund Winston. 1821—. Report of operations at Lookout mountain. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 224.)

**Petty,** William, 2 *Earl of Shelburne, and* 1 *Marquis of Lansdowne.* **Paine,** T. Letter to the Earl of Shelburne. 12 pp. (*Polit. works*, p. 403.)

**Petty,** *Sir* William, *M. D.* 1623–87.

Economic writings; together with the Observations upon the bills of mortality more probably by Capt. John Graunt. Ed. by Charles Henry Hull. Cambridge, 1899. 2 v. 8°. .—2355

*Contents.* Graunt, *Capt.* J. Natural and political observations upon the **bills of mortality,** 1676, v. 2, p. 314.—Hull, C. H. Authorship of the "Observations upon the bills of mortality, v. 1, p. xxxix; Bibliography of the Natural and political observations, v. 2, p. 658; On the bills of mortality, v. 1, p. lxxx; List of **books and MSS.** used, v. 2, p. 661.—Dialogue of **diamonds,** v. 2, p. 624.—Further observation upon the **Dublin-bills;** or, accompts of the houses, hearths, baptisms, and burials in that city, 1686, v. 2, p. 493.—Observations upon the **Dublin-bills of mortality,** 1681, and the state of that city, 1683, v. 2, p. 479.—Extract from the discourse concerning the use of **duplicate proportion,** 1674, v. 2, p. 622.—Hull, C. H. Petty's **Economic writings,** v. 1, p. lx: **Graunt** and the science of statistics, v. 1, p. lxxv; **Graunt's life,** v. 1, p. xxxiv.—Political anatomy of **Ireland,** 1672, v. 1, p. 121.—Treatise of Ireland, 1687, v. 2, p. 545.—Powers of the **King of England,** v. 2, p. 630.—Hull, C. H. Petty's **letters** and other MSS., v. 1, p. lv; Petty's **life,** v. 1, p. xiii.—Another essay in political arithmetick concerning the growth of the city of **London,** 1682, v. 2, p. 451.—Two essays in political arithmetick concerning the people, housing, hospitals, etc., of **London and Paris,** 1687, v. 2, p. 501.—Observations upon the cities of **London and Rome,** 1687, v. 2, p. 515.—Quantulumcunque concerning **money,** 1682, v. 2, p. 437.—Five essays in **political arithmetick,** 1687, v. 2, p. 521.—Political arithmetick, 1676, v. 1, p. 233.—Treatise of **taxes** and contributions, 1662, v. 1, p. 1.—**Verbum sapienti,** 1664, v. 1, p. 19.—Hull, C. H. Supplement to the bibliography of Petty's **works,** v. 2, p. 653; Bibliography of the printed **writings** of P., v. 2, p. 633.—Index, v. 2, p. 673.

—— Political arithmetic. London, 1690; repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

—— Bevan, W. L. Sir Wm. Petty: a study in English economic literature. 1894. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 9, no. 4.) —4376

—**Hull,** C. H. Bibliography of the printed writings of P.; Supplement. 25 pp. (Petty, *Sir* W., *Econ. writings*, v. 2, pp. 633, 653.)—Petty's letters and other MSS.; Petty's Economic writings. 20 pp. (Petty, *Sir* W., *Econ. writings*, v. 1, pp. lv, lx.)

—— **Hull,** C. H. Petty's life. 21 pp. (Petty, *Sir* W., *Econ. writings*, v. 1, p. xiii.)—**Life** of P. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 182, 1895, p. 45.)—**Wrangham,** F. Sir Wm. Petty. 33 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 4, p. 264.)

**Petty Fitzmaurice,** Henry, 3 *Marquis of Lansdowne.*

Twopeny, W. Some remarks on the taste and effects of collecting fragments of ancient architecture; in a letter addressed to the Marquis of Lansdowne. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

**Petworth,** *England.* Daintrey, C. J. Survey of the honor and manor of Petworth . . . made in the years 1879–82. n. d. .2511

—— **Arnold,** F. H. Ayres' ceiling, Petworth. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 115.)—**Turner,** R. Great George Inn, Petworth. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 134.)—Petworth. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 1.)

*See also* **Sussex.**

**Petyt,** George.

Lex parliamentaria; or, a treatise of the law and custom of parliaments. Shewing their antiquity, names, kinds, and qualities. With an appendix of a case in parliament between Sir Francis Goodwyn and Sir John Fortescue, for the Knights place for the county of Bucks, 1 fac. I, 2 ed., with large additions. [*Anon.*] London, n. d. 8°. .—2316

**Petyt.** *See also* Petit.

**Petzholdt,** Julius (*Ed.*) 1812–91.

Bibliographia Dantea ab anno MDCCCLXV inchoata [cum supplementis]. Dresdae, 1872–80. 8°. L.72

**Peucer,** Kaspar. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Peucer. 5 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 594.)

**Peucker,** Nicolaus. —1674. Auserlesene gedichte. 14 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 14, p. 403.)

**Peuple,** J. B., *Jr.* Tombeau, monnaies, poteries, et autres objets gallo-romains. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 85.)

**Peuple,** Le. Michelet, J. —4367

**Peutinger,** Konrad. Desjardins, E. Onze régions d'Auguste, quelles sont les divisions de l'Italie inscrites sur la Table de Peutinger. 19 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 184.)

**Peuvrier,** Achille. Un bas-relief yucatèque du Musée archéologique de Madrid. 1 p. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 92.)

**Pevensey,** *England.* Larking, L. B. Custumal of P., as delivered to the Lord Warden at Dover Castle, in 1356. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 209.)—**Lower,** M. A. On Pevensey Castle, and the recent excavations there. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 265.)

—— **Turner,** E. (*Ed.*) Statutes of the marshes of P. and Romney, and the custumal of P. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 42.)

*See also* **Sussex.**

**Peveril Castle.** 15 pp. Thornely, J. L. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 155.)

**Peyer,** Alexander. Asthma and diseases of the generative organs. 32 pp. (*Clinical lectures*, 3 s. p. 269: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.)—Causes and treatment of severe and obstinate cases of **Enuresis nocturna** in males. 18 pp. (*Clinical lectures*, 3 s. p. 327: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.)

**Peyrat,** Napoléon. 1809—.

Histoire des Albigeois. Les Albigeois et l'Inquisition. Paris, 1870. 3 v. in 2, 8°. —3285

—— Souvenir du centénaire de **Luther** à Paris. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 77.)

**Peyrath,** Eugène. Pessimisme systématique. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 129.)

**Peyre,** Roger. 1848—. Salon des Champs-Elysées et l'exposition du Champ de Mars. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 662.)—Une commune rurale des **Pyrénées** au début de la Révolution. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 94.)

**Peyrebrune,** Georges de, *pseud.* *See* Judicis, M. G. E. de P. de.

**Peyrère,** Isaac de la. *See* La Peyrère, I. de.

**Peyritsch,** Johann. Erythroxylaceae. 28 pp. 10 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 1, p. 125.)—**Hippocrateaceae.** 20 pp. 8 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 11, pt. 1, p. 125.)

**Peyrol,** René.

Rosa Bonheur : her life and work. [London, 1889.] 4°. (Art. Journ. *Annual*, 1889.) —4592

**Peyronnet,** Charles Ignace, *Comte* de. 1778–1854.

Nouvelles vieilles et nouvelles. *See* Nodier, C., and others.

**Peyronny,** Henriette Marie Adelaïde Biard-d'Aunet de. *See* Double, H. M. A. B.-d'A. de P., *Baronne.*

**Peyrottes,** J. A. Rouquet, L. Notice sur le poëte potier P. 4 pp. (*Rev. de lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 266.)

**Peyrounin,** A.

Carte de l'isle de Sainct Christophle. Paris, n. d. fo. 4.16

**Peyssonel,** Claude Charles de. 1727–90.

Bibliothèque de l'homme public. *See* Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de, and others (*Eds.*)

**Peyster,** F. de. *See* De Peyster, F.

**Peyton,** *Mrs.* Anne Montgomery Lewis.

PEYTON, J. L. Memoir of J. H. Peyton . . . also a sketch of Ann M. Peyton. [*Anon.*] 1894. 4746

**Peyton,** John Howe.

PEYTON, J. L. Memoir of John Howe Peyton, in sketches by his contemporaries. [*Anon.*] 1894. 4746

**Peyton,** John Lewis. 1824–96.

Memoir of John Howe Peyton, in sketches by his contemporaries, together with some of his public and private letters, etc., also a sketch of Ann M. Peyton. [*Anon.*] Staunton, 1894. 8°. 4746

—— Sketch of Robert L. Y. **Peyton.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 394.)

**Peyton,** Robert Ludlow Yates. Peyton, J. L. Sketch of P. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 394.)

**Peyton,** V. J.

Eléméns de la langue angloise, développées d'une manière nouvelle, facile et très-concise, en forme de dialogues. Phila., 1794. p. 8°. —2157

**Peyton,** *Rev.* W. W. Crucifixion, as an evolutionary force. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, pp. 491, 701.)—**Fourth Gospel:** critics and characteristics. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 739.)—**Incarnation:** study in the religions of the world. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 825.)—**Resurrection:** a study in the evolution of religion. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 123.)

**Peyton.** *See also* Payton.

**Pezold,** Theophil. Nationale gegensaetze im heutigen Finnland. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 100, 1899, p. 61.)—Michael **Saltykow.** 50 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 85, 1895, pp. 273, 375.)

**Pezzana,** Angelo. 1772–1862.

Memorie degli scrittori e letterati parmigiani. *See* Affo, I., and Pezzana, A.

—— **Guasti,** C. Necrologia di P. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 15, pt. 2, 1862, p. 169.)—**Necrologia** [di P.] 2 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 6, 1862, p. 167.)

—— and others (*Eds.*) Monumenta historica ad provincias Parmensem et Placentinam pertinentia. V. 1, 3. Parmae, 1856–66. 2 v. in 10, 4°. 4391

*Contents.* **Agazzari,** G. Chronica civitatis Placentiae, v. 3, pt. 4.—**Barbieri,** L. (*Ed.*) Chronica Parmensia a sec. XI ad exitum sec. XIV, v. 3, pt. 2 ; Ordinarium ecclesiae Parmensis e vetustioribus excerptum reformatum a 1417, v. 1, pt. 6.—**Bonora,** G. (*Ed.*) Statuta varia civitatis Placentiae, v. 1, pt. 5.—**Chronicon Placentinum** ab anno 1154 ad annum 1284, v. 3, pt. 3.—**Codagnello,** G. Chronicon Placentinum ab anno 1012 ad annum 1235, v. 3, pt. 3.—**Guerino.** Chronicon Placentinum ab anno 1289 ad annum 1322, v. 3, pt. 3.—**Leges nonnullae Vicecomitum Parmae imperantium,** ab anno 1356 ad 1376, v. 1, pt. 4.—**Pallastrelli,** B. *Conte* (*Ed.*) Chronica tria Placentina, a Johanne Codagnello, ab anonymo et a Guerino conscripta, v. 3, pt. 3.—**Ronchini,** A. (*Ed.*) Statuta communis Parmae, 1255 [—1347], v. 1, pts. 1–4.—**Salimbene di Adamo.** Chronica, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Villa,** A. F. da. Chronica civitatis Placentiae, v. 3, pt. 4.

**Pezzati,** Francesco. 16 *cent.* Diario della ribellione di Arezzo, 1502. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 1, 1842, p. 213.)

**Pfaelzische beichte** aus Rom. 3 pp. Bartsch, K. F. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 1.)

**Pfaff,** Alexius Burkhard Immanuel Friedrich. 1825—. Ueber die bewegung des firnes und der gletscher. 24 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1876, p. 105.)

**Pfaff,** C.

Die eroberung von Malta und Rhodus ; oder, Philipp Villiers de l'Isle Adam, und Johann de la Valette. Zwei heldenbilder aus dem sechzehnten jahrhundert. 2 aufl. Regensburg, 1880. 12°. 3425

**Pfaff,** Fridrich August Georg Karl Ludwig. 1855—.

Der minnesang des 12 bis 14 jahrhunderts. V. 1. Stuttgart, n. d. p. 8°. (Kuerschner, J., *Deutsch. nat. lit.* v. 8, pt. 1.) 2352

—— Die handschriften des **Reinolt von Montelban.** 29 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 49 ; v. 33, 1888, p. 34.)—Zu Reinolt von Montelban. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 31.)

**Pfaff,** Leopold, and **Hofmann,** Franz. Fragmentum de formula Fabiana. Mit tafeln. 50 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 4, 1888, p. 1.)

**Pfaffe,** Konrad der. *See* Konrad, *der Pfaffe.*

**Pfaffe Amis.** *See* Stricker, Der.

**Pfahlgraben** and Saalburg camp in Germany, Some remarks on the. 8 pp. Hilton, J. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 203.)

**Pfannschmidt,** Victor. Entwickelung des welthandels. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 827.)

**Pfeffinger,** Johann. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Pfeffinger. 3 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 320.)

**Pfeiffer,** *Mrs.* Emily Jane. 1841–90. Lyrics, Sonnets. 14 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, pp. 559, 567.)—[**Sonnets.**] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 233.)—Suffrage for **women.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 418.)

—— **Japp,** A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) Emily Pfeiffer. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 555.)

**Pfeiffer,** Francis Joseph, *M. D.*
SELLERS, E. J. Genealogy of Dr. Francis Joseph Pfeiffer of Phila., Pa., and his descendants, 1734–1899. 1899. 3712

**Pfeiffer,** Franz. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 38.)

**Pfeiffer,** Freimund.
Goethe und Klopstock. Leipzig, 1842. 12°. —3187

**Pfeiffer,** Josef. Nekrolog. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 173.)

**Pfeiffer family.** SELLERS, E. J. Genealogy of Dr. Francis Joseph Pfeiffer of Phila., Pa., and his descendants. 1734–1899. 1899. 3712

**Pfenninger,** Magdalena. Bielschowsky, A. Goethe und P. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 283.)

**Pfiaczevich,** Jakov. —1739. Illyricum ex compendiosa expositione geographica, edita Zagrabiae anno 1714, depromtum. 7 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 784.)

**Pfinzing,** or Pfintzing, Melchior. 1481–1535.
Adventures and a portion of the story of the praiseworthy, valiant, and high-renowned hero and knight, Lord Tewrdannckh: a reproduction of the edition printed at Augsburg, in 1519. Ed. by W. Harry Rylands. With an introduction by George Bullen. London, 1884. fo. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints*, v. 15.) —17E1

**Pfister,** Christian. 1857—.
Duché mérovingien d'Alsace et la légende de Ste. Odile, suivis d'une étude sur les anciens monuments du Ste. Odile. Paris, 1892. r. 8°. 3602

—— Manuscrits allemands de la Bibliothèque nationale relatifs à l'histoire d'Alsace. Paris, 1893. r. 8°. 3603

**Pfizmaier,** August. 1808—. Elegische dichtung der Chinesen. 72 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 35, 1888, 1 abth. p. 211.)—Gefuehlsdichtungen der **Chlysten.** 96 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 35, 1885, p. 193.)—Notice sur les premières livraisons d'un **dictionnaire japonais.** 2 pp. (Soc. d. études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, p. 189.)—Erklaerung des tagebuches **Idzmi-Siki-bu.** 96 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 35, 1885, p. 403.)—**Japanische werke** aus den Sammlungen der haeuser. 96 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 31, 1881, p. 355.)—Aeltere reisen nach dem osten **Japans.** 96 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 31, 1881, p. 115.)—Zwei reisen nach dem westen Japans in den jahren 1369 und 1389 n. Chr. 96 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 32, 1882, p. 93.)—Chinesischer dichter **Pe-lo-thien.** 80 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, 1 abth. p. 1.)—Gottesmenschen und Skopzen in **Russland.** 96 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 34, 1884, 1 abth. p. 143.)—Lebensbeschreibungen von heerfuehrern und wuerdentraegern des hauses **Sui.** 97 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 32, 1882, p. 281.)—Nachrichten aus der geschichte der noerdlichen **Thsi.** 96 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 34, 1884, 1 abth. p. 1.)

**Pflanzen-physiologie,** Gesammelte abhandlungen ueber. 2 v. Sachs, J. von. —2663

**Pfleiderer,** Edmund. 1842—. Victor von der Haeghen: Guelincx. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 125.)—Die **pseudoheraklitischen briefe** und ihr verfasser. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 153.)

—— **Koeber,** R. E. Pfleiderer: Philosophie des Heraklit von Ephesus in lichte der mysterienidee. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 127.)

**Pfleiderer,** Otto, *D. D.* 1839.
Evolution and theology, and other essays. Ed. by Orello Cone. London, 1900. 12°. .—2257

*Contents.* Essence of **Christianity,** p. 80.—**Evolution and theology,** p. 1.—**Free from Rome!** p. 289.—National traits of the **Germans** as seen in their religion, p. 204.—**Jesus' foreknowledge** of His sufferings and death, p. 178.—**Luther** as the founder of Protestant civilisation, p. 48.—Is **morality** without religion possible or desirable? p. 256.—Notion and problem of the philosophy of **religion,** p. 127.—Task of scientific **theology** for the church of the present, p. 158.—**Theology and historical science,** p. 27.

—— Philosophy of religion on the basis of its history. Tr. from the German of the second and greatly enlarged edition, by Alexander Stewart and Allan Menzies. London, 1886–88. 4 v. 8°. (*Theol. Trans. Fund Libr.* v. 34–37.) —4222

—— **Deutscher volkscharakter** im spiegel der religion. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 80, 1894, p. 187.)—Die idee des **ewigen friedens.** 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 85, 1895, p. 77.)—Ernest **Renan.** 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 74, 1893, p. 17.)

—— **Alexander,** S. Pfleiderer: Religionsphilosophie auf geschichtlicher grundlage. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 285.)—**Caird,** E. Pfleiderer: Development of theology in Germany since Kant. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 405.)—**Lasson,** A. O. Pfleiderer's Religionsphilosophie. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 261.)

**Pflug,** Julius, *Bp. of Naumburg.* 1503–64.
Oratio funebris de morte Caroli V. 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 591.)

**Pflug,** Kaspar. Reyer, E. Aus den tagen Kaspar Pflugs. Finanzen und besitz der freien bergstadt Schlaggenwald im 16 jahrh. 27 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 107.)

**Pflugk-Harttung,** Julius von. 1848—. Ueber den feldzug des Germanicus im jahre 16. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 73.)—Old **Irish** on the continent. 28 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5 1891, p. 75.)

**Pfnor,** Rodolphe. 1824—.
Ornementation usuelle de toutes les époques dans les arts industriels et en architecture. [Illustr.] Paris, 1866-68. 2 v. in 1. fo. —1741

**Pfoundes, C.** Notes on the history of old Japan; Notes on the history of eastern adventure, exploration, and discovery, and foreign intercourse with Japan. 18 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, pp. 75, 82.)

**Pfrauenberg,** *Bohemia.* Loserth, J. Choden zu P. 26 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 105.)

**Pfuel,** *Gen.* Ernst von. Loewe, W. Erinnerungen an den Gen. Ernst von P. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 54, 1888, p. 202.)

**Phaedo.** *See* Plato.

**Phaedrus.** 1 *cent.*
Fabularum Æsopiarum libri V, cum novo commentario Petri Burmanni. Mitaviae, 1773. 8°. 3213

—— Fables. Traduction nouvelle par Ernest Panckoucke. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1834. 8°. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

— **Fabularum Æsopiarum** libri V. 16 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 67.)

— **Draheim,** H. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu P. und der roemischen fabeldichtung fuer das jahr 1888. 15 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 59, 1890, p. 107.)—Berichte ueber die litteratur zu P. und Avianus, 1889, 92-94. 40 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 68, 1892, p. 210; v. 84, 1896, p. 235.)—**Heydenreich,** E. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu P., 1873-85. 102 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 39, 1886, pp. 1, 202; v. 43, 1887, p. 100.)—Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu Propertius, 1885-87, sowie ueber die litteratur zu P., 1886-87. 64 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 55, 1890, p. 111.)—**Schwabe,** L. Phaedrus doch in Pierien geboren. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 476.)
*See also* **Æsopus.**

**Phaedrus.** *See* Plato.

**Phaethon.** Knaack, G. Zur Phaethonsage. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 637.)

**Phalecque,** Imbert de la. *See* Imbert de la Phalecque, E. A. H.

**Phallic worship.** Bazin, H. Galet inscrit d'Antibes, offrande phallique à Aphrodite. 26 pp. 2 pl. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 10, p. 575.)—**Peet,** S. D. Phallic worship and fire worship. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 352.)
*See also* **Priapus.—Religions.**

**Phanerogams.**
CANDOLLE, A. L. P. P. de, and CANDOLLE, A. C. P. de (*Eds.*) Monographiae phanerogamarum prodromi. 1878-96, 9 v. —2664

—— COULTAS, H. Principles of botany, as exemplified in the phanerogamia. 1854. .—2697

—— FRANZONI, A. Le piante fanerogame della Svizzera insubrica. 1890. (Soc. helvét. des sci. nat. *Nouv. mém.* v. 30.) —3653

—— HOOKER, *Sir* J. D., and JACKSON, B. D. Index Kewensis. 1893-95, 4 v. —2601

— **Russow,** E. Vergleichende untersuchungen betreffend die histiologie (histiographie und histiogenie) der vegetativen und sporenbildenden organe und die entwickelung der sporen dér leitbuendel-kryptogamen, mit berueecksichtigung der histiologie der phanerogamen. 217 pp. 11 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)—**Williamson,** W. C. Evolution of phanerogams. 3 pp. (*Nature,* v. 30, 1885, p. 364.)
*See also* **Botany.—Cyrtandreae.**

**Phanizoit,** Bušin et. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 145.)

**Phantasms,** Letters on. 12 pp. Gurney, E. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 522.)

**Phantoms.** *See* Apparitions.

**Pharaoh of the Exodus,** and his son, in the light of their monuments. 22 pp. Paine, J. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 708.)

**Pharaohs.** *See* Egypt, *History, Ancient. Also* names of kings, *as* Amenophis III.—Amenophis IV.—Menephtah.—Ramses II.—Ramses III.—Ramses IV.—Seti I.

**Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers.** Edwards, A. B. 1703

**Pharmacides.** Roscher, W. H. Die sogen. Pharmakiden des Kypseloskastens. 7 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 703.)

**Pharmacopoeia.** *See* Materia medica.

**Pharmacy.**
BINZ, K. Lectures on pharmacology for practitioners and students. Tr. from second German ed. by A. C. Latham. 1895-97, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 154, 159.) —3797

—— DUMOUTIER, G. Essai sur la pharmacie annamite. [1887.] —3781

—— VIGO, P. (*Ed.*) Statuto inedito dell' arte degli Speziali di Pisa nel secolo XV. 1885. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 208.) 2342

—— WEDDERBURN, A. J. Compilation of the pharmacy and drug laws of the several states and territories. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of chem. *Bull.* no. 42.) —4553

— **Remsen,** I. Chemistry and pharmacy. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 23, 1883, p. 46.)
*See also* **Adulterations.—Chemistry.—Drugs.—Materia medica.—Medicine.—Therapeutics.**

**Pharmacy,** *Bibliography.* Binz, K. List of authors referred to in the text. 12 pp. (*In his* Lectures on pharmacology, v. 2, p. 440.)

**Pharmacy,** *Periodical.*
Annalen der chemie und pharmacie. Lemgo, Heidelberg, and Leipz., 1832-74. 172 v. in 99. —1588

—— — Autoren- und sach-register zu den baenden 1-164. Leipz., 1861-74. 2 v. —1586

—— — Namen-register zu band 1-150, ergaenzungsband 1-6; nebst jubelband und sach-register zu band 121-150, ergaenzungsband 5, 6; nebst jubelband. —1585

—— — Supplementbaende 1-8. Leipz., 1861-72. 8 v. in 5. —1586
*Note.*—Name changed to Annalen der chemie, beginning with v. 173.

**Pharsalia.** *See* Lucanus, M. A.

**Pharynx.** Ross, J. Labio-glosso-pharyngeal paralysis of cerebral origin. 25 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 145.)

**Phases of faith.** Newman, F. W. —4107

**Phases of thought** and criticism. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 126.)

**Phasmidae.** Bates, H. W. Description of 52 new species of phasmidae from the collection of Mr. W. W. Saunders. 41 pp. 2 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Trans.* v. 25, pt. 2, 1866, p. 321.)—**Riley**, C. V. Phasmidae. 3 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 176.)—**Scudder**, S. H. Walking sticks. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 454.)—**Wood-Mason**, J. Description of a new species of phasmidae from the Malay peninsula. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 19, 1877, p. 487.)—Notes on phasmidae. 11 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 46, pt. 2, 1877, p. 342.)—On a small collection of orthopterous insects of the families phasmidae and mantidae from Australia and New Britain. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 20, 1877, p. 74.)

*See also* **Insects.—Orthoptera.**

**Phavorinus.** *See* Favorinus.

**Pheasants.** Morgan, C. L. Observations on young pheasants. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 50, 1894, p. 575.)

—— Pampered sport and **pheasant rearing.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 463.)

*See also* **Birds.**

**Pheidias.** *See* Phidias.

**Phelan,** James, *Ph. D.* 1856-91.

History of Tennessee: the making of a state. Boston, 1888. 12°. 3594

—— Andrew **Johnson.** 11 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 336.)

—— **Memorial addresses** on the life and character of P., a representative from Tenuessee, delivered in the House of Representatives, and in the Senate. 70 pp. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 8.)

**Phelan,** Michael. 1816–71.

Game of billiards. New York, 1857. 12°. —1796

**Phelps,** *Rev.* Philip Henry.

Dictionary of the English language. *See* Stormonth, J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Phelps,** *Mrs.* Almira Hart Lincoln. 1793–1884.

Blue Ribbon Society; or, the school-girl's rebellion. Baltimore, 1872. 12°. .—2386

—— Ida Norman; or, Trials and their uses. New York, 1854. 12°. 1297

**Phelps,** Austin, *D. D.* Furber, D. L. Life and services of P. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 545.)

**Phelps,** Charles Edward. 1833—.

Falstaff and equity: an interpretation. Boston, 1901. 8°. 3312

**Phelps,** Charles Henry. 1853—. New-year's log-rolling. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 282.)—**Shylock** *vs.* Antonio: a brief for plaintiff on appeal. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 463.)

**Phelps,** Charles S., and **Voorhees,** Edward B. Notes on irrigation in Connecticut and New Jersey. Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 36.) —4543

**Phelps,** Edward John, *LL. D.* 1822–1900. Arbitration and our relations with England. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 26.)—**Behring sea controversy.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 766.)—**Constitution of the United States.** 37 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, pp. 297, 441.)—**Divorce** in the United States. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 349.)—**Industrial education.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 267.)—**Irresponsible wealth.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 523.)—Choice of **Presidential electors.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 702.)

—— **Kingsley**, W. L. Prof. E. J. Phelps's articles in Scribner's Magazine on sensationalism in literature. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 481.)

**Phelps,** Elizabeth Stuart. *See* Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P.

**Phelps,** *Capt.* Matthew.

Memoirs and adventures of, particularly in two voyages from Connecticut to the river Mississippi, 1773–80. Compiled . . . by Anthony Haswell. Bennington, 1802. 12°. .2487

**Phelps,** Stuart, *Ph. D.* Heredity and depravity. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 246.)

**Phelps,** *Rev.* William. 1776–1856.

Historical guide to the free city of Frankfort on the Maine . . . With a plan of the town and a map of its environs. Frankfort o/M., 1844. 12°. .2467

—— History and antiquities of Somersetshire. . . . To which is prefixed an historical introduction, with a brief view of ecclesiastical history. Illustr. with maps . . . v. 1, 2, pt. 1. London, 1836–39. 2 v. 4°. 2512

—— On the formation of **peat bogs** and turbaries, which extend from the Bristol channel into the central parts of Somersetshire. 17 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 91.)

**Phelps,** William Law.

PHILLIPPS, *Sir* T. (*Ed.*) [Phelps papers: autograph letters addressed to W. Law Phelps, concerning public and private affairs in Gloucestershire and Worcestershire. MSS.] n. d. 40 v.

**Phelps,** William Lyon, *Ph. D.* 1865—.

Beginnings of the English romantic movement: a study in eighteenth century literature. Boston, 1893. 12°. 2293

—— Mr. **Browning's last words.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 240.)—**Lessing** and the German drama. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 198.)—Difference between **prohibition** and high license. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 126.)—**Schopenhauer** and Omar Khayyám. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 328.)

**Phelps,** William Walter, *LL. D.* 1839–94. James Abram Garfield. 18 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 426.)

**Phelps family.** Huntington, A. S. *In her* Under a colonial roof-tree. 1891. 4645

**Phelypeaux,** Louis, *Comte de Pontchartrain.* **Bouvart,** M. Lettre à M. le Comte de Pontchartrain. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 6 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 66, p. 42.)

**Phené,** John Samuel, *LL. D.* On further discoveries of mounds and constructions simulating the forms of animals. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 155.)—Some linguistic synonymes in the pre-Roman languages of **Britain** and of Italy. 33 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 15, 1893, p. 221.)—On the dragon of **Cornwall.** 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 347.)—Results of a ramble at **Llangollen,** Sept. 1, 1877. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc.

*Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 91.)—Address delivered to the Geologists' Association at **Stonehenge.** 6 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 248.)—Existing analogues of Stonehenge and Avebury, found in the "talayots" and "taulus" of Minorca. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 265; *Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 235.)—Examination of the recent excavations into the tumuli of the **Troad,** and of the historical antiquities of Samothrace and Pergamos. 25 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 311.)

**Pheneus,** *Arcadia.* Postolakka, A. Ueber eine muenze von P. 2 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 173.)

**Phenicia.** *See* Phoenicia.

**Phenix:** a collection of old and rare fragments. Gowans, W. —4116

**Phenol.** HUMPHREYS, R. E. Action of phenol on the chlorides of orthosulphobenzoic acid. 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1900.) .—2363

**Phenomènes physiques** de la vie. Gavarret, L. D. J., *Physique biologique.* —1678

**Phi Beta Kappa Society.** GILMAN, D. C. Address before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, July 1, 1886. 1886. —2373

—— **Gray,** F. C. Address pronounced before the society of Φ. B. K., 29 Aug., 1816. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 289.)

**Phi Gamma Delta Society.** CLARKE, F. M. (*Ed.*) Phi Gamma Delta, chapter rolls and directory, 1848–98. [1898.] .—2302

—— **Wells,** J. M. Phi Gamma in war: incidents of the great struggle. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 28, 1900, p. 309.)

**Phidias.**

COLLIGNON, L. M. Phidias. n. d. (*Artistes célèbres.*) 4771

—— PETERSEN, E. Die kunst des Pheidias am Parthenon und zu Olympia. 1873. —1743

—— RONCHAUD, L. de. Phidias, sa vie et ses ouvrages. 1861. 4745

—— **Davidson,** T. Subject of the group of gods on the front of the base Pheidian Zeus. 18 pp. (*In his* Parthenon frieze, p. 129.)—**Furtwaengler,** A. Pheidias. 111 pp. 6 pl. (*In his* Masterpieces of Gr. sculpture, p. 1.)—**Kieseritzky,** G. Athena Parthenos der Ermitage. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 291.)—**Life** of Pheidias. 4 pp. (*Portfolio,* 1890, p. 90.)—**Lloyd,** W. W. On the true composition of the groups of Pheidias. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Portfolio,* 1883, p. 79.)—Sculpture of Pheidias arranged or misarranged. 5 pp. (*Portfolio,* 1891, p. 205.)—**Mitchell,** *Mrs.* L. M. Phidian age of sculpture. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 542.)—**Story,** W. W. Phidias, and the Elgin marbles. 76 pp. (*In his* Excursions in art and letters, p. 49.)—**Weber,** H. Tod des P. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 307.)

**Philadelphia,** *Abp. of.* *See* Wood, J. F.

**Philadelphia,** *Bps. of.* *See* Conwell, H.—Egan, M.—Neumann, J. N.

**Philadelphia,** *Pa.*

BANQUET given by the learned societies of Philadelphia at the American Academy of Music, Sept. 17, 1887, closing the ceremonies in commemoration of the framing and signing of the Constitution of the United States. 1888. 3501

—— CEREMONIES attending the unveiling of the statue of Benjamin Franklin, June 14, 1899, presented to the city of Philadelphia by Mrs. J. C. Strawbridge. 1899. 3504

—— DISTURNELL, J. (*Pub.*) Guide between Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, and Boston. 1846. 2477

—— DU BOIS, W. E. B. Philadelphia negro. 1899. (Univ. of Pa. *Pub. S. in Polit. econ. and public law,* no. 14.) .—2355

—— HOTCHKIN, S. F. Rural Pennsylvania in the vicinity of Philadelphia. 1897. .2611

—— LIEBER, F. (*Ed.*) Letters to a gentleman in Germany, written after a trip from Philadelphia to Niagara. 1834. .2484

—— MEASE, J. Picture of Philadelphia for 1811. *See* Wilson, J.

—— PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD COMPANY. The Columbian Exposition, with descriptive notes of . . . Philadelphia. 1892. 2402

—— PHILADELPHIA. Photographic Society. Catalogue of the Philadelphia photographic salon, Oct. 24–Nov. 12, 1898, at the galleries of the Academy. 1898. —1748

—— SMYTH, A. H. Philadelphia magazines and their contributors, 1741–1850. 1892. L.76

—— SPEIRS, F. W. Street railway system of Philadelphia, its history and present condition. 1897. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 15 s. nos. 3–5.) 4653

—— WILSON, T. Picture of Philadelphia for 1824, containing the "Picture of Philadelphia for 1811, by J. Mease." 1823. 3597

—— **Billings,** J. S. Health of Boston and P. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 17, 1894, p. 595.)—**Carter,** O. C. S. Drilling for oil and natural gas in the vicinity of P. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 138, 1894, p. 230.)—**Davis,** C. B. City of homes. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 3.)—**Ellery,** W. Journal of route and occurrences in a journey to P. from Dighton, 1778. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 190.)—Philadelphia **fashions** in 1796. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 494.)—**Gabb,** W. M. List of mollusca inhabiting the neighborhood of P. 5 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1862, p. 306.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* d'. Philadelphia. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 53.)—**Lea,** H. C. Letter to the people of P. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 532.)—**Peale,** C. W. Extracts from his correspondence relative to the establishment of the Academy of Fine Arts, Phila. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 121.)—Bi-centennial anniversary of the introduction of **printing** into the middle colonies. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 78.)—**Robins,** E. Ramble in old P. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 655.)—**St. Denys,** C. M. Where a king once lived. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 285.)—**Shippen,** E. Some account of the origin of the Naval Asylum of P. 26 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 117.)—**Wallace,** J. W. Early printing in P. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 432.)—**Ward,** T. A walk to Darby. 34 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, pp. 150, 250.)—**Whipple,** W. Notes of a journey from P. to New Hampshire in the summer of 1777. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 361.)—**Wister,** O. Where charity begins. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 268.)

**Philadelphia,** *Biography.*

MORAIS, H. S. Jews of Philadelphia, their history from the earliest settlements to the present time. 1894. 3504

—— **Binney,** H. Leaders of the old bar of P. 74 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, pp. 1, 143, 223.)—**Pennypacker,** S. W. First mayor of P. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 344.)

**Philadelphia,** *Cemeteries.*

BRONSON, W. W. Inscriptions in St. Peter's church yard, Phila. 1879. —4276

—— **Keyser,** P. D. History of the upper Germantown burying-ground. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 414.) —Inscriptions in the upper Germantown burying-ground. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 82.)—**Sachse,** J. F. Historical sketch of the Seventh-day Baptist cemetery. 16 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 462.)

**Philadelphia,** *Churches.*

CHRIST CHURCH HISTORICAL Association. Memorial of the two hundredth anniversary of the founding of Christ Church, Phila., 1695–1895. 1896. 3572

—— LINN, J. B., and EGLE, W. H. (*Eds.*) Marriage records of Christ Church, 1709–1806; Swede's Church, 1750–1810; German Reformed Church, 1748–1802. 1878. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 8.) 4632

—— —— (*Eds.*) Marriage records of the First Presbyterian Church, 1702–45; 1760–1803; Moravian Church, 1743–1800; Marriages authorized by the Philadelphia monthly meeting of Friends, 1682–1756; St. Michael's and Zion Church, 1745–1800; St. Paul's Church, 1759–1806; Third Presbyterian Church, 1785–99; Second Presbyterian Church, 1763–1812. 1880. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 9.) 4632

—— **Hildeburn,** C. S. R. Records of Christ Church. Baptisms, 1709–60. 38 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 362; v. 13, 1889, p. 237; v. 14, 1890, p. 427; v. 15, 1891, pp. 228, 354, 486.)—Records of Christ Church. Burials, 1709–60. 120 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 219, 350, 460; v. 2, 1878, pp. 97, 219, 336, 459; v. 3, 1879, pp. 102, 224, 342, 458; v. 4, 1880, pp. 113, 383, 501; v. 5, 1881, pp. 223, 343, 462; v. 6, 1882, pp. 239, 348, 475; v. 7, 1883, pp. 101, 221, 338.) —Records of the Lower Dublin, or **Pennypack Baptist Church.** 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 58.)

**Philadelphia,** *Clubs.*

**Growoll,** A. Seventy-six Society; Pegasus; Philobiblon Club. 24 pp. (*In his* Am. book clubs, pp. 28, 296, 326.)

**Philadelphia,** *Education.*

HARLEY, L. R. History of the Public Education Association of Philadelphia. 1896. —2386

—— **Rice,** J. M. Public-school system of P. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 31.)

*See also* **Drexel Institute.—Girard College.—University of Pennsylvania.**

**Philadelphia,** *Finance.*

Early ground rents in P. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 64.)—**Rawle,** W. B. First tax list for Philadelphia county, A. D. 1693. 24 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 56.)—**Savery,** W. List of the taxables of Chestnut, Middle, and South wards, Phila., 1751. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 44.)

**Philadelphia,** *Geology.*

HALL, C. E., and others. Geology of Philadelphia county. 1881. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* C⁶.) —4646

**Philadelphia,** *History.*

ALLINSON, E. P., and Penrose, B. Philadelphia, 1681–1887: a history of municipal development. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* extra s. v. 2.) 4653

—— BROWN, H. A. Oration on the one hundredth anniversary of the meeting of Congress in Carpenters' Hall. 1874. —4442

—— FRANKLIN, B. Some account of the Pennsylvania Hospital: from its rise to . . . May, 1761. [*Anon.*] 1817, 2 pts in 1 v. —3781

—— HAGNER, C. V. Early history of the falls of Schuylkill, Manayunk, Schuylkill, and Lehigh Navigation Companies . . . 1869. 3596

—— HOTCHKIN, S. F. Ancient and modern Germantown, Mount Airy, and Chestnut Hill. 1889. .2611

—— KENDRICK, S. M., and others. City government of Philadelphia. 1893. (Univ. of Pa. *Wharton-School studies in polit. and econ.* v. 2, no. 2.) 3576

—— MADEIRA, L. C. Annals of music in Philadelphia and history of the Musical Fund Society, from its organization in 1820 to 1858. 1896. —2737

—— MORAIS, H. S. Jews of Philadelphia, their history from the earliest settlements to the present time. 1894. 3504

—— PHILADELPHIA. Common Council. Minutes, 1704–76. 1847. .2612

—— WATSON, H. C. Old bell of independence; or, Philadelphia in 1776. 1852. .2657

—— **Allen,** J. Diary, 1770–78. 57 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, pp. 176, 278, 421.)—**Allinson,** E. P., and Penrose, B. Early government of P. 17 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 61.)—Excitement in P. on hearing of the defeat at **Brandywine.** 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 64.)—**Corbit,** W. F. Abstract of wills recorded in P. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 191.)—**Drinker,** *Mrs.* H. Extracts from her journal, Sept. 25, 1777, to July 4, 1778. 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 298.)—**Egle,** W. H. Muster rolls and papers relating to the association and militia of the city and county of P. 61 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 14, p. 1.)—**Eve,** S. Extracts from journal written while living near the city of P. in 1772–73. 33 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, pp. 19, 191.)—Partial list of the **families** who arrived at P. between 1682 and 1687. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 328.)—**Fiske,** J. Brandywine, Germantown, and Saratoga. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 601.)—Articles of agreement between the members of the **Frankfort Company,** 1686. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 205.)—**Franklin,** B. Plain truth; or, serious considerations on the present state of P. 21 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 2, p. 38.)—Battle of **Germantown,** from a British account. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 112.)—Contemporary account of the battle of Germantown. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 330.)—**Heinrichs,** J. Hessians in P. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 40.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. About P. in 1750. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 104.)—**Lambdin,** A. C. Battle of Germantown.

36 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 368.)—**Linn,** J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Provincial officers for the three original counties, Chester, Philadelphia, and Bucks, 1682–1776. 96 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 9, p. 671.)—**McMaster,** J. B. Where the Constitutional Convention met. 1 p. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v 1, 1887, p. 81.)—**Morton,** R. Diary kept in P. while that city was occupied by the British army in 1777. 39 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 1.)—**Needles,** S. H. Governor's Mill and the Globe Mills, Phila. 35 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, pp. 279, 377.)—Effects of the "**Non-Importation Agreement**" in P., 1769–70. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 41.)—**Paine,** T. Military operations near P. in the campaign of 1777–78. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 283.)—**Pennypacker,** S. W. Settlement of Germantown and the causes which led to it. 41 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 1.)—**Philadelphia** in 1682. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 227.)—**Roberts,** A. Journal of a campaign from P. to Paulus Hook. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 456.)—**Shoemaker,** T. H. List of the inhabitants of Germantown and Chestnut Hill in 1809. 32 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 449.)—**Stone,** F. D. How the landing of tea was opposed in P. by Wm. Bradford and others. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 385.)—New York and P. in 1787. 19 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 97.)—**Stone,** W. L. Philadelphia in 1778. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 296.)—**Thomson,** C. Early days of the Revolution in P. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 411.)—**Ward,** T. Germantown and its associations. 183 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, pp. 1, 121, 241, 365; v. 6, 1882, pp. 1, 129, 257, 377.)—North Second Street and its associations. 23 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 164.)—Second Street and Second Street Road and their associations. 31 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 401.)—South Second Street and its associations. 19 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 42.)—**Williams,** T. Philadelphia: the city Penn founded and to which Franklin gave distinction. 55 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Middle states,* p. 297.)

**Philadelphia,** *Libraries.* *See* Philadelphia. Apprentices' Library Company.—Philadelphia. Free Library.—Philadelphia. Library Company. — Philadelphia. Mercantile Library Company.

**Philadelphia,** *Politics.*

**Forman,** E. Amusements and politics in P., 1794. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 182.)—**Smalley,** E. V. Philadelphia committee of one hundred. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 395.)

**Philadelphia,** *Social condition.*

WRIGHT, C. D. Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia. 1894. (U. S. Labor Dept. of, *Special rept.* 7.) —4324

*The same.* (*U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 31.)

—— **Forman,** E. Amusements and politics in P., 1794. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 18?.)—**Mackraby,** A. Philadelphia society before the Revolution. 16 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, pp. 276, 491.)—**Mason,** J. Philadelphia society in 1804. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 89.)—**Stone,** F. D. Philadelphia society 100 years ago. 34 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 361.)

**Philadelphia,** *County, Pa.* *See* Philadelphia, *Pa.*

**Philadelphia. Academy of Natural Sciences.** Journal. Phila., 1817–42. 8 v. 8°. —2557

*The same.* 2 s. Phila., 1847–1900. 11 v. r. 4°. —2511

—— Proceedings, 1841–1900. Phila., 1843–1901. 52 v. 8°. .—2546

—— Proceedings of entomological section, 1878–89. *See* American Entomological Society, Transactions, v. 7–16.

—— RUSCHENBERGER, W. S. W. Notice of the origin, progress, and present condition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 1852. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.) 5934

**Philadelphia. Apprentices' Library Company.** Annual reports, 1855, 83–91, 95–97, 99–1901. Phila., 1855–1901. 16 nos. 8°. L.42

—— Apprentices' Library Company: a sketch, 1820–95. [Phila., 1895.] 12°. L.42

**Philadelphia. Board of trade.** Fifty-fifth annual report. Presented to the association, Jan. 23, 1888, by W. R. Tucker, Secretary. Phila., 1888. 8°. —2393

**Philadelphia. Common Council.** Minutes, 1704–76. Phila., 1847. 8°. .2612

**Philadelphia. Free Library.** Annual reports, 1–5. [Phila.], 1896–1900. 5 nos. 8°. L.33

—— Bulletins. Phila., 1898–1901. 4 nos. 8°. L.33

*Contents.* Wilson, R. E. Indexes to the first lines and to the subjects of the poems of Robt. **Herrick,** no. 3.—Thomson, J. Descriptive catalogues of the series of works known as the **Library of old authors,** no. 2.—Middleton, T. C. Some notes on the bibliography of the **Philippines,** no. 4.—Thomson, J. Descriptive catalogue of the writings of Sir Walter **Scott,** no. 1.

**Philadelphia. Geographical Club.** Bulletin, v. 1, no. 1. [Phila., 1893.] 8°. 2403

*Contents.* Balch, E. S. **Mountain exploration.**

**Philadelphia. Library Company.** Bulletins, n. s., nos. 1–27, 33–43, 47. Phila., 1878–1901. 35 nos. 8°. L.31

—— [Reports], May, 1888, 90, 98. [Phila.], 1888–98. 3 nos. 8°. L.31

—— **Bunford,** S. Father of American libraries. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 81.)

**Philadelphia. Mercantile Library Company.** Annual reports, 1856, 60, 62, 63, 65, 69, 70, 73, 79, 82–88. Phila., 1856–88. 16 nos. 8°. L.33

—— Catalogue of the books belonging to, and containing the constitution, rules, and regulations of the Association. Accompanied by a sketch of its history. Phila., 1840. 12°. L.87

**Philadelphia. Photographic Society.** Catalogue of the Philadelphia photographic salon, Oct. 24–Nov. 12, 1898, at the galleries of the Academy. Phila., 1898. 8°. —1748

**Philadelphia. Zoological Society.** Annual reports, 1–19, 23–29. Phila., 1873–1901. 26 nos. 8°. L.27

**Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company.** Report of the President and managers to the stockholders, Jan. 12, 1846, 47. Phila., 1846–47. 2 nos. 8°. (Railroad and coal companies, *Pamph.*) —3757

**Philadelphia City Institute.** Annual reports, 33, 34, 47–49. Phila., 1895–1901. 5 nos. 8°. L.27

**Philadelphia magazines** and their contributors, 1741-1850. Smyth, A. H. L.76

**Philadelphia monthly meeting** of Friends. Marriages authorized by the, 1682-1756. 16 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 9, p. 201.)

**Philadelphia yearly meeting** of Friends. Extracts from the minutes, 1894-1901. Phila., 1894-1901. 8 nos. 16°. —3263

**Philae,** *Egypt.* Baker, *Sir* B. Nile reservoirs and P. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 863.)—**Dillon,** F. Proposed Nile reservoir: submergence of P. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 1019.)—**Maspero,** G. C. C. Deux ex-voto inédits de l'île de P. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 37.)—**Penfield,** F. C. Sidelights on the exploitation of Egypt. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 479.)—**Poole,** S. L. Edfû and P. 19 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine,* v. 4, p. 216.)—**Wilcken,** U. Obeliskeninschrift von P. 16pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 1.)

**Philalethes,** *pseud.* *See* John I, *King of Saxony.*

**Philanthropists.**

Group of female philanthropists. 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1882, p. 49.)—**Ingersoll,** R. G. The three philanthropists. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 661.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Philanthropists and benefactors. 1 p. (*In his* Best books, p. 328.)

*See also* **Biography.**

*Also* their names, *as* **Astor,** J. J.—**Carnegie,** A.—**Cooper,** P.—**Fry,** E.—**Girard,** S.—**Harvard,** J.—**Peabody,** G.—**Smithson,** J.—**Wilberforce,** W.

**Philanthropy.**

Pennsylvania Prison Society. Journal of prison discipline and philanthropy. Jan., 1894, 95. n. s. nos. 33, 34. [1895.] —2342

— **Carnegie,** A. Best fields for philanthropy. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 682.)—**Fouillée,** A. Philanthropie scientifique au point de vue du Darwinisme. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 407.)—**Hirsch de Gereuth,** M., *Baron* de. My views on philanthropy. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 1.)—**Howe,** M. A. de W., *Jr.* Phase of practical philanthropy. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 509.)—**Newcomb,** S. Mischievous philanthropy. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 348.)

*See also* **Benevolence.—Charity.—Humanitarianism.**

**Philastre,** Paul Louis Félix. Exégèse chinoise. 64 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 1, p. 255.)

— (*Tr.*) Tsheou Yi; Yi: King, ou livre des changements de la dynastie des Tsheou, tr. du Chinois. Paris, 1885-93. 2 v. 4°. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 8, 23.) .—2282

**Philastrius,** *St., Bp. of Brescia.* 4 *cent.*

Diversarum hereseon liber, recensuit Fridericus Marx. Pragae, 1898. 8°. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 38.) .—2215

**Philbrick,** Edward S. Defects in house-drainage, and their remedies. 42 pp. 3 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1876, p. 423.)

**Phileas.** Fabricius, B. Nachtrag zu dem aufsatze des Prof. Osann . . . ueber den Geographen P. und seine zeit. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1252.)—**Unger,** G. F. Zu P. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 636.)

**Philebus.** *See* Plato.

**Philelphe,** François. *See* Filelfo, F.

**Philemon.** *Circa* B. C. 360–262. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 21 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 357; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 729.)

**Philemon,** Epistle to. *See* Bible, N. T., Philemon.

**Philenia,** *pseud.* *See* Morton, S. W. A.

**Philhellenes,** Our learned. 9 pp. Trail, H. D. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 504.)

**Philibert de Châlons,** *Prince d'Orange.* Falletti-Fossati, C. Filiberto di Chalon e un ambasciatore di Siena. 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 3; v. 9, 1882, p. 3; v. 10, 1882, p. 3.)

**Philip,** *Emperor of Germany.* 1170–1208. Constitutiones. 19 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Legum sect.* 4, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Philip I** (*el Hermoso*), *King of Castile and Archduke of Austria.*

Zeller, B. Louis XII et Philippe le Beau. 1889. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 7.) 4657

**Philip II,** Augustus, *King of France.*

Zeller, B., and Luchaire, A. Philippe-Auguste et Louis VIII. 1884. (Zeller, B., *Hist. de France,* v. 3.) 4657

— **Cartellieri,** A. Naissance de Philippe-Auguste. 2 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 47, 1891, p. 309.)

**Philip III** (*le Hardi*), *King of France.*

Zeller, B. Philippe le Hardi. 1884. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 3.) 4657

— **Langlois,** C. V. Sur quelques bulles en plomb au nom de Louis IX, de Philippe III, et de Philippe le Bel. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 50, 1889, p. 433.)

**Philip IV** (*le Bel*), *King of France.* 1268–1314.

Lettres inédites. Pub. aux frais du Ministère de l'instruction publique par l'Académie des sciences, inscriptions, et belles-lettres de Toulouse. Avec une introduction par Ad. Baudouin. Paris, 1887. 8°. 4702

— Aubert, F. Sources de la procédure au parlement de Philippe le Bel à Charles VII. 1890. 4654

*Note.*—Also in *Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 51, 1890, p. 477.

— Zeller, B., and Luchaire, A. Philippe le Bel et ses trois fils. 1885. (Zeller, B., *Hist. de France,* v. 3.) 4657

— **Assier,** A. Procès intenté par Philippe le Bel contre l'Evêque de Troyes, Guichard, 1308-13. 10 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 6, p. 35: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Funck-Brentano,** F. Philippe le Bel et la noblesse franc-comtoise. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 49, 1888, pp. 5, 238.)—**Jourdain,** C. M. G. B. Mémoire sur les commencements de la marine militaire sous Philippe le Bel. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 1, 1881, p. 377.)—**Langlois,** C. V. Sur quelques bulles en plomb au nom de Louis IX, de Philippe III, et de Philippe le Bel. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 50, 1889, p. 433.)—**Sonstral,** J. H. (*Tr.*) Filips de Schoone en Bonifacius de Achtste of twee ijzeren hoofden met een hart van staal: Filips de Schoone en de Tempelridders. 140 pp. (*Europa,* v. 2, pt. 4, 1862, pp. 1, 306.)—**Welvert,** E. Philippe le Bel et la maison de Luxembourg. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 45, 1884, p. 180.)

**Philip V** (*le Long*), *King of France.*

ZELLER, B., and LUCHAIRE, A. Philippe le Bel et ses trois fils. 1885. (Zeller, B., *Hist. de France*, v. 3.) 4657

**Philip VI** (*de Valois*), *King of France.*

DELISLE, L. V. (*Ed.*) Actes normands de la Chambre des Comptes sous Philippe de Valois (1328-50). 1871. —1381

—— JEAN, or Jehan, *le Bel.* Vrayes chroniques. Histoire . . . des haults faitz du Roy Edowart d'Angleterre et des deux Roys Philippe et Jehan de France. 1863, 2 v. 1694

—— ZELLER, B. Philippe VI et Robert d'Artois. 1885. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 4.) 4657

— **Moranvillé**, H. Rapports à Philippe VI sur l'état de ses finances. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 380.)

**Philip II,** *King of Macedon.*

DEMOSTHENES. Reden gegen Philippos. Griechisch und deutsch. 1856-76, 3 v. (*Werke*, v. 2-4.) 3294

—— — All the orations pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, King of Macedon. Tr. into English by T. Leland. 1763-70, 3 v. 3295

*The same.* 1831, 2 v. (*Harper's Class. Fam. Libr.* nos. 3, 4.) 4357

*The same.* 1832. 4296

**Philip III,** Arrhidaeus, *King of Macedon.* Unger, G. F. Tod des P., 316 v. Chr. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 88.)

**Philip II,** *King of Spain.* 1527-98.

Correspondencia con los hermanos, Don Luis de Requesens y Don Juan de Zúñiga (1573). Madrid, 1892. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 102.) 4475

—— Correspondencia con sus embajadores en la córte de Inglaterra 1558-84. (Archivo general de Simancas.) Madrid, 1886-88. 5 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 87, 89-92.) 4475

—— CARLO, *di Aragona, Duca di Terranova.* Corrispondenza particolare con S. M. il Re Filippo II (Giugno 1574-Maggio 1575). 1879. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 1 s. *Diplomatica*, v. 2.) 4475

—— CECCHI, G. M. (B. dal C. de' Bischeri, *pseud.*) Compendio di più ritratti. 1867. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no 81.) 2322

—— COLLADO, F. J. Descripcion del túmulo y relacion de las exequias que hizo la ciudad de Sevilla en la muerte del Rey Don Felipe Segundo. 1869. (*Seville, Soc. de biblióf. andal.*) .2376

—— CORRESPONDENCIA de los principes de Alemania con Felipe II, y de los embajadores de Este en la corte de Viena. 1891-95, 5 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 98, 101, 103, 110, 111.) 3475

—— KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, J. M. B. C. *Baron* de (*Ed.*) Relations politiques des Pays-Bas et de l'Angleterre, sous le règne de Philippe II. 1882-91, 10 v. 3612

—— MALARA, J. de. Recebimiento que hizo la muy noble y muy leal ciudad de Sevilla a la C. R. M. del Rey D. Philipe. 1570. 4307

—— MENDOZA, D. H. de. Guerra de Granada hecha por el Rey D. Felipe II contra los Moriscos de aquel reino, sus rebeldes. 1842. 3517

—— PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the reign of Philip II, King of Spain. 1855-58, 3 v. 3515

—— RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and RAYON, J. S. (*Eds.*) Pio IV y Felipe II primeros diez meses de la embajada de Don Luis de Requesens en Roma, 1563-64. 1891. (*In their* Col. de libros. españ. v. 20.) .2377

—— SAN-MIGUEL, E. Historia de Felipe II, Rey de España. 1844-47, 4 v. 3522

—— THEBUSSEM, E. W. Carta bibliográfica á D. Francisco de B. Palomo, sobre la descripcion de túmulo y exequias del Rey D. Felipe II. 1869. .2376

—— ZELLER, B. Henri II, Philippe II. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 9.) 4657

— **Brevis** rerum a Philippo II, Catholico rege gestarum descriptio. 3 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, p. 735.)—**Deschamps,** L. Entrée de Philippe d'Espagne à St. Omer. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 605.)—**Ferrero,** E. Una nuova storia di Filippo II. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 405; v. 11, 1883, p. 375.)—**González,** T. Apuntamientos para la historia del Rey Don Felipe Segundo de España, por lo tocante á sus relaciones con la Reina Isabel de Inglaterra, 1558-76. 220 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 7, 1832, p. 249.)—**Hume,** M. A. S. More light on Antonio Perez. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 754.) —Philip II in his domestic relations. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 536.)—Visit of P., 1554. 28 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 253.)—**Jorissen,** T. Filips II. 19 pp. (*In his* Hist. studien, p. 1.)—**Laugel,** A. A. Philippe II. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 379.)—**Paillard,** C. Détournement au profit des Huguenots français d'un subside envoyé par Philippe II à Catherine de Médicis. 10 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 490.)—**Saltini,** G. E. Di una visita che fece in Genova nel 1548 il Fanciullo Don Francesco di Cosimo I de' Medici al Principe Don Filippo di Spagna. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 19.)

*See also* **Carlos,** *Don.*—**Flanders.**—**Netherlands.**—**Spanish armada.**

**Philip III,** *King of Spain.*

ALVAREZ, *de Toledo, Osorio, y Colona,* P. de, *Marqués de Villafranca, Duque de Fernandina.* Cartas al Rey Felipe III, 1616-18. 1890. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 96.) 4475

—— LAVANHA, J. B. Itinerario del reino de Aragón. [Pub. por F. Sancho y Gil.] 1895. (*Saragossa, Diputac. Provin. Secc. hist.* v. 7.) 4312

—— NOVOA, M. de. Memorias conocidas hasta ahora bajo el titulo de Historia de Felipe III. 1875, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 60, 61.) 4475

— and others. Cartas, dirigidas al Duque de Medina-Sidonia, en este año de 1607. 292 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 81, p. 259.)

**Philip IV,** *King of Spain.* 1605–65. Cartas, 1644, 47, relations á la guerra de Cataluña. 215 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 96, p. 375; v. 97, p. 1.)

—— Birago Avogaro, G. B. Grosse veraenderung im koenigreich Portugall. Vermittelst deren selbige crone . . . in 1640 jahr. von dem Koenig zu Hispanien Philippo IV auff den Hertzogen von Braganza Don Joan IV gebracht worden. 1653. 3617

—— Charles II, *King of Gt. Britain.* Message sent . . . to the . . . king of Spain, in answer to his Majesties royal message, sent by the Marquess of Caracene, to his court at Brussels. 1660. (*Tracts rel. to Scotl.*) 2594

—— Novoa, M. de. Historia de Felipe IV. 1878–86, 4 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 69, 77, 80, 86.) 4475

—— **Chevigny,** V. de. Découverte historique. Correspondance inédite de Marie d'Agreda et de Philippe IV. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 461.)—

—— **James II,** *King of Gt. Britain.* Letter from the Duke of York to the king of Spain. 2 pp. (Charles II, *King of Gt. Britain, Message*, p. 5: *Tracts rel. to Scotl.*)—**Vincart,** J. A. Relación de la campaña del año 1637, dirigida á . . . Felipe IV. 78 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 99, p. 1.)

**Philip V,** *King of Spain.*

Baudrillart, A. Philippe V et la cour de France. 1890, 2 v. 4493

—— **Louis XIV,** *King of France.* Memorial to the States General, Dec. 4, 1700. Containing his reasons for accepting the late king of Spain's will, in favour of the Duke of Anjou. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 345.)—**Some reflections** on the elevation of the Duke of Anjou to the crown of Spain. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 354.)

**Philip,** *Archduke of Austria. See* Philip I (*el Hermoso*), *King of Castile.*

**Philip,** *Duke of Parma.*

Description des festes données par la ville de Paris, à l'occasion du mariage de Mme. Louise-Elisabeth de France, et de Dom Philippe, Infant et Grand-Amiral d'Espagne, 29, 30 Août, 1739. 1740. 6.43

**Philip,** James. *Circa* 1656–1713.

The Grameid: an heroic poem descriptive of the campaign of Viscount Dundee in 1689, and other pieces. Ed. from the original MSS. with translation, introduction, and notes by Rev. Alexander D. Murdoch. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 3.) .2566

**Philip,** John. 16 *cent. See* Phillip, J.

**Philip,** John, *D. D.* 1775–1851.

Researches in South Africa; illustrating the civil, moral, and religious conditions of the native tribes; including journals of the author's travels in the interior. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. .2443

**Philip,** *Rear-Admiral* John Woodward. 1840–1900. Reorganization of the naval personnel. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 657.)—The "**Texas**" at Santiago. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 87.)

**Philip,** R. W. Primary spastic paralysis and pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis in different members of the same family, with probable heredity in both. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 520.)

**Philip.** *See also* Philipp.—Philippe.—Philippus.—Phillip.

**Philip and his wife.** 171 pp. Deland, M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, pp. 1, 145, 289, 433, 577, 721; v. 74, 1894, pp. 1, 145, 289, 433.)

**Philip Arrhidaeus,** *King of Macedon. See* Philip III, Arrhidaeus, *King of Macedon.*

**Philip Augustus,** *King of France. See* Philip II, Augustus, *King of France.*

**Philip Neri,** *St.*

Bacci, P. J. Life of St. Philip Neri. 1847, 2 v. (Faber, F. W., *Saints and servants of God.*) 4737

—— Faber, F. W. Spirit and genius of St. Philip Neri, founder of the Oratory. 1850. 4703

—— **Guasti,** C. Filippo Neri. 40 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 221.)

**Philipon,** Edouard Paul Lucien. 1851—. L'a accentué précédé d'une palatale dans les dialectes du Lyonnais, de la Bresse, et du Bugey. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 263.)—N. Du Puitspelu: Dictionnaire étymologique du **patois lyonnais.** 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 306.)—**Possessif tonique** du singulier en Lyonnais. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 430.)

**Philipot,** John. *See* Phillipot, J.

**Philipp** (*der Grossmuethige*), *Landgraf von Hessen.* 1504–67.

Briefwechsel mit Bucer. Herausg. und erlaeutert von M. Lenz. Leipzig, 1880–91. 3 v. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 5, 28, 47.) 3632

—— Hoffmeister, P. Leben Philipps des Grossmuethigen, Landgrafen von Hessen. 1846. 4705

—— **Schroeckh,** J. M. Leben des Landgrafen von Hessen, Philipps des Grossmuethigen. 199 pp. (*In his* Allgem. biog. v. 8, p. 268.)

**Philipp.** *See also* Philip.—Philippe.—Philippus.—Phillip.

**Philipp Julius,** *Herzog von Pommern-Wolgast.* **Gerschow,** F. Diary of the journey of P. through England in 1602. [*Germ. and Eng.*] 68 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1892, p. 1.)

**Philippa,** *of Lancaster, Queen of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway.* **Higgins,** *Mrs.* S. E. B. Philippa of Lancaster (1393–1430). 36 pp. (*In her* Women of Europe, v. 1, p. 136.)

**Philippe,** *de Bourgogne, Bp. of Utrecht.* Geldenhaur, (Noviomagus) G. Vita Philippi Burgundi. 14 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. Script.* v. 3, p. 217.)

**Philippe,** *King of France. See* Philip.

**Philippe** (*le Hardi*), *Duc de Bourgogne.*

Barrois, J. Bibliothèque protypographique; ou, librairies des fils du Roi Jean, Charles V, Jean de Berri, Philippe de Bourgogne, et les siens. 1830. W. 73

**Philippe,** *Duc d'Orléans. See* Orléans, P., *Duc* d'.

**Philippe,** *Frère* (*Tr.*) 13 *cent.*
Merveilles de l'Irlande. Texte provençal pub. par J. Ulrich. *See* Giraldus de Barri, *Cambrensis.*

**Philippe,** *de Navarre.* 12 *cent.*
Quatre âges de l'homme. Pub. pour la première fois d'après les MSS. de Paris . . . par M. de Fréville. Paris, 1888. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144
— **Paris,** G. B. P. Philippe de Novare. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 99.)

**Philippe,** *de Reimes. See* Beaumanoir, P. de.

**Philippe,** *de Thaun.*
FENGE, L. Sprachliche untersuchung der reime des Computus. 1886. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 55.) .2305

**Philippe.** *See also* Philip.—Philipp.—Philippus.—Phillip.

**Philippi,** Adolf. 1843—. Alkibiades, Sokrates, Isokrates. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 13.) —**Solon und Kroesus.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 472.)—Bemerkungen zu den ersten 5 buechern des **Thukydides.** 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 245.)
— [**Notice** of P.] 21 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 156: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 86, 1896.)

**Philippi,** Friedrich Adolph, *D. D., Ph. D.* The Luther festival: Dr. Philippi. 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1884, p. 123.)—**Philippi on the last things.** 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1882, p. 445.)

**Philippi,** Friedrich Wilhelm Martin. 1843—. Ist יהוה accadisch-sumerischen ursprungs? 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 175.)—Das **Alifu'l Wasli.** 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 187.)—Hommel: Zwei jagdinschriften **Asurbanipals** nebst einem excurs ueber die zischlaute im Assyrischen wie im Semitischen ueberhaupt. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 143.)—Land: Principles of **Hebrew grammar;** Bickell: Outlines of Hebrew grammar. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 255.)—Aussprache der **semitischen consonanten** ו und י. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 639.)—Barth: Die nominalbildung in den **semitischen sprachen.** 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 344.)—Zu **Tacitus' Annalen.** 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 376.)

**Philippi,** *Macedonia.* Perrot, G. Daton, Néopolis, les ruines de Philippes. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, pp. 45, 67.)

**Philippians.** *See* Bible, N. T., Philippians.

**Philippic orations.** *See* Cicero, M. T.—Demosthenes.

**Philippides.** B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 12 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 301; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 833.)

**Philippine islands.**
BARRANTES, V. Teatro tagalo. 1889. 3352
— BRADFORD, G. Table of depths for channels and harbors . . . including Porto Rico, the Hawaiian islands, and the Philippine islands. 1900. (U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv. *Bull.* no. 36.) —2762
— BRINTON, D. G. Peoples of the Philippines. 1898. .2496
— CAMPBELL-COPELAND, T., and others. American colonial handbook: a ready reference book . . . about Cuba . . . Philippines. 1899. .2497
— DOBELL, P. Sept années en Chine: nouvelles observations sur . . . les Philippines . . . Tr. du Russe par le Prince E. Galitzin. 1842. .2403
— FORD, J. D. American cruiser in the east. Travels and studies in . . . the Philippine islands. 1898. .2405
— FOREMAN, J. Philippine islands: a historical, geographical, ethnographical, social, and commercial sketch of the Philippine archipelago and its political dependencies. 1892. 3413
*The same.* 1899. 3495
— GRIFFIS, W. E. America in the east. 1899. .2496
— HAUSSMANN, A. Voyage en Chine . . . et Malaisie. 1848, 3 v. .2406
— LALA, R. R. Philippine islands. 1899. .2496
— MAGALHAENS, F. de. Viages. 1837. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viages*, v. 4.) 1443
— MALLAT, J. Les Philippines, histoire, géographie, mœurs, agriculture, industrie, et commerce. 1846, 3 v. .2495; atlas, .2491
— MEYER, A. B. (*Ed.*) Album von Philippinen-typen. 1885. 17D8
— MONTANO, J. Voyage aux Philippines et en Malaisie. 1886. .2497
— MORRIS, C. Our island empire: a handbook of Cuba . . . and the Philippine islands. 1899. .2495
— PIGAFETTA, F. A. Primo viaggio intorno al globo terracqueo, ossia ragguaglio della navigazione alle Indie orientali per la via d'occidente fatta . . . sulla squadra del Capit. Magaglianes, 1519–22. 1800. .2492
— — First voyage round the world by Magellan. 1874. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2495
— RECLUS, J. J. E. Océan et terres océaniques. Philippines. 1889. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 14.) 1432
— ROBINSON, A. G. The Philippines: the war and the people. 1901. .2495
— SAWYER, F. H. Inhabitants of the Philippines. 1900. .2495
— SCHURMAN, J. G., and others. Report of the Philippine Commission to the President. V. 1, 2, 4. 1900–01, 3 v. in 2. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 44, 46.)
— SEMPER, K. G. Reisen im archipel der Philippinen. 1868–1901, 8 v. in 16, and index. —1542
— SONNICHSEN, A. Ten months a captive among Filipinos. 1901. .2493

—— UNITED STATES. Adjutant-General. Military notes on the Philippines. [With maps.] 1898. .2496

—— UNITED STATES. Geographic names, Board on. Special report relating to the geographic names in the Philippine islands. 1901. .2495

—— VOLLMER, K. G. W. (W. F. A. Zimmermann, *pseud.*) Inseln des indischen und stillen meeres: reise . . . von Java ueber Timor . . . Philippinen- nach den Sandwichs-inseln. 1863-65, 3 v. .2493

—— WORCESTER, D. C. Philippine islands and their people . . . 1898. .2496

—— YOUNGHUSBAND, G. J. The Philippines and round about. 1899. .2496

—— **Barrett,** J. Cuba of the far east. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 173.)—**Beale,** T. Strategical value of the Philippines. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 759.)—**Blumentritt,** F. List of the native tribes of the Philippines and of the languages spoken by them. 21 pp. 9 pl. 1 map. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1899, p. 527.)—Race questions in the Philippine islands. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 55, 1899, p. 472.)—Voelkerpsychologisches in der Philippinenfrage. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 99, 1899, p. 234.)—**Dwight,** H. O. Our Mohammedan wards: Uncle Sam's legacy of slaves. 31 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, pp. 15, 283.)—**Ericsson,** C. Visit to the Philippines. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 829.)—Philippines and their **future.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 190, 1899, p. 198.)—**Garnett,** L. M. J. Philippine islanders. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 72.)—**Hale,** C. Projected cableline to the Philippines. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 82.)—**Hilder,** F. F. Philippine islands. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 534.)—Present and future of the Philippines. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 703.)—**Knapp,** A. M. Japan and the Philippines. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 83, 1899, p. 737.)—**Lala,** R. R. People of the Philippines. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, p. 29.)—**Maximilianus,** *Transylvanus.* Facsimile of the letter to the Cardinal of Salzburg. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 73 pp. 1 pl. (Stevens, H., *Johann Schoener* . . . pp. 57, 101.)—**Meyen,** F. J. F. Ueber die Tagaler auf den Philippinen. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Beitr. zur zoologie, Abhandl. 3, p. 47.)—**Miller,** O. C. Semi-civilized tribes of the Philippine islands. 21 pp. (Coan, T. M., and others, *America's race problems*, p. 43.)—**Montblanc,** C., *Comte* de. Iles philippines. 58 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. d. études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, p. 41.)—**Pierce,** C. C. Races of the Philippines—the Tagals. 19 pp. (Coan, T. M., and others, *America's race problems*, p. 21.)—**Potter,** H. C. Problem of the Philippines. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 39, 1901, p. 129.)—**Reid,** W. Territory with which we are threatened. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 788.)—**Rios,** E. Iles philippines, Mariannes, et Carolines. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 449.)—**Slosson,** E. E. The Philippines 200 years ago. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 58, 1901, p. 393.)—**Smith,** J. R. Philippine islands and American capital. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 55, 1899, p. 186.)—**Vanderlip,** F. A. Facts about the Philippines. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 555.)—**Virchow,** R. L. K. The peopling of the Philippines. 18 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 59, 1901, pp. 257, 351; Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1899, p. 509.)—**Whitmarsh,** H. P. Two Philippine sketches. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 86, 1900, p. 364.)—**Worcester,** D. C. Knotty problems of the Philippines. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 873.)—Malay pirates of the Philippines. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 690.)

*See also* **East Indies.—Luzon.—Malay archipelago.—Manila.—Mindanao.—Visaya islands.**

**Philippine islands,** *Architecture.*

EMERSON, W. R. Architecture and furniture of the Spanish colonies during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, including Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. [1901.] —5.11

**Philippine islands,** *Bibliography.*

MEDINA, J. T. Bibliografía española de las islas filipinas (1523-1810). 1897. L.41

—— MIDDLETON, T. C. Some notes on the bibliography of the Philippines. 1900. (Philadelphia Free Library, *Bull.* no. 4.) L.33

—— **Livingston,** L. S. The first book on the Philippine islands. 2 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 9, 1899, p. 263.)

**Philippine islands,** *Church history.*

B., F. I. Memoria sobre la influencia del Catolicismo en la conquista y civilizacion de los pueblos del archipielago filipino. 1883. (*With* Cabezas de Herrera, J., *Apuntes hist. sobre la organizacion . . . de Filipinas.*) .2495

—— BIBLIOTECA histórica filipina. V. 2, 3. 1892, 2 v. .—3206

—— SANTA INÉS, F. de. Crónica . . . de religiosos descalzos de N. S. P. San Francisco en las islas filipinas. 1892, 2 v. (*Biblioth. hist. filipina*, v. 2, 3.) .—3206

**Philippine islands,** *Commerce.*

FOREMAN, J. Philippine islands: a historical . . . and commercial sketch. 1892. 3413

*The same.* 1899. 3495

—— HITCHCOCK, F. H. Trade of the Philippine islands. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Sect. of for. markets, *Bull.* no. 14.) —4553

—— MALLAT, J. Les Philippines, histoire . . . et commerce. 1846, 3 v. .2495; atlas, .2491

—— SPAIN. Cortes. Translation of the code of commerce in force in . . . the Philippines. 1899. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2356

—— UNITED STATES. War Dept. Monthly summary of commerce of the Philippine islands. July, 1899-Aug. 1900. 1899-1901, 13 nos. —4372

*See also under* Tariff.

**Philippine islands,** *Education.*

ARIAS, E. F. Memoria histórico-estadística sobre la ensenañza secundaria y superior en Filipinas. 1883. (*With* Cabezas de Herrera, J., *Apuntes hist. sobre la organizacion . . . de Filipinas.*) .2495

—— B., F. I. Memoria sobre la influencia del Catolicismo en la conquista y civilizacion de los pueblos del archipielago filipino. 1883. (*With* Cabezas de Herrera, J., *Apuntes hist. sobre la organizacion . . . de Filipinas.*) .2495

**Philippine islands,** *History.*

AGANDURU MORIZ, R. de. Historia general de las islas occidentales á la Asia adyacentes, llamadas Philipinas. 1882, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 78, 79.) 4475

—— BONSAL, S. Golden horseshoe. 1900. .2496

—— CABEZAS DE HERRERA, J. Apuntes históricos sobre la organizacion politico-administrativa de Filipinas. [1883.] .2495

—— Cavada y Mendez de Vigo, A. de la. Historia geográfica, geológica, y estadística de Filipinas. 1876, 2 v. .2495

—— Davis, O. K. Our conquests in the Pacific. [1899.] .2496

—— Foreman, J. Philippine islands: a historical . . . sketch. 1892. 3413

*The same.* 1899. 3495

—— Mallat, J. Les Philippines, histoire . . . et commerce. 1846, 3 v. .2495; atlas, .2491

—— Miles, N. A. *In his* Report of the Major-General commanding the army, 1898. 1898. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 3 sess. House doc.* v. 3)

—— Millet, F. D. Expedition to the Philippines. 1899. .2496

—— Montero y Vidal, J. Historia general de Filipinas. 1887–95, 3 v. .2495

—— Robinson, A. G. The Philippines: the war and the people. 1901. .2495

—— Sheridan, R. B. Filipino martyrs: a story of the crime of Feb. 4, 1899. 1900. .2495

—— Worcester, D. C. Philippine islands . . . with a short summary of the more important facts in the history of the archipelago. 1898. .2496

— **Calkins,** C. G. Filipino insurrection of 1896. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 99, 1899, p. 469.)—**Kennon,** L. W. V. The Katipunan of the Philippines. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 208.)—**Martin,** H. The Manila censorship. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 31, 1901, p. 462.)—**Wilcox,** M. Aguinaldo's capture and the Philippine Commission. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 31, 1901, p. 259.)

**Philippine islands,** *Languages.*

Bugarin, J., and others. Diccionario ibanag-español. 1854. —2172

—— Miles, J. Método téorico-practico y compendiado; para aprender, en brevisimo tiempo el lenguaje tagálog. 1887. —2172

—— Minguella, T. Ensayo de gramática hispano-tagala. 1878. —2172

—— Naves, J. Gramática hispano-ilocana. 1892. —2152

—— Pardo de Tavera, T. H. Consideraciones sobre el origen del nombre de los números en Tagálog. 1889. —2172

—— — Sanscrito en la lengua tagálog. 1887. —2172

—— Vivó y Juderias, G. Gramática hispano-ilocana. 1869. —2152

— **Blumentritt,** F. List of the native tribes of the Philippines and of the languages spoken by them. 21 pp. 9 pl. 1 map. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1899, p. 527.)—**Montblanc,** C., *Comte* de. Rôle de la particule, dans la construction des substantifs tagalogs. 4 pp. (Soc. d'études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, p. 118.)

**Philippine islands,** Languages, *Bibliography.*

**Barrantes,** V. Lingüística filipina. 30 pp. (*In his* Teatro tagalo, 167.)

**Philippine islands,** *Law.*

Ahern, G. P., and Basa, G. Spanish public land laws (English translation) in the Philippine islands and their history to Aug. 13, 1898. 1901. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2325

—— Spain. Cortes. Translation of the code of commerce in force in . . . the Philippines. 1899. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2356

—— — Translation of the mining law and regulations in force in the Philippines. 1900. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2316

—— — Translation of the mortgage law for . . . the Philippines. (1893.) 1899. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2325

—— — Translation of the penal code in force in the Philippines. 1900. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2315

—— Villarragut y Estevan, C. Islas filipinas. Administracion de justicia. Memoria. 1883. (*With* Cabezas de Herrera, J., *Apuntes hist. sobre la organizacion . . . de Filipinas.*) .2495

**Philippine islands,** *Maps.*

United States. Adjutant-General. Military notes on the Philippines. [With maps.] 1898. .2496

—— United States. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Special publication no. 3. Atlas of the Philippine islands. 1900. .2491

**Philippine islands,** *Natural history.*

Cavada y Mendez de Vigo, A. de la. Historia geográfica, geológica y estadística de Filipinas. 1876, 2 v. .2495

—— Elliot, D. G. Remarks upon two species of deer of the genus cervus from the Philippine archipelago. 1897. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 20.) —3444

—— Grube, A. E. Annulata Semperiana. Beitraege zur kenntniss der annelidenfauna der Philippinen. 1878. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25.) —3522

—— Semper, K. G. Reisen im archipel der Philippinen. 1868-1901, 8 v. in 16, and index. —1542

— **Becker,** G. F. Brief memorandum on the geology of the Philippine islands. 7 pp. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 20 *ann. rept.* 1898-99, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Crié,** L. Beitraege zur kenntniss der fossilen flora einiger inseln des suedpacifischen und indischen oceans. 17 pp. 10 pl. (Dames, W., and Kayser, E. F. H., *Palaeontolog. abhandl.* n. s. v. 1.)—**Packard,** R. L. Remarkable volcanic eruptions in the Philippines. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 56, 1900, p. 374.)

**Philippine islands,** *Political condition.*

Brooks, F. A. Arraignment of President McKinley's policy of extending by force the sovereignty of the United States over the Philippine islands. 1899. .2496

—— Bryan, W. J., and others. Republic or empire? The Philippine question. 1899. .2496

—— Cabezas de Herrera, J. Apuntes históricos sobre la organizacion politico-administrativa de Filipinas. [1883.] .2495

—— Hoar, G. F. Letter, March 28, 1899. 1899. .—2326

—— — No constitutional power to conquer foreign nations and hold their people in subjection against their will. 1899. .—2326

—— — No vassal states. No subject peoples. No eastern empire. 1898. .2326

—— — Our duty to the Philippines. 1899. .—2326

*Note.*—Repr. from the *Independent*, New York, Nov. 9, 1899.

—— — Question of conscience. 1900. .—2326

—— — Speech in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 9, 1900, on the policy of the United States relative to the Philippine islands. 1900. .—2326

—— LODGE, H. C. Retention of the Philippine islands. Speech, in the Senate of the United States, Mch. 7, 1900. 1900. .—2326

—— RANDOLPH, C. F. Law and policy of annexation, with special reference to the Philippines. 1901. .—2325

—— **Aguinaldo y Famy**, E. Proclamation of June 18, 1898, establishing the dictatorial government; Proclamation of June 23, establishing the revolutionary government. 12 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, pp. 729, 733.)—**Anderson**, T. M. Our rule in the Philippines. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 272.)—**Bacon**, A. O. Independence for the Philippines. 26 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 523.)—**Barrett**, J. Paramount power of the Pacific. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 165.)—Problem of the Philippines. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 259.)—**Belmont**, P. Congress, the President, and the Philippines. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 894.)—**Blumentritt**, F. Die politische lage der Philippinen. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 512.)—**Case** of the Philippines. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, p. 1016.)—**Clemens**, S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) To the person sitting in darkness. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 161.)—**Daniel**, J. W. Effects of annexation of the Philippines on American labor. 59 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 367.)—**Denby**, C. Do we owe independence to the Filipinos? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 401.)—Shall we keep the Philippines? 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 279.)—What shall we do with the Philippines? 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 47.)—Why the treaty should be ratified. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 641.)—**Dewey**, G. On the Philippine question. 3 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 726.)—**Dilke**, *Sir* C. W. Problem of the Philippines. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 257.)—**Hazeltine**, M. W. What shall be done about the Philippines? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 385.)—**Lusk**, H. H. Problem of the Philippines. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 267.)—**Mabini**, A. Filipino appeal to the people of the United States. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 54.)—**Morgan**, J. T. What shall we do with the conquered islands? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 641.)—**Pavey**, F. D. "Open door" policy in the Philippines. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 660.)—**Peffer**, W. A. Republic in the Philippines. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 310.)—**Pulitzer**, J. Has Congress abdicated? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 885.)—**Semper Vigilans**, *pseud.* Aguinaldo's case against the United States. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 425.)—**Van Dyke**, H. American birthright and the Philippine pottage. 18 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 429.)—**Vest**, G. G. Objections to annexing the Philippines. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 1127.)—**Wilcox**, M. Filipinos' vain hope of independence. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 333.)—**Woolsey**, T. S. Future of the Philippines. 9 pp. (*In his* Am. foreign policy, p. 103.)—**Worcester**, D. C. Knotty problems of the Philippines. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 873.)

**Philippine islands,** *Statistics.*

ARIAS, E. F. Memoria historico-estadística sobre la ensenañza secundaria y superior en Filipinas. 1883. (*With* Cabezas de Herrera, J., *Apuntes hist. sobre la organizacion . . . de Filipinas.*) .2495

—— CAVADA Y MENDEZ DE VIGO, A de la. Historia geográfica, y estadística de Filipinas. 1876, 2 v. .2495

—— PAN, J. F. der. Poblacion de Filipinas. Censo general, densidad de la misma en las diferentes provincias. 1883. (*With* Cabezas de Herrera, J., *Apuntes hist. sobre la organizacion . . . de Filipinas.*) .2495

**Philippine islands,** *Tariff.*

UNITED STATES. War Dept. Customs tariff and regulations for the Philippine islands. 1898. .—2356

—— — Tariff schedules now in force and effect in . . . the Philippine islands. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 25.)

—— — Division of Insular Affairs. Customs tariff for the Philippine archipelago. 1901. .—2356

*See also under* Commerce.

**Philippopoli,** *Bulgaria.* OLLENDORFF, P. (*Ed.*) Question bulgare. La révolution de Philippopoli du 6/18 Sept., 1885. Les responsabilités. 1888. 3485

**Philippoteaux,** Paul.

Present-day Egypt; illustr. *See* Penfield, F. C.

**Philippovich,** Eugen von. Steuerreform und socialpolitik. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 79, 1894, p. 39.)

**Philippson,** Emil.

Der Moench von Montaudon, ein provenzalischer troubadour. Sein leben und seine gedichte . . . aus den vaticanischen handschriften sowie der estensischen handschrift in Modena. Halle, 1873. 8°. 2384

**Philippson,** Martin. 1846—. Participation de Lethington au meurte de Riccio. 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 91.)—Etudes sur l'histoire de **Marie Stuart.** 257 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 34, 1887, p. 225; v. 35, 1887, p. 21; v. 36, 1888, p. 29; v. 37, 1888, p. 1; v. 38, 1888, p. 1; v. 39, 1889, p. 241.)

**Philippus,** *of Theangela.* Thirlwall, C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Philip of Theangela. 10 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 3, p. 122.)

**Philippus,** Lucius Marcius. —B. C. 76. Discours. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 13 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 365: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)

**Philippus.** *See also* Philip.—Philipp.—Philippe.—Phillip.

**Philips,** Ambrose. 1675–1749.

Pastorals, epistles, odes and other original poems, with translations from Pindar, Anacreon, and Sappho. London, 1790. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 57.) .2347

—— **Distrest mother:** a tragedy. 56 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 6.)
—— **Johnson,** S. Life of P. 15 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 5, p. 274.)

**Philips,** George, and **Gordon,** *Sir* John. Problem concerning the gout. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 620.)

**Philips,** John. 1676–1708.
Poems attempted in the style of Milton. With a new account of his life and writings. [With portrait.] London, 1762. 16°. 1336
—— **Poems.** 108 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 232.)—**Poetical works.** 100 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 117.)
—— **Johnson,** S. Life of P, 25 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 2, p. 92.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of P. 4 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 119.)

**Philips,** John Finis. Watson, W. J. F. Philips. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Scott, H. W., *Distinguished Am. lawyers*, p. 575.)

**Philips,** Miles. 16 *cent.* Discourse written by one of the company put ashore in the West Indies by Master John Hawkins, 1568. Containing many special things of that country and of the Spanish government [there] . . . 46 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5, p. 261.)

**Philips,** Nathaniel George.
Gray, H. (*Ed. and Pub.*) Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire. Twenty-eight fine copper-plate engravings, drawn and mostly etched by N. G. Philips. 1893. 2511
—— **Philips,** W. M. Memoir of P. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. xi.)

**Philips,** *Rev.* Robert. —*circa* 1650.
Coppy of a letter . . . complaining of the times and present state of things. n. p. 1641, sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555
—— Great Britain. Parliament. Impeachment and articles of complaint against Father Philips, the Queenes confessor. n. d. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

**Philips,** W. Morton. Memoirs of Nathaniel George Philips. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p, xi.)

**Philips.** *See also* Philipse.—Phillipps.—Phillips.

**Philipse,** Adolphe. Pelletreau, W. S. The Philipse patent in the highlands. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 106.)

**Philipse.** *See also* Philips.—Phillipps.—Phillips.

**Philipse manor-house.** 37 pp. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*), *Some colonial homesteads*, p. 239.

**Philistia.** Warren, *Sir* C. Philistia. 18 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 3, p. 149.)

**Philistion.** Meyer, W. Die athenische spruchrede des Menander und P. 72 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1892, p. 225.)

**Phillada:** [Poem.] 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 188.)

**Philleo,** *Mrs.* Prudence Crandall. Parton, J. Prudence Crandall. 27 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 44.)

**Phillimore,** *Admiral Sir* Augustus. 1822—.
Life of Admiral of the fleet Sir Wm. Parker, 1781–1866. London, 1876–80. 3 v. 8°. 4866

**Phillimore,** Catherine Mary.
Dante at Ravenna: a study. [Illustr.] London, 1898. 12°. .2366
—— Studies in Italian literature, classical and modern, also the Legend of "El Cenacolo", a poem. London, 1891. p. 8°. 2224

**Phillimore,** *Sir* Walter George Frank, *LL. D.* 1845—. Mr. Gladstone. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 1020.)

**Phillimore,** William P. On the name Bridgnorth. 5 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 129.)

**Phillimore,** William Phillimore Watts. 1854—.
Some notes on Wresden, Uley. 10 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 281.)
—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of wills and administrations relative to Shropshire, and other counties in the ancient diocese of Lichfield, 1510–1652. Shrewsbury, 1888–89. 8°. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. wills v.) .2554
—— (*Ed.*) Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. V. 1. London, 1899. 8°. (*In his* Parish register s. v. 8.) .2504
*Note.*—No. 89 of an ed. of 150 copies.
—— (*Ed.*) Index to wills proved and administrations granted in the court of the Archdeacon of Berks, 1508–1652. [Oxford], 1893. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 23.) 2535
—— (*Ed.*) London and Middlesex notebook: a garner of local history and antiquities. [Illustr.] London, 1892. 8°. 1513
—— (*Ed.*) Parish register series. V. 1–8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19. London, 1896–1900. 14 v. 8°. .2504
*Note.*—Privately printed.
*Contents.* **Gloucestershire,** v. 1, 2, 4, 6.—**Hampshire,** v. 8.—**London,** v. 18, 19.—**Nottinghamshire,** v. 3, 11, 12, 14, 16.—**Somerset,** v. 5, 7.
—— (*Ed.*) Index Library. *See* British Record Society.
—— and **Cokayne,** George Edward (*Eds.*) London parish registers. Marriages at St. James's, Duke's Place, from 1684 to 1690. London, 1900. 2 v. 8°. (Phillimore, W. P. W., *Parish register s.* v. 18, 19.) .2504
*Note.*—No. 30 of an ed. of 200 copies.
—— and **Hayward,** *Rev.* Douglas Llewellyn (*Eds.*) Somerset parish registers. Marriages, v. 1, 2. London, 1898–99. 2 v. 8°. (Phillimore, W. P. W., *Parish register s.* v. 5, 7.) .2504
*Note.*—No. 89 of an ed. of 150 copies.

**Phillip,** Arthur, *Gov. of New South Wales.*
Barton, G. B. History of New South Wales from the records. V. 1. 1889. 3424

**Phillip,** John. 16 *cent.* Life and death of Sir Phillip Sidney. 15 pp. (Sidney, *Sir* H., *Very godly letter*, p. 15.)

**Phillip.** *See also* Philip.—Philipp.—Philippe.—Philippus.

**Phillipot,** John. *Circa* 1589–1645.

Visitation of the county of Gloucester. 1623. *See* Chitty, H., and Phillipot, J.

**Phillippo,** James Mursell. Argument and an appeal for Christian missions. 105 pp. (Clark, J., and others, *Voice of jubilee*, p. 255.)

**Phillipps,** Ambrose Lisle, *pseud.* *See* DeLisle, A. L. M. P.

**Phillipps,** Evelyn March.

Frescoes in the Sixtine chapel. [Illustr.] London, 1901. 8°. —1758

—— Pintoricchio. Illustr. London, 1901. 12°. (Williamson, G. C., *Great masters in painting and sculpture.*) 3742

—— **Dock lodging-house.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 668.)—Peasants of **Romagna.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 407.)—**Working lady** in London. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 193.)

**Phillipps,** James Orchard Halliwell–. *See* Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.

**Phillipps,** Mary. Rice Morgan Bowen and Mary Phillipps. Copy of a record in the Public Record Office, entitled "Inquisition post mortem." 3 pp. (*With* Excerpta ex cartul. Cath. St. David.)

**Phillipps,** *Sir* Thomas. 1792–1872.

Index to the Pedes finium for Wiltshire, I Geo. 1 to II Geo. 2. n. p., 1853. fo. .2591

*Note.*—Photo-zincographed.

—— (*Ed.*) Institutiones clericorum in comitatu Wiltoniae, 1297–1810. V. 1. Typis Medio-Montanis, 1825. fo. .2551

—— (*Ed.*) [Phelps papers: autograph letters addressed to W. Law Phelps, concerning public and private affairs in Gloucestershire and Worcestershire. MSS.] n. p., n. d. 40 v. 4° and 8°.

—— (*Ed.*) Register of the marriages, baptisms, and burials in Somerset House chapel, 1714–75. [London, 1831.] 8°. .2525

*Note.*—No title page. Privately printed.

—— (*Ed.*) Visitations of Berkshire, 1565, 1623, 1664. Typis Medio-Montanis, [1840]. fo. .2511

*Note.*—Lithographed. Incomplete, extending from Aldworth to Cantrell.

—— Visitation of the county of Worcester, 1682–83, with additions. *See* May, T., and others.

—— **Durrieu,** P. MSS. à peintures de la bibliothèque de P. à Cheltenham. 52 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 381.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Notice d'un MS. de la bibliothèque Phillipps contenant une ancienne version française des fables d'Eude de Cherrington. 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 381.)—**Omont,** H. MSS. relatifs à l'histoire de France conservés dans la bibliothéque de P. à Cheltenham. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, pp. 68, 180.)

**Phillipps.** *See also* Philips.—Philipse.—Phillips.

**Phillipps-Wolley,** Clive, and others. Big game shooting. [Illustr.] London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

**Phillips,** Adelaide. Parton, J. Adelaide Phillips. 7 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 347.)

**Phillips,** Barclay. Discovery of a tumulus at Hove, near Brighton, containing an amber cup, etc. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 119.)

**Phillips,** Barnet. 1828—. Fisherman's mate. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 373.)—Primitive **fish-hook.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 897.)—The **Stone axe.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 608.)—Cruise of the "**Wallowy.**" 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 216.)

**Phillips,** Claude.

Antoine Watteau. [Illustr.] London, 1895. r. 8°. (*Portfolio*, no. 18.) —4571

—— Earlier work of Titian. [Illustr.] London, 1897. r. 8°. (*Portfolio*, no. 34.) —4571

—— Frederic Walker, and his works. [Illustr.] London, 1894. r. 8°. (*Portfolio*, no. 6.) —4571

—— Later works of Titian. [Illustr.] London, 1898. r. 8°. (*Portfolio*, no. 37.) —4571

—— Picture gallery of Charles I. [Illustr.] London, 1896. r. 8°. (*Portfolio*, no. 25.) —4571

—— Sir Joshua Reynolds. London, 1894. 8°. 4746

—— Van **Dyck exhibition** at Antwerp. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 734.)—Imperial gallery of the **Hermitage.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 134.)—Picture gallery of the Hermitage. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, pp. 454, 712.)—**Millais's works** at Burlington House. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 376.)—**Munich and Bayreuth.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 553.)—**Pictures** of the year. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 925.)—**Salons.** 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 123; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 53.)—"Perseus and Andromeda" of **Titian.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 793.)—**Venetian art** at the new gallery. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 423.)

**Phillips,** Dinwiddie Brazier. Career of the iron-clad Virginia (formerly Merrimac), March-May, 1862. 39 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 6, 1887, p. 193.)

**Phillips,** *Mrs.* Florence.

Some South African recollections. With 36 illustrations. London, 1899. 8°. .2445

**Phillips,** Georg. 1804–72. Eroerterung der frage: Hat seit der usurpation des deutschen koenigsthrones durch Arnulf im jahre 887, bis zum aussterben der saechsischen Kaiser die karolingische verfassung in ihren wichtigsten grundsaetzen ohne unterbrechung fortgedauert? 20 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 14: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1837.)—Beitraege zur geschichte **Deutschlands,** 887–936. 124 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 17: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 3, 1841, p. 1.)

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Phillips. 4 pp. (*Akad. vortr.* v. 2, p. 183.)

**Phillips,** George. Changchow, the capital of Fuhkien in Mongol times. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1889, p. 23.)—Seaports of **India and Ceylon,** described by Chinese voyagers of the 15 century, together with an account of Chinese navigation. 31 pp. 2 maps. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 209; n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 30.)

**Phillips,** George Searle (January Searle, *pseud.*) 1815–89.

Memoirs of Ebenezer Elliott, the corn law rhymer, with criticism upon his writings. London, 1852. 12°. 4766

**Phillips,** Giles Firman. 1780–1867.

Principles of effect and colour as applicable to landscape painting. 3 ed. London, n. d. obl. 4°. —17A4

**Phillips,** H. Joshua.

Engineering chemistry . . . comprising methods of analysis and valuation of the principal materials used in engineering work, with numerous analyses, examples, and suggestions. London, 1891. 12°. —1506

**Phillips,** Henry, *Jr.* 1838–95.

Account of the Congo independent state. [Phila., 1889.] 8°. 3414

—— Subject register of papers pub. in the Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Phila., 1889. 8°. .—2576

—— Supplemental register of written communications, pub. in the Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. 1881–89. Phila., 1889. 8°. .—2576

—— (*Tr.*) German lyrics. Phila., 1892. 8°. 1332

*Note.*—Privately printed.

— **Smyth,** A. H. Obituary notice of P. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc. Mem.* v. 1, p. 26.)

**Phillips,** James. New light on old cricket. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 780.)

**Phillips,** John. 1800–74. Geology of the lakes. 41 pp. (Black, A., and Black, C., *Picturesque guide to the Eng. lakes*, p. 193.)

**Phillips,** John.

On the drainage and sewerage of towns. London, 1872. 8°. —2727

—— On the forms and construction of channels for the conveyance of sewage. London, 1874. 8°. —2727

**Phillips,** John Arthur, and **Bauerman,** Hilary. Elements of metallurgy. A practical treatise on the art of extracting metals from their ores. Illustr. 3 ed. London, 1891. 8°. —3724

**Phillips,** Jonathan Adair (*Ed.*) Comœdiæ sex. *See* Terentius Afer, P.

**Phillips,** Lawrence Barnett. 1842—.

Dictionary of biographical reference containing over one hundred thousand names. Together with a classed index of the biographical literature of Europe and America. New ed. revised . . . by Frank Weitenkampf. Phila., 1889. 8°. L.115

**Phillips,** Lionel. From inside Johannesburg: a narrative of facts. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 206.)—Some observations on **South Africa.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 761.)

**Phillips,** Maberly. Pedigree and genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Pellatt. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 99.)

— **Ewen,** R. "Banks, bankers, and banking in north of England," by P.' 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 278.)

**Phillips,** Martha Littlefield. Recollections of Washington and his friends. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 363.)

**Phillips,** Miles. *See* Philips, M.

**Phillips,** Philip Lee.

Alaska and the northwest part of North America, 1588–1898; maps in the Library of Congress. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong.*) W. 65

—— List of maps and views of Washington and District of Columbia in the Library of Congress. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 1 sess. Senate doc.*) W. 65

—— List of maps of America in the Library of Congress, preceded by a list of works relating to cartography. Washington, 1901. r. 8°. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong. Div. of maps and charts.*) W. 61

—— List of works relating to cartography. Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong.*) L. 63

—— Virginia cartography; a bibliographical description. Washington, 1896. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1039.) —3444

— Maps of **Cuba, Porto Rico, and the West Indies** in the Library of Congress. 21 pp. (Griffin, A. P. C., *List of books relating to Cuba: U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* no. 161, p. 41.)—Value of **maps** in boundary disputes. 8 pp. (*U. S. 54 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 74, pt. 1, p. 455.)

**Phillips,** Stephen.

Herod: a tragedy. London, 1901. 12°. 3352

—— Paolo and Francesca: a tragedy. London, 1901. 12°. 3352

— **Endymion.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 341.)

— **Colvin,** S. Mr. Stephen Phillips's tragedy of Paolo and Francesca. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 915.)—**Watson,** W. Tragedy and P. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 432.)

**Phillips,** Thomas. 17 *cent.*

The Long Parliament revived; or, an act for continuation, and the not dissolving the Long Parliament (call'd by King Charles I, 1640), but by an act of Parliament. London, 1661. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles II.*) 4555

**Phillips,** Thomas. —1815.

History and antiquities of Shrewsbury . . . With an appendix, containing several particulars relative to castles, monasteries, etc., in Shropshire. Shrewsbury, 1779. 4°. 2543

**Phillips,** W. A. New group of stone implements from the southern shores of Lake Michigan. 14 pp. 10 pl. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 78, p. 587.)

**Phillips,** W. Fleming. Edward Bellamy—prophet of nationalism. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 498.)

**Phillips,** Walter Alison. 1865—. Influence of Machiavelli on the Reformation in England. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 907.)—**Walter** von der Vogelweide, the Minnesinger. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 67.)

**Phillips,** Wendell. Martyn, C. Wendell Phillips as an orator. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 305.)—**Smalley,** G. W. Memories of P. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 133.)—**Stafford,** W. P. Wendell Phillips: [poem]. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 35.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. E. B. Wendell Phillips. 20 pp. (*In her* Lives . . . of our self-made men, p. 477.)

**Phillips,** Willard. 1784–1873.
Propositions concerning protection and free trade. Boston, 1850. 12°. —3312

**Phillips,** *Maj.-Gen.* William. 1731–81. Correspondence with Maj.-Gen. Heath. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 91.)

**Phillips,** William. Filices, lycopodiaceae, marsileaceae, and equisetaceae of Shropshire. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 153.)—**Hymenomycetes** of Shropshire. 42 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1880, p. 393.)—Breaking of the **Shropshire meres.** 24 pp 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1884, p. 277.)

—— (*Ed.*) **Otley papers** relating to the Civil war. 172 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 27; v. 7, 1895, p. 241.)—(*Ed.*) Papers relating to the trained **soldiers of Shropshire** in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 134 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1890, p. 215; 2 s. v. 3, 1891, p. 93.)

**Phillips,** William Addison. 1824–93. Claims against the government. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 206.)—Should **silver** be demonetized? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 503.)—Should the government own the **telegraph?** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 35.)—Origin and purpose of the **veto power.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 313.)

**Phillips,** William B., *Ph. D.*, and **Prochaska,** Ernst (*Trs.*) Basic Bessemer process. *See* Wedding, H.

**Phillips,** William Fowke Ravenel, *M. D.* 1863—.
Climate of Cuba; also a note on the weather of Manila. Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Weather bureau, *Bull.* no. 22.) —4534

**Phillips.** *See also* Philips.—Philipse.—Phillipps.

**Phillips Academy,** Andover. 16 pp. Coy, E. G. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 571.)

**Phillips Exeter Academy.** Catalogue of the officers and students. 1783–1883. Boston, 1883. 8°. .—2373

—— Catalogues, 1883–85. Exeter, 1884–85. 2 nos. 12°. .—2373

—— Sanborn, F. B. Address delivered before the Golden Branch Society of Phillips Exeter Academy, June 20, 1883. 1883. .—2373

—— **Peabody,** A. P. Phillips Exeter Academy. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 436.)
*See also* **Exeter,** *N. H.*

**Phillpotts,** Henry, *D. D., Bp. of Exeter.* **Thirlwall,** *Bp. of St. David's.* Charge delivered Sept., 1854 . . . Case of Gorham v. the Bp. of Exeter. 56 pp. (*Remains*, v. 1, p. 141.)

**Philo.** Doerpfeld, W. Skeuothek des Philon. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 147.)—**Keil,** B. Bemerkungen zur reconstruction der Philoneischen skeuothek. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 149.)

**Philo,** *of Byblus.* Hense, O. Bion bei Philon. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 219.)

**Philo,** *of Byzantium.* Rochas, A. de. Traité des pneumatiques de Philon de Byzance. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 354; v. 42, 1881, p. 74.)

**Philo** *Judaeus. Circa* B. C. 20–A. D. 50.
Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. Textum cum MSS. contulit . . . interpretationemque emendavit, universa notis et observationibus illustravit Thomas Mangey. V. 1. [*Gr. and Lat.* Londini.] 1742. fo. .3261

*Contents.* De sacrificiis **Abelis et Caini,** p. 163.—De migratione **Abrahami,** p. 436.—De **agricultura,** p. 300.—De posteritate **Caini** sibi visi sapientis, et quo pacto sedem mutat, p. 226.—De **Cherubim** et flammeo gladio, et de Kain, p. 138.—De **confusione linguarum,** p. 404.—De eo, quod **deterius** potiori insidiari soleat, p. 191.—Quod **Deus** sit immutabilis, p. 272.—De **ebrietate,** p. 357.—De congressu quaerendae **eruditionis** gratia, p. 519.—De **gigantibus,** p. 262.—De **mundi creatione,** p. 1. –De his verbis, resipuit **Noe,** p. 390.—De plantatione Noe, p. 329.—Quare quorumdam in Scripturis mutata sint **nomina,** p. 578.—De **profugis,** p. 546.—De eo, quis **rerum divinarum** haeres sit, p. 473.—**Sacrarum legum allegoriarum** post sex dierum opus, libri 1–3, p. 43.—De eo quod a Deo mittantur **somnia,** p. 620.

—— Drummond, J. Philo Judaeus; or, the Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy in its development and completion. 1888, 2 v. —1432

—— **Ball,** W. E. St. John and P. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 219.)—**Bernays,** J. Ueber die unter Philon's werken stehende schrift: ueber die Unzerstoerbarkeit des weltalls. 82 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)—**Cohn,** L. Die Philo-handschriften in Oxford und Paris. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 266.)—**Porter,** F. C. Philo, and his latest interpreter. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 127.)

**Philobiblon.** Aungerville, R., *de Bury, Bp. of Durham.* W. 18

**Philobiblon Club.** 13 pp. Growoll, A., *Am. book clubs*, p. 326.

**Philobiblon Society.** Publications. London, 1854–84. 21 v. 8°. 4446

*Contents.* Harpsfield, N., *Archdeacon of Canterbury.* Narrative of the **divorce.**—Villars, P., *Marquis* de. Mémoires de la cour d'**Espagne** sous la règne de Charles II, 1678–82.—**Huth,** H. (*Ed.*) Ancient ballads and broadsides.—**Locker-Lampson,** F. Patchwork.—Inventaire de tous les meubles du Cardinal **Mazarin.**—**Miscellanies,** 15 v.—Bohn, H. G. Biography and bibliography of **Shakespeare.**

**Philocles.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 366.)

**Philodemus.** Arnim, H. von. Philodemea. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 360.)—**Buecheler,** F. Philodem ueber das Homerische Fuerstenideal. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 198.)—Zu Philodemos περὶ ποιημάτων. 1 p. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 633.)—**Koerter,** A. Augusteer bei Philodem. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 172.)—**Spengel,** L. Das vierte buch der Rhetorik des P. in den herkulanischen rollen. 96 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1840, p. 207.)—**Sudhaus,** S. Aristoteles in der beurtheilung des Epikur und Philodem. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 552.)—Exkurse zu Philodem. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 80.)—Neue lesungen zu Philodem. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 1.)

**Philological Society.** Transactions, 1854–98. London, 1854–98. 23 v. 8°. —2166

—— New English dictionary. *See* Murray, J. A. H.

**Philologus.** Zeitschrift fuer das klassische alterthum. Stolberg, Goettingen, and Leipzig, 1846-1900. 59 v. 8°. —4167

—— Supplementbaende. Goettingen and Leipzig, 1860-1900. 8 v. 8°. —4164

**Philology.** *See* Classical philology.—Language.

**Philomneste Junior,** *pseud.* *See* Brunet, P. G.

**Philon** *Judaeus.* *See* Philo *Judaeus.*

**Philopater,** Andreas, *pseud.* *See* Parsons, R.

**Philopatria,** *pseud.*

Letter to Right Hon. Lord Erskine, on such parts of his armata as relate to corn and wool; in which restrictions on importation, with their effects on commerce and agriculture, and the situation of the labouring classes, are considered. London, 1818. 12°. .—2356

**Philopenes,** *pseud.* *See* Dormer, J.

**Philoponus,** Joannes. 7 *cent.*

In Aristotelis Categorias commentarium. Ed. Adolfus Busse. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1898. 8°. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 13, pt. 1.) 4283

—— In Aristotelis De anima libros commentaria. Ed. Michael Hayduck. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1897. r. 8°. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 15.) 4283

—— In Aristotelis libros De generatione et corruptione commentaria. Ed. Hieronymus Vitelli. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1897. r. 8°. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 14.) 4283

**Philo-Socrates.** 4 v. Ellis, W. 2201

**Philosophaster** comoedia. Burton, R. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

**Philosophers.**

BENN, A. W. Greek philosophers. 1882. .—2425

—— FÉNÉLON, F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambrai.* Compendio de las vidas de los filósofos antiguos, tr. al Castellano por J. J. de Mora. 1825. 4757

—— GREY, W. R. Treatment of philosophy and philosophers by the Greek comic poets. 1896. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1896, pt. 1.) .—2363

—— LATINI, B. [*Attributed to.*] Fiore di filosofi e di molti savi. 1865. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 63.) 2332

—— **Spencer,** H. Professional institutions. Man of science and philosopher. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 538.)

*See also* **Biography.**

*Also* names of philosophers, and the references under **Philosophy.**

**Philosopher's camp.** Emerson, Agassiz, Lowell, and others in the Adirondacks. 9 pp. Stillman, W. J. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 598.)

**Philosophical basis** of evolution. Croll, J. —1678

**Philosophical essays.** Ogilvie, J. 2281

**Philosophical ideal,** Education and the. Dresser, H. W. —2306

**Philosophical Institution,** Edinburgh. *See* Edinburgh Philosophical Institution.

**Philosophical Magazine.** Ed. by A. Tilloch and R. Taylor. V. 2-16, 18-28, 30, 31, 33-59, 61-64. London, 1798-1824. 59 v. 8°. —4117

*See also* London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine.

**Philosophical radicals.** 13 pp. Paul, H. W. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 648.)

**Philosophical societies.** *See* their names, *as* American Philosophical Society.—Cambridge Philosophical Society, *etc.*

**Philosophical Society** of Gt. Britain. *See* Victoria Institute.

**Philosophical theory** of the state. Bosanquet, B. .—2314

**Philosophical transactions.** *See* Royal Society of London.

**Philosophie de l'art.** 2 v. Taine, H. A. —1728

**Philosophie de la Révolution** française. Janet, P. A. R. —1448

**Philosophie sociale** de la Bible. 2 v. Clément, F. B. —4102

**Philosophische studien.** 16 v. Wundt, W. M. (*Ed.*) .—2435

**Philosophische weltanschauung** der Reformationszeit. Carriere, M. .—2425

**Philosophy.**

ABERCROMBIE, J. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers, and the investigation of truth. 1832. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 37.) 4347

—— AZCÁRATE, G. de. Estudios filosóficos y políticos. 1877. .—2427

—— BOETHIUS, A. M. T. S. De consolatione philosophiae libri V ex editione Vulpiana. 1823. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4223

*The same.* 1860. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1: Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63.) —2283

*The same.* Recensuit R. Peiper. 1871. 3247

*The same.* Made English and illustr. with notes by Richard, Lord Viscount Preston. 1695. —2256

*The same.* Tr. with notes by P. Ridpath. 1785. —1417

*The same.* Tr. by Chaucer, ed. by R. Morris. 1868. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* extra s. no. 5.) 2125

*The same.* Tr. by Chaucer, ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1886. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. no. 75.) 1304

*The same.* Tr. by Chaucer, ed. by R. Morris. 1886. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. no 76.) 1304

—— BROOKLYN ETHICAL ASSOCIATION. Evolution in science, philosophy, and art. 1891. —1678

—— BURNET, T. Archaeologiae philosophicae: sive doctrina antiqua de rerum originibus. 1728. .—2436

—— CAIRD, E. Essays on literature and philosophy. 1892, 2 v. 2293

—— COURTNEY, W. L. Studies in philosophy, ancient and modern. 1882. —1411

—— DESCARTES, R. Discours de la méthode. 1724. 2 v. .—2437

—— — Principes de la philosophie. 1724. .—2437

—— DRESSER, H. W. Education and the philosophical ideal. 1900. —2306

—— DUNTON, J., and others. Athenian oracle . . . with many cases in . . . philosophy, mathematicks . . . [*Anon.*] 1703-10, 4 v. .2277

—— GREY, W. R. Treatment of the philosophy and philosophers by the Greek comic poets. 1896. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896, pt. 1.) .—2363

—— GUBERNATIS, A. *Conte* de. Florilegio filosofico. 1885. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 18.) W. 48

—— HAECKEL, E. H. P. A. Riddle of the universe at the close of the nineteenth century. Tr. by J. McCabe. 1900. .—2436

——HODDER, A. Adversaries of the sceptic; or, the specious present: a new inquiry into human knowledge. 1901. .—2436

—— HUME, D. Philosophical works. 1826, 4 v. .—2434

—— JOUFFROY, T. S. Philosophical miscellanies. 1838, 2 v. (Ripley, G., *Specimens of foreign standard lit.* v. 1, 2.) —3154

—— LADD, G. T. Introduction to philosophy. 1890. —1452

—— LAROMIGUIÈRE, P. Leçons de philosophie sur les principes de l'intelligence, ou sur les causes et sur les origines des idées. 1826, 3 v. .—2437

—— LEIBNITZ, G. W., *Freiherr* von. Monadology and other philosophical writings. Tr. . . . by R. Latta. 1898. .—2426

—— LIOY, D. Philosophy of right, with special reference to the principles and development of law. Tr. from the Italian by W. Hastie. 1891, 2 v. —1454

—— LOCKE, J. Philosophical works. 1843. .—2434

—— LOTZE, R. H. Outlines of logic and of encyclopaedia of philosophy. 1887. —1448

—— MACKENZIE, J. S. Introduction to social philosophy. 1890. —1375

—— MUIRHEAD, J. H. (*Ed.*) Library of philosophy. 1890-92, 4 v. —1452

—— OGILVIE, J. Philosophical essays. 1816. 2281

—— PEARSON, K. Ethic of freethought and other addresses and essays. 1901. .—2434

—— ROYCE, J. Studies of good and evil: a series of essays upon problems of philosophy and of life. 1898. .—2436

—— SIDGWICK, A. Distinction and the criticism of beliefs. 1892. —3257

—— SIGWART, C. Kleine schriften. 1889, 2 v. .—2433

—— SMITH, A. Essays on philosophical subjects. 1795. —1452

—— STEFFENS, H. Nachgelassene schriften. 1846. .—2437

—— TAYLOR, I. Elements of thought. 1846; 1853. —1456

—— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Œuvres complètes. Philosophie. 1826, 6 v. .—2434

—— — Filosofia, tr. al Español. 1822. —1468

—— WALDSTEIN, L. Subconscious self and its relation to education and health. 1897. —1455

—— WUNDT, W. M. (*Ed.*) Philosophische studien. 1888-1900, 16 v. .—2435

—— **Adhémar**, V., *Comte* d'. Esquisses philosophiques. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 1095.)—**Adickes**, E. Wissen und glauben. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 94, 1898, p. 86.)—**Alexander**, S. Mackenzie: Introduction to social philosophy. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 114.)—**Avenarius**, R. In sachen der wissenschaftlichen philosophie. 71 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 552; v. 2, 1878, p. 468; v. 3, 1879, p. 53.)—**Barthelemy-Saint-Hilaire**, J. Philosophie et les sciences. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 310.)—**Bouillier**, F. Complot contre la dignité humaine. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 529.)—**Bucknill**, J. C. Balfour's Defence of philosophic doubt. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 528.)—**Byse**, C. Une philosophie de la nature. 83 pp. (*Bib lioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 533; v. 27, 1885, pp. 99, 309.)—**Caird**, E. Goethe and philosophy. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 788.)—**Chamier**, E. Philosophy and common-sense. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 1147.)—**Clay**, E. R. Common sense: a Nemesis. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 210.)—**Constant de Rebecque**, H. B. Philosophical miscellanies. 130 pp. (Ripley, G., *Specimens of foreign standard lit.* v. 2, p. 247.)—**Cousin**, V. Philosophical miscellanies. 276 pp. (Ripley, G., *Specimens of foreign standard lit.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Davidson**, W. L. Separation of questions in philosophy. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 548.)—**Denovan**, W. Swedenborgian view of the problem of philosophy. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 216.)—**Edkins**, J. Yi king of the Chinese, as a book of divination and philosophy. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 360.)—**Fairbairn**, A. M. "Foundations of belief." 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 457.)—**Fluegel**, O. Das Ich im leben der voelker. 58 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, pp. 43, 141.)—**Glogau**, G. Biedermann: Philosophie des geistes. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 144.)—Proben aus dem zweiten bande von Glogau's Abriss der philosophischen grundwissenschaften. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 161.)—**Hobhouse**, L. T. Principle of induction; Induction and deduction. 26 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, pp. 80, 507.)—**Hodgson**, S. H. Metaphysical method in philosophy. 25 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1884, p. 48.)—On the conditions of a true philosophy. 35 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 153.)—Subjectivity in philosophy: a reply. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 92.)—**Hohlfeld**, P. Mathematik und philosophie. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 28.)—**Jones**, W. A. Philosophical chit-chat; Familiar philosophy. 13 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, pp. 204, 246.)—**Koppelmann**, W. Romundt's Grundlegung zur reform der philosophie. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 91, 1887, p. 125.)—**Kroman**, K. Ueber wesen und bedeutung der philosophie. 32 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, p. 1.)—**Lilly**, W. S. The goal of modern thought. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.*

v. 11, 1882, p. 697.)—**Morris,** M. H. F. Philosophy of poetry. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 504.)—**Nakashima,** R. Ultimate distinction in philosophical methods. 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 50, 1889, p. 200.)—**Naville,** E. La méthode et le programme de la philosophie. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, p. 5.)—Qu'est-ce que la philosophie? 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, pp. 5, 285.)—Systèmes de philosophie. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, pp. 5, 300.)—**Paulsen,** F. Avenarius: Philosophie als denken der welt gemaess dem princip des kleinsten kraftmasses. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 105.)—**Petzoldt,** J. Zu Richard Avenarius' Prinzip des kleinsten kraftmasses und zum begriff der philosophie. 27 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 11, 1887, p. 177.)—**Philosophische bestrebungen** innerhalb der naturwissenschaft. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 1, p. 441.)—**Rapin,** R. Reflections upon philosophy in general. 64 pp. (*Crit. works,* v. 2, p. 344.)—Philosophy of religion and the **religion of philosophy.** 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 299.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Psychology and philosophy. 21 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 1.)—**Romundt,** H. Erwiderung auf W. Koppelmanns aufsatz "Romundt's Grundlegung zur reform der philosophie." 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 271.)—**Ross,** J. Stricker: "Das bewusstsein, die sprachvorstellungen, und die bewegungsvorstellungen." 7 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 99.)—**Seth,** A. Green: Philosophical works. 8 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 93.)—Ladd: Introduction to philosophy. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 16, 1891, p. 271.)—**Sidgwick,** H. The historical method. 17 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 203.)—**Socialist philosophy.** 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1889, p. 90.)—**Steinthal,** H. Glogau: Abriss der philosophischen grundwissenschaften. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 178.)—**Steudel,** A. Ueber den dermaligen stand der philosophie. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 91, 1887, p. 271.)—**Streifzuege** durch die philosophie der gegenwart. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 233.)—**Sully,** J. Philosophy and modern culture. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 121.)—**Volkelt,** J. Das denken als huelfsvorstellungs-thaetigkeit und als anpassungsvorgang. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 27.)—**Wallace,** W. Mr. Balfour's "Foundations of belief." 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 540.)—**Weis,** L. Abriss der philosophischen grundwissenschaften von G. Glogau. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 127.)—**Whittaker,** T. Gourd: Le phénomène. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 437.)—Renouvier: Esquisse d'une classification systématique des doctrines philosophiques. 16 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 100.)—Wundt: System der philosophie. 18 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 103.)—**Wundt,** W. Ueber den zusammenhang der philosophie mit der zeitgeschichte. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 62, 1890, p. 52.)—**Wycliffe,** J. Quaestiones XIII logicae et philosophicae. 86 pp. (*In his* De ente praedicamentali, p. 221: Wyclif Soc.)—**Zeller,** E. Ueber systeme und systemsbildung. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 101, 1899, p. 78.)

*See also* **Absolute.—Abstraction.—Aesthetics.—Agnosticism.—Alexandria,** *School of.*—**Antinomy.—Apperception.—Apprehension.—Arians and Arianism.—Atomic theory.—Authority.—Being.—Brain and Mind.—Brain and Nerves.—Cabala.—Cause and Effect.—Christian philosophy.—Christianity.—Civilization.—Cognition.—Confucius and Confucianism.—Cosmic philosophy.—Cynics.—Darwinism.—Deism.—Design.—Determinism.—Doubt.—Eclectic philosophy.—Empiricism.—Epicureans.—Eternity.—Eternity of matter.—Eudemonism.—Evolution.—Existence.—Experience.—Fate.—Final causes.—Habit.—Idealism.—Ideas.—Identity.—Imagination.—Immortality.—Individualism.—Inference.—Infinite.—Instinct.—Intellect.—Knowledge.—Liberty of the will.—Logic.—Logos.—Man.—Materialism.—Matter.—Memory.—Metaphysics.—Method.—Mind.—Mind and Body.—Monism.—Moral philosophy.—Mysticism.—Naturalism.—Nature.—Necessity.—Optimism.—Paralogism.—Perception.—Peripatetics.—Personality.—Pessimism.—Physiology.—Polytheism.—Positivism.—Psychology.—Rationalism.—Realism.—Reason.—Religion.—Religions and Philosophy.—Scepticism.—Scholastic philosophy.—Senses and Sensation.—Sophists.—Soul.—Spiritualism.—Stoics.—Theology.—Theosophy.—Thought and Thinking.—Transcendentalism.—Utilitarian philosophy.—Vitalism.**

*Note.*—For discussions of the systems of various philosophers, *see* their names, *as* **Aristoteles.—Descartes,** R.—**Fichte,** J. G.—**Hamilton,** *Sir* W.—**Hegel,** G. W. F.—**Mill,** J. S.—**Plato.—Socrates,** *etc.*

## Philosophy, *Bibliography.*

HAAS, L. Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1887 und 1888 erschienenen schriften bezueglich der nacharistotelischen philosophie. 40 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 79, 1895, p. 1.)—**Heinze,** F. F. M. Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1881-86 erschienenen auf die nacharistotelische philosophie bezueglichen schriften. 100 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 50, 1889, p. 34.)—**Hermann,** K. Neuere italienische litteratur. 63 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 126; v. 90, 1887, p. 274; v. 93, 1888, p. 116; v. 95, 1889, p. 109; v. 96, 1889, p. 118; v. 97, 1890, p. 117; v. 98, 1890, p. 67.)—**Jodl,** F. Jahresbericht ueber erscheinungen der anglo-amerikanischen litteratur aus der zeit 1888-89, 91-93. 58 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 257; v. 104, 1894, p. 104; v. 107, 1896, p. 103.)—**Lasson,** A. Jahresbericht ueber erscheinungen der philosophischen litteratur in Frankreich aus den jahren 1891-93. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 224.)—**Lutosławski,** W. Ueber die arbeiten auf dem gebiete der alten philosophie in Russland, 1889-90. 9 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 60, 1890, p. 438; v. 69, 1892, p. 194.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Philosophy. 36 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 93; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 131.)

## Philosophy, *Criticism.* *See with* History.

## Philosophy, *Dictionaries.*

BALDWIN, J. M. (*Ed.*) Dictionary of philosophy and psychology. V. 1. 1901. .—2433

—— HEGEL, G. W. F. Encyclopaedie der philosophischen wissenschaften. 1840-45. 2 v. in 3. (*Werke,* v. 6, 7, pts. 1, 2.) —3144

—— SWEDIAUR, F. X. Philosophical dictionary. 1786, 4 v. 1168

—— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Dictionnaire philosophique. 1785, 7 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 37-43.) —1125

—— — Philosophical dictionary. 1824, 6 v. —3447

—— — Diccionario filosofico, traduccion al Español . . . por C. Lanuza. 1825, 10 v. —3447

## Philosophy, *History and criticism.*

BEAUVERGER, A. E., *Baron* Petit de. Tableau historique des progrès de la philosophie politique. 1858. —2315

—— BUONAFEDE, A. Della restaurazione di ogni filosofia nei secoli XVI, XVII, XVIII. 1838. (*In his* Della istoria e della indole di ogni filosofia, v. 4.) .—2425

—— BURT, B. C. History of modern philosophy. From the renaissance to the present. 1892, 2 v. —1468

—— CARRIERE, M. Philosophische weltanschauung der reformationszeit in ihren beziehungen zur gegenwart. 1847. .—2425

—— COUSIN, V. Course of the history of modern philosophy. Tr. by O. W. Wight. 1852, 2 v. .—2434

—— ERDMANN, J. E. History of philosophy. 1890-91, 3 v. (Muirhead, J. H., *Libr. of philosophy.*) —1452

—— GÉRANDO, J. M., *Baron* de. Histoire comparée des systèmes de philosophie, considérés relativement aux principes des connaissances humaines. 1822-23, 4 v. .—2425

—— GOMPERZ, T. Greek thinkers: a history of ancient philosophy. Tr. by L. Magnus. 1901. .—2433

—— GUBERNATIS, A., *Conte* de. Storia delle dottrine filosofiche. 1885. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 17.) W. 48

—— GUENTHER, S., and WINDELBAND, W. Geschichte der antiken naturwissenschaft und philosophie. 1888. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 5, pt. 1.) 2723

—— NOIRÉ, L. Sketch of the development of philosophic thought from Thales to Kant. 1900. .—2425

—— ROGERS, A. K. Student's history of philosophy. 1901. .—2433

—— SCHULTZE, K. A. J. F. Geschichte der philosophie der renaissance. V. 1. 1874. —1376

—— TAYLOR, H. O. Ancient ideals: a study of intellectual and spiritual growth from early times to the establishment of Christianity. 1896, 2 v. —1452

—— TIEDEMANN, D. Geist der spekulativen philosophie von Thales [bis auf Georg Berkeley]. 1791-97, 6 v. .—2437

—— TYLOR, E. B. Primitive culture: researches into the development of . . . philosophy, religion . . . 1871, 2 v. 2453

—— WINDELBAND, W. History of philosophy with especial reference to the formation and development of its problems and conceptions. Authorised translation by J. H. Tufts. 1901. .—2433

—— **Adamson,** R. Riehl on philosophical criticism. 31 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 66.)—**Baku,** G. Streit ueber den naturbegriff am ende des 17 jahrhunderts. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 162.)—**Caird,** E. Philosophy. 26 pp. (Wallace, A. R., and others, *Progress of the century,* p. 145.)—**Falckenberg,** R. Ueber die bedeutung der philosophiegeschichte und den charakter der neueren philosophie. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 253.)—**Fraser,** A. C. Philosophical development. 21 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 1.)—**Glogau,** G. Zur neuesten philosophie. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 325.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Die geistigen stroemungen des 17 jahrhunderts: naturwissenschaft und philosophie. 94 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 2, p. 343.)—**Haeussler,** H. Schwegler: Geschichte der philosophie im umriss. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 131.)—**Hirzel,** R. Ueber entelechie und endelechie. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 169.)—**Hodgson,** R. Essays on philosophical criticism. 15 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 580.)—**Merrell,** E. H. Data and method of philosophy. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 48, 1891, p. 230.)—**Michaëlis,** K. T. Riehl: Der philosophische kriticismus. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 434.)—**Naville,** E. Histoire de la philosophie. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. et univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, pp. 225, 497.)—**Paulsen,** F. Ueber das verhaeltniss der philosophie zur wissenschaft. 36 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 15.)—**Sorley,** W. R. Jodl: Geschichte der ethik in der neuern philosophie. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 295.)—**Streifzuege** durch die philosophie der gegenwart. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 74.)—**Ward,** J. Progress of philosophy. 21 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 213.)—**Whittaker,** T. Carriere: Philosophische weltanschauung der reformationszeit in ihren beziehungen zur gegenwart. 13 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 451.)—**Winterton,** F. Philosophy among the Jesuits. 21 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 254.)—**Ziegler,** T. Ueberweg: Grundriss der geschichte der philosophie. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 283.)

**American.**

**Armstrong,** A. C. Die philosophie in den Vereinigten Staaten. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 106.)—**Campbell,** G. Philosophy in America: its character and mission. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 42, 1885, p. 496.)—**McCosh,** J. What an American philosophy should be. 18 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 15.)—**Wood,** N. E. Coming American philosophy. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 47, 1890, p. 1.)

*See also* **Brownson,** O. A.—**Channing,** W. E.—**Clarke,** J. F.—**Edwards,** J.—**Emerson,** R. W.—**Fiske,** J.—**Harris,** W. T.—**Ladd,** G. T.—**McCosh,** J.—**Royce,** J., *etc.*

**Arabic.**

*See* Arabia, *Religion and philosophy.*

**Chinese.**

*See* China, *Religions and philosophy.*

**English.**

PATTEN, S. N. Development of English thought. 1899. .—2425

**Calderwood,** H. Present position of philosophy in Britain. 11 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 17.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Dottrine inglesi. 95 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 17, p. 367.)—Filosofi inglesi. 75 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 18, p. 337.)

*See also* **Bacon,** F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.*—**Balfour,** A. J.—**Berkeley,** G., *Bp. of Cloyne.*—**Courtney,** W. L.—**Harrison,** F.—**Hartley,** D.—**Hobbes,** T.—**Locke,** J.—**Martineau,** J.—**Mill,** J. S.—**More,** H.—**Newman,** F. W.—**Newman,** J. H., *Cardinal.*—**Newton,** *Sir* I.—**Spencer,** H., *etc.*

**French.**

MOREAU, L. I. Jean-Jacques Rousseau et le siècle philosophe. 1870. 4703

—— Eine neue **gluecksseligkeitslehre.** 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1865, v. 1, p. 458.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Dottrine francesi. 9 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 17, p. 357.)—Filosofi francesi. 16 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 18, p. 321.)—**Joly,** H. Mouvement philosophique. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 159.)—**Méric,** J. E. Idée religieuse et la nouvelle philosophie. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 483.)

*See also* **Abailard,** P.—**Alembert,** J. le R. d'.—**Comte,** I. A. M. F. X.—**Constant de Rebecque,** H. B.—**Cousin,** V.—**Descartes,** R.—**Diderot,** D.—**Jouffroy,** T. S.—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de.—**Pascal,** B.—**Renan,** J. E.—**Rousseau,** J. J.—**Taine,** H. A.—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de, *etc.*

**German.**

CHALYBAEUS, H. M. Historical survey of speculative philosophy from Kant to Hegel. 1854. .—2436

—— **Eucken,** R. Die begriffe ein spiegel der zeit. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 72, 1892, p. 435.)—Der innere mensch am ausgang des 19 jahrhunderts. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 92, 1897, p. 29.)—**Fairbanks,** A. Present tendencies in German philosophy. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 335.)—**Glogau,** G. Kurze kennzeichnung meines philosophischen standpunktes. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 221.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Dottrine tedesche. 37 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 17, p. 391.)—Filosofi tedeschi. 20 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 18, p. 413.)—**Hermann,** K. Die gegenwaertigen verhaeltnisse der philosophie in Deutschland. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 439.)—Stellung und aufgabe der philosophie in der gegenwart. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 285.)—**Mansel,** H. L. Modern German philosophy. 25 pp. (*In his* Letters, p. 187.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Hermann Lotze and the mechanical philosophy. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 696.)—**Paulsen,** F. J. G. Fichte im kampf um die freiheit des philosophischen denkens. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 99, 1899, p. 66.)—Das juengste ketzergericht ueber die moderne philosophie. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 96, 1898, p. 190.)—**Pearson,** K. Humanism in Germany. 32 pp. (*In his* Ethic of freethought, p. 161; *and* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 63, 1883, p. 315.)—**Rabus,** L. Ursprung und ausbildung der tetradischen konstruktionsmethode in der neueren deutschen philosophie. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 207.)—**Stein,** L. Das princip der entwicklung in der geistesgeschichte. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 83, 1895, p. 397.)—Die philosophie des **unbewussten** und ihre gegner. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 321.)—Die **unsterblichkeitsfrage** und die neueste deutsche philosophie. 45 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 928, v. 2, p. 198.)—**Zeller,** E. Antwort an Herrn Prof. Dr. I. H. v. Fichte. 32 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 267.)

*See also* **Buechner,** F. K. C. L.—**Fichte,** J. G.—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von.—**Hegel,** G. W. F.—**Herbart,** J. F.—**Kant,** I.—**Leibnitz,** G. W., *Freiherr* von.—**Lessing,** G. E.—**Lotze,** R. H.—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von.—**Schleiermacher,** F. E. D.—**Schopenhauer,** A.—**Wieland,** C. M.—**Zeller,** E., *etc.*

**Greek.**

*See* Greek philosophy.

**Hindu.**

*See* India, *Religions and philosophy.*

**Hungarian.**

**Szlávik,** M. Zur geschichte und litteratur der philosophie in Ungarn. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 216.)

**Italian.**

CLEMENS, F. J. Giordano Bruno und Nicolaus von Cusa: eine philosophische abhandlung. 1847. .—2425

—— **Gaiter,** L. La filosofia e la coltura italiana nel moderno evo per Giacinta Fontana. 6 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 2, 1882, p. 366.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Dottrine italiane. 14 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 17, p. 343.)—Filosofi italiani. 64 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 18, p. 257.)—**Werner,** K. Kant in Italien. 80 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 31, 1881, p. 275.)—Rosmini's stellung in der Geschichte der neueren philosophie, der italienischen insbesondere. 82 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 35, 1885, p. 1.)

*See also* **Bruno,** G.—**Dante Alighieri.—Gioberti,** V.—**Leopardi,** G. T. F. S. X. P., *Conte.*—**Pomponazzi,** P.—**Vera,** A.—**Vico,** G. B., *etc.*

**Jewish.**

*See* Jews, *Philosophy.*

**Latin.**

*See* Latin philosophy.

**Mediaeval.**

MAURICE, J. F. D. Mediaeval philosophy. 1857. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

—— **Lehmann,** R. Eicken: Geschichte und system der mittelalterlichen weltanschauung. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 327.)

*See also* **Christian philosophy.—Scholastic philosophy.**

**Oriental.**

**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Dottrine orientali. 125 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 17, p. 11.)—Filosofi orientali. 51 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 18, p. 5.)

*See also* **Arabia.—China.—India,** *etc.* for Arabic—Chinese—Hindu, *etc.* philosophy.

**Russian.**

**Kolubowsky,** J. Die philosophie in Russland. 95 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, pp. 53, 178.)

**Scotch.**

SCOTT, W. R. Francis Hutcheson: his life, teachings, and position in the history of philosophy. 1900. 3712

—— **Calderwood,** H. Present position of philosophy in Britain. 11 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 17.)—**Monck,** W. H. S. Scottish metaphysics reconstructed. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 447.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Seth: Scottish philosophy. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 267.)

*See also* **Abercrombie,** J.—**Bain,** A.—**Caird,** E.—**Calderwood,** H.—**Hamilton,** *Sir* W.—**Hume,** D.—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J.—**Robertson,** G. C.—**Stewart,** D., *etc.*

**Swedish.**

**Zoeller,** E. Neuere schwedische philosophische schriften. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 276.)

## Philosophy, *Periodicals.*

JOURNAL of speculative philosophy. St. Louis and N. Y., 1867–93. 22 v. —4436

—— MIND: a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. Lond., 1876–1901. 26 v. —4437

—— MUNICH. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philosophisch-philologische classe, Abhandlungen, 1835–99. Muench., 1835–99. 21 v. in 33. —3544

—— — Sitzungsberichte, 1860–1900. Muench., 1860–1900. 84 v. —3547

—— VIENNA. Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische classe. Denkschriften. Wien, 1850–1900. 46 v. —3501

—— — Sitzungsberichte. Wien, 1848–1900. 142 v. in 124. —3593

—— VIERTELJAHRSSCHRIFT fuer wissenschaftliche philosophie. Leipz., 1877–88. 12 v. —1466

—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer philosophie. Bonn, Halle, and Leipz., 1837–1901. 119 v. in 69. —4417

—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer voelkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft. Berl., 1860–90. 20 v. —2194

**Philosophy,** *Schools. See* Alexandria, *School of.*—Christian philosophy.—Cynics.—Deism.—Eclectic philosophy.—Empiricism.—Epicureans.—Idealism.—Materialism.—Mysticism.—Pantheism.—Peripatetics.—Pessimism.—Positivism.—Rationalism.—Realism.—Scholastic philosophy.—Sophists.—Stoics.—Utilitarian philosophy.

**Philosophy,** *Study.*

HARRIS, W. T. Introduction to the study of philosophy. 1889. —1448

— **Beaussire,** E. J. A. Enseignement de la philosophie dans l'Université de France. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 82.)—**Becher,** F. A. The study of the mental life of nations. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 512.)—**Rollin,** C. Of philosophy. 57 pp. (*In his* Method of teaching . . . belles lettres, v. 4, p. 197.)

**Philosophy,** Christian. *See* Christian philosophy.

**Philosophy,** Natural. *See* Physics.

**Philosophy and Religion.** *See* Religion and Philosophy.

**Philosophy at home series.** London, 1900. 12°. .—2427

*Contents.* **Kant,** I. Dreams of a spirit-seer.

**Philosophy in the market place.** 14 pp. Greenwood, F. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 635.)

**Philosophy of animal magnetism;** together with the system of manipulating adopted to produce ecstacy and somnambulism—the effects and the rationale. By a gentleman of Philadelphia. Phila., 1837. 12°. —1538

**Philosophy of art.** Frothingham, A. L., *Sr.* —1757

**Philosophy of education.** 64 pp. Blackie, J. S., *Essays on subjects of moral and social interest*, p. 228.

**Philosophy of evolution.** 41 pp. Symonds, J. A., *Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 1, p. 1.

**Philosophy of furniture.** 9 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 9, p. 174.

**Philosophy of history.** *See* History, Philosophy.

**Philosophy of knowledge.** Ladd, G. T. —1455

**Philosophy of language.** *See* Language, *Philosophy.*

**Philosophy of mystery.** Dendy, W. C. —1456

**Philosophy of mysticism.** 2 v. Prel, K., *Freiherr* du. .—2425

**Philosophy of party.** 66 pp. Blackie, J. S., *Essays on subjects of moral interest*, p. 104.

**Philosophy of relative existences.** 3 pp. Stockton, F. R. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 536.)

**Philosophy of religion,** Lectures on the. 3 v. Hegel, G. W. F. —1454

**Philosophy of religion** in England and America. Caldecott, A. .—2246

**Philosophy of religion** on the basis of its history. 4 v. Pfleiderer, O. —4222

**Philosophy of right.** 2 v. Lioy, D. —1454

**Philosophy of shopping.** [n. t. p.] (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 8.) 1291

**Philosophy of the moral feelings.** Abercrombie, J. 4347

**Philosophy of the plan** of salvation. Walker, J. B. —4194

**Philosophy of the short-story.** Matthews, J. B. .2247

**Philosophy of voice.** Lunn, C. —2756

**Philostephanus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 393.)

**Philostratus,** *pseud. See* Foster, T.

**Philostratus,** Flavius. 3 *cent.* Heroica. [*Gr.*] 31 pp. (Lucianus, *of Samosata, Dialogi*, p. 493.)—**Imagines.** [*Gr.*] 34 pp. (Lucianus, *of Samosata, Dialogi*, p. 449.)—**Rose leaves.** [Tr. by] P. L. Osborn. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 31.)—**Vitae sophistarum.** [*Gr.*] 42 pp. (Lucianus, *of Samosata, Dialogi*, p. 530.)

— **Goethe,** J. W. von. Pictures of P. 66 pp. (*In his* Essays on art, p. 139.)—**Kalkmann,** A. Ueber die Ekphraseis des aelteren P. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 397.)—**Miller,** J. Beziehungen der Vita Apollonii des P. zur Pythagorassage. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 137.)—**Schanz,** M. Zu P. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 305.)

**Philostratus,** *the Lemnian.* 3 *cent.* Imagines. [*Gr.*] 10 pp. (Lucianus, *of Samosata, Dialogi*, p. 483.)

**Philpot,** *Mrs.* J. H.

Sacred tree; or, the tree in religion and myth. [Illustr.] London, 1897. 8°. .—2285

**Philpots,** John R.

Oysters, and all about them: being a complete history of the titular subject, exhaustive on all points of necessary and curious information from the earliest writers to those of the present time, with numerous additions, facts, and notes. London, 1890-91. 2 v. p. 8°. —4666

**Philpott,** John, and **Ryley,** William.

Visitations of the county of Oxford. *See* Harvey or Hervey, W., and others.

**Phingaleis,** sive Hibernia liberata. Macpherson, J. 4213

**Phipps,** *Sir* Constantine. 1656-1723.

Defence of Francis, late Lord Bp. of Rochester, at the bar of the House of Lords, Thursday the 9th and Saturday the 11th of May, 1723, against the bill then depending for inflicting pains and penalties on him. London, 1723. fo. (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

**Phips,** *Sir* William. Hawthorne, N. Sir Wm. Phips. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 227.)

**Phipson,** Cecil Balfour. Prosperity and prices. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 652.)

**Phipson,** Emma.

Animal-lore of Shakspeare's time; including quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fish, and insects. London, 1883. p. 8°. 3312

**Phister,** *Lt.* Nathaniel P. The Indian Messiah. 4 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 4, 1891, p. 105.)

**Phlegon,** *of Tralles.* 2 *cent.* De mirabilibus et longaeius libellus; De Olympiis fragmentum, G. Xylandro Augustano interprete. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 101 pp. (Antoninus *Liberalis, Transformationum congeries*, v. 1, p. 65; v. 2, p. 55.)

— **Unger,** G. F. Phlegon ueber die olympienfeier des Iphitos. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 183.)

**Phlogophyte,** Notes on. 7 pp. Fritz-Gaertner, R. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 31 *Rept.* p. 72.)

**Phocaea,** *Asia Minor.* CASTANIER, P. Histoire de la Provence . . . V. 2. Origines historiques de . . . colonisation phocéenne dans la Méditerranée du VI siècle au IV siècle avant notre ère. 1896. .2603

— **Weber,** G. Trois tombeaux archaïques de Phocée. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 129.)

**Phocas,** *Emperor of Constantinople.* Sorlin Dorigny, A. Monnaies et bulles inédites de l'Empereur Focas. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 86.)

**Phocis,** *Greece.* SCHULTZ, R. W., and BARNSLEY, S. H. Monastery of St. Luke of Stiris, in Phocis, and the dependent monastery of St. Nicolas in the Fields, near Skripou, in Boeotia. 1901. —17B5

— **Bechtel,** F. Die lokrischen und phokischen inschriften. 44 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 2, p. 47.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Symmachievertrag der Phoker und Boeoter. 9 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 19.)

*See also* **Cirrha.—Crissa.—Delphi.**

**Phocylides,** *of Miletus.* Bergk, T. Kritische beitraege zu dem sog. P. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 577.)

— **Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Vida y tiempo de Focilides. 25 pp. (*Obras*, v. 5, p. 680.)

**Phoenicia.**

CASSAS, L. F. Voyage pittoresque de la Syrie, de la Phoenicie . . . 1799, 3 v. in 1. 17A1

— FRIEDRICH, T. Kabiren und keilinschriften. 1894. —2275

— MYER, I. Scarabs: the history, manufacture, and religious symbolism of the scarabæus, in . . . Phoenicia. 1894. 1778

— **Beloch,** J. Die Phoeniker am Aegaeischen meer. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 111.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Deux inscriptions inédites de la Phénicie propre. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 10, p. 501.)—Trois monuments phéniciens apocryphes. 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 336.)—**Jessup,** S. Phoenicia and Lebanon. 48 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Peet,** S. D. Solomon's temple and Phoenician architecture. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 247.)—**Phoenician antiquities.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 193.)—**Tristram,** H. B. The Phoenician plain. 24 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 3, p. 49.)

*See also* **Byblos.—Tyre.**

**Phoenicia,** *History.*

CORY, I. P. Ancient fragments of the Phoenician, Carthaginian, Babylonian, Egyptian, and other authors. 1876. 17C4

— FONTANE, M. Asiatiques; Assyriens, Hébreux, Phéniciens (de 4000 à 559 av. J.-C.) 1883. (*In his* Hist. univ. v. 4.) 2412

— PIETSCHMANN, R. Geschichte der Phoenizier. 1889. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. gesch.* 1 hauptabth. 4 th. pt. 2.) 3723

— RAWLINSON, G. Story of Phoenicia. 1889. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

— **Perrot,** G. Rôle historique des Phéniciens. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 356.)—**Rawlinson's history** of P. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 88.)

**Phoenician affinities** of Ithaca. 14 pp. Gladstone, W. E. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 280.)

**Phoenician inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Phoenician.*

**Phoenician language.** BLOCH, A. Phoenicisches glossar. 1890. —2143

— **Barth,** J. Das phoenicische suffix ם. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 642.)—**Bertin,** G. On the origin of the Phoenician alphabet. 36 pp. (Terrien de la Couperie, A. E. J. B., *Orientalia antiq.* v. 1.)

*See also* **Semitic languages.**

**Phoenicides.** B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 333.)—**Fragmenta.** Versio H. Grotii. 1 p. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 840.)

**Phoenix,** John, *pseud.* *See* Derby, G. H.

**Phoenix,** *Arizona.* DAVIS, A. P. Irrigation near Phoenix. 1897. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 2: *U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 70.)

**Phoenix,** On the. 28 pp. Kirchmayer, G. C. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Un-nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 21: *Coll. Adamant.* no. 15.)

**Phoenix Britannicus.** Morgan, J. (*Ed.*) .2595

**Phoenix of these late times;** or, the life of Henry Welby, Esq., who lived at his house, in Grub-street, 44 years, in that space, was never seen by any: and there died (Oct. 29, 1636), aged 84. 12 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Brit.* p. 369.)

**Phoenixiana;** or, sketches and burlesques. Derby, G. H. (J. Phoenix, *pseud.*) 2282

**Phol,** *King of Ethiopia.* Grimm, J. L. K. Schon mehr ueber P. 9 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 7, pp. 101, 173.)

**Pholegandros.** Bechtel, F. Inschriften von Aigina, P., Anaphe, Astypalaia . . . 108 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 3, p. 193.)

**Phonetics.**

BELL, A. M. English visible speech. [1895.] —2173

— — Popular manual of vocal physiology and visible speech. [1889.] —1607

— — Science of speech. 1897. —2173

— MICHAELIS, G. Thesen ueber die schreibung der dialekte auf physiologischer grundlage. 1878. —2146

— **Edkins,** J. Priority of labial letters illustrated in Chinese phonetics. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 207.)—**Klinghardt,** H. Die lautphysiologie in der schule. 37 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 287.)—Phonetische transkription in der englischen volksschule. 24 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 380.)—**Lenz,** R. Zur physiologie und geschichte der palatalen. 59 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 1.)—**March,** T. A., and others. Simplified spelling. 70 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 137.)

*See also* **Accent.—Alphabets.—Language.—Orthography.**

*Also* **Pronunciation and spelling,** under the names of languages.

**Phonograph.** Adams, J. H. Labor-saving devices in literary work. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 125.)—**Edison,** T. A. The perfected phonograph. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 641.)—**Hubert,** P. G., *Jr.* The new talking-machines. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 256.)—**Muyden,** G. van. Phonograph, graphophon, und grammophon. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 84.)

**Phonography.** *See with* Stenography.

**Phonology** of the Pistojese dialect. Bruner, J. D. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2363

**Phonology** of the Spanish dialect of Mexico City. Marden, C. C. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896, pt. 2.) .—2363

**Phonometry.** Schafhaeutl, K. F. E. von. Ueber phonometrie, nebst beschreibung eines zur messung der intensitaet des schalles erfundenen instrumentes. 26 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 499.)

*See also* **Acoustics.**

**Phormio.** *See* Terentius Afer, P.

**Phormus.** B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 393.)

**Phoronis.** McIntosh, W. C. Report on phoronis Buskii. 27 pp. 3 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 27.)—**Shipley,** A. E. Gephyrea and phoronis. 54 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 409.)

*See also* **Worms.**

**Phosphates.** Wright, C. D. Phosphate industry of the United States. 1893. (*U. S. Labor, Dept. of.*) —4323

—— Wyatt, F. Phosphates of America. Where and how they occur; how they are mined, and what they cost. 1892. —4695

*See also* **Chemistry.—Fertilizers.**

**Phosphorescence.** Holder, C. F. Living lamps. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 181.)—**Jackson,** H. Phosphorescence. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 58, 1898, p. 559.)

*See also* **Optics.**

**Phosphoric acid.** Wyatt, F. Phosphates of America . . . With practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid . . . 1892. —4695

*See also* **Chemistry.**

**Phosphorus pentachloride** and para-sulphamine-benzoic acid, Study of the reaction between. Hartman, R. N. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2363

**Photius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Bury, J. B. Relationship of the Patriarch P. to the empire Theodora. 4 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 255.)—**Diels,** H. De Dionysii et Photii lexicis. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 243.)—**Zachariae von Lingenthal,** K. E. Ueber den verfasser und die quellen des (Pseudo-Photianischen) Nomokanon in XIV titeln. 41 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)

**Photius.** Kohler, C. Un refugié à Jerusalem au VI siècle de nôtre ère. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 515.)

**Photo-engraving,** photo-etching, and photolithography in line and half-tone. Wilkinson, W. T. —1736

*See also* **Engraving.—Etching.—Fine arts.—Illustration of books,** *etc.*—**Photography.**

**Photogrammetry.** Hauck, G. Neue constructionen der perspective und photogrammetrie. 80 pp. 4 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 95, 1883, p. 1; v. 97, 1884, p. 261; v. 98, 1885, p. 304.)

**Photographic Journal,** including the Transactions of the Royal Photographic Society of Gt. Britain. n. s. v. 13–25. London, 1889–1901. 13 v. 8°. .—3724

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* **Photographic Society of London,** Journal (in preceding catalogue).

**Photographing the unseen.** 12 pp. Edison, T. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 120.)

**Photographs** from the pre-historic and ethnographical series in the British Museum and Christy collection. London, n. d. 4°. P.R.

**Photography.**

Brothers, A. Photography: its history, processes, apparatus, and materials. 1899. —3726

—— Chapman, F. M. Bird studies with a camera, with introductory chapters on the outfit and methods of the bird photographer. 1900. .—2677

—— Dallmeyer, F. R. Telephotography: an elementary treatise on the construction and application of the telephotographic lens. 1899. —3723

—— Gould, B. A. Fotografías cordobesas. Observaciones fotográficas de cúmulos de estrellas de impresiones hechas en el Observatorio nacional argentino, medidas y computadas con el apoyo del gobierno argentino. [*Span. and Eng.*] 1897. .—2471

—— Herrick, F. H. Home life of wild birds: a new method of the study and photography of birds. 1901. .—2623

—— Hopkins, A. A. Magic, stage illusions, and scientific diversions, including trick photography. 1897. —2474

—— Hunt, R. Manual of photography. 1853. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) —3726

—— Lummer, O. Contributions to photographic optics. Tr. . . . by S. P. Thompson. 1900. —1534

—— Marey, E. J. Movement. Tr. by E. Pritchard. 1895. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1536

—— Mitchell, S. A. Notes on the concave grating, and its application to stellar photography. 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1898.) .—2363

—— Muybridge, E. Animal locomotion: an electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of animal movements, 1872–85. 1887, 11 v. —6.21

—— Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. Catalogue of the Philadelphia photographic salon, Oct. 24–No. 12, 1898. 1898. —1748

—— Pickering, W. H. Investigations in astronomical photography. 1895. (Harvard, Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 32, pt. 1.) .—2452

—— Reber, S. Manual of photography. Prepared for use of the U. S. army. 1896. (*U. S. Signal Office.*) —2777

—— Schaeberle, J. M. Terrestrial atmospheric absorption of the photographic rays of light. 1893. (Lick Observ. *Contrib.* no. 3.) —3724

—— Sternberg, G. M. Photo-micrographs and how to make them. 1883. —3734

—— Wilson, E. L. Quarter century in photography . . . A complete text-book of the art. 1887. —3724

—— **Ball,** *Sir* R. S. Celestial photography. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 389.)—**Barnard,** J. E., and Carver, T. A. B. Photo-micrography with high powers. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 57, 1898, p. 448.)—**Beach,** F. C. Modern amateur photography. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 288.)—**Berenson,** B. Isochromatic photography and Venetian pictures. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 57, 1893, p. 346.) —**Black,** A. Amateur photographer. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 723.)—**Bolas,** T. Reproduction by photographic processes. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 58, 1898, p. 204.)—**Boutan,** L. Submarine photography. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 42.)—**Boys,** C. V. On electric spark photographs; or, photography of flying bullets, etc., by the light of the electric spark. 14 pp. (*Nature,* v. 47, 1893, pp. 415, 440; Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 165.)—**Colour photography.** 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 53, 1895, p. 617.)—Photography in **colours.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 109, 1891, p. 421.)—**Common,** A. A. Astronomical photography. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 227.)—Photography at the **Crystal Palace.** 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 58, 1898, p. 14.)—**Denza,** F. Fotografia celeste. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 65.)—**Eddy,** W. A. Photographing from kites. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 86.)—**Edison,** T. A. Photographing the unseen. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 120.)—Photography by the **electric spark.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 109, 1891, p. 420.)—**Glover,** J. Artbearings of photography. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 79.)—**Gregory,** R. A. Photography of nebulae. 9 pp. (*Nature,* v. 57, 1898, p. 443.)—**Halsted,** B. D. Sunshine through the woods. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 45, 1894, p. 313.)—Photography by the **hand camera.** 5 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1891, p. 216.)—**Hepworth,** G. H. Experiences of an amateur photographer. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 454.)—Photography of the **invisible.** 13 pp. 3 pl. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 183, 1896, p. 496.)—**Ives,** F. E. Photography in the colors of nature. 12 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 151.)—**Janssen,** M. J. Photographic photometry. 6 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 191.)—**King,** E. S. Forms of images in stellar photography. 35 pp. 1 pl. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals,* v. 41, p. 153.)—**Mallock,** A. Note on instantaneous shutters. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 35, 1887, p. 324.)—Photographic definition. 4 pp. (*Nature,* v. 44, 1891, p. 552.) —**Mancini,** E. La fotografia dei colori e la scoperta di Lippmann. 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 759.) —**Meldola,** R. Optics of photography. 3 pp. (*Nature,* v. 50, 1894, p. 589.)—Photography as a branch of technology. 4 pp. (*Nature,* v. 45, 1892, p. 331.)—**Murray,** A. S. Photography applied to surgery. 6 pp. 4 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 423.)—On a method of photography in **natural colours.** 3 pp. (*Nature,* v. 53, 1895, p. 91.)—Detection of new **nebulae** by photography. 5 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals,* v. 18, p. 113.)—**Niewenglowski,** G. H. Progress in color photography. 7 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1898, p. 209.)—**Nipher,** F. E. On certain properties of light-struck photographic plates. 16 pp. 6 pl. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 10, 1900, p. 151.)—Positive photography, with special reference to eclipse work. 6 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 10, 1900, p. 209.)—Relation of direct to reversed photographic pictures. 11 pp. 9 pl. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 11, 1901, p. 51.)—**Open-air photography.** 1 p. (*Art Journ.* 1892, p. 76.)—**Pennell,** J. Is photography among the fine arts? 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 824.)—**Radau,** R. Photographie au service de l'astronomie. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 626.)—**Rayleigh,** J. W. S., 3 *Baron Rayleigh.* Some applications of photography. 6 pp. (*Nature,* v. 44, 1891, p. 249.)—**Retinal photography.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 118, 1896, p. 425.)—**Richards,** T. W., and Archibald, E. H. Study of growing crystals by instantaneous photomicrography. 15 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 36, 1901, p. 339.) —**Robinson,** H. P. Winter photography for the artist. 7 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1890 p. 1.)—**Runciman,** T. Artist as photographer. 5 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1893, p. 113.)—**Schooling,** W. Telescope and camera. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 303.)—**Shufeldt,** R. W. Some uses of the camera in zoology. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 53, 1898, p. 443.)—**Sidereal photography.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 23.)—**Spearman,** E. R. French police photography. 3 pp. (*Nature,* v. 42, 1890, p. 642.)—Photographic determination of the brightness of the **stars.** 96 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals,* v. 18, p. 119.)—**Stoddard,** J. T. College composites. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 121.)—Composite photography. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 750.)—**Vogt,** H. Augenblicksphotographie. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 2, 118.)—**Wallace,** E. Images in dead eyes. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 248.)—**Warnerke,** L. Photographs in natural colors, by the process of L. Lumière. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 163.)—**Weiller,** L. Photography of colors. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 45, 1894, p. 539.)—**Williams,** T. Animal locomotion in the Muybridge photographs. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 356.)—**Young,** C. A. Astronomical photography. 16 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 354.)

*See also* **Chemistry.—Collotype.—Engraving.—Fine arts.—Heliotype.—Illustration of books,** *etc.*—**Optics.—Photo-engraving, photo-etching. —Photo-lithography.—Photozincography.**

## Photography, *Bibliography.*

**Dallmeyer,** T. R. Bibliography. 22 pp. (*In his* Telephotography, p. 147.)

## Photography, *Dictionary.*

Woodbury, W. E. Encyclopaedic dictionary of photography: containing over 2000 references and 500 illustrations. 1898. 1112

## Photography, *History.*

Brothers, A. Photography: its history. 1899. —3726

—— Iles, G. Flame, electricity, and the camera: man's progress from the first kindling of fire to the wireless telegraph and the photography of color. 1900. —1534

—— **Champney,** J. W. Fifty years of photography. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 357.)—**Corey,** C. Historical sketch of photography. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 183.)—**Dessau,** B. Zur funfzigjaehrigen jubelfeier der photographie. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 253.)—**Entwickelungsgeschichte** der photographie. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1865, v. 1, p. 939.)—**Muyden,** G. van. La photographie, ses progrès récents, son avenir. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 330.)—**Nicol,** J. Birth and progress of photography. 16 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th ceniury,* p. 401.)—**Schmidt,** W. Die photographie: ihre geschichte und entwickelung. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 241.)—**Towson,** J. T. History of photography to the year 1844. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 249.)

**Photography,** *Periodical.*

Photographic Journal. n. s. v. 13-25. Lond., 1889-1901. 13 v. —3724

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* **Photographic Society of London,** Journal (in preceding catalogue).

**Photo-lithography.** WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-engraving, photo-etching, and photo-lithography in line and half-tone. 1888. —1736

*See also* **Engraving.—Fine arts.—Illustration of books,** *etc.*—**Lithography.—Photography.—Photozincography.**

**Photometrical measurements.** Stine, W. M. —1538

**Photometry.**

BAILEY, S. I. Catalogue of 7922 southern stars observed with the meridian photometer during 1889-91. 1895. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 34.) .—2462

—— MURPHY, D. W. Spectral photometric studies. 1896. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

—— PICKERING, E. C. Photometric durchmusterung including all stars of the magnitude 7.5 and brighter north of declination —40° observed with the meridian photometer during 1895-98. 1901. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 45.) .—2462

—— — Photometric revision of the Harvard photometry during 1891-94. 1899. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 44, pt. 1.) .—2462

—— — and others. Observations with the meridian photometer during 1879-82. 1884-85, 2 v. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 14, pts. 1, 2.) .—2462

—— — Zone observations made with the wedge photometer attached to the equatorial telescope, of fifteen inches aperature, during 1882-86. 1888. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 13, pt. 2.) .—2462

—— — and WENDELL, O. C. Discussion of observations made with the meridian photometer during 1882-88. 1890-99, 1 v. in 2. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 23, pts. 1, 2.) .—2462

—— — Results of observations with the meridian photometer during 1882-88. 1890. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 24.) .—2462

—— STINE, W. M. Photometrical measurements and manual for the general practice of photometry. 1900. —1538

—— Photometric observations of **asteroids.** 14 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 33, p. 1.)—**Improvements** in photometry. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 51, 1895, p. 558.)—**Jaussen,** M. J. Photographic photometry. 6 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 191.)—**Kirschmann,** A. Photometrischer apparat zu psychophysischen zwecken. 9 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 301.)—**Lehmann,** A. Ueber photometrie mittelst rotirender scheiben. 10 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 231.)—**Parkhurst,** H. M. Photometric observations of asteroids. 44 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 18, p. 29.)—**Rood,** O. N. On a photometric method which is independent of color. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 46, 1893, p. 173.)—**Schaffhaeutl,** K. F. E. von. Abbildung und beschreibung des universal-vibrations-photometers. 34 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 465.)—**Seeliger,** H. Theorie der beleuchtung staubfoermiger kosmischer massen, insbesondere des Saturnringes. 72 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 66: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1893, p. 3.)

*See also* **Optics.**

**Photo-micrographs** and how to make them. Sternberg, G. M. —3724

**Photozincography.** Venable, E. Recent results of photozincography. Facsimiles of national MSS. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 518.)

*See also* **Engraving.—Fine arts.—Photography.—Photo-lithography.**

**Phrases.** BULL, L. C. Prejudice against foreign phrases. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 509.)—**Webster,** W. G. Quotations, words, phrases, proverbs and colloquial expressions. 12 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 1907.)—**Wilkinson,** W. C. Glossary of foreign words, phrases, etc., current in English literature. 14 pp. (Funk, I. K., and others, *Stand. dict.* v. 2, p. 2251.)

**Phrenologist:** a tale of a head. 7 pp. Tupper, M. F., *Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 222.

**Phrenology.**

BRUYÈRES, H. Phrénologie, le geste, et la physionomie démontrés par 120 portraits, sujets, et compositions. 1847. 17C1

—— FOWLER, O. S., and others. Phrenology proved, illustr., and applied, accompanied by a chart. 1836. 1798

—— GRIMES, J. S. Etherology; or, the philosophy of mesmerism and phrenology. 1845. —1538

—— LÉLUT, L. F. Rejet de l'Organologie phrénologique de Gall, et de ses successeurs. 1843. 1797

—— MARSHALL, W. E. Phrenologist amongst the Todas. 1873. 3494

—— **Goltz,** F. Ueber die moderne phrenologie. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, pp. 263, 361.)

*See also* **Brain and Mind.—Brain and Nerves.—Man.—Psychology.—Skull.**

**Phrygia,** *Asia Minor.* Crusius, O. Ad inscriptiones Phrygias notulae. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 44.)—**Gardner,** P. Phrygia and Troas. 27 pp. (*In his* New chapters in Greek hist. p. 28.)—**Hogarth,** D. G. Notes in Phrygia-Paroreus, and Lycaonia. 16 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 151.)—**Mordtmann,** J. H. Ueber einige vorderasiatische gottheiten. 4 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 11.)—**Ramsay,** W. M. Ad inscriptiones Phrygias. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 754.)—Cities and bishoprics of P. 59 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 461.)—Holy city of P. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 563.)—On the early historical relations between P. and Cappadocia. 37 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 100.)—Sepulchral customs in ancient P. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 241.)—Study of Phrygian art. 76 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 350; v. 10, 1889, p. 147.)

*See also* **Asia Minor.—Celaenae-Apamea.—Hierapolis.—Prymnesia.**

**Phrygillos.** Streber, F. Die Syracusanischen stempelschneider Phrygillos, Sosion, und Eumelos: ein beitrag zur griechischen stempel schneidekunst. 26 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1864, p. 1.)

**Phrynichus.** Kock, T. Zu Phrynichos und Aristophanes. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 50.)

**Phthaleïns** of ortho-sulpho-paratoluic acid. Lyman, J. A. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

**Phthalic sulphinide** and some of its derivatives. Moulton, C. W. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1889.) .—2363

**Phthiotis,** *Greece.* FICK, A. Die epirotischen, akarnanischen, aetolischen, aenianischen, und phthiotischen inschriften. 46 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 2, p. 1.)

**Phthisis.** *See* Consumption.

**Phyfe,** William Henry Pinkney. 1855—.

Five thousand facts and fancies: a cyclopaedia of important, curious, quaint, and unique information in history, literature, science, art, and nature. New York, 1901. 8°. 1184

—— Seven thousand words often mispronounced. 2 ed. New York, 1889. 16°. —2157

**Phyllida's mourning.** 5 pp. Conant, G. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 786.)

**Phyllocarida,** Report on the. 39 pp. 3 pl. Sars, G. O. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 19.)
*See also* **Crustacea.**

**Phylloceras.** SMITH, J. P. Contributions to biology from the Hopkins Seaside Laboratory XVI. Development of lyceras and phylloceras. 1898. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2373

**Phyllocoptidae.** Nalepa, A. Beitraege zur kenntniss der phyllocoptiden. 35 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 61, 1894, p. 289.)

**Phyllopoda.** JONES, T. R., and WOODWARD, H. Monograph of the British palaeozoic phyllopoda (phyllocardia, Packard). 1888–98, 3 pts. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 41, 46, 52.) —1501

**Phylloxera.**

BIOLETTI, F. T. Phylloxera of the vine. 1901. (Univ. of California, College of Agriculture, *Bull.* no. 131.) —4693

—— **Ador,** E. Note sur l'apparition du phylloxera dans le canton de Genève et sur divers moyens curatifs proposés. 1 p. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, p. 789.)—**Allibert,** (—). Résultats obtenus par le traitement des vignes phylloxérées, au moyen des sulfocarbonates et du pal distributeur. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 83, 1876, p. 479.)—**Allies,** F. Résultats obtenus dans le traitement, par le sulfure de carbone des vignes attaquées par le phylloxera; Nouvelle note concernant les résultats obtenus par le traitement des vignes phylloxérées, au moyen du sulfure de carbonne; emploi du nouveau pal distributeur. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 83, 1876, pp. 702, 1222.)—Sur un procédé d'application directe du sulfure de carbone dans le traitement des vignes phylloxérées. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 82, 1876, pp. 612, 1044, 1380.)—**Aubergier,** (—). Résultats obtenus au moyen du sulfocarbonate de potassium sur les vignes phylloxérées de Mézel. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 81, 1875, p. 785.)—Résultats obtenus par l'emploi des sulfocarbonates dans des vignes du Puy-de-Dôme. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 83, 1876, p. 964.)—**Azam,** (—). Phylloxera dans le département de la Gironde. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 81, 1875, pp. 36, 755.)—**Balbiani,** G. Phylloxeras sexués et l'œuf d'hiver. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 81, 1875, p. 581.)—Remarques relatives à une communication sur la présence d'œufs d'hiver du phylloxera dans les couches superficielles du sol. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 89, 1879, p. 846.)—Sur l'éclosion de l'œuf d'hiver du phylloxera de la vigne. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 82, 1876, p. 833.)—Sur la comparaison entre le phylloxera du chêne et le phylloxera de la vigne. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 85, 1877, p. 1203.)—Sur la parthenogénèse du phylloxera, comparée à celle des autres pucerons; Nouvelles observations sur le phylloxera du chêne, comparé au phylloxera de la vigne; Remarques . . . sur la reproduction des phylloxeras; Recherches sur la structure et sur la vitalité des œufs du phylloxera; Recherches sur la vitalité des œufs du phylloxera. 24 pp. (Inst. de France. *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 83, 1876, pp. 205, 699, 732, 954, 1020.)—Sur la première génération annuelle du phylloxera du chêne. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 78, 1874, p. 1024.)—Sur la reproduction du phylloxera du chêne. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 77, 1873, p. 830.)—Sur le phylloxera ailé et sa progéniture; Sur la prétendue migration des phylloxeras ailés sur les chênes à kermès; Observations, à propos d'une communication récente, sur quelques points de l'histoire naturelle du phylloxera vestatrix; Recherches sur l'action du coaltar dans le traitement des vignes phylloxérées; Remarques . . . sur les diverses espèces connues du genre phylloxera; Sur l'existence d'une génération sexuée hypogée chez le phylloxera vestatrix; Observations sur la reproduction du phylloxera de la vigne. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, pp. 562, 640, 685, 854, 904, 991, 1371.)—Sur le phylloxera quercus. 3 pp. (Soc. entomol. de France, *Ann.* 5 s. v. 3, 1873; *Bull.* p. ccxviii.)—**Bazille,** G. Nouvelles observations sur les migrations du phylloxera à la surface du sol, et sur les effets de la méthode de submersion. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, p. 569.)—and others. Sur une maladie de la vigne actuellement régnante en Provence. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 67, 1868, p. 333.)—**Beaume,** G. Emploi des eaux d'epuration du gaz d'éclairage, pour la destruction du phylloxera. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, p. 651.)—**Berton,** (—). Sur l'emploi de l'huile d'asphalte contre le phylloxera. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 88, 1879, p. 73.)—**Blankenhorn,** A. Ennemies naturels du phylloxera en Allemagne. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 85, 1877, p. 1147.)—**Boiteau,** P. Observations relatives à l'influence exercée par la saison dernière sur le développement du phylloxera; remarques sur l'emploi des insecticides. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 91, 1880, p. 753.)—Procédés pratiques pour la destruction du phylloxera; Sur la préparation et l'emploi du liquide destiné à badigeonner les vignes atteintes du phylloxera; Observations sur les tubes ovigères du phylloxera. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 84, 1877, pp. 21, 252, 1365.)—Recherches sur les causes de réinvasion des vignobles phylloxérés; Sur la présence, dans les coucher superficielles du sol, d'œuf d'hiver du phylloxera fécondés. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 89, 1879, pp. 135, 772.) Sur l'emploi du sulfure de carbone pour la destruction du phylloxera; Résultat des traitements effectués sur les vignes atteintes par le phylloxera. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, (*Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 90, 1880, pp. 167, 1329.)—Sur l'œuf d'hiver du phylloxera; Eclosion de l'œuf d'hiver

du phylloxera de la vigne dans la Gironde; Sur le phylloxera issu de l'œuf d'hiver; Sur les galles des feuilles de vignes françaises. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 82, 1876, pp. 155, 984, 1043, 1316.)—Sur le degré d'efficacité du sulfure de carbone, comme moyen de destruction du phylloxera; Sur le développement des œufs du phylloxera du chêne et du phylloxera de la vigne. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 85, 1877, pp. 204, 1096.)—Sur le phylloxera aérien; Observations sur le développement et les migrations du phylloxera; Sur les produits de l'œuf d'hiver du phylloxera vestatrix; Traitement des vignes phylloxérées. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 83, 1876, pp. 131, 430, 848, 1026.)—Sur quelques-uns des résultats obtenus dans le traitement des vignes phylloxérées. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 86, 1878, p. 296.)—**Bouillaud,** (—). Note sur les récents progrès du phylloxera dans les départements des deux Charentes. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 83, 1876, p. 873; v. 87, 1878, p. 232.)—**Bouley,** (—). Extrait du rapport de la Commission de la Société d'Agriculture de Chalon-sur-Saône . . . sur le phylloxera. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, p. 143.)—**Bourgeois,** (—). Observations sur les obstacles qu'il faudrait opposer à l'envahissement des vignes par le phylloxera. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, p. 97.)—**Boutin,** (—). Etudes d'analyses comparatives sur diverses variétés de cépages américains, résistants et non résistants; Rapport sur les expériences faites, dans plusieurs communes de la Charente, en vue de la destruction du phylloxera. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 83, 1876, pp. 735, 788.)—**Catta,** J. D. Sur l'action de l'aux dans les applications du sulfure de carbone aux vignes phylloxérées. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 91, 1880, p. 904.)—**Cauvy,** B. Sur la réinvasion estivale des vignes phylloxérées, traitées par les insecticides. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 89, 1879, p. 505.)—**Chefdebien,** (—), *Baron* de. Sur l'emploi du sulfure de carbone pour combattre le phylloxera. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 78, 1874, p. 1640.)—**Chevreul,** E. Sur les cubes ou prismes de M. Rohart propres à la destruction du phylloxera. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 86, 1878, p. 1431.)—**Collot,** L. Phylloxera à Panama. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 88, 1879, p. 72.)—**Cornu,** M. Etudes sur les ravages produits par le phylloxera. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 75, 1872, p. 1690.)—Influence des chaleurs printanières sur le phylloxera vestatrix. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 78, 1874, p. 1285.)—Méthode suivie pour la recherche de la substance la plus efficace contre le phylloxera, à la station viticole de Cognac. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, pp. 1042, 1189, 1236, 1314, 1388.)—Note sur l'identité du phylloxera des feuilles . . .; Sur quelques particularités relatives à la forme ailée du phylloxera au point de vue de la propagation d'l'insecte; Comparaison du phylloxera vestatrix des galles avec celui des racines; Sur la production des galles dans les vignes attaquées par le phylloxera; Note sur les renflements produits par le phylloxera sur les radicelles de la vigne; Hibernation du phylloxera des racines et des feuilles. 47 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 77, 1873, pp. 190, 656, 710, 879, 930, 1009, 1423, 1534.)—Note sur la présence de galles phylloxériques developpées spontanément sur des cépages européens; Note sur les altérations déterminées sur la vigne par le phylloxera vestatrix; Note sur la formation, la structure, et la décomposition des renflements déterminées sur la vigne par le phylloxera. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 81, 1875, pp. 327, 737, 950.)—Observations relatives au phylloxera vestatrix. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 76, 1873, p. 1002.)—Sur l'arrachage des vignes phylloxérées. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 84, 1877, p. 921.)—**Crolas,** (—), and Jobart, F. Traitement des vignes phylloxérées à l'aide de vapeurs de sulfure de carbone introduites et diffusées dans le sol au moyen d'un appareil aspirateur. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 82, 1876, p. 615.)—**Delachanal,** (—). Sur les conditions pratiques de l'emploi des insecticides pour combattre le phylloxera. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 83, 1876, p. 962.)—**Delorme,** (—). Essai d'infection, d'une vigne saine par la mise en contact du phylloxera, avec ses racines. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, p. 784.)—**Duclaux,** E. Pays vignobles atteints par le phylloxera. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 80, 1875, p. 1048; v. 85, 1877, p. 1145.)—Progrès de la maladie du phylloxera dans le sud-ouest de la France. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 85, 1877, p. 1206.)—Sur la maladie de la vigne dans le sud-est de la France. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 75, 1872, p. 1686.)—Traitement, par les sulfocarbonates, de la tache qui avait signalé l'apparition du phylloxera à Villiè-Morgon. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 81, 1875, p. 829.)—**Dumas,** (—). Communication relative à la destruction du phylloxera. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, p. 849.)—Habitudes du phylloxera vestatrix. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 75, 1872, p. 638.)—Mémoire sur les moyens de combattre l'invasion du phylloxera. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 78, 1874, p. 1609.)—Note sur l'emploi des sulfocarbonates alcalins contre le phylloxera. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 80, 1875, p. 1048.)—Reproduction du phylloxera. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 77, 1873, p. 520.)—and others. Rapport fait sur les mesures à prendre contre le phylloxera, dans les régions non envahies, ou qui commencent à l'être. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 84, 1877, p. 428.)—Rapport sur les mesures administratives à prendre pour préserver les territoires menacés par le phylloxera. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 78, 1874, p. 1807.)—**Dumont,** A. Sur la possibilité d'appliquer la submersion de la vigne pour détriure le phylloxera dans la vallée du Rhône. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 76, 1873, p. 150.)—**Edwards,** H. M. Note sur les observations de M. Lecoq de Boisbaudran relatives à l'apparition du phylloxera dans les vignobles de la Charente. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 77, 1873, p. 572.)—and others. Rapport concernant les moyens de préserver les vignes de l'invasion du phylloxera. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, p. 200.)—Rapport sur les études relatives au phylloxera, présentées à l'Académie. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 76, 1873, p. 1454.)—Rapport sur les mémoires présentés par les délégués de l'Académie à la Commission phylloxera. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 81, 1875, p. 871.)—**Extermination** of the phylloxera. 1 p. (*Sci. Am.* v. 32, 1875, p. 242.)—**Fabre,** (—). Etudes sur les mœurs du phylloxera pendant la période d'Août à Nov., 1880. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 91, 1880, p. 800.)—**Fatio,** V. Lettre sur le phylloxera. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 82, 1876, p. 1378.)—Sur le traitement des vignes phylloxérées par le sulphocarbonate de potasse. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 84, 1877, p. 918.)—**Faucon,** L. Phylloxera vestatrix, ce qu'il devient pendant l'hiver. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 76, 1873, p. 766.)—Sur l'époque à laquelle il conviendrait d'appliquer la submersion aux vignes atteintes par le phylloxera. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 77, 1873, p. 663.)—Sur le traitement par la submersion des vignes attaquées par le phylloxera; Résultat des recherches faites dans le but de trouver l'origine des réinvasions estivales du phylloxera. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 89, 1879, pp. 80, 693, 738.)—Vignes phylloxérées traitées par le sable. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, p. 365.)—**Fitz-James,** M. A. M., *Duchesse* de. Congrès viticoles, 1869-87. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 902.)—**Foëx,** G. Note

relative aux effets produits par le phylloxera sur les racines de divers cépages américains et indigènes; Sur la structure comparée des racines des vignes américaines et indigènes et sur les lesions produites par le phylloxera. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 84, 1877, pp. 115, 697.)—**Fournet,** G. Traitement des vignes phylloxérées par le sulfure de carbone fixé dans des matières pulvérulentes. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 84, 1877, p. 219.)—**François,** J. Sur les effets produits par l'absence de culture à la surface du sol dans les vignobles attaqués par le phylloxera. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 82, 1896, p. 1147.)—**Fremy,** (—). Questions relatives au phylloxera. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 89, 1879, p. 924.)—**Gayon,** (—). Sur les matières sucrées des vignes phylloxérées et pourridiées. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 89, 1879, p. 288.)—**Geise,** O. Die reblausgefahr. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 295.)—**Girard,** M. Etat actuel de l'invasion du phylloxera dans les Charentes. Sur quelques expériences de laboratoire, concernant l'action des gaz toxiques sur le phylloxera: état actuel de la maladie dans les Charantes. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, pp. 215, 596, 649.)—**Gueyraud,** F. Emploi d'un pal distributeur, pour amener les sulfocarbonates sur les racines des vignes phylloxérées. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 83, 1876, p. 432.)—Résultats obtenus dans le traitement des vignes phylloxérées par les sulfocarbonates alcalins, appliqués au moyen du pal distributeur. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 84, 1877, p. 697.)—**Hamm,** W. R. von. Mémoire sur les moyens applicables à la destruction du phylloxera. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 90, 1880, p. 506.)—Die rebengeisel. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 249.)—**Jaubert,** J. B. Sur le mode d'emploi des sulfocarbonates [contre le phylloxera]. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 83, 1876, p. 31.)—**Jeffroy,** (—). Terrains argilo-calcaires et le phylloxera. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 85, 1877, p. 25.)—**Juge,** C. Méthode de culture propre à combattre le phylloxera. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, p. 459.)—**Lafitte,** P. de. Sur les causes de réinvasion des vignobles phylloxérés. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 89, 1879, p. 847.)—**Laureau,** J. Sur le pouvoir absorbant du charbon de bois pour le sulfure de carbone, et sur l'emploi du charbon sulfocarbonique à la destruction du phylloxera. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 83, 1876, p. 1280.)—**La Vergne,** (—) de. Emploi du coaltar et des sulfocarbonates contre le phylloxera. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 82, 1876, p. 725.)—Sur un moyen de préserver les vignes menacées par le phylloxera. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 78, 1874, p. 406.)—**Lichtenstein,** J. Biologie du genre phylloxera: Métamorphoses des phylloxériens. 7 pp. (Soc. entomol. de France, *Ann.* 5 s. v. 6, 1876; *Bull.* pp. xxxviii, lxiii, xciii.)—Confirmation nouvelle des migration phylloxériennes; Note sur les phylloxeras; Réponse à M. Balbiani, au sujet des migrations et des pontes des phylloxeras. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 83, 1876, pp. 325, 656, 846.)—Espèce de phylloxera observée à Vienne par Kollar; Observations faites sur les divers phylloxeras; Sur les migrations du phylloxera du chêne. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 80, 1875, pp. 386, 1223, 1302.)—Métamorphoses des phylloxères. 3 pp. (Soc. entomol. de France, *Ann.* 5 s. v. 5, 1875; *Bull.* p. cxi.)—Notes pour servir à l'histoire des phylloxériens et plus particulièrement de l'espèce phylloxera acanthokermes, Kollar. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 82, 1876, p. 1318.)—Notes pour servir à l'histoire du genre phylloxera. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 81, 1875, p. 527.)—Observations pour servîr à l'étude du phylloxera. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 91, 1880, p. 1045.)—Phylloxera. 4 pp. (Soc. entomol. de France, *Ann.* 5 s. v. 4, 1874; *Bull.* p. cxcviii.)—Sexes du phylloxera quercus. 2 pp. (Soc. entomol. de France, *Ann.* 5 s. v. 3, 1873; *Bull.* p. ccxxxv.)—Sur l'emploi du sable dans le traitement des vignes attaquées par le phylloxera. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 78, 1874, p. 1641.)—Sur quelques nouveaux points de l'histoire naturelle du phylloxera vestatrix; Observations . . . sur les diverses espèces connues du genre phylloxera. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, pp. 598, 781.)—**Marès,** H. De la propagation du phylloxera. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 77, 1873, p. 1408.)—Des progrès de la maladie de la vigne pendant l'hiver. Des moyens pratiques de combattre la maladie de la vigne. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 78, 1874, p. 1620.)—Du traitement des vignes phylloxérées. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 90, 1880, pp. 28, 74.)—Note sur la maladie de la vigne caractérisée par le phylloxera. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 76, 1873, p. 209.)—Production de galles phylloxériques sur les feuilles des cépages du midi de la France. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 85, 1877, p. 273.)—Résultats obtenus dans le traitement par les sulfocarbonates des vignes phylloxérées; Résultats obtenus sur les vignes phylloxérées, par leur traitement au moyen des sulfocarbonates, des engrais, et de la compression du sol. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 83, 1876, pp. 427, 1142.)—Sur le danger de l'introduction de certaines vignes américaines dans les vignobles d'Europe. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 82, 1876, p. 1138.)—Sur les résultats des expériences faites par la Commission de la maladie de la vigne du département de l'Herault. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 77, 1873, p. 1455; v. 80, 1875, p. 1044.)—**Marion,** A. F. Expériences relatives à la destruction du phylloxera. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 83, 1876, p. 38.)—**Millardet,** A. Sur les alterations que le phylloxera détermine sur les racines de la vigne. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 87, 1878, p. 315.)—**Mouillefert,** P. Application du sulfocarbonate de potassium aux vignes phylloxérées; Sur les résultats fournis par le traitement des vignes phylloxérées, au moyen du sulfocarbonate de potasse, et sur le mode d'emploi de cet agent. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 89, 1879, pp. 27, 774.)—Etat actuel des vignes soumises au traitement du sulfocarbonate de potassium depuis l'année dernière; Résultats obtenus à Cognac avec les sulfocarbonates de sodium et de baryum appliqués aux vignes phylloxérées; Note sur la présence et l'origine du phylloxera à Orléans; Remarques sur les effets produits par les sulfocarbonates; Résultats obtenus à Cognac sur les vignes phylloxérées, en combinant le traitement avec les sulfocarbonates alcalins et la décortication des ceps suivie d'un badigeonnage. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 83, 1876, pp. 34, 209, 728, 959, 1224.)—Expériences sur l'emploi des sulfocarbonates alcalins pour la destruction du phylloxera; Expériences faites à Cognac, sur des vignes phylloxérées, avec le coaltar; Nouvelles expériences avec les sulfocarbonates alcalins, pour la destruction du phylloxera; Effets du sulfocarbonate de potassium sur le phylloxera. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, pp. 645, 773, 851, 1184.)—Origine du phylloxera à Cognac. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 80, 1875, p. 1344.)—Reconstitution du vignoble français par le sulfocarbonate de potassium. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 84, 1877, p. 694.)—**Naudin,** C. Nouvelle maladie de la vigne et ce qu'on pourrait faire pour y remédier. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 69, 1869, p. 581.)—Objections au procédé de l'arrachage des vignes pour la destruction du phylloxera; Sur les moyens proposés pour combattre la propagation du phylloxera, et en particulier sur la méthode de l'arrachage. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, pp. 197, 787.)—**Phylloxera and insecticides.** 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 15, 1877, p. 200.)—New **phylloxera remedy**—decortication.

1 p. (*Sci. Am.* v. 34, 1877, p. 182.)—**Planchon**, J. E. Phylloxera et les vignes américaines à Roquemaure. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 78, 1874, p. 1093.)—and Lichtenstein, J. De l'identité spécifique du phylloxera des feuilles et du phylloxera des racines de la vigne. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 71, 1870, p. 298.)—De la marche de proche en proche du phylloxera. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 77, 1873, p. 461.)—**Prillieux**, E. Sur les causes qui ont amené l'invasion du phylloxera dans le Vendômois. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 85, 1877, p. 532.)—**Riley**, C. V. Espèces américaines du genre phylloxera. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, p. 1384.)—On the cause of deterioration in some of our native grapevines, and one of the probable reasons why European vines have so generally failed with us. 10 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 622.)—Phylloxera. 4 pp. (Soc. entomol. de France, *Ann.* 5 s. v. 5, 1875, *Bull.* p. cxli.)—**Rommier**, A. Expériences faites à Montpellier sur des vignes phylloxérées avec le coaltar. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, p. 775.)—Note sur la tache phylloxérée de Mancey; Expériences relatives au traitement des vignes phylloxérées par l'acide phénique et les phénates alcalins. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 83, 1876, pp. 386, 960.)—**Rousseau**, (—). Emploi, contre le phylloxera, des résidus d'enfer des moulins à huile. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, p. 150.)—**Roussellier**, J. Traitement des vignes phylloxérées à Aimargues; emploi d'un projecteur souterrain, pour la distribution du liquide insecticide. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 83, 1876, p. 434.)—**Sabaté**, J. Résultats obtenus par la décortication des ceps de vigne. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 83, 1876, p. 1085.)—**Signoret**, V. Du phylloxera et de son évolution. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 77, 1873, p. 343.)—Etudes sur le genre phylloxera de Fonscolombe. 8 pp. (Soc. entomol. de France, *Ann.* 4 s. v. 7, 1867, p. 297.)—Observations sur les points qui paraissent acquis à la science au sujet des espèces connues du genre phylloxera; Quelques observations à propos des espèces du genre phylloxera. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, pp. 778, 1310.)—**Smith**, J. H. Phylloxera in Germany. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 279.)—**Thenard**, P. Observations sur le phylloxera. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 75, 1872, p. 725.)—Réponse aux questions de M. Fremy relatives à l'emploi du sulfure de carbon appliqué à la destruction du phylloxera. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 89, 1879, p. 926.)—Sur les moyens à tenter pour détruire le phylloxera. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 78, 1874, p. 1619.)—**Truchot**, (—). Lettre à M. le Président de la Commission du phylloxera. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 88, 1879, p. 74.)—**Valery-Mayet**, (—). Sur l'œuf d'hiver du phylloxera. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 91, 1880, p. 715.)—New **vine disease** in the south-east of France. 7 pp. (*Nature*, v. 10, 1874, p. 503; v. 11, 1875, p. 11.)—New **vine diseases.** 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1870, p. 59.)

*See also* **Hemiptera.—Vine and Vineyards.—Wine.**

**Physical and geological map** of England and Wales. Greenough, G. B. —1652

**Physical basis** of brain-work. 10 pp. Hutchinson, W. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 522.)

**Physical condition** of the masses. 9 pp. Roberts, C. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 482.)

**Physical culture.** *See* Physical training.

**Physical education.** *See* Physical training.

**Physical geography.**

DAVIS, W. M., and SNYDER, W. H. Physical geography. 1899. .2446

—— FIGUIER, G. L. Earth and sea. 1870. 2412

—— GEIKIE, J. Earth sculpture; or, the origin of land-forms. 1898. (Cattell, J. McK., and Beddard, F. E., *Sci. S.* v. 4.) —1637

—— — Fragments of earth lore: sketches and addresses, geological and geographical. With maps. 1893. —1653

—— HUNT, T. S. Mineral physiology and physiography. 1886. —1553

—— JUKES-BROWN, A. J. Building of the British isles: a study in geographical evolution. 1888. —1648

—— MARR, J. E. Scientific study of scenery. 1900. —1405

—— RUSSELL, I. C. Glaciers of North America. 1897. —1653

—— — Lakes of North America. 1895. —1653

—— — Rivers of North America. 1898. (Cattell, J. McK., and Beddard, F. E., *Science s.* v. 3.) —1637

—— — Volcanoes of North America. 1897. —1623

—— SHALER, N. S. Aspects of the earth. 1889. —1611

—— — Outlines of the earth's history. 1898. —1637

—— — Sea and land: features of the coasts and oceans with special reference to the life of man. 1894. —1635

—— — and DAVIS, W. M. Illustrations of the earth's surface. 1881. —1651

—— SUESS, E. Das antlitz der erde. 1885–88, 2 v. —1581

—— TARR, R. S., and MCMURRY, F. M. Geographies. First book, home geography and the earth as a whole. With many colored maps. 1901. .2457

—— — Geographies. Second book, North America. With numerous maps. 1900. .2457

—— — Geographies. Third book, Europe and other continents, with review of North America. With numerous maps. 1901. .2457

*Note*—Each of the above three books contains a bibliography.

—— VAREN, B. Geographia generalis . . . summâ curâ quam plurimis in locis emendata . . . ab I. Newton. 1672. .2417

— **Glardon**, A. La terre et ses destinées. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, p. 5.)—**Kirchhoff**, A. Lingg's erdprofil. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1. p. 83.)—**Physical geography** and history. 4 pp. (Diesterweg, F. A. W., and others, *Methods of teaching hist.* p. 201.)—**Wallace**, A. R. Inaccessible valleys: a study in physical geography. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 391.)

*See also* **Caves. — Climate. — Cosmography. — Currents. — Earth. — Earthquakes. — Geography.—Geology.—Glaciers.—Gulf stream.—Hydrography. — Ice. — Lakes. — Meteorology. — Mountains. — Nature. — Ocean. — Orography. — Physics. — Rivers. — Volcanoes. — Water. — Waves.**

**Physical geography,** *Bibliography.*
**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Physiography and meteorology. 7 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 346; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 389.)

**Physical geometry.** *See* Geometry.

**Physical insensibility** of woman. 4 pp. Lombroso, C. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 354.)

**Physical religion.** Mueller, F. M. (*Gifford, lectures,* 1890.) —4254

**Physical science,** Faith and. 9 pp. Mallock, W. H. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 583.)

**Physical sciences,** Introductory manual of the. Schoedler, F., and Medlock, H. —1516

**Physical sketches.** Davidge, J. B. —4735

**Physical training.**
BARROWS, *Mrs.* K. I. H. C. (*Ed.*) Physical training: a full report of the papers and discussions of the conference held in Boston in Nov., 1889. 1890. —1793
—— FITZSIMMONS, R. Physical culture and self-defense. 1901. —1795
—— HARTWELL, E. M. Physical training: its function and place in education. 1897. —1795
—— POSSE, N., *Baron.* Sweedish system of educational gymnastics. 1890. —1796
—— SCHENSTROEM, R. Reflexions sur l'éducation physique et les mouvements corporels. 1880. —1793
— **Brabazon,** R., 12 *Earl of Meath.* Compulsory physical education. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 682.)—Decay of bodily strength in towns. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 673.)—**Call,** A. P. Greatest need of college girls. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 102.)—**Chreiman,** (—). Physical education of girls. 25 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 12, p. 203.)—**Cisotti,** L. Ginnastica e il tiro a segno nazionale rispetto alla educazione fisica degl' Italiani. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 265.)—**Gibier,** P. Physician and the social qualities. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 461.)—**Hyde,** W. De W. Rational system of physical training. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 446.)—**Krohn,** W. O. Physical-growth periods and appropriate physical exercises. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 27, 1899, p. 445.)—**Mosso,** A. L'educazione fisica e i giuochi nelle scuole. 33 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 5.)—**O'Shea,** M. V. Physical training in the public schools. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 75, 1895, p. 246.)—**Physical education** in schools. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 573.)—**Physical science** in the theological seminary. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 39, 1882, p. 190.)—**Sargent,** D. A. Exercise and longevity. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 556.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Athletic problem in education. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 79.)
*See also* **Athletics.—Boating.—Boxing.—Calisthenics.—Education.—Exercise.—Fencing.—Gymnastics.—Horsemanship.—Hygiene.—Rowing.—Sports.—Swimming.—Turners.**

**Physical treatise** on electricity and magnetism. 2 v. Gordon, J. E. H. —1522

**Physician and patient.** Hooker, W. —3706

**Physician himself,** Book on. Cathell, D. W. —3702

**Physicians.**
BUSEY, S. C. Personal reminiscences and recollections of forty-six years' membership in the Medical Society of the District of Columbia . . . with biographical sketches of many of the deceased members. 1895. —3796
—— CATHELL, D. W. Book on the physician himself, and things that concern his reputation and success. 1892. —3702
—— FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Médecins. 1892. (*In his* Vie privée d'autrefois, v. 11.) .2665
—— HOOKER, W. Physician and patient. 1849. —3706
—— Masters of medicine. 1899. 4736
—— PACKARD, F. R. History of medicine in in the United States. 1901. —3703
— **Baas,** H. Stand der aerzte. 83 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 1, pp. 285, 846; 1878, v. 2, pp. 576, 758.)—**Bowditch,** H. I. Preventive medicine and the physician of the future. 32 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1874, p. 29.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Introductory discourse on the duties and conduct of medical students and practitioners. 21 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 485.)—**Buffett,** E. P. Physician of to-day and of the future. 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 47, 1887, p. 399.)—**Friedenwald,** A. Jewish physicians and the contributions of the Jews to the science of medicine. 61 pp. (Gratz College, *Pub.* v. 1, 1897, p. 105.)—**Gibier,** P. Physician and the social question. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 461.)—**Hammond,** W. A. What should a doctor be paid? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 660.)—**Hewitt,** J. F. History of the physicians and of the sun-god as the great physician. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 357.)—**Innes,** A. T. Hypnotism in relation to crime and the medical faculty. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 555.)—**Shrady,** G. F. Pay of physicians and surgeons. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 18, 1894, p. 68.)—**Smith,** A. H. The family physician. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 722.)—**Spencer,** H. Professional institutions: physician and surgeon. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 898.)—**Yeo,** I. B. Medicine and society. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 1025.)
*See also* **Biography.—Medicine.**

**Physicians,** *Bibliography.*
**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Medical biography. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 321.)

**Physicienne,** *Ship.* FREYCINET, L. C. D. de. Voyage autour du monde, entrepris par ordre du roi . . . sur les corvettes de S. M. l'Uranie et la Physicienne, pendant les années 1817-20. 1824-42, 10 v., and atlas, 4 v. .—2481
Atlas, 4.41

**Physick,** Philip Syng, *M. D.* Collins, S. Philip Syng Physick. 8 pp. (*Miscellanies,* p. 105.)

**Physics.**
ARISTOTELES. Physics, book VII. [*Gr.*] 1882. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. S. v. 1, pt. 3.) 3114
—— ARNOTT, N. Elements of physics. 1827. —1513
—— CALLEJA, C. Theory of physics. 1890. —1538
—— CAVERNI, R. Storia del metodo sperimentale in Italia. 1891-98, 5 v. —1401
—— CHALLENGER EXPEDITION. Report of the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during 1873-76 . . . Physics and chemistry. 1884-89, 2 v. —1531
—— EULER, L. Letters on different subjects in natural philosophy. 1833, 2 v. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 55, 56.) 4347

—— GRAY, T. Smithsonian physical tables. 1896. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1038.) —3444

—— GUYOT, A. H. Tables, meteorological and physical. Ed. by W. Libbey, Jr. 1884. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 28.) —3444

—— HERTZ, H. Principles of mechanics . . . English translation by D. E. Jones and J. T. Walley. 1899. —1535

—— HOGG, J. (*Ed.*) Elements of experimental and natural philosophy. 1853. —1516

—— HOLMAN, S. W. Matter, energy, force, and work. 1898. —1516

—— KANT, I. Das nachgelassene werk. Vom uebergange von den metaphysischen anfangsgruenden der naturwissenschaft zur physik. Dargestellt von A. Krause. 1888. —1411

—— LOMMEL, E. Experimental physics. Tr. from the German by G. W. Myers. 1900. —1513

—— MCADIE, A. Equipment and work of an aero-physical observatory. 1897. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1077.) —3444

—— MARTIN, L. A. Lettres à Sophie sur la physique. 1843. —1498

—— PHILOPONUS, J. In Aristotelis Physicorum libros III priores [et] V posteriores commentaria. [*Gr.*] 1887–88, 2 v. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 16, 17.) 4283

—— SCHOEDLER, F., and MEDLOCK, H. Introductory manual of the physical sciences. 1855. —1516

—— SIMPLICIUS. In Aristotelis Physicorum libros IV priores commentaria. [*Gr.*] 1882. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 9.) 4283

—— SINGER, I., and BERENS, L. H. Some unrecognized laws of nature: an inquiry into the causes of physical phenomena. 1897. —1516

—— THOMSON, *Sir* W., 1 *Baron Kelvin.* Geology and general physics. 1894. (*In his* Pop. lect. and addresses, v. 2: Nature S.) —1538

—— WALKER, A. Analysis of a course of lectures in natural and experimental philosophy. 1813. (*Pamphlets*, v. 34, 40.) 3126

—— **Achelis,** T. Ueber die naturphilosophie der gegenwart. 90 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 194; v. 84, 1884, pp. 41, 193.)—**Bagehot,** W. Physics and politics. 165 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 427.)—**Ball,** R. S. How long can the earth sustain life? 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 478.)—**Bruno,** G. De rerum principiis, elementis, et causis. 60 pp. (*Opera Lat.* v. 3, p. 507.)—**Eitel,** E. J. Feng-shoui; ou, principes de science naturelle en Chine. 51 pp. 1 pl. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 1, p. 203.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. von. Ueber die wechselwirkung der naturkraefte, und die darauf bezueglichen neuesten ermittelungen der physik. 54 pp. (*Vortraege und reden*, v. 1, p. 25.)—**Kennelly,** A. E. Evolution of electric and magnetic physics. 19 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci. etc.* p. 151.)—**Lasswitz,** K. Zur genesis der Cartesischen corpuscularphysik. 23 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 10, 1886, p. 166.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Province of physics. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 276.)—**Lodge,** O. Scope and tendencies of physics. 10 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century*, p. 348.)—**MacAlister,** D. Stallo: Concepts and theories of modern physics. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 276.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Physics and sociology. 75 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 883; v. 69, 1896, pp. 59, 233.)—**Mendenhall,** T. C. Physics. 42 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 519; Wallace, A. R., and others, *Progress of the century*, p. 303.)—**Meyer,** M. W. Ueber die einheit der naturkraefte im universum. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 479.)—**Neue physikalische entdeckungen.** 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 419.)—**Rapin,** R. Reflections upon physicks. 32 pp. (*Crit. works*, v. 2, p. 447.)—**Reinke,** J. Soll und haben in der natur. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 79, 1894, p. 373.)—**Williams,** H. S. Century's progress in physics. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, pp. 254, 439.)

*See also* **Acoustics.—Aerodynamics.—Animal mechanics. — Atomic theory — Attraction. — Blowpipe.— Chemistry.—Cosmography.— Diamagnetism.— Diffraction.— Dynamics. — Elasticity. — Electricity. — Electro-magnetism. — Electrostatics.—Equilibrium.—Ether.—Fluids. —Force.—Friction.—Galvanism.—Gravitation. — Heat. — Hydraulics. — Hydromechanics. — Hydrometers.— Hygrometers.— Magnetism.— Matter.—Mechanics.—Meteorology.—Nature.— Optics.—Physical geography.—Polarity.—Refraction.—Science.—Statics.**

**Physics,** *Bibliography.*

**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Physics. 10 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 337; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 381.)

**Physics,** *Periodicals.*

Annalen der physik. Mit Beiblaettern. Leipz., 1900–01. 8 v. —2543

*Note.*—Formerly Annalen der physik und chemie.

—— ANNALEN DER PHYSIK und chemie. Mit Beiblaettern. Leipz., 1824–99. 258 v. —2527

—— — Namen und sach-register zu den baenden 1–120. Leipz., 1845–65. —2524

—— — Namenregister, neue folge, band 1–35 (1877–88). Leipz., 1889. —2523

—— — Sachregister, Poggendorff'sche folge, band 1–160 (1824–77). Leipz., 1888. —2534

—— ANNALES DE CHIMIE et de physique. 2–7 s. Paris, 1816–1901. 263 v. —1568

—— — Table générale raisonnée des matières. 2 s. v. 1–75; 3 s. v. 1–30; 4 s. (1861–73). Paris, 1831–74. 5 v. —1567

—— ARCHIV DER MATHEMATIK und physik. Griefsw. und Leipz., 1841–1901. 89 v. —2417

—— MUNICH. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-physikalische classe. Abhandlungen. Muench., 1832–95. 18 v. in 29. —3544

—— — Sitzungsberichte. V. 1–11, 13–29. Muench., 1860–99. 28 v. —3547

—— VIENNA. Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche klasse. Denkschriften. Wien, 1850–99. 69 v. —3561

—— — Sitzungsberichte. Wien, 1848–99. 108 v. in 230. —3575

—— — Register zu den baenden 1–60, 81–85. Wien, 1854–82. 7 v. in 3. —3505

—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer mathematik und physik. Leipz., 1856–1901. 46 v. —2445

*See also* **Science,** *Periodicals.*

**Physikalische institute.** 58 pp. Junk, K. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2, p. 101.)

**Physiognomy.**

BRUYÈRES, H. Phrénologie, le geste, et la physionomie démontrés par 120 portraits, sujets, et compositions. 1847. -17C1

—— FOERSTER, P. R. (*Ed.*) Scriptores physiognomonici Graeci et Latini. 1893, 2 v. 4227

—— LAVATER, J. G. Essai sur la physiognomonie. 1783–1803, 4 v. 4711

—— TEZA, E. (*Ed.*) La Fisiognomia. Trattatello in francese antico colla versione italiana del trecento. 1864. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 42.) 2322

—— THEOPHRASTUS, *of Eresus.* Characters, illustrated by physiognomical sketches. To which are subjoined hints on the individual varieties of human nature, and general remarks. 1831. 4357

—— WHITELOCK, S. W. Familiar view of the human temperaments. 1834. 3782

— **Yung,** E. Visage de l'homme et la physiognomonie. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 271.)

*See also* **Emotions.—Face.**

**Physiography.** *See with* Physical geography.

**Physiological chemistry.** *See* Chemistry, *Organic.*

**Physiological effect** of creatin and creatinin. Mallet, J. W. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 66.) —4543

**Physiological effects** of alcoholic drinks. Massachusetts Temperance Society. .—2347

**Physiological ethics.** 23 pp. Porter, N. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 306.)

**Physiological laboratories,** Modern; what they are and why they are. 14 pp. Martin, H. N. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Mem. from the biol. labr.* v. 3, p. 227.)

**Physiological psychology.** *See* Psychology, *Physiological.*

**Physiological studies** of Connecticut leaf tobacco. Loew, O. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Rept.* no. 65.) —4544

**Physiologie de l'étranger.** Forster, K. 2312

**Physiologie des passions.** 2 v. Alibert, J. L., *Baron.* —1666

**Physiologie du goût.** Brillat-Savarin, A. —3747

**Physiologie transcendantale,** Traité de. Dépierris, A. —1452

**Physiology.**

BOURDON, J. B. I. Lettres à Camille sur la physiologie. 1843. —1668

—— DESCARTES, R. Homme: et la formation du foetus. Avec les remarques de L. de La Forge. 1729. —1668

—— FISKE, L. R. Man-building. 1901. .—2436

—— GRIMAUD, J. C. M. G. de, and COUILLARD-DUROCHER, V. Essai sur la physiologie humaine. 1825. —1668

—— LEWES, G. H. Physiology of common life. 1860, 2 v. —1668

—— LIEBIG, J., *Freiherr* von. Chemistry in its application to agriculture and physiology. 1843. —1573

—— LORD, P. B. Popular physiology. 1855. —1668

—— RICHERAND, B. A., *Baron.* Elements of physiology. Tr. from the French by G. J. M. De Lys. 1825. —1665

—— SCHOEDLER, F., and MEDLOCK, H. Introductory manual of the natural sciences, comprising mineralogy, geology . . . physiology . . . 1855. —1492

—— TALBOT, E. S. Degeneracy: its causes, signs, and results. 1898. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. Sci. S.* v. 35.) —1678

— **Bain,** A. On physiological expression in psychology. 22 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 1.)—**Brunton,** T. L. Landois: Text book of human physiology. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 534.)—**Debrou,** T. Etudes de physiologie. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 121.)—Question de l'animisme en physiologie et en biologie avec ses consequences. 80 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, pp. 634, 928, 1075.)—**Fano,** G. Relations of physiology to chemistry and morphology. 13 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 377.)—**Haldane,** J. S. Vitalism. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 400.)—**Hall,** G. S., and Hartwell, E. M. Bilateral asymmetry of function. 17 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 93.)—**Hutchinson,** W. Republic of the body. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 568.)—**McKendrick,** J. G. Human electricity. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 634.)—**Mackenzie,** W. L. Prof. Burdon Sanderson on physiological method. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 245.)—**Martin,** H. N. Study of the physiological action of drugs. 14 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Mem. from the biol. labr.* v. 3, p. 242.)—**Preyer,** T. W. Ueber die wahre aufgabe der physiologie. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 38.)—**Reinke,** J. Das fundamentale problem der physiologie. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 44.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Mind and motion. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 74.)—**Watteville,** A. de. Condition of the unipolar stimulation in physiology and therapeutics. 20 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 23.)—**Williams,** H. S. Century's progress in anatomy and physiology. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 621.)

*See also* **Abdomen.—Age.—Anatomy.—Animal heat.—Arm.—Bile.—Biology.—Bladder.—Blood.—Brain and Nerves.—Cells.—Digestion.—Ear.—Embryology.—Eye.—Face.—Generation.—Gills.—Hair.—Hallucinations.—Hand.—Heart.—Heredity.—Hygiene.—Hypnotism.—Intestines.—Knee.—Laughter.—Liver.—Longevity.—Lungs.—Lymph.—Man.—Marriage.—Medicine.—Mesmerism.—Mind and Body.—Monstrosities.—Muscles.—Philosophy.—Protoplasm.—Respiration.—Secretion.—Semicircular canals.—Senses and Sensation.—Skin.—Sleep.—Somnambulism.—Teeth.—Tongue.—Voice.**

**Physiology,** *Bibliography.*

**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Human physiology. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 392.)

**Physiology,** *Periodicals.*
Archiv fuer anatomie und physiologie. Leipz., 1834-1901. 108 v. —2545

—— ARCHIVES de physiologie normale et pathologique. Paris, 1868-98. 43 v. —4596

**Physiology,** Comparative. DUGÈS, A. L. Traité de physiologie comparée de l'homme et des animaux. 1838-39, 3 v. —1682

—— LE CONTE, J. Outlines of the comparative physiology and morphology of animals. 1900. —1668

—— WILLIS, T. De anima brutorum quae hominis vitalis ac sensitiva est. 1672. —1668
*Note.*—No title page.

**Physiology,** Mental. *See* Mind.

**Physiology of plants,** Lectures on the. Sachs, J. von. —2603

**Physiology of plants,** Lectures on the. Vines, S. H. —2684

**Physiology of the invertebrata.** Griffiths, A. B. —1692

**Physique biologique.** Gavarret, L. D. J. —1678

**Physique of women** in Massachusetts. 20 pp. 1 pl. Bowditch, H. P. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1889, p. 285.)

**Phytographie;** ou, l'art de décrire les végétaux considérés sous différents points de vue. Candolle, A. L. P. P. de. —2666

**Phytolaccaceae** et nyctagineae. 26 pp. 16 pl. Schmidt, J. A. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 14, pt. 2, p. 325.)

**Piacenza,** *Bp. of.* *See* Bonizo.

**Piacenza,** *Italy.*
AGAZZARI, G. Chronica civitatis Placentiae. 1862. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem,* v. 3, pt. 4.) 4391

—— BONORA, G. (*Ed.*) Statuta varia civitatis Placentiae. 1860. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem,* v. 1, pt. 5.) 4391

—— PALLASTRELLI, B., *Conte* (*Ed.*) Chronica tria Placentina. 1859. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem,* v. 3, pt. 3.) 4391

—— PEZZANA, A., and others (*Eds.*) Monumenta historica ad provincias Parmensem et Placentinam pertinentia. V. 1, 3. 1856-66, 2 v. in 10. 4391

—— VILLA, A. F. da. Chronica civitatis Placentiae. 1862. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem,* v. 3, pt. 4.) 4391

—— **Chronicon Placentinum,** 1154-1284. 241 pp. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem,* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 109.)—**Codagnello,** G. Chronicon Placentinum, 1012-1235. 108 pp. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem,* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 1.)—**Epistola** responsiva canonico Placentino super urbis stragem. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 158.)—**Guerino.** Chronicon Placentinum, 1289-1322. 73 pp. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem,* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 351.)—**Morbio,** C. Piacenza. 23 pp. (*In his* Storie dei municipi italiani, v. 2, p. 301.)—**Pallastrelli,** B. Il porto e il ponte del Po presso P. 30 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda. *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 9.)—**Ruinagia,** M. Del racco di P. del 1447. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 5, 1847, p. 89.)

**Piaget,** Arthur. Cour amoureuse, dite de Charles VI. 38 pp. (*Romania,* v. 20, 1891, p. 417.)—Pierre **Michault** et Michault Taillevent. 14 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, p. 439.)—**Oton** de Granson et ses poésies. 69 pp. (*Romania,* v. 19, 1890, pp. 237, 403.)—G. **Raynaud,** Rondeaux et autres poésies du XV siècle. 4 pp. (*Romania,* v. 20, 1891, p. 302.)

**Piaget,** E.
Histoire de l'établissement des Jésuites en France (1540-1640). Leiden, 1893. 8°. —4254

**Piale,** L.
Handbook or new guide of Rome and the environs. [Illustr.] Rome, 1857. 12°. .2467

**Piana dei Greci,** *Sicily.* Schirò, G. Saggi di letteratura popolare della colonia albanese di P. 48 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, pp. 81, 517; v. 8, 1889, pp. 73, 233, 521.)

**Pianchi-stele.** 75 pp. Lauth, F. J. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1869, p. 239.)

**Pianoforte.** BIE, O. History of the pianoforte and pianoforte players. Tr. . . . by E. E. Kellett and E. W. Naylor. 1899. —2736

—— LENZ, W. von. Great piano virtuosos of our time . . . Tr. from the German by M. R. Baker. 1899. —2737

—— **Shaw,** G. B. Religion of the pianoforte. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 255.)—**Spillane,** D. First American piano made in Philadelphia. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 334.)
*See also* **Musical instruments.**

**Pianos of Killymard.** 4 pp. MacManus, S. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 472.)

**Piat,** *St.* Bapst, G. Tombeau de P. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 117.)

**Piat,** L.
Dictionnaire français-occitanien, donnant l'équivalent des mots français dans les dialects de la langue d'Oc moderne. Montpellier, 1893-94. 2 v. 8°. 1162
*Contents.*
A-Hystérique, v. 1. I-Zymotechnie, v. 2

**Piatt,** Abram Sanders. 1821—. Payment of the national debt. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 180.)

**Piatt,** Donn. 1819-91. Salmon P. Chase. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 599.)—Arthur **Richmond** and the President. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 111.)—Edwin M. **Stanton.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, pp. 466, 540.)

**Piatt,** *Mrs.* Sarah Morgan Bryan. 1836—. At the grave of a suicide. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 76.)

**Piault,** Urbain Firmin.
De l'existence universelle, de celle de l'homme en société et de ses fins; ou, aperçus géologiques, ontologiques, théologiques, et politiques. Paris, 1848. 8°. —1371

**Piazza,** Giuseppe. Descrizione della Minerva Veliterna. 13 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 76.)

**Piazza,** Pasquale Giuseppe. Buscaino, A. Dei nuovi elementi di grammatica italiana del P. 4 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, p. 184.)—**Savorini,** L. Nuovi elementi di grammatica italiana, compilati dal P. 11 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 759.)

**Pibo,** or Poppo, *Bp. of Toul.* —1107. Litterae. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 58.)

**Pibon,** *of St. Mansuy.* 12 *cent.* Tractatus de translatione secunda Sancti Mansueti. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 931.)

**Pibrac,** Gui du Faur, *Seigneur* de. 1529–84.

Quatrains, suivis de ses autres poésies. Avec une notice par Jules Claretie. Paris, 1874. 12°. 2395

—— Vers françois sur les plaisirs de vie rustique. Paris, 1584; repr. 1874. 12°. (*With his* Quatrains.) 2395

—— **Tetrastica;** or, the Quadrains. 13 pp. (*With* Saluste du Bartas, G., *His divine weekes and workes*, p. 257.)

—— **Claretie,** J. Notice [sur P.] 72 pp. (Pibrac, G. du F., *Seigneur* de, *Quatrains*, p. 1.)

**Picard,** Charles Emile. 1856—. Sur les surfaces algébriques dont toutes les sections planes sont unicursales. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 71.)

**Picard,** Jules. 1828—.

Etat général des forces militaires et maritimes de la Chine . . . Ouvrage composé d'après les textes officiels chinois, recueillis par T. F. Wade, et sur d'autres documents récents. Paris, 1860. 8°. .2403

**Picard,** Louis Benoît. 1769–1828.

Der Neffe als onkel: lustspiel in drei aufzuegen. Aus dem Franzoesischen, von Schiller. Ed. with English notes and vocabulary by C. F. Raddatz. Boston, 1890. 16°. 3356

—— The Parasite; or, How to make one's fortune: a comedy in five acts. After the French of Picard [by S. Lauer]. Phila., 1872. 12°. 3353

**Picardy,** *France.*

Corblet, J. Glossaire étymologique et comparatif du patois picard. 1851. —2146

—— Demay, J. G. Inventaire des sceaux de l'Artois et de la Picardie. 1877. 3701

—— Janvier, A. O. Notice sur les anciennes corporations d'archers, d'arbalétriers, de couleuvriniers, et d'arquebusiers des villes de Picardie. 1855. 4604

—— Lecocq, J., and Lecocq, G. Histoire des fabriques de faïence et de poterie de la Haute Picardie. 1877. —17D8

—— Lemaire, E., and others. Guerre de 1557 en Picardie. 1896. .2661

—— Musgrave, G. M. By-roads and battlefields in Picardy. 1861. .2475

—— Roger, P. A. (*Ed.*) Archives historiques et ecclésiastiques de la Picardie et de l'Artois. 1842, 2 v. .2603

—— Vaillant, V. J. Révocation de l'Edit de Nantes dans le Boulonnais, le Calaisis, et les pays conquis et reconquis. 1885. (*Notes boulonnaises*, no. 4.) .—2205

—— **Danicourt,** A. Etude sur quelques antiquités trouvées en Picardie. 41 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 65.)—**Pater,** W. H. Apollo in P. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 949.)—**Prothero,** R. E. Tenant-right and agrarian outrage in France. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 832.)

**Picariae.** Hargitt, E. Catalogue of the picariae in the collection of the British Museum. Scansores. 1890. (Brit. Mus. *Cat. of birds*, v. 18.) .—2625

**Picart,** Bernard. 1663–1733.

Impostures innocentes; ou, recueil d'estampes d'après divers peintres illustres . . . avec son éloge historique et le catalogue de ses ouvrages. Amsterdam, 1734. fo. —17D5

—— Pierras antiques gravées. *See* Stosch, P., *Freiherr* von.

**Picavet,** François Joseph. 1851—.

Gerbert, un pape philosophe, d'après l'histoire et d'après la légende. Paris, 1897. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études: sci. relig.* v. 9.) —4151

**Piccini,** Giulio (*Ed.*) 1849—.

Libro degli ordinamenti de la Compagnia di Santa Maria del Carmino scritto nel 1280, per la prima volta messo in luce secondo la pergamena originale. Bologna, 1867. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 89, pt. 2.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Novellette intorno a Curzio Marignoli. *See* Cavalcanti, A.

**Piccinino,** Jacomo, *Conte.* Canetta, C. Morte del Conte P. 37 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 252.)

**Piccinino,** Jacopo. Banchi, L. Il Piccinino nello stato di Siena e la Lega italica. (1455–56.) 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, pp. 44, 225.)—**Portioli,** A. Morte di P. 18 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 1.)

**Piccione,** Agnolo, *pseud.* *See* Colombo, M.

**Piccolo dizionario** parmigiano-italiano. Pariset, C. —2137

**Piccolomini,** Æneas. *See* Piccolomini, E.

**Piccolomini,** Æneas Sylvius. *See* Pius II, *Pope.*

**Piccolomini,** Alessandro. 1508–78.

Gli costumi lodevoli, che a nobili gentildonne si convengono. Con una bellissima oratione in lode delle donne. Venetia, 1622. 16°. (*With* Firenzuola, A., *Le bellezze . . . delle donne.*) 2327

**Piccolomini,** Enea. Βίος Ὁμήρου ex codice M. A. Mureti. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 451.)—Delle condizioni e delle vicende della **Libreria Medicea** privata dal 1494–1508. 127 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, pp. 101, 254; v. 20, 1874, p. 51; v. 21, 1875, pp. 102, 282.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lettere volgari del secolo XIII. *See* Paoli, C., and Piccolomini, E.

**Piccolomini,** Giacomo, *Cardinal.* 1422–79. De Friderici III Imp. in Italiam profectione votiva. 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 284.)—De **Hussitis,** et Georgio Pogiebracio Bohemorum Rege, historica narratio. 16 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem.*

*antiq. script.* p. 206.)—De **Leodiensium** dissidio cum episcopo suo Ludovico, et de civitatis Leodii excidio lamentabili. 8 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 271.)

**Picenardi,** G. Sommi. *See* Sommi-Picenardi, G.

**Picenum,** *Italy.* Angelini, M. Canti popolari piceni; Di alcuni usi e tradizioni picene. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, pp. 377, 491.)—**Conway,** R. S. Picenum. 8 pp. (*In his* Italic dialects, v. 1, p. 449.)

**Pichegru,** Charles.

LECOURBE, H. Opinion sur la conspiration de Moreau, Pichegru, et autres. 1814. 2604

—— RAMEL, J. P. Narrative of the deportation to Cayenne, of Barthélemy, Pichegru . . . etc. 1799. (*Hist. of the revolution of the 18th Fructidor.*) 4652

*The same.* (*Pamphlets*, v. 19.) 3126

**Pichlmayr,** Franz. Zu Sextus Aurelius Victor. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 635.)

**Pichon,** Jérôme Frédéric, *Baron.* 1812–96.

Life of Charles Henry, Count Hoym, ambassador from Saxony-Poland to France, and eminent French bibliophile, 1694–1736. Tr. into English. With a sketch of the life of the late Baron Pichon. [Illustr.] New York, 1899. r. 8°. (*Grolier Club.*) 2262

*Note.*—303 copies printed.

—— VICAIRE, G. (*Ed.*) Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. le Baron J. Pichon. Pt. 1. 1897. L.52

—— **Vicaire,** G. Sketch of the life of P. 26 pp. (Pichon, J. F., *Baron, Life of . . . Count Hoym*, p. 261.)

—— and **Vicaire,** Georges (*Eds.*) Documents pour servir á l'histoire des libraires de Paris, 1486–1600. [Illustr.] Paris, 1895. 8°. L.52

**Pichon,** Louis.

Voyage au Yunnan. Avec une carte. Paris, 1893. 12°. .2407

**Pichot,** Amédée. 1795–1877.

Galerie des personnages de Shakspeare, reproduits dans les principales scènes de ses pièces . . . précédée d'une notice biographique de Shakspeare par Old Nick. Paris, 1844. r. 8°. 3301

**Pick,** Albert. Zu den "Zahmen Xenien" VI. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 279.)

**Pick,** Bernhard, *Ph. D., D. D.* 1842—. Study of the Hebrew language among Jews and Christians. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 450; v. 42, 1885, p. 470.)

**Pickard,** Josiah Little, *LL. D.* 1824—. Why crime is increasing. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 456.)

**Pickard,** Samuel Thomas. 1828—.

Life and letters of John Greenleaf Whittier. Boston, [1894]. 2 v. 8°. (Whittier, J. G., *Works*, v. 8, 9.) 3146

—— **Portland:** "the gem of Casco bay." 28 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of New England*, p. 53.)

—— (*Ed.*) Hawthorne's first diary. *See* Hawthorne, N.

**Picken,** Andrew (*Ed.*) 1788–1833.

Club-book: being original tales, etc., by various authors. New York, 1831. 2 v. 12°. 2316

**Pickens-and-stealin's rebellion.** 17 pp. Lowell, J. R., *Works*, v. 5, p. 75.

**Pickering,** Edward Charles, *LL. D.* 1846—.

Annual reports of the Director of Harvard College Observatory. 1878–1900. Cambridge, 1879–1900. 21 nos. 8°. L.23

—— Photometric durchmusterung including all stars of the magnitude 7.5 and brighter north of declination —40° observed with the meridian photometer during the years 1895–98. Cambridge, 1901. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 45.) .—2462

—— Photometric revision of the Harvard photometry during 1891–94. Cambridge, 1899. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 44, pt. 1.) .—2462

—— Preparation and discussion of the Draper catalogue. Cambridge, 1891. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 26, pt. 1.) .—2452

—— and **Fleming,** M. Miscellaneous investigations of the Henry Draper memorial. [Illustr.] Cambridge, 1897. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 26, pt. 2.) .—2452

—— and others. Observations with the meridian photometer during 1879–82. [Illustr.] Cambridge, 1884–85. 2 v. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 14, pts. 1, 2.) .—2452

—— — Zone observations made with the wedge photometer attached to the equatorial telescope, of fifteen inches aperture, during 1882–86. Cambridge, 1888. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 13, pt. 2.) .—2452

—— and WENDELL, Oliver C. Discussion of observations made with the meridian photometer during 1882–88. [Illustr.] Cambridge, 1890–99. 1 v. in 2, 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 23, pts. 1, 2.) .—2462

—— — Results of observations with the meridian photometer during 1882–88. Cambridge, 1890. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 24.) .—2452

*See also* **Harvard University.** Astronomical Observatory.

**Pickering,** Henry. 1781–1831. Poems. 14 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 272.)

**Pickering,** John, *LL. D.* 1777–1846. Introduction and supplementary observations. 37 pp. (Eliot, J., *Grammar of the Massachusetts Indian language*, pp. 3, xxx.)

**Pickering,** Joseph.

Inquiries of an emigrant: being the narrative of an English farmer from 1824–30; during which period he traversed the United States and Canada . . . 3 ed. London, 1832. 12°. 2402

**Pickering,** Timothy. 1745–1829. Letter to Elbridge Gerry. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 460.) —**Letter.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 203.)

—— GREEN, H. E. Historical index to the Pickering papers. 1896. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 6 s. v. 8.) 4614

—— **Green,** H. E. The Pickering MSS. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 143.)

**Pickering,** William Henry. 1858—.

Investigations in astronomical photography. [Illustr.] Cambridge, 1895. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals,* v. 32, pt. 1.) .—2452

—— Visual observations of the moon and planets. [With pl.] Cambridge, 1900. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals,* v. 32, pt. 2.) .—2462

—— Schiaparelli's latest views regarding **Mars.** 3 pp. 1 map. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 113.)—**Meteoric shower** of Nov. 13, 1897. 20 pp. 1 map. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals,* v. 41, p. 133.)—Total eclipse of the **sun,** Aug. 29, 1886. 27 pp. 4 pl. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals,* v. 18, p. 85.)

**Pickering** and **Chatto.** Catalogue of old and rare books. London, 1893. 12°. W. 37

*The same.* London, 1895. 12°. L. 87

**Pickering papers,** Historical index to the. Green, H. E. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 6 s. v. 8.) 4614

**Pickersgill,** Joshua, *Jr.* Three brothers: a romance. London, 1803. 4 v. 12°. 2315

**Picketing.** 5 pp. Baylee, J. T. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 274.)

**Pickett,** *Maj.-Gen.* George Edward. Alexander, E. P. Pickett's charge, and the artillery fighting at Gettysburg. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 464.)—**Devereaux,** A. F. Some account of Pickett's charge at Gettysburg. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 13.)—**Johnston,** A. Correction of the incident in reference to P. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 1, 1876, p. 387.)—**Pickett,** *Mrs.* La S. C. Gen. George E. Pickett. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 24, 1896, p. 151.)

—— and others. Operations against Newbern in 1864. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, p. 1.)

**Pickett,** *Mrs.* La Salle Corbell. Gen. George E. Pickett. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 24, 1896, p. 151.)

**Pickford,** John (*Tr.*) 1842—.

Maha-vira-charita. *See* Bhavabhúti (in preceding catalogue).

**Pickle of salt:** a tale of the Indian monopoly. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 668.)

**Pickle the spy.** Lang, A. .2584

**Pickwick Club,** Posthumous papers of the. 2 v. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works,* v. 1, 2. 2192

**Pico della Mirandola,** Giovanni, *Conte.* 1463–94. Testamento olografo e codicillo e regesto della carte Mirandolane che si conservano nell' Archivio diplomatico di Firenze. 16 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 1, 1857, p. 85.)

—— SAVONAROLA, G. M. F. M. Opera singolare côtra l'astrologia diuinatrice in corroboratione delle refutatione astrologice del S. Conte Ioan. Pico de la Mirandola. 1536. —2467

**Pico della Mirandola,** Giovanni Francesco, *Principe. Circa* 1469–1533.

La strega, ovvero degli inganni de' demoni. Diologo. Milano, 1864. 16°. (Téoli, C., and others, *Bibliot. rara,* v. 40.) —2467

—— Vita Hieronymi Savonarolae. Parisiis, 1674. 18°. 4704

—— **Staurostichon,** heroicum carmen de mysteriis Dominicae crucis nuper in Germaniam delapsis. 13 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 493.)

**Picón,** Jacinto Octavio. 1853—. Don Adelardo López de Ayala. 23 pp. (Novoy Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 377.)—Don Tomás **Rodríguez Rubí.** 17 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 65.)

**Picot,** Auguste Emile. 1844—. Note sur l'auteur du Contreblason de faulces amours. 6 pp. (*Romania,* v. 19, 1890, p. 112.)—A. Héron: Le grand et vrai art de Pierre **Fabry.** 3 pp. (*Romania,* v. 20, 1891, p. 175.)—Fragments d'un lai inédit d'Arnoul **Greban.** 4 pp. (*Romania,* v. 19, 1890, p. 595.)—**Monologue dramatique** dans l'ancien théâtre français. 250 pp. (*Romania,* v. 15, 1886, p. 358; v. 16, 1887, p. 438; v. 17, 1888, pp. 161, 355.)—Weigand: Die sprache der **Olympo-Walachen.** 4 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, p. 168.)—Fragments inédits de mystères de la **passion.** 23 pp. (*Romania,* v. 19, 1890, p. 260.)

—— Proverbes béarnais. *See* Hatoulet, J., and Picot, A. E.

—— (*Ed.*) Théâtre mystique de Pierre Du Val. *See* Du Val, P.

**Picot,** Georges Marie René. 1838—.

Histoire des Etats Généraux. 2 éd. Paris, 1888. 5 v. 12°. 4657

—— **Dépôt légal** et nos collections nationales. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 622.)—M. **Dufaure,** sa vie et ses discours. 101 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 584; v. 51, p. 315; v. 52, pp. 5, 342.)—Statistique de la **France** sous l'ancien régime. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 204.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'état de l'**indigence.** 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 1111.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'**indigence et l'assistance** dans les campagnes. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1107.)—Les **magistrats** et la démocratie. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 288.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'origine de la **pairie en France.** 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 879.)—**Réforme judiciaire.** 72 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, pp. 116, 413.)—Centenaire de l'assemblée de **Vizille,** 21 Juillet, 1788. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 414.)

—— **Lehr,** E. Réforme judiciaire en France, par P. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 497.)

**Picot,** Jean.

Tablettes chronologiques de l'histoire universelle, sacrée et profane, ecclésiastique et civile, depuis la création du monde jusqu'à 1808. Genève, 1808. 3 v. 8°. .2456

**Picquet,** Henri. Solutions de quelques problèmes relatifs aux surfaces du second degré. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 365.)—Sur trois problèmes fondamentaux relatifs aux **surfaces du second degré.** 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 225.)

**Pictet,** François Jules, and **Loriol,** Perceval de. Description des fossiles du terrain crétacé des environs de Sainte-Croix. Genève, 1872. 4°. (*Matériaux pour la paléontologie suisse*, pt. 5.) —1561

**Pictet,** Paul Edmond. 1862—.
Biographie, travaux, et correspondance de C. Pictet de Rochemont, 1755–1824. Avec un portrait. Genève, 1892. 8°. 4733

**Pictet de Rochemont,** Charles.
PICTET, P. E. Biographie, travaux et correspondance de C. Pictet de Rochemont, 1755–1824. 1892. 4733

**Pictographs** of the North American Indians. 254 pp. 83 pl. Mallery, G. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 4 *ann. rept.* p. 3.)

**Picton,** *Sir* James Allanson. 1805-89. Opening address at Brighton congress, 1885. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 1.)—Notes on the city walls of **Chester,** historical and constructive. 29 pp. 5 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 135.)—Few notes on the ethnology and development of the bishopric and county palatine of **Durham.** 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 133.)—Notes on the charters of the borough (now city) of **Liverpool.** 76 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 36, 1887, p. 53.)—Opening address at the **Liverpool congress,** 1887. 20 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 1.)—History and curiosities of the **Liverpool directory.** 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 5, 1877, p. 9.)—Gleanings from old **Liverpool newspapers,** a hundred years ago. 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 109.)—Notes on the place-names in **Pembrokeshire,** illustrative of its history and ethnology. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 109.)—Inaugural address at the **Plymouth congress.** 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 1.)—Ethnology of **Wiltshire** as illustrated in the place-names. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 229; *Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 16.)

**Picton,** James Allanson. 1832—. The crofters' cry for more land. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 630.)—**Tithes.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 366.)—Compulsory **vaccination.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 114.)—**Vaccination commission.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 484.)

**Picton,** *Rev.* John Owen. Address on archaeology. 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 3, 1857, p. 271.)

**Pictor,** I. Fabius. *See* Fabius Pictor, I.

**Pictor,** Numerius Fabius. *See* Fabius Pictor, N.

**Pictor,** Quintus Fabius. *See* Fabius Pictor, Q.

**Pictorial arts** of Japan. Anderson, W. —17B6

**Pictorial handbook** of London. Bohn, H. G. 1577

**Pictorial hand-book** to the English lakes. Sylvan, *pseud.* .2467

**Pictorial illustration.** *See* Illustration of books, *etc.*

**Pictorial poster.** 9 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 748.)

**Pictorial press.** Jackson, M. 2242

**Pictorial relics** of ancient Liverpool. 2 v. Herdman, W. G. 2531

**Pictorial tone-reaction.** 3 pp. Fellowes, F. W. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 173.)

**Pictorial tour** in the Mediterranean. Allan, J. H. .2461

**Picts.** CARNEGIE, J., 6 *Earl of Southesk.* Origins of Pictish symbolism. 1893. 1715

—— **Holwerda,** A. E. J. De Pictorum historia apud Plinium. 28 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 326.)—**Ross,** J. L. The Picts. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 224.)
*See also* **Celts.—Great Britain,** *Early inhabitants.* **—Scotland.**

**Picturae antiquae** cryptarum Romanarum. Bellori, G. P., and La Chausse, M. A. de. 17B3

**Picture,** The. 21 pp. Reade, C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, pp. 625, 680.)

**Picture collector's manual.** 2 v. Hobbes, J. R. —17C5

**Picture of Agnes.** 6 pp. Carruth, H. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 298.)

**Picture of Birmingham:** being a concise but comprehensive historical and descriptive account of that place. With a map . . . 3 ed. London, [1837]. 12°. 2527

**Picture of Boston.** Bowen, A. (*Pub.*) .2487

**Picture of Boston.** Bowen, L. H. .2627

**Picture of London.** Cruchley, G. F. 1528

**Picture of Quebec.** Hawkins, A. 4647

**Picture of St. Cloud.** 5 pp. Smith, G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 540.)

**Picture writing.** MALLERY, G. Picture writing of the American Indians. 1893. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 10 *ann. rept.*) —2531

—— **Emerson,** E. R. Repetition in picture writing. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 381.)—**Holden,** E. S. Studies in Central American picture writing. 39 pp. 9 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 1 *ann. rept.* p. 205.) —**Mallery,** G. Pictographs of the North American Indians. 254 pp. 83 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 4 *ann. rept.* p. 3.)—**Peet,** S. D. Picture writing. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 119.)—Pictured cave of West Salem. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 243.)

**Pictures.**
AVERY, M. Traveling pictures and schoolroom decoration. 1900. (Univ. of State of N. Y. Home ed. dept. *Bull.* no. 32.) L.86

—— BOURCARD, G. Dessins, gouaches, estampes, et tableaux du dix-huitième siècle. Guide de l'amateur. 1893. —17C6

—— EASTLAKE, C. L. Notes on the principal pictures in the Brera Gallery, at Milan. 1882. —1748

—— — Notes on the principal pictures in the Old Pinakothek at Munich. 1884. —1728

—— EBERS GALLERY: a collection of paintings illustrating the romances of Georg Ebers. With descriptive letter-press. Photographic reproduction. 1886. —17D3

—— Fosdick, J. W. Representative collection of the Glasgow school of painting. 1896. —1748

—— Green, S. S. Use of pictures in libraries. 1898. L.56

—— Hobbes, J. R. Picture collector's manual. 1849, 2 v. —17C5

—— Klenze, L. von, and Schorn, J. K. L. Description de la glyptothèque de . . . Louis I, Roi de Bavière. 1835. —1758

—— Monti, N. Il mio studio. 1833. —1757

—— Moule, T. Antiquities in Westminster Abbey. Ancient oil paintings and sepulchral brasses . . . engraved from drawings. 1825. 1561

—— People's Art Union. Historic gallery of portraits and paintings. n. d., 4 v. —1767

—— Phillips, C. Picture gallery of Charles I. 1896. (*Portfolio*, no. 25.) —4571

—— Redford, G. Art sales. A history of sales of pictures and other works of art. 1888, 2 v. —1751

—— Singleton, E. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Great pictures, as seen and described by famous writers. 1899. —1758

—— Slater, J. H. Sale prices of 1896 . . . pictures. 1897. —1757

—— Temple, A. G. Masterpieces of art. Reproductions by the callotype process of some of the works in the loan exhibition of pictures held in the art gallery of the corporation of London at the Guild-hall. 1894. —17C5

—— White, G. (*Ed.*) Master painters of Gt. Britain. 1897–98, 4 v. —1788

—— Whitman, A. Print-collector's handbook. 1901. —2784

—— **Aubin,** J. M. A. Examen des anciennes peintures figuratives de l'ancien Mexique. 13 pp. 10 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 283.)—Notice sur la peinture mexicaine du Corps législatif. 5 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 165.)—**Bode,** W. Ausbeute aus den magazinen der koeniglichen gemaeldegalerie zu Berlin. Schule von Verona, Ferrara, und Bologna. 13 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 120.)—Ausstellung von werken der niederlaendischen kunst, veranstaltet durch die kunstgeschichtliche gesellschaft in Berlin. Die gemaelde aus berliner privatbesitz. 43 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 199.)—and Dohme, R. Ausstellung von gemaelden aelterer meister im berliner privatbesitz. 44 pp. 10 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, pp. 119, 191.)—**Child,** T. Pictures in London and Paris. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 788.)—**Downes,** W. H. Boston painters and paintings. 64 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, pp. 89, 258, 382, 500, 646, 777.)—**Exodus** of pictures from England. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 185, 1897, p. 327.)—**Griffiths,** A. Pictures at the Garrick Club. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 350.)—**Harrison,** F. Few words about picture exhibitions. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 30.)—**Hunt,** W. H. Painting "The Scapegoat." 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, pp. 21, 206.)—**Kaemmerer,** L. Ein bezeichnetes werk des meisters vom tode der Maria. 11 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 150.)—**Kennedy,** H. A. Paintings at Pompeii. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 86.)—**Keyser,** C. E. On the panel paintings of saints on the Devonshire screens. 40 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 56, pt. 1, 1898, p. 183.)—**Lafenestre,** G. Peinture étrangère à l'Exposition universelle. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 138.)—**Lefebvre,** F. Notice sur la peinture d'un MS. de la bibliothèque de Boulogne-sur-Mer. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 35.)—**Lehrs,** M. Der kuenstler der Ars moriendi und die wahre erste ausgabe derselben. 8 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 161.)—**Lister,** T. V. The exhibiting of pictures. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 123.)—**Moore,** G. New pictures in the National Gallery. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 589.)—**Ollendorff,** G. Peinture au salon de 1885. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 909.)—**Phillips,** C. Imperial Gallery of the Hermitage. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 135.)—Picture gallery of the Hermitage. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, pp. 454, 712.)—Pictures of the year. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 925.)—**Portig,** G. Die gemaeldegalerie der koeniglichen museen zu Berlin. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 569.)—**Reflections** in a picture-gallery. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 440.)—**Roberts,** W. Picture sales of 1895. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 466.)—Some pictures and their prices. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 286.)—**Robinson,** *Sir* J. C. Picture conservation. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 608.)—**Scharf,** G. On a votive painting of St. George and the dragon, with kneeling figures of Henry VII, his queen and children. 58 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 243.)—**Statham,** H. H. The Academy, the New Gallery, and the Guild hall. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 101.)—At the Royal Academy. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 1023.)—**Weaver,** F. W. On a painting of St. Barbara in the church of St. Lawrence, Cucklington, Somerset. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 43.)

*See also* **Decoration and Ornament.—Engravings.—Etchings.—Fine arts,** *Galleries, Museums, Collections.*— **Landscape.— Mosaics.— Painters.— Painting. — Portraits. — Prints. — Water color painting.**

For notices of the works of any painter, *see* his name.

## Pictures, *Catalogues of collections.*

Alewijn, D. M. Catalogue de portraits de famille et tableaux anciens, succession de D. M. A. Dont la vente aura lieu, 16 Déc. 1885. —17C2

—— Arago, E. V. Notice des peintures . . . de l'école moderne exposés dans les galeries du Musée national du Luxembourg. 1881. —1748

—— Balze, J. A. R. Catalogue d'une collection précieuse de 47 tableaux de maîtres anciens. Dont la vente aura lieu, 2 Fév. [*Anon.*] 1874. —17C1

—— — Collection précieuse de quarante-sept tableaux de maîtres anciens. 1873. —1791

—— Beurnonville, E. M., *Baron* de. Catalogue de tableaux et maîtres anciens et de tableaux et dessins modernes appartenant à M. le Baron de B., dont la vente aura lieu, 21, 22 Mai. 1883. —1791

—— — Catalogue des tableaux anciens de toutes les écoles composant la très important collection de M. le Baron de B., dont la vente aura lieu 9–14, 16 Mai. 1881. —1791

—— — Catalogue des tableaux modernes composant la collection de M. le Baron E. de B., dont la vente aura lieu 29 Avril. 1880. —17C2

—— Biegeleben, L. M. T., *Freiherr* von. Katalog der . . . sammlung von alten kupferstichen, radirungen, holzschnitten, handzeichnungen, aquarellen, miniaturen aus dem nachlasse des H. L. Baron von B. Versteigerung 15 Feb. 1886. —1791

—— Bl . . . , *Mme.* (—). Tableaux anciens. Collection de. Vente 3 Mai. 1876. —17C2

—— Bonnet, (—). Catalogue de quatre tableaux anciens . . . Dont la vente aura lieu par suite du décès de M. B., 2 Juin. 1885. —17C1

—— Boston. Museum of Fine Arts. Sixteenth catalogue, third ed., of works of art exhibited. Pt. II. Paintings, drawings, engravings, and decorative art. 1880. —1738

—— Brooks, *Mme.* (—). Tableaux de premier ordre des écoles italienne flamande, hollandaise, allemande, espagnole, anglaise, et française . . . vente par suite du décès de Mme. B 16-18 Avril. 1877. —1791

—— Burat, J. Catalogue de tableaux anciens des maîtres français du XVIII siècle . . . formant la collection de feu M. J. B., dont la vente aura lieu 28, 29 Avril. 1885. —1791

—— Caraman-Chimay, E., *Prince* de. Catalogue de tableaux anciens et modernes . . . appartenant à M. le Prince de Caraman-Chimay, et dont la vente aura lieu . . . 23, 24 Avril. 1885. —17C2

—— Catalogue d'aquarelles modernes provenant de différentes collections, dont la vente aura lieu 6 Juin. 1883. —17C2

—— Catalogue de tableaux de maîtres anciens . . . peintures intéressantes des XV et XVI siècles ; vente 27 Jan. 1882. —17C2

—— Catalogue of the works of art in the possession of Sir Peter Paul Rubens at the time of his decease. [1832.] (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— Christie, Manson, and Woods. Catalogue of the renowned collection of ancient and modern pictures and water-colour drawings of . . . Joseph Gillott. Sold at auction by. [1872.] —1753

—— Cincinnati Museum Association. Catalogue of oil paintings and sculpture. 1891 ; 1892. —1748

—— Copes van Hasselt, C. J. G., and Copes van Hasselt-Delange, *Mme.* (—). Catalogue de tableaux anciens, pour la plupart de l'école hollandaise . . . Formant la collection de. Vente, 20 Avril. 1880. —17C1

—— Corcoran Gallery of Art. Catalogue. 1892. —17C7

*The same.* 1901. —1766

—— Dahl, J. C. E. Catalogue de la belle et riche collection de tableaux anciens des écoles française, flamande, hollandaise, italienne, et allemande, d'objets d'art et de haute curiosité . . . Provenant de M. Dahl de Dresde. Vente . . . 7 Mars. 1859. —17C2

—— Daniell, F. B. Catalogue raisonné of the engraved works of Richard Cosway. 1890. —17C3

—— Diaz de la Pena, N. V. Catalogue de douze tableaux peints par M. D., dont la vente aura lieu 11 Mai. 1857. —1791

—— Dillis, G. von. Catalogue des tableaux de la Pinacothèque royale à Munic. 1839. —1758

—— Double, L. Catalogue des objets d'art, tableaux anciens . . . Composant la collection Double, dont la vente aura lieu 30, 31 Mai, 1 Juin. [1881.] —1791

—— Dumas, F. G. (*Ed.*) Salon de 1879-86. Catalogue illustré. 1880-86, 8v. —17C7

*Note.*—For continuation *see* Salon. V. for 1880 and 1881 have Eng. title pages.

—— Durand-Ruel, (—), and Féral, E. Catalogue d'une très-belle collection de tableaux comprenant des œuvres remarquables des principaux maîtres des école anglaise, école française ancienne et moderne, écoles flamande et hollandaise, dont la vente aura lieu 27, 28 Avril. 1874. —1791

—— Dussol, (—). Catalogue de tableaux modernes composant la collection de M. D. . . . dont la vente aura lieu 17 Mars. 1884. —1791

—— Dutilleux, C. Catalogue des tableaux et dessins provenant en partie de la collection de feu C. D., dont la vente aura lieu 26 Mars. 1874. —17C2

—— Dutuit, E. Tableaux et dessins de Rembrandt. Catalogue historique et descriptif. 1885. P.29.1

—— E * * * Catalogue des tableaux modernes composant la collection particulière de M. E * * * , dont la vente aura lieu 4 Mars. 1878. —17C2

—— Edwards, (—). Catalogue des tableaux modernes formant la collection d'un amateur [Edwards], dont la vente aura lieu 24 Fév. 1881. —17C2

—— Famin, S. M. C. Musée royal de Naples ; peintures, bronzes, et statues . . . du Cabinet secret. 1857. P.R

—— Faure, (—). Catalogue de tableaux modernes composant la collection de M. F., dont la vente aura lieu 7 Juin. 1873. —17C2

—— Febvre, A. J. Catalogue des tableaux anciens de premier ordre. Tableaux modernes, objets d'art et de haute curiosité composant la collection de feu M. A. F., et dont la vente aura lieu 17-20 Avril. 1882. —1791

—— Fétis, E. F. L. Galerie de Vicomte Du Bus de Gisignies. 1878. —1791

—— Ganay, (—), *Marquis* de. Catalogue des 7 tableaux, provenant de la galerie Pourtales, et dépendant de la succession de . . . Vente, 14 Mai. 1881. —1791

—— Gigoux, J. F. Catalogue de beaux dessins anciens et modernes . . . dépendant de la collection de M. J. G. Vente, 20–23 Mars. 1882. —17C2

—— H., K. A. Catalogue biographical and descriptive of the collection of pictures . . . of R. H. McCormick. 1897. —1778

—— Hartmann, F. Catalogue de tableaux modernes composant la collection de M. F. H. dont la vente, par suite de son décès, aura lieu 7 Mai. 1881. —1791

—— Henkels, S. V. Valuable collection of engravings, water colors, and oil sketches belonging to the estate of the late George R. Bonfield. 1901. —1764

—— Huet, P. Catalogue des tableaux, esquisses, études, dessins par feu P. H. . . . dont la vente aura lieu 15, 16 Avril. 1878. —17C2

—— Ivry, L., *Baron* d'. Catalogue des objets d'art . . . et des tableaux anciens dépendant de la succession de M. le Baron L. d'I., dont la vente aura lieu 7-9 Mai. 1884. —1791

—— Jacobson, E. L. Catalogue des tableaux modernes composant la collection de feu M. E. L. J.; vente 28, 29 Avril. 1876. —17C2

—— Jacquemart, J. Catalogue des aquarelles, dessins, tableaux, estampes; œuvres de . . . Vente, 4–8 Avril. 1881. —17C2

—— K., M. Catalogue de tableaux anciens de l'école hollandaise . . . formant l'important collection de M. M. K., dont la vente aura lieu 5 Mars. 1879. —17C2

—— Knyff, A. de. Catalogue de 44 tableaux, études, et esquisses par A. de K. vente 13 Avril. 1876. —17C2

—— Kreis, A., and Duester, H. Catalog der gemaelde-sammlungen des. Gemaelde niederlaendischer, italienischer, und deutscher meister des XV-XIX jahrh. Versteigerung zu Koeln 4, 5 Oct. 1886. —17C1

—— Kushelev-Bezborodko, G. A., *Count.* Catalogue de 43 tableaux de maîtres anciens provenant de la collection de M. le Comte K., dont la vente aura lieu 5 Juin. 1869. —17C2

—— La Béraudière, (—), *Comte* de. Catalogue des tableaux anciens, dessins, gravures . . . composant les collections de feu M. le Comte de la B., et dont la vente aura lieu . . . 18–30 Mai. 1885. —1791

—— Lafaulotte, (—). Catalogue des objets d'art . . . tableaux anciens de l'école française . . . composant l'importante collection de L., et dont la vente aura lieu, par suite de décès, 5–10, 12, 13 Avril. 1886. —1791

—— Laperlier, L. Catalogue des tableaux, pastels, dessins, miniatures . . . formant la collection de feu M. L. Vente 17, 18, 20, 21 Fév. 1879. —17C2

—— La Rocheb . . . (—), *Marquis* de. Catalogue de tableaux de premier ordre anciens et modernes composant la galerie de M. le Marquis de La Rocheb . . . dont la vente aura lieu 5–8 Mai. 1873. —1791

—— La Salle, R. de. Catalogue de tableaux anciens composant l'intéressant collection de M. R. de La S., dont la vente aura lieu 28 Mars. 1881. —17C2

—— Laurent-Richard, (—). Catalogue des tableaux anciens et modernes . . . formant la collection de M. L., et dont la vente aura lieu 28, 29 Mai. 1886. —1791

—— — Catalogue des tableaux composant la collection Laurent-Richard, dont la vente aura lieu 7 Avril. 1873. —17C2

—— Lazerges, J. R. H. Catalogue de 10 tableaux, sujets arabes. Peintures à la cire sous verre, aquarelles, et dessins par H. L. 1876. —17C2

—— Lissingen, J. de. Catalogue de tableaux de premier ordre des écoles hollandaise et flamande composant la remarquable collection de M. J. de L., dont la vente aura lieu 16 Mars. 1876. —17C2

—— Lothon, (—), and Hermann, (—). Catalogue de tableaux modernes appartenant à Mme. L., de New York, et Hermann, de Paris, dont la vente aura lieu 10 Fév. 1879. —17C2

—— Madrazo, P. de. Catálogo de los cuadros del Real Museo de pintura y escultura de S. M. 1845. —1748

—— Mahérault, (—). Catalogue de dessins anciens et modernes, aquarelles, et miniatures formant la collection de feu M. M. Vente 27–29 Mai. 1880. —17C2

—— Mailand, G. Catalogue de tableaux anciens . . . composant la collection de feu M. M., dont la vente aura lieu 2, 3 Mai. 1881. —17C2

—— Mancel, J. B. G. Notice des tableaux composant le Musée de Caen. 1851. —1758

—— Marcille, C. Catalogue de tableaux, dessins . . . meubles, et objets d'art formant la collection de feu M. C. M. Vente 6–9 Mars. 1876. —17C2

—— Metropolitan Museum of Art. Catalogue of the paintings. 1900. —1764

—— Milan. Académie des Beaux-Arts in Brera. Catalogue des tableaux qui se trouvent dans les salles de. 1841. —1758

—— Mongez, A. Tableaux, statues, bas-reliefs, et camées de la Galerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti. 1789–1814, 4 v. in 2. P.

*The same.* Avec les explications imprimées sur papier-vélin superfin. 1789, 2 v. in 1. P.

—— Murray, C. A., 7 *Earl of Dunmore.* Catalogue de quatre remarquables tableaux anciens, provenant de la collection de. Vente, 3 Juin. 1884. —1791

—— Muxel, J. N. Catalogue des tableaux de la galerie de . . . M. le Prince Eugène, Duc de Leuchtenberg à Munich. 1838. —1758

—— Nantes. Musée. Catalogue des tableaux et statues du. 1846. —1758

—— Naples. Muséo nazionale (Museo borbonico) [Catalogue]. 1840. —1758

—— Narischkine, B. Catalogue des tableaux anciens et modernes composant la collection de M. B. N., dont la vente aura lieu 5 Avril. 1883. —1791

—— Neuville, A. de. Catalogue des tableaux, aquarelles, et dessins . . . provenant de l'atelier A. de N. 1886. —17C2

—— Nieuwenhuys, C. J. Catalogue des tableaux anciens et modernes . . . laissés par M. C. J. N., et dont la vente aura lieu 4 Mai. 1883. —17C2

—— Nieuwenhuys, F. Catalogue de tableaux anciens et modernes . . . formant la collection de feu M. F. N., dont la vente aura lieu 28 Avril. 1881. —17C2

—— Oger, *Mme.* (—). Catalogue du riche mobilier artistique . . . des tableaux, et des livres garnissant l'hôtel de Me. [O.], où la vente aura lieu 17–22 Mai. 1886. —17C2

—— Oppenheim, (—). Catalogue des tableaux de l'école moderne, tableaux anciens . . . composant la galerie de feu M. O., dont la vente aura lieu 23–28 Avril. 1877. —17C2

—— Papin, R. Catalogue de tableaux des principaux maîtres des écoles anciennes . . . et de l'école moderne composant la précieuse collection de feu M. R. P., dont la vente aura lieu 28, 29 Mars. 1873. —1791

—— Paris. Musée royal, national du Luxembourg. Explication des ouvrages de peinture et sculpture de l'école moderne de France, exposés dans le Musée. 1825; 1842. —1758

—— Paris. Palais des Champs-Elysées. Explication des ouvrages . . . des artistes vivants, exposés 15 Juin. 1857. —1758

—— Paris. Palais-royal. Explication des ouvrages . . . des artistes vivants, exposés 1 Avril. 1852. —1748

—— Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. Catalogue of the Thos. B. Clarke collection of American pictures. 1891. —1748

—— — Catalogue of the 31, 54, 59–64, 66, 69, 70 annual exhibitions. 1854–1901, 11 nos. —1748

—— Pillet, C., and Petit, F. Vente Sedelmeyer, comprenant ses tableaux modernes des écoles française et étrangères. [1877.] —17C2

—— Portalès, R., *Baron.* Catalogue de dessins anciens principalement des maîtres français du 18 siècle . . . dessins modernes . . . le tout formant la collection de M. le Baron R. P., dont la vente aura lieu 14 Mars. 1887. —1791

—— Potocki, (—), *Comte.* Catalogue de beaux tableaux anciens . . . composant la collection de. Vente 8 Mai. 1884. —17C2

—— Reiset, M. F. Catalogue de tableaux de premier ordre formant la collection de M. F. R. Vente . . . 28 Avril. 1879. —1791

—— Riedinger, J. E. Catalog der beruehmten sammlung von original-handzeichnungen aller schulen, darunter der gesammte kunstnachlass des J. E. R. aus dem besitz des verst. J. E. G. Weigel, sowie zweier beinahe vollstaendiger werke von A. Duerer und L. V. Leyden und anderer kupferstiche, welche 8 Mai, 1883 . . . versteigert werden. 1883. —1791

—— Rossi, G. C. Catalog der . . . sammlung von kupferstichen, radirungen, und holzschnitten, sowie original-zeichnungen hervorragender meister des 15–17 jahrh. der Herrn Cav. G. C. R., welche 17 Maerz, 1886 . . . versteigert wird. 1886. —1791

—— Ruhr, J., and Stickel, F. W. K. Catalog der reichhaltigen sammlungen moderner gemaelde und zeichnungen des. Versteigerung zu Coeln 17 Dec. 1883. —17C1

—— Sabatier, R. Catalogue des tableaux anciens et modernes, marbres composant la collection de feu M. R. S. dont la vente aura lieu 30 Mai. 1883. —17C2

—— Salon de 1887, 89, 90. Catalogue illustré: peinture et sculpture. 1887–90, 3 v. —17C7

*Note.*—For preceding years, *see* Dumas, F. G.

—— Salverte, (—) de. Catalogue des tableaux de l'école française . . . composant l'importante collection de feu M. de S., et dont la vente aura lieu 5, 6 Mai. 1887. —1791

—— Saucède, A. Catalogue de tableaux modernes et anciens, dessins, et aquarelles formant la collection de M. A. S. Vente 14 Fév. 1879. —17C2

—— Saulnier, J. Vente après décès. Collection [de] J. S. Tableaux modernes de premier ordre. Vente 5 Juin. 1886. —1791

—— Scharf, G. Catalogue of the pictures belonging to the Society of Antiquaries, Somerset House, London. 1865. —2783

—— Schneider, (—). Catalogue des tableaux anciens, dessins, et aquarelles composant la collection de feu M. S., dont la vente aura lieu 6, 7 Avril. 1876. —17C2

—— Schoenlank, A. Katalog der ausgewaehlten und reichhaltigen gemaelde-galerie des. 1896. —2772

—— Schuster, A. Verzeichniss der sammlung alter und moderner gemaelde aus dem nachlasse des Herrn A. S. welche 5 Mai, 1884 . . . versteigert wird. 1883. —1791

—— Schwiter, (—), *Baron* de. Catalogue de dessins anciens . . . dépendant de la collection de M. le Baron de S., dont la vente aura lieu 20, 21 Avril. 1883. —17C2

—— Sedelmeyer, (—). Vente S., comprenant ses tableaux modernes des écoles française et étrangères joints à ceux des galeries de San-Donato et de San Martino. Vente 30 Avril; 1, 2 Mai. 1877. —17C2

—— Sierstorpff, (—), *Graf.* Katalog der Graeflich Sierstorpff'schen gemaelde-galerie vom schlosse Driburg, nebst sammlung von antiquitaeten. Versteigerung 19 April. 1887. —17C1

—— Soult, N. J. de D., *Maréchal de France.* Catalogue raisonné des tableaux de la galerie de feu M. le Maréchal-Gén. Soult . . . dont la vente aura lieu à Paris . . . 19, 21, 22 Mai. 1852. —1753

—— Standish, F. H. Catalogue des tableaux . . . de la collection Standish. 1842. —1747

—— Sthamer, H. Catalog der gemaelde-sammlung des. Gemaelde zumeist niederlaendischer und italienischer meister des XVI-XVIII jahrh. Versteigerung zu Coeln 8, 9 Oct. 1883. —17C2

—— Suermondt, Y. D. C. Catalogue de 34 tableaux modernes provenant en partie . . . de la précieuse collection de feu M. Y. D. C. S., dont la vente aura lieu 26 Fév. 1877. —1791

—— — Catalogue des tableaux modernes provenant en partie de la collection de M. S., dont la vente aura lieu 28 Fév. 1881. —17C2

—— Tencé, (—). Catalogue de tableaux anciens formant la collection de M. T. . . . Vente 12 Déc. 1881. —1791

—— Thiébault-Sisson, (—). Salon de 1895. [1895.] —17C4

—— Tofanelli, A. Indicazione delle sculture e pitture che esistono nel Museo Capitolino e Palazzo di residenza dell' ecc̄mo magistrato romano. 1843. —1758

—— Triqueti, H., *Baron* de. Catalogue de tableaux: œuvres remarquables de la renaissance . . . Provenant de la collection de . . . Vente, 4 Mai. 1886. —17C2

—— Vernier, E. Catalogue de tableaux marines et paysages par. Vente 9 Fév. 1886. —17C2

—— Viot, (—). Catalogue de tableaux modernes . . . formant la collection de M. V., et dont la vente aura lieu à Paris 25 Mai. 1886. —17C2

—— Walchren van Wadenoyen, S. van. Collection de feu M. S. van W. van W. Tableaux modernes, dont la vente aura lieu 24, 25 Avril. 1876. —17C2

—— Weijerman, J., *Jr.* Catalogue du cabinet important de tableaux et dessins modernes de. Vente publique, 30 Nov. 1886. —17C1

—— Weir, J. F. Memorial catalogue of the paintings of Sanford Robinson Gifford. 1881. —1753

—— Yon, E. Catalogue des tableaux aquarelles et pastels par E. Y., dont la vente aura lieu 4 Fév. 1886. —17C2

**Pictures at sea.** 8 pp. Russell, W. C. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 168.)

**Pictures from Italy.** Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 19. 2102

**Pictures of Indian life.** Cust, R. N. 3437

**Pictures of life** and character. Leech, J. 2311

**Pictures of private life.** Stickney, S. 2327

**Pictures of society** and people of mark. Willis, N. P., *People I have met.* .2316

**Picturesque.** D., T. On the sources of the picturesque and beautiful. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 249.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On the picturesque and ideal. 6 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 152.)—**Hoffmann,** F. Der sinn fuer naturschoenheiten in alter und neuer zeit. 62 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 715.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 4, 1810, p. 372.

*Also* **Æsthetics.—Landscape gardening.**

**Picturesque Alaska.** Woodman, A. J. 2406

**Picturesque annual.** 2 v. Heath, C. .2464

**Picturesque antiquities** of Spain. Wells, N. A. 1461

**Picturesque guide** to the English lakes. Black, A., and Black, C. .2467

**Picturesque India.** Caine, W. S. 1435

**Picturesque Mediterranean.** 2 v. Traill, H. D., and others. 1451

**Picturesque New Guinea.** Lindt, J. W. 2492

**Picturesque Palestine,** Sinai, and Egypt. 4 v. Wilson, *Sir* C. W. (*Ed.*) 2471

**Picturesque sketches** of London. Miller, T. 2517

**Picturesque tour** along the rivers Ganges and Jumna, in India. Forrest, T. .2401

**Picturesque tourist** and road and railway guide book through England and Wales. Black, A., and Black, C. 2412

**Picturesque tourist** of Ireland. Black, A., and Black, C. .2467

**Picturesque tourist** of Scotland. Black, A., and Black, C. .2467

**Picturesque views** . . . in Staffordshire and Shropshire. 2 v. in 1. West, W. .2522

**Picturesque views** of seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Gt. Britain and Ireland, Series of. 3 v. Morris, F. O. (*Ed.*) .2541

**Picturesque views** of the antiquities of Pola, in Istria. Allason, T. 17A3

**Picus Mirandula.** *See* Pico della Mirandola.

**Pidal,** Pedro José, *Marqués* de. —1865. Contestacion á un discurso de M. de Seijas Lozano. 36 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Discursos*, p. 301.)

**Piderit,** Karl Wilhelm (*Ed.*) 1815–75.
Cicero De oratore. *See* Cicero, M. T.

**Pidgeon,** Henry Clarke. 1807–80. Some account of ancient armour, with especial reference to the figure of St. George. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 114.)—Ancient **guilds,**

trading companies, and the origin of the Shrewsbury show. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 183.)—On the common seal of the borough of **Liverpool.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 56.)—Notes on **Speke Hall.** 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849-50, p. 240.)

—— Biographical sketch of Mr. John Wyke, with some remarks on the arts and manufactures of Liverpool, 1760–80. *See* Roberts, W. J., and Pidgeon, H. C.

**Pidgeon.** *See also* Pigeon.

**Pidgin English.** LENTZNER, K. Colonial English: a glossary of Australian Anglo-Indian, Pidgin English, West Indian and South African words. 1891. —2121

**Piece of land.** 39 pp. Harris, J. C., *Mingo and other sketches*, p. 235.

**Piece-rate system.** 41 pp. Taylor, F. W. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 89.)

**Pièces en patois bourguignon.** Milsand, C. P. (Sildman, *pseud.*) 2395

**Pieces of Irish history.** MacNeven, W. J. (*Ed.*) 2505

**Pied tabétique,** Féré and others on the. 4 pp. Page, H. W. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 546.)

**Piedmont,** *Italy.*

BLAEU, P., and BLAEU, J. Tooneel der heerschappyen van zyne koninglyke hoogheid den Hartog van Savoye, Prins van Piemont, Koning van Cyprus. Eerste deel vertoonen de Piemont, en het zelve de stad Turin, benevens de naast by gelegene plaatzen. 1693. 2341

—— GILLY, W. S. Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of Piemont, in the year 1823. 1826. —3285

—— KING, S. W. Italian valleys of the Pennine Alps: a tour through all the . . . "vals" of northern Piedmont. 1858. .2463

—— WORSFOLD, J. N. The Vaudois of Piedmont: a visit to their valleys. 1873. —3284

—— **Depping,** G. B. Rapport sur les chartes piémontaises. 31 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 340.)—**Seves,** F. Capo d'anno ed Epifania in Piemonte. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 9.)—Di alcune credenze per la festa di S. Giovanni Battista in Piemonte. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 326.)

*See also* **Alps.—Liguria.—Novara.—Waldenses.**

**Piedmont,** *Biography.*

CLARETTA, G., *Barone.* Sui principali storici piemontesi . . . Memorie storiche, letterarie, e biografiche. 1878. 3531

**Piedmont,** *History.*

BOLLATI, F. E., *Barone di San Pietro* (*Ed.*) Fasti legislativi e parlamentari delle rivoluzioni italiane nel secolo XIX. 1863–66, 2 v. in 3. 4384

—— CLARETTA, G., *Barone.* Sui principali storici piemontesi . . . Memorie storiche, letterarie, e biografiche. 1878. 3531

—— RICOTTI, E. Storia della monarchia piemontese. 1861–69, 6 v. 4387

—— SCARABELLI, L. (*Ed.*) Paralipomeni di storia piemontese, 1285–1617. 1847. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 13.) 4365

—— **Aquarone,** B. Memorie della guerra sulle Alpi. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 153.)—**Bertolotti,** A. Spedizioni militari in Piemonte sconosciute o poco note di Galeazzo Maria Sforza, Duca di Milano. 67 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, pp. 549, 613.)—**Cappelletti,** L. Intorno al 1 volume della Storia della monarchia piemontese di Nicomede Bianchi. 19 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1877, p. 164.)—**Claretta,** G., *Barone.* Una pagina di storia subalpina negli anni 1799–1800. 39 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 391.)—Storia della monarchia piemontese 1773–1861, di Nicomede Bianchi. 35 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 845; 1880, p. 175.)—**Expédition** de Savoie en 1689. (Episode de la rentrée des Vaudois du Piémont dans leurs vallées.) 26 pp. (Gaullieur, E. H. A., *Etrennes nationales*, p. 121.)—**Falletti-Fossati,** C. Della monarchia piemontese. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 98.)—**Vayra,** P. Cavalieri lombardi in Piemonte nelle guerre del 1229–30. 10 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 413.)

**Piedmontese literature.**

CALVO, E. Follie religiose: poema in ottava rima scritto in lingua piemontese. [*Anon.*] 1847. 2302

—— NIGRA, C., *Conte* (*Ed.*) Canti popolari del Piemonte. 1888. 1215

— **Barella,** D. Le Dodici parole delle verità in Piemonte. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 556.)—**Bollati,** F. E., *Barone di San Pietro*, and Manno, A. (*Eds.*) Documenti inediti in antico dialetto piemontese. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 375.)—**Nigra,** C., *Conte* (*Ed.*) Il Moro Saracino: canzone popolare piemontese. 43 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 231.)

**Piedmontese literature,** *History and criticism.*

CLARETTA, G., *Barone.* Sui principali storici piemontesi . . . Memorie storiche, letterarie, e biografiche. 1878. 3531

—— MONTET, E. Histoire littéraire des Vaudois du Piémont. 1885. 2252

**Piefrelin,** Jerosme, *pseud.*

Fameuse harangue faite en l'Assemblée générale de MM. les savetiers. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 7.) 2316

**Piehl,** Karl. 1853—. Inscription de l'époque saïte. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 17, 1881, p. 159.)

**Piel Castle.** 4 pp. 1 pl. Fell, J. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 115.)

**Piemont.** *See* Piedmont.

**Piennes,** Jeanne de. La Ferrière, or La Ferrière-Percy, H. de. Jeanne de Piennes. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 491.)

**Pienza,** *Bp. of.* *See* Patrizi, A.

**Piérart,** Z. J. 1818—.

Histoire de St.-Maur-des-Fossés, de son abbaye, de sa péninsule, et des communes des cantons de Charenton, Vincennes, et Boissy-St.-Léger. Paris, 1886. 2 v. 8°. .2603

**Pierce,** Charles C., *D. D.* Races of the Philippines—the Tagals. 19 pp. (Coan, T. M., and others, *America's race problems*, p. 21.)

**Pierce,** *Lt.* Charles Hatch. McNamara, M. Lt. Charlie Pierce's daring attempts to escape from Johnson's island. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 61.)

**Pierce,** Franklin, *Pres. of U. S.* 1804–69. Messages and papers. 232 pp. (Richardson, J. D., *Messages . . . of the Presidents*, v. 5, p. 195.)

—— Carroll, A. E. Review of Pierce's administration. 1856. (*With* Warren, J., *Biog. sketch of.*) 3897

—— **Eggleston,** G. C. Our twenty-one Presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**Hawthorne,** N. Life of P. 94 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 347.)—To a friend. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 15.)—**Richardson,** J. D. Franklin Pierce. 2 pp. (*In his* Messages . . . of the Presidents, v. 5, p. 195.)—**Stoddard,** W. O. Franklin Pierce. 58 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Presidents.)—**Thompson,** R. W. Franklin Pierce. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Recollections, v. 2, p. 333.)—**Wadleigh,** B. Franklin Pierce. 15 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 262.)

**Pierce,** Frederick Clifton. 1858—.

History of Grafton, Worcester county, Mass., from its early settlement by the Indians in 1647 to the present time, 1879, including the genealogies of seventy-nine of the older families. Worcester, 1879. 8°. 2635

**Pierce,** Henry Lillie. Munger, T. T. An American citizen. The late Henry L. Pierce. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 463.

**Pierce,** Newton B.

Grape diseases on the Pacific coast. [Illustr.] Washington, 1895. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 30.) —4553

**Pierce,** Ruth. Inquisition on P. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 256.)

**Pierce,** *Maj.* William. 1740–89. Correspondence with St. George Tucker on the southern campaign of Maj.-Gen. Greene, 1781–82. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 431.)

— **Jones,** C. C., *Jr.* Wm. Pierce. 5 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches, p. 155.)

**Pierce,** William Leigh. Poems. 4 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 130.)

**Pierce,** William P. Vegetable fibres of Trinidad; Trade and tariffs of Trinidad. 9 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, pp. 164, 365.)

**Pierce.** *See also* Pearce.—Pearse.—Peirce.

**Pierce house,** in Dorchester, Mass. 29 pp. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*), *Some colonial homesteads*, p. 346.

**Pierce the ploughman's crede.** Langland, W. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* no. 30.) 2125

**Piergili,** Giuseppe. 1843—. Conte Monaldo Leopardi; Libreria Leopardi in Recanati; Il primo saggio di bibliografia Leopardiana. 114 pp. (Antona-Traversi, C., *Genitori di G. Leopardi*, v. 2, pp. 1, 75, 94.)—**Letteratura rivoluzionaria.** 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 5.)—Il Barone Achille **Sansi.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 222.)

**Pierling,** *Rev.* Paul. 1840—.

Russie et le Saint-Siège: études diplomatiques. [Illustr.] Paris, 1896–1901. 3 v. 8°. 3494

*Contents.* **Apogée** et la catastrophe, v. 3, p. 183.—**Arbitrage pontifical,** v. 2, p. 1.—Projets militaires de **Bathory** contre Moscou, v. 2, p. 239.—**Bibliographie,** v. 1, p. 433; v. 2, p. 397; v. 3, p. 451.—**Dénouement,** v. 3, p. 277.—Légende d'un **empereur,** v. 3, p. 1.—Missions auprès du Tsar **Fedor** et de Godounov, v. 2, p. 329.—Les Russes et le Concile de **Florence,** v. 1, p. 1.—**Ivan III** et Sophie Paléologue, v. 1, p. 107.—Campagne de **Moscou,** v. 3, p. 113.—Projets de missions pontificales à Moscou, v. 1, p. 317.—Les **Papes, Médicis et Vasili III,** v. 1, p. 253.—Les **Polonais au Kremlin,** v. 3, p. 359.

**Pierluigi,** Giovanni da. *See* Palestrina, G. P. da.

**Pierotti,** Luigi. [Notice of.] 9 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 272.)

**Pierpont,** *Rev.* John. 1785–1866. Poems. 23 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 250.)

— **Kettell,** S. John Pierpont. 4 pp. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 2, p. 246.)

**Pierpont,** *See also* Pierrepont.

**Pierra,** Fidel G. Present and future of Cuba. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 659.)

**Pierre** (*le Vénérable*), *Abbot of Cluny. Circa* 1092–1157. Dispositio rei familiaris Cluniacensis. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 72.)

**Pierre,** *de Cugnières.* Assier, A. Pierre de Cugnières connu à Sens sous le nom de Pierre du Coignot. 6 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 7, p. 14: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

**Pierre,** *de St. Omer.* Deschamps, L. Notice sur un traité relatif à la peinture au moyen-âge. 32 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 1.)

**Pierre,** *de Vaux de Cernay. —circa* 1218.

Historia Albigensium, et sacri belli in eos anno 1209 suscepti, Duce et Principe Simone à Monte-forti, dein Tolosano Comite, rebus strenuè gestis clarissimo. Trecis, 1615. 12°. —4267

**Pierre,** *le Fruitier, dit* Salmon. Moranvillé, H. Pierre le Fruitier dit Salmon, était-il cordelier? 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 575.)

**Pierre,** Victor (*Ed.*)

Déportation ecclésiastique sous le Directoire. Documents inédits recueillis et pub. pour la Société d'histoire contemporaine. Paris, 1896. 8°. —4172

**Pierre.** *See also* Pedro.—Peter.—Petrus.—Pietro.

**Pierre de Bernis,** François Joachim, *Cardinal* de. *See* Bernis, F. J. de P.

**Pierre de Prouëce,** Listoyre de, et de la belle Maguelonne. Bernard, *of Treviès.* L.20

**Pierre du Riès.** 13 *cent.* Anseïs von Karthago. Herausg. von Johann Alton. Tuebingen, 1892. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 194.) —3124

**Pierre le Cruel.** 45 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 149, p. 251.

**Pierrefeu,** Guy de.

Episcopat sous le jong: scènes de la vie ecclésiastique et documents secrets sur tous les archevêques, évêques, et candidats à l'épiscopat. Préface d'Edmond Turquet. Paris, 1894. 12°. —3204

**Pierrepont,** Edwards. 1817–92. Lord Beaconsfield and the Irish question. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 669.)—Tribute to Allen Thorndike **Rice.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 112.)—Shall we banish **silver coin?** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 226.)

**Pierrepont,** Elizabeth Chudleigh, *Duchess of Kingston.* **Jesse,** J. H. Elizabeth, Duchess of Kingston. 20 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the court of England . . . to the death of George II, v. 3, p. 217.)

**Pierrepont.** *See also* Pierpont.

**Pierres antiques gravées.** Stosch, P., *Freiherr* von. —17E2

**Pierres gravées,** Traité des. 2 v. Mariette, P. J. —1777

**Pierret,** Paul. 1836—. Auguste Mariette. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 117.)

—— (*Tr.*) Livre des morts des anciens Egyptiens. Traduction complète d'après le papyrus de Turin et les MSS. du Louvre. Accompagnée de notes et suivie d'un index analytique. Paris, 1882. 16°. (*Biblioth. orient. elzévir.* v. 33.) 1786

**Pierrot,** C.
Table générale et analytique des matières contenues dans les Causeriés du Lundi. Portraits de femmes, et Portraits littéraires. Paris, n. d. 12°. 2277

**Pierrot,** Jules Amable (*Ed.*) 1792–1845.
Lettres de Pline le Jeune. *See* Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C.

—— (*Ed.*) Satires de Juvénal. *See* Juvenalis, D. J.

—— (*Tr.*) Histoire universelle de Justin. *See* Justinus.

**Pierrugues,** Pierre.
Glossarium eroticum linguae Latinae, sive theogoniae, legum, et morum nuptialium apud Romanos explanatio nova . . . [*Anon.*] Parisiis, 1826. 8°. P.R

**Piers,** Hector Beaurepaire. 1793—. Notice sur la généalogie des Comtes de Flandre, par Witger. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 361.)—Notice sur les **îles flottantes,** entre St. Omer et Clairmarais. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1835, p. 187.)—Description de douze **MSS.** de la bibliothèque de St. Omer. 62 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 97.)—Tombeau de St. **Omer.** 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 159.)—Notice sur l'Abbaye de **St. Augustin-lez-Thérouanne.** 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1835, p. 199.)—Observations sur la notice de M. Hermand sur mon histoire de **Thérouanne.** 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 283.)—**Tournois.** 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 322.)—Observations sur l'histoire de toutes les **villes de France,** de J. F. Daniélo. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 338.)—Dissertation sur le vers de **Virgile.** extremi hominum Morini . . . 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 352.)

**Piers.** Gillmore, Q. A. Notes on the compressive resistance of freestone, brick piers, etc. 1888. —1773

—— Milne, J. Enquiry into the theory and principles of bridges and piers. 1816. (*With* Seaward, J., *Observations on the re-building of London bridge.*) —3757
*See also* **Architecture and Building.—Bridges.—Engineering.—Masonry.**

**Pierson,** Arthur Tappan, *D. D.* 1837—.
George Mueller of Bristol and his witness to a prayer-hearing God. With an introduction by James Wright. Illustr. New York, 1899. 8°. 4845

—— The modern mission century viewed as a cycle of divine working: a review of the missions of the nineteenth century with reference to the superintending providence of God. New York, [1901]. 8°. .—3276

—— Should the **churches** be free? 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 545.)—**Introduction.** 6 pp. (Harford-Battersby, C. F., *Pilkington,* p. i.)

**Pierson,** R. H., *M. D.* Seeligmueller on hydrops articulorum intermittens; Struempell on apoplectic bulbar paralysis. 7 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, pp. 133, 425.)

**Pierson,** William.
Preussische geschichte. Berlin, 1889. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3692

**Pierson.** *See also* Pearson.

**Pietas Oxoniensis.** Skelton, J. —2381

**Pieters,** A. J.
Farmer's interest in good seed. Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 111.) —4553

—— Red clover seed: information for purchasers. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 123.) —4553

**Pietersen,** J. F. G. "Ought private lunatic asylums to be abolished?" 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 688.)

**Pietists.** Sachse, J. F. German Pietists of provincial Pennsylvania, 1694–1708. 1895. 3572

—— **Puritans** and Pietists. 13 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1886, p. 325.)

**Pietosa fonte.** Zenoni, Z. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 137.) 2332

**Pietrafitta,** Ugonetto, *Conte* di. 13 *cent.*
Seconda Spagna e l'Acquisto di Ponente ai tempi di Carlomagno. Testi di lingua inediti del sec. XIII tratti da un MS. dell' Ambrosiana per Antonio Ceruti. Bologna, 1871. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 118.) 2332

**Piétrement,** Charles Alexandre. 1826—.
Origine des Chinois et l'introduction du cheval en Chine. Paris, n. d. 8°. .2494

**Pietrino** e la comare. Angeloni, F. 2313

**Pietro,** *Deacon and Librarian of Monte Casino. Circa* 1107–60. De viris illustribus Casinensibus opusculum. 42 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)

**Pietro,** *di Simone.* Reumont, A. von. Un orafo senese del trecento in Ungheria. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 56.)

**Pietro,** *di Toledo.* *See* Villafranca, P. de T., *Marques* de.

**Pietro,** *da Verona, St.* Perrens, F. T. St. Pierre martyr et l'hérésie des Patarins à Florence. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 337.)—**Processo** per l'uccisione di S. Pietro Martire. 5 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 790.)

**Pietro,** *Spano. See* Joannes XXI, *Pope.*

**Pietro.** *See also* Pedro.—Peter.—Petrus.—Pierre.

**Pietro:** scènes de la vie romaine. 54 pp. Nervau, A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 521; v. 50, 1891, p. 73.)

**Pietro Francesco,** *da Faenza.* 16 *cent.* Commedia nuova. 16 pp. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Doc. e studj.* v. 2, p. 335.)

**Pietro Lombardo,** *Bp. of Paris. Circa* 1100–60.

Richardus de Media Villa . . . in quartum sententiarum theologicarū . . . opus preclarissimum. [With text. Ed. by I. Lagrenus. Paris.] 1517. sm. 4°. .—2246

**Pietrogrande,** Giacomo.

Ateste nella milizia imperiale. Studii. Venezia, 1884. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 10.) 4362

—— Di alcuni poemetti di Hieronimo Atestino e del suo codice De origine urbis Atestinae ora discoperto. Venezia, 1887. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 4.) 4362

—— Lapidi, lucerne, anfore, e bolli nel museo di Este e nel territorio atestino. Venezia, 1885. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 3.) 4362

**Pietschmann,** Richard.

Geschichte der Phoenizier. Berlin, 1889. r. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. gesch.* 1 hauptabth. 4 th. pt. 2.) 3724

—— **Wiedemann's Aegyptische geschichte.** 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 136.)

**Piety.**

Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* [*Attributed to.*] Specchio dei peccatori. 1866. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 73.) 2322

—— Bunyan, J. Holy war, made by King Shaddai upon Diabolus, to regain the metropolis of the world. 1831. —4194

—— — Pilgrim's progress. 1824. —4156

*The same.* 1879. —4107

—— Cherubino, *da Spoleto.* Ad Iacobum de Borgiannis spiritualis vite compendiosa regula quaedam. 1482. —4232

—— Cornelius, J. W. Sabbath home readings. 1882. —3257

—— Gau, J. Richt vay to the kingdom of heuine. Ed. . . . by A. F. Mitchell. 1888. (*Scottish Text Soc.* no. 12.) 2113

—— Giovanni, *Abbot of Fécamp.* Libro della vita contemplativa. 1862. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 16.) 2322

—— Ignacio, *of Loyola, St.* Spiritual exercises. 1847. —4265

—— Linton, C. Healing of the nations. 1855. —4163

—— Macleod, N. Love the fulfilling of the law. [1887.] —4257

—— Nevins, W. Practical thoughts. 1836. —3157

—— Thomas à Kempis, *St.* Christian's pattern; or, a treatise of the imitation of Jesus Christ . . . To which are added, meditations and prayers, for sick persons. By G. Stanhope. 1702. —4254

—— — De imitatione Christi. The earliest English translation of the first three books . . . Also the earliest printed translation of the whole work. Ed. by J. K. Ingram. 1893. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 63.) 2124

—— — Imitation of Christ: being the autograph MS. With an introduction by C. Ruelens. 1879. —4267

*The same.* A facsimile reproduction of the first ed. With an introduction by W. J. K. Little. 1893. —4241

*The same.* From the Latin, with an introduction by F. W. Farrar. 1894. —4241

—— Wilberforce, W. Practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians . . . contrasted with real Christianity. 1835. —4236

—— **Brooks,** P. Best methods of promoting spiritual life. 14 pp. (*Essays and addresses,* p. 20.)—**Channing,** W. E. Means of promoting Christianity. 9 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 329.)—Unitarian Christianity most favorable to piety. 44 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 163.)—**Edwards,** J. Treatise concerning religious affections. 228 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* Quod ludicris rebus abstinendum sit Christianus. Et de amore pauperum. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 6 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 51.)—**Foster,** F. H. Christian experience as a source of systematic theology. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 48, 1891, p. 586.)—**Granada,** L. de. Breve memorial y guia de lo que debe hacer el Cristiano. 43 pp. (*Obras,* v. 3, p. 178: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 11.)—Guia de pecadores. 156 pp. (*Obras,* v. 1, p. 15: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 6.)—**Smith,** J. Christian's conflicts and conquests. 31 pp. (*In his* Select discourses, p. 489.)—**Two types** of piety. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 834.)—**Young,** R. [*Attributed to.*] State of a Christian lively set forth by an allegory of a ship under sail. 5 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 4, p. 49.)

*See also* **Christian perfection.—Holiness and righteousness.—Moral philosophy.—Religion.—Revivals of religion.—Theology.**

**Pieve,** Bartolommeo Castel della. *See* Castel della Pieve, B.

**Pieve del Cairo.** Ravasio, P. M. Memorie e cimelii inediti di P. circa la liberazione del Cardinale de' Medici dalla prigionia dei Francesi. 15 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 381.)

**Piezas curiosas** sobre el negocio de los Jesuitas en Francia. I. Aceptacion del desafio. II. Dudas mias. III. La dama philosofa. Tr. del Frances y impressas con las licencias necesarias. Pamplona, n. d. 16°. —3257

**Piferrer,** Francisco. 1813—.

Anthologie espagnole; ou, choix de morceaux en prose et en vers . . . suivis d'un cours de thèmes gradués . . . par M. De Neira. Paris, 1845. 16°. 2327

**Pifferi,** Pietro. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 371.)

**Pigafetta,** Francesco Antonio. *Circa* 1491–1534.

Primo viaggio intorno al globo terracqueo, ossia ragguaglio della navigazione alle Indie orientali per la via d'occidente fatta . . . sulla squadra del Capit. Magaglianes, 1519-22. Ora publicato . . . tratto . . . e corredato di note da Carlo Amoretti. [Illustr.] Milano, 1800. r. 8°. .2492

**Pigault de Beaupré,** (—). Notice sur une ancienne pièce d'artillerie. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 240.)—Fouilles de **Beaumarais** et de Marck dans le canton de Calais. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1851, p. 340.)—Notice sur des **bulles et chartes** trouvées à St. Bertin. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 232.)—Tumulus gallo-romain à **Etaples.** 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 112.)—Notice sur le château de **Hâmes.** 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 235.)—Notice sur le château de **Sangatte,** près Calais. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 249.)—Chanson ancienne sur la déstruction de la ville de **Térouane** en 1553. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852-57, p. 43.)—Notice sur le château **Tournehem.** 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 229.)

**Pigault-Lebrun,** Charles Antoine Guillaume, *dit* Pigault de l'Epinoy. 1753–1835

Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1815–38. 77 v. in 28, 12°. 4147

*Contents.* **Adélaïde de Méran,** v. 52-55.—**Adèle et D'Abligny,** v. 17.—**Angélique et Jeanneton,** v. 8, 9.—**Augier,** G. V. P. Poésies diverses, v. 66, pp. 29, 75; Siége du Parnasse, v. 66, p. 107.—**Barons de Felsheim,** v. 4-7.—Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., and Augier, G. V. P. **Beaupère et le gendre,** v. 66, 67.—Notice historique sur le Maréchal **Brune,** v. 66, p. 47.—**Childeric I,** Roi de France, et Viomade, v. 67.—**Citateur,** v. 18, 19.—**Contes à mon petit-fils,** v. 74, 75.—**Egoisme;** ou, Nous le sommes tous, v. 62, 63.—**Enfant du carnaval,** v. 1-3.—**Famille Luceval,** v. 32-35.—**Folie espagnole,** v. 20-23.—**Garçon sans souci,** v. 56, 57.—**Guerre aux mots,** v. 66, p. 3.—**Homme à projects,** v. 36-39.—**Jérôme,** v. 28-31.—**Lettres d'un Illinois** à un de ses compatriotes, v. 66, p. 135.—Une **Macédoine,** v. 44-47.—**Mélanges littéraires** et critiques, v. 58, 59.—**Métusko;** ou, les Polonais, v. 16.—**Mon oncle Thomas,** v. 10-13.—**Monsieur Botte,** v. 24-27.—**Monsieur de Kinglin;** ou, Prescience, v. 15.—**Monsieur de Roberville,** v. 40-43.—**Monsieur Martin;** ou, l'Observateur, v. 64, 65.—**L'Officieux;** ou, les Présens de noces, v. 60, 61.—**Saintelignë;** ou, la Mouche, v. 68-73.—**Tableaux de société,** v. 48-51.—**Théodore;** ou, les Péruviens, v. 14.—Raisson, H. N. **Vie et aventures** de Pigault-Lebrun, v. 76, 77.—**Voyages de Vénus,** v. 66, p. 199.

—— Enfant du carnaval. Paris, 1843. 12°. 2336

—— Theodore; or, the Peruvians. Tr. from the French. London, 1825. 24°. 2327

—— Raisson, H. N. Vie et aventures de Pigault-Lebrun. 1836, 2 v. in 1. (Pigault-Lebrun, *Œuvres compl.* v. 76, 77.) 4147

—— and **Augier,** Guillaume Victor Emile. Beau père et le gendre. Paris, 1830. 2 v. in 1. 12°. (Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 66, 67.) 4147

**Pigeon,** E. A. Voie romaine dans les départements de la Manche et de l'Ille-et-Vilaine. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 158.)

**Pigeon.** *See also* Pidgeon.

**Pigeon houses** in churches. 5 pp. 1 pl. Micklethwaite, J. T. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 374.)

**Pigeon Roost massacre,** Loughery's defeat and. Martindale, C. (Indiana Hist. Soc. *Pamph.* no. 4.) 3597

**Pigeonneau,** Henri. 1834—.

Cycle de la croisade et de la famille de Bouillon. St. Cloud, 1877. 8°. 2395

**Pigeons.** Larner, G. J. Homing pigeons in war-time. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 815.)—**Mosso,** A. Le emigrazioni degli uccelli e i colombi viaggiatori. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 240.)—**Russ,** K. Brieftaube. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 1, pp. 65, 138.)—**Satterthwaite,** F. Plebian and aristocratic pigeons. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 766.)—**Starr,** E. S. Breeding of fancy pigeons; Homing pigeons. 27 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, pp. 94, 365.)—**Watters,** T. Chinese notions about pigeons and doves. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 225.)

**Piger,** Franz Paul. Handwerksbrauch in der iglauer sprachinsel in Maehren. 25 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, pp. 272, 382.)

**Pigg,** James.

Railway "block" signalling. The principles of train signalling and apparatus for ensuring safety. Illustr. London, n. d. 12°. —2727

**Piggott,** Francis Taylor.

Music and musical instruments of Japan. With notes by T. L. Southgate. London, 1893. 4°. —2782

—— New **Japan.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 335.)—Stray notes on artistic Japan. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 184.)—**Japanese customs.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 508.)

**Piggott.** *See also* Pigott.

**Pigments.** *See* Color.

**Pigmies.** *See* Dwarfs and Pygmies.

**Pigna,** Giovanni Battista. 1530–75.

De principibus Atestinis historiarum libri VIII . . . Ex Italica in Latinam linguam conversi a Joanne Barone. Ferrariae, 1585. fo. 3491

**Pignato Grasso.** *See* Contralesina.

**Pignotti,** Lorenzo. 1739–1812.

Favole e novelle. Nuova ed., con aggiunte e correzioni. Londra, 1784. 16°. 2325

**Pigorini,** Luigi. 1842—. Le prime città dell' Italia e i loro abitatori. 14 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 517.)—**Museo nazionale preistorico** ed etnografico di Roma. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 606.)

**Pigorini-Beri,** Caterina. Banchetti politici nei secoli XIV e XVI. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 321.)—Una **Falsa vocazione:** novella. 38 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, pp. 117, 311.)—La **Scappata della sposa,** usi nuziali in Canossa. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 69.)—Una **Separazione:** novella. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 308.)

**Pigott,** Charles. —1794.

Jockey Club; or, a sketch of the manners of the age. 6 ed. London, 1792. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 14.) 3116

**Pigott,** J. P.

Treatise on the horses of India. Calcutta, 1794. p. 8°. (*With* Corry, J., *Life of George Washington.*) 3786

**Pigott,** Richard. The Parnellite programme. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 852.)

**Pigott,** Thomas Digby. 1840—. Poor relation of the albatross. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 257.)—Last English home of the **bearded tit.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 115.)—Protection of wild **birds' eggs.** 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 597.)—In **Dutch water-meadows.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 210.)—Birds of the outer **Farnes.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 182.)—The **Shetland isles** in the birds'-nesting season. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 223.)

**Pigott.** *See also* Piggott.

**Pigres,** *of Halicarnassus.* Crusius, O. Der dichter Pigres und seine genossen. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 734.)

**Pigs.** *See* Hogs.

**Pijl,** Roelof van der.

Grammaire hollandoise pratique, à l'usage des étrangers, et principalement des Français . . . 3 éd. Dordrecht, 1820. 8°. —2153

**Pike,** *Brig.-Gen.* Albert. 1809–91.

Poems. With introductory biographical sketch by Mrs. Lilian Pike Roome. Illustr. Little Rock, 1900. 8°. 1332

**Pike,** *Rev.* Granville Ross. Latent power of the pulpit. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 349.)

**Pike,** Lawrence W. Cruel case of the wounded war-horses. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 916.)

**Pike,** Luke Owen. 1835—.

Constitutional history of the House of Lords, from original sources. London, 1894. 8°. —3316

—— (*Ed.*) Year books of the reign of King Edward III, years XII–XVI. London, 1885–1900. 7 v. r. 8° (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

**Pike,** or Peake, Richard. 17 *cent.*

Three to one. Being an English-Spanish combat performed by a Western gentleman of Tavistock, in Devonshire, with an English quarterstaff, against three Spaniards [at once] with rapiers and poniards, at Sherries [Xeres] in Spain, 15 Nov. 1625. London, [1626]; repr. 1877. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117

**Pike,** Warburton.

Barren ground of northern Canada. London, 1892. 8°. 2402

—— Big game shooting. *See* Phillipps-Wolley, C., and others.

**Pike,** *Brig.-Gen.* Zebulon Montgomery. 1779–1813.

Expeditions to headwaters of the Mississippi river, through Louisiana territory, and in New Spain, 1805–07. A new ed., now first repr. in full from the original of 1810, with copious critical commentary, memoir of Pike, new map and other illustrations, and complete index by Elliott Coues. New York, 1895. 3 v. 8°. .2485

*Note.*—1150 copies printed. With bibliography.

—— **Coues,** E. Memoir of P. 95 pp. (Pike, Z. M., *Expeditions*, v. 1, p. xix.)—**Niles,** J. M. Biography of P. 21 pp. (*In his* Life of O. H. Perry, p. 317.)

**Pike,** *County, Pa.* White, I. C. Geology of Pike and Monroe counties. 1882. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* G⁶.) —4637

**Pike's Peak,** *Col.* Mathews, E. B. Granitic rocks of the Pike's Peak quadrangle. n. d. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2363

—— United States. Signal Office. Meteorological observations made on the summit of Pike's Peak, latitude, 38° 50′ N.; longitude, 105° 2′ W.; height, 14,134 ft.; Jan., 1874, to June, 1888. 1889. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 22.) .—2452

—— Whitney, E., and Alexander, W. S. Legends of the Pike's Peak region. 1892. 1213

**Pikler,** Julius. Genesis of the cognition of physical reality. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 394.)

—— **Robertson,** G. C. Pikler: Psychology of the belief in objective existence. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 100.)—**Stout,** G. F. Pikler on the cognition of physical reality. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 545.)

**Piláf-Tepé,** Tumulus of. 6 pp. 1 pl. Edmonds, C. D. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 20, 1900, p. 20.)

**Pilate,** *Mt.* Kaiser, J. Lucerne et les environs du lac des quatre-cantons, avec une description spéciale des monts Righi, Pilate et St. Gotthardt. 1855. .2477

**Pilatte,** *Rev.* Léon (*Ed.*) 1822—.

Edits, déclarations, et arrests concernans la religion p. réformée, 1662–1751; précédés d l'Edit de Nantes. Paris, 1885. 12°. .—2207

**Pilatus,** Pontius. Cura sanitates Tiberii Caesaris Augusti et damnatione Pilati. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 55.)

**Pilchards.** Great Britain. House of Commons. Committees on the state of the pilchard fisheries, 1785–86. Reports and appendices, 1803. 8 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 10, p. 1.)

**Pilciao,** *Argentine Republic.* Gould, B. A. Clima de Pilciao. 33 pp. (*In his* Anales de la ofic. met. argent. v. 3, p. 358.)

**Pile of Fouldrey,** Some account of. 4 pp. 1 pl. Fell, J. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 115.)

**Pilgrim fathers.**

Ames, A. May-flower and her log, July 15, 1620–May 6, 1621, chiefly from original sources. 1901. .2621

—— Arber, E. (*Ed.*) Story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606–23; as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies. 1897. .2627

—— Bradford, W. History of Plymouth plantation. . . . Ed., with notes by C. Deane. 1856. 2612

*The same.* (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 3.) 4613

*The same.* Now reproduced in facsimile from the original MS. 1896. .2621

—— Goodwin, J. A. The Pilgrim republic. 1888. 2631

—— Morton, N. New England's memorial; or, a brief relation of the most memorable and remarkable passages of the providence of God manifested to the planters of New England in America. 1826. .2627

—— Russell, W. S. Guide to Plymouth, and recollections of the Pilgrims. 1846. .2517

—— Young, A. Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers of the colony of Plymouth, 1602–25. 1844. .2626

—— **D.**, E. A. Pilgrim memorial. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 597.)—**Everett,** E. Departure of the Pilgrims. 7 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 639.)—Pilgrim fathers. 21 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 484; v. 3, p. 232.)—**Goss,** E. H. The hungry Pilgrims. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 477.)—Why did the Pilgrims leave **Holland** for America? 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 845.)—**Hyde,** W. De W. Pilgrim principle and the Pilgrim heritage. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 480.)—The **Mayflower compact.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 847.)—**Winters,** W. Notices of the Pilgrim fathers: John Eliot and his friends of Nazing. 45 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 267.)

*See also* **Congregational Churches.—New England,** *History.*—**New Plymouth.**—**Plymouth.—Puritans.**

**Pilgrim republic.** Goodwin, J. A. 2631

**Pilgrim station.** 18 pp. Foote, *Mrs.* M. H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 596.)

**Pilgrimage** in the Holy Land (in the year 1185 A. D.). Joannes Phocas. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*) 1405

**Pilgrimage of Arculfus** in the Holy Land (about the year A. D. 670). Adomnan, *St., Abbot of Hy.* (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*) 1405

**Pilgrimage of grace.** 18 pp. Thompson, W. H. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 174.)

**Pilgrimage of the life** of man. Guilleville, G. de. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra S. no. 77.) 2123

**Pilgrimage to the holy places** (circa 385 A. D.). Silvia, *St., of Aquitaine.* (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*) 1405

**Pilgrimages in New England,** Historic. Bacon, E. M. .2627

**Pilgrim's progress.** Bunyan, J. —4156

**Pilgrims to Mecca.** 10 pp. Foote, *Mrs.* M. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 742.)

**Pilikias.** 8 pp. Beardslee, L. A. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 473.)

**Pilk,** Georg. Urkundlicher beitrag zur geschichte der burg Schreckenstein. 19 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 274.)

**Pilkington,** *Rev.* George Lawrence.

Harford-Battersby, C. F. Pilkington of Uganda. [1899.] .2404

**Pilkington,** *Rev.* Gilbert. 14 *cent.*

Turnament of Tottenham; or, the wooing, winning, and wedding, of Tibbe, the reeu's daughter there. [Ed. by] W. Bedwell. London, 1631; repr. 1718. p. 8°. (*With* Butcher, R., *Survey of . . . Stamford.*) 2536

**Pilkington,** James.

View of the present state of Derbyshire; with an account of its most remarkable antiquities. Derby, 1789. 2 v. 8°. 2526

**Pill** to purge state-melancholy; or, a collection of excellent new ballads. London, 1715. 12°. 1338

**Pilla,** Leopoldo. Ayala, M. d'. Leopoldo Pilla (1805–48). 15 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 257.)

**Pillager Indians,** Protest of the. 14 pp. Leupp, F. E. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 471.)

**Pillar of Eliseg,** On the. 5 pp. Bloxam, M. H. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 371.)

**Pillars of the state.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 271.)

**Pillet,** Charles.

Catalogue des objets d'art . . . composant l'importante collection of Lafaulotte. *See* Lafaulotte, (—).

—— Catalogue des tableaux . . . composant la collection de M. B. Narischkine. *See* Narushkin, B.

—— and **Féral,** Eugène. Catalogue de tableaux . . . formant la collection de M. F. Reiset. *See* Reiset, M. F.

—— and **Petit,** Francis. Vente Sedelmeyer, comprenant ses tableaux modernes des écoles française et étrangères joints à ceux des galeries de San-Donato et de San-Martino. [Illustr. Paris, 1877.] r. 8°. —17C5

**Pilling,** James Constantine. 1846–95.

Bibliography of the Algonquian languages. Washington, 1891. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— Bibliography of the Athapascan languages. Washington, 1892. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— Bibliography of the Chinookan languages (including the Chinook jargon). Washington, 1893. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— Bibliography of the Eskimo language. Washington, 1887. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages. Washington, 1888. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— Bibliography of the Muskhogean languages. Washington, 1889. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— Bibliography of the Salishan languages. Washington, 1893. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— Bibliography of the Siouan languages. Washington, 1887. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— Catalogue of **linguistic MSS.** in the library of the Bureau of Ethnology. 25 pp. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol. 1 ann. rept.* p. 553.)—Writings of Padre Andres de **Olmos** in the languages of Mexico. 18 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 8, 1895, p. 43.)—**Simplified spelling.** 5 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 182.)

—— **McGee,** W. J. [Notice of P.] 3 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 8, 1895, p. 407.)

**Pillory,** Brief observation on the punishment of the. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 533.)
*See also* **Punishments.**

**Pillow,** *Brig.-Gen.* Gideon Johnson. Kelly, R. M. A brush with P. 14 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 3, p. 319.)

**Pillow,** *Ft.* Fitch, C. Capture of P.—vindication of Gen. Chalmers. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 439.)—**Walke,** H. Western flotilla at Fort Donelson, Island No. 10, Fort Pillow, and Memphis. 23 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v, 1, p. 430.)

**Pilloy,** Jules.
Guerre de 1557 en Picardie. *See* Lemaire, E., and others.

**Pillsbury,** John Elliott. Recent discoveries concerning the Gulf stream. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 533.)

**Pilots.** *See* Navigation, *Coast pilots, sailing directions, etc.*

**Pilpay.** *See* Bidpai.

**Pilsbry,** Henry Augustine. 1862—.
Bermuda islands. *See* Heilprin, A., and others.

—— Manual of conchology. *See* Tryon, G. W., *Jr.*, and Pilsbry, H. A.

**Pilsen,** *Bohemia.* Felix, P. Ueber das vordringen des deutschen elementes bei P. im 17 jahrh. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 1, pt. 4, 1863, p. 24.)—**Thurnwald,** A. Tracht der Deutschen in den doerfern bei P. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 59.)

**Pilsna.** *See* Pilsen.

**Pilsno,** *Poland.* Spominki pilznienskie. [*Lat.*] 5 pp. (Bilowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 245.)

**Pilzen.** *See* Pilsen.

**Pima Indians.** Davis, A. P. Report on the irrigation investigation for the benefit of the Pima and other Indians on the Gila river Indian reservation, Arizona. 1897. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 1.)
*See also* **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

**Pimenoff,** Lydia Lvovna. Science and the woman's question. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 248.)

**Pimlico,** *England.* Dillon, R. C. Brief statement of the origin, progress, and plans of the Sunday and daily schools established at Charlotte Chapel . . . Pimlico. 1836. .—2305
*See also* **Middlesex.**

**Pimlyco;** or, Runne red-cap. Tis a mad world at Hogsdon, 1609. Reproduced in facsimile. Bullen, A. H. (*Ed.*), *Antient drolleries*, no. 2. 1313

**Pinacoteca** della Pontificia Accademia delle Belle Arti in Bologna. Rosaspina, F. —5.46

**Pinacothèque royale** à Munic, Catalogue des tableaux de la Dillis, G. von. —1758

**Pinart,** Louis Alphonse (*Ed.*) 1852—.
Coleccion de linguistica y etnografia americanas. V. 4. Noticias de los Indios del departamento de Veragua, y vocabularios de las lenguas guaymi, norteño, sabanero, y dorasque. San Francisco, 1882. 4°. —2152

**Pinchart,** Alexandre. 1823—. Lettres missives tirées des archives de Belgique concernant l'histoire de France, 1317-24. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 73.)

**Pinches,** Theophilus Goldridge. 1856—. Babylonian and Assyrian cylinder: seals of the British Museum. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 396.)—**Babylonian chronicle.** 55 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 655; v. 26, 1894, p. 807.)—New version of the **creation-story.** 16 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 393.)—Observations upon the languages of the early inhabitants of **Mesopotamia.** 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 301.)

**Pinchon,** Jérome, *Baron.*
Catalogue de l'argenterie ancienne appartenant à M. P. Eudel. *See* Eudel, P.

—— Catalogue des tableaux anciens . . . composant les collections de feu M. le Comte de La Béraudière. *See* La Béraudière, (—), *Comte* de.

**Pinchot,** Gifford. 1865—.
Biltmore forest, the property of Mr. George W. Vanderbilt: an account of its treatment, and the results of the first year's work. [Illustr.] Chicago, 1893. 12°. —4696

—— Primer of forestry. Pt. 1. The forest. [Illustr.] Washington, 1899. 12°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 24.) —4696

—— Short account of the big trees of California. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 28.) —4533

—— **Government forestry** abroad. 50 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, no. 3, p. 5.)

**Pinckney,** Charles. 1758-1824. Letter of a steady and open Republican, printed . . . May, 1788. 7 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Essays on the Constitution*, p. 407.)

**Pinckney,** *Mrs.* Eliza Lucas.
Ravenal, H. H. Eliza Pinckney. 1896. (*Women of colonial and revolutionary times.*) 4743

—— **Two American women.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 186, 1897, p. 44.)

**Pinckney.** *See also* Pinkney.

**Pinçon,** Vincent. Gambier, J. W. True discovery of America. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 49.)

**Pincott,** Frederic. Arrangement of the hymns of the Adi Granth. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 437.)—Route by which **Alexander** entered India. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 677.)—**Index.** 265 pp. (Malleson, G. B., *Kaye's and Malleson's Hist. of the Indian mutiny of* 1857–58, v. 6, p. 177.)—First **Mandala of the Rig-Veda.** 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 598.)—On the arrangement of the hymns of the **Rig-Veda.** 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 381.)—**Tri-Ratna.** 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 238.)

—— Primitive and universal laws of the formation and development of language. *See* Godde de Liancourt, C. A., *Comte* de, and Pincott, F.

**Pindar,** Peter, *pseud.* *See* Wolcott, J.

**Pindariana;** or, Peter's portfolio. Wolcott, J. 1323

**Pindaries,** Origin of the. Clunes, J. 3406

**Pindarus.** *Circa* B. C. 520–442.

*Ἐπινικοι ἰσθμιονικαις.* Isthmian odes. Ed. with introduction and commentary by J. B. Bury. London, 1892. 8°. 3261

—— Odes, tr. into verse by Gilbert West. London, 1790. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets,* v. 57.) .2347

—— [Odes], tr. by Rev. C. A. Wheelwright. London, 1830. 18°. 4357

—— Hymn to **Persephone.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 13.)

—— Gandar, E. Ronsard considéré comme imitateur d'Homère et de Pindare. 1854. 2395

—— Scott, J. A. Comparative study of Hesiod and Pindar. 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1897.) .—2363

—— **Bornemann,** L. Jahresberichte ueber Pindar, 1879, 1885–91. 136 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 42, 1887, p. 52; v. 50, 1889, p. 21; v. 67, 1892, p. 1; v. 71, 1893, p. 268.)—Pindar's achte pythische Ode, nebst einem anhang ueber die Pythiadenrechnung. 18 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 230.)—Pindar's elfte pythische Ode ein sieger- und todtenlied. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 52, 1893, p. 38.)—Pindar's sechste olympische Ode. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 589.)—Pindar's sechste pythische Ode. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 465.)—Pindar's siebente nemeische Ode ein siegertodtenlied. 18 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 596.)—Ueber die Aegiden, von denen angeblich P. stammte. 7 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 79.)—**Bury,** J. B. Paronomasia in Pindar. 24 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 6, p. 185.)—"Third Isthmian." 5 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 7, p. 276.)—**Christ,** W. Metrische ueberlieferung der Pindarischen Oden: ein beitrag zur geschichte der metrik. 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1886, p. 451.)—Zu P. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 190.)—**Faber,** M. Zum fuenfkampf der Griechen. Mit beitraegen zur erklaerung des P. 30 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 469.)—**Fuehrer,** A. Der boeotische dialekt Pindars. 12 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 49.)—**Girard,** J. A. Pindare. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 793.)—**Hiller,** E. Die antiken verzeichnisse der Pindarischen dichtungen. 15 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 357.)—Zu Pindar Ol. I. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 52, 1893, p. 719.)—**Luebbert,** E. Zu Pindar's Hyporchema an Hieron. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 468.)—**Maguire,** T. Myer's Pindar. 13 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 4, p. 121.)—Some passages in Pindar and Homer. 13 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 3, p. 374.)—**Naber,** S. A. Pindarica. 20 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 24.)—Pindar's **Odes of victory.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 156.)—**Schroeder,** O. Pindarica. 28 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 717; v. 54, 1895, p. 274.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Pindarica. 3 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, p. 351.)

**Pindarus Thebanus.** Epitome ac summa universae Iliados Homeri. 9 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 216.)

**Pindemonte,** Ippolito. 1753–1828. Lettere inedite. 8 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 741.)

**Pine,** John. 1690–1756.

Bucolica et Georgica. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

**Pine,** John B. King's College: now Columbia University, 1754–1897. 67 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York,* p. 323.)

**Pine,** Robert Edge (*Ed.*) 1730–88.

Bucolica et Georgica. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

**Pine.** *See also* Pyne.

**Pine Bluff,** *Ark.* Marmaduke, J. S. Report of expedition against P. B. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, p. 238.)

**Pine tree coast.** Drake, S. A. 2472

**Pine trees.**

Mohr, C. Timber pines of the Southern United States. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* n. 13.) —4696

—— Murray, A. Pines and firs of Japan. 1863. .—2675

—— Sargent, C. S. Coniferae (Pinus). 1897. (*In his* Silva of North America, v. 11.) —2601

—— Spalding, V. M., and others. White pine (pinus strobus Linnaeus). 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 22.) —4696

—— **Roth,** F. Notes on the structure of the wood of the 5 Southern pines. (Pinus palustris, tæda, echinata, heterophylla, glabra.) 13 pp. 7 pl. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 13, p. 131.)

**Pineapples.** Rolfs, P. H. Pineapple growing. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmer's bull.* no. 140.) —4553

**Pineau,** Léon (*Ed.*)

Contes populaires du Poitou. Paris, 1891. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires,* v. 16.) 1217

—— (*Ed.*) Folk-lore du Poitou. Avec notes. Paris, 1892. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et de chansons populaires,* v. 18.) 1217

—— (*Ed.*) Folk-lore de Lesbos. *See* Georgeakis, G., and Pineau, L.

**Pineau family.** Biais, E. Les Pineau, sculpteurs, dessinateurs des bâtiments du roy, graveurs, architectes (1652–1886). 1892. —17B6

**Pineda,** Pedro de.

Los diez libros de Fortuna de amor. *See* Frasso, A. de lo.

**Pinelands of Georgia,** Notes and observations on the. Sibbald, G. .2475

**Pinelli,** Pier Dionigi. Bersezio, V. Pier Dionigi Pinelli. 5 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 366.)

**Pinero,** Arthur Wing. Courtney, W. L. Idea of comedy and Mr. Pinero's new play. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 161, 1897, p. 746.)—**Kobbé,** G. Plays of P. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 119.)

**Pinerolo,** *Italy.* Seves, F. Le serenate pei SS. Crispino e Crispiniano in P. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 564; v. 9, 1890, p. 223.)

**Pines,** Isle of, *Cuba.* MILLSPAUGH, C. F. Plantae insulae Ananasensis: a catalogue of plants collected on the Isle of Pines, Cuba, by Don José Blain. 1900. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 48.) —3444

**Pinette,** *Rev.* Jean. Dablon, C. Lettre au R. P. Pinette. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 20 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 59, p. 64.)

**Pingaud,** Léonce. 1841—. Un captif à Alger au XVIII siècle. 15 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 13, 1880, p. 325.)—Un chevalier errant au XVIII siècle: le Comte Roger de **Damas.** 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, pp. 657, 829.)—Duc de **Richelieu** en Russie. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, pp. 569, 802.)—President de **Vezet.** 45 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 20, 1882, p. 282.)

**Pingret,** Edouard. Rosny, L. de. Cabinet d'un antiquaire américaniste. 11 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 215.)

**Pinheiro da Veiga,** Thomé. Ormsby, J. Diary at Valladolid in the time of Cervantes. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 314.)

**Pinheiro-Ferreira,** Silvestre. 1769–1846. Memorias e cartas biographicas. 96 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes.* v. 2, 1877, p. 247; v. 3, 1877, p. 182.)

**Pini,** Carlo. Lungo, I. del. Scrittura di artisti italiani, sec. XIV–XVII, Carlo Pini editore. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 12, pt. 2, 1870, p. 143.)

**Pink,** William Duncombe. Cleworth Hall, Tyldesley, the home of the Parrs and the Starkies. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 53.)

**Pink pearl,** Land of the. Powles, L. D. .2495

**Pink villa,** A. 20 pp. Woolson, C. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 837.)

**Pinkerton,** John. 1758–1826.

Lives of the Scottish saints. Revised and enlarged by W. M. Metcalfe. Paisley, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 3702

*Contents.* De Sancto **Andrea** apostolo, v. 2, p. 287.—Walafridus Strabo, *Abbot of Richenau.* Vita Sancti **Blaithmaic** martyris, v. 2, p. 293.—Adomnan, or Adamnan, *St., Abbot of Hy.* Vita Sancti **Columbae,** v. 1, p. 71.—Cummian, *St., Abbot of Iona.* Vita Columbae, v. 1, p. 49.—Officium Sancti Columbae Abbatis, v. 1, p. 210.—Ailred, or Ealred, *Abbot of Rievaux.* Eulogium **Davidis** regis Scotorum, ex Genealogia regum Anglorum, v. 2, p. 259.—Jocelin, *Monk of Furnes.* Vita **Kentegerni,** v. 2, p. 1.—Officium Kentegerni, v. 2, p. 110.—Vita Kentegerni imperfecta, auctore ignoto, v. 2, p. 97.—Officium **Macharii,** v. 1, p. 217.—Officium **Magni,** v. 2, p. 259.—Vita Magni, comitis Orcadum, auctore anonymo, v. 2, p. 211.—Vita **Margaretae,** auctore incerto, v. 2, p. 197.—Turgot, *Prior of Durham, Bp. of St. Andrews.* Vita **Margaritae** Scotorum reginae, v. 2, p. 135.—**Metcalfe,** W. M. Introduction, v. 1, p. ix.—Ailred, or Ealred, *Abbot of Rievaux.* Vita **Niniani,** v. 1, p. 9.—Officium Niniani, v. 1, p. 40.—Officium **Servani,** v. 2, p. 129.—Vita Servani, auctore ignoto, v. 2, p. 117.

—— Modern geography: a description of the empires, kingdoms, states, and colonies. The astronomical introduction by Rev. S. Vince. Phila., 1804. 2 v. 8°. .2416

**Pinkerton,** Percy (*Tr.*)

Memoirs of Constant. *See* Constant Wairy, L.

—— and **Ashworth,** J. H. (*Eds.*) Reign of terror: a collection of authentic narratives of the horrors committed by the Revolutionary government of France under Marat and Robespierre written by eye-witnesses of the scenes. Tr. from the French. [Illustr.] Phila., 1898. 2 v. 8°. .2695

*Contents.* Horrors of the prisons of **Arras,** v. 2, p. 113.—**Beaumarchais,** P. A. C. de. Incarceration and dreadful terrors of, v. 1, p. 107.—**Brissot,** J. P. Letter to Barrière, v. 1, p. 238.—Riouffe, H., *Baron.* Note relative to occurrences at the **Conciergerie,** v. 1, p. 237.—Account of the conduct of **Gornay,** while at the Conciergerie, v. 1, p. 239.—L'Epinard, J. P. **Humanity trampled upon,** v. 1, p. 129.—**Joubert,** (—). Relation, v. 1, p. 256.—**Jourdan,** A. G. A. Declaration, v. 1, p. 95.—**Jourgniac St. Méard,** F. de. Account of various attempts to assassinate him, v. 1, p. 236; My agony of thirty-eight hours, v. 1, p. 1.—Weber, J. Extract from the memoir of, relative to the massacre of Mme. de **Lamballe,** v. 1, p. 210.—**Le Plessis,** v. 2, p. 63.—**Luxembourg,** v. 2, p. 1.—The prison **Madelonnettes,** v. 2, p. 41.—Account of the **massacres** in each prison, v. 1, p. 223.—Journey of the hundred and thirty-two **Nantais** sent forward to Paris by the revolutionary committee, v. 2, p. 137.—**Nantes drownings,** v. 2, p. 169.—Coittant, (—). Prison of **Port Libre,** commonly called La Bourbe (the Mire), v. 2, p. 83.—Memoirs of the **prisons,** v. 2.—Fars Fausselandry, (—.), *Vicomtesse* de. Some of the bitter fruits of the **Revolution,** v. 1, p. 43.—**Riouffe,** H., *Baron.* Memoirs of a prisoner, v. 1, p. 157.—Dusaulchoy de Bergement, J. F. N. Extract from a narrative of an alleged conspiracy for the assassination of **Robespierre,** v. 1, p. 241.—Historical sketch of the prison of **St. Lazare,** v. 1, p. 185.—Historical sketch on the house of confinement of the Rue de **Sèvres,** and summary of facts relative to the insurrection of the 9 Thermidor (27 July, 1794), v. 2, p. 29.—**Sicard,** R. A. C. Relation, on the dangers which he ran on the second and third of Sept., 1792, v. 1, p. 59.—Angoulême, M. T. C., *Duchesse* d'. Relation of the events that took place at the **Temple** from the 13 Aug., 1792, to the death of Dauphin, afterwards Louis XVII, v. 2, p. 179.—Extract from a pamphlet entitled "The **Whole truth** on the real authors of the events of the 2nd of Sept.," v. 1, p. 211.

**Pinkerton,** Robert Allan. Forgery as a profession. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 454.)

**Pinkerton,** William Allan. 1846—. Highwaymen of the railroad. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 530.)

**Pinkham,** J. G., *M. D.* Ventilation of schoolrooms heated by stoves. 49 pp. 9 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health. *Rept.* 1887, p. 313.)

**Pinkney,** Edward Coate. 1802–28. Poems. 4 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 83; Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 52.)

—— **Kettell,** S. E. C. Pinkney. 1 p. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 3, p. 82.)—**Perine,** G. C. [Life of P.] 3 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of Md. p. 50.)

**Pinkney,** Frederick. 1804–73. [Life, and poems of.] 4 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 62.)

**Pinkney,** William, *D. D., LL. D., Bp. of Maryland.* 1810–83.

Life of Wm. Pinkney. New York, 1853. 8°. 4751

—— HUTTON, O. Life of Rt. Rev. Wm. Pinkney, 5 Bp. of Maryland. 1890. 3702

**Pinkney,** William.
PINKNEY, W., *Bp. of Maryland.* Life of Wm. Pinkney. 1853. 4751

**Pinkney.** *See also* Pinckney.

**Pinks.** WOODS, A. F. Stigmonose: a disease of carnations and other pinks. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 19.) —4533

**Pinney,** Norman. 1800-62. Poems. 3 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 222.)

**Pinnipedia,** Main divisions of the. 2 pp. Lucas, F. A. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific*, pt. 3, p. 1.)

**Pinnock,** William. Jerdan, W. Pinnock and Maunder. 12 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 336.)

**Pinnock,** *Rev.* William Henry, *LL. D.* 1813-85.
Analysis of the history of the Reformation, with the prior and subsequent history of the English Church. Cambridge, 1857. 16°. —3157

**Piñol,** Juan Cuveiro.
Diccionario gallego el más completo en términos y acepciones de todo lo publicado hasta el dia. Barcelona, 1876. 8°. —2146

**Pinsent,** *Sir* Robert John. 1834—. French fishery claims in Newfoundland. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 566.)

**Pintard,** John. Lamb, M. J. R. N. An illustrated chapter of beginnings. The founder, presidents, homes, and treasures of the New York Historical Society. 36 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 209.)

**Pinto,** *Maj.* Alexandre Alberto da Rocha Serpa. **Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Voyage du Maj. Serpa Pinto dans l'Afrique australe. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 188.)

**Pinto,** Fernão Mendez. 1509–83.
Historia oriental de las peregrinaciones, adonde se escriven muchas, y muy estrañas cosas que vio, y oyò en los reynos de la China, Tartaria . . . Siam, Calamiñam, Peguu, Martauan . . . Traduzido de Portugues . . . por F. de Herrera Maldonado. Valencia, 1645. fo. .2401

**Pinto,** Gerardo.
Pensieri ed osservazioni su comenti del Prof. V. Termine Trigona, Cesare di Titta, ed altri al verso "Amor, che a nullo amato amar perdona." Dante, Inferno, c. V. Firenze, 1888. 16°. 2396

**Pintoricchio,** Bernardino Betti.
PHILLIPPS, E. M. Pintoricchio. 1901. (Williamson, G. C., *Great masters in painting and sculpture.*) 3742

**Pinzón,** Juan Martin.
FERNÁNDEZ DURO, C. Colón y Pinzón. Informe relativo á los pormenores de descubrimiento del nuevo mundo. 1883. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 10.) 4312

**Pinzon,** Vincente Yañez.
HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS, A. de. Eerste scheeps-togt ter verdere ontdekkinge van de West-Indien, door Jean Dias de Solis en Vincent Jamez Pinzon, gedaan naar Jukatan; in't jaar 1506. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 4.) .2437

—— — Opmerklyke zee-togten gedaan ter ontdekkinge van eilanden en vaste kusten der West-Indien, in de jaaren 1508 en 1509. III. Door Jean Diaz de Solis en Vincent Yanez Pinzon. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 6.) .2437

—— — Vyf verscheide voyagien der Kastiliaanen en Portugezen ter ontdekking gedaan naar de West-Indien, in de jaren 1500 en 1501. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 3.) .2437

**Pio,** Jean. Goldschmidt, M. J. J. Pio. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 9: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

**Piombo,** Sebastiano Luciano del. Meyer, J. Frauenbildniss des P. aus schloss Blenheim. Mit heliogravuere und 2 hochaetzungen. 5 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 58.)

**Pioneer days** in central Ohio. 12 pp. Curtis, H. B. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 243.)

**Pioneer days** in San Francisco. 20 pp. Palmer, J. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 541.)

**Pioneer history** of Medina county, [Ohio]. Northrop, N. B. 3597

**Pioneer history** of Orleans county, N. Y. Thomas, A. 3506

**Pioneer life,** Romance and tragedy of. Mason, A. L. .2485

**Pioneer packhorses** of Alaska. 25 pp. Glave, E. J. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, pp. 671, 869.)

**Pioneer press** of Kentucky. Perrin, W. H. (Filson Club, *Pub.* no. 3.) 3591

**Pioneering on the Congo.** 2 v. Bentley, W. H. .2434

**Pioneers** in the Ohio valley, Footprints of the. Venable, W. H. 3596

**Pioneers of New France** in New England. Baxter, J. P. 2621

**Pioneers of the Alps.** Cunningham, C. D., and Abney, W. de W. 1461

**Pionnier,** Constant (*Ed.*)
Archives parlementaires, 1787 à 1860. *See* Archives parlementaires.

**Piot,** Eugène. Yriarte, C. Eugène Piot: a precursor; anecdotes and recollections. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 597.)

**Piot,** Guillaume Joseph Charles (*Ed.*) 1812—.
Correspondance du Cardinal de Granvelle. *See* Granvelle, A. de P., *Cardinal* de.

—— (*Ed.*) Histoire des troubles des Pays-Bas. *See* France, R. de.

**Piot,** René (*Ed.*)
Journal de Eugène Delacroix. *See* Delacroix, F. V. E.

**Piozzi,** *Mrs.* Hester Lynch Salusbury (*formerly Mrs.* Thrale). 1741–1821.
Love letters . . . to Wm. Augustus Conway. London, 1843. 8°. 4794
— **Thomson,** K., and Thomson, J. C. Mrs. Thrale-Piozzi. 40 pp. (*In their* Queens of society, v. 2, p. 127.)

**Pipart,** J. Astronomie, chronologie, et rites des Mexicains d'après leur calendrier. 14 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 5.)

**Pipe Roll Society.** Publications. London, 1884–1900. 24 v. 8°, and 1 v. fo. .2514, .2521
*Contents.* Round, J. H. (*Ed.*) Ancient **charters,** royal and private, prior to A. D. 1200, v. 10.—Feet of fines of the reign of **Henry II,** v. 17.—Great roll of the pipe for the 5–21 year of the reign of King Henry II, 1158–75, v. 1, 2, 4–9, 11–13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22.—**Introduction** to the study of the Pipe rolls, v. 3.—Maitland, F. W. (*Ed.*) Rolls of the **King's Court** in the reign of Richard I, 1194–95, v. 14.—Greenstreet, J. (*Ed.*) **Lincolnshire survey,** temp. Henry I.—Feet of fines of the 1–10 year of the reign of **Richard I,** 1182–99, v. 17, 20, 23, 24.

**Pipe worts.** Koernicke, F. A. Eriocaulaceae. 118 pp. 26 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 273.)

**Piper,** George Henry, and **Mayo,** *Rev.* Charles Herbert (*Eds.*) Registers of Ledbury, co. Hereford. Pt. 1. 1556–76. London, 1899. 8°. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 18.) .2505

**Piper,** Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand. 1811—.
Christian archaeology. *See* Bennett, C. W.

**Piperaceae.** *See* Pepper worts.

**Piperoff,** C.
Geologie des Calanda, mit einer geologischen karte in 1 : 50,000. Berlin, 1897. 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz,* v. 37.) —1561

**Pipes.** Barber, E. A. Antiquity of the tobacco-pipe in Europe. 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, pp. 1, 117.)—Early European pipes found in the United States. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 198.)—**Douglass,** A. E. Portrait pipe from Central America. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 348.)—**Lamb,** A. J. Notes on the use of the clay tobacco pipe in England. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 29.)—**Peet,** S. D. Extra-limital animals and mound builders' pipes. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 308.)—**Smith,** H. E. Notes on clay pipes: their uses and forms, makers and dates. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1860, p. 299.)
*See also* **Tobacco.**

**Pippi,** Giulio Romano. *See* Giulio Romano.

**Pippin.** *See* Pepin.

**Piquer,** Andres. 1711–72.
Discurso sobre la aplicacion de la filosofía á los asuntos de religion para la juventud española. 3 ed. Madrid, 1805. 8°. (*With his* Philos. moral.) —1455
— Philosophía moral para la juventud española. 3 ed. V. 1. Madrid, 1787. 8°. —1455

**Piracy.** *See* Pirates.

**Piraeus.**
**Doerpfeld,** W. Antikes bauwerk im P. 9 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 279.)—**Koehler,** U. L. Genossenschaft der Dionysiasten in P. 11 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 288.)—Mauerbauinschriften aus P. und Athen. 6 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 49.)—**McDowall,** A. C. Commerce and industries of P. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 345.)—**Renan,** J. E. Inscription phénicienne et grecque decouverte au Pirée. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 5.)—**Robert,** C. Relief im Peiraieus. 7 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 389.)—**Ross,** L. Die hoehe der mauern des Piräeus. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 113.)—**Ulrichs,** H. N. Ueber das attische Emporium im P. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 17.)
*See also* **Athens and Attica.**

**Pirate gold.** 63 pp. Stimson, F. J. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, pp. 73, 222, 334.)

**Pirates.**
Castillo, D. del. Historia de la presa de los Gelbes en Africa. 1888. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros. españ.* v. 19.) .2377
— Christian, P. Histoire des pirates et corsaires de l'océan et de la Méditerranée. 1846–50, 4 v. —3312
— **Eggleston,** E. Blessings of piracy. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 942.)—**Gómara,** F. L. de. Crónica de los Barbarrojas. 213 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 6, p. 327.)—**Grammont,** H. D. de. Etudes algériennes: la course, l'esclavage, et la rédemption à Alger. 123 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 1; v. 26, 1884, p. 1; v. 27, 1885, p. 1.)—**Janvier,** T. A. Sea-robbers of New York. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 813.)—Ex historia piratarum **Jomensium.** [Jomsvikingasaga.] 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 322.)—**Penfield,** W. L. International piracy in time of war. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 100.)—**Porena,** F. Guerra dei pirati . . . dal 1500 al 1560. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 84.)—**Sewell,** J. S. Scourge of the eastern seas. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 783.)
*See also* **Buccaneers.—Vikings.**

**Pirée.** *See* Piraeus.

**Pirenne,** Henri.
Bibliographie de l'histoire de Belgique: catalogue méthodique et chronologique des sources et des ouvrages principaux relatifs à l'histoire de tous les Pays-Bas jusqu'en 1598 et à l'histoire de Belgique jusqu'en 1830. Gand, 1893. 8°. W. 37
— Geschichte Belgiens. Deutsche uebersetzung von Fritz Arnheim. V. 1. Gotha, 1899. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*) 3715

**Pires,** Antonio Thomaz. Adivinhas portuguezas recolhidas, da tradição oral, na provincia do Douro. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 246; v. 8, 1889, p. 93.)—**Cantos maritimos** de Portugal. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 31.)—**Tradições portuguezas.** 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, pp. 119, 535.)

**Pirie,** Alexander Fraser. 1849—. Canadian prospects and politics. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 45.)

**Piringer,** Joseph Friedrich.
Friedenwald, H. Joseph Friederich Piringer: his methods and investigations. 1897. —3726

**Pirkheimer,** Wilibald. 1470–1530. Belli Helvetici historia. 44 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 47.)

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Wilibald Pirkheimer. 15 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 1, p. 169.)

**Piroli,** Tommaso. 1750–1824.

Monumens antiques du Musée Napoléon. *See* Schweighaeuser, J. C., and Petit-Radel, L. C. F.

**Piron,** Alexis. 1689–1773.

Œuvres complettes, pub. par M. Rigoley de Juvigny. [Avec portrait.] Paris, 1776. 7 v. 8°. —1152

*Contents.* **Allégories,** v. 7, p. 1.—**Amant mystérieux:** comédie, v. 1, p. 291.—**Ane d'or d'Apulée:** opéra-comique, v. 3, p. 373.—**Antre de Trophonius:** opéra-comique, v. 3, p. 63.—**Arlequin-Deucalion:** monologue, v. 3, p. 1.—**Atis:** parodie, v. 5, p. 327.—**Callisthène:** tragédie, v. 1, p. 163.—**Cantates,** v. 7, p. 265.—**Caprice:** opéra-comique, v. 3, p. 293.—**Chansons,** v. 7, p. 299.—**Chien enragé:** conte, v. 7, p. 431.—**Chimères:** opéra-comique, v. 4, p. 149.—**Claperman:** opéra-comique, v. 3, p. 193.—**Colombine-Nitétis:** parodie, v. 5, p. 63.—**Contes,** v. 6, p. 407.—**Courses de tempé:** pastorale, v. 2, p. 1.—**Crédit est mort:** opéra-comique, v. 5, p. 123.—**Ecole des pères:** comédie, v. 1, p. 1.—**Eglogue,** v. 7, p. 280.—**Endriague:** opéra-comique, v. 3, p. 129.—**Enfans de la joie:** comédie, v. 5, p. 505.—**Enrôlement d'Arlequin:** opéra-comique, v. 5, p. 185.—**Epigrammes,** v. 6, p. 483; v. 7, p. 227.—**Epîtres,** v. 6, p. 1.—Anecdote sur **Eriphile,** v. 7, p. 485.—**Fables,** v. 6, p. 533.—**Facheux veuvage:** opéra-comique, v. 4, p. 1.—**Fausse alarme:** pastorale, v. 2, p. 545.—**Fernand-Cortès:** tragédie, v. 2, p. 417.—**Gustave-Wasa:** tragédie, v. 2, p. 81.—**Huit Mariannes:** parodie, v. 5, p. 259.—**Inscriptions et épitaphes,** v. 7, p. 47.—**Lettre d'un savoyard** à un ses amis, v. 7, p. 513.—**Malle-bosse,** v. 7, p. 443.—**Mariage de Momus;** ou, la Gigantomachie: opéra-comique, v. 5, p. 1.—**Métromanie:** comédie, v. 2, p. 219.—**Odes,** v. 6, p. 237.—**Philomèle:** parodie, v. 5, p. 411.—**Pièces melées en prose,** v. 7, p. 429.—**Poëme,** v. 6, p. 303.—**Poésies diverses,** v. 7, p. 75.—**Poésies sacrées,** v. 7, p. 365.—**Robe de dissention;** ou, le Faux-prodice: opéra-comique, v. 4, p. 329.—**Romance,** v. 7, p. 289.—**Rose:** opéra-comique, v. 3, p. 452.—**Satires,** v. 7, p. 27.—**Tessin,** (—), *Comte* de. Lettre, v. 2, p. 569.—**Tirésias:** opéra-comique, v. 4, p. 437.—Rigoley de Juvigny, J. A. **Vie** de P., v. 1, p. i.

—— Poésies choisies et pièces inédites; avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Honoré Bonhomme. [Illustr.] Paris, 1879. 8°. 2306

*Contents.* **Contes,** p. 99.—**Epigrammes,** p. 139.—**Epîtres.—Fables,** p. 161.—**Odes,** p. 79.—**Poésies diverses,** pp. 1, 183.—**Poésies inédites,** p. 219.—**Poésies sacrées,** p. 171.—Bonhomme, H. Notice sur la **vie** et les œuvres de P., p. i.

—— Poésies diverses. Londres, 1779. 8°. —1152

—— **Bonhomme,** H. Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de P. 47 pp. (Piron, A., *Poésies choisies,* p. i.)—**Hughes,** G. de. Piron et l'Académie française d'après de nouveaux documents. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 995.)—**Rigoley de Juvigny,** J. A. Vie de P. 158 pp. (Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. i.)

**Pirona,** Giulio Andrea (*Ed.*)

Vocabolario friulano. *See* Pirona, J.

**Pirona,** Jacopa.

Vocabolario friulano . . . pubb. per cura del Dr. Giulio Andrea Pirona. Venezia, 1871. r. 8°. —2142



**Pirro,** A.

Orgue de Jean Sébastien Bach. Avec une préface de Ch. M. Widor. Paris, 1895. 12°. —2737

**Pirrone-Giancontieri,** Francesco. Il Re dei Vendi e degli Zingari russi, dei Lettoni, Lituani, e Zamaiti. 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 3.)

**Pirsson,** Louis Valentine. 1860—. On the petrography of square butte in the Highwood mountains of Montana. 21 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy,* p. 415.)—On **mordenite.** 7 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy,* p. 176.)—History of the **petrographical department** [of Yale University]. 6 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy,* p. 381.)—Petrography of the rocks of **Yogo peak.** 21 pp. Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy,* p. 436.)

—— Geology of the Little Belt mountains. *See* Weed, W. H., and Pirsson, L. V.

—— Missourite, a new leucite rock from the Highwood mountains of Montana. *See* Weed, W. H., and Pirsson, L. V.

—— (*Ed.*) Contributions to mineralogy and petrography. *See* Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V. (*Eds.*)

**Pirssonite.** Pratt, J. H. On northupite; pirssonite, a new mineral; gay-lussite and hanksite from Borax lake, San Bernardino county, Cal. 14 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy,* p. 261.)

**Pirtle,** John B. Defence of Vicksburg in 1862: the battle of Baton Rouge. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 324.)

**Piry,** Théophile.

Barometric and thermometric observations taken during the month of Sept., 1864, with a view of determining the height of Lew Shan. *See* Hollingworth, H. G., and Piry, T.

**Pisa,** *Abp. of.* *See* Medici, G. de'.

**Pisa,** *Italy.*

Bonicelli, A. G. Bibliotheca Pisanorum Veneta; annotationibus nonnullis. [*Anon.*] 1807–08, 3 v. W. 75

—— Duffy, B. Tuscan republics (Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca) with Genoa. 1892. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— Roncioni, R. Delle istorie pisane, con illustrazioni di Francesco Bonaini. 1844–45, 1 v. in 2. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 1 s. v. 6, pts. 1, 2, 1844–45.) 4365

—— Vigo, P. (*Ed.*) Statuto inedito dell' arte degli Speziali di Pisa nel secolo XV. 1885. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 208.) 2342

—— Breve vetus seu chronica **Antianorum** civitatis Pisarum, 1289–1409. 146 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1845, p. 647.)—**Bonaini,** F. Due carte pisano-amalfitane del secolo 12 e 14. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 8, 1868, p. 3.)—**Castiglione,** G. Epistola qua Pisanos excommunicationi subdit. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 135.)—**Catellacci,** D. La pace tra Firenze e P. nel 1364. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 145.)—**Chronicon Pisanum** ab urbe condita ad annum 1342 ab anonymo coaevo scriptum. 8 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 448.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Pisa. 15 pp.

(*In his* Hist. and architect. sketches, p. 101.)—**Gargiolli,** C. Festi fatte in P. l'anno 1605. 6 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 15, pt. 2, 1882, p. 425.)—**Gherardi,** A. Uno scandalo nell' Università pisana l'anno 1474. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 114.)—**Innocentius IV,** *Pope.* Litterae contra Pisanos occupantes bona Lucani Episcopi. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 189.) —Guerra del **millecinquecento,** di scrittore anonimo. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1845, p. 363.)—**Perizolo,** *da Pisa.* Ricordi dall' anno 1422 sino al 1510. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1845, p. 386.)—**Piero,** G. di. Sei capitoli dell' acquisto di P. fatto dai Fiorentini nel 1406. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1845, p. 247.)—**Rondoni,** G. Appunti sopra alcune leggende medioevali di P., della Lunigiana, e di S. Miniaco al Tedesco. 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 6, 1887, p. 297.)—**Sforza,** G. Dante e i Pisani. 82 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 1, 1868, pp. 41, 429, 665; v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, p. 36.)

**Pisacane,** Carlo. Sapuppo Zanghi, S. Carlo Pisacane. 4 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 514.)

**Piśâcaprakaraṇam,** Die ersten sechs erzaehlungen des. 20 pp. Mueller, F. W. K. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 198.)

**Pisan,** Christine de. *See* Christine de Pisan.

**Pisanello,** Vittore. *See* Pisano, V.

**Pisani,** Giorgio. Gozzi, G., *Conte.* Delle lodi di sua Eccellenza Giorgio Pisani. 20 pp. (*Opere,* v. 6, p. 333.)

**Pisani,** Pietro Vettor. Gozzi, G., *Conte.* Delle lodi di sua Eccellenza Pietro Vettor Pisani. 13 pp. (*Opere,* v. 6, p. 305.)

**Pisano,** Andrea. Bode, W. Neue erwerbungen fuer die abteilung der christlichen plastik in den koeniglichen museen. Mit lichtdruck und 4 hochaetzungen. 12 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 303.)

**Pisano,** Giovanni. Bode, W. Neue erwerbungen fuer die abteilung der christlichen plastik in den koeniglichen museen. Mit lichtdruck und 4 hochaetzungen. 12 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 203.)

**Pisano,** Hermolao.

Numismata aerea selectiora maximi moduli e Museo Pisano olim Corrario. *See* Corrari, A., and Pisano, H.

**Pisano,** Vittore. Bode, W., and Tschudi, H. von. Aus der gemaeldegalerie der koeniglichen museen. Anbetung der koenige von Vittore Pisano und die Madonna mit heiligen aus dem besitz des Cav. dal Pozzo. Mit radierung und 4 hochaetzungen. 13 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 10.)—**Weizsaecker,** H. Das pferd in der kunst des quattrocento. Mit 9 hochaetzungen. 34 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1886, pp. 40, 157.)

**Piscataquis,** *County, Me.* Loring, A. Piscataquis county. 5 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England,* v. 2, p. 105.)

**Pischel,** Richard. Αἶξ ἴην μάχαιραν. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 86.)—Die axt des **Alāyya.** 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 701.)—Die hofdichter des **Laksmanasena.** 39 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* 1893, v. 39.)—**Miscellanea.** 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 711; v. 36, 1882, p. 135.)—Der dichter **Pānini.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 95.)—**Vedica.** 16 pp (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 111.)—Heimath der **zigeuner.** 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 36, 1883, p. 353.)

**Pischely,** *Bohemia.* Aus den pfarr- und kirchenbuechern der kirche zu P. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 419.)

**Piscicelli Taeggi,** Oderisio. 1840—.

Miniature nei codici Cassinesi. Documenti per la storia della miniatura in Italia. Monte Cassino, [1887]. fo. —17D2

—— Paleografia artistica di Montecassino. Montecassino, 1876-82. fo. —17D8

**Pisciculture.** *See* Fish culture.

**Piscidia erythrina.** 4 pp. Ott, I. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 452.)

**Pise,** Charles Constantine, *D. D.* 1802–66. [Life and poems of.] 3 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 56.)

**Pisidia,** *Asia Minor.* Hill, G. F. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Lycia, Pamphylia, and Pisidia. With one map and plates. 1897. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) 2766

—— Lanckoronski, K., *Graf,* and others. Staedte Pamphyliens und Pisidiens. Mit 2 karten und 2 plaenen in farbendruck, 31 kupfertafeln und 114 abbildungen im texte. 1890–92, 2 v. 1791

—— **Kaibel,** G. Inschriften aus Pisidien. 14 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 532.)

*See also* **Milyas.**

**Pisko,** Franz Joseph. 1827—. Akustik der neuzeit. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 2, pp. 53, 120.)—**Deutsche physikalisch-technische reichsanstalt.** 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 516.)—**Elektricitaet** in der technik. 60 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 1, pp. 118, 232, 559.)—**Elektrisches gluehlicht.** 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 92.)—Gustav Robert **Kirchhoff.** 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 269.)—**Luftschiffahrt** der neuzeit. 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 1, pp. 63, 388.)—**Mechanische waermetheorie** und ihre folgerungen. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 2, pp. 1, 216.)—Georg **Stephenson.** 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 2, p. 244.)

**Piso,** Caius Calpurnius. Bassus, S. Panegyricum ad Calpurnium Pisonem. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 253.)

**Pistelli,** Ermenegildo. Il P. Vincenzo Marchese. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 369.)

**Pistello da l'agliata,** Fabula del. Arlìa, C. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 161.) 2332

**Pistoja,** *Italy.*

Bruner, J. D. Phonology of the Pistojese dialect. 1894. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1894.) .—2363

—— **Barbi,** M. Maggi della montagna pistoiese. 17 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 97.)—Saggio di canti popolari pistoiesi. 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 350; v. 8, 1889, p. 57.)—**Chiappelli,** A. Gli ordinamenti sanitari del commune di P. contro la pestilenza del 1348. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 3.)—**Chiappelli,** L. Contributi alla storia del diritto statutario. Età degli antichissimi statuti di P. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 75.)—**Nerucci,** G. Dizionarietto del vernacolo montalese, (Pistoja); Poesia popolare del vernacolo montalese, (Pistoja). 202 pp. (*In his* Saggio di uno studio, pp. 23, 159.)—**Paoli,** C. Rendiconto e approvazione di spese occorse nell' esercito fiorentino contro Pistoria nel Maggio 1302. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1867, p. 3.)—**Rondoni,** G. Storia degl' istituti di beneficenza, ec. in P. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 77.)—**Zdekauer,** L. Riordinamento delle pergamene nell' archivio del comune di P. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 381.)

**Pistoleta.** Meyer, M. P. H. Souhaits de P. 20 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 43.)

**Pistollet de Saint-Ferjeux,** Théodore. Quicherat, J. E. J. Rapport sur les pièces produites à l'appui d'une réclamation de M. Pistollet de St. Ferjeux, auteur d'un ouvrage intitulé: Mémoire sur l'ancienne lieue gauloise. 12 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d' hist. v. 1, p. 88.)

**Pistols.** *See* Fire-arms.

**Pistorius,** Johann. 1546–1608. Genealogia Regum Hungariae, continuata a Joanne Georgio Schwandtnero. 21 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 757.)

—— (*Ed.*) Rerum Germanicarum scriptores aliquot insignes, qui historiam et res gestas Germanorum medii potissimum aevi, inde a Carolo M. ad Carolum V. usque, per annales litteris consignarunt. Ed. III, curante B. G. Struvio. Ratisbonae, 1726. 3 v. fo. 3601

*Contents.* **Anselme,** *of Gemblours.* Chronicon, v. 1, p. 943.—Grossenbrot, S., *Monk of St. Ulrich and St. Afra.* **Augustanum chronicon** ecclesiasticum, v. 3, p. 655.—Magnum chronicon, in quo cumprimis **Belgicae** res et familiae diligenter explicantur, v. 3, p. 1.—Lange, P., *Monk of Posau.* Chronicon **Citizense,** de illius dioeceseos gestis, et aliis etiam passim, 968-1515, v. 1, p. 1120.—Mennel, J., and others. Chronicon episcopatus **Constantiensis,** v. 3, p. 687.—Germanicarum antiquitatum thesaurus: vel traditionum **Fuldensium** libri III, v. 3, p. 487.—Lambert, *of Aschaffenburg, Monk of Hirschfeld.* De rebus gestis **Germanorum,** v. 1, p. 306; Additiones, v. 1, p. 425.—Mutius, H. De Germanorum prima origine, moribus, institutis, legibus, et memorabilibus pace et bello gestis, v. 2, p. 607.—**Gottfried,** *of Viterbo.* Pantheon, v. 2, p. 8.—**Hermann** (Contractus), *of Reichenau.* Chronicon, v. 1, p. 117.—Dodechin, *Abbot of Diesenberg.* Ad Chronica **Mariani Scoti** continuatae historiae appendix, v. 1, p. 657.—**Marianus Scotus.** Chronicorum libri III, v. 1, p. 448.—Successio episcoporum **Mindensium** per annos octingentos, cum ecclesiae illius privilegiis triginta Caesareis, v. 3, p. 807.—Chronicon excerptum de diversis chronicis summorum **pontificum et imperatorum,** ab initio mundi usque ad 1474, v. 1, p. 1057.—**Regino,** *Abbot of Prum.* Annales, v. 1, p. 1.—**Rolevinck,** *de Laer,* W., *Monk of Cologne.* Fasciculus temporum omnes antiquorum chronicas complectens, v. 2, p. 397.—Linthner, J. Appendix ad Fasciculum temporum Werneri **Rollewinck,** v. 2, p. 577.—Wippo. De vita Chunradi **Salici** Imperatoris, v. 3, p. 457.—**Siffrid,** *of Meissen.* Epitomes libri II, v. 1, p. 1020.—**Sigebert,** *of Gemblours.* Chronographia, v. 1, p. 689.—Robert, *de Torigni, Abbot of St. Michel de Tombelaine-sur-mer.* Complementum ad **Sigebertum,** v. 1, p. 864.—Historia Erphesfordensis anonymi scriptoris de Landgraviis **Thuringiae,** v. 1, p. 1296.—Historia secunda vel annales potius brevissimi de veterum Thuringiae Landgraviorum origine, nuptiis, liberis, rebus gestis, et summatim de omnibus, v. 1, p. 1366.—Landgraviorum omnium **Thuringiae et Hassiae** . . . genealogia, v. 1, p. 1373.

—— (*Ed.*) Hispaniae illustratae, seu rernm urbiumq. Hispaniae, Lusitaniae Aethiopiae, et Indiae scriptores varii. *See* Schott, A., and others.

**Pit and the pendulum.** 21 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 1, p. 309.

**Pitalesharu.** Dunbar, J. B. Pitalesharu, chief of the Pawnee Indians. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 343.)

**Pitaval,** François Gayot de. *See* Gayot de Pitaval, F.

**Pitcairn,** Robert (*Ed.*) 1793–1855.

Chronicon coenobii Sanctae Crucis Edinburgensis, iterum in lucem editum. Edinburgi, 1828. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

**Pitcairn,** W. D.

Two years among the savages of New Guinea. With introductory notes on north Queensland. With a map. London, 1891. 12°. .2496

**Pitcairn's island.** Description of Pitcairn's island and its inhabitants. With an authentic account of the mutiny of the ship Bounty, and of the subsequent fortunes of the mutineers. 1832. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 31.) 4347

—— SHILLIBEER, J. Narrative of the Briton's voyage to Pitcairn's island. 1817. .2493

—— VOLLMER, K. G. W. (W. F. A. Zimmermann, *pseud.*) Inseln des Indischen und Stillen meeres: reise . . . von Java ueber Timor . . . nach . . . Pitcairn. 1863-65, 3 v. .2493

*See also* **Bounty,** *Ship.*

**Pitchcombe,** *England.* Hall, J. M. "Pychenecumbe." Abstracts of original documents in the registers of the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester. 22 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889-90, p. 141.)

*See also* **Gloucestershire.**

**Pitcher,** James Robertson. 1845—. Accidents and accident insurance. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 131.)

**Pitchford,** *England.* HORTON, T. R. (*Ed.*) Registers of Pitchford, 1558–1812. 1900. (*Parish register Soc.* v. 31.) .2505

*See also* **Shropshire.**

**Pitchford family.** Broomhall, J. Memorials of the family of Pitchford, of the county of Salop. 22 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 123.)

**Pithecanthropus:** ein bindeglied zwischen affe und mensch. 17 pp. Dames, W. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 88, 1896, p. 368.)

**Pithou,** François. 1543–1621.

Scaligerana, Thuana, Perroniana, Pithoeana, et Colomesiana; ou, rémarques historiques, critiques, morales, et littéraires . . . avec les notes de plusieurs savans. Amsterdam, 1740. 2 v. 12°. 1258

**Pithou,** Pierre. 1539–96.

Satyre Menippée. *See* Leroy, P., and others.

**Pitigliano,** Aldobrandino Orsini, *Conte* di. **Banchi,** L. Guerra de' Senesi col P. (1454–55). 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 184.)

**Pitillas,** Jorge, *pseud.* *See* Hervás, J. G. de.

**Pitkin,** Lucius. Disease germs, and how to combat them. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 374.)

**Pitman,** Arthur J. State-aided instruction in art. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 533.)

**Pitman,** Benn (*Ed.*) 1822—.

Trials for treason at Indianapolis, disclosing the plans for establishing a north-western confederacy. Cincinnati, 1865. 8°. —3331

**Pitman,** C. B. (*Ed.*)
Memoirs of the Count de Falloux. *See* Falloux, A. F. P., *Comte* de.

—— (*Tr.*) Across Thibet. *See* Bonvalot, P. G. E.

—— (*Tr.*) Astronomy. *See* Rambosson, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Recollections of forty years. *See* Lesseps, F., *Vicomte* de.

—— (*Tr.*) Through the heart of Asia. *See* Bonvalot, P. G. E.

**Pitman,** Frederick Islay. Well rowed, Cambridge! 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 214.)

**Pitman,** Henry. 17 *cent.*
Relation of sufferings and strange adventures. London, 1689; repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

**Pitman,** Robert C. Books that have helped me. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 604.)—What shall the **public schools** teach? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 289.)

**Pitney,** *England.* Hayward, D. L. Pitney and its register book. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 92.)
*See also* **Somersetshire.**

**Pitou,** Louis Ange. 1769–1828.
Voyage à Cayenne; dans les deux Amériques, et chez les antropophages. Paris, 1805. 2 v. p. 8°. 2493

**Pitra,** Jean Baptiste, *Cardinal Bp. of Frascati.* 1812–89.
Analecta sacra et classica Spicilegio Solesmensi parata. V. 5. [With pl.] Parisiis, 1888. r. 8°. —2202
*Note.*—For v. 1-4, 8, *see* preceding catalogue.
*Contents.* Proclus. In virtutes morales, ac civiles, et partes, facultatesque **animi** commentarius, ed. R. Mambla, pt. 2, p. 318.—**Anonymi Antenicaeni** fragmenta, pt. 1, p. 136.—**Apospasmata,** pt. 2, p. 202.—Euphronius, *Presbyter.* Expositio fidei catholicae beati **Athanasii,** pt. 1, p. 27.—**Chaldaica,** pt. 2, p. 300.—**Consensus testimoniorum,** pt. 2, p. 305.—Osius, *Bp. of Cordova.* De observatione **disciplinae Dominicae,** pt. 1, p. 117.—Augustinus, Aurelius, *St. Bp. of Hippo.* Liber testimoniorum fidei contra **Donatistas,** pt. 1, p. 147.—**Dracontius.** Fragmenta, pt. 1, p. 176.—Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus.* In scholiis ad **Ephaestiones Enchiridion** [*Gr.*], pt. 2, p. 313.—**Falconia proba,** V. [Fragmenta], pt. 1, p. 180.—**Fastidius,** P., *English Bp.* Epistola ad Fatalem, pt. 1, p. 134.—Victor, *Bp. of Capua.* Scholia in **Genesim** et Exodum, pt. 1, p. 163.—Severianus, *Bp. of Gabala.* Ex sermone contra **haereticos** [*Gr. and Lat.*], pt. 1, p. 71.—Harpocration, V. De **herbis,** etc. [*Gr.*], pt. 2, p. 292.—**Hermes,** *Trismegistus.* [Fragmenta, *Gr.*], pt. 2, p. 275.—Moses, *de Graecia.* In prologus Sancti **Hieronymi** commentariolus, pt. 1, p. 125.—Virgilius. Itinera **Hierosolymitana,** pt. 1, p. 118.—**Hilaire,** or Hilarius, *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Oratio; Hymnus poenitentiae; In Psalmos; Conjecturae de mysteriis; De Theodori Mopsuesteni interprete, pt. 1, p. 138.—Athanasius, *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Ex commentario in **Job** [*Gr. and Lat.*], pt. 1, p. 21.—Juvencus, C. V. A. Metrum in librum **Judicum,** pt. 1, p. 181.—Aristides, P. A. **Juventutis descriptio** [*Gr.*], pt. 2, p. 309.—**Magnes,** or Macarius Magnes. Ab ore; Ex oratione XVII in Genesin; In Cantica canticorum; Apud Turrianum [*Gr. and Lat.*], pt. 1, p. 31.—Titus, *Bp. of Bostra.* Ex tractatu adversus **Manichaeos** [*Gr. and Lat.*], pt. 1, p. 50.—Zacharias, *Bp. of Mitylene.* Adversus Manichaeos [*Gr. and Lat.*], pt. 1, p. 66.—Lachorus. De **metris rhetoricis** [*Gr.*], pt. 2, p. 315.—Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.* De **naturis rerum,** pt. 1, p. 121.—**Orpheus,** and Hermes, *Trismegistus.* [Fragmenta, *Gr.*], pt. 2, p. 275.—**Pachomius,** *St., Abbot of Tabenna.* Regula [*Gr.*], pt. 1, p. 111.—Epiphanius, *St., Bp. of Constantia.* Ex epistola scripta ad eos qui sunt in synodis, de **Patre et Filio et Sancto Spiritu** [*Gr. and Lat.*], pt. 1, p. 72.—Latina quaedam veterum **patrum** anecdota, pt. 1, p. 116.—Joannes, *Deacon.* Expositum in **Pentateuchum** et Judices; Analecta ex Augustino Ambrosio, Hieronymo, Rufino, Eucherio, Catello, pt. 1, p. 165.—**Persica** [*Gr.*], pt. 2, p. 302.—Ptolemaeus, and Theon, *of Alexandria.* In scholiis ad **Proclum** Περί τῶν 'ασιρονομικῶν ὑποθέσεων [*Gr.*], pt. 2, p. 301.—Athanasius, *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Ex commentario in **Psalmos** [*Gr. and Lat.*], pt. 1, p. 3.—Basilius, *St., Abp. of Caesareia.* In Psalmos; Ascetica; Epitimia [*Gr. and Lat.*], pt. 1, p. 74.—Proclus. In fabulam libri X **Reipublicae Platonis;** Prologus ad Marinum; Melissa; De Platonis et Aristotelis antinomiis; Ex Chaldaeorum philosophia [*Gr.*], pt. 2, p. 1.—**Serapion,** *St., Bp. of Thmuis.* Ex epistola XXIII; Ex tractatu adversus Manichaeos [*Gr. and Lat.*], pt. 1, p. 47.—Antipater, *Bp. of Bostra.* Adversus eos qui dicunt: "**Simul Deus, simul omnia;**" Adversus Origenem [*Gr. and Lat.*], pt. 1, p. 63.—Romanus, *Rhetor.* De **stylo facili** et remisso [*Gr.*], pt. 2, p. 310.—Cyrillus I, *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Ex Thesauro de sancta et consubstantiali **Trinitate** [*Gr. and Lat.*], pt. 1, p. 38.

—— Histoire de St. Léger, Evêque d'Autun et martyr, et de l'église des Francs au septième siècle. Paris, 1846. 8°. —3285

**Pitré,** Giuseppe. 1843—. Blasone popolare siciliano. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 195.)—Leggenda di **Cola Pesce.** 45 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 9; v. 8, 1889, p. 3; v. 9, 1890, p. 377.)—Una **formola scolaresca.** 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 377.)—**Indovinelli toscani.** 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10 1891, p. 382.)—Il passagio della **linea equatoriale.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 183.)—**Novelline popolari toscane.** 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 57.)—Il **pesce d'Aprile.** 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 457.)—Per la storia della **poesia popolare sarda.** 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 289.)—**Rosa:** a story of Sicilian customs. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 624.)—Folklore giuridico dei fanciulli in **Sicilia.** 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 538.)

—— Folk-songs of Italy. *See* Busk, R. H.

—— (*Ed.*) Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane. Palermo, 1871–1900. 21 v. 12°. .2327
*Contents.* **Canti popolari** siciliane, v. 1, 2.—**Feste patronali** in Sicilia, v. 21.—**Fiabe e leggende** popolari siciliane, v. 18.—**Fiabe, novelle e racconti** popolari siciliani, v. 4–7.—**Giuochi fanciulleschi** siciliani, v. 13.—**Indovinelli,** dubbi, scioglilingua del populo siciliano, v. 20.—**Medicina popolare** siciliana, v. 19.—Studi di **poesia popolare,** v. 3.—**Proverbi** siciliani, v. 8–11.—**Spettacoli** e feste popolari siciliane, v. 12.—**Usi e costumi** credenze e pregiudizi del popolo siciliano, v. 14–17.

—— and **Salomone-Marino,** S. (*Eds.*) Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari, rivista trimestrale. Palermo, 1882–1900. 19 v. 8°. .2225

**Pitre-Chevalier,** *pseud.* *See* Chevalier, P. M. F.

**Pitres,** A., *M. D.* On the early occurrence of ankle clonus in hemiplegia. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 310.)

— **Ormerod,** J. A. Pitres: Anatomo-clinical researches on bilateral sclerosis consecutive to unilateral lesions of the brain. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 430.)—**Page,** H. W. Pitres and Vaillard on non-traumatic peripheral neuritis. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 555.)—Pitres and Vaillard on peripheral neuritis. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 427.)

**Pits,** John, *D. D.* 1560–1616.

Relationum historicarum de rebus Anglicis tomus primus, quatuor partes complectens. Parisiis, 1619. sm. 4°. W. 63

**Pitsligo,** Alexander, *Lord.* *See* Forbes, A., 4 *Baron Forbes of Pitsligo.*

**Pitt,** Christopher. 1699–1748.

Poems and translations. London, 1790. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 52.) .2347

— **Select poems.** 82 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 21, p. 335.)

— (*Tr.*) Virgil's Æneid. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

— **Johnson,** S. Life of P. 5 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 5, p. 231; Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 21, p. 337.)

**Pitt,** Moses. —*circa* 1700. Account of Anne Jefferies . . . who was fed, for six months, by . . . fairies; and of the strange and wonderful cures she performed, with salves and medicines. 7 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phœnix Britannicus*, p. 545.)

**Pitt,** William, *the Elder*, 1 *Earl of Chatham.*

Green, W. D. Wm. Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and the growth and division of the British empire, 1708–78. 1901. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

— Viel-Castel, C. L. G. G. de S., *Baron* de. Essai historique sur les deux Pitt. 1845–46, 2 v. 4853

— **Butler,** C. Lord Chatham. 18 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 139.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Pitt. 23 pp. (*In his* Footprints of famous men, p. 75.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Thackeray's History of the Earl of Chatham. 54 pp. (*Crit. and Hist. essays*, v. 2, p. 146.)—**Malden,** H. Chatham. 17 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 273.)—**Pitt** and the family compact. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 190, 1899, p. 333.)—**Statue** to P. and Charleston, S. C. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 214.)—**Stephen,** L. Chatham, Francis, and Junius. 17 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 233.)—**Wrangham,** F. Wm. Pitt. 50 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 6, p. 251.)

**Pitt,** William, *the Younger.* 1759–1806.

Speech in the House of Commons, Thursday, Jan. 31, 1799: on offering the resolution proposed as a basis of an union between Gt. Britain and Ireland. 3 ed. London, 1799. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 16.) 3116

— Caldecott, A. Safety and expediency of conceding the Catholic claims; with the opinion of Pitt, Burke, Fox, and Wyndham thereon. 1828. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) 3126

— Gibson, E., 1 *Baron Ashbourne.* Pitt: some chapters of his life and times. 1898. 4701

— Viel-Castel, C. L. G. G. de S., *Baron* de. Essai historique sur les deux Pitt. 1845–46, 2 v. 4853

— **Bagehot,** W. Wm. Pitt. 45 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 123.)—**Brett,** R. B. Lord Rosebery and P. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 7.)—**Butler,** C. Mr. Pitt and Mr. Fox; Miscellaneous observations on Mr. Pitt, Mr. Fox, and Mr. Burke. 9 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, pp. 158, 169.)—**Dicey,** A. V. Was Pitt a prophet? 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 305.)—**Duffield,** W. B. Pitt and the Eastern question. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 292.)—**Hamilton-Gordon,** *Sir* A., 1 *Baron Stanmore.* Was Pitt a prophet? 2 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 582.)—**Long,** R. S. Lord Rosebery's Pitt. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 174.)—**Malden,** H. Pitt. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 134.)—**Peel** and P. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 189, 1899, p. 359.)—**Pitt's foreign policy.** The Leeds and Bland Burges papers. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 110.)—**Pitt's war policy.** 52 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 675; *Quart. Rev.* v. 175, 1892, p. 70.)—**Toynbee,** W. Mr. Pitt in private life. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 380.)

— and **Manners,** Charles, 4 *Duke of Rutland.* Correspondence, 1781–87. With introductory note by John, Duke of Rutland. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. 4735

**Pittacus.** Rohde, E. Zeit des P. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 475.)—**Susemihl,** F. Zu Laertios Diog. und der chronologie des P. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 140.)

**Pittenger,** *Rev.* William. 1840—. Locomotive chase in Georgia. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 709; and *Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 141.)

**Pitti,** Jacopo. 1519–89. Istoria fiorentina, illustrata con documenti e note. 197 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 1, 1842, p. 1.)

**Pitti Palace.** Inghirami, F. Description de l'imp. et r. Palais Pitti. 1832. —1757

— Mongez, A. Tableaux, statues, bas-reliefs, et camées de la Galerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti. 1789–1814, 4 v. in 2. P.

*The same.* Avec les explications imprimées sur papier-vélin superfin. 1789, 2 v. in 1. P.

**Pittier,** Henri.

Apuntaciones sobre el clima de Costa Rica. Resultados de las observaciones meteorológicas practicadas en el año de 1890 en el Observatorio Nacional de Costa Rica. San José, 1892. 12°. —4627

— Informe sobre el actual estado del volcán de Poás, 26–31 Agosto de 1890. San José, 1890. r. 8°. —3662

*Note.*—Extracted from the Gaceta Diario Oficial.

— Informe . . . sobre la marcha del Instituto físico-geográfico nacional, durante el año económico de 1890–91, 92–93. San José, 1891–94. 2 v. r. 8°. —3662

*Note.*—Title-page wanting.

— Informe . . . sobre los fenómenos séismicos y volcánicos ocurridos en la meseta central en Diciembre de 1888. San José, 1889. r. 8°. —3662

*Note.*—Extracted from the Gaceta Diario Oficial.

—— Informe sobre los trabajos de la comision cientifica exploradora en la parte meridional de Costa Rica y el estudio di un camino del general a San José. San José, 1892. r. 8°. (Inst. fis. geog. nac. de Costa Rica, *Estudios varios*, no. 5.) —3662

*Note.*—Extracted from the Gaceta Diario Oficial.

—— Informe sobre los trabajos practicados en el Instituto fisico-geográfico nacional de Costa Rica durante el año de 1891-92, 94-95. San José, 1892-95. 2 v. r. 8°. —3662

*Note.*—Title page wanting.

—— Lluvia en Centro América. Exploraciones en Talamanca. San José, 1895. 16°. —4627

—— Viaje de exploracion al valle del Rio Grande de Térraba. San José, 1891. 12°. —4627

—— and **Biolley,** Paul. Invertebrados de Costa Rica. I. Coleópteros (Especies hasta hoy coleccionadas y determinadas). II. Hemipteros heterópteros. San José, 1895. 2 v. 12°. (Inst. fis. geog. nac.) —4627

—— and **Gagini,** C. Ensayo lexicogràfico sobre la lengua de Térraba. San José, 1892. 12°. —2154

**Pittington,** *Parish, England.* BARMBY, J. (*Ed.*) Churchwarden's accounts of Pittington . . . 1888. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 84.) 4546

*See also* **Durham.**

**Pitt-Lewis,** George. 1845—. New great reform in the criminal law. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 591.)—Forms of **Home rule:** a reply. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 779.)—Law as to "Constructive **murder.**" 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 841.)—Bill for the protection of innocent **prisoners.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 812.)

**Pitt-Rivers,** *Lt.-Gen.* Augustus Henry Lane Fox. 1827-1900. Excavations at Caesar's camp, near Folkestone, 1878. 25 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 429.)—Address to the antiquarian section at the annual meeting of the Institute, held at **Lewes.** 21 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 58.)—Inaugural address to the annual meeting of the Institute, held at **Salisbury.** 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 261.)—Observations on the topography of **Sigwell.** 5 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 24, 1879, p. 84.)

—— Report of excavation of a twin barrow and a single round barrow, at Sigwell, parish of Charlton Horethorne, Somerset. *See* Rolleston, G., and Pitt-Rivers, *Lt.-Gen.* A. H. L. F.

**Pittsburg,** *Bps. of. See* Domenec, M.—Kerfoot, J. B.

**Pittsburg,** *Pa.*

BEVIER, I. Nutrition investigations in Pittsburg, 1894-96. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 52.) —4543

—— SPEER, J. R., and others. Address of the committee, appointed, April 19, 1843, at a meeting of the General rail road committee, to correspond with the corporations of Pittsburgh and Allegheny, on the subject of a rail road from Pittsburgh to Cumberland. 1843. (Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, *Wheeling and Pittsburgh*, [*Pamph.*]) —3757

—— **Church,** S. H. Pittsburgh: the industrial city. 34 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Middle states*, p. 393.)—**Douglass,** E. Pittsburgh and Uniontown in 1782-83. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 44.)—**Fawcett,** W. The center of the world of steel. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 62, 1901, p. 189.)—**Gazzam,** E. D., and others. Address to the citizens of Pittsburgh and western Penn'a on the subject of a railroad between the cities of Pittsburgh and Baltimore. 13 pp. (Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, *Wheeling and Pittsburgh*, [*Pamph.*])—Gen. **Lafayette's visit** to P. in 1825. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 272.)—**Pittsburgh** in 1761. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 344.)—An early **record** of P. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 303.)—**Wrenshall,** J. Farewell to P. and the mountains. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 89.)

*See also* **Du Quesne,** *Fort.*

**Pittsburg and Connellsville Railroad Co.**

MCLANE, R. M. Address to the stockholders of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co., at their meeting on the 5 of April, 1847, respecting a proposed subscription to the capital of the Pittsburg and Connellsville Railroad Co. 1847. (Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co. *Occasional repts.*) —2736

—— PENNSYLVANIA. General Assembly. Laws relating to the Pittsburgh and Connellsville Railroad Co. 1846. (Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, *Wheeling and Pittsburgh*, [*Pamph.*]) —3757

—— **Baltimore and Pittsburgh.** Report of the committee of citizens of Baltimore, who were appointed to visit Pittsburgh, with a view to confer with the Pittsburgh and Connellsville Railroad Co. 23 pp. (Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, *Wheeling and Pittsburgh*, [*Pamph.*])

**Pittsburgh Library Association.** Annual reports 31, 33. Pittsburgh, 1878-80. 2 nos. 8°. L.27

**Pittsfield,** *Mass.* Berkshire jubilee, celebrated at Pittsfield, Mass., Aug. 22 and 23, 1844. 1845. .2626

**Pittston,** *Pa.* Pennsylvania Inspectors of Mines. Reports [on] the disaster which occurred at the Twin Shaft colliery, Pittston, June 28, 1896. 1897. —4496

**Pituitary gland,** Nerve elements of the. 11 pp. 1 pl. Berkley, H. J. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 4, p. 285.)

**Pity.** Cobbe, F. P. Pity, genuine and spurious. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 423.)—**Sully,** J. Luxury of pity. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 85.)

*See also* **Humanitarianism.—Moral philosophy.—Sympathy.**

**Pity of it,** The. 14 pp. Underhill, Z. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 739.)

**Pius II** (Æneas Sylvius Piccolomini), *Pope.* 1405-64.

De Bohemorũ origine ac gestis historia, variarũ rerũ narrationem complectens. Cui nunc primum copiosus accessit index, quo facilius studioso lectori sit obviam, quicquid de una quaq; re, cuius in hoc libello fit mentio, sare desiderat. Coloniae, 1524. 16°. 3487

—— De **Bohemorum** et ex his Impp. Rom. aliquot origine ac gestis historia. 89 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* p. 118.)—**Epistolae.** 50 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 406.)—Oratio de morte **Eugenii IV** et creatione Nicolai V. 9 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 334.)—Super connubio **Friderici** et Eleonorae oratio gratulatoria; Oratio pro coronatione Friderici regis Romanorum; Oratio suasoria ad Nicolaum V ut Caesarem Fridericum in Turcos passagium parantem, modis omnibus adjuvare velit; De statu Europae sub Friderico III. 105 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, pp. 27, 34, 38, 81.)—**How I became Pope**; extracted from the Pope's autobiographical commentaries. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 538.)—**Litterae.** 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 193.)

— **Sigismund,** *Erzherzog von Oesterreich,* and Heimburg, G. von. Appellatio et apologia contra censuram et excommunicationem Pii II P. P. anno 1460 interposita. 84 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 183.)

**Pius IV,** *Pope.* 1499–1565.

Pio IV y Felipe segundo primeros diez meses de la embajada de Don Luis de Requesens en Roma, 1563–64. Madrid, 1891. 12°. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayson, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 20.) .2377

**Pius V,** *Pope.* 1504–72. Breve adversus Gilbertum Cognatum Nozerenum. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 25.)—**Lettres apologétiques.** 153 pp. (Potter, L. A. J. de, *Massacre de la St. Barthélemy,* p. 1.)

—— MISSALE ROMANUM . . . Pii V . . . jussu editum. 1621. .—2251

— **Papa,** U. Dissidio tra Venezia e Pio V, 1566-72. 49 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 *s.*: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 3.)

**Pius VI,** *Pope.*

SCHLITTER, H. Pius VI und Joseph II von der rueckkehr des Papstes nach Rom bis zum abschlusse des concordats. 1894. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* v. 47, pt. 2.) 4494

—— — Die reise des Papstes Pius VI nach Wien und sein aufenthalt daselbst. 1892. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* v. 47, pt. 1.) 4494

— **Leoncilli,** (—), *Conte.* Scavi fatti in tempo di Papa Pio VI Braschi. 2 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 212.)—**Sforza,** G. Pio VI alla Certosa di Firenze. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 311.)

**Pius VII,** *Pope.*

BEAUCHAMP, A. de. Histoire des malheurs et de la captivité de Pie VII. 1815. 4707

—— STORIA del pontificato di Pio Papa VII. 1815, 2 v. —4267

— **Mayol de Lupé,** H., *Vicomte* de. Une Pape prisonnier. 226 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 101, 1884, pp. 577, 977; v. 102, 1885, pp. 1, 577; v. 103, 1885, p. 5; v. 110, 1887, pp. 769, 1033.)—**Schuyler,** E. A captive Pope. 23 pp. (*In his* Italian influences, p. 245.)

**Pius IX,** *Pope.* 1792–1878. Allocutio habita in consistorio secreto die 1, 9 Dec., 1854. [*Lat and Eng.*] 56 pp. (*Official doc. . . . immaculate conception . . . Virgin Mary,* pp. 9, 191.)—Litterae apostolicae de dogmatica definitione **immaculatae conceptionis Virginis** Deiparae. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 82 pp. (*Official doc. . . . immaculate conception . . . Virgin Mary,* p. 19.)

—— BALLEYDIER, A. Rome et Pie IX. 1847. 3515

—— PAYA, J. B. C. Cachots du Pape. 1865. —3203

— **Geffcken,** F. H. La Casa di Savoja, il Papa, e la Repubblica. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 131.)—**Gennarelli,** A. Pio IX. 41 pp. 3 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 1, p. 165.)—Die **paepstliche encyclica** vom 8 Dec., 1864. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1865, v. 1, p. 134.)—**Peters,** J. A. Pope Pius IX and the Southern confederacy. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 258.)—**Pius IX und die freimaurerei** der letzten zwei jahre. 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 2, pp. 517, 754.)—**Pius IX und Leo XIII.** 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v 1, p. 816.)

*See also* **Victor Emmanuel II,** *King of Italy.*
*Also* **Italy,** *Politics.*

**Piva dissonante.** Bocchini, B. (*detto* Zan Muzzina). (*With his* Corona macheronica.) 2305

**Piyadasi.** *See* Asóka.

**Pizarro,** Francisco, *Marques.*

QUINTANA, M. J. Francisco Pizarro. 1830. (*In his* Vidas de Españ. célebres, v. 2.) 4757

—— SEER AANMERKELIJKE SCHEEPS-TOGTEN, gedaan door Franciscus Pizarrus, en Didacus Almagrus, van Panama na Peru, in den jare 1526. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 12.) .2437

— **McGee,** W. J. Remains of P. 25 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 7, 1894, p. 1.)

**Pizarro,** José Antonio.

Select dialogues; or, Spanish and English conversations, for the use of those who study the Spanish language. Middletown, Conn., 1828. 12°. —2157

*The same.* 2 ed. Baltimore, 1836. 12°. —2157

*The same.* 3 ed. Baltimore, 1851. 8°. —2157

**Pizzetti,** P. Sur le calcul du résultat d un système d'observations directes. 36 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1888.)

**Placcius,** Vincentius.

HEUMANN, C. A. De libris anonymis ac pseudonymis schediasma, complectens observationes generales et spicilegium ad Vincentii Placcii Theatrum anonymorum et pseudonymorum. 1711. L.117

**Placentia.** *See* Piacenza.

**Placentius,** Johannes Leo. *See* Plaisant, J. L.

**Plach,** Georg.

Auctions-katalog der kunst- und antiquitaeten-sammlungen . . . aus dem nachlasse des [G. P.] . . . welche den 9 Dec., 1885, und die folgenden tage, versteigert wird. Wien, 1885. 8°. —17C2

**Placid,** *Lake, N. Y.* Kemp, J. F. Geology of the Lake Placid region. 19 pp. 1 pl. 1 map. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* v. 5, p. 49.)

**Placido,** *of Nonantola, Bp.* 11 *cent.* Liber de honore ecclesiae, ed. L. de Heinemann et E. Sackur. 74 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 566.)

**Placido,** Juan. Whittier, J. G. Placido, the slave poet. 9 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 261.)

**Placidus,** Luctatius, *Grammaticus.* 6 *cent.*

Liber glossarum . . . ed. Georgius Goetz. Lipsiae, 1894. r. 8°. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 5.) —2121

**Plagiarism.** Benson, E. F. Plagiarism. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 974.)—**Benton,** J. Was Poe a plagiarist? 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 23, 1897, p. 363.)—**Bowring,** *Sir* J. Borrowings of modern from ancient poets. 41 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 158.)—**Jung,** A. Der literarische communismus in der gegenwart. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 2, p. 582.)—**Lang,** A. Literary plagiarism. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 831.)—**Runciman,** J. King Plagiarism and his court. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 421.)

*See also* **Literary property.—Literature.**

**Plague.**

ALBRECHT, H., and GHON, A. Ueber die beulenpest in Bombay im jahre 1897: II. Wissenschaftlicher theil des berichtes. C. Bacteriologische untersuchungen ueber den pestbacillus. (Mit 6 tafeln.) 1900. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. naturwissens. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 66, pt. 3.) —3581

—— — Ueber die beulenpest in Bombay im jahre 1897: II. Wissenschaftlicher theil des berichtes. B. Pathologisch-anatomische untersuchungen mit einschluss der pathologischen histologie und bacteriologie. (Mit 14 tafeln.) 1898. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. naturwissens. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 66, pt. 2.) —3581

—— — and others. Ueber die beulenpest in Bombay im jahre 1897. 1898-1900, 1 v. in 3. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. naturwissens. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 66, pts. 1-3.) —3581

—— GARBO, T. del. Consiglio contro a pistolenza. 1866. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 74.) 2332

—— MONTENEGRO, J. V. Bubonic plague: its course and symptoms, and means of prevention and treatment . . . translation by W. Munro. 1900. —3781

—— MUELLER, H. F. Ueber die beulenpest in Bombay im jahre 1897: II. Wissenschaftlicher theil des berichtes. A. Klinische untersuchungen. 1898. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. naturwissens. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 65, pt. 1.) —3581

—— MURRAY, D. John de Burdeus or John de Burgundia, otherwise Sir John de Mandeville, and the pestilence. 1891. —3703

—— TULLY, J. D. History of the plague as it has lately appeared in the islands of Malta, Gozo . . . etc. 1837. —3781

—— UNITED STATES. Treasury Dept. Report of the commission appointed for the investigation of plague in San Francisco. 1901. —3703

—— WYMAN, W. Bubonic plague. 1900. (*U. S. Marine-Hospital Service.*) —3796

—— **Albrecht,** H. Zur geschichte der oesterreichischen pestcommission. 12 pp. 5 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. naturwissens. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 66, pt. 1, 1898, p. 1.)—**Antona-Traversi,** C. Raffronto fra la peste di Tucidide, di Lucrezio, e di Giovanni Boccaccio. 54 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 299.)—**Banchi,** L. Provvisioni della Repubblica di Siena contro la peste degli anni 1411 e 1463. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 325.)—**Chiappelli,** A. Gli ordinamenti sanitari del comune di Pistoia contro la pestilenza del 1348. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 3.)—**Cozzi,** G. A. Diario di un popolano milanese durante la peste del 1576. 17 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 124.)—**Eccles,** C. O'C. Hospital where the plague broke out. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 591.)—**Ghiron,** I. Documenti ad illustrazione dei Promessi sposi e della peste dell' anno 1630. 10 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 749.)—**Harris,** G. Original records respecting the plague in this country. 3 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 278.)—**Hunter,** K. M. Fighting the bubonic plague in India. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 1008.)—**Kelly,** W. Visitations of the plague at Leicester. 53 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 395.) —**Leonii,** L. La peste, e la Compagnia del Cappelletto a Todi nel 1363. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p, 3.)—**Lubbock,** M. Plague. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 184.)—**Peste bresciana** del 1577. 6 pp. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 2, p. 307.)—**Shadwell,** A. Plague in Oporto. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 833.)—**Stevenson,** J. S. Plague on a pleasure-boat. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 817.)—**Vaughan,** V. C. Are we in danger from the plague? 16 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 55, 1899, p. 577.)—**Visconti,** F. Ragguaglio della peste di Milano del 1630. [*Lat.*] 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 1, 1842, p. 487.)

*See also* **Black death.—Contagion.—Epidemics.—Medicine.**

*Also* **London,** *Plague.*

**Plague,** *Bibliography.*

**Montenegro,** J. V. Principal sources of information. 2 pp. (*In his* Bubonic plague, p. 83.)

**Plain advice** on the making of wills. Brady, J. H. —3326

**Plain Frances Mowbray.** 52 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, pp. 245, 326.)

**Plain introduction** to the criticism of the New Testament. 2 v. Scrivener, F. H. A. —1102

**Plaine Scottish;** or, newes from Scotland. n. p. n. d. sm. 4°. (*Tracts relating to Scotland.*) 2594

**Plainfield,** *Mass.* Lamb, M. J. R. N. Historic homes on golden hills. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 217.)

**Plainville,** *Mass.* Woodworth, J. B. Vertebrate footprints on carboniferous shales of P. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 449.)

**Plaisant,** Jean Leo. *Circa* 1500-50.

Pugna porcorum per P. Porcium, poëtam. n. p., 1648. 18°. (*With* Nugae venales.) 3217

**Plan,** *Bohemia.* Foedisch, J. E. Volksthuemliches aus P. und der umgegend. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 79.)—**K.,** F. F. Zur geschichte der stadt P. 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 1, pt. 4, 1863, p. 28.)—**Urban,** M. Aus dem sagenbuche der stadt P. 18 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, pp. 173, 278; v. 23, 1885, p. 297.)—Grabdenkmaeler in der planer stadt-pfarrkirche. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 128.)—Truppenbewegung durch die stadt P. und umgegend. 14 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil,* v. 23, 1885, p. 194.)—Wann ist die stadt P. deutsch geworden? 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutchen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 26, 1888, p. 107.)

**Plan** for the reform of Parliament on constitutional principles. London, 1816. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 40.) 3126

**Plan of church reform.** Henley (*formerly* Eden), R., 2 *Baron Henley.* (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

**Plan of the American Union.** Williams, J. A. —3356

**Plan of the cities** of London and Westminster. Horwood, R. 5.16

**Planat de la Faye,** F. (*Tr.*)

Documents et pièces authentiques de D. Manin. *See* Manin, D.

**Plancarte,** F. Archeologic explorations in Michoacan, Mexico. 6 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 79.)

**Planché,** James Robinson. 1796–1880.

Corner of Kent; or, some account of the parish of Ash-next-Sandwich, its historical sites and existing antiquities. [Illustr.] London, 1864. 8°. .2512

—— Descent of the Danube, from Ratisbon to Vienna, during the autumn of 1827, with anecdotes and recollections of the towns, castles, monasteries, etc., upon the banks of the river, and their inhabitants and proprietors, ancient and modern. London, 1828. 8°. 1416

—— **Songs and poems** from 1819-79; Vat you please. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, pp. 221, 225.)

—— **Whyte,** W. James Robinson Planché. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 217.)

**Planche,** Jean Baptiste Gustave. 1808–57.

Etudes sur les arts. Paris, 1855. 12°. —1728

*Contents.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Allegri, A., *dit* Le Corrège. | Delacroix, F. V. E. | Périn, C. |
| Beethoven, L. van. | Ingres, J. A. D. | Rembrandt (R. H. van Ryn). |
| | Meyerbeer, G. | Rubens, P. P. |
| | Mozart, J. C. W. A. | |

Du **théâtre anglais** en 1835, p. 345.

**Planchette,** Automatic writing; or, the rationale of. 17 pp. Myers, F. W. H. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 233.)

**Planchon,** Jules Emil. 1823–88.

Ampelideæ. Parisiis, 1887. 8°. (Candolle, A. L. P. P. de, and Candolle, C. P. de, *Monogr. phanerogam.* v. 5, pt. 2.) —2664

**Planck,** D. A. Life and character of ex-Governor B. G. Humphreys of Mississippi. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 241.)

**Planck,** Karl Christian. 1819–80. Grundbegriffe des rechtes. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, Suppl. p. 41.)

—— **Diez,** M. Realistische philosophie K. C. Planck's. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, Suppl. p. 93.)

**Planck,** Max. 1858—. Christoph Ziegler. 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 47: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 57, 1890.)

**Plane geometry.** *See* Geometry.

**Planets.**

PICKERING, W. H. Visual observations of the moon and planets. 1900. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 32, pt 2.) .—2462

—— PLISSON, F. E. Les mondes; ou, essai philosophique sur les conditions d'existence des êtres organisés dans notre système planétaire. 1847. —2407

—— SERVISS, G. P. Other worlds: their nature, possibilities, and habitability in the light of the latest discoveries. 1901. —2495

—— **Backlund,** O. Zur entwickelung der stoerungsfunction. 33 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.) —**Ball,** *Sir* R. S. Possibility of life in other worlds. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 718.)—**Froussard,** G. B. Ragionamento storico-critico delle opinioni sulle comete e intorno agli abitatori del sole e de' pianeti. 82 pp. (Lucca, R. Accad. lucchese, *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p, 193.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. von. Ueber die entstehung des planetensystems. 39 pp. (*In his* Vortraege und reden, v. 2, p. 55.)—**Keeler,** J. E. Picturing the planets. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 455.)—**Langley,** S. P. Planets and the moon. 22 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 700.)—**Lindstedt,** A. Beitrag zur integration der differentialgleichungen der stoerungstheorie. 20 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)—**Schaubach,** J. C. De Indorum modo, loca, et motus planetarum definiendi. 28 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1813.)

*See also* **Asteroids.—Astronomy.—Ephemeris.—Horoscope.—Stars.**

*Also* the names of planets, *as* **Earth.—Jupiter.—Mars.—Mercury.—Saturn.—Uranus.—Venus.**

**Plankton-studien.** Haeckel, E. H. P. A. —1662

**Plant lice.**

BUCKTON, G. B. Monograph of the British aphides. 1876–83, 4 v. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

—— PERGANDE, T. Life history of two species of plant-lice inhabiting both the witch-hazel and birch. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Techn. s.* no. 9.) —4534

—— RILEY, C. V. Hop plant-louse and the remedies to be used against it. [1891.] (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomal. *Circular*, no. 2, 2 s.) —4534

—— On **aphides.** 3 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1873-74, p. 147.)—**Balbiani,** E. G. Mémoire sur la génération des aphides. 253 pp. 5 pl. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 5 s. v. 11, 1869, p. 5; v. 14, 1870, art. 2, 9; v. 15, 1872, art. 1, 4.)—Sur la reproduction et l'embryogénie des pucerons. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 62, 1866, pp. 1231, 1285, 1390.)—**Claparède,** E. Note sur la reproduction des pucerons. 9 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 5 s. v. 7, 1867, p. 21.)—**Derbès,** A. Note sur les pucerons du Térébinthe. 15 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 6 s. v. 12, 1881.)—**Hoy,** P. R. Insects injurious to agriculture. Aphides (plant-lice). 7 pp. (Wisconsin, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* 1870–72, p. 110.)—**Huxley,** T. H. On the organic reproduction and morphology of aphis. 43 pp. 5 pl. (Linnaen Soc. *Trans.* v. 22, 1859, p. 193.)—**Kessler,** H. F. Entwickelungs- und lebensgeschichte von Chaitophorus aceris Koch, Chaitophorus testudinatis Thornton, und Chaitophorus lyropictus Kessler. 32 pp. 1 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 51, 1887, p. 149.)—**Lichtenstein,** J. Anthogenesie chez les pucerons souterrains des graminées. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 84, 1877, p. 1489.)—**Scudder,** S. H. American tertiary aphidae, with a list of the known species and tables for their determination. 15 pp. 5 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv.* 13 *ann. rept.* 1891–92, pt. 2, p. 341.)—**Shimer,** H. On a new genus of aphidae. 3 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1867–68, p. 283.)—**Sorby,** H. C. On the colouring matter of some aphides. 10 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 11, 1871, p. 352.)—**Uhler,** P. R. Aphididae. 5 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.*

v. 2, p. 219.)—**Walsh,** B. D. On the genera of aphidae found in the United States. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Phila. Entomol. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1863, p. 294.)—**Westropp,** R. H. Few notes on the aphides. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1873–74, p. 173.)

*See also* **Hemiptera.—Insects.**

**Plantae Preissianae.** 2 v. Lehmann, J. G. C. .—2695

**Plantagenet,** Beauchamp, *pseud.*

Description of the province of New Albion . . . together with a letter from Master Robert Evelin. [London], 1648; repr. [1898]. 8°. .2635

*Note.*—Also in Scull, G. D., *The Evelyns in America*, p. 67.

**Plantagenet,** John, 1 *Duke of Bedford.* Beaurepaire, C. de. Fondations pieuses du Duc de Bedford à Rouen. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, p. 343.)

**Plantagenet-Harrison,** George Henry de Strabolgie Neville. 1817—.

History of Yorkshire. V. 1. Wapentake of Gilling West. [Illustr.] London, 1879. fo. 6.43

*The same.* London, 1885. fo. 2511

*Note.*—No more pub.

**Plantagenets.** Brooke, R. Observations illustrative of the accounts given by the ancient historical writers of the battle of Stoke Field . . . to which are added, some interesting particulars of the illustrious houses of Plantagenet and Neville. 1825. 1503

—— Clifford, E. The greatest of all the Plantagenets: an historical sketch. 1860. 1544

*See also* **Great Britain,** History, *Conquest to Henry VII.*

**Plantaginaceae.** *See* Rib-worts.

**Plantarum Guatemalensium,** Enumeratio. 5 v. Smith, J. D. (*Ed.*) —2666

**Plantation** des belles-demoiselles. 14 pp. Cable, G. W. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 174.)

**Plantation negro** as a freeman. Bruce, P. A. (*Questions of the day*, no. 57.) —1367

**Plantation songs** as sung by the Hampton students. Fenner, T. P., and Rathbun, F. G. —2754

**Plantations,** Of. 13 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 353.

**Planter,** The; or, thirteen years in the South. By a Northern man. Phila., 1853. 8°. .2486

**Planter's bungalow.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 238.)

**Plantet,** Eugène (*Ed.*) 1855—.

Correspondence des Beys de Tunis et des consuls de France avec la cour, 1577–1830. Paris, 1893–99. 3 v. 8°. 3422

**Plantin,** Christophe.

Rooses, M. Christophe Plantin, imprimeur anversois. [1883.] —7.15

—— **Hensel,** O. Plantin-Moretus. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 390.)

*See also* Quart Rev. v. 164, 1887, p. 475.

**Plantin-Moretus Museum,** *Antwerp.* De Vinne, T. L. A printer's paradise. The Plantin-Moretus Museum at Antwerp. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 225.)

**Plants.**

Allen, E. W. Leguminous plants for green manuring and for feeding. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 16.) —4553

—— Bentley, H. L. Report upon the grasses and forage plants of central Texas. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 10.) —4553

—— Burmann, J. Rariorum Africanarum plantarum, ad vivum delineatarum, iconibus ac descriptionibus illustratarum decas I–X. 1738–39. .—2692

—— Burnett, G. T. Encyclopaedia of useful and ornamental plants. Ed. by M. A. Burnett. 1852, 2 v. .—2672

—— Campbell, D. H. Lectures on the evolution of plants. 1899. —2687

—— Chesnut, V. K. Principal poisonous plants of the United States. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of bot. *Bull.* no. 20.) —4553

—— — Thirty poisonous plants of the United States. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 86.) —4553

—— Coultas, H. The plant. 1855. .—2697

—— Coville, F. V. Directions for collecting specimens and information illustrating the aboriginal uses of plants. 1895. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. J.) —3444

—— Dyer, T. F. T. Folk-lore of plants. 1889. 1296

—— Fairchild, D. G. Systematic plant introduction: its purposes and methods. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 21.) —4533

—— Forster, J. R., and Forster, J. G. A. Characteres generum plantarum, quas in itinere ad insulas maris australis, collegerunt, descripserunt, delinearunt, annis 1772–75. 1776. .—2692

—— Hays, W. M. Plant breeding. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 29.) —4533

—— Kearney, T. H., *Jr.* Notes on grasses and forage plants of the southeastern states. 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 1.) —4553

—— Kennedy, P. B. Cooperative experiments with grasses and forage plants. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 22.) —4553

—— Lamson-Scribner, F. Southern forage plants. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 102.) —4553

—— Lehmann, J. G. C. Plantae Preissianae, sive enumeratio plantarum quas in Australasia occidentali et meridionali-occidentali annis 1838–41 collegit Ludovicus Preiss. 1844–47, 2 v. .—2695

—— Rydberg, P. A., and Shear, C. L. Report upon the grasses and forage plants of the Rocky mountain region. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 5.) —4553

—— Smith, E. F. Cultural characters of pseudomonas hyacinthi, ps. campestris, ps. phaseoli, and ps. Stewarti—four one flagellate yellow bacteria parasitic on plants. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 28.) —4533

—— — Legal enactments for the restriction of plant diseases: a compilation of the laws of the United States and Canada. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 11.) —4533

—— Smith, J. D. Enumeration of the plants collected in Central America by C. Shannon, 1881–93. 1898. (Intercontinental Railway Comm. *Repts.* v. 1, pt. 2, Append. 3.) —3722

—— — (*Ed.*) Enumeratio plantarum Guatemalensium. 1889–99, 5 v. —2666

—— Smith, J. G. Fodder and forage plants, exclusive of the grasses. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 2.) —4553

*The same.* Revised. 1900. —4553

—— Thunberg, C. P. Flora Capensis, sistens plantas promontorii Bonae Spei Africes, secundum systema sexuale emendatum redactas ad classes. 1823, 1 v. in 2. .—2695

—— Tracy, S. M. Forage plants for the South. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 18.) —4553

—— — Report upon the forage plants and forage resources of the gulf states. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 15.) —4553

—— United States. Agriculture, Dept. of. Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin. no. 1. 1901. —4544

—— — Section of seed and plant introduction. Inventory no. 8. Seeds and plants, imported for distribution in cooperation with the agricultural experiment stations. Nos. 3401–4350. 1901. —4553

—— Vasey, G. Agricultural grasses and forage plants of the United States; and such foreign kinds as have been introduced. 1889. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bot. div. *Spec. bull.*) —4553

—— Wait, M. C., and Leonard, M. C. Among flowers and trees with the poets; or, the plant kingdom in verse. 1901. 1322

—— Ward, H. M. Disease in plants. 1901. .—2697

—— Weathers, J. Practical guide to garden plants. 1901. .—2695

—— Weinmann, J. W. Phytanthozaiconographia, sive conspectus aliquot millium, tam indigenarum quam exoticarum. 1738–45, 8 v. .—2681

—— Williams, T. A. Report upon the grasses and forage plants and forage conditions of the eastern Rocky mountain region. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 12.) —4553

—— Wooster, D. (*Ed.*) Alpine plants. 1874, 2 v. .—2693

— **Bergen,** F. D. Nibblings and browsings. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 373.)—**Buesgen,** M. Pflanzenleben im wasser. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 81, 1894, p. 66.)—**Cohn,** F. Pflanzen in der bildenden kunst. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 97, 1898, p. 55.)—**Comber,** T. Etymology of plant names. 118 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 4, 1876, p. 15; v. 5, 1877, p. 43; v. 6, 1878, p. 43.)—**Higgins,** H. H. On a systematically arranged border for plants. 9 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1860, p. 75.)—**MacDougal,** D. T. Green color of plants. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 803.)—**Pring,** J. H. On the influence of artificially-formed atmospheres in modifying the development of the lower forms of living organisms. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 23, 1878, p. 1.)—**Ward,** L. F. Principes et méthodes d'étude de corrélation au moyen des plantés fossiles. 13 pp. (*Congrès géol. internat.* 1891, p. 97.)—**Wiley,** H. W. Waste and conservation of plant food. 23 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 213.)

*See also* **Botany.—Geographical distribution of animals and plants.—Horticulture.—Natural history.**

**Planudes,** Maximus. 14 *cent.*

[Scripta. *Gr. and Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147.) —2242

*Contents.* Interpretatio nonnullorum capitum S. **Augustini** ex decimo quinto De Trinitate quae probant Spiritum Sanctum etiam ex Filio procedere, p. 1111.—**Fabricius,** J. A. Notitia, p. 967.—Oratio in corporis Domini Dei Nostri **Jesu Christi** sepulturam et in Sanctissimae Deiparae ac Dominae Nostrae lamentationem, p. 985.—Encomium in sanctos et omni laude prosequendos apostolorum coryphaeos **Petrum et Paulum,** p. 1017.—Syllogismi de processione **Spiritus Sancti** contra Latinos, p. 1129.

— **Crusius,** O. De Constantino Manasse Planudae auctore. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 631.)—Ueber die Sprichwoertersammlung des P. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 386.)—**Kurtz,** E. Zu den Παροιμίαι δημιώδεις. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 457.)—**Mueller,** K. K. Zu den Planudischen excerpten im Codex Palatinus 129. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 145.)—**Treu,** M. Sprichwoertersammlung des P. im Baroccianus 68. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 185.)

**Plas,** François de. Broglie, C. P. E., *Prince* de. Marin et Jésuite: le Commandant de P. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 183.)

**Plasma-cells,** especially in lupus. 4 pp. Unna, P. G. (*Selected monogr. on dermatology*, p. 145: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)

**Plass,** Christian Heinrich. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 13: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

**Plass,** *Monastery.* Scheinpflug, B. Materialien zu einer geschichte von P. und seiner umgebung. 136 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, pp. 54, 177, 254; v. 13, 1875, p. 51; v. 14, 1876, p. 94; v. 15, 1877, p. 138.)

**Plaster casts.** Curtius, E. Architektur und plastik. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 70, 1892, p. 348.)—**Story,** W. W. Art of casting in plaster among the ancient Greeks and Romans. 75 pp. (*In his* Excursions in art and letters, p. 115.)

*See also* **Sculpture and Statuary.**

**Plat de Taillac.** 51 pp. Blanc, *Mme.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 387.)

**Plata,** La. *See* Argentine Republic.

**Plataeae,** *Greece.* Busolt, G. Ephoros ueber die verluste bei Salâmis und bei Plataiai. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 629.)

**Plate.**

BERNAL, R. Catalogue of the celebrated collection of works of art . . . also of the . . . services of plate: which will be sold by auction, commencing March 5, 1855. [1855.] —17C6

—— CHAFFERS, W. Hand book to hall marks on gold and silver plate. 1897. —1758

—— FAIRHOLT, F. W. Illustrated descriptive catalogue of the collection of antique silver plate, formed by Albert, Lord Londesborough. 1860. —1778

—— FOSTER, J. E., and ATKINSON, T. D. Illustrated catalogue of the loan collection of plate exhibited in the Fitzwilliam Museum, May 1895. 1896. (*Cambridge Antiq. Soc.*) —1777

—— TROLLOPE, A. Inventory of the church plate of Leicestershire, with some account of the donors. 1890, 2 v. —17C3

—— **Banks,** R. W. Inventory of plate in the refectory of Battle Abbey, 1420. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 87.)—**Cripps,** W. J. Notes on the church plate at Northleach. 3 pp. (Bristol. and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882-83, p. 191.)—On some ancient church plate at Cirencester. 12 pp. (Bristol. and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877-78, p. 92.)—**Deschamps,** L. Inventaire de l'argenterie qui se trouvait dans les églises de St. Omer en 1792. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 183.)—**Gunner,** W. H. Inventories of plate given to Winchester College. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 235.)—**Morgan,** O. Assay marks on gold and silver plate. 39 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1852, pp. 125, 231, 313.)—Table of the annual assay office letters, from the earliest period of their use; Chronological list of ancient plate. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, pp. 33, 39.)—**Visconti,** E. Q. Lettera . . . su d'una antica argenteria nuovamente scoperta in Roma. 39 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, pp. 24, 52.)—**Wordsworth,** C. Inventories of plate, vestments, etc., belonging to the cathedral church of the Blessed Mary of Lincoln. 82 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 1.)

*See also* **Antiquities.—Goldsmith's work, and Silversmith's work.—Patens.**

**Platea,** Francesco Piazza de. *Circa* 1390–1460. Opus restitutionum; usurarum; et excommunicationum. Venetiis, 1472. sm. 4°. L.20

*Note.*—Printed by Bartolommeo de Cremona.

**Plated article,** A. 11 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 395.

**Platen-Hallermuende,** August, *Graf* von. **Gildersleeve,** B. L. Platen's poems. 52 pp. (*Essays and studies*, p. 399.)—**Schmidt,** E. Platen's selbstbekenntnisse. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 89, 1896, p. 299.)—**Schoenfeld,** P. Zum gedaechtniss Platen's. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, p. 742.)

**Platform,** The, its rise and progress. 2 v. Jephson, H. —2316

**Platform echoes;** or, living truths for head and heart. Gough, J. B. 2205

**Platform of church discipline:** gathered out of the word of God, and agreed upon by the elders and messengers of the churches assembled in the synod at Cambridge, in New England: to be presented to the churches and general court . . . the eighth month, anno 1648. Boston, 1808. 12°. —2256

**Plath,** Johann Heinrich. 1801–74.

Confucius und seiner schueler leben und lehren. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42, 45, 46: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2; v. 12, pts. 2, 3; v. 13, pts. 1, 2, 1867–73.) —3554

—— Gesetz und recht im alten **China** nach chinesischen quellen. 120 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1866, p. 637.)—Ueber die verfassung und verwaltung **China's** unter den drei ersten dynastieen. 141 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1865, p. 451.)—Die beschaeftigungen der alten **Chinesen,** ackerbau, viehzucht, jagd, fischfang, industrie, handel. 66 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1869, p. 103.)—Nahrung, kleidung, und wohnung der alten Chinesen. 95 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, 1868, pt. 3, p. 193.)—Religion und der cultus der alten Chinesen. 232 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 36: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 3, 1863, pp. 731, 833.)

**Plath,** Konrad. Merowingische und karolingische bauthaetigkeit. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 78, 1894, p. 225.)—**Nimwegen:** ein Kaiserpalast Karl's des Grossen in den Niederlanden. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 85, 1895, p. 117.)

**Platina,** Bartolommeo, *pseud.* *See* Sacchi, B. de'.

**Platinum.**

DAY, D. T. Production of platinum in 1897. 1898. —3542

*Note.*—Repr. from 19 ann. rept. of U. S. Geol. surv. 1897-98, pt. VI.

—— TATNALL, R. R. Arc-spectra of the elements boron, beryllium, germanium, platinum, osmium, rhodium, ruthenium, and palladium. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) —2363

—— **Rood,** O. N. On the reflection of the Roentgen rays from platinum. 3 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 3, 1896, p. 463.)—**Schoenbein,** C. F. Ueber chemische beruehrungswirkungen, hervorgebracht durch platin, etc. 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 37.)—**Smith,**

E. F. Electrolytic separation of palladium and platinum from iridium. 3 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 14, 1892, p. 435.)—**Thomsen, J.** Thermo-chemical researches: platinum and palladium. 3 pp. (Chem. Soc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1877, p. 566.)

**Platinum,** *Bibliography.*

HOWE, J. L. Bibliography of the metals of the platinum group, 1748-1896. 1897. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1084.) —3444

**Platner,** Ernst. Wreschner, A. Ernst Platner's und Kant's erkenntnistheorie, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung von Tetens und Aenesidemus. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 1.)

**Platner,** Ferdinand, *Freiherr* von.

Katalog der Bibliotheca Platneriana, enthaltend municipalstatuten und staedtegeschichten Italiens. Rom, 1886. 8°. W. 27

**Platner,** Samuel Ball, *Ph. D.* 1863—. Curriculum of Adelbert College. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 79.)—**Anthropological mythology.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 44.)—**Aryan question** as it stands to-day: may not the original home of the Indo-Germanic peoples have been in Europe? 31 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 205.)—Wilhelm **Scherer's library.** 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 383.)

**Plato.** *Circa* B. C. 430-347.

Opera omnia quae exstant, Marsilio Ficino interprete . . . Argumentis perpetuis, et commentariis quibusdam eiusdem Marsilii Ficini . . . totum opus explanatum est atque illustratum. Adiectus est index rerum. [*Gr. and Lat.*] Francofurti, 1602. fo. .3261

*Contents.* **Alcibiades** I, p. 428.—**Alcibiades** II, p. 460.—**Amatores,** p. 95.—**Apologia Socratis,** p. 11.—**Axiochus,** p. 1303.—**Charmides,** p. 460.—**Clitopho,** p. 1334.—**Convivium,** p. 1137.—**Cratylus,** p. 261.—**Critias,** p. 1097.—**Crito,** p. 32.—**Definitiones,** p. 1327.—**Demodocus,** p. 1315.—**Dialogi nothi,** p. 1303.—Summae breviores **dialogorum,** p. 1346.—**Epinomis,** p. 1000.—**Epistolae,** p. 1261.—**Eryxias,** p. 1323.—**Euthydemus,** p. 187.—**Euthyphro,** p. 1.—**Gorgias,** p. 302.—**Hipparchus,** p. 510.—**Hippias major,** p. 1243.—**Hippias minor,** p. 251.—**Io,** p. 350.—De **justo,** p. 1309.—**Laches,** p. 478.—De **legibus,** p. 766.—**Lysis,** p. 495.—**Menexenus,** p. 515.—**Meno,** p. 369.—**Minos,** p. 563.—**Parmenides,** p. 1108.—**Phaedo,** p. 41.—**Phaedrus,** p. 1208.—**Philebus,** p. 369.—**Politicus,** p. 526.—**Protagoras,** p. 213.—De **republica,** p. 569.—**Sisyphus,** p. 1320.—**Sophista,** p. 153.—**Theaetetus,** p. 101.—**Theages,** p. 87.—**Timaei Locri,** p. 1089.—**Timaeus,** p. 1016.—De **universitate,** p. 1342.—De **virtute,** p. 1312.—Diogenes Laertius. Platonis **vita,** p. 13.—Fincino, M. Platonis vita, p. 6.

—— [Opera.] Codex Oxoniensis Clarkianus 39, phototypice editus. Praefatus est Thomas Guilelmus Allen. [Ed. by S. de Vries. *Gr.*] Lugduni Batavorum, 1898-99. 2 v. fo. (Du Rieu, W. N., and Vries, S. de, *Codices Gr. et Lat.* v. 3, 4.) 3.36

—— HARRIS, W. A. Plato as a narrator: a study in myths. [1892.] (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

—— LUTOSŁAWSKI, W. Origin and growth of Plato's logic; with an account of Plato's style and of the chronology of his writings. 1897. —1452

—— UEBERWEG, F. Untersuchungen ueber die echtheit und zeitfolge Platonischer schriften und ueber die hauptmomente aus Plato's leben. 1861. 3202

—— **Abbott,** T. K. On δή after relatives in P. 2 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 44.)—**Aikins,** H. A. From the reports of the Plato club. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, pp. 359, 470.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Plato. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 107.)—**Dionysius,** *of Halicarnassus.* Responsio ad Cn. Pompeii epistolam, in qua ille de reprehenso ab eo Platonis stylo conquerebatur. 16 pp. (*Scripta*, v. 2, p. 249.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Plato: new readings. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 78.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Platonica. 15 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 172.)—**Janet,** P. A. R. Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet les Dialogues de Platon. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 243.)—**Schanz,** M. Zur entwickelung des Platonischen stils. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 439.)—**Thiersch,** F. Ueber die dramatische natur der Platonischen Dialoge. 63 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 1.)

**Alcibiades I.**

**Hirzel,** R. Aristoxenos und Platon's Erster Alkibiades. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 419.)

**Apologia Socratis.**

**Cron,** C. Zu Platon's Apologie, 18 B. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 533.)—**Kan,** J. B. Ad Platonis Apologiam. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 163.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Notes on Thucydides IV, 116; the term μηδίζειν; Plato, Apol. 26, E; a supposed allusion to Philip in the oration *de Symmoriis* of Demosthenes. 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 458.)—**Schlenger,** (—). Zu P. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 532.)

**Euthydemus.**

**Sudhaus,** S. Zeitbestimmung des Euthydem, des Gorgias, und der Republik. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 52.)

**Euthyphro.**

**Kleist,** H. von. Zu Platon's Eutyphron. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 355.)

**Gorgias.**

NEWHALL, B. Dramatic and mimetic features of the Gorgias of Plato. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

—— **Siebeck,** H. Zu Plato's Phaedrus und Gorgias. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 175.)—**Sudhaus,** S. Zeitbestimmung . . . des Gorgias, und der Republik. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 52.)

**Laches.**

**Mahaffy,** J. P. Ancient papyrus fragment of the Laches of P. 12 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 310.)

**Leges.**

**Badham,** C. Platonis De legibus libri IX, XII. 28 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, pp. 44, 171.)

**Lysis.**

**Becker,** T. Zur erklaerung von Platon's Lysis. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 284.)

**Menexenus.**

**Wendland,** P. Tendenz des Platonischen Menexenus. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 171.)

**Parmenides.**

**Kroll,** W. Ein neuplatonischer Parmenides commentar in einem turiner palimpsest. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 599.

**Phaedo.**

Phaedon; or, a dialogue on the immortality of the soul. Tr. from the original Greek by Mme. Dacier. With notes and emendations. To which is prefixed the life of the author, by Fénélon. New York, 1849. p. 8°. —1455

—— **Maguire,** T. Argument of the "Phaedo." 10 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 54.)—**Ritchie,** D. G. On Plato's Phaedo. 24 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 353.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Miscellanea. 11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 292.)

**Phaedrus.**

**Natorp,** P. Platon's Phaedros. 68 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, pp. 428, 583.)—**Siebeck,** H. Zu Plato's Phaedrus und Gorgias. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 175.)

**Philebus.**

**Gloel,** H. Zu Platon's Philebus. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 136.)

**Politicus.**

**Foerster,** R. Zu Platon. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 631.)—**Nusser,** J. Ueber das verhaeltniss der Platonischen Politeia zum Politikus. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 13.)

**Protagoras.**

**Longfield,** G. Note on a passage in the Protagoras. 2 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 243.)—**Muenz,** B. Protagoras und kein ende. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 107.)

**Res publica.**

Republic. Tr. into English, with an analysis, and notes, by John Llewelyn Davies and David James Vaughan. London, 1892. 12°. (*Golden treasury s.*) 3296

—— **De Quincey,** T. Plato's Republic. 42 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 8, p. 42.)—**Guggenheim,** M. Zur composition der Platonischen Republik in ihrem verhaeltnisse zur entwicklung der Platonischen ethik. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1884, p. 136.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Ad Platonis libros De republica. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 319.)—De locis nonnullis Platonis e libris De republica. 16 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 325.)—**Malden,** H. E. Sequence of forms of government in Plato's Republic compared with the actual history of Greek cities. 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 53.)—**Nusser,** J. Ueber das verhaeltniss der Platonischen Politeia zum Politikus. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 13.)—**Proclus.** In fabulam libri X Reipublicae Platonis; Prologus ad Marinum; Melissa; De Platonis et Aristotelis antinomiis; Ex Chaldaeorum philosophia. [*Gr.*] 274 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analecta sacra Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Sudhaus,** S. Zeitbestimmung des Euthydem . . . und der Republik. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 52.)

**Sophista.**

**Apelt,** O. Platon's Sophistes in geschichtlicher beleuchtung. 59 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 394.)

**Symposium.**

Le Banquet. 22 pp. (Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 47.)

—— **Hermann,** K. F. Das Platonische Gastmahl. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 209.)—Recension von Roetscher's Platonische Gastmahl. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 321.)—**Peppmueller,** R. Zu Platon's Symposion. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 377.)—**Rettig,** G. F. Knabenliebe und frauenliebe in Platon's Symposion. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 414.)

**Theaetetus.**

Theaetetus: a translation with an introduction, by S. W. Dyde. Glasgow, 1899. 12°. 4287

—— **Leeuwen,** J. van, *Jr.* Ad Platonis Theaetetum. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 47.)—**Rohde,** E. Abfassungszeit des Platonischen Theaetet. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 230; v. 50, 1891, p. 1; v. 51, 1892, p. 474.)—**Susemihl,** F. Zu Platon's Theaetetos, 147 B. C. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 382; v. 46, 1888, p. 375.)

**Timaeus.**

**Ast,** G. F. A. Ueber die materie im Platonischen Timaeos. 10 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 43.)—**Maguire,** T. Mr. Archer-Hind's "Timaeus." 22 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 307.)—**Nettleship,** R. L. Archer-Hind: the Timaeus of P. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 127.)—**Sartorius-Breslau,** M. Ruht oder bewegt sich die erde in Plato's Timaeus. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 1.

—— [*Attributed to.*] Axiochus Graece; recensuit, notis illustravit indicemq. verborum locupletis [*sic*] cum H. Volfii versione Latina notisq. ueberioribus adjecit J. F. Fischerus. Lipsiae, 1758. 12°. 4287

## Plato, *Bibliography.*

**Schanz,** M. Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1876-79 ueber Plato erschienenen arbeiten. 92 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 9, 1879, p. 167; v. 17, 1881, p. 193.)—**Schneider,** G. Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1886, 87 ueber Platon erschienenen arbeiten. 81 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 67, 1892, p. 29; v. 83, 1896, p. 1.)—Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Plato aus den jahren 1880-85. 53 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 50, 1889, p. 134.)

## Plato, *Biography.*

Ueberweg, F. Untersuchungen ueber die echtheit und zeitfolge Platonischer schriften und ueber die hauptmomente aus Plato's leben. 1861. 3202

—— **Busse,** A. Zur quellenkunde von Platon's leben. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 72.)—**Diogenes Laertius.** Platonis vita. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 20 pp. (Plato, *Opera omnia*, p. 13.)—**Fénélon,** F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambrai.* Life of P. 18 pp. (Plato, *Phaedon*, p. 5.)—**Ficino,** M. Platonis vita. 5 pp. (Plato, *Opera omnia*, p. 6.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Platon. 29 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 1, p. 89.)—**Pater,** W. H. Genius of P. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 249.)—**Richter,** A. Wahrheit und dichtung in Platon's leben. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 569.)

## Plato, *Philosophy.*

Casaubon, M. Of credulity and incredulity in things divine and spiritual: wherein . . . account is given of the Platonick philosophy. 1670. —2467

—— Lutoszawski, W. Origin and growth of Plato's logic; with an account of Plato's style and of the chronology of his writings. 1897. —1452

—— Ribbing, S. Ueber das verhaeltniss zwischen den Xenophontischen und den Platonischen berichten ueber die persoenlichkeit und die lehre des Socrates zugleich. 1870. —1424

—— **Bruns,** I. Ritter: Untersuchungen ueber P. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 281.)—**Campbell,** L. Growth of a thinker's mind: study in Platonic chronology. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 36.)—**Christ,** W. von. Platonische studien. 62 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 59: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1886, p. 451.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Plato; or, the philosopher. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 39.)—**Ferri,** L. Accademia platonica di Firenze e le sue vicende. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 226.)—**Fouillée,** A. La sensation et la pensée selon le sensualisme et le Platonisme contemporains. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 398.)—**Guggenheim,** M. Zur composition der Platonischen Republik in ihrem verhaeltnisse zur entwicklung der Platonischen ethik. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1884, p. 136.)—**Mullach,** F. W. A. De Platone ejusque discipulis et successoribus. 11 pp. (*In his* Fragm. philos. Gr. v. 3, p. 51.)—**Plato as a reformer.** 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59,

1881, p. 28.)—**Plato's moral mission.** 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 71, 1887, p. 109.)—**Prantl,** C. Ueber die entwicklung der Aristotelischen logik aus der Platonischen philosophie. 84 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 129.)—**Rapin,** R. Comparison between Plato and Aristotle for philosophy. 189 pp. (*Crit. works,* v. 1, p. 320.)—**Siebeck,** H. Platon als kritiker Aristotelischer ansichten. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, pp. 1, 161.)—**Spengel,** L. Isokrates und Platon. 42 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 729.)—**Symonds,** J. A. The Dantesque and Platonic ideals of love. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 412.)

*See also* **Alexandria,** *School of.*—**Greek philosophy.** — **Idealism.** — **Neo-Platonism.** — **Philosophy.**

**Platometer.** Maxwell, J. C. Description of a new form of the platometer, an instrument for measuring the areas of plane figures drawn upon paper. 8 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers, v. 1, p. 230.)

*See also* **Weights and Measures.**

**Platonic affair, A.** 16 pp. Boyesen, H. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 347.)

**Platonic bassoon.** 19 pp. Field, E., *Writings,* v. 5, p. 195.

**Platt,** Charles Adams. 1861—. Italian gardens. 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, pp. 165, 393.)

**Platt,** Franklin. 1844–1900. Tangascootac coal basin in Centre and Clinton counties. 10 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* G⁴, pt. 2, p. 165.)—Queen's Run coal basin in **Clinton county.** 12 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* G⁴, pt. 2, p. 153.)

**Platt,** George Moreton, and **Morkill,** John William. Records of the parish of Whitkirk. Illustr. by drawings made by J. A. Symington, and J. W. Morkill. Leeds, 1892. 4°. .2511

**Platt,** J. C. History of the corn-laws. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge,* p. 81.)

**Platt,** James. Zur altenglischen declination. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 6, 1883, p. 149.)—Nachtraege zu **Sievers' Angelsaechsischer grammatik.** 4 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 6, 1883, p. 290.)

**Platt,** Orville Hitchcock. 1827—. Our relation to the people of Cuba and Porto Rico. 17 pp. (Coan, T. M., and others, *America's race problems,* p. 143.)—Problems in the **Indian Territory.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 195.)

**Platt,** Thomas Collier. 1833—. Effect of Republican victory. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 513.)—— and others. Gov. Morton as a Presidential candidate. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 496.)

**Platt,** William. Molière the poet. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 301.)

**Plattner,** Philip. Personal- und gentilderivate im Neufranzoesischen. 62 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 105.)

—— **Rambeau,** A. Ph. Plattner: Franzoesische schulgrammatik. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1886, p. 162.)

**Platyhelminthes.** Gamble, F. W. Platyhelminthes and mesozoa. 96 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 1.)

**Plauchut,** Edmond. 1824—. Un royaume disparu. La Birmanie. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 160.)—Descendans des mages à **Bombay.** 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 428.)—**Chine** et Tonkin. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 165.)—**Chinois et Russes** au Kouldja. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 862.)—**Congrès antiesclavagiste.** 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 428.)—Royaume solitaire. La **Corée** et les Coréens. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 875.)—**Egypte** et l'occupation anglaise. 144 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, pp. 651, 890; 1890, v. 91, pp. 169, 391, 581.)—Rivalité des industries d'art en **Europe.** 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 628.)—**France** en Tunisie. 114 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, pp. 622, 796; v. 102, p. 305.)—**France et Madagascar.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 916.)—**Monte-Carlo.** 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 433.)—Schloss **Nohant** und seine marionetten. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 94, 1898, p. 257.)—Missions d'instruction en Europe. Une école coloniale à **Paris.** 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 630.)—Loi des **récidivistes** et nos colonies. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 166.)—Nouvelle **Serbie.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 903.)

**Plauen,** *Herr zu. See* Heinrich II.

**Plautius,** Aulus. Spurrell, F. C. J. On the first passage of the Thames by P. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 43.)

**Plautus,** Titus Maccius. *Circa* B. C. 254–184.

Ex Comoediis XX quarum carmina magna ex parte in mensum suum restituta sunt . . . [Venetiis], 1522. 8°. 3233

*Note.*—Aldine ed.

*Contents.* **Amphitruo,** p. 1.—**Argumenta** singularum comoediarum.—**Asinaria,** p. 19.—**Aulularia,** p. 32.—**Bacchides,** p. 99.—**Capteivei,** p. 44.—**Casina,** p. 69.—**Cistellaria,** p. 81.—**Curculio,** p. 58.—**Epidicus,** p. 89.—**Menae,** p. 129.—**Mercator,** p. 164.—**Miles gloriosus,** p. 145.—**Mostellaria,** p. 114.—**Persa,** p. 217.—**Poenulus,** p. 198.—**Pseudolus,** p. 180.—**Rudens,** p. 229.—**Stichus,** p. 248.—**Trinummus,** p. 258.—**Truculentus,** p. 272.—Crinito P. Plauti **vita.**

—— Comoediae XX diligente cura et singulari studio J. Camerarii Pabeperg emendatius nunc quàm antè unquam ab ullo, editae. Basileae, [1552]. 12°. L.20

*Contents.* **Amphitruo,** p. 58.—**Asinaria,** p. 133.—**Aulularia,** p. 176.—**Bacchides,** p. 379.—**Capteivei,** p. 209.—**Casina,** p. 282.—**Cistellaria,** p. 313.—**Curculio,** p. 247.—**Epidicus,** p. 348.—**Menaechmi,** p. 464.—**Mercator,** p. 557.—**Miles gloriosus,** p. 505.—**Mostellaria,** p. 421.—**Persa,** p. 741.—**Poenulus,** p. 641.—**Pseudolus,** p. 594.—**Rudens,** p. 689.—**Stichus,** p. 797.—**Trinummus,** p. 824.—**Truculentus,** p. 866.

—— Comoediae superstites XX. Pisauri, 1766. 4°. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1.) 4212

*Contents.* **Amphitruo,** p. 1.—**Asinaria,** p. 16.—**Aulularia,** p. 26.—**Bacchides,** p. 82.—**Capteivei,** p. 36.—**Casina,** p. 56.—**Cistellaria,** p. 67.—**Curculio,** p. 48.—**Epidicus,** p. 73.—**Fragmenta,** p. 251.—**Menaechmei,** p. 110.—**Mercator,** p. 142.—**Miles gloriosus,** p. 123.—**Mostellaria,** p. 97.—**Persa,** p. 188.—**Poenulus,** p. 172.—**Pseudolus,** p. 155.—**Rudens,** p. 199.—**Stichus,** p. 216.—**Trinummus,** p. 225.—**Truculentus,** p. 239.

—— Comoediae, recensuit instrumento critico et prolegomenis auxit Fridericus Ritschelius sociis operae ad sumptis Gustavo Loewe, Georgio Goetz, Friderico Schoell. Lipsiae, 1884–94. 4 v. in 7. 8°. 3212

*Contents.* **Amphitruo,** recensuerunt G. Goetz et G. Loewe, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Asinaria,** recensuerunt G. Goetz et G. Loewe, v. 1, pt. 4.—**Aulularia,** recensuit G. Goetz,

v. 2, pt. 1.—**Bacchides,** recensuit F. Ritschelius. Editio altera a G. Goetz recognita, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Captivi,** recensuit F. Schoell, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Casina,** recensuit F. Schoell, v. 4, pt. 1.—**Cistellaria,** recensuit F. Schoell, v. 4, pt. 5, p. 1.—**Curculio,** recensuit G. Goetz, v. 1, pt. 3.—**Epidicus,** recensuit G. Goetz, v. 1, pt. 2.—Deperditarum **fabularum** fragmenta, v. 4, pt. 5, p. 123.—**Menaechmi,** recensuit F. Ritschelius. Editio altera a F. Schoell recognita, v. 3, pt. 5.—**Mercator,** recensuit F. Ritschelius. Editio altera a G. Goetz recognita, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Miles gloriosus,** recensuit F. Ritschelius. Editio altera a G. Goetz recognita, v. 4, pt. 2.—**Mostellaria,** recensuit F. Ritschelius. Editio altera a F. Schoell recognita, v. 4, pt. 4.—**Persa,** recensuit F. Ritschelius. Editio altera a F. Schoell recognita, v. 4, pt. 3.—**Poenulus,** recensuerunt Ritschelii schedis adhibitis G. Goetz et G. Loewe, v. 2, pt. 5.—**Pseudolus,** recensuit F. Ritschelius. Editio altera a G. Goetz recognita, v. 3, pt. 4.—**Rudens,** recensuit F. Schoell, v. 3, pt. 3.—**Stichus,** recensuit F. Ritschelius. Editio altera a G. Goetz recognita, v. 2, pt. 4.—**Trinummus,** recensuit F. Ritschelius. Editio tertia a F. Schoell recognita, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Truculentus,** recensuit F. Schoell, v. 1, pt. 5.

—— [Comoediae.] Codex Heidelbergensis 1613 Palatinus C. phototypice editus. Praefatus est Carolus Zangemeister. Lugduni Batavorum, 1900. fo. (Du Rieu, W. N., and Vries, S. de, *Codices Graeci et Latini*, v. 5.) 3.34

—— Fabularum reliquiae Ambrosianae codicis rescripti Ambrosiani apographum confecit et edidit Guilelmus Studemund. Berolini, 1889. 4°. 3232

—— KANE, T. F. Case forms with and without prepositions used by Plautus and Terence to express time. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

—— REINHARDTSTOETTNER, K. von. Plautus. Spaetere bearbeitungen Plautinischer lustspiele. 1886. (*Klass. schriftsteller des altertums*, v. 1.) 3233

—— RITSCHL, F. W. *In his* Kleine philologische schriften, v. 2, 3. 1868–77, 2 v. —2186

—— **Buecheler,** F. Prosodisches zu P. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 311.)—**Carducci,** G. Tito Maccio Plauto. Commedie. 5 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 364.)—**Castelvetro,** L. Parere sopra ciascuna comedia di P. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 61.)—**Dziatzko,** K. Joh. Tzetzes und das Plautusscholion ueber die alexandrinischen bibliotheken. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 349.)—**Friedrich,** G. Konjekturen zu P. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 550.)—**Goetz,** G. Zu Camerarius' Plautusstudien. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 629.)—**Leo,** F. Ein kapitel Plautinischer metrik. 43 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 161.)—Epistula Plautina. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, pp. 1, 311.)—Lectiones Plautinae. 30 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 558.)—Zum Plautinischen lexicon. 7 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 161.)—**Lindsay,** W. M. Juengst gefundene kollation der Turnebus-Hdschr. des P. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 442.)—**Luchs,** A. Zu P. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 497.)—**Martley,** W. G. Remarks and suggestions on P. 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 303.)—**Niemeyer,** M. Zu P. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 447.)—**Norden,** E. Sprachliche beobachtungen zu P. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 194.)—**Palmer,** A. Emendations in P. 63 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, pp. 134, 239, 446.)—Leo's Plautus. 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 78.)—Miscellanea critica. 17 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 305.)—Notes and emendations on P. 16 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 53.)—Plautina. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 322.)—**Plautus and his imitators.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 37.)—**Suster,** G. Quaestiuncula Plautina. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 456.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Vindiciae Latinae. 17 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Vahlen,** J. Varia. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24. 1889, p. 473.)

**Amphitruo.**

AMPHITRUO. Edidit Ludovicus Havet cum discipulis Belleville, Biais . . . Paris, 1895. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 102.) —4153

—— **Ribbeck,** J. K. O. Zu Plautus' Amphitruo. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 450.)

**Asinaria.**

**Ribbeck,** J. K. O. Bemerkungen zur Asinaria des P. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 54.)

**Aulularia.**

**Dziatzko,** K. Zur Aulularia des P. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 261.)

**Bacchides.**

**Ribbeck,** J. K. O. Die verloren gegangenen scenen der Plautinischen Bacchides. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 111.)

**Captivi.**

**Speijer,** J. S. Ad Plauti Captivos. 35 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 121.)

**Cistellaria.**

**Studemund,** W. Zur Cistellaria des P. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 456.)

**Curculio.**

**Jordan,** H. Die parabase im Curculio des P. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 116.)

**Menaechmi.**

**Menaechmi.** Written in English by W. W. 50 pp. (Steevens, G., *Six old plays*, v. 1, p. 109.)

**Lungo,** I. del. La recitazione dei Menaechmi in Firenze. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 341.)—**Ribbeck,** J. K. O. Bemerkungen zu den Menaechmi des P. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 531.)

**Miles gloriosus.**

**Birt,** T. Vermuthungen zum Gloriosus des P. 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 521.)—**Ribbeck,** J. K. O. Neue lesungen [Plautus Mil. glor.] 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 116.)—**Zarncke,** E. Parallelen zur entfuehrungsgeschichte im Miles gloriosus. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 1.)

**Rudens.**

**Schoell,** F. Ueber das original von Plautus' Rudens, nebst einigen weiteren epikritischen bemerkungen. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 298.)

**Truculentus.**

**Ribbeck,** J. K. O. Marginalien zum Truculentus. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 417.)

**Plautus,** Titus Maccius, *Bibliography.*

LORENZ, A. O. F. Jahresberichte ueber T. Maccius Plautus, 1873–81. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 3, 6, 14, 18, 22, 27, 1875–83.) 4215

—— SEYFFERT, O. Jahresberichte ueber T. Maccius Plautus, 1881–94. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 31, 47, 63, 80, 84, 1884–96.) 4215

**Play.** *See* Amusements.—Games.—Sports.

**Player,** John.

Sketches of Saffron Walden and its vicinity. With illustrations by John Mallows Youngman. Saffron Walden, 1845. 8°. .2525

**Players.** *See* Actors.—Drama and the Stage.—Theatre.

**Players,** The. 7 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 28.)

**Playfair,** George Macdonald Home. Alphabetical list of the dynastic and reign-titles of Chinese emperors. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 67.)—Mystery of **Ta-Ts'in.** 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 69.)

**Playfair,** Lyon, 1 *Baron Playfair, Ph. D., LL. D.* 1818–98.

Tariffs of the United States in relation to free trade. Speech delivered in Leeds, Nov. 13, 1890. London, 1890. 16°. (*Cobden Club.*) —1368

—— Lord **Armstrong** and technical education. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 325.)—Topic for **Christmas.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 676.)—New departure in **English taxation.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 285.)—Great university for **London.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 699.)—**Presidential election** in the United States. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 785.)—Progress of applied **science** in its effect upon trade. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 358.)—**Waste products** made useful. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 560.)

**Playfair,** *Lt.-Col. Sir* Robert Lambert, *LL. D.* 1828–99.

Handbook to the Mediterranean: its cities, coasts, and islands. For general travellers and yachtsmen. 3 ed. revised, with index and directory for 1896. With maps, plans, etc. London, 1890. 2 v. 12°. .2427

—— **La Calle** and the country of the Khomair, with a note on north African marbles. 23 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 28.)—**Tunis.** With illustrations by W. H. J. Boot. 19 pp, (Trail, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean*, v. 1, p. 142.)

**Playgrounds** for children, Public. 5 pp. Brabazon, R. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 267.)

**Playing cards.** *See* Cards and card playing.

**Playne,** Charles. Remarks on the Roman pavement at Woodchester. 6 pp. 9 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–81, p. 142.)

**Playne,** George F. On the recent destruction of a Gloucestershire menhir. 2 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 105.)

**Plays.** *See* Drama and the Stage, *Plays.*

**Playwrights.** *See* Dramatists.

**Playwriting,** Art of. Hennequin, A. 3316

**Playwriting** from the actor's point of view. 9 pp. Crane, W. H. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 325.)

**Plea for a simpler life.** Keith, G. S. —3726

**Plea for liberty.** Mackay, T. (*Ed.*) —1375

**Plea for seriousness.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 625.)

**Plea for Stirling's library.** Murray, D. L.63

**Pleader's guide.** Anstey, J. (*Pamphlets*, v. 23.) 3116

**Pleasant Hill,** Battle of. 2 pp. Bee, H. P. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 184.)



**Pleasants,** Lucy Lee. In Jackson's administration. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 755.)

**Pleasonton,** *Maj.-Gen.* Alfred. 1824–97. Successes and failures of Chancellorsville. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 172; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 745.)

**Pleasonton,** *Brig.-Gen.* Augustus James.

HENKELS, S. V. Catalogue of the valuable private library of the late Gen. A. J. Pleasonton of Phila. . . . to be sold . . . March 4–8, 1895. 1895. W.33

**Pleasure.**

**Bradley,** F. H. On pleasure, pain, desire, and volition. 36 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 1.)—**Coupland,** W. C. Schneider: Freud und leid des menschengeschlechts. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 602.)—**Ellis,** W. On pleasures and pains. 26 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 4, p. 56.)—**Fouillée,** A. Plaisir et la douleur au point de vue de la sélection naturelle. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 658.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Kompensations-aquivalent von lust und unlust. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 50.)—**Marshall,** H. R. Classification of pleasure and pain. 26 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 511.)—Physical basis of pleasure and pain. 56 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, pp. 327, 470.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. Pleasure. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 22.)—**Repplier,** A. Pleasure: a heresy. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 393.)—**Stanley,** H. M. Relation of feeling to pleasure and pain. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 537.)

*See also* **Amusements.—Eudemonism.—Happiness.—Luxury.—Pain.**

**Pleasures** of extra-illustration. 11 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 7, p. 149.

**Pleasures of imagination.** Akenside, M. 1318

**Pleasures of poverty.** 4 pp. Blouët, P. (M. O'Rell, *pseud.*) (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 285.)

**Plebian,** *pseud.* *See* Smith, M.

**Plefka,** Karl. M., D. Plefka. 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 178.)

**Plegmund,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Plegmund. 22 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 312.)

**Plehn,** Carl Copping, *Ph. D.* 1867—.

General property tax in California. New York, 1897. 12°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 2, no. 3.) —4377

—— Introduction to the public finance. 2 ed., revised and enlarged. New York, 1900. 12°. .—2355

—— **Wealth,** debt, and taxation [in U. S.] 46 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 369.)

**Pléiade.** Ballades, fabliaux, nouvelles, et légendes. Paris, 1842. p. 8°. 2333

*Contents.* Dickens, C. J. H. **Baron de Grogzwig.**—Homerus. **Combat des rats et des grenouilles.**—Hoffmann, E. T. W. A. **Conseiller Krespel.**—Emich, M., *Bp. of Cyrene.* **Geneviève de Brabant.**—Marie *de France.* **Lai des deux amants; Lai du Bisclavaret.**—Buerger, G. A. **Lénore.**—Chevalier, S. P. **Madame Acker.**—Tieck, J. L. **Réconciliation.**—Blaze, H. **Rosemonde.**—Mahābhārata. **Sâvitrî.**

**Pléiade françoise.** Paris, 1866–96. 11 v. 8°. 2372

*Contents.* **Baïf,** J. A. de. Euvres en rime, 5 v.—**Du Bellay,** J. Œuvres françoises, 2 v.—**Langue de la Pléiade,** 2 v.—**Ronsard,** P. de. Œuvres, 2 v.

**Pleier,** Der. Garel von dem blueenden tal. Ein hoefischer roman aus dem Artussagenkreise. Mit den fresken des Garelsaales auf Runkelstein. Herausg. von M. Walz. Freiburg i. B., 1892. 8°. 2352

— **Zingerle,** I. V. Ueber Garel vom bluehenden thal von dem Pleier. 19 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 23.)

**Pleistocene** ice and river erosion in the St. Croix valley of Minnesota and Wisconsin. 12 pp. Upham, W. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 12, 1900, p. 13.)

**Pleitner,** Karl. [Notice of.] 5 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 102: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 57, 1890.)

**Plenderleath,** *Rev.* William Charles. 1832—. On the white horses of Wiltshire and its neighbourhood. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 12.)—On some curiosities and statistics of **parish registers.** 36 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 16, 1876, p. 301.)

**Pleon.** 2 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Klein. schrift.* v. 7. p. 242.

**Pleske,** Theodor. Revision der turkestanischen Ornis. 58 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)

**Plessen,** Leopold Eugelke Hartwig von. **Hirschfeld,** L. von. Ein staatsmann der alten schule. Aus dem leben des mecklenburgischen ministers Leopold von Plessen. 193 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 77, 1893, pp. 88, 249, 433; v. 78, 1894, p. 87; v. 79, 1894, p. 426; v. 80, 1894, pp. 56, 253, 368.)

**Plessis,** Joseph O. Lettre à M. — Marchand, Principal du Collége à Montréal. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 6 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 71, p. 108.)

**Plessis.** *See also* Du Plessis.

**Plessis d'Argentré.** *See* Argentré, C. Du P. d'.

**Pletho.** *See* Gemistus, G.

**Plethysmographic study** of the vascular conditions during hypnotic sleep. Walden, E. C. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) —2363

**Pleurobranchidae.** Bergh, R. Pleurobranchidae. 1897. (Semper, K. G., *Reisen im archip. Philippin.* 2 *th. Wissens. resultate*, v. 7.) —1542

— **Kingsley,** J. S. Pleurobranchidae. 1 p. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 303.)—**Turner,** J. Pleurobranchus membranaceus. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1876, p. 209.)

*See also* **Mollusca.**

**Plevna,** *Bulgaria.* Herbert, W. V. Defence of Plevna, 1877. 1895. 3484

— **Fall** of P.: peace or war? 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 97.)—**Goltz,** C., *Freiherr* von der. Plewna: eine landwehrstudie aus der kriegsgeschichte. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 75, 1893, p. 351.)—**McClellan,** G. B. Capture of Kars, and fall of P. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 132.)

*See also* **Russo-Turkish war,** 1877–78.

**Plevna of labour.** 11 pp. (*Contemp Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 142.)

**Pleydell-Bouverie,** Edward Oliver. 1856—. Rackets. London, 1890. 8°. (*With* Heathcote, J. M., *Tennis: Badminton Libr.*) —1797

**Pleydell-Bouverie,** Helen Matilda, *Countess of Radnor.* The Wagner festival at Baireuth. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 365.)

**Pleydell-Bouverie,** William, 5 *Earl of Radnor.* Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Fifteenth report, Appendix X. MSS. of Shrewsbury and Coventry corporations; the Earl of Radnor, Sir Walter Corbet, and others. 1889. 4473

**Pleyte,** Willem. 1836—. Religion des pré-Israélites. Recherches sur le dieu Seth. Utrecht, 1862. 8°. —2201

— and **Boeser,** P. A. A. Monuments égyptiens du Musée d'antiquités des Pays-Bas à Leide. Leide, 1892–99. 4 pts. fo. P.31

*See also* **Leemans,** C. (in preceding catalogue).

**Plieninger,** Felix. Campylognathus Zitteli. Ein neuer flugsanrier aus dem oberen lias Schwabens. 29 pp. 1 pl. (*Palaeontographica*, 1894–95, v. 41, p. 193.)

**Plimpton priory.** 4 pp. Jones, W., *Compl. hist. of relig. houses in Devon and Cornwall*, p. 52.

**Plimsoll,** Samuel. 1824–98. Parliamentary procedure. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 712.)—Twelve millions per annum wasted in the **sea.** 39 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, pp. 325, 881.)—"**Trusts**": an alarm. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 832.)

**Plinius Caecilius Secundus,** Caius. *Circa* 61–113. Lettres, tr. par De Sacy. Nuov. éd. revue et corrigée par Jules Pierrot. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1832–33. 3 v. 8°. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

— Letters, [tr.] with occasional remarks, by Wm. Melmoth. 4 ed. London, 1757. 2 v. 8°. 4742

— **Asbach,** J. Zur chronologie der Briefe des juengeren P. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 38.)—**Boot,** I. C. G. Ad Plinii Epistolas. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 127.)—**Burkhard,** K. I. Bericht ueber die arbeiten zu den Briefen des juengeren P. aus den jahren 1890–94, sammt nachtraegen. 8 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 84, 1896, p. 61.)—**Mueller,** I. P. E. Jahresbericht ueber die literatur zu den Briefen des juengeren P. aus den jahren 1873–83. 30 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 294; v. 35, 1885, p. 161.)—**Otto,** A. Ueberlieferung der Briefe des juengeren P. 20 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 287.)—**Preston,** H. W. A Roman gentleman under the Empire. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 741.)—**Stangl,** T. Zur kritik der Briefe Plinius des juengern. 38 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 642.)—**Stroebel,** E. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu den Briefen des juengeren P. aus den jahren 1884–89. 18 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 63, 1891, p. 236.)

**Plinius Secundus,** Caius. 23–79. Historiae naturalis libri XXXVII ab Alexăndro Benedicto Ve. physico emendatiores redditi. [Venetiis, 1507.] fo. 3221

— **Epigrammata.** 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 425.)

— Saumaise, C. de. Plinianiae exercitationes in C. Julii Solini Polyhistora. 1689, 2 v. in 1. 4291

— **Beck,** J. W. Quellen in den grammatischen buechern des P. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 506.)—**Behr,** A. Zu Plinius N. H. VI, 5. 121. 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 315.)—**Buecheler,** F. Zwei gewaehrsmaenner des P. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 304.)—**Detlefsen,** D. Untersuchungen zu den geographischen buechern des P. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 691.)—**Fea,** C. Lettera . . . intorno a vari autori latini, e principalmente intorno a Plinio il vecchio. 50 pp. (*Miscel.* v. 1, p. i.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Pline. 39 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 1, p. 308.)—**Holwerda,** A. E. J. De Pictorum historia apud Plinium. 28 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 326.)—**Keiper,** P. Zu Plinius N. h. XXX, 4. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 368.)—**Miles,** S. B. Notes on Pliny's geography of the east coast of Arabia. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 157.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Eine inschrift des aelteren P. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 644.)—**Schweder,** E. Die angaben ueber die voelker von Innerafrika bei P. und Mela. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 636.)—Ueber die gemeinsame quelle der geographischen darstellungen des Mela und des P. 46 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 276.)—**Sprengel,** J. G. Quellen des aelteren P. im 12 und 13 buch der Naturgeschichte. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 54.)—**Urlichs,** H. L. Zu Plinius Nat. hist. 36, 13. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 487.)—**Urlichs,** K. L. von. Jahresbericht ueber P. den aelteren. 54 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 109; v. 10, 1879, p. 35; v. 14, 1880, p. 267.)—Pliniana. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 259.)

**Plisson,** François Edouard, *M. D.*
Les Mondes; ou, essai philosophique sur les conditions d'existence des êtres organisés dans notre système planétaire. Paris, 1847. 12°. .2407

**Plitt,** Gustav. Leopold. 1836—.
Religious encyclopaedia. *See* Schaff, P., and Schaff, D. S. (in preceding catalogue).

**Plock,** *Bp. of.* *See* Werner.

**Plock,** *Poland.* Castellaniae ecclesiae Plocensis, telonea episcopi Plocensis, villae capituli Plocensis; Calendarium Plocense. 43 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, pp. 419, 444.)—**Dlugosz,** J., *Abp. of Lemberg.* Vitae episcoporum Plocensium abbreviatae cum continuatione Laurentii de Wszerecz. 28 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 592.)—**Varia.** 3 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 642.)

**Plodder's promotion.** 31 pp. King, C., *Campaigning with Crook*, p. 265.

**Ploen,** Heinrich. Absolubilis-absolutum. 16 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik*, v. 6, 1889, p. 169.)

**Plomer,** Henry R.
Short history of English printing, 1476–1898. London, 1900. 8°. (Pollard, A. W., *Eng. bookman's libr.*) W. 65

**Plonéour-Lanvern,** *France.* Du Chatellier, P. Exploration du tumulus de Kerhué-Bras en P. (Finistère). 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 210.)

**Plongeon,** Augustus Le. *See* Le Plongeon, A.

**Ploss,** Hermann Heinrich. Bruchmann, K. Ploss: Das weib in der natur und voelkerkunde. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 88.)

**Plot,** Robert, *LL. D.* 1640-96.
Natural history of Oxford-shire, being an essay toward the natural history of England. [Illustr.] Oxford, [1677]. fo. —2651

— Letter to the Earl of Arlington concerning **Thetford.** 10 pp. (Hearne, T., *Hist. and antiq. of Glastonbury*, p. 227.)

— SHAW, S. History and antiquities of Staffordshire . . . including . . . the approved parts of Dr. Plot's Natural history. 1798–1801, 2 v. 4.32

**Plotinus.** Kleist, H. von. Zu P. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 34.)—Zu Plotinos Enn. III, 4. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 475.)—Zu Plotin's zweiter abhandlung ueber die allgegenwart der intelligibeln in der wahrnehmbaren welt. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 54.)—**Mueller,** H. F. Plotinos. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 354.)—Zu des Porphyrios Vita Plotini. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 161.)—**Pabst,** P. Plotin's Ennead I, buch I, cap. 1-6 exegetisch und kritisch untersucht. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 662.)

**Ploudalmézeau,** *France.* Du Chatellier, P. Le trésor de St.-Pabu, canton de P. (Finistère). 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 188.)

**Plough,** On Virgil's, as illustrated by a rude implement in modern use in Spain. 20 pp. 1 pl. Marsh, J. F. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 1.)

**Ploughin' o' th' Sunnyfields.** 10 pp. Francis, M. E. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 39.)

**Plouhinec,** *France.* Du Chatellier, P. Nouvelles explorations dans les communes de Plozévet et de P. (Finistère), sépultures de l'époque de bronze. 19 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 1.)

**Plovers.** ELLIOT, D. G. North American shore birds; a history of the snipes, sandpipers, plovers, and their allies. 1895. .—2617

**Plowden,** *Sir* Edmund. Albion, *pseud.* Sir Edmund Plowden or Ployden. 4 pp. (*Notes and Queries*, v. 4, 1852, p. 319.)—**Documents** concerning Plowden's New Albion. 10 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1869, p. 213.)—**Keen,** G. B. Sir Edmund Plowden's patent for New Albion. 17 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 50.)—**Neill,** E. D. Sir Edmund Plowden; Sir Edmund Plowden in the Fleet. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, pp. 206, 424.)—Additional facts concerning P. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 180.)—**Streeter,** S. F. Sir Edmund Plowden. 2 pp. (*Notes and Queries*, v. 9, 1854, p. 301.)—**Varlo,** C. True copy of the grant of King Charles I to P., of New Albion, in America, June 21, A. D. 1634. 10 pp. (Hazard, E., *Hist. coll. of state papers*, v. 1, p. 160.)
*See also* **New Albion.**

**Plowden,** Francis Peter, *LL. D.* 1749–1829.
History of Ireland, from its invasion under Henry II, to its union with Gt. Britain. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°. .2587

**Plowright,** Charles B. Fungi of Norfolk, [England]. 9 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. lx.)

**Ployden,** *Sir* Edmund. *See* Plowden, *Sir* E.

**Plozévet,** *France.* Du Chatellier, P. Nouvelles explorations dans les communes de P., et de Plouhinec (Finistère), sépultures de l'époque de bronze. 19 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 1.)

**Plueddemann,** *Rear-Admiral* M.
Comments on the main features of the war with Spain. Tr. from the German. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of.*) —2776

**Pluemacher,** O. Meister Eckhart. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 176.)

**Plugk-Harttung,** Julius von. Druids of Ireland. 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 55.)

**Plumacher,** E. H. Trade and commerce of Maracaibo. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 611.)

**Plumage of birds.** *See* Birds.

**Plumb,** Charles Sumner. 1860—.

Geographic distribution of cereals in North America. [With maps.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of biol. surv. *Bull.* no. 11.) —4534

—— Silos and silage. [Illustr.] Washington, 1895. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 32.) —4553

—— (*Ed.*) Biographical directory of American agricultural scientists. Knoxville, 1889. 8°. L.103

**Plumb,** *Lt.-Col.* Preston B. Peffer, W. A., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of P., a Senator from Kansas, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives. 184 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 8.)

**Plumbaginaceae,** *See* Lead-worts.

**Plumblossom Beebe's adventures.** 13 pp. Ralph, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 943.)

**Plumer,** *Lt.-Col.* Herbert.

Irregular corps in Matabeleland. [With illustrations and maps.] New York, [1897]. 8°. .2445

—— Sykes, F. W., and others. With Plumer in Matabeleland: an account of the operations of the Matabeleland relief force . . . 1896. 1897. .2445

**Plumer.** *See also* Plummer.

**Plumley,** G. S. Washington at the Columbus exposition. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 323.)

**Plummer,** *Rev.* Charles. 1851—.

Two of the Saxon chronicles parallel, with supplementary extracts from the others. Revised text, ed. with introduction, notes, appendices, and glossary, on the basis of an ed. by John Earle. V. 1. Oxford, 1892. 12°. 1526

—— Notes on the **Stowe missal.** 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 441.)

—— (*Ed.*) Governance of England. *See* Fortescue, *Sir* J.

**Plummer,** Edward C. Simple solution of the shipping question. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 634.)

**Plummer.** *See also* Plumer.

**Plumpton,** *England.* Campion, C. H. Mural paintings in Plumpton church. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 198.)
*See also* **Sussex.**

**Plumptre,** Charles Edward. Charles Bradlaugh: an appeal. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 376.)—Giordano **Bruno:** his life and philosophy. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 117.)

**Plumptre,** Edward Hayes, *D. D., Dean of Wells Cathedral.* 1821–91.

Life of Thos. Ken, D. D., Bp. of Bath and Wells. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 4792

—— **Christianity** and socialism. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, pp. 734, 936.)—**Disestablishment** and disendowment. 33 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 761.)—**Hymns.** 3 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 10, p. 416.)—**Lazarus** and other poems; **Master and scholar.** 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 10, pp. 401, 409.)—**Shakespeare's travels:** Somerset and elsewhere. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 584.)—**Things new and old.** 3 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 10, p. 413.)

—— (*Tr.*) Commedia and Canzoniere of Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

—— **Carpenter,** W. B., *Bp. of Ripon.* Dante. Dean Plumptre's translation. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 851.)—Dean Plumptre's translation of **Dante.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 73.)—**Horder,** W. G. Edward Hayes Plumptre. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 10, p. 397.)—**Vincent,** M. R. Dean Plumptre's Dante. 13 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 349.)—**Wells Cathedral** and its Deans. 35 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, pp. 53, 425.)

**Plumularidae.** Nutting, C. C. American hydroids. Pt. 1. Plumularidae. 1900. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Special bull.*) .—2531

—— **Clarke,** S. F. Plumularidae. 1 p. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 86.)
*See also* **Hydrozoa.**

**Plunket,** 4 *Baron.* *See* Plunket, W. C.

**Plunket,** Oliver, *Abp. of Armagh.* 1629–81.

Tryal and condemnation of. London, 1681. fo. (*With* Fitzharris, E., *Tryal.*) 4541

**Plunket,** William Conyngham, *D.D., LL. D.,* 4 *Baron Plunket, Abp. of Dublin.*

How, F. D. Wm. Conyngham Plunket, fourth Baron Plunket: a memoir. 1901. 4721

**Plunkett,** Arthur James, 11 *Earl of Fingall.*

Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Tenth report, Appendix V. MSS. of the Marquis of Ormonde, the Earl of Fingall, the corporations of Waterford, Galway, etc. 1885. 4464

**Plunkett,** Edward, 16 *Baron Dunsany.* 1808–89. Proposed channel tunnel. 37 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, pp. 288, 313.)—**England and the Suez canal.** 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 839.)—The **"silver streak."** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 737.)

**Plunkett,** *Maj.* G. T. Development of the fortifications of Dover Castle 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 152.)

**Plunkett,** *Mrs.* H. M. Rosary of hearts. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 235.)

**Plunkett,** Horace Curzon. 1854—. Co-operative stores for Ireland. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 410.)—**Ireland** to-day and Ireland to-morrow. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 277.)—Relations between organized self help and state aid in Ireland. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 497.)—**Irish question** in a new light. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 107.)—Working of **woman suffrage** in Wyoming. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 656.)

**Plunkett,** *Mrs.* Thomas F. Some farm-houses and some mistaken ways of living in them. 11 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1874, p. 249.)

**Pluquet,** François André Adrien, *Abbé.* 1716–90.

Bibliographie du département de la Manche. Caen, 1873. 8°. W. 35

**Plurality of worlds.** FONTENELLE, B. le B. de. Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes. 1811. —2407

—— SERVISS, G. P. Other worlds: their nature, possibilities, and habitability in the light of the latest discoveries. 1901. —2495

—— **MacDougal,** D. T. Life on other worlds. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 71.)—**Smith,** H. J. S. Plurality of worlds. 50 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 105.)

*See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 49, 1854, p. 245.

*Also* **Astronomy.—Bible and Science.—Cosmography.—Religion and Science.—Theology.—Universe.**

**Pluscardine,** *Priory.* CHISHOLM-BATTEN, E. (*Ed.*) Charters of the priory of Beauly, with notices of the priories of Pluscardine and Ardchattan. 1877. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

**Plutarchus.** *Circa* 50–120.

Quae exstant omnia, cum Latina interpretatione Hermanni Cruserii, Gulielmi Xylandri . . . et doctorum virorum notis, et libellis variantium lectionum ex MSS. codd. diligenter collectarum, et indicibus accuratis. Francofurti, 1620. 2 v. fo. .3261

*Contents.* Quomodo possit **adulator** ab amico internosci, v. 2, p. 48.—L. **Æmilius Paulus,** v. 1, p. 255.—Animine an corporis **affectiones** sint peiores, v. 2, p. 500.—**Agesilaus** v. 1, p. 596.—**Agis,** v. 1, p. 795.—**Alcibiades,** v. 1, p. 191.—**Alexander** Magnus, v. 1, p. 664.—De **Alexandri** fortuna vel virtute, orationes prior et posterior, v. 2, pp. 326, 333.—**Amatoriae narrationes,** v. 2, p. 771.—**Amatorius,** v. 2, p. 748.—De **amicorum** multitudine, v. 2, p. 93.—De **amore prolis,** v. 2, p. 493.—Bruta **animalia** ratione uti, v. 2, p. 985.—Terrestriane an aquatilia animalia sint callidiora, v. 2, p. 959.—De tranquillitate **animi,** v. 2, p. 464.—M. **Antonius,** v. 1, p. 915.—De consolatione ad **Apollonium,** v. 2, p. 101.—**Apophthegmata Laconica,** v. 2, p. 208.—**Aquane** an ignis sit utilior, v. 2, p. 955.—**Aratus,** v. 1, p. 1027.—**Aristides,** v. 1, p. 318.—Comparationis **Aristophanis** et Menandri breviarium, v. 2, p. 853.—**Artoxerxes,** v. 1, p. 1011.—Bellone, an pace clariores fuerint **Atheniensis,** v. 2, p. 345.—De **auditione,** v. 2, p. 37.—M. J. **Brutus,** v. 1, p. 984.—C. J. **Caesar,** v. 1, p. 707.—F. **Camillus,** v. 1, p. 129.—M. P. **Cato,** v. 1, p. 336.—M. P. **Cato** Minor, v. 1, p. 759.—M. T. **Cicero,** v. 1, p. 861.—**Cimon,** v. 1, p. 478.—**Cleomenes,** v. 1, p. 795.—Adversus **Colotem,** v. 2, p. 1107.—**Conjugialia praecepta,** v. 2, p. 138.—**Consolatio ad uxorem suam,** v. 2, p. 608.—**Convivalium disputationum** libri novem, v. 2, p. 612.—C. M. **Coriolanus,** v. 1, p. 213.—M. L. **Crassus,** v. 1, p. 543.—De **curiositate,** v. 2, p. 515.—**Demetrius Poliorcetes,** v. 1, p. 888.—**Demosthenes,** v. 1, p. 846.—**Dion,** v. 1, p. 958.—De cupiditate **divitiarum,** v. 2, p. 523.—De **ei** apud Delphos, v. 2, p. 384.—Ne suaviter quidem vivi posse secundum **Epicuri** decreta, v. 2, p. 1086.—De **esu carnium,** orationes prior et posterior, v. 2, pp. 993, 996.—**Eumenes,** v. 1, p. 583.—De **exsulio,** v. 2, p. 599.—Q. **Fabius Maximus Verrucosus,** v. 1, p. 174.—De **fato,** v. 2, p. 568.—T. Q. **Flaminius,** v. 1, p. 369.—De **fluviorum et montium** nominibus; et de iis quae in illis inveniuntur, v. 2, p. 1147.—De **fortuna,** v. 2, p. 97.—De **fraterno amore,** v. 2, p. 478.—De primo **frigido,** v. 2, p. 945.—S. S. **Galba,** v. 1, p. 1053.—De **garrulitate,** v. 2, p. 502.—C. S. **Gracchus,** v. 1, p. 824.—T. S. **Gracchus,** v. 1, p. 824.—Historiarum **Graecarum** cum Romanis conjuncta recensio, parallela, v. 2, p. 305.—De **Herodoti** malignitate, v. 2, p. 854.—De capienda ex **hostibus** utilitate, v. 2, p. 86.—**Instituta Laconica,** v. 2, p. 236.—De **invidia et odio,** v. 2, p. 536.—De cohibenda **ira,** v. 2, p. 452.—De **Iside et Osiride,** v. 2, p. 351.—Maussac, P. J. de. **Judicium** de Plutarcho et scriptis eius, v. 1.—An recte dictum sit, **latenter esse vivendum,** v. 2, p. 1128.—Qua quis ratione seipsum citra invidiam **laudare** possit, v. 2, p. 539.—De **liberis educandis,** v. 2, p. 1.—L. L. **Lucullus,** v. 1, p. 491.—De facie, quae in orbe **lunae** apparet, v. 2, p. 920.—**Lycurgus,** v. 1, p. 39.—**Lysander,** v. 1, p. 433.—M. C. **Marcellus,** v. 1, p. 298.—C. **Marius,** v. 1, p. 406.—**Moralia,** v. 2.—De **mulierum virtutibus,** v. 2, p. 242.—De **musica,** v. 3, p. 1131.—**Nicias,** v. 1, p. 523.—**Numa Pompilius,** v. 1, p. 59.—De his, qui sero a **numine** puniuntur, v. 2, p. 548.—De **oraculorum defectu,** v. 2, p. 409.—M. S. **Otho,** v. 1, p. 1066.—**Pelopidas,** v. 1, p. 277.—**Pericles,** v. 1, p. 153.—**Philopœmen,** v. 1, p. 356.—De placitis **philosophorum** libri V, v. 2, p. 874.—**Phocion,** v. 1, p. 739.—Quomodo adolescens **poetas** audire debeat, v. 2, p. 14.—C. **Pompeius** Magnus, v. 1, p. 619.—P. V. **Poplicola,** v. 1, p. 97.—Ad **principem ineruditum,** v. 2, p. 779.—Maxime cum **principibus** viris philosopho esse disputandum, v. 2, p. 776.—**Pyrrhus,** v. 1, p. 383.—Cur nunc **Pythia** non reddat oracula carmine, v. 2, p. 394.—**Quaestiones Graecae,** v. 2, p. 291.—**Quaestiones naturales,** v. 2, p. 911.—**Quaestiones Platonicae,** v. 2, p. 999.—**Quaestiones Romanae,** v. 2, p. 263.—De scite dictis **regum ac imperatorium,** v. 2, p. 172.—Praecepta gerendae **reipublicae,** v. 2, p. 798.—De unius in **republica** dominatione, populari statu, et paucorum imperio, v. 2, p. 826.—An seni gerenda sit **respublica,** v. 2, p. 783.—De vita decem **rhetorum,** v. 2, p. 832.—De fortuna **Romanorum,** v. 2, p. 316.—**Romulus,** v. 1, p. 17.—De tuenda **sanitate** praecepta, v. 2, p. 122.—Lamprias. De **scriptis** Plutarchi Chaeronensis et Graece et Latine, v. 1.—**Septem sapientum convivium,** v. 2, p. 146.—Q. **Sertorius,** v. 1, p. 568.—De genio **Socratis,** v. 2, p. 575.—**Solon,** v. 1, p. 78.—De **Stoicorum** repugnantiis, v. 2, p. 1033.—Compendium commentarii, quo ostenditur **Stoicos** quam poetas absurdiora dicere, v. 2, p. 1057.—De **superstitione,** v. 2, p. 164.—**Sylla,** v. 1, p. 451.—**Themistocles,** v. 1, p. 111.—**Theseus,** v. 1, p. 1.—De animae procreatione, quae in **Timaeo** Platonis describitur, v. 2, p. 1012.—**Timoleon,** v. 1, p. 236.—Quomodo quis suos in **virtute** paranda sentire possit profectus, v. 2, p. 75.—De **virtute et vitio,** v. 2, p. 100.—De **virtute morali,** v. 2, p. 440.—**Virtutem doceri** posse, v. 2, p. 439.—Xylander (Holzmann), W. **Vita** Plutarchi, v. 1.—**Vitae parallelae,** v. 1.—De **vitando aere alieno,** v. 2, p. 827.—An **vitiositas** ad infelicitatem sufficiat, v. 2, p. 498.—De **vitioso pudore,** v. 2, p. 528.

—— Moralia, recognovit G. N. Bernardakis. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1888–96. 7 v. 12°. 4277

*Contents.* Quomodo **adulator** ab amico internoscatur, v. 1, p. 118.—**Aetia Graeca,** v. 2, p. 321.—**Aetia physica,** v. 5, p. 373.—**Aetia Romana,** v. 2, p. 250.—Quod in animo humano **affectibus** subjectum, parsne sit eius an facultas, v. 7, p. 12.—Animine an corporis **affectiones** sint peiores, v. 3, p. 297.—De **Alexandri Magni** fortuna aut virtute orationes, v. 2, pp. 409, 426.—**Amatoriae narrationes,** v. 4, p. 463.—**Amatorius,** v. 4, p. 396.—Ex epistola de **amicitia,** v. 7, p. 115.—Ex libro de amicitia, v. 7, p. 114.—De **amicorum multitudine,** v. 1, p. 225.—Ex libro de **amore,** v. 7, p. 130.—De **amore prolis,** v. 3, p. 278.—De **anima,** v. 7, p. 18.—Bruta **animalia** ratione uti, v. 6, p. 82.—Terrestriane an aquatilia animalia sint callidiora, v. 6, p. 11.—De tranquillitate **animi,** v. 3, p. 208.—Consolatio ad **Apollonium,** v. 1, p. 248.—**Apopthegmata Laconica,**

v. 2, p. 100.—**Aquane an ignis** sit utilior, v. 6, p. 1.—Quaestiones de **Arati** signis, v. 7, p. 102.—De comparatione **Aristophanis** et Menandri epitome, v. 5, p. 203.—Bellone an pace clariores fuerint **Athenienses,** v. 2, p. 455.—De recta ratione **audiendi,** v. 1, p. 91.—Ex libro de **calumnia,** v. 7, p. 128.—De justitia adversus **Chrysippum,** v. 7, p. 140.—Adversus **Coloten,** v. 6, p. 422.—**Conjugalia praecepta,** v. 1, p. 337.—**Consolatio ad uxorem suam,** v. 3, p. 575.—De **curiositate,** v. 3, p. 334.—Ex opere de **Daedalis Plataeensibus,** v. 7, p. 43.—De **diebus,** v. 7, p. 141.—Ex libro de **divinatione altero,** v. 7, p. 113.—De cupiditate **divitiarum,** v. 3, p. 355.—Ex libro contra **divitias,** v. 7, p. 123.—De **E** apud Delphos, v. 3, p. 1.—Non posse suaviter vivi secundum **Epicurum,** v. 6, p. 362.—De **esu carnium** orationes, v. 6, pp. 101, 110.—De **exilio,** v. 3, p. 550.—De **fabulis** vel fabulosis narrationibus, v. 7, p. 143.—De **fato,** v. 3, p. 467.—De **fluviorum et montium nomini**bus et de iis quae in illis inveniuntur, v. 7, p. 282.—De **fortuna,** v. 1, p. 236.—De **fraterno amore,** v. 3, p. 242.—De primo **frigido,** v. 5, p. 481.—De **garrulitate,** v. 3, p. 302.—De **Herodoti** malignitate, v. 5, p. 208.—Ex commentariis in **Hesiodum,** v. 7, p. 51.—De vita et poese **Homeri,** v. 7, p. 329.—Ex **Homericis exercitationibus,** v. 7, p. 99.—De capienda ex **inimicis** utilitate, v. 1, p. 208.—**Instituta Laconica,** v. 2, p. 181.—De **invidia et odio,** v. 3, p. 388.—De cohibenda **ira,** v. 3, p. 178.—Ex libro de ira, v. 7, p. 138.—De **Iside et Osiride,** v. 2, p. 471.—**Lacaenarum apophthegmata,** v. 2, p. 191.—An recte dictum sit **latenter vivendum** esse, v. 6, p. 479.—De se ipsum citra invidiam **laudando,** v. 3, p. 394.—De **liberis educandis,** v. 1, p. 1.—De **libidine et aegritudine,** v. 7, p. 1.—Lamprias. Plutarchi **librorum index,** v. 7, p. 473.—De facie quae in orbe **lunae** apparet, v. 5, p. 398.—De **metris,** v. 7, p. 465.—Ex libro quod **mulieres** etiam erudiendae sint, v. 7, p. 125.—**Mulierum virtutes,** v. 2, p. 198.—**Mundum** conditum esse statui a Platone, v. 7, p. 140.—De **musica,** v. 6, p. 487.—Ex commentariis in **Nicandri Theriaca,** v. 7, p. 110.—Pro **nobilitate,** v. 7, p. 194.—De sera **numinis** vindicta, v. 3, p. 417.—De defectu **oraculorum,** v. 3, p. 69.—**X oratorum vitae,** v. 5, p. 146.—**Parallela Graeca et Romana,** v. 2, p. 354.—De placitis **philosophorum** libri V, v. 5, p. 264.—**Platonicae quaestiones,** v. 6, p. 119.—Quomodo adolescens **poetas** audire debeat, v. 1, p. 33.—Ex libro an utilis sit **praenotio futurorum,** v. 7, p. 111.—Ad **principem ineruditum,** v. 5, p. 11.—Maxime cum **principibus** philosopho esse disserendum, v. 5, p. 1.—**Proverbia** selecta de iis quae fieri non possunt, v. 7, p. 463.—Pro **pulchritudine,** v, 7, p. 136.—De **Pythiae** oraculis, v. 3, p. 27.—**Quaestionum convivalium** libri IX, v. 4, p. 1.—**Regum et imperatorum** apophthegmata, v. 2, p. 1.—Praecepta gerendae **reipublicae,** v. 5, p. 60.—**Reliquiae** incertorum librorum, v. 7, p. 150.—De unius in **republica dominatione,** populari statu et paucorum imperio, v. 5, p. 130.—An seni **respublica** gerenda sit, v. 5, p. 21.—De fortuna **Romanorum,** v. 2, p. 383.—De tuenda **sanitate** praecepta, v. 1, p. 299.—**Septem sapientum convivium,** v. 1, p. 358.—De genio **Socratis,** v. 3, p. 485.—De **Stoicorum** repugnantiis, v. 6, p. 214.—Compendium libri cui argumentum fuit, **Stoicos** absurdiora poetis dicere, v. 6, p. 280.—De communibus notitiis adversus Stoicos, v. 6, p. 284.—Ex **stromateorum** opere, v. 7, p. 37.—De **superstitione,** v. 1, p. 403.—De animae procreatione in **Timaeo,** v. 6, p. 154.—Epitome libri de animae procreatione in Timaeo, v. 6, p. 207.—Institutio **Trajani,** v. 7, p. 183.—Ex libro de **tranquillitate,** v. 7, p. 119.—De **venatione,** v. 7, p. 142.—Ex libro contra **vires corporis,** v. 7, p. 129.—An **virtus** doceri possit, v. 3, p. 143.—Quomodo quis suos in **virtute** sentiat profectus, v. 1, p. 181.—De **virtute et vitio,** v. 1, p. 244.—De **virtute morali,** v. 3, p. 147.—De **vitando aere alieno,** v. 5, p. 134.—An **vitiositas** ad infelicitatem sufficiat, v. 3, p. 291.—De **vitioso pudore,** v. 3, p. 368.—Ex **vitis,** v. 7, p. 144.—Ex libro contra **voluptatem,** v. 7, p. 121.—Index nominum, v. 7, p. 478.

—— Œuvres morales et meslées, tr. de Grec en François, reveues, corrigées, et enrichies de préfaces generales, de sommaires au commencement de chacun des traitez, et d'annotations. Paris, 1645. 2 v. fo. .3261

*Contents.* De la fortune ou vertu d'**Alexandre,** v. 1, p. 794.—De la création de l'**âme,** v. 2, p. 482.—Du grand nombre d'**amis,** v. 1, p. 263.—De l'**amitié fraternelle,** v. 1, p. 205.—De l'**amour,** v. 2, p. 618.—Estranges événemens advénus pour l'amour, v. 2, p. 376.—Quels **animaux** sont les plus aviséz, v. 2, p. 381.—Consolation envoyée à **Apollonius** sur la mort de son fils, v. 1, p. 624.—Sommaire de la comparaison d'**Aristophanes** et de Menander, v. 2, p. 373.—Si les **Athéniens** ont esté plus excellens en armes qu'en lettres, v. 2, p. 434.—De l'**avarice** et convoitisé d'avoir, v. 1, p. 247.—Du **babil,** v. 1, p. 227.—Du **bannissement,** v. 1, p. 319.—**Banquet** des sept sages, v. 1, p. 387.—Si ce mot commun est bien dit, **cache ta vie,** v. 1, p. 750.—Les **causes naturelles,** v. 2, p. 452.—S'il est loisible de manger de la **chair,** v. 1, p. 705.—Comment il faut rétenir la **cholère,** v. 1, p. 139.—Démandes des **choses grecques,** v. 2, p. 302.—Démandes des **choses romaines,** v. 2, p. 258.—Contre l'Epicurien **Colotes,** v. 2, p. 590.—Des **communes conceptions,** v. 2, p. 553.—**Consolation** envoyée à sa femme, sur la mort de sa fille, v. 1, p. 656.—De la **curiosité,** v. 1, p. 158.—De la fatale **destinée,** v. 2, p. 507.—Que signifié ce mot **e'i,** v. 1, p. 910.—Comment il faut nourrir les **enfans,** v. 1, p. 1.—De l'**envie** et de la haine, v 1, p. 274.—Que l'on ne peut pas vivre joyeusement selon la doctrine d'**Epicure,** v. 1, p. 716.—Du contentement ou répos de l'**esprit,** v. 1, p. 171.—Instruction pour ceux qui manient les affaires d'**estat,** v. 1, p. 415.—Les vertueux faits des **femmes,** v. 1, p. 591.—Lequel est le plus utile, ou le **feu** ou l'eau ? v. 2, p. 433.—Comment on pourra discerner le **flateur** d'avec l'ami, v. 1, p. 96.—De la **fortune,** v. 1, p. 270.—Du premier **froid,** v. 2, p. 438.—De trois sortes de **gouvernement,** v. 2, p. 371.—De la malice d'**Herodote,** v. 2, p. 745.—Collation abrégée d'aucunes **histoires,** v. 2, p. 326.—Si l'**homme d'aage** se doit mesler d'affaires publiques, v. 1, p. 460.—De la mauvaise **honte,** v. 1, p. 192.—D'**Isis et d'Osiris,** v. 1, p. 821.—Pourquoy la **justice divine** diffère quelquefois la punition des crimes, v. 1, p. 663.—Les dits notables des **Lacédémoniens,** v. 1, p. 540.—Comment on se peut **loüer soy-mesme** sans reprimende, v. 1, p. 356.—De la face qui apparoit dedans le rond de la **lune,** v. 2, p. 654.—Les préceptes de **mariage,** v. 1, p. 374.—De la **musique,** v. 2, p. 773.—Des **oracles** qui ont cessé, v. 1, p. 867.—Vies des dix **orateurs,** v. 2, p. 342.—Comment il faut **oüir,** v. 1, p. 58.—Quelles **passions** sont les pires ; de celles de l'âme, ou de celles du corps, v. 1, p. 370.—De l'amour et charité naturelle des **pères** envers les enfans, v. 1, p. 255.—Opinions des **philosophes,** en cinq livres, v. 2, p. 208.—Les contrédits des **philosophes stoïques,** v. 2, p. 517.—Comment il faut lire les **poëtes,** v. 1, p. 20.—Qu'il est réquis qu'un **prince** soit sçavant, v. 1, p. 347.—Qu'il faut qu'un philosophe converse avec les **princes,** v. 1, p. 341.—Comment on pourra recevoir du **profit,** v. 1, p. 278.—Les **propos de table,** contenus en neuf livres, v. 2, p. 1.—Pourquoy la prophétesse **Pythie** ne rend plus les oracles en vers, v. 2, p. 689.—Les **questions Platoniques,** v. 2, p. 465.—Que les bestes brutes usent de la **raison,** v. 1, p. 693.—De la fortune des **Romains,** v. 1, p. 778.—Les dits notables des anciens **roys, princes, et grands capitaines,** v. 1, p. 484.—Les règles et préceptes de **santé,** v. 1, p. 755.—Du démon ou esprit familier de **Socrates,** v. 2, p. 689.—Que les **Stoïques** disent des choses plus estranges que ne sont les poëtes, v. 2, p. 517.—De la **superstition,** v. 1, p. 306.—Qu'il ne faut point emprunter à **usure,** v. 1, p. 333.—Comment on pourra appercévoir si l'on profite en l'exercice de la **vertu,** v. 1, p. 289.—Que la vertu se peut enseigner, v. 1, p. 96.—De la **vertu morale,** v. 1, p. 75.—Du **vice** et de la vertu, v. 1, p. 93.—Que le vice est suffisant pour rendre l'homme malheureux, v. 1, p. 352.

—— Quae vocantur parallela. Hoc est, vitae illustrium virorum Graeci nominis ac Latini, prout quaeque alteri convenire videbatur, digestae. [Ed. by F. Asulanus. *Gr.*] Venetiis, 1519. fo. 3211

*Note.*—Aldine edition.

*Contents.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Æmilius Paulus, L. | Cleomenes III, *King of Sparta.* | Marius, C. |
| Agesilaus. | Coriolanus, C. M. | Nicias. |
| Agis. | Crassus, M. L. | Numa Pompilius. |
| Alcibiades. | Cymon. | Otho, M. S. |
| Alexander, *the Great.* | Demetrius Poliorcetes. | Pelopidas. |
| Antonius, M. | Demosthenes. | Pericles. |
| Aratus, *of Sicyon.* | Dion. | Philopœmen. |
| Aristides. | Eumenes. | Phocion. |
| Artaxerxes II Mnemon, *King of Persia.* | Evagoras. | Pompeius Magnus, C. |
| Brutus, M. J. | Fabius Maximus Verrucosus, Q. | Poplicola, P. V. |
| Caesar, C. J. | Flaminius, T. Q. | Pyrrhus. |
| Camillus, F. | Galba, S. S. | Romulus. |
| Cato, M. P. | Gracchus, C. S. | Sertorius, Q. |
| Cato, M. P., *the Younger.* | Gracchus, T. S. | Solon. |
| Cicero, M. T. | Lucullus, L. L. | Sulla, L. C. |
| | Lycurgus. | Themistocles. |
| | Lysander. | Theseus. |
| | Marcellus, M. C. | Timoleon. |

—— Lives. Tr. from the Greek. To which is prefixed the life of Plutarch. With notes historical and critical from M. Dacier. Dublin, 1730. 7 v. 8°. 4627

*Note.*—Incomplete, v. 8 wanting.

*The same.* Tr. by John and Wm. Langhorne. London, 1831-32. 7 v. 18°. (*Harper's family class. Libr.*) 4357

*Contents.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Æmilius Paulus, L., v. 2. | Coriolanus, C. M., v. 2. | Marcellus, M. C., v. 2. |
| Agesilaus, v. 4. | Crassus, M. L., v. 4. | Marius, C., v. 3. |
| Agis, v. 6. | Cymon, v. 4. | Nicias, v. 4. |
| Alcibiades, v. 2. | Demetrius Poliorcetes, v. 6. | Numa Pompilius, v. 1. |
| Alexander, *the Great*, v. 5. | Demosthenes, v. 6. | Otho, M. S., v. 7. |
| Antonius, M., v. 7. | Dion, v. 7. | Pelopidas, v. 2. |
| Aratus, *of Sicyon*, v. 7. | Eumenes, v. 4. | Pericles, v. 2. |
| Aristides, v. 3. | Fabius Maximus Verrucosus, Q., v. 2. | Philopœmen, v. 3. |
| Artaxerxes II Mnemon, *King of Persia*, v. 7. | Flaminius, T. Q., v. 3. | Phocion, v. 5. |
| Brutus, M. J., v. 7. | Galba, S. S., v. 7. | Pompeius Magnus, C., v. 5. |
| Caesar, C. J., v. 5. | Gracchus, C. S., v. 6. | Poplicola, P. V., v. 1. |
| Camillus, F., v. 1. | Gracchus, T. S., v. 6. | Pyrrhus, v. 3. |
| Cato, M. P., v. 3. | Lucullus, L. L., v. 4. | Romulus, v. 1. |
| Cato, M. P., *the younger*, v. 6. | Lycurgus, v. 1. | Sertorius, Q., v. 4. |
| Cicero, M. T., v. 6. | Lysander, v. 3. | Solon, v. 1. |
| Cleomenes III, *King of Sparta*, v. 6. | | Sulla, L. C., v. 3. |
| | | Themistocles, v. 1. |
| | | Theseus, v. 1. |
| | | Timoleon, v. 2. |

—— Romane questions. Tr. A. D. 1603 by Philemon Holland. Now again ed. by Frank Byron Jevons. With dissertations on Italian cults, myths, taboos, man-worship, Aryan marriage, sympathetic magic, and the eating of beans. London, 1892. 12°. (*Biblioth. de Carabas*, v. 7. 2117

*Note.*—Only 550 copies printed.

—— Themistocles and Aristides, newly tr., with introduction and notes by Bernadotte Perrin. [With pl. and maps.] New York, 1901. 8°. .3285

—— Tract on the advantage to be derived from one's enemies (De capienda ex inimicis utilitate). The Syriac version ed. from a MS. on Mount Sinai, with a translation and critical notes by Eberhard Nestle. London, 1894. 4°. (*Studia Sinaitica*, no. 4.) —1102

—— Vida de Marco **Bruto.** 190 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 88.)—Caius Julius **Caesar.** [*Gr.*] 72 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Quae extant omnia opera*, v. 3, p. 263: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—De **curiositate.** [English by Queen Elizabeth.] 21 pp. (Pemberton, C., *Queen Elizabeth's Englishings*, p. 121: *Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 113.)

—— M'CRINDLE, J. W. Invasion of India by Alexander the Great, as described by . . . Plutarch and Justin. 1896. 3496

—— **Bauer,** A. Poseidonios und P. ueber die roemischen eigennamen. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 242.)—**Crusius,** O. Ein lehrgedicht des P. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 581.)—Zu P. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 461.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Plutarch. 30 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 275.)—**Fowler,** H. N. Plutarch. περὶ εὐδυμίας. 14 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 139.)—**Gercke,** A. De Galeno et Plutarcho. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 470.)—**Heinze,** H. Jahresbericht ueber Plutarch's Moralia fuer 1874-85. 145 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 576; v. 9, 1879, p. 298; v. 13, 1880, p. 219; v. 26, 1883, p. 57; v. 30, 1884, p. 252; v. 42, 1887, p. 123.)—**Heinze,** R. Ariston von Chios bei P. und Horaz. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 497.)—**Hense,** O. Ariston bei P. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 541.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Ad Plutarchi Moralia. 30 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 366; v. 19, 1891, p. 284.)—**Holzapfel,** L. Ueber die echtheit der Plutarchischen schrift De Herodoti malignitate; Plutarch's bericht ueber das bergwerksgesetz des Themistokles. 41 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, pp. 23, 584.)—Zu Plutarch. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 276.)—Zu Plutarch's Biographien. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 545.)—**Lamprias.** De scriptis Plutarchi Chaeronensis et Graece et Latine. 4 pp. (Plutarchus, *Quae exstant omnia*, v. 1.)—**Maussac,** P. J. de. Judicium de Plutarcho et scriptis eius. 19 pp. (Plutarchus, *Quae exstant omnia*, v. 1.)—**Reuss,** F. Timaios bei P. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 245.)—**Studemund,** W. Pseudo-Plutarchus de metro heroico. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 27.)—**Thraemer,** E. Euphorion bei Plutarch. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 55.)—**Treu,** M. Jahresbericht ueber Plutarch's Moralia fuer 1885-88. 17 pp. (*Jahresbericht ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 62, 1891, p. 1.)—Zur ueberlieferung der Apophthegmata Laconica. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 617.)—**Unger,** G. F. Zu Plutarch. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 384; v. 41, 1882, p. 537.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Zu Plutarch's Gastmahl der sieben weisen. 32 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 196.)

—— **Dryden,** J. Life of Plutarch. 52 pp. (Plutarchus, *Lives*, v. 1, 1730, p. 1.)—**Xylander** (Holtzmann), W. Vita Plutarchi. 4 pp. (Plutarchus, *Quae exstant omnia*, v. 1.)

**Plutino,** Agostino, and **Plutino,** Antonino. **Carpi,** L. Agostino ed Antonino Plutino. 9 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 4, p. 479.)

**Plutocracy** and paternalism. 11 pp. Ward, L. F. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 300.)

**Plutus.** 78 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 89, p. 79.

**Plymouth,** *England.* Annual meeting, Plymouth, 1882. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 64.)—**Brent,** F. On the discovery of an ancient grave in Stillman street, Plymouth, 1880. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 147.)—**Cope,** W. H. On old Plymouth china. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 231.)—**Picton,** *Sir* J. A. Inaugural address at the Plymouth congress. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 1.)—**Worth,** R. N. Antiquity and antiquities of P.; On the Plymouth municipal records; Ancient castle of P. 22 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, pp. 35, 110, 255.)
*See also* **Devonshire.**

**Plymouth. Public Library.** HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. (*Ed.*) Brief description of the ancient and modern MSS. preserved in the Public Library, Plymouth. 1853. W. 61

**Plymouth,** *Mass.*
RUSSELL, W. S. Guide to Plymouth, and recollections of the Pilgrims. 1846. .2657
—— THACHER, J. History of the town of Plymouth, from its first settlement in 1620, to 1832. 1832. 2616
—— **Adams,** H. B. Plymouth rock restored. 39 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 789; v. 9, 1883, p. 31.)—**De Costa,** B. F. Plymouth before the Pilgrims. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 806.)—**Watson,** E. Plymouth: the Pilgrim town. 45 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of New England*, p. 299.)—**Webster,** D. Landing at P. 9 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 496.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Pilgrims of P. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 431.)
*See also* **Massachusetts.—New England,** *History.* **—New Plymouth.—Pilgrim fathers.**

**Plymouth,** *County, Iowa.* Calvin, S. Cretaceous deposits of Woodbury and Plymouth counties, with observations on their economic uses. 17 pp. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 1, p. 145.)

**Plymouth,** *County, Mass.* Wood, C. W. Plymouth county. 11 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 231.)

**Plymouth colony.** *See* New Plymouth colony.

**Plymouth plantation,** History of. Bradford, W. 2612

**Pneumatics.** BROWN, H. T. Five hundred and seven mechanical movements embracing all those which are most important in . . . pneumatics. 1868. —2737
*See also* **Air.—Atmosphere.—Meteorology.**

**Pneumatologie.** Mirville, J. E., *Marquis* de. .—2436

**Pneumatomachi.** BASILIUS, *St. Abp. of Caesareia.* Book on the Holy Spirit, written to Amphilochius, Bp. of Iconium, against the Pneumatomachi. Revised text . . . by C. F. H. Johnston. 1892. —3257

**Pneumonia.** CHEW, S. C. Notes on pneumonia, with cases. 12 pp. (*In his* Addresses.)—**Longstaff,** G. B. Phthisis, bronchitis, and pneumonia: are they epidemic diseases? Note on an epidemic of infectious pneumonia in the 18 century. 17 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Studies in statistics, pp. 368, 443.)

**Pniower,** Otto. Abfassung der scene "Vor dem thor" im Faust. 30 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 149.)—**Goethe's Faust** und das Hohe Lied. 18 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 181.)

**Po river.** Pallastrelli, B. Il porto e il ponte del Po presso Piacenza. 30 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 9.)

**Poaching.** Cole, L'A. Poaching. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 470.)—**Watson,** J. Water poachers. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 695.)
*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 173, 1891, p. 363.
*Also* **Game laws.**

**Poás,** Informe sobre el actual estado del volcán de. Pittier, H. —3662

**Poats,** T. G. Isogonic transformation. 10 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 11, 1901, p. 41.)

**Pobedonostzeff,** Constantine. Dillon, V. (E. B. Lanin, *pseud.*) Constantine Pobedonostseff. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 584.)—**White,** A. D. A statesman of Russia: Constantine Pobedonostzeff. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 111.)

**Poblet,** *Monastery.* Documento arábigo del monasterio de P. 9 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 6, p. 111.)

**Pocahontas.**
HAMOR, R. Solida narratio de moderno provincia Virginiae statu . . . addita historia lectu jucundissima, quomodo Pokahuntas . . . primori cuidam Anglo nupserit. 1619. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 10.) .2481
—— **Cooke,** J. E. Did P. really rescue Capt. Smith? 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 398.)—**Deane,** C. Pocahontas and Capt. John Smith. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 492.)

**Pochhammer,** Leo, *Ph. D.* 1841—. Ueber die entwicklung von functionen nach den integralen einer klasse von linearen differentialgleichungen zweiter ordnung. 47 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 315.)—Ueber **hypergeometrische functionen n$^{ter}$ ordnung.** 37 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 316.)—Notiz ueber die herleitung der **hypergeometrischen differentialgleichung.** 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 85.)—Ueber relationen zwischen **hypergeometrischen integralen n$^{ter}$ ordnung.** 23 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 135.)—Notiz ueber die abbildung der **kreisbogen-polygone.** 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 170.)—Ueber einfache singulaere punkte **linearer differentialgleichungen.** 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 69.)

**Pocket library** of English literature. Saintsbury, G. (*Ed.*) 2207

**Pocket mice.** MERRIAM, C. H. Revision of the North American pocket mice. 1889. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of ornithol. and mammal.:* N. Am. fauna, no. 1.) —4534
—— OSGOOD, W. H. Revision of the pocket mice of the genus perognathus. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of biol. surv.* N. Am. fauna, no. 18.) —4534

**Poco Mas,** *pseud.* Scenes and adventures in Spain. 1835–40. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 1481

**Pocock,** *Rev.* Nicholas. 1814–97. Restoration settlement of the English church. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 677.)—Condition of **moral and religious belief** in the reign of Edward VI. 28 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 417.)

**Pococke,** Richard, *D. D., Bp. of Ossŏry and Meath.* 1704-65.

Tours in Scotland, 1747, 50, 60. From the original MS. and drawings in the British Museum. Ed. with a biographical sketch of the author by D. W. Kemp. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 1.) .2566

—— Travels through England. Ed. by J. J. Cartwright. [Westminster], 1888-89. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. nos. 42, 44.) 1504

— **Kemp,** D. W. Biographical sketch of P. 40 pp. (Pococke, R., *Bp. of Ossory and Meath, Tours in Scotland,* p. xxxi.)—**St. John,** J. A. Richard Pococke. 25 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 2, p. 101.)

**Pocomoke City,** *Md.* MURRAY, J. History of Pocomoke City, formerly New Town, from its origin to the present time. 1883. 3504

**Pocomoke river.** MARYLAND. General Assembly. Proceedings of the Joint Special Committees appointed in 1892 by the Legislatures of Maryland and Virginia to confer in relation to proper legislation concerning the common right of fishery in the waters of the Pocomoke and Potomac. 1894. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1894.) —4321

**Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association.** History and proceedings, 1870-79. V. 1. Deerfield, 1890. 8°. .2625

**Podagra.** *See* Gout.

**Podiebrad,** George, *King of Bohemia.* Bachmann, A. Neues ueber die wahl Koenig Georgs von Boehmen. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 1.)—Ueber Koenig Georg von Boehmen und Gregor Heimburg. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 144.)—**Piccolomini,** G., *Cardinal.* De Hussitis, et Georgio Pogiebracio Bohemorum Rege, historica narratio. 16 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* p. 206.)—**Vericour,** (—) de. Podiebrad: Bohemia past and present. 23 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 54.)

**Podmore, Frank.**

Studies in psychical research. New York, 1897. 8°. —1452

— What **psychical research** has accomplished. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 331.)

**Podolia,** *Russia.* J., A. Short notice of Ukraine and P. 10 pp. (*In his* Remembrances of a Polish exile, p. 62.)—**Stanley,** G. E. A wolf-battue in P. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 212.)

**Podostemaceae.** 24 pp. 4 pl. Tulasne, L. R. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 229.)

**Podróże spiewaka.** [Anglo-Saxon and Polish.] 6 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 5.)

**Poe,** David A. Position of Canada. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 443.)

**Poe,** Edgar Allan. 1809-49.

Works: with notices of his life and genius, by N. P. Willis, J. R. Lowell, and R. W. Griswold. New York, 1850. 2 v. p. 8°. 2144

*Contents.* **Assignation,** v. 1, p. 370.—**Balloon hoax,** v. 1, p. 88.—**Berenice,** v. 1, p. 437.—**Black cat,** v. 1, p. 281.—**Bon-bon,** v. 2, p. 479.—**Cask of Amontillado,** v. 1, p. 346.—**Colloquy of Monos and Una,** v. 2, p. 276.—Philosophy of **composition,** v. 2, p. 259.—**Conversation of Eiros and Charmion,** v. 2, p. 286.—Willis, N. P. **Death** of P., v. 1, p. xiv.—**Descent into the Maelstrom,** v. 1, p. 161.—**Devil in the belfry,** v. 2, p. 383.—**Domain of Arnheim,** v. 1, p. 388.—**Duc de l'Omelette,** v. 2, p. 347.—**Eleonora,** v. 1, p. 446.—**Eureka,** v. 2, p. 115.—**Facts in the case of M. Valdemar,** v. 1, p. 121.—**Fall of the house of Usher,** v. 1, p. 291.—**Four beasts in one:** the homo-cameleopard, v. 2, p. 465.—Philosophy of **furniture,** v. 2, p. 299.—**Gold-bug,** v. 1, p. 52.—Unparalleled adventure of one **Hans Pfaall,** v. 1, p. 1.—**Hop-frog,** v. 2, p. 455.—**Imp of the perverse,** v. 1, p. 353.—**Island of the fay,** v. 1, p. 360.—Tale of **Jerusalem,** v. 2, p. 306.—**King Pest,** v. 2, p. 363.—**Landor's cottage,** v. 1, p. 404.—Lowell, J. R. [**Life and works**] of P., v. 1, p. vii.—**Ligeia,** v. 1, p. 453.—**Lionizing,** v. 2, p. 392.—**Man of the crowd,** v. 2, p. 398.—**MS. found in a bottle,** v. 1, p. 150.—**Masque of the red death,** v. 1, p. 339.—**Mesmeric revelation,** v. 1, p. 110.—**Metzengerstein,** v. 1, p. 475.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 2, p. 1.—**Morella,** v. 1, p. 469.—**Murders in the Rue Morgue,** v. 1, p. 178.—**Mystery of Marie Rogêt,** v. 1, p. 213.—**Never bet the devil your head,** v. 2, p. 408.—**Oblong box,** v. 2, p. 351.—**Oval portrait,** v. 1, p. 366.—**Pit and the pendulum,** v. 1, p. 310.—**Poems** written in youth, v. 2, p. 75.—Scenes from "**Politian,**" v. 2, p. 54.—**Power of words,** v. 2, p. 271.—**Premature burial,** v. 1, p. 325.—**Purloined letter,** v. 1, p. 262.—Tale of the **Ragged mountains,** v. 2, p. 311.—**Shadow:** a parable, v. 2, p. 292.—**Silence:** a fable, v. 2, p. 295.—**Some words with a mummy,** v. 2, p. 438.—The **Spectacles,** v. 2, p. 322.—**Sphinx,** v. 2, p. 433.—**Tell-tale heart,** v. 1, p. 382.—"**Thou art the man,**" v. 2, p. 418.—**Thousand and second tale of Scheherazade,** v. 1, p. 131.—**Three Sundays in a week,** v. 2, p. 376.—Rationale of **verse,** v. 2, p. 215.—**Von Kempelen** and his discovery, v. 1, p. 102.—**Why the little Frenchman wears his hand in a sling,** v. 2, p. 473.—**William Wilson,** v. 1, p. 417.

—— Works, newly collected and ed. with a memoir, critical introductions, and notes, by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry. Illustrations by A. E. Sterner. Chicago, 1894-95. 10 v. p. 8°. 4125

*Contents.* Tales of **adventure and exploration,** v. 5, p. 1.—James **Aldrich,** v. 8, p. 62.—**American drama,** v. 6, p. 199.—**Angel of the odd,** v. 4, p. 145.—Charles **Anthon,** v. 8, p. 34.—Narrative of **Arthur Gordon Pym,** v. 5, p. 3.—**Assignation,** v. 1, p. 258.—Chapter on **autography,** v. 9, p. 183.—**Balloon hoax,** v. 2, p. 204.—Miss **Barrett's "Drama of exile and other poems,"** v. 6, p. 288.—**Berenice,** v. 1, p. 157.—Woodberry, G. E. **Bibliography,** v. 10, p. 267.—**Bird's "Hawks of Hawkhollow"** and "Sheppard Lee," v. 7, p. 85.—**Black cat,** v. 2, p. 42.—How to write a **Blackwood article.** v. 4, p. 198.—Elizabeth **Bogart,** v. 8, p. 115.—**Bon-Bon.** v. 4, p. 22.—J. G. C. **Brainard,** v. 8, p. 262.—Charles F. **Briggs,** v. 8, p. 21.—Thos. Dunn **Brown,** v. 8, p. 64.—Wm. Cullen **Bryant,** v. 6, p. 105.—George **Bush,** v. 8, p. 7.—**Business man,** v. 4, p. 158.—Henry **Cary,** v. 8, p. 69.—**Cask of Amontillado,** v. 1, p. 274.—**Celestial,** v. 1, p. 213.—Wm. Ellery **Channing,** v. 8, p. 207.—George B. **Cheever,** v. 8, p. 33.—Lydia M. **Child,** v. 8, p. 113.—Lewis Gaylord **Clark,** v. 8, p. 122.—Henry **Cockton's "Stanley Thorn,"** v. 7, p. 99.—**Colloquy of Monos and Una,** v. 1, p. 215.—George H. **Colton,** v. 8, p. 9.—Philosophy of **composition,** v. 6, p. 31.—Tales of **conscience,** v. 2, p. 3.—Minor **contemporaries,** v. 8, p. 147.—**Conversation of Eiros and Charmion,** v. 1, p. 228.—**Cooper's "Wyandotte,"** v. 7, p. 3.—Christopher Pearse **Cranch,** v. 8, p. 71.—Of **criticism,** public and private, v. 8, p. 3.—**Cryptography,** v. 9, p. 260.—The **Davidsons,** v. 8, p. 289.—Rufus **Dawes,** v. 8, p. 162.—Romances of **death,** v. 1,

p. 123.—**Descent into the maelstroem**, v. 2, p. 237. —**Devil in the belfry**, v. 4, p. 103.—**Dickens's "Barnaby Rudge,"** v. 7, p. 39.—**Diddling** considered as one of the exact sciences, v. 4, p. 234.—**Domain of Arnheim**, v. 2, p. 92.—**Duc de l'Omelette**, v. 4, p. 3.—Evert, A. **Duyckinck**, v. 8, p. 58.—**Early poems**, v. 10, p. 97.—**Eleonora**, v. 1, p. 203.—The **Elk**, v. 2, p. 77.—Elizabeth Fries **Ellet**, v. 8, p. 282.—Emma C. **Embury**, v. 8, p. 91.—**Eureka**, v. 9, p. 1.—**Extravaganza and caprice**, v. 4, p. 1.—**Facts in the case of M. Valdemar**, v. 2, p. 322.—**Fall of the House of Usher**, v. 1, p. 131.—**Four beasts in one:** the homo-cameleopard, v. 4, p. 92.—John W. **Francis**, v. 8, p. 26.—Philosophy of **furniture**, v. 9, p. 174.—Wm. M. **Gillespie**, v. 8, p. 20.—**Gold-bug**, v. 3, p. 5.—Mary **Gove**, v. 8, p. 61.—Mr. **Griswold** and the poets, v. 8, p. 149.—Fitz-Greene **Halleck**, v. 8, p. 50.—Unparalleled adventure of one **Hans Pfaall**, v. 2, p. 133.—**Hawthorne's "Tales,"** v. 7, p. 19.—**Headley's "The Sacred mountains,"** v. 7, p. 136.—Mary E. **Hewitt**, v. 8, p. 130.—Henry B. **Hirst**, v. 8, p. 237.—Charles Fenno **Hoffman**, v. 8, p. 126.—**Hop-frog**, v. 1, p. 330.—**Horne's "Orion,"** v. 6, p. 262.—Ralph **Hoyt**, v. 8, p. 37.—Freeman **Hunt**, v. 8, p. 41.—Tales of **illusion**, v. 3, p. 211.—**Imp of the perverse**, v. 2, p. 33.—**Invocations**, v. 10, p. 77.—**Irving's "Astoria,"** v. 7, p. 168.—**Island of the fay**, v. 2, p. 84.—Tale of **Jerusalem**, v. 4, p. 16.—Journal of **Julius Rodman**, v. 5, p. 257.—**King Pest**, v. 4, p. 58.—Caroline M. **Kirkland**, v. 8, p. 86.—Wm. **Kirkland**, v. 8, p. 24.—**Landor's cottage**, v. 2, p. 113.—James **Lawson**, v. 8, p. 85. —**Lever's "Charles O'Malley,"** v. 7, p. 65.—Estelle Anna **Lewis**, v. 8, p. 315.—**Ligeia**, v. 1, p. 182.—**Lionizing**, v. 4, p. 9.—**Literary criticism**, v. 6-8.—**Literary life of Thingum Bob**, Esq., v. 4, p. 171.—The **Literati**, v. 8, p. 1.—Richard Adams **Locke**, v. 8, p. 136.—**Longfellow's ballads**, v. 6, p. 120.—Wm. W. **Lord**, v. 8, p. 193.—**Loss of breath**, v. 4, p. 75.—**Lowell's "Fable for critics,"** v. 6, p. 240.—Anne C. **Lynch**, v. 8, p. 124.—**Macaulay's "Essays,"** v. 7, p. 123.—**Maelzel's chess-player**, v. 9, p. 141.—Some secrets of the **magazine prison-house**, v. 9, p. 286. —**Man of the crowd**, v. 2, p. 62.—**Man that was used up**, v. 4, p. 44.—**MS. found in a bottle**, v. 2, p. 222.—**Marginalia**, v. 7, p. 207.—Piero **Maroncelli**, v. 8, p. 44.—**Marryatt's "Joseph Rushbrook,"** v. 7, p. 79.—**Masque of the red death**, v. 1, p. 249.—Cornelius **Mathews**, v. 8, p. 223.—**Mellonta tauta**, v. 4, p. 259.—Woodberry, G. E. **Memoir** [of P.], v. 1, p. 3.—**Mesmeric revelation**, v. 2, p. 308.—**Metzengerstein**, v. 1, p. 297.—**Miscellanies**, v. 9, p. 139.—**Moore's "Alciphron,"** v. 6, p. 250.—**Morella**, v. 1, p. 174.—George P. **Morris**, v. 8, p. 272.—Anna Cora **Mowatt**, v. 8, p. 28.—**Murders in the Rue Morgue**, v. 3, p. 53.—**Mystery of Marie Rogêt**, v. 3, p. 99.—**Mystification**, v. 3, p. 289.—Tales of **natural beauty**, v. 2, p. 75.—**Never bet the devil your head**, v. 4, p. 124.—Contemporary **notices** of P. by Griswold, Willis, and Lowell, v. 10, p. 239.—On **novels**, essays, and travels, v. 7, p. 1.—**Oblong box**, v. 3, p. 233. —**Old-world romance**, v. 1, p. 247.—Laughton **Osborn**, v. 8, p. 45.—Frances Sargent **Osgood**, v. 8, p. 95. —Sarah Margaret Fuller (d'**Ossoli**), v. 8, p. 75.—Reply to **"Outis,"** v. 6, p. 136.—**Oval portrait**, v. 1, p. 169. —**"Peter Snook,"** v. 7, p. 102.—**Pit and the pendulum**, v. 1, p. 309.—**Poems**, v. 10.—Notes; together with a complete variorum text of the poems, v. 10, p. 141.—**Poetic principle**, v. 6, p. 3.—On **poetry** and the poets, v. 6, p. 1.—Scenes from **"Politian,"** v. 10, p. 49.—On the **portraits** in this ed., v. 10, p. 257.—**Power of words**, v. 1, p. 236.—**Premature burial**, v. 3, p. 213.—Anastatic **printing**, v. 9, p. 279.—Tales of **pseudo-science**, v. 2, p. 131.—**Purloined letter**, v. 3, p. 166.—On Poe's **quotations, book-titles, and foot-notes**, v. 4, p. 289.—Tale of the **Ragged mountains**, v. 1, p. 283.—Tales of **ratiocination**, v. 3, p. 3. —Epes **Sargent**, v. 8, p. 93.—Catherine M. **Sedgwick**, v. 8, p. 116.—**Shadow:** a parable, v. 1, p. 125.—**Silence:** a fable, v. 1, p. 242.—**Simms's "Wigwam and the cabin,"** v. 7, p. 92.—Elizabeth Oakes **Smith**, v. 8, p. 301.—Seba **Smith**, v. 8, p. 242.—**Some words with a mummy**, v. 2, p. 285.—On Poe's **sources**, v. 4, p. 295.—The **Spectacles**, v. 3, p. 256.—**Sphinx**, v. 3, p. 248.—Ann S. **Stephens**, v. 8, p. 57.—**Stephens's "Arabia Petraea,"** v. 7, p. 143.—Chapter of **suggestions**, v. 8, p. 327.—**System of Dr. Tarr and Prof. Fether**, v. 3, p. 301.—**Tales**, v. 1-5.—On the number, order, and publication of Poe's tales, v. 4, p. 281.—Stedman, E. C. Introduction to the tales, v. 1, p. 91.—Bayard **Taylor**, v. 8, p. 277.—**Tell-tale heart**, v. 2, p. 55.—**Terrestrial**, v. 1, p. 129.—**Thou art the man**, v. 3, p. 191.—**Thousand and second tale of Scheherazade**, v. 2, p. 260.—**Three Sundays in a week**, v. 4, p. 115.—Gulian C. **Verplanck**, v. 8, p. 39. —Rationale of **verse**, v. 6, p. 47.—**Von Kempelen** and his discovery, v. 4, p. 249.—Wm. **Wallace**, v. 8, p. 280.—**Walsh's "Didactics,"** v. 7, p. 118.—Flaccus: Thos. **Ward**, v. 8, p. 179.—Amelia **Welby**, v. 8, p. 283.—Prosper M. **Wetmore**, v. 8, p. 90.—Edwin Percy **Whipple** and other critics, v. 7, p. 128.—**Why the little Frenchman wears his hand in a sling**, v. 4, p. 137.—**William Wilson**, v. 2, p. 5.—N. P. **Willis**, v. 8, p. 11.—L. A. **Wilmer**, v. 8, p. 248.—**X-ing a paragrab**, v. 4, p. 225.—General index, v. 10, p. 285.

—— Eureka: a prose poem. New York, 1848. 12°. —2407

—— El Kuerbo tradukzion direkta del Ingles por J. A. Pérez Bonalde. [*Eng. and Span.*] Balparaiso, 1895. 8°. 1314

—— Literati: some honest opinions about autorial merits and demerits . . . together with marginalia, suggestions, and essays. With a sketch of the author by Rufus Wilmot Griswold. New York, 1850. 12°. 2222

—— Nouvelles histoires extraordinaires. Traduction de Charles Baudelaire. Paris, 1857. 16°. 2337

—— Poetical works. Ed. by James Hannay. London, n. d. 12°. 1316

—— Tales. New York, 1845. 12°. 2337

— **Arthur Gordon Pym.** 12 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 3, 1837, pp. 13, 109.)—**Autography.** 12 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 2, 1836, pp. 205, 601.)—**Ballad.** 1 p. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 3, 1837, p. 5.)—**Berenice:** a tale. 4 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 1, 1835, p. 333.)—**Bon-Bon:** a tale. 6 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 1, 1835, p. 693.)—**City of sin:** [poem.] 1 p. (*South. Lit Messenger*, v. 2, 1836, p. 552.)—The **Coliseum:** a prize poem. 1 p. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 1, 1835, p. 706.)—Selections from the **correspondence** of. Ed. by George E. Woodberry. 38 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, pp. 572, 725, 854.)—**Duc de l'Omelette.** 2 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 2, 1836, p. 150.)—**Epimanes.** 4 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 2, 1836, p. 235.)—**Hans Phaall:** a tale. 16 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 1, 1835, p. 565.) —To **Helen:** [poem.] 1 p. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 2, 1836, p. 238.)—**Irene:** [poem.] 2 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 2, 1836, p. 387.)—**Israfel:** [poem.] 1 p. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 2, 1836, p. 539.)—Tale of **Jerusalem.** 2 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 2, 1836, p. 313.)—**King Pest** the First: a tale. 5 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 1, 1835, p. 757.)—**Letter to B——.** 3 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 2, 1836, p. 501.)—**Lines** written in an album. 1 p. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 1, 1835, p. 748.)—**Lion-izing:** a tale. 2 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 1, 1835, p. 515.)—**Loss of breath:** a tale. 6 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 1, 1835, p. 735.)—**Maelzel's chess-player.** 9 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 2, 1836, p. 318.) —**MS. found in a bottle.** 5 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 2, 1836, p. 33.)—To **Mary.** 1 p. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 1, 1835, p. 636.)—**Metzengerstein.** 4 pp.

(*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 2, 1836, p. 97.)—**Mofella:** a tale. 3 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 1, 1835, p. 448.)—The Valley **Nis:** [poem.] 1 p. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 2, 1836, p. 154.)—A **Pæan.** 1 p. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 2, 1836, p. 71.)—**Palæstine.** 2 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 2, 1836, p. 152.)—[**Poems.**] 6 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 76.)—Scenes from an unpublished drama. [**Politian.**] 7 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 2, 1836, pp. 13, 106.)—**Shadow:** a fable. 2 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 1, 1835, p. 762.)—**Siope:** a fable. 7 pp. (Carpenter, W. H., and Arthur, T. S., *Baltimore book*, p. 79.)—**Sonnets.** 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 126, and *South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 2, 1836, p. 366.)—The **Visionary:** a tale. 4 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 1, 1835, p. 637.)—Sonnet. To **Zante.** 1 p. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 3, 1837, p. 32.)

—— **Argus,** *pseud.* New light on P. 1 p. (*Critic*, n. s. v. 16, 1891, p. 254.)—**Baudelaire,** C. Notes nouvelles sur P. 24 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Nouvelles histoires extraordinaires*, p. v.)—**Benton,** J. Poe's opinion of "The Raven." 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 731.)—Was P. a plagiarist? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 363.)—**Bibliography** of P. 1 p. (*Literary world*, v. 13, 1882, p. 457.)—**Bowen,** E. W. Poe 50 years after. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 501.)—**Cooke,** P. P. Edgar A. Poe. 5 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 14, 1848, p. 34.)—**Fawcett,** E. Poe as a poet. 2 pp. (*Literary world*, v. 13, 1882, p. 96.)—**Livingston,** L. S. First books of some American authors. 6 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 8, 1899, p. 230.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Edgar A. Poe. 7 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works*, 1850, v. 1, p. vii.)—**Mabie,** H. W. Poe's place in American literature. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 84, 1899, p. 733.)—**Morse,** J. H. Edgar Allan Poe. 2 pp. (*Critic*, n. s. v. 2, 1884, p. 229.)—The **new Poe.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 551.)—**Poems** of P. 1 p. (*Academy*, v. 21, 1882, p. 335.)—Poe's **Raven.** 5 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 25, 1857, p. 331.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Woodberry's Poe. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 705.)—**Skilton,** C. S. Musical possibilities of Poe's poems. 4 pp. (*Music*, v. 7, 1895, p. 236.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Introduction to the literary criticism [of P.] 14 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works*, 1894-95, v. 6, p. xi.)—Introduction to the poems [of P.] 23 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works*, 1894-95, v. 10, p. xiii.)—Introduction to the tales [of P.] 31 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works*, 1894-95, v. 1, p. 91.)—**Stuart,** E. Charles Baudelaire and P.: a literary affinity. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 65.)—**Thompson,** J. R. The late Edgar A. Poe. 4 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 15, 1849, p. 694.)—**Wendell,** B. Edgar Allan Poe. 15 pp. (*In his* Literary hist. of America, p. 204.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Bibliography [of P.] 15 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works*, 1894-95, v. 10, p. 267.)—Poe's **Works.** 16 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 16, 1850, pp. 172, 192.)—**Writings** of P. 5 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 20, 1854, p. 249.)

—— Moran, J. J. Defense of Edgar Allan Poe: life, character, and dying declarations of the poet. 1885. 4731

—— **Didier,** E. L. Portraits of P. 3 pp. (*Literary world*, v. 16, 1885, p. 81.)—**Griswold,** R. W. Edgar A. Poe. 8 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 523.)—Memoir of P. 35 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Literati*, p. v.)—and others. Contemporary notices of P. 18 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works*, 1894-95, v. 10, p. 239.)—**Griswold,** W. M. Poe's moral nature. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 60, 1895, p. 381.)—**Harrington,** H. F. Poe not to be apotheosized. 2 pp. (*Critic*, n. s. v. 4, 1885, p. 157.)—**Howe,** M. A. DeW. Edgar Allan Poe. 22 pp. 7 pl. (*In his* Am. bookmen, p. 76; *and* Bookman, v. 5, 1897, p. 205.)—**Ingram,** J. H. Edgar Poe and his biographers. 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 24, 1883, p. 248.)—**Kent,** C. W. Poe's student days at the University of Virginia. 11 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 13, 1901, p. 430.)—**New and old Edgar Poe.** 2 pp. (*Critic*, n. s. v. 3, 1885, p. 50.)—**Perine,** G. C. [Life of P.] 7 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of Md. p. 70.)—**Tasselin,** R. Un poète américain: E. A. Poe. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, p. 385.)—**Van Cleff,** A. Poe's Mary. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 634.)—**Willis,** N. P. Death of P. 7 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works*, 1850, v. 1, p. xiv.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Memoir [of P.] 85 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works*, 1894-95, v. 1, p. 3.)

**Poe,** *Brig.-Gen.* Orlando Metcalf. 1832-95. Defense of Knoxville. 15 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 731.)

**Poehlmann,** Robert.
Wirthschaftspolitik der florentiner renaissance und das princip der verkehrsfreiheit. Leipzig, 1878. 4°. (Leipzig, Fuerstlich jablonowskische gesellschaft, *Preisschriften*, no. 21.) —1371

**Poemas caballerescos** y los libros de caballerias. Canalejas, F. de P. 2395

**Poems and ballads.** Swinburne, A. C. 1337

**Poems of childhood.** Field, E., *Writings*, v. 4. .2326

**Poems of many years** and many places. Cust, R. N. 1305

**Poerio,** Alessandro. Ayala, M. d'. Alessandro Poerio (1802-49). 29 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 178.)

**Poerio,** Enrico. Fratelli Bandiera e compagni (1844). 24 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 413.)—Il Conte Carlo **Bianco** (1811-48). 4 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 222.)—Alcuni **martiri cosentini** (1837-44). 12 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 353.)

**Poesche,** Theodore, and **Goepp,** Charles. New Rome; or, the United States of the world. New York, 1853. 12°. —3357

**Poesia barbara** nei secoli XV e XVI. Carducci, G. (*Ed.*) 2326

**Poesias patrioticas.** Arriaza y Superviela, J. B. de. 2337

**Poesie** di autori del secolo XV. 20 pp. Manzi, G., *Testi di lingua ined.* p. 85.

**Poésie liturgique** au moyen âge, Histoire de la. Gautier, E. T. L. —2255

**Poesie musicali** dei secoli XIV, XV, e XVI. Cappelli, A. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 94.) 2332

**Poesie popolari** religiose del secolo XIV. Ferraro, G. (*Ed.*) 2306

**Poesie religiose** del secolo XIV. Mazzatinti, G. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 179.) 2342

**Poésies choisies** et pièces inédites. Piron, A. 2306

**Poésies diverses.** Piron, A. —1152

**Poésies françaises.** 2 v. Passerat, J. 2306

**Poet,** The. 11 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 9, p. 253; *Essays*, 2 s. p. 3.

**Poet and his muse.** 7 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 64.

**Poet at the breakfast-table.** Holmes, O. W., *Works*, v. 3. 3135

**Poetarum veterum** ecclesiasticorum opera Christiana. Fabricius, G. (*Ed.*) 4212

**Poëtes catalans.** Milá y Fontanals, M. 2395

**Poëtes lyriques catalans.** Milá y Fontanals, M. 2395

**Poetess, A.** 8 pp. Wilkins, M. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 197.)

**Poeti antichi** del dialetto veneziano. 2 v. in 1. Gamba, B. (*Ed.*) 2302

**Poeti del primo secolo** della lingua italiana. 2 v. Trucchi, F. (*Ed.*) 2362

**Poeti erotici** del secolo XVIII. Carducci, G. (*Ed.*) 2326

**Poetical epistle** to His Excellency, George Washington, Esq. [By] an unknown southern Marylander. 6 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Maryland*, p. 7.)

**Poetical quotations,** Cyclopaedia of sacred. Adams, H. G. (*Ed.*) 1156

**Poetisches gedenkbuch.** Strauss, D. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 12. —3153

**Poetry.**

BLAKE, R. (*Ed.*) Hasty pudding poems. 1901. 1312

—— BURROUGHS, J. (*Ed.*) Songs of nature. 1901. 1312

—— CORNISH, F. W. (*Ed.*) Public school speaker. 1900. .2216

—— FIRTH, A. (*Ed.*) Voices for the speechless. Selections for schools and private reading. 1883. 2207

—— HILLIS, W. J. (*Ed.*) Metrical history of the life and times of Napoleon Bonaparte: a collection of poems and songs. 1896. .2672

—— MILES, A. H. (*Ed.*) Poets and poetry of the century. [1892-94], 10 v. 1326

—— MORRIS, G. P., and WILLIS, N. P. (*Eds.*) Prose and poetry of Europe and America. 1850. 2132

—— RICE, S. S. (*Ed.*) Holiday selections for readings and recitations. 1892. 1326

—— WAIT, M. C., and LEONARD, M. C. Among flowers and trees with the poets. 1901. 1322

*See also* **Alliteration.—Ballads and Songs.—Bards, Minstrels,** *etc.*—**Centos.—Drama and the Stage.—Elegiac poetry.—Epic and heroic poetry.—Epigrams.—Hymns.—Idyls.—Literature.—Lyric poetry.—Macaronic poetry.—Minnesingers.—Pastoral and rural poetry.—Political poetry.—Prosody.—Rhetoric.—Sacred poetry.—Satire.—Sonnets.—Trouvères and Troubadours.—Versification.**

*Also* **American poetry.—English poetry.—French poetry.—German poetry,** *etc.*

**Poetry,** *Bibliography.*

**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Poetry. 34 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 528; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 589.)

**Poetry,** *Dictionary.*

COLLIER, J. Great historical, geographical, genealogical, and poetical dictionary. 1701-21, 4 v. 4721

**Poetry,** *History and criticism.*

ARISTOTELES. Ars poetica. Ed. F. Ueberweg. [*Gr.*] 1875. 3295

—— — Περὶ ποιητικῆς. 1874. (*Werke, Gr. und deutsch* [*von C. Prantl und anderen*], v. 4.) 3297

—— DRYDEN, J. Of dramatic poesy: an essay. 1668; repr. 1880. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3.) 2117

—— GILDON, C. Complete art of poetry. 1718, 2 v. —2157

—— GUMMERE, F. B. Beginnings of poetry. 1901. 1312

—— HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Art of poetrie. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1640. (Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616-41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838.) 2181

—— LANIER, S. Music and poetry. 1898. .2326

—— POE, E. A. On poetry and the poets. 1895. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 6.) 4125

—— SIDNEY, *Sir* P. Defence of poesy. 1831. (*Libr. of the old Eng. prose writers*, v. 2.) 2116

—— STEDMAN, E. C. Nature and elements of poetry. 1892. 1327

*Note.*—Also in *Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, pp. 752, 821; v. 22, 1892, pp. 143, 180, 365, 613, 661, 859.

—— WILLIAMS, A. M. Studies in folk-song and popular poetry. 1894. 1327

—— **Aristoteles.** De poetica. [*Gr.*] 39 pp. (*Opera, ex recensione I. Bekkeri*, v. 11, p. 238.)—**Arnold,** M. Study of poetry. 55 pp. (*Essays in criticism*, 2 s. p. 1.)—**Bates,** A. "The Song o' steam." 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 476.)—**Bourget.** P. Science et poésie. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 568.)—**Bradfield,** T. Intimations of a new poetical dawn. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 652.)—**Brooks,** P. Poetry. 15 pp. (*Essays and addresses*, p. 234.)—**Carpenter,** H. B. Poetry of poverty. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 236.)—**Courthope,** W. L. Life in poetry. 47 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 260; v. 41, 1897, p. 270; v. 42, 1897, p. 124.)—**Dante** and the art of poetry. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 189, 1899, p. 289.)—**De Quincey,** T. Post-script on didactic poetry. 7 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 11, p. 215.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Poetry and imagination. 70 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 7.)—**False coin** in poetry. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 727.)—**Gallaudet,** E. M. Poetry of the deaf. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 588.)—**Gosse.** E. W. Is verse in danger? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 517.)—**Horatius Flaccus,** Q. Liber de arte poetica. 5 pp. (*Opera*, 1766, p. 61; *Coll. Pisaur.; Opera omnia ex recens. G. Braunhardi*, v. 3, p. 426; *Opera, ed. by J. E. Yonge*, p. 246; *Opera omnia, with comment. by E. C. Wickham*, v. 2, p. 383; Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 266.)—l'art poétique. [*Fr. and Lat.*] 42 pp. (*Œuvres, tr. . . . par P. Daru*, v. 4, p. 177.)—**Howells,** W. D. New poetry. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 581.)—**Jones,** W. A. Poetry for the people. 9 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 136; *and* Dem. Rev. v. 13, 1843, p. 266.)—Sir Philip Sidney's "Defense of poesy." 9 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 61.)—**Klein,** F. Poésie et le temps présent. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 641.)—**Krejči,** F. Das charakterische merkmal der volkspoesie. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 115.)—**Lioy,** P. I poeti della montagna. 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 34.)—**Lucas,** E. V. Some notes on poetry for children. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 391.)—**Lutoslawski,** W. Ueber das phonetische element in der poesie. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 215.)—**Martha,** B. C. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'étude historique et critique sur le réalisme dans la poésie et dans l'art. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 475.)—**Moore,** C. L. Future of poetry. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 768.)—**Morris,** M. H. F. Philosophy of poetry. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 504.)—**Myers,** E. Poetry and politics. 7 pp. (*Mac-*

*millan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 257.)—**New criticism** of poetry. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 390.)—**Palgrave,** F. T. Province and study of poetry. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 332.)—**Poe,** E. A. The poetic principle. 28 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 6, p. 3.)—**Poetry** in general and in particular. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 702.)—**Poetry of despair.** 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1885, p. 129.)—**Poetry, poets,** and poetical powers. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 667.)—**Prose-poems.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 446.)—**Repplier,** A. Children's poets. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 328.)—**Salviati,** L. Del trattato della poetica. 17 pp. (*Prose ined.* p. 1: *Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 129.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Avenir de la poésie. 10 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 25.)—**Speyer,** O. Ueber das komische und dessen verwendung in der poesie. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 425.)—**Spielhagen,** F. Gestalten des dichters. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 103, 1900, p. 52.)—**Steinthal,** H. Scherer: Poetik. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 87.)—**Swinburne,** L. J. Eighteenth century poetry. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 189.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Is poetry at bottom a criticism of life?; Pathos of the rose in poetry. 59 pp. (*Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 2, pp. 150, 197.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Of poetry. 64 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 2, p. 303.)—**Thomas,** C. Have we still need of poetry? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 503.)—**Tilly,** A. Poetic imagination. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 184.)—**Verse** under prosaic conditions. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 271.)—**Warnery,** H. Poésie et révolution. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 155.)—**Weber,** H. Entlehnung oder zufaellige uebereinstimmung? 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 100, 1899, p. 303.)—**Whittaker,** T. Musical and the picturesque elements in poetry. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 428.)—**Wilson,** J. Descriptive poetry. 12 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 84.)

*See also* History and criticism under **American poetry.—English poetry.—French poetry.—German poetry,** *etc.*

**Poetry of architecture.** Ruskin, J. —17C3

**Poetry of Christian art.** Rio, A. F. —1738

**Poetry of commonplace.** 56 pp. Wilcox, M. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 239, 344, 472.)

**Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin.** Edmonds, C. (*Ed.*) 1328

**Poets.**

ARCHER, W. Poets of the younger generation. 1902. 1312

—— GIRALDI, L. G. De poetis nostrorum temporum. Herausg. von K. Wotke. 1894. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 u. 16 jahrh.* v. 10.) 4227

—— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. M. Loves of the poets. [*Anon.*] 1829, 2 v. 4724

—— — Memoirs of the loves of the poets. [*Anon.*] 1833, 2 v. 4752

—— MILES, A. H. (*Ed.*) Poets and poetry of the century. [1892-94], 10 v. 1326

—— PERINE, G. C. (*Ed.*) Poets and verse-writers of Maryland. 1898. 1323

—— POE, E. A. On poetry and the poets. 1895. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 6.) 4125

—— WAIT, M. C., and LEONARD, M. C. Among flowers and trees with the poets. 1901. 1322

—— **Bowring,** *Sir* J. Borrowings of modern from ancient poets. 41 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 158.)—**Burroughs,** J. The poet and the modern. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 565.)—**Contemporary poets** and versifiers. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 178, 1893, p. 469.)—**Dilthey,** W. Ueber die einbildungskraft der dichter. 62 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 26.)—**Emerson,** R. W. The poet. 40 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 7.)—**Fletcher,** R. The poet—is he born, not made? 19 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 117.)—**Gosse,** E. W. What is a great poet? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 175.)—**Greswell,** W. Poets and geographers. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 515.)—**J.,** W. P. Poet as historian. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 36.)—**Jones,** W. A. Prose style of poets; Single-speech poets. 20 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 1, pp. 34, 199.)—Rainy day with the poets. 4 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 195.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Function of the poet. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 421.)—**Major and minor bards.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 407.)—Some **minor poets.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 186, 1897, p. 323.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Modern poets and the meaning of life. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth. Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 93.)—**Poetry,** poets, and poetical powers. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 667.)—**Repplier,** A. Children's poets. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 328.)—**Robinson,** P. S. In the poets' garden. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 825.)—**Spencer,** H. Professional institutions. IV. Orator and poet, actor and dramatist. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 228.)—**Van Brunt,** H. Architecture among the poets. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 524.)—**Whitman,** W. Old poets. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 610.)—Some **women poets.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 189, 1899, p. 32.)

*See also* **Authors.—Biography.—Literary men.—Poets laureate.**

*Also* **American poetry.—English poetry.—French poetry.—German poetry,** *etc.*, and the names of poets.

**Poets laureate.** GROLIER CLUB. Catalogue of an exhibition of selected works of the poets laureate of England. 1901. 2262

—— **Hamilton,** W. Origin of the office of poet laureate. 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 20.)—**Lives** of the poets laureate. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 445.)

*See also* their names, *as* **Austin,** E.—**Cibber,** C.—**Davenant,** *Sir* W.—**Dryden,** J.—**Jonson,** B.—**Rowe,** N.—**Shadwell,** T.—**Southey,** R.—**Tennyson,** A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.*—**Warton,** T.—**Wordsworth,** W., *etc.*

**Poey,** Felipe. 1799—.

Memorias sobre la historia natural de la isla de Cuba, acompañadas de sumarios latinos y extractos en frances. Habana, 1851–58. 2 v. 8°. .2636

**Pogatscher,** Alois. 1852—.

Zur lautlehre der griechischen, lateinischen, und romanischen lehnworte im Altenglischen. Strassburg, 1888. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C., ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 74.) —3166

—— **Angelsachsen und Romanen.** 23 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 329.)

**Poggendorff's Annalen.** *See* Annalen der physik und chemie.

**Poggi,** Enrico.

Memorie storiche del governo della Toscana, 1859–60. Pisa, 1867. 3 v. 12°. 4377

**Poggibonsi,** *Fra* Niccolò da. *See* Niccolò, *da Poggibonsi, Fra.*

**Poggio,** Federigo Vincenzo di. Epistolae. 6 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 528; v. 4, p. 468.)

**Poggio Bracciolini,** Giovanni Francesco. 1380–1459.

Historia Florentina nunc primum in lucem edita, notisque, et auctoris vita illustrata ab Jo. Baptista Recanato. [With pl.] Venetiis, 1715. 4°. 4302

—— Oratio in funere Leonardi **Aretini.** 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 8.)—Vita Dominici **Capranicae** Cardinalis. 10 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 342.)—**Epistolae.** 81 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 154; Hochart, P., *De l'authenticité des Annales et des histoires de Tacite*, p. 239.)—**Fables.** 26 pp. (Æsopus, *Fables, ed. by J. Jacobs*, v. 2, p. 292.)—Epistola ad Nicolaum de Imperatoris **Sigismundi coronatione.** 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 183.)—**Testamento.** 12 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 2, 1858, p. 1.)

—— **Recanati,** G. B. Poggii vita. 40 pp. (Poggio Bracciolini, G. F., *Historia Florentina*, p. 1.)

**Poggio Bracciolini,** Jacopo di. Neri, A. Intorno alla novella di P. 9 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, p. 129.)

**Pogit way.** 18 pp. Furniss, G. L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 110.)

**Pognon,** Henri. 1853—. Découverte de contrats de l'époque de la première dynastie de Babylone. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 543.)—Inscription de **Mérou-Nérar I,** Roi d'Assyrie. 123 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 351; v. 3, 1884, p. 293.)

**Pogson,** *Capt.* Wredenhall Robert.

History of the Boondelas. Calcutta, 1828, 4°. 3451

**Pohlig,** Hans. Eine elephantenhoehle Siciliens und der erste nachweis des cranialdomes von elephas antiquus. 38 pp. 5 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. Denkschr. v. 66: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1893, p. 73.)—Dentition und kranologie des **elephas antiquus** Falc., mit beitraegen ueber elephas primigenius Blum und elephas meridionalis Nesti. 280 pp. 10 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 53, 1889, p. 1.)—Fortschritte und gegenwaertiger stand der **geologischen forschung.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 18.)—Ein ausflug nach den **kaspischen urwaeldern** und dem persischen hochlande. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 97.)

**Poincaré,** Henri. Light and electricity, according to Maxwell and Hertz. 11 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 129.)

**Poindexter,** Charles. Richmond howitzers. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 322.)

—— and others. Richmond, Va.: her advantages and attractions. [Richmond, 1895.] 12°. 3507

**Poinsard,** Léon.

Libre-échange et protection. Paris, 1893. 8°. —1367

**Poinsett,** Joel Roberts. Stillé, C. J. Life and services of P. 83 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, pp. 129, 257.)

**Poinsinet de Sivry,** Louis. 1733–1804.

La Berlue. [*Anon.*] Londres, 1759. 18°. 1297

**Poinsot,** Antoine Edmond (Georges d'Heylli, *pseud.*) 1833—.

Guerre franco-allemande. Le Moniteur prussien de Versailles. Reproduction des numeros du Nouvelliste et du Moniteur officiel . . . Paris, [1872]. r. 8°. .2603

—— **Comédie-française** pendant le siège et la Commune. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 254.)

—— (*Ed.*) Véritables mémoires de Marie Mancini, Princessa Colonna. *See* Mancini, M., *Principessa Colonna.*

**Point Barrow,** *Alaska.* Murdoch, J. Ethnological results of the Point Barrow expedition. 1892. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of ethnol. 9 ann. rept.*) —2531

—— United States. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin no. 40. 3 ed. With additions and changes. Alaska: coast pilot notes on the Fox islands passes . . . as far as Point Barrow. 1901. —4772

—— **Murdoch,** J. Notes on counting and measuring among the Eskimo of Point Barrow. 7 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 3, 1890, p. 37.)

**Point Bonita,** *Cal.* Ransome, F. L. Eruptive rocks of P. B. 43 pp. 1 pl. 1 map. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 1, p. 71.)

**Point Lookout,** *Md.* Loehr, C. T. Point Lookout. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 113.)—**Traywick,** J. B. Prison life at P. L. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 431.)

**Point Pleasant,** *Va.* Stuart, J. Narrative of the battle of P. P. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 668, 740.)

**Point Reyes,** *Cal.* Anderson, F. M. Geology of Point Reyes peninsula. 35 pp. 1 pl. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 2, p. 119.)

**Point Sal,** *Cal.* Fairbanks, H. W. Geology of P. S. 93 pp. 1 pl. 1 map. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 2, p. 1.)

**Pointington,** *England.* Heale, J. Poyntington. 15 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1871, p. 67; v. 20, 1875, p. 98.)

*See also* **Somersetshire.**

**Poirault,** Georges. Recherches d'histogénie végétale. Développement des tissus dans les organes végétatifs des Cryptogames vasculaires. 26 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)

**Poisonous snakes** of North America. 150 pp. 19 pl. Stejneger, L. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 337.(

**Poisons.**

Chesnut, V. K. Principal poisonous plants of the United States. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of bot. *Bull.* no. 20.) —4553

—— — Thirty poisonous plants of the United States. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 86.) —4553

—— Mitchell, S. W., and Reichert, E. T. Researches upon the venoms of poisonous serpents. 1886. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 26.) —2531

—— — and Stewart, A. H. Contribution to the study of the effect of the venom of crotalus adamanteus upon the blood of man and animals. 1898. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Mem.* v. 8: *U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 5.)

—— **Berkley,** H. J. Studies on the lesions produced by the action of certain poisons on the cortical nerve cell. 108 pp. 15 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 6, p. 1.) —**Blyth,** A. W. Old and modern poison lore. 24 pp. (London International Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 12, p. 229.)—**Calvert,** F. C. On poisons. 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1860, p. 193.)—**Churchill,** W. Domestic poisons of the sub-Papuans. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 32.)—**Doremus,** R. O. Can chemical analysis convict poisoners? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 229.)—**Feoktistow,** A. E. Vorlaeufige mittheilung ueber die wirkung des schlangengiftes auf den thierischen organismus. 22 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—**Influence** of poisons on crustacea. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 52.) —**Jones,** F. W. Case of lead-poisoning in Ashburnham, from drinking water where lead pipe was used. 3 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1885, Suppl. p. 211.)—Poisoning by **lead pipe** used for the conveyance of drinking water. 24 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1871, p. 21.)—**Macgowan,** D. J. Notes on Chinese toxicology. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1875, p. 173.)—**Mitchell,** S. W. Poison of serpents. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 503.)—**Reibach,** J. Poison. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 150.)—Report on the **sale of poisons.** 4 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1870, p. 38.)—**Sedgwick,** W. T., and Nichols, W. R. Study of the relative poisonous effects of coal and water gas. 39 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1884, Suppl. p. 275.)—**Stejneger,** L. Poisonous snakes of North America. 150 pp. 19 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 337.)—**Trémeau de Rochebrune, A.,** and Arnaud, A. Recherches chimiques et toxicophysiologiques sur le ouabaïo poison à flèches des Çomalis. 78 pp. (Révoil, G., *Faune et flore des pays çomalis.*)

*See also* **Arsenic.—Lead.—Medical jurisprudence.—Medicine.—Murder.—Ptomaïnes.—Putrefaction.**

**Poisons,** *Bibliography.*

**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Medical jurisprudence and toxicology. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 416; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 446.)

**Poitiers,** *Bps. of.* *See* Fortunatus, V. H. C.—Hilaire, *St.*

**Poitiers,** *Comtes de.* *See* Alfonse.—Guillaume IX.

**Poitiers,** *France.* Beauchet-Filleau, H. Essai sur le patois poitevin. 1864. —2146

—— Lalanne, L. Glossaire du patois poitevin. 1875. —2132

—— **Mercier,** E. Bataille de P. et les vraies causes du recul de l'invasion arabe. 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 7, 1878, p. 1.)—**Neuville,** D. Parlement royal à P., 1418-36. 71 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 6, 1878, pp. 1, 272.)—**Roller,** T. Hypogée-martyrium de P. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 165.)—**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Churches of P. and Caen. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 421.)

**Poitou,** *France.* Fillon, B., and Rochebrune, O. de. Poitou et Vendée. 1887, 2 v. .2691

—— Lièvre, A. F. Histoire des Protestants et des églises réformées du Poitou. 1856-60, 3 v. .—2206

—— Pineau, L. (*Ed.*) Contes populaires du Poitou. 1891. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 16.) 1217

—— — (*Ed.*) Folk-lore du Poitou. 1892. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 18.) 1217

**Pokagon,** Simon. —1899. Indian superstitions and legends. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 618.)—Future of the **red man.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 698.)

**Pola,** *Istria.* Allason, T. Picturesque views of the antiquities of Pola. 1819. 17A3

—— **Freeman,** E. A. Pola. 22 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 109.)

**Polack,** Friedrich. Dumur, F. Expériences d'un maître d'école allemand. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, pp. 64, 277, 529.)

**Polain,** Mathieu Lambert (*Ed.*) 1808-72.

Vrayes chroniques de Jehan Le Bel. *See* Jean or Jehan, *le Bel*, (in preceding catalogue).

**Polak,** H. J. In Marci Antonini Commentarios analecta critica. 36 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 321.) —**Minutiae epigraphicae.** 42 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 241.)

**Polakowsky,** Hellmuth. Der Panama-canal. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 250.)

**Poland.**

Campbell, T. Address of the Literary Polish Association to the people of Gt. Britain. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— Malte-Brun, C. Tableau de la Pologne ancienne et moderne. 1807. 3475

—— Manifesto of the Polish nation to Europe, voted by the Diet of Poland . . . 1830; tr. from the . . . Polish . . . and address of the Polish refugees in France to the British House of Commons. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— **Suphan,** B. L. Vorschlag zur einfuehrung der deutschen sprache in Polen. Ein unbekannter publicistischer versuch Goethes. 7 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethejahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 3.)—**Wołyński,** A. Relazioni di Galileo Galilei colla Polonia esposte secondo i documenti per la maggior parte non pubblicati. 129 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, pp. 63, 231; v. 17, 1873, pp. 3, 262, 434.)

*See also* **Cracow.—Golube.—Kazimierz.—Kopr̀ziwnica.—Lask.—Lekno.—Lublin.—Masovia.—Ojcow.—Plock.—Posen.—Poznan.—Przeworsk.—Sambor.—Slavic nations.—Trschemesno.—Warsaw.—Wislica.—Wloclawek.—Zarnovitz.**

**Poland,** *Church history.*

Camerarius (Liebhard), J. Historica narratio; de Fratrum orthodoxorum ecclesiis in Bohemia, Moravia, et Polonia. [1605.] —4254

—— **Brun** (Bonifacius) *von Querfurt, St.* Vita v fratrum. 46 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 383; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 709.)—**Lescœur,** L. Z. E. Les souffrances de l'église catholique en Pologne. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 465.) —**Loserth,** J. Ueber die versuche wiclif-husitische lehren nach Oesterreich, Polen, Ungarn, und Croatien zu verpflanzen. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen

in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 97.)—**Montenoyson,** J. de, *Monk of Cluny.* Visitatio in Almania de tempore domini Roberti abbatis 1418. 4 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 913.)—**Riancey,** H. L. C. de. Les religieuses basiliennes de Pologne et la diplomatie russe. 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 14, 1846, p. 419.)—**Wiersze** o Świętopietrzu. [*Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 288.)

*See also* **Bohemian Brethren.**

**Poland,** *Education.*

SCHOENFELD, H. Higher education in Russian, Austrian, and Prussian Poland. [*Anon.*] 1896. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4362

—— **J.,** A. Historical sketch of education in P. 12 pp. (*In his* Remembrances of a Polish exile, p. 31.)—**Rashdall,** H. Universities of P., Hungary, Denmark, and Sweden. 12 pp. (*In his* Universities of Europe in the middle ages, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 281.)

**Poland,** *History.*

BENIOWSKY, M. A., *Gróf.* Memoirs and travels. 1790, 2 v. 2461

—— BIELOWSKI, A. (*Ed.*) Monumenta Poloniae historica. Pomniki dziejowe Polski. 1864–93, 6 v. 3471

—— BRUEGGEN, E., *Freiherr* von der. Polen's aufloesung. 1878. 3476

—— CHODZKO, J. L. B. (Comte d'Angeberg, *pseud.*) Histoire des légions polonaises en Italie sous le commandement du Gén. Dombrowski. 1829, 2 v. 3475

—— FARGES, P. M. L. (*Ed.*) Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la Révolution française. Pologne (1648–1794). 1888, 2 v. —2342

—— FLETCHER, J. History of Poland. 1831. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 24.) 4337

—— J., A. Remembrances of a Polish exile. 1836. 3487

—— LA BIZARDIÈRE, M. D., *Sieur* de. Histoire des diètes de Pologne, pour les élections des rois. 1697. (*With* Recueil de quelques pièces curieuses . . . de l'hist. de la vie de . . . Christine.) 3487

—— MIEROSLAWSKI, L. Histoire de la révolution de Pologne. 1836, 3 v. 3473

—— MORFILL, W. R. Poland. 1899. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— MUELLER, L. Polnische, liffaendische, moschowiterische, schwedische, und andere historien. 1585. (*With* Curaeus, J., *Schlesische general chronica,* v. 3.) L.20

—— PIERLING, P., *In his* Russie et le St. Siège, v. 2, 3. 1897–1901, 2 v. 3494

—— ROEPELL, R. Polen um die mitte des 18 jahrhunderts. 1876. 3476

—— SCHIEMANN, T. Russland, Polen, und Livland, bis ins 17 jahrhundert. 1886–87, 2 v. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. gesch.* 2 hauptabth. 10 th. v. 1, 2.) 3723

—— SOLTYK, R., *Comte.* La Pologne. Précis historique, politique, et militaire, de sa révolution. 1833, 2 v. 3475

—— — Relation des opérations de l'armée aux ordres du Prince Joseph Poniatowski pendant la campagne de 1809 en Pologne contre les Autrichiens. 1841. 3473

—— VOLCKHAUSEN, C. Nikolaus I, Kaiser von Russland und die polnische revolution. n. d. 3487

—— WILLIAMS, J. Rise, progress, and present state of the northern governments; viz., the United Provinces, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, and Poland. 1777, 2 v. 3622

—— **Alexander I** of Russia and the Poles. Memoirs of Prince Adam Czartoriski. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 80.)—**Annales Sandivogii;** Annales capituli Posnanienesis; Annales Posnanienses. 48 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, pp. 424, 431, 469.)—**Annales Silesiaci** compilati. 23 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 657.)—**Annalium Lubinensium** continuatio. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 422.) —**Annalium Polonorum** fragmentum. 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 678.)—**Aranda,** P. P. A. y B., *Conde.* Continuacion de la correspondencia diplomatica del Conde de A., embajador cerca del rey de Polonia, 1760–62. 113 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 109, p. 259.)—**Bain,** R. N. The Polish interregnum, 1575. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 645.)—Second partition of P., 1793. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 331.)—**Blind,** H. Gen. Langiewicz and the last Polish rising. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 31.)—**Boguchwał II,** *Bp. of Posen.* Chronicon Poloniae, cum continuatione Basconis custodis Posnaniensis. 132 pp. 1 pl. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 467.)—**Bule** i listy dotyczące Polski. 15 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 8.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) M. de Bismarck et les Polonais. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 129.)—**Chotelski,** A. Ex cronicis. 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 213.) —Causes de la **chute** de la Pologne. 48 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 241.)—**Cronica** Ungarorum juncta et mixta cum cronicis Polonorum. 21 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 495.)—**Czartoryski,** V., *Prince.* La Pologne en 1860. 4 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1861, p. 377.)—**Dithmar,** *Bp. of Mersebourg.* Chronicon. 78 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 241.)—**Długosz,** J., *Abp. of Lemberg.* Excerpta e fontibus incertis. 9 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 7.)—**Dzierzwa.** Chronicon. 28 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 163.)—**Gallus,** M. Kronika. [*Lat.*] 106 pp. 1 pl. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 379.)—**Gielgud,** A. Century of the Polish constitution. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 547.)—Poland and the "Quarterly Review." 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 489.) —**Gindely,** A. Die maritimen plaene der Habsburger und die antheilnahme Kaisers Ferdinand II am polnisch-schwedischen kriege waehrend 1627–29. 54 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 39, 1891.)—**Jan,** *of Czarnkow, Archdeacon of Gnesen.* Chronicon Polonorum. 158 pp. 1 pl. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 599.)—**Kadlubek,** W., *Bp. of Cracow.* Chronicon Polonorum. 263 pp. 1 pl. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 191; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 471.)—**Kroniczka rymowana.** [*Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 279.) —**Kronika książąt** polskich. [*Lat.*] 156 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 423.)—**Kronika polska.** [*Lat.*] 79 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 578.)—**Notae Cracovienses.** 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 421.)—**Perlbach,** M. (*Ed.*) Ex rerum Polonicarum scriptoribus saec. XII et XIII. 102 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 419.)—**Poczet** królów polskich. [*Lat.*] 8 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 289.)—**Rocznik Krasińskich.** [*Lat.*] 7 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta*

*Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 127.)—**Rocznik małopolski.** [*Lat.*] 68 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 135.)—**Rocznik świętokrzyski.** [*Lat.*] 65 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 58.)—**Roczniki polskie.** [*Lat.*] 188 pp. 3 pl. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 759.)—**Rodowód** xiążąt polskich. [*Lat.*] 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 280.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of P. 60 pp. (*In his* Modern. hist. v. 2, p. 312.)—**Spisy** dawne skarbca i biblioteki kapitulnej krakowskiej. [*Lat.*] 3 pp. 1 pl. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 376.)—**Spominki mieszane.** [*Lat.*] 4 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 228.)—**Spominki płockie** i sochaczewskie. [*Lat.*] 6 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 118.)—**Spominki zakonnika** świętokrzyskiego. [*Lat.*] 4 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 411.)—De magna **strage** a. 1410. 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 44.)—**Targowiski,** J. z., *Bp. of Przemyśl.* Rocznik. [*Lat.*] 9 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 232.)—De invasione **Tartarorum** fragmentum. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 599.)—Literae credentiales et instructio ambasiatoris regis Poloniae, super irruptione **Turcorum** in suum dominium. 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 484.)—**Varia** e variis codicibus. 58 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 955.)—**Waliszewski,** (—), *Comte.* Une Française, Reine de Pologne, Marie de Mantone, d'après des documents inédits. 49 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 1069; v. 105, 1885, p. 137.)—Marquis **Wielopolski** und die polnisch-russischen aussoehnungsversuche. 51 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 27, 1881, p. 39; v. 28, 1881, p. 81.)—**Zapiski** historyczne odnoszące się do dziejów Polski, Szląska, i Czech. [*Lat.*] 30 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 716.)—**Zbieranka** skrócona o polskich królach. [*Lat.*] 4 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 284.)—**Zdarzenia** godne pamięci. [*Lat.*] 18 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 296.)

*See also* **Henry III,** *King of France.*—**John III** (Sobieski), *King of Poland.*—**Kosciuszko,** T.

**Poland,** History, *Bibliography.*

**Sonnenschein,** W. S. History of P. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 272; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 339.)

**Poland,** *Industries.*

**Rawicz,** J. Trade and industries of P. 21 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 343.)

**Poland,** *Language, Literature.* *See* Polish language.—Polish literature.

**Poland in America,** A new. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 47.)

**Polar bear,** The. 12 pp. Long, F., and McTavish, G. S. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America,* p. 229.)

**Polar hunt,** A. 5 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America,* p. 241.)

**Polar probabilities** of 1894. 11 pp. Greely, A. W. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 287.)

**Polar regions.** *See* Antarctic regions.—Arctic regions.

**Polarity.** TYNDALL, J. Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action, including the question of diamagnetic polarity. 1870. —1535

*The same.* 1888. —1528

*See also* **Diamagnetism.—Electricity.—Magnetism.—Physics.**

**Polarization.** Harless, E. Maasbestimmung der polarisation durch das physiologische rheoscop. 43 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 34: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1861, p. 189.)

*See also* **Optics.—Refraction.**



**Polcastro,** Giovanni Domenico, *Conte.* 1710–87.

Dell' antico stato e condizione di Padova, suo governo civile e sua religione, popolazione, agricoltura, arti, e commercio. Dissertazione tratta dal Senatore Conte Girolamo Polcastro. Milano, 1811. 4°. 3521

**Polcastro,** Girolamo, *Conte* (*Ed.*)

Dell' antico stato e condizione de Padova. *See* Polcastro, G. D., *Conte.*

**Polda,** Joannes de. Chronica ecclesiae Hamelensis. 5 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. German.* v. 2, p. 513.)

**Poldi-Pezzoli collection** at Milan. 13 pp. Eastlake, C. L. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 981.)

**Pole,** Reginald, *Cardinal, Abp. of Canterbury.*

BECCATELLI, L., *Abp. of Ragusa.* Life of Cardinal Reginald Pole. 1766. 4703

—— **Preston,** H. W., and Dodge, L. Reginald Pole. 32 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, pp. 641, 763.)—**Wrangham,** F. Cardinal Pole. 10 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 1, p. 393.)

**Pole,** Richard de la, *called* White Rose. Wolff, H. W. Richard de la Pole, "White Rose." 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 831.)

**Pole,** William. 1814–1900.

Life of Sir Wm. Siemens. London, 1888. 8°. 4792

—— **Aerial navigation.** 1 p. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 700.)

**Poléjaeff,** N. Report on the keratosa. 85 pp. 10 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 11.)

**Polemon.** 3 *cent.* De physiognomonia liber Arabice et Latine. Ed. Georgius Hoffmann. 207 pp. (Foerster, P. R., *Script. physiog. Gr. et Lat.* v. 1, pp. 93, 427.)

**Polen's aufloesung.** Brueggen, E., *Freiherr* von der. 3476

**Poles.** *See* Poland.

**Polesine,** *Italy.* Mazzucchi, P. Usi e costumi del popolo nell' alto P.; Proverbi popolari del P. 30 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, pp. 74, 163, 542.)

**Polevoi,** Piotr Nikolaevich. 1839—.

Russian fairy tales. Selected and tr. from the Skazki of Polevoi, by R. Nisbet Bain. Illustr. by C. M. Gere. London, 1892. 8°. 2214

**Policastro,** Giovanni Antonio de Petrucci, *Conte* di. —1486.

Sonecti, pub. per la prima volta dietro il MS. della Biblioteca nazionale di Napoli da Jules Le Coultre e Victor Schultze. Bologna, 1879. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 167.) 2342

**Police.**

HALE, G. W. Police and prison cyclopaedia. 1892. 1115

—— **Cooper,** S. W. Abuse of police powers. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 658.)—**Estes,** W. R. Police and prisons of Jamaica. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 335.)—**M'Claughry,** R. W., and Bonfield, J. Police protection at the World's Fair. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 711.)—**Moss,** F. Problem of police administration. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 27, 1839, p. 278.)—**Polizia** in Italia e la sua unificazione. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 733.)—**Spearman,** E. R. Known

to the police. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 356.) —Mistaken identity and police anthropometry. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 361.)—**Vicars,** G. R. County police. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 280.)

*See also* **Constables.—Crime and Criminals.—Criminal law.—Law.—Prisons, Prisoners,** *etc.*

*Also* names of cities, as **Baltimore, London, New York, Paris,** *etc.*

**Police de Genève,** Advis et devis de l'ancienne et nouvelle. Bonivard, F. de. 3633

**Police of the metropolis,** Treatise on the. Colquhoun, P. 1515

**Polichinel,** ex-Roi des Marionnettes devenu philosophe. Lorentz, A. J. 2203

**Policy** of a free trade in corn. Prentice, D. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

**Polidori,** Filippo Luigi (*Ed.*) 1801-65.

Tavola ritonda, o l'Istoria di Tristano, testo di lingua, citato dagli Accademici dell Crusca, edora per la prima volta pubb. secondo il codice della Mediceo-Laurenziana. Bologna, 1864-65. 2 v. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 8, 9.) —4173

—— (*Ed.*) Vite di illustri Italiani, inedite o rare, con illustrazioni. Firenze, 1843-53. 2 v. 8°. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 1 s. v. 4, pts. 1, 2.) 4366

*Contents.* Bisticci, V. Commentario della vita di Agnolo **Acciaiuoli,** v. 1, p. 339.—Buonaccorsi, B. Delle cose fatte da Luca di Antonio degli **Albizzi** dell' assalto dato a Pisa dai Fiorentini con le genti francesi nel 1500, v. 2, p. 387.—Bisticci, V. Commentario della vita di **Alfonso I,** Re d'Aragona e di Napoli, v. 1, p. 383.—Ricordanza di Guido di Filippo di Ghidone dell' **Antella,** e de' suoi figliuoli, v. 1, p. 5.—**Bisticci,** V. Frammenti di un trattato storico-morale, e notizie di alcune illustri donne, v. 1, p. 438.—Acciaioli, V. Vita di Piero di Gino **Capponi,** v. 2, p. 13.—Pitti, J.—Apologia de' **Cappucci,** v. 2, p. 271.—Ricordanze di Oderigo d'Andrea di **Credi,** v. 1, p. 53.—**Ferrucci,** F. Lettere, al magistrato dei Dieci della guerra . . . v. 2, p. 537.—Monzani, C. Vita di Francesco Ferrucci, v. 2, p. 425.—Sassetti, F. Vita di Francesco Ferrucci, v. 2, p. 467.—Passerini, L. Albero della famiglia **Ferrucci,** v. 2, p. 459.—Bisticci, V. Commentario della vita di Bartolommeo **Fortini,** v. 1, p. 373.—Pitti, J. Vita di Antonio **Giacomini Tebalducci,** v. 2, p. 99.—Bisticci, V. Commentario della vita di Bernardo **Giugni,** v. 1, p. 322.—Memorie di Ser Cristofano di Galgano **Guidini** da Siena, v. 1, p. 27.—**Joannes XXIII,** *Pope.* Testamento, v. 1, p. 292.—Tre documenti relativi alla liberazione dalla prigionia di Giovanni XXIII, v. 1, p. 433.—Filippo, V. di. Lamento d'Italia per la presa d'**Otranto** fatta dai Turchi nel 1480, v. 1, p. 452.—Bisticci, V. Commentario della vita di Piero de' **Pazzi,** v. 1, p. 362; Commentario della vita di Lorenzo **Ridolfi,** v. 1, p. 315.—Poggio Bracciolini, J. di. Vita di Messer Filippo **Scolari,** v. 1, p. 163.—Vita di Messer Filippo Scolari, di autore anonimo, v. 1, p. 151.—Discorso sopra alcune relazioni della Repubblica fiorentina col Re d'Ungheria, e con Filippo Scolari, v. 1, p. 185.—**Uzzano,** N. da. Versi, v. 1, p. 297.—Robbia, L. della. Vita di Bartolommeo **Valori,** v. 1, p. 239.

—— (*Ed.*) Opere minori di Lodovico Ariosto. *See* Ariosto, L.

—— **Bianchi,** L. Necrologia di P. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 3, 1866, p. 261.)

—— and **Banchi,** Luciano (*Eds.*) Statuti senesi scritti in volgare ne' secoli XIII e XIV e pubb. secondo i testi del R. Archivio di stato in Siena. Bologna, 1863-77. 3 v. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 4-6.) —4173

**Polidori,** Gaetano (*Tr.*)

Dello spirito cattolico di Dante Alighieri. *See* Lyell, C.

**Polidori,** Luigi, *Abate.*

La Biblioteca Ambrosiana. Epistola. Milano, 1831. 4°. W. 31

**Polignac,** Camille Armand Jules Marie, *Prince* de. 1832—. Ulster and the Confederate States. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 927.)

**Polignac,** Melchior, *Comte* de (*Ed.*)

Poètes hongrois. Poésies magyares; précédées d'une notice sur la poésie hongroise. Préface de M. François Coppée. Paris, 1896. 8°. 2335

**Polignac,** Yolande Martine Gabrielle de Polastron, *Duchesse* de. **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. La Duchesse de Polignac. 3 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 329.)

**Polikarp,** *Monk of Pestcherski, Kiev.* 13 *cent.* Zywot Mojżesza Węgrzyna. [*Russian and Polish.*] 21 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 797.)

**Poliochus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 390.)

**Poliomyelitis.** Watteville, A. de. Mueller on the acute anterior poliomyelitis of the adult. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 540.)

*See also* **Brain and Nerves.—Pathology.—Spine and Spinal cord.**

**Poliorceticon,** sive de machinis, tormentis, telis libri quinque. Lipsius, J. —2764

**Poliphilo,** *pseud.* *See* Colonna, F.

**Polish drama and stage.** *See* Drama and the Stage, Polish.

**Polish Elias,** A. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 463.)

**Polish exile,** Remembrances of a. J., A. 3487

**Polish language.** Schmidt, J. A. E. Nouveau dictionnaire portatif français-polonais et polonais-français. [1847.] 1198

**Polish literature.**

Sienkiewicz, H. Knights of the cross . . . From the Polish by J. Curtin. 1900, 2 v. .2207

—— **J.,** A. Polish lovers. 9 pp. (*In his* Remembrances of a Polish exile, p. 43.)—**Milkowski,** S. Die Montenegrinerin. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 444.)

**Polish literature,** *Bibliography.*

Estreicher, K. Bibliografia polska. 1870-99, 17 v. L.55

*Note.*—V. 8, pts. 1, 2, wanting.

—— — Bibliografia polska XIX stulecia. Zeszyt dodatkowy. 1873. L.55

**Polish literature,** *History and criticism.*

**Gubernatis,** A. de. Poeti polacchi. 6 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 417.)—**Hausner,** O. Polnische belletristik in den letzten 20 jahren. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 32, 1882, p. 102.)—**J.,** A. Essay on Polish poetry. 20 pp. (*In his* Remembrances of a Polish exile, p. 11.)

*See also* **Slavic literature.**

**Polish lovers.** 9 pp. J. A., *Remembrances of a Polish exile*, p. 43.

**Politeness.** *See* Etiquette.

**Politi,** Ambrogio. 1487–1553. Lettere. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 2, 1842, p. 435.)

**Politianus,** Angelus. *See* Poliziano, A. A.

**Politic law,** Principles of natural and. 2 v. Burlamaqui, J. J. —4367

**Political Americanisms.** Norton, C. L. 1106

**Political assessments** in the coming campaign. 4 pp. Roosevelt, T. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 103.)

**Political beginnings** of Kentucky. Brown, J. M. (Filson Club, *Pub.* no. 5.) 3591

**Political biography.** *See* Statesmen.

**Political causes** of the business depression. Russell, W. E. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 641.)

**Political Club.** Speed, T. (Filson Club. *Pub.* no. 9.) 3591

**Political controversy;** or, Weekly magazine. With annotations . . . by the editor, J. C. Wilkes. London, 1762–63. 3 v. 8°. —3327

**Political economy.**

ADAMS, H. C. Economics and jurisprudence. 1897. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 2, no. 1.) —4376

—— — Relation of the state to industrial action. 1887. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, no. 6.) —4376

—— AZCÁRATE, G. de. Estudios ecónomicos y sociales. 1876. .—2357

—— BAGEHOT, W. Economic studies. 1889. (*Works*, v. 5.) 2181

—— BAIN, F. W. On the principle of wealth-creation. 1892. —1364

—— BAUDRILLART, H. J. L. Publicistes modernes. 1863. 3816

—— BUCHENBERGER, A. Agrarwesen und agrarpolitik. V. 1. 1892. (Wagner, A., and others, *Lehr- u. handb. d. polit. oekon.* hauptabth. 1, th. 2, v. 1.) —1364

—— BUECHER, K. Industrial evolution. 1901. .—2354

—— BULLOCK, C. J. Introduction to the study of economics. 1897. —3367

—— CLARK, J. B. Distribution of wealth: a theory of wages, interest, and profits. 1899. .—2355

—— CLOW, F. R. Economics as a school study. 1899. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 4, no. 3.) —4376

—— COOLEY, C. H. Personal competition. 1899. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 4, no. 2.) —4376

—— CROCKER, U. H. Cause of hard times. 1896. —1397

—— — Over-production and commercial distress. 1887. —1395

—— CUNNINGHAM, W. Politics and economics. 1885. —1398

—— DAVENPORT, H. J. Outlines of economic theory. 1896. .—2356

—— DENSLOW, V. B. Principles of the economic philosophy of society, government, and industry. [1888.] —3366

—— DE QUINCEY, T. Political economy and politics. 1890. (*Coll. writings*, v. 9.) 2144

—— DEVINE, E. T. Economics. 1898. .—2357

—— ELY, R. T. (*Ed.*) Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology. 1900. .—2355

—— — (*Ed.*) Library of economics and politics. [1893–97], 7 v. —1372

—— FAIRCHILD, G. T. Rural wealth and welfare. 1900. (Bailey, L. H., *Rural sci. s.*) .—2357

—— FLOREZ ESTRADA, A. Cúrso de economia politica. 1831, 2 v. —3306

—— GEORGE, H. Science of political economy. 1898. —3312

—— GIDDINGS, F. H. Democracy and empire; with studies of their psychological, economic, and moral foundations. 1900. .—2314

—— GUNTON, G. Principles of social economics inductively considered and practically applied. 1891. —1376

—— HAYNES, J. Risk as an economic factor. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Theses, 1895.) .—2363

—— HILL, N. P. Speeches and papers on the silver, postal telegraph, and other economic questions. 1890. —1371

—— HOBSON, J. A. Economics of distribution. 1900. (Ely, R. T., *Citizen's libr.*) —1372

—— LORIA, A. Analisi della proprieta capitalista. 1889, 2 v. —1364

—— LUBIN, D. Let there be light: the story of a workingmen's club. 1900. .2207

—— MANNEQUIN, T. Lois naturelles de la prospérité et de la justice. 1865. .—2356

—— MARCET, *Mrs.* J. H. Conversations on political economy. [*Anon.*] 1819. —3356

—— MARSHALL, A. Elements of economics of industry. 1892. —1368

—— — Principles of economics. V. 1. 1891. —1376

—— MARTINEAU, H. Illustrations of political economy. 1832–33, 3 v. 2336

*The same.* 1834, 9 v. 1202

—— MAYO-SMITH, R. Statistics and economics. 1888. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, nos. 4, 5.) —4376

*The same.* 1899. (*In his* Sciences of statistics, pt. 2.) .—2355

—— NEWMAN, F. W. Political economy; or, the science of the market, especially as affected by local law. 1890. (*In his* Miscellanies, v. 4.) —4255

—— OGILVY, A. J. Third factor of production and other essays. 1898. .—2356

—— Opinions of the late Mr. Ricardo and of Adam Smith, on some of the leading doctrines of political economy, stated and compared. 1824. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) 3126

—— Patten, S. N. Educational value of political economy. 1890. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, no. 6.) —4376

—— Petty, *Sir* W. Economic writings . . . ed. by C. H. Hull. 1899, 2 v. .—2355

—— — Political arithmetic. 1690; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

—— Poehlmann, R. Wirthschaftspolitik der florentiner renaissance und das princip der verkehrsfreiheit. 1878. (Leipzig, Fuerstlich jablonowskische gesellschaft, *Preisschriften*, no. 21.) —1371

—— Raymond, D. Thoughts on political economy. 1820. .—2356

—— Ricardo, D. Letters to John R. McCulloch, 1816–23. Ed. with introduction and annotations, by J. H. Hollander. 1895. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 10, nos. 5, 6.) —4376

—— — Letters to Thos. R. Malthus, 1810–23. Ed. by J. Bonar. 1887. —1366

—— Rodbertus-Jagetzow, K. Overproduction and crises. Tr. by J. Franklin. 1898. .—2356

—— Rowe, L. S., and others. Corporations and public welfare. 1900. .—2354

—— Shaw, A. (*Ed.*) National revenues: a collection of papers by American economists. 1888. —1398

—— Smith, A. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 1804, 2 v. .—2356

*The same.* 1840. —3312

—— Van Marken, J. C. Industrial social organisation. [1900.] .—2353

—— Veblen, T. Theory of the leisure class: an economic study in the evolution of institutions. 1899. .—2356

—— Vidaurre y Orueta, C. Economia politica. 1891–93, 3 v. —1364

—— Wagner, A. Grundlegung der politischen oekonomie. 1892–93, 2 pts. in 1 v. (Wagner, A., and others, *Lehr- u. handb. d. polit. oekon.* hauptabth. 1, th. 1, v. 1.) —1364

—— — and others. Lehr- und handbuch der politischen oekonomie. 1892–93, 3 pts. in 2 v. —1364

—— Wells, D. A. Recent economic changes and their effect on the production and distribution of wealth and the well-being of society. 1889. —1367

—— Wolff, H. W. People's banks. A record of social and economic success. 1893. —3366

—— Wood, H. Political economy of natural law. 1899. .—2357

—— **Albrecht,** H. Industrielle wandlungen. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 164.)—**Atkinson,** E. Must humanity starve at last? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 603.)—Progress and poverty; Price of life; Reforms that do not reform. 38 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, pp. 19, 350, 600.)—**Bastable,** C. F. Economic notes. 27 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 95; v. 7, p. 109.)—**Block,** M. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la permanence des lois économiques. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 937.)—**Clark,** J. B. Theory of economic progress. 20 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 3.)—**Courtney,** L. H. Shady truths. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 642.)—**De Quincey,** T. Dialogues of 3 Templars on political economy; Logic of political economy. 253 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 9, pp. 37, 118.)—**Desjardins,** A. A. Rapport sur le concours relatif aux rapports entre le droit et l'économie politique. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 751.)—**Dolman,** F. Political economy and social reform: a protest. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 634.)—**Droz,** N. Anarchie économique en Europe. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 5.)—Duke of Argyll on **economic fallacies.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 177, 1893, p. 454.)—**Folwell,** W. W. Effect of correct analysis on doctrine in political economy. 17 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 5, p. 53.)—**Giddings,** F. H. Sociological character of political economy. 19 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, no. 1, p. 29.)—**Gladden,** W. Ethics and economics. 9 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 339.)—**Godkin,** E. L. "The economic man." 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 491.)—**Hobson,** J. A. Economic cause of unemployment. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 744.)—**International migration** and political economy. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 474.)—**Laughlin,** J. L. Teaching of economics. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 682.)—**Loria,** A. Scuola austriaca nell' economia politica. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 492.)—**Modern economics.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 237.)—**Neumann-Spallart,** F. X., *Ritter* von. Verlegung des wirthschaftlichen schwerpunktes. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 81.)—**Philosophie** der politisch-socialen entwickelung. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 790.)—**Price,** L. L. Present condition of economic science. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 422.)—**Read,** C. Keynes: Scope and method of political economy. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 408.)—**Samter,** A. Ziele der gegenwaertigen wirthschaftsbewegung. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, pp. 64, 275.)—**Say,** J. B. L. Considerations sur la compatabilité en partie double. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 805.)—**Smart,** W. The old economy and the new. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 279.)—**Sorley,** W. R. Marshall: Principles of economics. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 110.)—**Unearned increment.** 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1891, 230.)—State confiscation of **unearned increments.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 295.)—**Ward,** L. F. Some social and economical paradoxes. 13 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 119.)—**Wells,** D. A. Teaching of our recent economic experiences. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 527.)—**Whiton,** J. M. Reaction of ethics upon economics. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 337.)—**Wright,** C. D. Are the rich growing richer and the poor poorer? 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 300.)

*See also* **Absenteeism.—Agrarianism.—Association.—Banks and Banking.—Bills of exchange. — Bimetalism. — Building associations. — Capital. — Cereals. — Charities. — Commerce and Trade.—Communism and Socialism. — Co-operation. — Corn laws. — Corporations.—Credit.—Crises.—Debt.—Economy.—Exchange.—Finance.—Free trade and Protection.—Gold.—Guilds.—Interest and Usury.—Joint-stock companies.—Labor and Laboring classes.—Land tenure.—Manufactures.—Money.—Monometalism.—Monopolies.—Nationalism.—Over-production.—Panics.—Paper money.—Pauperism.—Poor.—Poor laws.—Population.—Poverty.—Precious metals.—Prices.—Profit. — Profit sharing. — Property. — Rail-**

**roads,** *Relations to the state.*—**Reciprocity.**—**Rent.**—**Silver.**—**Sinking funds.**—**Social science.**—**Speculation.**—**Strikes.**—**Tariff.**—**Taxation.**—**Trades unions.**—**Trusts.**—**Value.**—**Wages.**—**Wealth.**

*Also* names of countries.

**Political economy,** *Bibliography.*

**Rae,** J. Recent economic literature. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 418.)—**Rand,** B. Select bibliography of economic history. 12 pp. (*In his* Selections illustr. econ. hist. p. 545.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Political economy. 25 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 145; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 169.)

**Political economy,** *Dictionaries.*

BLISS, W. D. P. (*Ed.*) Encyclopedia of social reform . . . including political economy . . . 1897. 1142

—— PALGRAVE, R. H. I. Dictionary of political economy. 1894–99, 3 v. 1195

—— SAY, L., and CHAILLEY, J. Nouveau dictionnaire d'économie politique. 1891–92, 2 v. R.71

**Political economy,** *History.*

CONANT, C. A. History of modern banks of issue. With an account of the economic crises of the present century. 1897. .—2354

—— CUNNINGHAM, W. Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects (ancient times). 1898. (Prothers, G. W., *Cambridge hist. s.*) .2426

—— INGRAM, J. K. History of political economy. 1888. —1308

—— KNIES, K. G. A. Die politische oekonomie vom geschichtlichen standpuncte. 1883. —1376

—— RAND, B. Selections illustrating economic history since the Seven years' war. 1892. —1381

—— TORRENS, W. T. McC. Industrial history of free nations. 1846, 2 v. —4364

— **Block,** M. Progrès de la science économique depuis Adam Smith. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 916.)—**De Quincey,** T. Services of Mr. Ricardo to the science of political economy, briefly and plainly stated. 6 pp. (*Uncoll. writings,* v. 1, p. 154.)—**Oertel,** R. Ein wirthschaftlicher rueckblick. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 306.)—**Patzig,** C. A. Ueber staatswirthschaft in den altorientalischen staaten. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 521.)—**Walker,** F. A. Recent progress of political economy in the United States. 26 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 4, p. 15.)

**Political economy,** *Periodicals.*

American Economic Association. Publications. [Balto.], 1887–1900. 13 v. —4376

—— ANNUAIRE de l'économie politique et de la statistique. Paris, 1893–99. 7 v. —3307

—— JOURNAL des économistes. Paris, 1842–1901. 152 v. —4306

—— — Table alphabétique, 1841–65. Paris, 1883. —4305

—— QUARTERLY JOURNAL of economics. Bost., 1886–1901. 15 v. —2336

**Political economy** of health. 58 pp. Jarvis, E. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1874, p. 333.)

**Political epithets,** Theory of. 14 pp. Holyoake, G. J. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 84.)

**Political essay** on the kingdom of New Spain. 2 v. Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and Bonpland, A. 4642

**Political essays.** Lowell, J. R., *Works,* v. 5. 3146

**Political ethics.** Dicey, E. Ethics of political lying. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 789.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Ethics of politics. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 381.)—**Seal,** H. Ethics of statecraft. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 272.)—**Spencer,** H. Absolute political ethics. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 119.)

**Political history** of the devil. De Foe, D. 2323

**Political institutions,** Modern. Baldwin, S. E. .—2315

**Political institutions** of the ancient Greeks. Hammond, B. E. 2713

**Political lying,** Ethics of. 6 pp. Dicey, E. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 789.)

**Political parties.**

CLARK, C. C. P. "Machine" abolished and the people restored to power by the organization of all the people on the lines of party organization. 1900. .—2326

—— GORDY, J. P. History of political parties in the United States. V. 1. 1900. .—2326

—— HOPKINS, J. H. History of political parties in the United States. 1900. .—2326

—— MACY, J. Political parties in the United States, 1846–61. 1900. (Ely, R. T., *Citizen's libr.*) .—2347

— **Eaton,** D. B. Parties and independents. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 549.—**Gladden,** W. Use and abuse of parties. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 270.)—**Government** by party. 47 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, pp. 674, 757; v. 45, 1886, pp. 34, 208.)—**Merrill,** S. M. Evolution of political parties. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 574.)—**Parsons,** L. Use of political parties. 11 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 343.)—**Party government.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 179, 1894, p. 244.)—**Pavey,** F. D. State control of political parties. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 25, 1898, p. 99.)—**Smith,** G. Disintegration of political party. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 753.)—Party government on its trial. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 583.)

*See also* **Political science.**

*Also* names of parties, *as* **Democratic.**—**Populist.**—**Republican,** *etc.*

**Political poetry.**

DE LEON, T. C. (*Ed.*) South songs. 1866. 1356

—— EDMONDS, C. (*Ed.*) Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin . . . With illustrations by J. Gillray. 1890. 1328

—— EGGLESTON, G. C. (*Ed.*) American war ballads and lyrics. n. d. 2 v. 1338

—— FAGAN, W. L. (*Ed.*) Southern war songs. 1890. 1332

—— FURNIVALL, F. J. (*Ed.*) Political, religious, and love poems. 1866. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 15.) 2125

—— GROSART, A. B. (*Ed.*) Towneley MSS. English Jacobite ballads, songs, and satires. 1877. 1333

—— Hogg, J. (*Ed.*) Jacobite relics of Scotland. 1874, 2 v. 1334
—— Log cabin song-book. A collection of popular and patriotic songs. 1840. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.) 5923
—— Mackay, C. (*Ed.*) Cavalier songs and ballads of England, 1642-84. 1863. 1336
—— Mason, E. V. (*Ed.*) Southern poems of the war. 1867. 1354
—— Moore, F. (*Ed.*) Lyrics of loyalty. 1864. 1348
—— — (*Ed.*) Personal and political ballads. 1864. 1348
—— — (*Ed.*) Rebel rhymes and rhapsodies. 1864. 1348
—— — (*Ed.*) Songs and ballads of the American Revolution. 1856. 1338
—— — (*Ed.*) Songs and ballads of the Southern people, 1861-65. 1886. 1338
—— — (*Ed.*) Songs of the soldiers. 1864. 1348
—— Norton, A. B. (*Ed.*) Tippecanoe songs . . . of 1840. 1888. (*With his* Great revolution of 1840.) 4617
—— Simms, W. G. (*Ed.*) War poetry of the South. 1867. 1355
—— Thornbury, G. W. (*Ed.*) Songs of the Cavaliers and Roundheads, Jacobite ballads, etc. 1857. 1337
—— White, R. G. (*Ed.*) Poetry: lyrical, narrative, and satirical of the Civil war. 1866. 1337
—— Wilkins, W. W. Political ballads of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 1860, 2 v. 1335
—— Wilmot, J., 2 *Earl of Rochester*, and others. Some political satires of the seventeenth century. Ed. by E. Goldsmid. 1885, 2 v. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127
—— Wright, T. (*Ed.*) Political ballads pub. in England during the Commonwealth. 1841. (*Percy Soc.* v. 3.) 1358
—— — (*Ed.*) Political poems and songs relating to English history, composed during the period from the accession of Edw. III to that of Ric. III. 1859-61, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524
—— — (*Ed.*) Political songs of England from the reign of John to that of Edward II. 1839. (*Camden Soc.* no. 6.) 1596
*The same.* Revised by E. Goldsmid. 1884, 4 v. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

*See also* **Poetry.**

**Political questions,** Later speeches on. Julian, G. W. 2214

**Political questions,** Speeches on. Julian, G. W. 2214

**Political register,** and impartial review of new books for 1767. V. 1. [Ed. by John Almon.] London, [1767]. 8°. .—2313

**Political, religious, and love poems.** Furnivall, F. J. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 15.) 2125

**Political science.**

Adams, H. B. Is history past politics? 1895. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 13 s. no. 4.) 4653
—— Aristoteles. Πολιτικά. 1879, 2 v. (*Werke, gr. und deutsch, von C. Prantl und anderen,* v. 6, 7.) 3297
—— — Politicorum libri VIII cum vetusta translatione Guilelmi de Moerbeka, recensuit F. Susemihl. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1872. 3292
—— Azcárate, G. de. Estudios filosóficos y políticos. 1877. .—2417
—— Baldwin, S. E. Modern political institutions. 1898. .—2315
—— Bentham, J. Fragment on government. 1891. —2315
—— Bluntschli, J. K. Théorie générale de l'état. 1877. —2326
—— Bosanquet, B. Philosophical theory of the state. 1899. .—2314
—— Cicero, M. T. De legibus . . . Textum denuo recensuit . . . G. H. Moser. 1824. 3226
*The same.* 1831. (*Opera philosophica . . . J. V. Le Clerc recens.* v. 5.) 4226
*The same.* Recensuit . . . J. Bakius. 1842. 3223
*The same.* 1861. (*Opera quae supersunt omnia ex recens. J. C. Orellii,* v. 4.) 3222
*The same.* Ex recognitione J. Vahleni. 1883. 3225
*The same.* [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1840. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 35: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247
—— — De republica. 1831. (*Opera philos . . . J. V. Le Clerc recens.* v. 5.) 4226
*The same.* 1861. (*Opera quae supersunt omnia ex recens. J. C. Orellii,* v. 4.) 3222
*The same.* Ed. . . . pub. . . . par A. Fouillée. 1868. 3225
*The same.* [*Lat. and Eng.*] Tr. by G. G. Hardingham. 1884. 3226
*The same.* [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1840. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 34: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247
—— Colonna, E., *Abp. of Bourges.* Livres du gouvernement des rois: a XIII century French version of De regimine principum, now first pub. . . . by S. P. Molenaer. 1899. .—2305
—— Craik, H. The state in its relation to education. 1896. .—2386
—— Cunningham, W. Politics and economics. 1885. —1398
—— De Quincey, T. Political economy and politics. 1890. (*Coll. writings,* v. 9.) 2144
—— Droz, N. Instruction civique. 1884; 1885. —2307

—— DUDEVANT, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Questions politiques et sociales. 1879. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 83.) —4197

—— DUNBAR, W. H. Government by injunction. 1898. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 3, no. 1.) —4376

—— ELSTER, L. (*Ed.*) Staatswissenschaftliche studien. 1892. —1361

—— ELY, R. T. (*Ed.*) Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology. 1900. .—2355

—— — (*Ed.*) Library of economics and politics. [1893-97], 7 v. —1372

—— GIDDINGS, F. H. Democracy and empire. 1900. .—2314

—— GRAHAM, J. C. Taxation local and imperial, and local government. 1899. .—2355

—— HAND, J. E. (*Ed.*) Good citizenship: a book of . . . essays . . . on social, personal, and economic problems and obligations. 1899. .—2326

—— HARRISON, F. Order and progress. Pt. I. Thoughts on government. Pt. II. Studies of political crises. 1875. —2325

—— HART, A. B. Introduction to the study of federal government. 1891. (Harvard Univ. *Harvard hist. monogr.* no. 2.) 4647

—— HELPS, *Sir* A. Thoughts upon government. 1872. —2325

—— HOLBACH, P. H. D., *Baron* von. Politique naturelle; ou, discours sur les vrais principes du gouvernement. 1773, 2 v. in 1. —4366

—— HOLT, H. Talks on civics. 1901. .—2326

—— HURLBUT, E. P. Essays on human rights and their political guaranties. 1845. —2316

—— KELLY, E. Government or human evolution: individualism and collectivism. 1901. .—2315

—— — Government or human evolution: justice. 1900. .—2315

—— LA NOUE, F. de, *dit* Bras de fer. Discovrs politiqves et militaires. 1588. (*With* La Noue, O. de, *Paradoxe.*) L.20

—— LAVELEYE, E. L. V. de. Gouvernement dans la démocratie. 1892, 2 v. —2332

—— LECKY, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty. 1896, 2 v. —3356

—— LEWIS, *Sir* G. C. Dialogue on the best form of government. 1863. —3327

—— LILLY, W. S. First principles in politics. 1899. .—2314

—— MANUALI BARBÈRA di scienze giuridiche, sociali, e politiche. 1889, 2 v. —1325

—— PLATO. Politicus; De republica; De legibus. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1602. (*Opera omnia.*) .3261

—— — Republic. Tr. into English . . . by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan. 1892. (*Golden treasury s.*) 3296

—— PRICE, R. Observations on the nature of civil liberty, the principles of government . . . 1776. —3357

—— PRINCIPIOS del derecho politico, tr. del Frances al Castellaña. 1814. —3327

—— PROUDHON, P. J. De la création de l'ordre dans l'humanité; ou, principes d'organisation politique. 1849. —4367

—— PUTT, C. Essay on civil policy. 1830. —3356

—— REINSCH, P. S. World politics at the end of the nineteenth century as influenced by the oriental situation. 1900. (Ely, R. T., *Citizen's libr.*) .—2317

—— ROSCHER, W. Politik: geschichtliche naturlehre der monarchie, aristokratie, und demokratie. 1893. —1364

—— SCHMOLLER, G. Zur social- und gewerbepolitik der gegenwart. 1890. —1364

—— SMITH, S. S. Lectures, corrected and improved, which have been delivered for a series of years, in the College of New Jersey; on the subjects of moral and political philosophy. 1812, 2 v. in 1. —1452

—— TUCKER, J. Treatise concerning civil government. 1781. —1325

—— UNIVERSITÀ DI TORINO. Instituto di esercitazioni nelle scienze giuridico-politiche. Memoria. No. 8. 1890. —2353

—— WERDENHAGEN, J. A. von. Universalis introductio in omnes respublicas, sive politica generalis. 1632. .—2317

—— WEY, F. A. Manuel des droits et des devoirs. 1848. —4367

—— WHITE, A. D. Evolution vs. revolution, in politics. 1897. —1362

—— WILLOUGHBY, W. W. Examination of the nature of the state. 1896. —1455

—— WOLF, J. System der sozialpolitik. V. 1. 1892. —1367

—— **Aristoteles.** Extraits. 32 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *La République, pub. par A. Fouillée*, p. 173.)—**Armstrong,** E. Political theory of the Huguenots. 28 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 13.)—**Art of government.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 71, 1887, p. 75.)—**Bagehot,** W. Physics and politics. 165 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 427.)—**Batsch,** K. F. Staatskunst und seegeltung. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 83, 1895, p. 420.)—**Berens,** L. H. Art of governing. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 625.)—**Campbell,** *Sir* J. G. E. H. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne.* Distrust of popular government. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 34.)—**Casas,** B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa.* Sur la question de savoir si les rois ont le pouvoir d'aliener leurs sujets, leurs villes, et leur juridiction. 66 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 50.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Politique et le politicien. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 681.)—Sir Henry Sumner Maine et son livre sur le gouvernement populaire. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v 75, p. 192.)—**Cicero,** M. T. De legibus. 66 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustin.* p. 18.)—**Cohn,** G. Politik und staatswissenschaft. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, p. 351.)—**Crosby,** H. Government by rum-sellers. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 341.)—**Curtius,** F. Ueber gerechtigkeit und politik. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 90, 1897, p. 39.)—**Dale,** T. F. Polo and politics. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 1032.)—**Davies,** J. J. Tyranny of canvassing. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 43.)—**Doane,** W. C., and Mallalieu, W. F. Politics and the pulpit. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 41.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) Prohibition in

politics. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 509.)—**Eastman,** F. To a friend in politics. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 76, 1895, p. 831.)—**Edmunds,** G. F. Politics as a career. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1887, p. 445.)—**Ellis,** W. On government. 26 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 3, p. 258.)—**Ely,** R. T. Fraternalism vs. paternalism in government. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 780.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Politics. 24 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 189.)—**Farnam,** H. W. Progress and poverty in politics. 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 46, 1887, p. 335.)—**Fiske,** J. The federal union. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 407.)—"Manifest destiny." 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 578.)—**Forms of government** of various foreign nations. 18 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 2063.)—**Fry,** E. State as a patient. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 849.)—**Garrison,** W. P. Practical politics. 6 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 201.)—**Godkin,** E. L. An American view of popular government. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 177.)—Money interests in political affairs. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 1.)—**Gomme,** G. L. Sovereignty in relation to the origin of social institutions. 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 131.)—**Government by party.** 47 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, pp. 674, 757; v. 45, 1886, pp. 34, 208.)—**Government by the people.** 19 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, p. 552.)—**Greenhalge,** F. T. Practical politics. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 154.)—**Greenwood,** F. The press and government. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 108.)—**Hale,** E. E. The tree of political knowledge. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 564.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Government: anarchy or regimentation. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 843.)—Natural rights and political rights. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 173.)—**Inama-Sternegg,** K. T. von. Vom nationalreichthum. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 35, 1883, p. 378.)—**Jameson,** J. A. Speculation in politics. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 269.)—**Jenks,** J. W. Money in practical politics. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 940.)—**Jones,** L. H. The politician and the public school. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 810.)—**Jones,** W. A. Modern politician. 3 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 244.)—**Lea,** H. C. Fetichism in politics. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 430.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** P. P. Etat moderne et ses fonctions. 188 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 906; v. 89, p. 562; v. 90, p. 328; 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 282; v. 92, p. 541.)—**Lilly,** W. S. An object lesson in politics. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 522.)—The shibboleth of "the people." 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 29.)—**Love,** J. M. Trial of popular government. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 591.)—**Maine,** *Sir* H. J. S. Mr. Godkin on popular government. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 366.)—**Mansfield,** G. W. The state and its subjects. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 404.)—**Moffett,** S. E. Ultimate world-politics. 4 pp. (*Forum,* v. 27, 1899, p. 665.)—**Mosby,** S. Danger of political apathy. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 502.)—**Myers,** E. Poetry and politics. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 257.)—**Payment of members:** at home and abroad. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 25.)—**Pearson,** K. Politics and science. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 334.)—**Poesche,** T., and Goepp, C. Politics. 111 pp. (*In their* New Rome, p. 9.)—**Politics and ethics.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 175, 1892, p. 235.)—**Politics in fiction.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 497.)—**Popular government.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 266.)—Prospects of popular government. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 155, 1883, p. 551.)—**Quesnel,** L. La fédération impériale. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 541; v. 31, 1886, p. 103.)—**Raynolds,** E. V. Political science and constitutional law. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 54, 1891, p. 479.)—**Ritchie,** D. G. Morris: Hegel's philosophy of the state and of history. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 432.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Du gouvernement démocratique. 23 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 9, p. 255.)—**Seal,** H. Politics and culture. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 650.)—**Seeley,** J. R. Impartial study of politics. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 52.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Declaration of rights. 19 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 12.)—**Slater,** G. Politics and assassination. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 211.)—**Smith,** G. Machinery of elective government. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 126.)—Party government on its trial. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 583.)—On the nature of **state interference.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 53.)—**Stewart,** M. A. A., *Countess of Galloway.* Women and politics. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 896.)—**Strachey,** E. A general election: right and wrong in politics. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 50.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Essay upon the original and nature of government. 51 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1, p. 45.)—**Thomas,** H. Labour and politics. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 690.)—**Towle,** G. M. Spread of the democratic idea. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 271.)—**Ward,** L. F. False notions of government. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 364.)—**Whittaker,** T. Individualism and state-action. 11 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 52.)—**Wilson,** W. Of the study of politics. 12 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 188.)—**Wines,** E. C. Introductory essay on civil society and government. 84 pp. (*In his* Commentaries on the laws of the ancient Hebrews, p. 17.)

*See also* **Anarchy.—Arbitration.—Aristocracy.—Ballot.—Boroughs.—Caste.—Caucus.—Centralization.—Church and State.—Cities.—Citizenship.—Civil service.—Civilization.—Colonies and Colonization.—Communism and Socialism.—Constitutions.—Democracy.—Despotism.—Diplomacy.—Election** (*in politics*).—**Family,** The.—**Feudalism.—Finance.—Free institutions.—History.—Impressment.—International law.—Legislation.—Liberty.—Liberty of the press.—Monarchy.—Municipal corporations.—Municipal law.—Nationalism.—Patriotism.—Political parties.—Progress.—Property.—Railroads,** *Relation to the state.*—**Religious liberty.—Representation.—Revolution.—Riots.—Social science.—Statistics.—Suffrage.—Taxation.—Theocracy.—Treaties.—Veto.—Village communities.**

*Also* Names of countries.

## Political science, *Bibliography.*

**Jenks,** E. List of principal sources [and] synoptic table of sources. 29 pp. (*In his* Law and politics in the middle ages, p. 319.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Science in politics. 8 pp. (*In his* Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 203.)

## Political science, *Dictionaries.*

BLISS, W. D. P. (*Ed.*) Encyclopedia of social reform including . . . political science. 1897. 1142

—— CONRAD, J., and others (*Eds.*) Handwoerterbuch der staatswissenschaften. 1890–92, 4 v. R.111

## Political science, *History.*

FISCHER, K. Geschichte der auswaertigen politik und diplomatie im Reformationszeitalter, 1485–1556. 1874. —2315

—— GOOCH, G. P. Annals of politics and culture (1492–1899). 1901. 2434

—— JENKS, E. Law and politics in the middle ages. 1898. .—2315

—— POLLOCK, *Sir* F. Introduction to the history of the science of politics. 1897. .—2317

—— ROSCHER, W. Politik: geschichtliche naturlehre der monarchie, aristokratie, und demokratie. 1893. —1364

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Bedeutung der dynastien in der weltgeschichte. 24 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortr. v. 1, p. 1.)—*The same, in English.* 25 pp. (*In his* Studies in Europ. hist. p. 1.)—**Hoefler,** K. Ueber die historische entwickelung des nationalitaetsprincips. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864, p. 165.)

**Political science,** *Periodicals.*

ADAMS, H. B. (*Ed.*) Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Balto., 1882–1901. 18 v., 4 nos. 4653

—— — Extra volumes. V. 1–4, 6. Balto., 1886–89. 5 v. 4653

—— — Notes supplementary. Balto., 1889–94. 16 nos. 4654

—— AMERICAN ACADEMY of political and social science. Annals. V. 1–18, and supplements. 4 v. Phila., 1890–1901. 22 v. —4367

—— — Publications. Nos. 224, 253. Phila., 1898–99. 2 nos. —4367

—— INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Compte rendu des séances et travaux. Paris, 1860–1900. 154 v. —3427

—— — Mémoires. Paris, 1798–1898. 26 v. —1403

—— KELTIE, J. S. Statesman's year-book. Lond., 1883–1901. 19 v. —4467

—— NATION, The: a weekly journal devoted to politics . . . N. Y., 1865–1901. 73 v. .3252

—— POLITICAL CONTROVERSY; or, Weekly magazine. Lond., 1762–63. 3 v. —3327

—— POLITICAL REGISTER . . . for 1767. V. 1. [Ed. by J. Almon.] Lond., [1767]. .—2313

—— POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY. V. 1, no. 1; v. 3, no. 4; v. 4–9. N. Y., 1886–94. 6 v., 2 nos. .—2345

—— SATURDAY REVIEW of politics . . . Lond., 1856–1901. 92 v. 4121

*See also* **Annual register.—Archives parlementaires.—Congressional record.—Parliamentary debates.**

**Political science quarterly.** V. 1, no. 1; v. 3, no. 4; v. 4–9. New York, 1886–94. 6 v. 2 nos. 8°. .—2345

**Political spies.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 177, 1893, p. 235.)

**Politician** and the public school. 13 pp. Jones, L. H. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 810.)

**Politician as historian.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 184.)

**Politicians,** Athletics for. 14 pp. Dilke, *Sir* C. W. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 237.)

**Politics.** *See* Political science.

**Politique** du Roi Charles V, la nation, et la royauté. Benoist, C. (*Etudes hist. sur le XIV siècle.*) 4686

**Politique extérieure** de Louise de Savoie. Jacqueton, G. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 88.) —4153

VOL. VI.—475.

**Poliziano,** Angelo Ambrogini. 1454–94.

Le Stanze, l'Orfeo, e le rime. Rivedute su i codici . . . e illustrate con annotazioni di varii e nuove da Giosuè Carducci. Firenze, 1863. 12°. 2326

*Contents.* **Canzoni a ballo** e canzonette, p. 274.—**Orfeo,** p. 113.—Favola di Orfeo, p. 93.—Carducci, G. Delle **poesie toscane** di P., p. v.—**Rime varie,** p. 353.—**Rispetti continvati,** p. 189.—**Rispetti spicciolati,** p. 229.—**Stanze,** p. 1.

—— Canzone a ballo. *See* Medici, L.I de', and others.

—— **Carducci,** G. Delle poesie toscane di P. 158 pp. (Poliziano, A. A., *Le Stanze, l'Orfeo, e le rime,* p. v.)—**Lungo,** I. del. Patria e gli antenati di P. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 11, 1870, p. 9.)

**Polizzi,** *Sicily.* Flandina, A. (*Ed.*) Statuti ordinamenti e capitoli della città di P. 56 pp. (Palermo, Soc. sicil. per la storia patria: *Documenti,* 2 s.: *Consuetudini,* v. 1, p. 233.)

**Polk,** James Knox, *Pres. of U. S.* 1795–1849.

Messages and papers. Washington, 1898. 8°. (Richardson, J. D., *Messages . . . of the Presidents,* v. 4.) —4361

—— CHASE, L. B. History of the Polk administration. 1850. 2611

—— **Bancroft,** G. James K. Polk. 17 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 216.)—**Eggleston,** G. C. Our twenty-one Presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**Maury,** S. M. President and people of the United States. 5 pp. (*In her* Statesmen of America, p. 17.)—**Richardson,** J. D. James K. Polk. 3 pp. (*In his* Messages . . . of the Presidents, v. 4, p. 371.)

—**Schouler,** J. President Polk's diary; President Polk's administration. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 76, 1895, pp. 235, 371.)—**Thompson,** R. W. James K. Polk. 51 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Recollections, v. 2, p. 241.)

**Polk,** John W.

Testimony taken by the committee on reform in the civil service in the investigation of charges against John W. Polk. 1878. (*U. S.* 45 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* no. 36.)

**Polk,** L. L. The farmer's discontent. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 5.)

**Polk,** *Lt.-Gen.* Leonidas. Career of P. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 21, 1893, p. 321.)—**Johnston,** J. E. Gen. Polk's death. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 18, 1890, p. 380.)—**McIlvaine,** C. P. Leonidas Polk. The Bp.-Gen. who died for the South. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 18, 1890, p. 371.)—**Polk,** W. M. Gen. Polk and the battle of Belmont. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 348.)

**Polk,** Lucius Eugene. 1833—. Report of battle of Taylor's Ridge. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 7, 1879, p. 590.)

**Polk,** R. L., and Co. (*Pubs.*) Baltimore city directory. *See* Sheriff, B. R.

—— (*Pubs.*) Maryland and District of Columbia gazetteer. *See* Sheriff, B. R.

**Polk,** *Capt.* William Mecklenburg, *M. D., LL. D.* 1844—. Facts connected with the concentration of the Army of the Mississippi before Shiloh, April, 1862. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 457.)—Gen. **Bragg** and the Chickamauga campaign: a reply to Gen. Martin. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,*

v. 12, 1884, p. 378.)—Battle of **Chickamauga.** 24 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 1.)—Roster of troops at battle of Chickamauga. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 236.)—Gen. **Polk** and the battle of Belmont. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 348.)—Concentration before **Shiloh**: reply to Gen. Ruggles. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 178.)

— **Ruggles,** D. Concentration before Shiloh: reply to P. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 49.)

**Pollajolo,** Antonio, and **Pollajolo,** Piero. **Ady,** *Mrs.* J. C. Antonio Pollaiuolo [and] Piero Pollaiuolo. 8 pp. (*In her* Painters of Florence, p. 182.)

**Pollard,** *Father, pseud. See* Sharpe, J.

**Pollard,** Albert Frederick. 1869—.

Jesuits in Poland. Lothian essay, 1892. Oxford. 1892, p. 8°. (*Oxford prize essays.*) —4267

— Protector **Somerset** and Scotland. 9 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 464.)

**Pollard,** Alfred William. 1859—.

Early illustrated books. A history of the decoration and illustration of books in the 15 and 16 centuries. London, 1893. 8°. (*In his* Books about books.) W. 37

— Italian book illustrations, chiefly of the fifteenth century. London, 1894. r. 8°. (*Portfolio*, no. 12.) —4571

— Last words on the history of the title-page, with notes on some colophons and twenty-seven fac-similes of title-pages. London, 1891. fo. W. 51

— (*Ed.*) Books about books. London, 1893–94. 6 v. 8°. W. 37

*Contents.* Horne, H. P. **Binding of books.**—Elton, C. I., and Elton, M. A. Great **book-collectors.**—Hardy, W. J. **Book-plates.**—Madan, F. **Books in MS.**—Pollard, A. W. Early **illustrated books.**—Duff, E. G. Early **printed books.**

— (*Ed.*) English bookman's library. London, 1899–1900. 2 v. sm. 4°. W. 65

*Contents.* Davenport, C. J. H. **English embroidered bookbindings.**—Plomer, H. R. Short history of **English printing,** 1476–1898.

— (*Ed.*) English miracle plays, moralities, and interludes. Specimens of the pre-Elizabethan drama. With an introduction, notes, and glossary. Oxford, 1890. 12°. 3335

— (*Ed.*) Tractatus de officio regis. *See* Wycliffe, J. (in preceding catalogue).

**Pollard,** Edward Albert. 1828–72.

Letters of the Southern spy, in Washington and elsewhere. [*Anon.* Baltimore, 1861]. 12°. 2616

**Pollard,** James.

Study in municipal government. The corporation of Berlin. Edinburgh, 1893. 12°. —2326

**Pollard,** James. Gilbey, *Sir* W. James Pollard. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Animal painters of England, v. 2, p. 99.)

**Pollard,** Josephine. 1843–92. Love's power. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 761.)

**Polle,** Konrad Friedrich. 1830—. Sprachliche missgriffe alter schriftsteller. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 759.)—Zu **Sophokles' Philoktetes.** 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 247.)

**Pollen,** John Hungerford. 1820—.

Description of the Trajan column. [Illustr.] London, 1874. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Sci. and Art Dept. of Commit. of Council of Educ.*.) 2715

— **Introduction.** 8 pp. (Doyle, R., *Journal kept in the year* 1840, p. v.)—Dr. Nicholas **Sander.** 12 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 36.)

**Pollen.** Webber, H. J. Xenia, or the immediate effect of pollen, in maize. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 22.) —4533

**Polling,** *Monastery.* Dedicatio altarium Pollinganorum. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1027.)—**Sighard,** J. Wachstafelbuch aus dem kloster Polling. 16 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 35: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1865, p. 341.)

**Pollio,** Caius Asinius. Widmann, T. Ueber den verfasser des Bellum Africanum und die Pollio-hypothese Landgrafs. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 550.)

**Pollio,** Marcus Vitruvius. *See* Vitruvius Pollio, M.

**Pollock,** *Sir* Frederick, *LL. D.* 1845—.

Introduction to the history of the science of politics. London, 1897. 12°. .—2317

— **Anglo-American copyright.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 602.)—**Anglo-Saxon law.** 31 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 239.)—A **Canadian holiday.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 259.)—Origins of the **common law.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 849.)—Brief survey of **Domesday.** 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 11, 1896, p. 209.)—Sacrifice of **education** to examination. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 291.)—**English law** before the Norman conquest. 33 pp. (Bowker, A., *Alfred the Great*, p. 207.)—Early **landholding** and modern land-transfer. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 414.)—Miller: On the philosophy of **law.** 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 447.)—**Leading cases** and other diversions. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 587.)—Sir Henry **Maine** and his work. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 265.)—John **Milton.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 510.)—The **Pope** who deposed himself. 3 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, pp. 293, 536.)—Some recollections of Ernest **Renan.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 711.)—J. Martineau: Study of **Spinoza.** 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 104.)

— **Garnett,** R. Sir Frederick Pollock. 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 585.)

— and **Maitland,** Frederic William, *LL. D.* History of English law, before the time of Edward I. Cambridge, 1895. 2 v. 8°. .—2314

*The same.* 2 ed. Cambridge, 1898. 2v. 8°. .—2314

**Pollock,** *Lady* Juliet. The "Hamlet" of the Seine. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 805.)

**Pollock,** Oliver. Hayden, H. E. Oliver Pollock's connection with the conquest of Illinois, 1778. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 414.)

**Pollock,** Walter Herries. 1850—. Eton worthies. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 839.)—**Shakespearian criticism.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 915.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., (*Sonnets of* 3 *centuries*, p. 253.)—Anthony **Trollope.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 907.)

— and others. Fencing. With a complete bibliography of the art by Egerton Castle. London, 1889. 12°. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

**Pollock,** Wilfred. True story of the treasure-hunt. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 390.)

**Pollock,** *Sir* William Frederick. 1815–88.
Personal reminiscences. London, 1887. 2 v. 12°. 4707
(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 115.)
—— Reminiscences of Judah Philip **Benjamin.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 354.)—**Smoke prevention.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 478.)

**Pollok,** David.
Life of Robt. Pollok. Edinburgh, 1843. 12°. 4706

**Pollok,** Robert. 1798–1827. Course of time. 16 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 169.)
—— Pollok, D. Life of Robt. Pollok. 1843. 4706
— **Gilfillan,** G. Robt. Pollok. 20 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 2, p. 361.)—**Miles,** A. H. Robt. Pollok. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 10, p. 167.)

**Pollucite.** Wells, H. L. On the composition pollucite and its occurrence at Hebron, Me. 10 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 183.)

**Pollution of rivers,** Special report on. 154 pp. 5 maps. Kirkwood, J. P. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1876, p. 21.)

**Pollution of streams.** 114 pp. Nichols, W. R., and Derby, G. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1873, p. 19.)

**Polly.** 16 pp. Page, T. N. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 37.)

**Polly Dossett's rule.** 12 pp. Stoddard, *Mrs.* E. D. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 267.)

**Polly Winslow.** 9 pp. Curran, J. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 928.)

**Polo,** Gaspar Gil. 16 *cent.* Canciones pastorales. 10 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. select. castel.* v. 2, p. 18.)

**Polo,** Marco. *Circa* 1252–1324.
De regionibus orientalibus libri III . . . Accedit . . . Haithoni Armeni historia orientalis . . . itemque Andreae Mulleri . . . Chataja . . . disquisitio. Coloniae Brandenburgicae, 1671. sm. 4°. .2403
—— Il Milione, testo di lingua del secolo decimoterzo, ora per la prima volta pubb. ed illustrato dal Conte G. B. Baldelli Boni. Firenze, 1827. 2 v. 4°. 1481
—— Baldelli Boni, G. B., *Conte.* Storia delle relazioni vicendevoli dell' Europa e dell' Asia dalla decadenza di Roma fino alla distruzione del Califfato [che può servire d'introduzione al Milione di Marco Polo]. 1827, 2 v. 1481
*Note.*—Bound as v. 3 and 4 of Marco Polo's Il Milione.
—— Zurla, P., *Cardinal.* Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani più illustri dissertazioni . . . 1818–19, 2 v. in 1. 2441
— **Baldelli Boni,** G. B., *Conte.* Vita di P. 32 pp. (Polo, M., *Il Milione*, v. 1, p. i.)—**Moule,** G. E. Notes on Col. Yule's edition of Marco Polo's "Quinsay." 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1875, p. 1.)—**Palladius,** A. Elucidations of Marco Polo's travels in north China, drawn from Chinese sources. 54 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1876, p. 1.)—**St. John,** J. A. Marco Polo. 40 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 1, p. 30.)—**Schindler,** A. H. Notes on Marco Polo's itinerary in southern Persia. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 490.)—**Seelye,** E. E. Story of P. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 411.)
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 142, 1887, p. 375.

**Polo.** Brown, J. M. Polo. 1891. (*With* Weir, R., and others, *Riding: Badminton Libr.*) —1797
—— Younghusband, G. J. Polo in India. 1890. —1796
— **Brown,** J. M. Training of polo-ponies. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 645.)—**Dale,** T. F. Polo and politics. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 1032.)—**Riding** and polo. 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 175, 1892, p. 34.)
*See also* **Games.—Sports.**

**Poloftzoff,** W.
Pockenkrankheit der tabakspflanze. *See* Iwanousky, D., and Poloftzoff, W.

**Poloner,** Johann. 15 *cent.*
Description of the Holy Land. (Circa 1421 A. D.) Tr. from Tobler's text by Aubrey Stewart. London, 1894. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrim's Text Soc.*) 1405

**Polovtzov,** Aleksandr Aleksandrovich (*Ed.*)
Gertzog Armand Emmanooel Reshele. Dokoomente e boomage o ego zhezne e dyeyatelnoste, 1766–1822. S. Peterboorg, 1886. 8°. (*St. Petersburg Imp. Russian Hist. Soc.*) 4772
*Note.*—The titlepage and preface are in Russian; the text, consisting of correspondence and documents relating to the Duc de Richelieu, is in French.

**Polpicelli,** Z. Chinese chess. 37 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1889, p. 248.)

**Polsberw,** Heinrich Ludwig. S., L. H. L. Polsberw. 5 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 47: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

**Polwarth family.** Fraser, *Sir* W. First and second reports on the Marchmont muniments of the family of Polwarth, Lords Polwarth, and Earls of Marchmont . . . 118 pp. (Gt. Britain, Royal Commissions on hist. MSS. 14 *rept.* appendix, p. 56.)

**Polwhele,** *Rev.* Richard. 1760–1838.
History of Devonshire. London, 1793–1806. 3 v. in 4 pts. fo. 5.42

**Polyandry.** Avery, J. Polyandry in India and Thibet. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1881, p. 48.)
*See also* **Husbands.—Marriage.**

**Polyanthea** librorum vestustiorum. 2 v. in 1. Brydges, *Sir* S. E. W. 35

**Polybius,** *of Megalopolis. Circa* B. C. 204–122.
Histories. Tr. by E. S. Schuckburgh. London, 1889. 2 v. 12°. 2425
—— Histoire, nouvellement tr. du Grec, par Dom Vincent Thuillier, avec un commentaire ou un corps de science militaire, enrichi de notes critiques et historiques . . . par M. de Folard. [Avec] supplément. Paris and Amsterdam, 1737–74. 7 v. 4°. .2412
—— Schweighaeuser, J. Lexicon Polybianum ab Is. et Merico Casaubonis olim adumbratum. 1822. 3203

— **Faltin,** G. Zu den berichten des P. und Livius ueber die schlacht am trasimenischen see. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 260.)—**Hartstein,** R. Ueber die abfassungszeit der Geschichte des P. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 715; v. 53, 1894, p. 756.)—**Jacoby,** C. Polybios. 48 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 321.)—**Scala,** R. von. Sprichwoertliches bei P. 121. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 375.)—Theodoros ἄδεος bei P. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 474.)—**Soltau,** W. Coelius und P. im 21 buche des Livius. 28 pp. (*Philologus,* Suppl. v. 6, 1891-93, p. 699.)—**Stich,** H. Zu P. I, 2, 7. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 365.)—**Streit,** W. Die Polybianische beschreibung der schlacht bei Zama. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 188.)—**Thommen,** R. Ueber die abfassungszeit der Geschichten des P. 41 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 196; *Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 753.)—**Unger,** G. F. Ein angebliches Polybioscitat. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 169.)—Zu P. 1 p. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 536.)—**Wunderer,** K. Der poetische brief des P. an Demetrius. 8 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, p. 430.)—Textkritische untersuchungen zu P.; Ein Ephorus fragment bei P. 39 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, pp. 46, 436.)

**Polycarpus,** *St., Bp. of Smyrna. Circa* 69-155. Epistula ad Philippenses, martyrium, fragmenta. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 64 pp. (Gebhardt, O. von, and others, *Patrum apostol. opera,* pt. 2, p. 109.)—**Epistle to the Philippians.** 5 pp. (Hone, W., *Apoc. New Test.* p. 169.)

— **Adeney,** W. F. Ignatius and Polycarp. 37 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 31.)—Bp. of **Durham** on the Ignatian Epistles and S. Polycarp. 34 pp. (*Quart Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 467.)—**Farrar,** F. W. St. Polycarp of Smyrna, bishop and martyr. 12 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 1, p. 55.)—Bp. **Lightfoot's Apostolic fathers.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 100.)—**Randell,** T. Date of S. Polycarp's martyrdom. 34 pp. (Driver, S. R., and others, *Studia Biblica,* p. 175.)

**Polychaeta.** McIntosh, W. C. Monograph of the British annelids. Pt. 2, Polychaeta. 1900. (*Ray Soc.*) —2671

— — Report on the annelida polychaeta, 1873-76. 1885. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 12.) —1541

— **Benham,** W. B. Archiannelida, polychaeta, and myzostomaria. 106 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 239.)—**Cosmovici,** M. L. C. E. On the segmental organs and genital glands of the sedentary polychaetal annelids. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 318.)—**Minot,** C. S. Polychaeta. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 225.)—**Wilson,** E. B. Observations on the early development stages of some polychaetous annelides. 29 pp. 4 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 271.)

*See also* **Annelides.—Worms.**

**Polycleitus.** Furtwaengler, A. Polykleitos. 72 pp. 5 pl. (*In his* Masterpieces of Gr. sculpture, p. 221.)

**Polycles.** Robert C. Der bildhauer Polykles und seine sippe. 17 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 19, 1884, pp. 300, 472.)

**Polyclète,** Voyage de. 2 v. Théis, A. E. G., *Baron* de. 2335

**Polycrates.** Hirzel, R. Polykrates anklage und Lysias' vertheidigung des Sokrates. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 239.)

**Polycrites.** Schoell, R. Polykrite. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 559.)

**Polyeucte,** martyr arménien: tragédie. Corneille, P. 3337

**Polygaleae.** *See* Milk-worts.

**Polygamy.** Cust, R. N. Baptising polygamists. 6 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 4 s. p. 138.)—**Kaindl,** R. F. Ueber die angebliche vielweiberei bei den alten Boehmen. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 189.)—**Zane,** C. S. Death of polygamy in Utah. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 361.)

*See also* **Marriage.—Mormons and Mormonism.**

**Polyglot Bible.** *See* Bible, Polyglot.

**Polygnotus.** Duemmler, F. Die quellen zu Polygnot's Nekyia. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 178.)—**Gardner,** P. Vase of Polygnotan style. 9 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 10, 1889, p. 117.)—**Julius,** L. Gemaelde des P. in der Pinakothek der Propylæen zu Athen. 3 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 192.)

**Polygonum.** Small, J. K. Monograph of the North American species of the genus polygonum. 1895. (Columbia Univ. Dept. of Botany, *Mem.* v. 1.) —16A2

**Polyhistor.** *See* Alexander *Polyhistor.*

**Polyhymnia,** *Asteroid.* Newcomb, S. On the mass of Jupiter and the orbit of P. 70 pp. (U. S. Naut. Almanac Office, *Astron. papers,* v. 5, p. 379.)

**Polykleitos.** *See* Polycleitus.

**Polynesia.**

Campbell, J. Maritime discovery and Christian missions, considered in their mutual relations. 1840. 1445

— Cooper, H. S. Coral lands. 1880, 2 v. 2492

— Coote, W. The western Pacific. 1883. 2497

— Edge-Partington, J. Album of the weapons, tools, ornaments, articles of dress of the natives of the Pacific islands. 1890-98, 3 v. P.R.

— Erskine, J. E. Journal of a cruise among the islands of the western Pacific. 1853. .2493

— Forster, J. R., and Forster, J. G. A. Characteres generum plantarum, quas in itinere ad insulas maris australis, collegerunt, descripserunt, delinearunt, annis 1772-75. 1776. .—2692

— Henrique, L., and others. Colonies et protectorats de l'Océan pacifique. [1890.] (*In their* Exposition coloniale de 1889: Les colonies fr. v. 4.) .2697

— Murray, A. W. Forty years' mission work in Polynesia . . . 1835-75. 1876. .2497

— Parkinson, S. Journal of a voyage to the South seas, in H. M. ship, the Endeavour. 1773. .2481

— Reclus, J. J. E. Océan et terres océaniques . . . Polynésie. 1889. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 14.) 1432

— Thomas, J. Cannibals and convicts: notes of personal experiences in the western Pacific. 1886. .2493

— Vollmer, K. G. W. (W. F. A. Zimmermann, *pseud.*) Inseln des Indischen und Stillen meeres. 1863-65, 3 v .2493

—— Wilson, W., and others. Missionary voyage to the southern Pacific ocean, 1796-98, in the ship Duff. 1799. .2481

—— **Angas,** G. F. Descriptions of 8 new species of helicidae from the western Pacific islands. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1869, p. 624.)—**Starcke,** C. N. Kinship in P. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 35, 1889, p. 392.) —**Steinthal,** H. Bastian: Die heilige sage der Polynesier. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 121.)

*See also* **Admiralty islands.—Easter island.—Fiji islands.—Hawaii.—Melanesia.—Missions.—New Guinea.—New Hebrides.—New Zealand.—Oceania.—Pacific ocean.—Samoan islands.—South Sea islands.—Tahiti.—Tonga islands.**

**Polynesia,** *Bibliography.*

**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Polynesia. 3 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 215; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 293.)

**Polynesian languages.** Dumont D'Urville, J. S C. Philologie. 1833-34, 2 v. in 1. (*In his* Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe.) —2513

—— Tregear, E. Maori-Polynesian comparative dictionary. 1891. —2172

*See also* **Efatese, Eromangan, Hawaiian, Malayo-Polynesian, Melanesian, Santo, languages.**

**Poly-olbion:** a chorographicall description of Gt. Britain. 3 pts. in 2 v. Drayton, M. (*Spenser Soc.* n. s. nos. 1-3.) 1311

**Polypapilloma tropicum.** *See* Yaws.

**Polypetalae.** Smith, J. D. Polypetalae (pars). 1898. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitae florae Costaricensis*, v. 2, pt. 1.) —2666

**Polyphylla.** Dimmock, G. Polyphylla. 1 p. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 371.)—**Horn,** G. H. Revision of the species of polyphylla of the United States. 4 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881-82, p. 73.)

*See also* **Coleoptera.—Insects.**

**Polyplacophora.** Kingsley, J. S. Polyplacophora. 1 p. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 293.)

*See also* **Mollusca.**

**Polypodiaceae.** *See* Ferns.

**Polyporus carneus** and **Polyporus juniperinus.** Schrenk, H. von. Two diseases of red cedar, caused by polyporus juniperinus n. sp. and polyporus carneus nees. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 21.) —4533

**Polytechnisches Journal.** *See* Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal.

**Polytheism.** Fleay, F. G. Lectures on polytheism. 31 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 73, 159, 225, 289.)—**Lyall,** *Sir* A. C. Official polytheism in China. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 89.)

*See also* **Deism.—God.—Metaphysics.—Paganism.—Philosophy.—Religion.**

**Polyxena,** *Queen of Sardinia.* Reumont, A. von. Lettere di Polissena Regina di Sardegna sull' abdicazione e prigionia di Vittorio Amedeo II. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 216.)

**Polyzoa.**

Busk, G. Monograph of the fossil polyzoa of the crag. 1859. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 11.) —1592

—— — Report on the polyzoa. 1884-86, 2 v. (Challenger Exped *Zool.* v. 10, 17.) —1531

—— Nickles, J. M., and Brassler, R. S. Synopsis of American fossil bryozoa. 1900. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 173.) —3553

*The same.* (*U. S. 56 Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 55.)

—— Nitsche, H. Beitraege zur kenntniss der bryozoen. 1869-76, 3 pts. in 2 v. —2647

—— Nordgaard, O. Polyzoa. [*Norweg. and Eng.*] 1900. (Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. *Zool.* pt. 27.) —2551

—— **Adler,** J. Description of new British polyzoa, with remarks on some imperfectly known species. 15 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 95.)—**Allman,** G. J. On rhabdopleura, a new form of polyzoa, from deep-sea dredging in Shetland. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, p. 57.)—Recent progress in our knowledge of the structure and development of the phylactolaematous polyzoa. 17 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 14, 1879, p. 489.)—**Barrois,** J. Des formes larvaires des bryozoaires. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 81, 1875, pp. 288, 443, 904, 1134.) —Du développement des bryozoaires chilostomes. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 87, 1878, p. 463.) —Embryogeny of the bryozoa. 31 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 10, 1882, pp. 265, 388.)—**Busk,** G. Description of new polyzoa collected by J. Y. Johnson at Madeira, in 1859, 60. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 1, p. 77.)—Descriptions of some new species of polyzoa from Kerguelen's island. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 17, 1876, p. 116.)—List of polyzoa collected by Capt. H. W. Feilden in the North-polar expedition. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 15, 1881, p. 231. —Notes on a peculiar form of polyzoa closely allied to bugula. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 1.)—Notice of a new polyzoon. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1874, p. 29.)—Polyzoa. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 168, 1879, p. 193.)—**Etheridge,** R. Note on a new provisional genus of carboniferous polyzoa. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 15, 1875, p. 43.)—Notes on carboniferous polyzoa. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 20, 1877, p. 30.)—**Harmer,** S. F. Polyzoa. 71 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 463.)—**Hincks,** T. Contributions to the history of the polyzoa. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 16.)—Contributions towards a general history of the marine polyzoa. 102 pp. 20 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 6, 1880, pp. 69, 376; v. 7, 1881, p. 147; v. 8, 1881, pp. 1, 122; v. 9, 1882, p. 116; v. 10, 1882, p. 160.)—Note on . . . some interesting prints concerning the mode of reproduction of the bryozoa. 4 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 11, 1871, p. 235.)—Note on the ovicells of the cheilostomatous polyzoa. 4 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 278.)—Note on the . . . supposed common nervous system in the polyzoa. 3 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 7.)—On British polyzoa; Note on the radical fibres of polyzoa. 23 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 20, 1877, pp. 212, 218, 520.)—On campylonema, a new genus of polyzoa. 2 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 10, 1872, p. 396.)—On certain remarkable modifications of the avicularum in a species of polyzoa. 6 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 20.)—On polyzoa from Iceland and Labrador. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 19, 1877, p. 97.)—On the classification of the British polyzoa. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 153.)—On the terms polyzoa and bryozoa; On a supposed pterobranchiate polyzoon from Canada. 6 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 5, 1880, pp. 127, 239.)—Polyzoa of the Queen Charlotte islands. 21 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 10, 1882, pp. 248, 459.)—**Joliet,** L. Sur la présence

d'un organe segmentaire chez les bryozoaires endoproctes. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 88, 1879, p. 392.)—Sur quelques points de l'organisation des bryozoaires. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 85, 1877, p. 406.)—**Jones,** T. R. On the nomenclature of polyzoa, Busk. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 220.)—**Kent,** W. S. On a new polyzoon. 6 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 10, 1870, p. 34.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Polyzoa. 8 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 236.)—**Nicholson,** H. A. Descriptions of new species of polyzoa from the lower and upper silurian rocks of North America. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 15, 1875, p. 177.)—Descriptions of 2 new genera and species of polyzoa from the devonian rocks. 9 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 13, 1874, p. 77.)—**Nitsche,** H. Beitraege zur kenntniss der bryozoen. 120 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 20, 1870, p. 1; v. 21, 1871, p. 415.)—**Norman,** A. M. Notes on some rare British polyzoa. 11 pp. 3 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 212.)—On loxosoma and triticella, genera of semiparasitic polyzoa in the British seas. 9 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 133.)—**Parfitt,** E. On 2 new species of fresh-water polyzoa. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 18, 1866, p. 171.)—**Peach,** C. W. Observations on British polyzoa. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 13, 1878, p. 479.)—**Prout,** H. A. Descriptions of new species of bryozoa. 4 pp. (St. Louis Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 2, 1861-68, p. 410.)—Descriptions of new species of bryozoa from Texas and New Mexico; Descriptions of carboniferous bryozoa. 39 pp. 4 pl. (St. Louis Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 1, 1856-60, pp. 228, 235, 266, 443, 571.)—**Reuss,** A. E. Fossilen . . . und bryozoen von Oberburg in Steiermark. 38 pp. 10 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-naturw. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 5, 1864, p. 1.)—**Ridley,** S. O. Polyzoa. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1881, p. 44.)—Polyzoa of Franz-Josef Land. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 442.)—**Schneider,** A. Zur entwicklungsgeschichte und systematischen stellung der bryozoen. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv f. micros. anat.* v. 5, 1869, p. 260.)—**Simpson,** G. B. Handbook of the genera of the North American palaeozoic bryozoa. 267 pp. 25 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 48 *rept.* v. 2, p. 403.)—**Smitt,** F. A. Remarks on Dr. Nitsche's researches on bryozoa. 3 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 246.)—and Siebold, C. T. von. Bemerkung zu Dr. H. Nitsche's Beitraegen zur kenntniss der bryozoen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 22, 1872, p. 281.)—**Waters,** A. W. On the bryozoa of the bay of Naples. 57 pp. 10 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 3, 1879, pp. 28, 114, 192, 267.)—On the terms bryozoa and polyzoa. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 34.)—Reply on the term "bryozoa." 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 157.)—Supplementary report on the polyzoa. 41 pp. 3 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 31.)—**Young,** J. On a new genus of carboniferous polyzoa. 10 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 13, 1874, p. 335; v. 15, 1875, p. 333.)

*See also* **Brachiopoda.—Invertebrates.—Mollusca.—Pedicellina.**

**Polyzoa,** *Bibliography.*

Nickles, J. M., and Bassler, R. S. Synopsis of American fossil bryozoa including bibliography and synonymy. 1900. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 173.) —3553

**Polzin,** Albert.

Studien zur geschichte des deminutivums im Deutschen. Strassburg, 1901. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 88.) —3166

**Pombal,** Sebastião José de Carvalho e Mello, *Marquez* de. 1699-1782.

Mémoires. [Lyon], 1784. 4 v. 12°. 4707

—— Oppermann, H. A. Pombal und die Jesuiten. 1845. 3527

—— **Church of Portugal** since the times of P. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1859-60, p. 43.)

**Pomerania,** *Prussia.* Baer, M. Politik Pommerns waehrend des Dreissigjaehrigen krieges. 1896. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 64.) 4403

—— Jahn, U. Hexenwesen und zauberei in Pommern. 1886. —2466

—— Rachfahl, K. F. Der stettiner erbfolgestreit (1464-72). 1890. 3725

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Theologen in Mecklenburg, Pommern . . . 25 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 500.)—**Hill,** A. G. Ecclesiology and architecture of some towns in Mecklenburg and P. 17 pp. 5 ppl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 49, 1886, p. 301.)

*See also* **Brandenburg.**

**Pomerania-Wolgast,** *Duke of. See* Philipp Julius.

**Pomeroy,** A. Nevin.

History of the Rocky Spring church. *See* Wylie, S. S., and Pomeroy, A. N.

**Pomeroy,** H. Sterling, *M. D.*

Is man too prolific? The so-called Malthusian idea. New York, 1891. 12°. —1368

**Pomeroy,** Seth. Sutton, F. The neglected grave of P. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 247.)

**Pomeroy family.** Rodman, W. W. A study in heredity: the Pomeroys in America. 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 51, 1889, p. 161.)

**Pomfret,** *Countess of. See* Fermor, H. L.

**Pomfret,** John. 1667-1703. Poems. 144 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets,* v. 17, p. 1.)—**Select poems.** 104 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 10, p. 287.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of P. 3 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 2, p. 79.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of P. 1 p. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 10, p. 289.)

**Pomialowsky,** Joannes. *See* Pomyalovsky, I. V.

**Pomigliano d'Arco,** *Italy.* Imbriani, V. (*Ed.*) Canzonette infantili pomiglianesi. 30 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 10, pt. 1, 1877, p. 406.)

**Pommeraye,** Jean François. 1617-87.

Histoire de l'Abbaye de la Trés-Sainte Trinité dite depuis de Ste. Catherine du Mont de Rouen. [*Anon.*] Rouen, 1662. fo. (*With his* Hist. de l'Abbaye roy. de S. Ouen.) —4291

—— Histoire de l'Abbaye de St. Amand de Rouen. [*Anon.*] Rouen, 1662. fo. (*With his* Hist. de l'Abbaye roy. de S. Ouen.) —4291

—— Histoire de l'Abbaye royale de S. Ouen de Rouen [*Anon.*] Rouen, 1662. fo. —4291

**Pommern.** *See* Pomerania.

**Pommern-Wolgast,** *Herzog von. See* Philipp Julius.

**Pommier,** Victor Louis Amédée (*Tr.*) 1804-77.

Vies des hommes illustres. *See* Nepos, C.

**Pommière,** La: nouvelle. 39 pp. Huguenin, *Mlle.* A. (T. Combe, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 29.)

**Pomniki dziejowe polski.** 6 v. Bielowski, A. (*Ed.*), *Monumenta Poloniae historica.* 3471

**Pomo,** Pietro. 17 *cent.* Novella. 9 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose,* p. 140.)

**Pomology.** *See* Fruit and fruit trees.

**Pompadour,** Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, *Marquise* de.

Bourdon, L. G. Parc au Cerf; ou, l'origine de l'affreux déficit. Par un zélé patriote. [*Anon.*] 1790. .2606

—— Du Hausset, *Mme.* (—). Mémoires. 1824. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. rêvol. franç.* v. 33.) .2685

*The same.* 1867. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 3.) 4656

—— **Blaze de Bury,** *Mlle.* Y. The real Mme. de Pompadour. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 207.)—**Brunetière,** F. L'Impératrice Marie-Thérèse et Mme. de P. 25 pp. (*In his* Hist. et litt. v. 1, p. 157.)—**Després,** J. B. D. Essai sur la Marquise de P. 14 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 3, p. 33; Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. rêvol. franç.* v. 33, p. xix.)—**Du Bled,** V. Les comédiennes de la cour. La Duchesse du Maine, Mme. de Pompadour, et la Reine Marie Antoinette. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 823.)—**Tuttle,** H. Frederic the Great and Mme. de P. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 99.)

**Pompeckj,** J. F. Jurassic fauna of Cape Flora, Franz Josef Land. 147 pp. 3 pl. (Nansen, F., *Norweg. north polar exped.* v. 1.)

**Pompeii.**

Fumagalli, P. Rovine di Pompeia. n. d. 17B5

—— Mau, A. Pompeii: its life and art. Tr. by F. W. Kelsey. 1899. 1724

—— — and Zangemeister, K. (*Eds.*) Inscriptionum parietariarum Pompeianarum supplementum. Pars I. Tabulae ceratae Pompeis repertae annis 1875 et 1887. 1898. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 4, suppl. 1.) 1231

—— Niccolini, F., and Niccolini, F. Le case ed i monumenti di Pompei. n. d. 103 pts. P.28

—— Oliver Hurtado, J., and Oliver Hurtado, M. Munda Pompeiana. Memoria. 1861. 4322

—— Roux, N. H., *Ainé.* Herculanum et Pompéi: recueil général des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc. 1840, 8 v. 4791

—— Ternite, W. Wandgemaelde aus Pompeji und Herculanum. [1844], 10 pts. P.

—— **Acker,** F. Pompeii and Vesuvius. 15 pp. (*In his* Pen sketches, p. 95.)—**Duhn,** F. von. Der hafen von P. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, pp. 127, 632.)—**Egelhaaf,** G. Gemeindewahlen in Pompeji. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 51, 1887, p. 110.)—**Ely,** T. House of Aulus Vettius, recently discovered at P. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 55, pt. 2, 1897, p. 301.)—**Kennedy,** H. A. Paintings at P. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 86.)—**Lecky,** E. Gardens of P. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 31.)—**Mau,** A. Der hafen von P. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 326; v. 37, 1882, p. 319.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Pompeianische geschaeftsurkunden. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 157.)—**Paintings** of P. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 203.)—**Welling,** J. C. Last town election in P. 16 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 225.)—**Winterberg,** K. Die neuesten ausgrabungen in P. 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, pp. 720, 853.)—**Wolffsohn,** *Mrs.* L. Making of a shrine. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 313.)

*See also* **Campania.** — **Herculaneum.** — **Italy,** *Antiquities.*—**Naples,** *Kingdom, Antiquities and fine arts.*

**Pompeius Magnus,** Cneius. B. C. 106–48. Lettre au Sénat. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 8 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 285: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)

—— **Reinach,** T. Un portrait de Pompée. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 339.)

**Pompey the Little,** History of. Coventry, F. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists,* v. 23.) 4167

**Pompilius.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaen. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 227.)

**Pomponazzi,** Pietro.

Fiorentino, F. Pietro Pomponazzi, studi storici su la scuola bolognese e padovana del secolo XVI, con molti documenti inediti. 1868. 4737

—— **Ferri,** L. Pietro Pomponazzi e la rinascenza. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872. p. 65.)—A **skeptic** of the renaissance. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 177, 1893, p. 495.)

**Pomponio Leto,** Giulio. 1425–97. De Romanis magistratibus, sacerdotiis, jurisperitis, et legibus ad M. Pantagathum libellus. 57 pp. (Fiocchi, A. D., *De magistratibus . . . libellus,* p. 110.)

**Pomponius Atticus,** Titus. *See* Atticus, T. P.

**Pomponius Bononiensis,** Lucius. Fragmenta. 35 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 374; Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaen. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 225.)

**Pomponius Laetus,** Julius. *See* Pomponio Leto, G.

**Pomponius Mela.** *See* Mela, P.

**Pomponius Secundus.** *See* Secundus, P.

**Pompton,** *N. J.* Stevens, J. A., *Jr.* Washington's headquarters at P. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 89.)

**Pomtow,** H. Neue gleichungen attischer und delphischer archonten. 42 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, p. 211.)—Zur datierung des delphischen **Paean** und der Apollo-hymnen. 35 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 577.)—Zur datierung der XII delph. **priesterzeit.** 30 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, pp. 356, 587.)

**Pomyalovsky,** Ivan V. (*Ed.*)

Theodosius, De situ Terrae Sanctae. *See* Theodosius.

**Pona,** Carlo. 17 *cent.* Novella. 17 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose,* p. 245.)

**Pona,** Francesco (Eureta Misoscolo, *pseud.*) *Circa* 1594–1652.

L'Antilucerna: dialogo. Venetia, 1648. 32°. 2316

—— La Lucerna; in questa nuova edizione da lui accresciuta, è corretta in molti luoghi. Venetia, 1627. sm. 4°. 2314

**Ponape,** *Island.* Cabeza Pereiro, A. Estudios sobre Carolinas. La isla de Ponapé. 1895. .2483

**Ponce,** *St., Bp. of Cimiez.* Valerianus, *St., Bp. of Cimiez.* Passio Sancti Pontii martyris. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 29.)

**Ponce,** *de Laraze.* Hugues, *de Silvanès.* Tractatus de conversione Pontii de Larazio. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 179.)

**Ponce de La Fuente,** Constantino. Boehmer, E. Constantino Ponce de La Fuente. 40 pp. (*In his* Span. reformers, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Ponce de Leon,** Juan.

HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS, A. de. Opmerklyke zee-togten gedaan ter ontdekkinge van eilanden en vaste kusten der West-Indien in de jaaren 1508 en 1509. II. Door Jean Ponze de Leon. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 6.) .2437

—— — Verscheide zee en land-togten gedaan in de West-Indien: d'eerste door . . . Jean Ponze de Leon . . . naar Florida, in't jaar 1512. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 6.) .2437

—— and others. Verscheyde scheeps-togten na Florida, door Pontius, Ribald, Laudonniere, Gourgues, en andere: gedaan in het jaar 1512 en vervolgens. [With pl. and map.] Te Leyden, 1706. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 16.) .2437

**Ponce de Leon,** Luis. 1528–91. Poesias. 18 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias select. castel.* v. 1, p. 73.)

**Ponce de Leon,** Rodrigo, *Marqués de Cadiz.* Historia de los hechos de (1443–88). 177 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 106, p. 143.)

**Poncins,** Edmond, *Vicomte* de.

Chasses et explorations dans la région des Pamirs. [Illustr.] Paris, 1897. 8°. .2405

—— **Menelik myth.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 424.)

**Pond,** George Edward. Allan, W. The Shenandoah valley in 1864, by P. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 270.)

**Pond,** *Rev.* Gideon Hollister. Riggs, S. R., and others. Memorial notices of P. 16 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 356.)

**Pond,** *Maj.* James Burton. 1838—.

Eccentricities of genius: memories of famous men and women of the platform and stage. [Illustr.] New York, 1900. 8°. 4732

—— **A pioneer boyhood.** Recollections of the west in the west in the forties. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 929.)

—— (*Ed.*) A summer in England. *See* Beecher, H. W.

**Pond,** Samuel William. 1808—. Indian warfare in Minnesota. 10 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 129.)

**Pondoland,** *South Africa.* GAMITTO, A. C. P. Muata Cazembe e os povos maraves . . . e outros da Africa austral. 1854. .2434

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Accounts and Papers. Cape Colony and South Africa. Correspondence respecting the affairs of Pondoland. 1885–88. 3 v. in 1. 3411

—— — South Africa. Correspondence respecting the affairs of Basutoland: Pondo Land. 1882. 3411

**Ponente,** Acquisto di. 145 pp. Aldolieri. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 118, p. 127.)

**Pongerville,** Jean Baptiste Antoine Aimé Sanson de. 1792–1870. Gaspard Monge et l'expédition d'Egypte. 18 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1861, p. 348.)

—— (*Tr.*) De la nature des choses. *See* Lucretius Carus, T.

**Poniatowski,** Józef, *Prince.*

SOLTYK, R., *Comte.* Relation des opérations de l'armée aux ordres du Prince Joseph Poniatowski pendant la campagne de 1809 en Pologne contre les Autrichiens. 1841. 3473

**Ponka Indians.** DORSEY, J. O. Omaha and Ponka letters. 1891. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of ethnol.*) —3453

—— **Dorsey,** J. O. Religion of the Omahas and Ponkas. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 271.)

*See also* **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

**Pons,** *d'Aumelas.* Langlois, C. V. Pons d'Aumelas. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, pp. 259, 673.)

**Pons,** François Raimond Joseph de. 1751–1812.

Voyage à la partie orientale de la Terre-Ferme, dans l'Amérique méridionale, fait pendant les années 1801–04 . . . Avec une géographique, et les plans de la ville capitale et des ports principaux. Paris, 1806. 3 v. 8°. 2481

**Pons varolii.** Gowers, W. R. Illustrations of the diseases of the pons varolii. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 466.)—**Hobson,** J. M. Case of tumour of the medulla oblongata and pons varolii. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 531.)

*See also* **Brain and Nerves.**

**Ponsard,** François. Pontmartin, A. A. J. M. F., *Comte* de. La politique au théâtre: le Lion amoureux et le théâtre de P. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 387.)

**Ponsonby,** Arthur Cornwallis. 1856—. Tycho Brahe. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 993.)

**Ponsonby,** Charles Frederick Ashley Cooper, 2 *Baron De-Mauley.* 1815–96. A court of lunacy. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 257.)

**Ponsonby,** *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth. Attempt at optimism. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 474.)

**Ponsonby,** Sara. North, H. M. The ladies of Llangollen. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 424.)

**Pont,** Casimir.

Histoire de la terre privilégiée, anciennement connue sous le nom de pays de Kercorb, canton de Chalabre (Aude). Coup d'œil . . . sur la contrée notamment sur la commune de Rivel. Paris, [1873]. 8°. .2605

**Pont,** Paul Jean.

Codes français et lois usuelles. *See* Rivière, H. F., and others.

**Pontal,** Edouard (*Ed.*)

Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIV. *See* Sourches, L. F. du B., *Marquis* de.

**Pontalis,** Lefèvre. *See* Lefèvre-Pontalis.

**Pontani,** Carlo:

Opere architettoniche di Raffaello Sanzio. [Illustr.] Roma, 1845. fo. —17B6

**Pontano,** Giovanni. Fruscella, N. M. Giovanni Pontano e i suoi tempi. 23 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 296.)

**Pontarlier,** *France.* Gauthier, J. Notice sur les MSS. de la Bibliothèque publique de P. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 58.)

**Pont-Audemer,** *France.* Montier, A. Arrondissement de P. 78 pp. (La Balle, (—) de, and others, *Normandie monumentale: Eure*, pt. 2, p. 97.)

**Ponte,** Francesco da. *See* Bassano, F.

**Ponte,** Giacomo da. *See* Bassano, G. da P.

**Ponte,** Leandro da. *See* Bassano, L. da P.

**Pontederiaceae.** 6 pp. 1 pl. Seubert, M. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 85.)

**Pontefract Castle.** Paulden, T. Pontefract Castle: account of how it was taken, and how Gen. Rainsborough was surprised at Doncaster. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 3.)

**Pontesbury,** *England.* Blakeway, J. B. History of P. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1893, p. 229.)—**Drinkwater,** C. H. (*Ed.*) Grant of lands in P. in 1351. 8 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1892, p. 175.)

*See also* **Shropshire.**

**Pontetetto.** Minutoli, C. (*Ed.*) Capitoli delle monache di Pontetetto, presso Lucca. 1863. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 39.) 2322

**Pontgibaud,** César Henri Joseph de Moré, *Vicomte* de. 1758–1837.

A French volunteer of the War of independence. Tr. and ed. by Robt. B. Douglas. With an engraved portrait. New York, 1897. p. 8°. .2657

**Pontiac,** *Chief of the Ottawas.* Moore, C. Henry Gladwin and the siege of P. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 77.)

**Pontiac's lookout.** 12 pp. Catherwood, M. H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 35.)

**Pontifex,** Dudley D. Billiards: some suggestions for the future. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 965.)

**Pontifical** of a Bp. of Metz of the 14 century. 12 pp. 9 pl. Dewick, E. S. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 411.)

**Pontifical States.** *See* Papal States.

**Pontificale Romanum** ad omnes pontificias caeremonias, quibus nunc utitur sacrosancta R. E. accommodatum. Nonnullis insuper, quae in antea impressis non habentur accuratissime auctum. Venetiis, 1582. fo. .—2241

**Pontine marshes.** Prony, G. C. F. M. R., *Baron* de. Description hydrographique et historique des Marias pontins. 1822–23, 2 v. 1434; Atlas, 1401

— **Ferraioli,** A. Paludi pontine e il presente stato del bonificamento. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 474.)

**Ponting,** C. E. Edington church, Wilts. 19 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 43.)—Description of a barrow recently opened on **Overton hill.** 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 342.)

**Pontis,** Louis de. 1583–1670.

Memoirs of P.; who served in the army six and fifty years, under King Henry IV, Lewis XIII, and Lewis XIV. Containing many remarkable passages relating to the war, the court, and the government of those princes. Faithfully Englished by Charles Cotton. London, 1694. sm. fo. 1661

**Pontius.** *See* Ponce.

**Pont-l'Evêque,** *France.* Le Court, H., and others. Arrondissement de P. 86 pp. (Beaurepaire, E. H. de R. de, and others, *Normandie monumentale: Calvados*, v. 2, p. 175.)

**Pontmartin,** Armand Augustin Joseph Marie Ferrard, *Comte* de. 1811–90. Edmond Biré. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 880; v. 120, 1889, p. 270.)—Le Baron Henri **Blaze de Bury.** 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 895.)—Le Cardinal de **Bonnechose.** 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 817.)—Les Commencements d'une **conquête.** 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 1038.)—**Episodes littéraires.** 59 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, pp. 364, 516, 718, 916, 1088.)—Les **Feux de paille.** 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 284.)—**Honnêtes gens** et livres deshonnêtes. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 425.)—Une **légende mystique** au XVII siècle. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 525.)—Deux **livres jumeaux.** 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1889, p. 909.)—**Mes mémoires.** 82 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, pp. 599, 797, 986.)—**Napoléon** et ses detracteurs, par le Prince Napoléon. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 29.)—La politique au théâtre: le Lion amoureux et le théâtre de M. **Ponsard.** 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 387.)

— **Gaillard,** L. de. Le Comte Armand de Pontmartin. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 192.)

**Pont-Neuf,** *Paris.* Le Paulmier, (—). Orviétan: histoire d'une famille de Charlatans du Pont-Neuf aux XVII et XVIII siècles. [1893.] 4744

— Tabarin. Rencontres, fantasies, et coq-à-l'asnes facétieux du Baron Gratelard, tenant sa classe ordinaire au bout du Pont-Neuf. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 10.) 2316

**Ponton d'Amécourt,** Gustave, *Vicomte* de. 1825–88.

Description générale des monnaies mérovingiennes. Pub. d'après les notes manuscrites, par A. de Belfort. [Illustr.] Paris, 1892–95, 5 v. r. 8°. 2704

**Pontormo,** Jacopo Carucci da. Vasari, G. Jacopo da Puntormo. 51 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 245; and *Vite de' pittori*, v. 12, p. 3.)—*The same*, in English. 49 pp. (*Lives of painters*, v. 4, p. 336: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

**Ponts et chaussées,** Annales des. *See* Annales des ponts et chaussées.

**Ponts sous rails** et ponts-routes. Henry, E. —2713

**Pontus.** BRUNNHOFER, H. Vom Pontus bis zum Indus. 1890. —2175

— **Anderson,** J. G. C. Pontica. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 20, 1900, p. 151.)—**Munro,** J. A. R. Some Pontic milestones. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 20, 1900, p. 159.)

**Pony express,** The. 11 pp. Bailey, W. F. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 882.)

**Ponzinibio,** Giovanni Francisco. 16 *cent.*

De lamiis. *See* Grillandio, P., and Ponzinibio, G. F.

**Poohbah lake,** *Canada.* Lawson, A. C. On malignite, a family of basic plutonic orthoclase rocks rich in alkalies and lime intrusive in the Coutchiching schists of Poohbah lake. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 1, p. 337.)

**Pool rooms** and pool selling. 10 pp. Comstock, A. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 601.)

**Poole,** Benjamin.

Coventry: its history and antiquities, illustr. by W. Fred. Taunton. London, 1870. 4°. .2532

**Poole,** Franklin Osborne.

Catalogue of the Washington collection in the Boston Athenaeum. Compiled . . . by A. P. C. Griffin, with an appendix by W. C. Lane. Index. Boston, 1900. 8°. W. 36

**Poole,** *Rev.* George Ayliffe. 1809–83. Langton churches and charities. 13 pp. (Hill, J. H., *Hist. of the parish of Langton*, p. 155.)

— and **Hugall,** John West. Historical and descriptive guide to York Cathedral and its antiquities. With a history and description of the minster organ. York, n. d. 4°. 2522

**Poole,** Henry. Some account of the discovery of the Roman coffin in the north green of Westminster Abbey. 10 pp 1 pl. (Stanley, A. P., *Observations on Roman sarcophagus.*)

**Poole,** J. Parrington. Plea for the liberty of the individual. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 611.)

**Poole,** Reginald Lane, *Ph. D.* 1857—. Balliol College. 35 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 24.)

— (*Ed.*) Historical atlas of modern Europe, from the decline of the Roman empire, comprising also maps of parts of Asia and of the new world connected with European history. Oxford, 1896–1900. 27 pts. 4°. 4.31

— (*Ed.*) Johannis Wyclif De civili dominio. *See* Wycliffe, J.

**Poole,** Reginald Stuart, *LL. D.* 1832–95.

Catalogue of the coins of Alexandria and the Nomes [in the British Museum]. With 32 pl. London, 1892. 8°. 2766

— Italy. London, 1873. 8°. (*In his* Catalogue of the Greek coins in the Brit. Mus.) 2765

— **Introduction.** 12 pp. (Diehl, C., *Excursions in Greece*, p. v.)—Date of the **Pentateuch.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 350.)

— (*Ed.*) Catalogue of the Greek coins in the British Museum. London, 1873–92. 10 v. 8°. 2765

*Contents.* Head, B. V. **Attica**-Megaris-Aegina; **Corinth,** colonies of Corinth, etc.; **Ionia.**—Poole, R. S. **Italy.**—Head, B. V. **Macedonia,** etc.—Wroth, W. **Mysia.**—Gardner, P. **Peloponnesus.**—Head, B. V., and others. **Sicily.**—Gardner, P. **Syria.**—Head, B. V., and Gardner, P. **Tauric Chersonese,** Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Thrace, etc.

— (*Ed.*) Catalogue of Chinese coins. *See* Terrien de Lacouperie, A. E. J. B.

— (*Ed.*) Catalogue of English coins in the British Museum. *See* Keary, C. F., and Grueber, H. A.

— (*Ed.*) Catalogue of Greek coins. Peloponnesus. *See* Gardner, P.

— (*Ed.*) Catalogue of the Greek coins of Ionia. *See* Head, B. V.

— (*Ed.*) Catalogue of the Greek coins of Mysia. *See* Wroth, W. W.

— (*Ed.*) Coins of the Moghul emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. *See* Poole, S. L.

— (*Ed.*) Roman medallions in the British Museum. *See* Grueber, H. A.

— and others. Lectures on art. London, 1882. 12°. —1728

*Contents.* Morris, W. Lesser **arts of life,** p. 174.—Poynter, E. J. Some remarks on ancient **decorative art,** p. 63.—Poole, R. S. **Egyptian tomb** and the future state, p. 1.—Micklethwaite, J. T. **English parish churches,** p. 97.—Richmond, W. B. **Monumental painting,** p. 26.—Morris, W. History of **pattern designing,** p. 127.

**Poole,** Stanley Lane. 1854—.

Aurangzíb. Oxford, 1893. 12°. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

— Cairo: sketches of its history, monuments, and social life. With numerous illustrations. London, 1893. 8°. 3414

— Coins of the Moghul emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. Ed. by R. S. Poole. [Illustr.] London, 1892. 8°. 2766

— History of Egypt in the middle ages. With a map and 101 illustrations. London, 1901. 8°. (Petrie, W. M. F., *Hist. of Egypt*, v. 6.) 1786

— Mohammadan dynasties. Chronological and genealogical tables, with historical introductions. Westminster, 1894. p. 8°. 3487

— Saladin and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. [Illustr.] New York, 1898. 12°. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

— Story of the Barbary corsairs. With the collaboration of Lt. J. D. J. Kelley. [Illustr.] New York, 1890. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

— **Cairo.** 34 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 4, p. 133.)—Sir Richard **Church.** 63 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, pp. 7, 293, 497.)—**Coptic churches** of Egypt. 13 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 51.)—**Edfû and Philae.** 19 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 4, p. 216.)—Land of **Goshen.** 12 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 4, p. 121.)—Spirit of **Islam.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 707.)—**Memphis.** 22 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 4, p. 167.)—**Mohammadan calendar.** 3 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 701.)—Successors of the **Seljuks** in Asia Minor. 8 pp. (Royal

Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 778.)—**Thebes.** 26 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 4, p. 189.)

—— Coins of India. *See* Gardner, P., and Poole, S. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Life of the late Gen. F. R. Chesney. *See* Chesney, *Mrs.* L. F., and O'Donnell, *Mrs.* J. C.

—— (*Ed.*) Thirty years of colonial government. *See* Bowen, *Sir* G. F.

—— **Sauvaire,** H. Lettre à P., sur quelques monnaies orientales rares ou inédites de la collection de M. Ch. de l'Ecluse. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 380.)—Life of Viscount **Stratford de Redcliffe.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 875.)

**Poole,** Thomas.

SANDFORD, *Mrs.* H. Thos. Poole and his friends. 1888, 2 v. 4716

**Poole,** Thomas Eyre, *D. D.* 1805–52.

Life, scenery, and customs in Sierra Leone and the Gambia. London, 1850. 2 v. p. 8°. 1418

**Poole,** William Frederick, *LL. D.* 1821–94.

Columbus and the finding of the new world. Chicago, 1892. 16°. .2657

—— The early Northwest: an address before the American Historical Association, in Washington, Dec. 26, 1888. New York, 1889. 8°. .2643

*Note.*—Also in Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 277.

—— The ordinance of 1787 and Dr. Manasseh Cutler as an agent in its formation. Cambridge, 1876. 8°. 1613

—— Remarks on library construction. To which is appended an examination of Mr. J. L. Smithmeyer's pamphlet entitled, "Suggestions on library architecture, American and foreign." Chicago, 1884. 8°. L.65

—— University library and the university curriculum. Chicago, 1894. 12°. —2364

—— Index to periodical literature. Second suppl. *See* Fletcher, W. I.

—— NEWBERRY LIBRARY. Memorial sketch of Dr. Wm. F. Poole. 1895. 4746

—— SMITHMEYER, J. L. Suggestions on library architecture, American and foreign, with an examination of Mr. Wm. F. Poole's scheme for library buildings. 1883. L.65

*See also* **Newberry Library.**

**Poona,** *India.* CRAWFORD, A. T. Our troubles in Poona and the Deccan. 1897. 3494

**Poor,** Agnes Blake (Dorothy Prescott, *pseud.*)

A Little fool. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 825.)—**Our Tolstoi club.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 761.)

**Poor,** Henry Varnum.

Handbook of investment securities . . . Supplementing Poor's Manual of railroads. New York, 1892. 8°. —2727

—— Manual of the railroads of the United States, 1868-69, 71-81, 84-89. New York, 1868-89. 15 v. 8°. —2717

**Poor,** John Alfred. 1808–71.

First international railway and the colonization of New England. Life and writings of. Ed. by L. E. Poor. New York, 1892. 8°. —2727

*Contents.* **American zoll-verein,** p. 211.—First article on the **Atlantic and St. Lawrence railway,** p. 147.—Bill to secure cheap transportation of **breadstuffs** at uniform rates, p. 275.—Father of English colonization in America: a vindication of the claims of Sir Ferdinando **Gorges,** p. 282.—**Life** of P., p. 1.—**National highway,** p. 264.—First colonization of **New England,** p. 353.—Plan for shortening the time of passage between **New York and London,** p. 154.—**Northeastern boundary,** p. 176.—First article on the **St. Lawrence and Atlantic railway,** p. 142.—**Transcontinental railway,** p. 218.—List of published **writings,** p. 136.—Appendix, p. 397.

**Poor,** Laura Elizabeth (*Ed.*) —1896.

First international railway. *See* Poor, J. A.

**Poor.** *See also* Poore.

**Poor.**

ALISON, W. P. Observations on the management of the poor in Scotland, and its effects on the health of great towns. 1840. —1376

—— BALCH, E. G. Public assistance of the poor in France. 1893. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 8, nos. 4, 5.) —4376

—— BOEHMERT, K. V. Das armenwesen in 77 deutschen staedten und einigen landarmenverbaenden. 1886. —1371

—— CAMPBELL, *Mrs.* H. S. Prisoners of poverty abroad. 1889. —3366

—— CAUNTER, J. H. On the education of the poor. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— HOBSON, J. A. Problems of poverty: an inquiry into the industrial condition of the poor. 1891. (Gibbins, H. De B., *Social questions of to-day.*) —1368

—— NORRIS, J. Proposals humbly dedicated to the honourable members of Parliament; wherin are propos'd certain and sure methods to lessen the great number of poor throughout this kingdom. n. d. —2326

—— REYNOLDS, M. T. Housing of the poor in American cities. 1893. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 8, nos. 2, 3.) —4376

—— RIIS, J. A. Children of the poor. 1892. —1376

—— — How the other half lives. 1890. —1368

—— ROSE, G. Observations on the poor laws and on the management of the poor in Gt. Britain. 1805. (*Pamphlets*, v. 23.) 3116

—— WOODS, R. A. (*Ed.*) City wilderness. 1898. .—2357

—— — and others. Poor in great cities; their problems and what is doing to solve them. 1895. —1381

—— **Arnold,** R. A. Socialism and the unemployed. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 560.)—**Barnett,** H. O. Home or the barrack for the children of the state. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 243.)—Passionless

reformers. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 226.)—**Barnett,** S. A. A scheme for the unemployed. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 753.)—The unemployed. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 741.)—**Bethune,** C. C., and Boulton, H. E. Houseless at night. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, pp. 318, 472.)—**Boulton,** H. E. The housing of the poor. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 279.)—**Burleigh,** B. The unemployed. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 770.)—**Channing,** W. E. Ministry for the poor. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 265.)—**Cross,** *Sir* R. A., 1 *Viscount Cross.* Housing the poor. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 926.)—**—Dennis,** J. Our rural poor. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 344.)—**Drage,** G. Problem of the aged poor. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 589.)—**Draper,** F. W. Homes of the poor in our cities. 47 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1873, p. 395.)—**Dwellings** of the poor. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 144; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1884, p. 137.)—**E.,** S. The poor and the hospitals. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 715.)—**Farrar,** F. W. "The nether world." 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 370.)—**Flower,** E. Manual training and the poor. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 445.)—**Fox,** S. N. Invasion of pauper foreigners. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 855.)—**Greenwood,** F. Misery in great cities. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 737.)—**Hill,** O. Our dealings with the poor. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 161.)—Trained workers for the poor. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 36.)—**Howard,** *Lady* M. Nursing the poor in their homes. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 835.)—**Hunter,** W. A. Outdoor relief: is it so very bad? 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 305.)—**Hutton,** J. Cottage homes for the aged poor. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 633.)—**Jeune,** *Lady* M. Homes of the poor. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 67.)—Poor children's holiday. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 846.)—**Jeyes,** S. H. Foreign pauper immigration. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 13.)—**Low,** F. H. How poor ladies live. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 405.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Cardinal, Abp. of Westminster.* A pleading for the worthless. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 321.)—**Mavor,** J. "Setting the poor on work." 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 523.)—**Orme,** E. How poor ladies live: a reply. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 613.)—**Parry,** E. A. Insolvent poor. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 797.)—**Peabody,** F. G. How should a city care for its poor? 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1887, p. 474.)—**Peek,** F. The workless, the thriftless, and the worthless. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, pp. 39, 276.)—**Poor at home.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 619.)—Growth of **poor men's providence.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1885, p. 45.)—**Raffalovich,** A. Housing of the working-classes and of the poor. 27 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 275.)—**Rainsford,** W. S. What can we do for the poor? 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 115.)—**Riis,** J. A. Children of the poor. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities*, p. 86.)—**Robertson,** E. S. Education for the hungry. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 95.)—**Roosevelt,** T. How not to help our poor brother. 14 pp. (*In his* Am. ideals, p. 214.)—**Shaw,** E. M. How poor ladies might live: an answer from the workhouse. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 620.)—Problem of the **slums.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 123.)—**Somerset,** *Lady* I. The darker side. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 64.)—**Twining,** L. Workhouse cruelties. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 709.)—**Waugh,** B. Street children. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 825.)—**Webster,** D. Natural hatred of the poor to the rich. 3 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 359.)—**White,** A. "Typical alien immigrant." 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 241.)—**Wilkins,** W. H. "How long, O Lord, how long?" 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 329.)

*See also* **Alms houses.—Benevolence.—Charities. — Friendly societies. — Homes for the aged. — Labor and Laboring classes. — Mendicity. — Pauperism. — Political economy. — Poor laws.—Poverty.—Social science.**

*Also* Poor under the names of countries and cities, *as* **England.—London.—New York.—Paris,** *etc.*

**Poor laws.**

CUMMINGS, J. Poor-laws of Massachusetts and New York. With appendices containing the United States immigration and contract-labor laws. [1895.] (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 10, no. 4.) —4376

—— CURWEN, J. C. Speech in the House of Commons on the poor laws. 1816. (*Pamphlets*, v. 40.) 3126

—— ESSAYS on the principles of charitable institutions. 1836. —1381

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Commissioners for inquiring into the administration and practical operation of the poor laws. Report. 1834. .—2331

—— HOLROYD, J. B., 1 *Earl of Sheffield.* Observations on the impolicy, abuses, and false interpretation of the poor laws. 1818. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) 3126

—— ROSE, G. Observations on the poor laws and on the management of the poor in Gt. Britain. 1805. (*Pamphlets*, v. 23.) 3116

—— TORRENS, R. On the means of reducing the poors rates. 1817. (*Pamphlets*, v. 40.) 3126

— **Barnett,** S. A. Poor law reform. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 322.)—**Baylee,** J. T. Minimum wage and the poor law. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 628.)—**Lidgett,** E. S. Poor law children and the Departmental Committee. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 205.)—**Macdonell,** G. P. The state and the unemployed. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 348.)—**Webb,** S. Reform of the poor law. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 95.)—**Work of women** as poor law guardians. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 386.)

*See also* **Alms houses.—Charities.—Mendicity. —Pauperism. — Political economy. — Poor.—Poverty.—Social science.—Vagrants.**

*Also* **England,** *Poor and poor laws.*—**Great Britain,** *Law.*

**Poor man's tale** of a patent. 7 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 304.

**Poor relation's story.** 12 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 248.

**Poor Richard's almanack.** Franklin, B. (R. Saunders, *pseud.*) 1168

**Poore,** Benjamin Perley. 1820–87. Capital at Washington. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 803.)

**Poore,** George Vivian, *M. D.* 1843—. On a case of "sawyer's cramp." 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 233.)

—— (*Ed.*) Selections from the clinical works of Dr. Duchenne. *See* Duchenne, G. B. A.

**Poore,** L. C. Life. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 267.)

**Poore,** On the surname: its origin and meaning. 3 pp. Jones, W. H. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 232.)

**Poore.** *See also* Poor.

**Poorsen,** J. Schwartz van der. *See* Schwartz, J. van der P.

**Pope,** *Lt.-Col.* Albert Augustus. 1843—. Industrial revolution by good roads. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 115.)

**Pope,** Alexander. 1688-1744.

Works. New ed. Collected in part by the late J. W. Croker; with introduction and notes by Rev. W. Elwin and W. J. Courthope. V. 5. London, 1889. 8°. 2135

*Contents.* Courthope, W. J. **Life** of P., p. 1.—Index to Pope's Works, p. 449.

*Note.*—For contents of v. 1-4, 6-10, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Poems. London, 1790. 3 v. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 45-47.) .2347

*Contents.* Prologue to Mr. **Addison's tragedy of Cato**, v. 45, p. 160.—Epistle to Dr. **Arbuthnot:** being the prologue to the Satires, v. 46, p. 148.—Ricardus **Aristarchus**, of the hero of the Dunciad, v. 47, p. 59.—Parallel of the **characters** of Mr. Dryden and P., v. 47, p. 284.—Essay on **criticism**, v. 45, p. 87.—Satires of Dr. John **Donne** versified, v. 46, p. 259.—Fable of **Dryope**, v. 45, p. 327.—**Dunciad**, v. 47, p. 75.—**Elegy** to the memory of an unfortunate lady, v. 45, p. 157.—**Eloisa to Abelard**, v. 45, p. 181.—Imitations of **English poets**, v. 45, p. 341.—**Epigrams** and other verses, v. 46, p. 362.—**Epilogue** to the Satires, v. 46, p. 289.—**Epitaphs**, v. 46, p. 369.—Imitations of **Horace**, v. 46, p. 307.—Satires and Epistles of Horace imitated, v. 46, p. 167.—**January and May**, v. 45, p. 227.—Essay on **man**, v. 46, p. 25.—**Messiah:** a sacred eclogue, v. 45, p. 45.—**Miscellanies**, v. 46, p. 325.—**Moral essays**, v. 46, p. 123.—**Odes**, v. 45, p. 75.—**Pastorals**, with a discourse on pastoral poetry, v. 45, p. 15.—**Rape of the lock**, v. 45, p. 123.—**Recommendatory poems**, v. 45, p. xi.—Epilogue to Mr. **Rowe's Jane Shore**, v. 45, p. 162.—**Sappho to Phaon**, v. 45, p. 164.—Brown, J. Essay on **satire**, v. 46, p. 1.—Martinus **Scriblerus**, his prolegomena and illustrations to the Dunciad, v. 47, p. 17.—First book of **Statius's Thebais**, v. 45, p. 271.—**Temple of fame**, v. 45, p. 199.—**Translations** and imitations, v. 45, p. 197.—**Universal prayer**, v. 46, p. 85.—**Vertumnus and Pomona**, v. 45, p. 334.—**Wife of Bath**, her prologue, v. 45, p. 255.—**Windsor-forest**, v. 45, p. 55.

—— Poetical works. Phila., 1819. 2 v. 16°. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 20, 21.) 1314

*Contents.* Prologue to Mr. **Addison's Cato**, v. 20, p. 190.—Epistle of Dr. **Arbuthnot**, being the prologue to the Satires, v. 21, p. 28.—Ricardus **Aristarchus**, of the hero of the Dunciad, v. 21, p. 170.—Two choruses to the tragedy of **Brutus**, v. 20, p. 316.—Parallel of the **characters** of Dryden and P., v. 21, p. 200.—Essay on **criticism**, v. 20, p. 195.—Satires of Dr. John **Donne** versified, v. 21, p. 99.—Fable of **Dryope**, v. 20, p. 157.—**Dunciad**, v. 21, p. 210.—**Elegy** to the memory of an unfortunate lady, v. 20, p. 146.—**Eloisa to Abelard**, v. 20, p. 135.—Imitations of **English poets**, v. 21, p. 26.—**Epilogue** to the Satires, v. 21, p. 112.—**Epistles**, v. 20, p. 336.—**Epitaphs**, v. 21, p. 127.—Satires, Epistles and Odes to **Horace** imitated, v. 21, p. 42.—**January and May**, v. 20, p. 349.—Johnson, S. **Life** of P., v. 20, p. 1.—Essay on **man**, v. 20, p. 219.—**Messiah:** a sacred eclogue, v. 20, p. 87.—**Miscellanies**, v. 21, p. 1.—**Moral essays**, v. 20, p. 266.—**Odes**, v. 20, p. 310.—**Pastorals**, v. 20, p. 71.—**Rape of the lock**, v. 20, p. 108.—Epilogue to Mr. **Rowe's Jane Shore**, v. 20, p. 193.—**Sappho to Phaon**, v. 20, p. 149.—Martinus **Scriblerus**, his prolegomena and illustrations to the Dunciad, v. 21, p. 135.—Thebais of **Statius**, v. 20, p. 164.—**Temple of fame**, v. 20, p. 320.—**Universal prayer**, v. 20, p. 264.—**Vertumnus and Pomona**, v. 20, p. 160.—**Wife of Bath**, her prologue, v. 21, p. 12.—**Windsor-forest**, v. 20, p. 94.—Index, v. 21, p. 302.

—— I principj del **buon gusto**, ovvero saggio di critica . . . fatto italiano da G. Gozzi. 76 pp. (Gozzi, G., *Opere*, v. 5, p. 255.)—The **Quiet life.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 122.—Preface to the Dramatic works of **Shakspeare.** 10 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 1, p. iii.

—— (*Tr.*) Iliad of Homer. *See* Homerus.

—— Dennis, J. Age of Pope (1700-44). 1899. (Hales, J. W., *Handb. of Eng. lit.*) .2237

—— Theobald, L. Shakespeare restored; or, a specimen of the many errors, as well committed, as unamended, by Mr. Pope in his late ed. of that poet. 1726. 3381

—— **Bobertag,** F. Zu Pope's Essay on criticism. 49 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 43.)—Zu Pope's Rape of the lock. 44 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 456; v. 2, 1879, p. 204.)—**De Quincey,** T. Poetry of P.; Lord Carlisle on P. 105 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 11, pp. 51, 98.)—**Howard,** G. W. F., 7 *Earl of Carlisle.* Poetry of P. 49 pp. (*In his* Travels in America, p. 87.)—**Jones,** W. A. Pope and his friends. 11 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 1, p. 164.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Pope. 57 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Minto,** W. Pope and the poetry of the 18 century. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 385.)—**Montégut,** E. Pope. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 274.)—**Pope's Works.** Elwin and Courthope. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 462.)—**Works** of P. 57 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 295.)

—— Courthope, W. J. Life of Alexander Pope. 1889. (Pope, A., *Works, ed. by W. Elwin and W. J. Courthope*, v. 5.) 2135

—— **Courthope's Life** of P. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 287.)—**De Quincey,** T. Alexander Pope. 51 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 4, p. 237.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of P. 230 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 5, p. 1; *and* Sanford, E. and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 20, p. 1.)—**Malden,** H. Pope. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 146.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Henry St. John, Lord Bolingbroke and P. 45 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 2, p. 171.)—**Wrangham,** F. Alexander Pope. 50 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 5, p. 415.)

**Pope,** Charles.

Lecture on the origin, progress, and present state of shipping, navigation, and commerce, read . . . Feb. 10, 1825. London, 1825. 12°. (*With* Philopatria, *pseud.*, *Letter on corn and wool.*) .—2356

**Pope,** Franklin Leonard. 1840-95. American inventors of the telegraph. With special references to the services of Alfred Vail. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 924.)

**Pope,** George Uglow, *D. D.* On the study of the south-Indian vernaculars. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 163.)

**Pope,** *Maj.-Gen.* John. 1823-92. Second battle of Bull Run. 46 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 449; and *Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 441.)—Some legacies of the **Civil war,** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 583.)—**Commonsense** and civil service reform. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 265.)

—— **Allan,** W. Lee's campaign against P. in 1862. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 126.)—Pope's campaign again. A noteworthy review of facts and figures. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 483.)—**Longstreet,** J. Our march against P. 15 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 512; and *Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 601.)—**Taliaferro,** W. B. Jackson's raid around P. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 501.)

**Pope,** *Mrs.* Marion Manville. 1859—. A Day in tophet. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 620.)—**Hepzibah's mothering.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 290.—**Her Majesty.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 561.)—Up the **Matterhorn** in a boat. 44 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, pp. 450, 623, 782, 899.)—Where the **teak-wood** grows. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 890.)

**Pope,** T. S. Notes on the conventual buildings [of Deerhurst priory]. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, p. 81.)—Churches of **Sodbury,** co. Gloucester. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888-89, p. 35.)

**Pope,** *Sir* Thomas. *Circa* 1507-59. Original letters, communicated by E. P. Shirley. 18 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 9.)

**Pope,** Thomas Alder (*Tr.*)
Life of St. Philip Neri. *See* Capecelatro, A.

**Pope anthology,** 1701-44. Arber, E., *Brit. anthology,* v. 8. 1322

**Pope night.** 6 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Works,* v. 6, p. 389.

**Popelin,** Claudius Marcel. 1825-92. Avant-propos. 12 pp. (Prunaire, A., *Plus beaux types de lettres,* p. 7.)

—— (*Tr.*) Songe de Poliphile; ou, Hypnérotomachie. *See* Colonna, F.

**Popery.** *See* Catholic Church.—Papacy.—Popes.

**Popery:** British and foreign. Landor, W. S. —4146

**Popes.**

Lea, H. C. (*Ed.*) Formulary of the papal penitentiary in the thirteenth century. 1892. —3252

—— Maistre, J. M., *Comte* de. The Pope; considered in his relations with the church, temporal sovereignties . . . and the cause of civilization. 1850. —4156

—— **Delisle,** L. V. Forme des abbréviations et des liaisons dans les lettres des Papes au XIII siècle. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 48, 1887, p. 121.)—**Denifle,** H. Die paepstlichen registerbaende des 13 jhs. und das inventar derselben vom j. 1339. 105 pp. (*Archiv f. litterat.- u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 2, 1886, p. 1.)—Zum paepstlichen urkunden- und regestenwesen des 13 und 14 jhs. 10 pp. (*Archiv f. litterat.- u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 3, 1887, p. 624.)—**Dialogus** de pontificatu sanctae Romae ecclesiae. 21 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 526.)—**Ehrle,** F. Zur geschichte des schatzes, der bibliothek, und des archivs der Paepste im 14 jahrhundert. 185 pp. (*Archiv f. litterat.- u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 1, 1885, pp. 1, 228.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. The Pope and the future of the papacy. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 577.)—**Merkel,** J. (*Ed.*) Documenta aliquot quae ad Romani pontificis notarios et curiales pertinent. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 5, 1847, p. 130.)—**Muenz,** S. The next Pope. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 515.)—**Papaleoni,** G. Il tesoro e l'archivio dei Papi. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 426.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Regesta pontificum Romanorum. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 106.)—**Sullivan,** W. R. The holy office and liberal Catholicism. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 589.)—**Thayer,** W. R. Election of a Pope. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 138.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Los derechos de los hombres y las usurpaciones de los Papas. 47 pp. (*In his* Filosofia, p. 177.)

*See also* **Bulls of the Popes.—Catholic Church.—Church history.—Church polity.—Conclaves.—Ecclesiastical biography.—Papacy.—Papal States.—Vatican.**

**Popes,** *Authority and supremacy.*

Rocquain, F. Théocratie. Apogée du pouvoir pontifical. 1893. (*In his* Cour de Rome, v. 1.) —3191

—— Triumphus, A., *of Ancona.* Summa de sum̄a potestate ecclesiastica. 1473. L.30

—— **Brownson,** O. A. The papal power. 25 pp. (*Works,* v. 12, p. 351.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Die schenkungsurkunden der Kaiser Ludwig des Frommen, der Ottonen und Heinrich's II fuer den roemischen Stuhl. 19 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 3, p. 175.)—**Grandmaison,** C. Des appels en cour de Rome jusqu'au concile de Sardique, en 347. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 14, 1852, p. 105.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. L'encyclique Æterni patris. 6 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 308.)

*See also under* Temporal power.

**Popes,** *History.*

Balzani, U., *Conte.* The Popes and the Hohenstaufen. 1889. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of ch. hist.*) —1278

—— Bliss, W. H. (*Ed.*) Calendar of entries in the papal registers relating to Gt. Britain and Ireland. Papal letters, 1198-1342. 1893-95, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4542

—— —— (*Ed.*) Calendar of entries in the papal registers relating to Gt. Britain and Ireland. Petitions to the Pope. V. 1. 1342-1419. 1896. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4542

—— Bonivard, F. de. Advis et devis de la source de lidolatrie et tyrannie papale, par quelle practique et finesse les Papes sont en si haut degre montez. 1856. (*Geneva, Soc. d'hist. et d'archéol.*) 3633

—— Bray, T. Papal usurpation and persecution, as it has been excercis'd in ancient and modern times with respect both to princes and people. [*Anon.*] 1711-12, 2 pts. in 1 v. —4281

—— Burius, G. Romanorum pontificum brevis notitia. 1730. —4194

—— Bussières, J. de. Chronologia principum, sive series et successio Romanorum pontificum. [1678]. (*With his* Flosculi hist.) .2457

—— Guenther, O. (*Ed.*) Epistulae imperatorum, pontificum, aliorum inde ab. a. 367 usque ad a. 553 datae Avellana quae dicitur collectio. Pt. II. 1898. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 35.) .—2214

—— Le Maire, J. De schismatum et conciliorum ecclesiae universalis differentia. 1609. (*With* Niem, D. von, *Bp. of Verden and Cambrai, Hist. sui temporis.*) —4254

—— Malfatti, B. Imperatori e Papi ai tempi della signoria dei Franchi in Italia. 1876, 2 v. 4386

—— Matthias Corvinus Huniades, *King of Hungary.* Epistolae ad Romanos pontifices datae et ab eis acceptae. 1458–90. 1891. (*Monumenta Vatican. hist. Hungariae*, 1 s. v. 6.) 3461

—— Milman, H. H. History of Latin Christianity: including that of the Popes to the pontificate of Nicolas V. 1854, 3 v. —4103

—— Mommsen, C. M. T. (*Ed.*) Libri pontificalis pars prior. 1898. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Gest. pontif. Roman.* v. 1.) 3631

—— Monumenta Germaniae historica . . . Epistolae saeculi XIII e registis pontificum Romanorum selectae per G. H. Pertz. 1883–94, 3 v. 3621

—— — Gestorum pontificum Romanorum vol. I. 1898. 3631

—— — Libelli de lite imperatorum et pontificum saeculis XI et XII conscripti. 1891–97, 3 v. 3632

—— Niem, D. von, *Bp. of Verden and Cambrai.* Historiarum sui temporis libri IIII. 1609. —4254

—— Pastor, L. History of the Popes, from the close of the middle ages . . . Ed. by F. I. Antrobus. 1899, 6 v. .—3206

—— Sacchi, B. de' (B. Platina, *pseud.*), and others. Storia delle vite de' pontefici, dal . . . Gesù Cristo fino a Clemente XIII. 1760–65, 4 v. —4271

—— Schmidt, G. (*Ed.*) Paebstliche urkunden und regesten aus den jahren 1295–1352 . . . 1886. (*Geschichtsq. der provinz Sachsen u. angrenzender gebiete*, v. 21.) 3602

—— Shoberl, F. Persecutions of popery. 1844. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 4.) 1291

*The same.* 1844, 2 v. —4116

—— Tosti, L. Contessa Matilde e i romani pontefici. V. 1. 1886. (*Opere compl.* v. 1.) 4384

—— Zabarella, F., *Cardinal, Abp. of Florence.* De ejus temporis schismate tractatus. 1609. (*With* Niem, D. von, *Bp. of Verden and Cambrai, Hist. sui temporis.*) —4254

—— **Amalricus,** A. Actus pontificum Romanorum. 92 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1641.)—**Boerius,** P. Excerpta e glossis ad vitas Romanorum pontificum. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 479.)—**Brownson,** O. A. The Bishops of Rome. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 13, p. 146.)—**Catalogus** pontificum Romanorum non diu post annum 1048 confectus. 6 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1629.)—Vetus catalogus pontificum Romanorum. 2 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 25.)—**Digard,** G. La papauté et l'étude du droit romain au XIII siècle à propos de la fausse bulle d'Innocent IV, Dolentes. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 381.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Der uebergang des Papstthums an die Franzosen. 12 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 3, p. 211.)—**Duchesne,** L. Liber diurnus et les élections pontificales au VII siècle. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 5.)—**Ehrle,** F. "Historia septem tribulationum ordinis minorum" des fr. Angelus de Clarino. 88 pp. (*Archiv f. litterat.- u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 2, 1886, p. 249.)—De multis et solemnibus **factis** et arduis summorum pontificum. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 441.)—**Giorgetti,** A. Storia dei Papi. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 410.)—**Gorrini,** G. Lettere inedite degli ambasciatori fiorentini alla corte dei Papi in Avignone (1340). 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 153; v. 15, 1885, p. 325.)—**Heinrich,** *Monk of Rebdorf.* Annales imperatorum et paparum, 1294–1362. 62 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 507.)—**Inghirami,** G. Ricordanze concernenti la storia ecclesiastica e civile dal 1378 al 1452. 49 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 20.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Ranke's History of the Popes. 48 pp. (*In his* Crit. and hist. essays, v. 3, p. 207.)—**Madii,** M. (*Ed.*) Historia de gestis Romanorum imperatorum et summorum pontificum. 18 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 636.)—**Nicolas,** *the Minorite.* Excerpta ex libro de controversia paupertatis Christi, 1324–38. 21 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 588.)—**Niem,** D. von, *Bp. of Verden and Cambrai.* Vitae pontificum Romanorum a Nicolao IV usque ad Urbanum V. 45 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1461.)—**Papal conclaves.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 184, 1896, p. 505.)—**Prophetiae** satyricae in Papas aliquot seculi XIII et XIV. 2 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1845.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Ungheria e la Santa Sede. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 362.)—**Riccobaldo,** *of Ferrara.* Historia pontificum Romanorum usque ad Clementem IV. 18 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1189.)

*See also* the names of Popes, *as* **Adrianus** I, IV, VI.—**Alexander** I, III, IV, VI, VII, VIII.—**Benedictus** V, VIII, IX, XI, XII, XIV.—**Bonifacius** VIII, IX.—**Calixtus** I, II, III.—**Clemens** I, IV, V, VI, VII, XI, XII, XIII, XIV.—**Constantinus.**—**Gregorius** I, IV, V, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, XVI.—**Innocentius** II, III, IV, VI, VIII, X.—**Joannes** V, VIII, XIV, XXI, XXII, XXIII.—**Julius** II, III.—**Leo** I, III, VIII, X, XII, XIII.—**Martinus** IV, V.—**Paschalis** II.—**Paulus** II, III, IV, V.—**Pius** II, IV, V, VI, VII, IX.—**Sixtus** IV, V.—**Stephanus** III.—**Urbanus** II, V, VIII, *etc.*

**Popes,** *Infallibility.*

Brandi, S. M. When is the Pope infallible? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 652.)—**Brownson,** O. A. Papal infallibility; Papal infallibility and civil allegiance. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 13, pp. 412, 483.)

*See also* **Catholic Church,** *Infallibility of the.*

**Popes,** *Supremacy. See with* Authority.

**Popes,** *Temporal power.*

Berardinelli, F. Il dominio temporale dei Papi nel concetto politico di Danti Allighieri. 1881. —3285

—— Bray, T. Papal usurpation and persecution, as it has been exercis'd in ancient and modern times with respect both to princes and people. [*Anon.*] 1711–12, 2 pts. in 1 v. —4281

—— Lea, H. C. Studies in church history. The rise of the temporal power. 1869. —1297

—— Pantaleoni, D. L'idea italiana nella soppressione del potere temporale dei Papi. 1884. 4396

—— **Bertolini,** F. Origine del potere temporale dei Papi secondo la critica storica. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 47.)—**Boetticher,** F. Italien und das papstthum. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, pp. 483, 680.)—**Brownson,** O. A. Pope and emperor. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 439.)—Temporal power of the Popes

51 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, pp. 114, 137.)—**Castelar y Rissoli,** E. Papacy and the temporal power. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42. 1887, p. 676.)—**Chatard,** F. S., *Bp. of Vincennes.* Temporal power and the papacy. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 361.)—**Crispi,** F. Italy and the Pope. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, pp. 620, 704.) —Italy, France, and the papacy. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 161.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) The Pope and Italy. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 177.)—**Doellinger** and the papacy. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 33.)—**Farges,** L. Pouvoir temporel au début du pontificat de Grégoire XVI. 25 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 42, 1890, p. 317.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. Casa di Savoja il Papa, e la repubblica. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 131.)—**Hurlbert,** W. L. Catholic Italy and the temporal power. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 301.)—**Lacombe,** C. de. Le Pape et l'Europe. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, p. 193.)—**O'Reilly,** B. Territorial sovereignty and the papacy. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 211.)—**Paoli,** C. Il privilegio purpureo di Ottone I per la Chiesa romana. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 395.)—Le **Pape** devant les tribunaux italiens. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, p. 777.)—Médiation du Pape et la question du **pouvoir temporal.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 5.)—Zur geschichte der **roemischen frage** und des garantiengesetzes. 35 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 359; v. 33, 1882, p. 93.) —**Savoy dynasty,** the Pope, and the republic. 43 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 465.)—**Volpi,** A. von. Die weltliche herrschaft des Papstes und deren letzten stunden. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 33.)

*See also* **Church and State.—Italy,** *Church and State, Politics.*

### Popish plot.

BEDLOW, W. Narrative and impartial discovery of the horrid popish plot. 1679. 1511

—— BOLRON, R. The Papists bloody oath of secrecy, and letany of intercession for the carrying on of this present plot. 1680. 4541

—— CHARLES II, *King of Gt. Britain.* His Majestie's gracious message to the Commons in Parliament, Jan. 4, $16\frac{80}{81}$. $16\frac{80}{81}$. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— DANGERFIELD, T. Information delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Tuesday, Oct. 26, 1680. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— — Particular narrative of the late Popish design, to charge those of the Presbyterian party with a pretended conspiracy against His Majesties person and government. 1679. 4541

—— DUGDALE, R. Narrative of the wicked plots carried on by Seignior Gondamore for advancing the Popish religion and Spanish faction. 1679. 4541

—— DUGDALE, S. Further information delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Oct. 30, 1680. 1680. 4541

*The same.* (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— — Information delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Munday, Nov. 1, 1680. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— FARIA, F. de. Information delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Nov. 1, 1680. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— FITZHARRIS, E. Tryal and condemnation of, for high treason, 9 of June, 1681. 1681. 4541

—— GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Articles of impeachment of high treason, and other great crimes and misdemeanors against Sir Wm. Scroggs, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— — Collection of letters and other writings, relating to the horrid Popish plott: printed from the originals in the hands of George Treby. 1681, 2 pts. 4541

—— — Examination of Capt. Wm. Bedlow, deceased, relating to the Popish plot, taken in his last sickness, by Sir Francis North, 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— — His Majestie's message to the Commons in Parliament relating to Tangier. And the humble address of the Commons to H. M. in answer to that message, 29 Nov., 1680. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— — His Majestie's message to the Commons in Parliament, Tuesday, Nov. 9, 1680. Together with the humble address of the Commons to H. M. in answer to the said message, Nov. 13, 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— — Humble address presented to H. M. upon Tuesday, Dec. 21, 1680. In answer to His Majestie's gracious speech to both Houses of Parliament upon Dec. 15, 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

*The same.* (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*) 1552

—— — Report of the Committee for receiving informations concerning the Popish plot; upon the complaint of Mr. Peter Norris, presented to the House of Commons upon Thursday, Dec. 9, 1680. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— — Resolutions for the impeachment of Sir Wm. Scroggs, Sir Thos. Jones, Sir Richard Weston, Thursday, Dec. 23, 1680. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— — Several informations of John MacNamarra, Maurice Fitzgerald, and James Nash: relating to the horrid Popish plot in Ireland. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— — Votes, perused and signed, to be printed according to the order of the House of Commons, by me, Wm. Williams, Speaker. 1680. 1552

—— JENISON, R. Information delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Tuesday, Nov. 9, 1680. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— — Narrative. Containing a further discovery and confirmation of the late Popish plot. 1679. (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*) 1552

—— Jones, T. Elymas the sorcerer; or, a memorial towards the discovery of the bottom of this Popish-plot. [1682.] 4541

—— L'Estrange, *Sir* R. Further discovery of the plot. 1680. (*With his* Tyranny and popery.) —4232

—— — Narrative of the plot. 1680. (*With his* Tyranny and popery.) —4232

—— Mansell, R. Exact and true narrative of the late Popish intrigue, to form a plot, and then to cast the guilt and odium thereof upon the Protestants. 1680. 4541

—— Plunkett, O., *Abp. of Armagh.* Tryal and condemnation of 1681. (*With* Fitzharris, E., *Tryall.*) 4541

—— Prance, M. Answer to Mrs. Cellier's libel, and divers other false aspersions cast upon him: containing likewise a vindication of Sir Wm. Waller from Popish scandals. 1680. 4541

—— Reading, N. Tryal of, for attempting to stifle the King's evidence as to the horrid plot, April 24, 1679. 1679. 4541

—— Turbervill, E. Information delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Nov. 9, 1680. 1680. 1552

*The same.* (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— **Tanner,** J. R. Pepys and the Popish plot. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 281.)

*See also* **Great Britain,** History, *Henry VIII to George I.*—**Oates,** T.

**Popish royall favourite.** Prynne, W. 4555

**Popish treaties** not to be rely'd on: in a letter from a gentleman at York, to his friend in the Prince of Orange's camp. 10 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 3, p. 29.)

**Popma,** Cyprianus a. In C. Sallustii Crispi Bellum Catilinarium [et] Bellum Jugurthinum emendationes. 37 pp. (Rivius, J., and others, *In C. Sallustii Crispi Catilinam et Jugurtham*, p. 147.)

**Popocatepetl,** *Mt.* Farrington, O. C. Observations on Popocatepetl and Ixtaccihuatl. 1897. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 18.) —3444

**Poponi,** Neri. Rime. 3 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 511.)

**Poppleton,** T. H.

Plan of the city of Baltimore: corrected to Nov., 1851; with a survey of its environs and Canton. [Baltimore, 1851.] fo. 6.41

**Poppy-worts.** Eichler, A. W. Papaveraceae. 2 pp. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 1, p. 313.)

**Popular atlas.** Letts, Son, and Co. (*Pubs.*) 1401

**Popular county histories.** London, 1885–92. 7 v. 8°. 2526

*Contents.* King, C. History of **Berkshire.**—Ferguson, R. S. History of **Cumberland.**—Pendleton, J. History of **Derbyshire.**—Worth, R. N. History of **Devonshire.**—Shore, T. W. History of **Hampshire,** including the Isle of Wight.—Rye, W. History of **Norfolk.**—Timmins, S. History of **Warwickshire.**

**Popular description** of Egypt, Nubia . . . 2 v. Conder, J. 1778

**Popular education.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 371.)

**Popular election** of United States Senators. 14 pp. Haynes, J. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. no. xi-xii, p. 95.)

**Popular government.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 266.)

**Popular government,** Prospects of. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 155, 1883, p. 551.)

**Popular lectures** and addresses. 3 v. Thomson, *Sir* W. —1538

**Popular lectures** on astronomy. Arago, D. F. J. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 6.) 1291

**Popular lectures** on drawing and design. Minifie, W. —1758

**Popular library** of modern authors. London, 1840. 8°. .2465

*Contents.* Inglis, H. D. **Switzerland,** the south of France, and the Pyrenees.

**Popular literature.** *See* Ballads and Songs. —Broadsides. — Chap-books. — Fables. — Fairies.—Fairy tales.—Fiction.—Folk-lore.—Legends.—Nursery rhymes.—Proverbs.

**Popular physiology.** Lord, P. B. —1668

**Popular preachers** of the ancient church. Wilson, W. 3707

**Popular religion** and folk-lore of northern India. 2 v. Crooke, W. —2191

**Popular Science Monthly.** New York, 1872–1901. 59 v. 8°. —4567

—— Index to the Popular Science Monthly for the twenty volumes from 1872 to 1882, and of the three volumes of the supplement. New York, 1883. 8°. —4566

**Popular Science News** and Boston Journal of Chemistry. V. 17–35. Boston and New York, 1883–1901. 19 v. 4°. —1552

*Note.*—Formerly called Boston Journal of Chemistry. Beginning with v. 30 the title was changed to Popular Science or Popular Science News, formerly Boston Journal of Chemistry.

**Popular tales.** Perrault, C. 1238

**Popularity of Tompkins.** 5 pp. Gray, D. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 547.)

**Population.**

Everett, A. H. New ideas on population. 1823. —1394

—— Mirabeau, V. R., *Marquis* de. Ami des hommes; ou, traité de la population. 1758–62, 6 v. —1308

*The same.* V. 6. 1760. —1308

—— Mollière, H. Recherches sur l'évaluation de la population des Gaules et de Lugdunum. 1892. 2691

—— Pomeroy, H. S. Is man too prolific? The so-called Malthusian idea. 1891. —1368

— **Andrews,** E. B. Are there too many of us? 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 596.)—**Clarke,** R. F. Neo-Malthusianism. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 345.) —**De Quincey,** T. Letter in reply to Hazlitt concerning the Malthusian doctrine of population. 13 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 141.)—Malthus on population. 21 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 9, p. 11.)—**Drysdale,** C. R. Malthusian theory of population. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 561.)—**Fletcher,** H. J. Drift of population to cities: remedies. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 737.)—**Knox,** T. W. Standing room only. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 96.)—**Longstaff,** G. B. Migrations of the people in the 19 century; Suggestions for the census of 1891. 54 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. (*In his* Studies in statistics, pp. 34, 190.)—**Mill,** P. Néo-Malthusianisme en Angleterre. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 911.)—**Ogilvy,** A. J. Malthusian doctrine. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 289.)—**Ryder,** H. B. Movements of population to cities. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 87.)—**Statistics** *versus* Malthus. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 286.)—**Tucker,** G. On density of population; On the theory of Malthus. 50 pp. (*Essays*, pp. 67, 304.)—**Varigny,** C. C. de. Théorie du nombre en matière de population. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 597.)

*See also* Edin Rev. v. 176, 1892, p. 431.

*Also* **Census.—Cities.—Fecundity.—Mortality.—Political economy.—Statistics.—Vital statistics.**

*Also* names of countries and cities.

**Populist party.**

McVey, F. L. The Populist movement. 1896. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 3.) —4376

— **Miller,** W., and Bland, R. P. Duty of the hour. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 362.)—**Morrill,** J. S. The Populist conceit: Free coinage of silver by the United States alone. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 136.) —**Peffer,** W. A. Mission of the Populist party. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 665.)—**Stahl,** J. M. Are the farmers Populists? 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 266.)—**Tracy,** F. B. Rise and doom of the Populist party. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 240.)—**Vaile,** J. F. Colorado's experiment with Populism. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 714.)

*See also* **United States,** *Politics.*

**Populonia,** *Italy.* Giorgetti, A. Il cartulario del monastero di San Quirico a P. 82 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 397; v. 18, 1873, pp. 209, 355; v. 20, 1874, pp. 3, 213.)

**Poquelin,** Jean. Larroumet, G. Un bourgeois de Paris au XVII siècle: Jean Poquelin. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 347.)

**Pór,** Antal. Prolegomena ad Acta legationis Cardinalis Gentilis, 1307-11. [*Lat. and Hungar.*] 92 pp. (*Monumenta Vatican. hist. Hungariae*, 1 s. v. 2, pp. i, xlix.)

**Poradowska,** *Mme.* Marguerite. Demoiselle Micia. 105 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, pp. 522, 779; 1889, v. 91, p. 102.)—**Simple récit.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 481.)—**Sroul de Lubartow.** 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 192.)—**Yaga.** 82 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, pp. 548, 754.)

**Porcacchi,** Tommaso (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1530-85. Quattro libri delle lettere amorose di M. Girolamo Parabosco. *See* Parabosco, G.

**Porcari,** Stefano. 15 *cent.* Orazioni. 55 pp. (Manzi, G., *Testi di lingua ined.* p. 1.)

— **Alberti,** L. B. Congiura di P. 16 pp. (Manzi, G., *Testi di lingua ined.* p. xix.)—**Manzi,** G. Notizie di P. e di sua famiglia. 8 pp. (*In his* Testi di lingua ined. p. x.)

**Porcelain.** *See* Pottery.

**Porcelain earth.** *See* Kaolin.

**Porcelain pagoda** of Nanking. 8 pp. 1 pl. Hobson, H. E. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1889, p. 31.)

**Porcellio,** Pietro. 15 *cent.* Oratio ad divum Caesarem Sigismundum Romae. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 186.)

**Porch,** Thomas Porch. Ecclesiastical architecture of England. 28 pp. (Cottle, J., *Some account of the Church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton*, p. 89.)

**Porcher,** Edwin A.

History of the recent discoveries at Cyrene. *See* Smith, R. M., and Porcher, E. A.

**Porcher,** F. A. Last chapter in the history of reconstruction in South Carolina. 81 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, pp. 173, 193, 309, 554; v. 13, 1885, p. 47.)

**Porcher,** Francis Peyre, *M. D.* 1825-95. Confederate surgeons. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 12.)

**Porcher,** Jacques.

Ruines d'Angkor. *See* Fournereau, L., and Porcher, J.

**Porciana.** *See* Villa Regia.

**Porcius,** Publius, *pseud.* *See* Plaisant, J. L.

**Porcupine,** Peter, *pseud.* *See* Cobbett, W.

**Pordenone,** Odorico da. *See* Odorico, *da Pordenone.*

**Porée,** Adolphe André, *Abbé*, and others. Arrondissement des Andelys. 110 pp. (La Balle, (—) de, and others, *Normandie monumentale: Eure*, pt. 1, p. 147.)—Arrondissement de **Bernay.** 110 pp. (La Balle, (—) de, and others, *Normandie monumentale: Eure*, pt. 2, p. 175.)

**Porée,** Charles. Mancel, G. J. B. Porée. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Pcètes normands.*)

**Porena,** Filippo. 1839—. Di Pasquale Adinolfi e delle sue opere. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 405; v. 11, 1883, p. 275.)—Il Cardinale Carlo **Carafa.** 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 251.) —La **città moderna** in America. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 561.)—Marcantonio **Colonna** alla battaglia di Lepanto. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 442.)—Regesto di **Farfa.** 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 385.)—**Guerra dei pirati** . . . dal 1500 al 1560. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 84.)—Storia della **marina pontificia** nel medio evo, per Alberto Guglielmotti. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 156.)—Il **mondo finora inesplorato.** 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3. s. v. 33, 1891, p. 736.)—Il Sacro **Romano impero.** 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 249.)—Regesto **Sublacense.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 107.)—**Terracina.** 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 261.)—**Urbano VIII** e Galileo Galilei. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 500.)

**Porphyrio,** Pomponius. Landgraf, G. Ueber die Latinitaet des Horaz-scholiasten Porphyrion. 17 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 549.)

**Porphyrius.** Mordtmann, J. H. Denkmal des P. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 295.)

**Porphyrius** (Malchus or Melech). 233-304. Homericarum quaestionum liber. De nympharum antro in Odyssea, opusculum. [*Gr.*]. Venetiis, 1521. 16°. (*With* Didymus, *Chalcenterus, Interpretationes.*) 4267

*Note.*—Aldine ed.

—— Elias. In Porphyrii Isagogen et Aristotelis Categorias commentaria. Ed. A. Busse. [*Gr.*] 1900. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 18, pt. 1.) 4283

—— **Bethe,** E. Handschriftliches zu Porphyrius De antro nympharum. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 554.)—**Mueller,** H. F. Zu des Porphyrios Vita Plotini. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 161.)—**Schrader,** H. Die Porphyrianischen Homer-zetemata. 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 380.)

**Porphyrius,** Publius Optatianus. 4 *cent.* Panegyricus dictus Constantino Augusto. 19 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 39; *and with* Velser, M., *Opera.*)

**Porras,** Francisco de.

Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de. Rampspoedige water-togt door Franciscus de Porras, met eenige muitelingen van Jamaica naa Hispaniola vrugteloos ondernoomen, in't jaar 1504. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 4.) .2437

**Porras de Machuca,** Gil.

Suarez, J., *de Toledo.* Defensa de la Historia literaria de España y de los RR. PP. Mohedanos contra las injustas acusaciones del Bachiller Gil Porras Machuca. 1783. .2256

**Porri,** Giuseppe. Donati, F. Giuseppe Porri. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 453.)

**Porritt,** Edward. Boss rule in old English municipalities. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 125.)—**Canadian plebiscite.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 630.)—New light on **English history.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 119.)—**English poor law reform.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 508.)—The **English reporter.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 118.)—**Labor politics** in a new place. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 378.)—Rehabilitated **legislative upper chambers.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 752.)—Working-class tenements in **London.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 120.)—Bargains in **Parliament.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 631.)

**Porritt,** George T. (*Ed.*)

Larvae of the British butterflies and moths. *See* Buckler, W.

**Porritt,** M. False step in elementary education. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 316.)—**Education authority** and municipal boroughs. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 558.)—Chapter on **local government.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 459.)

**Porro,** Francis, *D. D., Bp. of New Orleans.* **Clarke,** R. H. Right Rev. Francis Porro. 1 p. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 139.)

**Porro,** Giuseppe. 1835—. Supplemento a un catalogo di libri di paleografia e diplomatica. 18 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 465.)

**Porro Lambertenghi,** Giulio. 1811–85. Arresto del Conte di Carmagnola. 4 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 503.)—Della necessità di correggere il **Corio.** 4 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 852.)—Documenti sulla **Corte ducale Sforzesca.** 7 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 109.)—Nozze di Beatrice d'**Este** e di Anna Sforza. 52 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 483.)—Alcune notizie sul Monastero di **Morimondo.** 3 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 626.)—Ercole **Oldofredi-Tadini.** 2 pp.] (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 482.)—Documenti sul **Quadrio.** 20 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 429.)—Pianta delle spese per l'**Università di Pavia** nel 1498. 10 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 507.)—Leonardo da **Vinci,** libro di annotazioni e memorie. 6 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 688.)

—— Il rotolo opistografo del Principe Antonio Pio di Savoja. *See* Ceriani, A. M., and Porro Lambertenghi, G.

—— **Calvi,** F. Giulio Porro Lambertenghi. 12 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 848.)

**Porsius,** Heinrich. 1556–1609. Propempticon ad Joannem Philippum Kornbergerum. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 60.)

**Porson,** Richard. 1759–1808.

Notae in Aristophanem, quibus Plutum comoediam, partim ex ejusdem recensione partim e MSS. emendatam et variis lectionibus instructam praemisit, et collationum appendicem adjecit Petrus Paulus Dobree. Cantabrigiae, 1820. 8°. .3275

—— **Praefatio.** 41 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 1, p. cliii.)—Letters to Mr. Archdeacon **Travis,** in answer to his defence of the three heavenly witnesses, 1 John, v. 7. 172 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 223; v. 37, 1828, pp. 33, 232; v. 38, 1828, pp. 66, 197; v. 39, 1829, p. 33.)

—— **Crusius,** O. Das Porson'sche gesetz bei den Komikern. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 192.)—**Jerdan,** W. Richard Porson. 8 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 348.)—**Malden,** H. Porson. 9 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 178.)

**Port Arthur,** *China.* Villiers, F. Truth about Port Arthur. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 325.)

**Port Hamilton.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 594.)

**Port Hudson,** *La.* Scott, R. N., and others. Port Hudson, etc. 1889, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 26, pts. 1, 2: U. S. War Dept.) 4575

—— **Irwin,** R. B. Capture of Port Hudson. 13 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 586.)—**Smith,** M. J. Fortification and siege of Port Hudson. 43 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 305.)

**Port Jervis,** *N. Y.* Ries, H. Notes on a trip from Port Jervis to Rondout. 4 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 52 *rept.* v. 1, p. r. 88.)

**Port Los Angeles,** *Cal.* United States. Board appointed to locate a deep-water harbor for commerce and of refuge at Port Los Angeles or at San Pedro, Cal. Report. 1897. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 3.)

**Port Ludlow,** *Washington.* Starks, E. C. Contributions to biology from the Hopkins seaside laboratory. VIII. List of fishes collected at Port Ludlow. 1896. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

**Port Macquarie,** *New South Wales.* Oxley, J. Accurate map of Port Macquarie, 1821. (*With* Wallis, J., *Hist. account of . . . New South Wales.*) 3412

**Port Philip,** *Australia.* *See* Victoria, *Australia.*

**Port regulations** in foreign countries. United States. State, Dept. of. Special consular reports. —4503

**Port Republic,** *Va.* Lee, A. E. Battles of Port Republic and Lewiston. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 590.)

**Port Royal,** *Nova Scotia.* CALNEK, W. A. History of the county of Annapolis, including old Port Royal and Acadia. Ed. by A. W. Savery. 1897. 4636

—— DIÉREVILLE, (—). Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie. 1708. 2403

**Port Royal,** *S. C.* Ammen, D. Du Pont and the Port Royal expedition. 21 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 671.) —**Viele,** E. L. The Port Royal expedition, 1861, the first Union victory of the Civil war. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 329.)

**Port Royal des Champs.** MacKaye, M. E. G. The Port Royal of Mère Angélique. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 157.)—**Racine,** J. Abrégé de l'histoire de Port-Royal. 150 pp. (*Œuvres* v. 4, p. 115.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 76, 1891, p. 311.

*Also* **France,** *Church history.*—**Jansenists.**—**Jesuits.**

**Port Royal Latin grammar.** *See* Nugent, T.

**Port Tarascon.** 110 pp. Daudet, A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, pp. 3, 166, 327, 521, 683, 937.)

**Port wine.** *See* Wine.

**Porta,** Carlo. 1776-1821. Trois poesies milanaises. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 15, 1879, p. 213.)

**Porta,** Giuseppe.

Giovanetti: altre novelle. Como, 1837. 12°. 2315

**Porta,** Guglielmo della. Guglielmo della Porta: scultore milanese. 28 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 295.)

**Porta,** Konrad. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Porta. 5 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 294.)

**Porta,** Tommaso della. Bertolotti, A. Tommaso della Porta: scultore milanese. 26 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 270.)

**Porta Apostolorum,** *Monastery.* Schmidt-Reder, O. Boehmisches benedictinerkloster P. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 100.)

**Porta linguarum** orientalium. 16 v. Petermann, J. H., and others. —2176

**Portafoglio** delle arti decorative in Italia. Raccolta di monumenti e particolari del rinascimento; 80 tavole riprodotte in eliotipia. Anno II. n. 3, 4. Venezia, 1895-97. 2 pts. fo. P.

**Portal,** *Sir* Gerald Herbert. 1858–94.

British mission to Uganda in 1893. Ed. with a memoir by Rennell Rodd. With the diary of the late Capt. Raymond Portal and an introduction by Lord Cromer. London, 1894. 8°. 3412

—— My mission to Abyssinia. London, 1892. 8°. 3412

—— **Rodd,** R. Memoir of P. 22 pp. (Portal, *Sir* G. H., *Brit. mission to Uganda*, p. xxv.)

**Portal,** Pierre Paul Frédéric, *Baron* de. 1804–76.

Descendants des Albigeois et des Huguenots; ou, mémoires de la famille de Portal. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1860. 8°. .—2206

**Portal,** *Capt.* Raymond Melville. 1856–93. Diary. 30 pp. (Portal, *Sir* G. H., *Brit. mission to Uganda*, p. 319.)

**Portal family.** PORTAL, P. P. F., *Baron* de. Descendants des Albigeois et des Huguenots; ou, mémoires de la famille de Portal. [*Anon.*] 1860. .—2206

**Portalis,** Roger, *Baron* de. 1841—.

Catalogue de dessins anciens, principalement des maîtres français du 18 siècle . . . dessins modernes . . . miniatures; le tout formant la collection de M. le Baron R. P., dont la vente aura lieu 14 Mars, 1887. [Avec 7 pl. Paris, 1887.] 4°. —1791

—— (*Ed.*) Guide de l'amateur de livres à gravures du 18 siècle. *See* Cohen, H.

**Portarlington,** *Ireland.* Floyd, J. Huguenot settlement at P. 21 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1892, p. 3.)

**Portefeuille** de mil huit cent treize. 2 v. Norvins, J. M., *Baron de Montbreton* de. .2684

**Portenari,** Angelo. 17 *cent.*

Della felicità di Padova, libri nove, nelli quali, mentre con nuovo ordine historico si prova ritrovarsi nella città di Padova le conditioni alla felicità civile pertinenti . . . Padova, 1623. fo. 3531

**Porter,** *Rev.* Alfred Stephenson. Some notes on the ancient encaustic tiles in Gloucester Cathedral. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 311.)

**Porter,** *Maj.-Gen.* Andrew. Porter, W. A. Sketch of the life of P. 40 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 261.)

**Porter,** Annie. Isabel's story. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 214.)—"The **Ministration of death.**" 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 96.)

—— (*Ed.*) My life as a slave. *See* Stewart, C.

**Porter,** Charlotte, and **Clarke,** Helen A. Browning study programmes. New York, [1900]. 12°. 1322

**Porter,** Charlotte W. 1840—. Physical hindrances to teaching girls. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 41.)

**Porter,** *Admiral* David Dixon. 1813–91. Opening of the lower Mississippi. 33 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 22; and *Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 918.)—A famous **naval exploit.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 296.)—**Naval wars** of the future. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, pp. 1, 196.)—Discipline in the **navy.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 409.)—First meeting with **Sherman.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 298.)—Some war letters. To Gen. Sherman. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 553.)

—— **Whittle,** W. C. Opening of the lower Mississippi in April, 1862: reply to P. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1883, p. 560.)

**Porter,** Dwight. 1855—. Water-power of the eastern gulf slope. 36 pp. (*U. S. 10 Census*, 1880, v. 16, p. 833.)—Water-power of the **Hudson river basin** and the lake George outlet. 69 pp. (*U. S. 10 Census*, 1880, v. 16, p. 335.)—Water-power of the region tributary to **Long Island sound.** 163 pp. (*U. S. 10 Census*, 1880, v. 16, p. 161.)—Report on the water-power of the region tributary to the **Mississippi river** on the west below Dubuque, Iowa. 144 pp. (*U. S. 10 Census*,

1880, v. 17, p. 277.)—Report on the water-power of the **Ohio river basin** and Ohio state canals. 71 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 17, p. 429.)—Water-power of the region tributary to lake **Ontario**, and of the New York state canals. 67 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 16, p. 413.)

**Porter,** Edward D., *Ph. D.* 1829—.

Report of the Department of agriculture and of the Agriculture experiment station of the University of Minnesota. St. Paul, 1889. 8°. —4603

**Porter,** Edward Griffin.

GREEN, S. S. Memoir of Edward Griffin Porter. 1901. 3703

*Note.*—Repr. from Colonial Soc. of Massachusetts, *Pub.*

**Porter,** *Maj.-Gen.* Fitz John. 1822–1901. Battle of Gaines's Mill and its preliminaries. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 309.)—**Hanover Court House** and Gaines's Mill. 25 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 319.)—Battle of **Malvern Hill.** 22 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 406.)—How to quell **mobs.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 351.)—Last of the **Seven days' battles.** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 615.)

—— JOHNSON, R. Reply to the review of Judge Advocate Gen. Holt . . . of the general court martial, in the case of Gen. Porter, and a vindication of that officer. 1863. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— UNITED STATES. War Dept. Letter from the Secretary of War . . . transmitting copy of proceedings of the court-martial in the trial of Gen. Fitz John Porter. 1863. (*U. S.* 37 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 7.)

**Porter,** Frank Chamberlain, *D. D., Ph. D.* 1859—. Philo, and his latest interpreter. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 127.)—The **spirits in prison:** a neglected theory reconsidered. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 95.)

**Porter,** George. Brief of the case and title of P. to a deputation and management of both the letter offices. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 492.)

**Porter,** George Richardson. 1792–1852.

Progress of the nation, in its various social and economical relations, from the beginning of the nineteenth century to the present time. London, 1836. 3 v. 12°. .2587

—— **British North America.** 65 pp. (Long, G., and others, *America and the West Indies*, p. 353.)—Finances of **England,** 1793–1815. 22 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 126.)

**Porter,** George William.

List of bibliographical works in the reading room of the British Museum. 2 ed. [Revised by G. K. Fortescue.] London, 1889. 8°. L.72

**Porter,** Henry D. Missionary invasion of China. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 47.)

**Porter,** Henry G. (*Ed.*)

Note-book. *See* Risdon, T.

**Porter,** Henry H. (*Pub.*)

Account of the origin, symptoms, and cure of the influenza, or epidemic catarrh; with some hints respecting common colds and incipient pulmonary consumption. Phila., 1832. 8°. —3706

**Porter,** *Brig.-Gen.* Horace, *LL. D.* 1837—. Do Americans hate England? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 746.)—Surrender at **Appomattox Court House.** 18 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 729.)—Philosophy of **courage.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 246.)—**Five Forks** and the pursuit of Lee. 15 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 708.)—Ulysses Simpson **Grant.** 50 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 347.)—Campaigning with Grant. 209 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, pp. 16, 216, 344, 484, 712, 823; v. 32, 1897, pp. 98, 201, 352, 583, 736, 878.)—Reminiscenes of Gen. Grant. With portrait. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 587*.)—Tomb of Gen. Grant. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 839.)—**Grant's last campaign.** 26 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 127.)—**Lincoln and Grant.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 939.)—**Railway passenger travel.** 39 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 228.)—**Railway rates.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 718.)—What the **Republican party** stands for. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 722.)

**Porter,** J. H. Caste in India. 8 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 8, 1895, p. 23.)

**Porter,** *Adj.-Gen.* James Davis, *LL. D.* 1828—. Correction as to the composition of Reynolds' brigade. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 45.)

**Porter,** *Rev.* Jeremiah. Earliest religious history of Chicago. 28 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 14, p. 53.)

**Porter,** John Addison. 1856–1900. College fraternities. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 749.)

**Porter,** John W. H. Confederate States navy and a brief history of what became of it. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 125.)

**Porter,** Lela.

Ryme-index to the manuscript texts of Chaucer's minor poems. *See* Marshall, I., and Porter, L.

**Porter,** Luther Henry. Popular government in Virginia, 1606–1776. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 479.)

**Porter,** Noah, *D.D., LL. D.* 1811–92. The American Board and the late Boston Council. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 398.)—Simeon Baldwin **Chittenden.** 3 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 45.)—**Darwin's theory of knowledge** *vs.* his theory of evolution. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 205.)—Late Prof. **Green** of Oxford. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 1.)—Late Prof. James T. **Hyde** and his new catechism. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 640.)—In memoriam. Henry C. **Kingsley.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 222.)—An open **letter.** 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 168.)—**Marginalia Locke-a-na.** 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 33.)—The ideal **scholar.** 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 537.)—Merriam's "Story of Wm. and Lucy **Smith.**" 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 32.)—In memoriam [Prof. T. A. **Thacher**]. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 441.)—Charter of **Yale College:** the new interpretations and the proposed changes. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 861.)

—— (*Ed.*) Webster's International dictionary of the English language. *See* Webster, N.

—— ADDRESSES at the inauguration of Prof. Noah Porter, as President of Yale College. 1871. —2384

—— Fisher, I. (*Ed.*) Bibliographies of the present officers of Yale University. Together with the bibliography of the late Pres. Porter. 1893. L.43

—— **Kingsley,** H. C. Yale College under Pres. Porter's administration. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 62.) —**Stimson,** H. A. President Porter's Moral science and some of its practical applications. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1885, p. 379.)

**Porter,** Peter Augustus.
Goat island. [Albany,] 1900. 8°. (*With* N. Y., Commis. of State Reservation at Niagara, 16 *ann. rept.*) 3503

**Porter,** *Brig.-Gen.* Peter Buel. Wyatt, T. Gen. Peter B. Porter. 4 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 147.)

**Porter,** *Sir* Robert Ker. 1777–1842.
Narrative of the campaign in Russia, during 1812. Baltimore, 1814. 8°. 3403

**Porter,** Robert P. 1852—.
Report and recommendations on the customs tariff of the island of Porto Rico. Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2356

—— Report on the commercial and industrial condition of the island of Cuba. [With] appendix. Washington, 1898–99. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2356

*The same.* Special report. Currency of the island of Cuba. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2356

*The same.* Special report. Fiscal and economic condition of the island of Jamaica. Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2356

*The same.* Special report. Province of Santiago de Cuba and the internal revenue of the island of Cuba. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2356

*The same.* Special report. Statistics of the imports into the island of Cuba for 1895. Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2356

*The same.* Special reports on the revenue and customs tariff (including the budget of Cuba), internal, industrial, and professional taxation of Cuba, and testimony and statements in relation to the needs of Cuban planters. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2356

—— Report on the currency question of Porto Rico. Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2356

—— Future of **Cuba.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 419.)—Public and private **debts.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 610.)—**Dingley tariff bill.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 576.)—Municipal spirit in **England.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 590.) —Our **European trade.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 528.)—National, state, and county **indebtedness.** 2 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 543.)—Is **Japanese competition** a myth? 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 144.)—**Municipal receipts** and expenditures. 2 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 542.)—**Partisanship** and the census. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 662.)—**United States** in 1890. Population of the United States, 1890. 3 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 526.)

**Porter,** Rose (*Ed.*) 1845—.
Shakespeare's men and women: an every day book. New York, [1897]. 12°. 3312
*Note.*—Contains quotations from Shakespeare's works.

**Porter,** Sarah. 1814–1900. Poems. 5 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 1, p. 301.)

**Porter,** Thomas Conrad, *D. D., LL. D.* (*Tr.*) 1822–1901.
Ulric Zwingli. *See* Hottinger, J. J.

**Porter,** Thomas K. Capture of the Confederate steamer Florida by the U. S. steamer Wachusett. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 39.)

**Porter,** *Maj.-Gen.* Whitworth. 1827–92.
History of the Corps of Royal Engineers. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. —2735

**Porter,** William Augustus. 1821–86. Sketch of the life of Gen. Andrew Porter. 40 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 261.)

**Porter,** William D. State sovereignty and the doctrine of coercion. 24 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)

**Porter,** William Trotter (*Ed.*) 1809–58.
Quarter race in Kentucky, and other sketches. With illustrations. Phila., 1847. 12°. .2314

**Portes,** Léon.
Petite histoire sur les translations prodigieuses de la Sainte Maison nazaréenne. [Illustr.] Bologne, 1863. 12°. —4265

**Porteuses,** Les. 6 pp. Hearn, L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 299.)

**Portfolio.** 3 v. in 1. Waldie, A. (*Pub.*) 4442

**Portfolio:** an artistic periodical. Ed. by Philip Gilbert Hamerton [and others]. London, 1875–1900. 26 v. 4°. —4571

**Portfolio** of fragments relative to the history . . . of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. Gregson, M. 2531

**Portfolio** ou collection de documens politiques relatifs à l'histoire contemporaine. Tr. de l'Anglais. V. 4–6. Paris, 1836–44. 3 v. 8°. .2455

**Portfolio papers.** Hamerton, P. G. —1756

**Portheim,** Friedrich. Mantegna als kupferstecher. 13 pp. (Koenigl, Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 214.)

**Portier,** Michael, *D. D., Bp. of Mobile.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. Michael Portier. 18 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 438.)

**Portieux.** Voulot, F. Le monument de P. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, pp. 112, 291; v. 41, 1881, p. 104.)

**Portig,** Gustav. Gemaeldegalerie der Koenigliehen Museen zu Berlin. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 569.)—Die **Eggers'sche Rauch-biographie.** 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 372.)—Unsere moderne **gartenkunst.** 50 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, pp. 17, 261.) —Edward von **Hartmann** als religionsphilosoph. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 17.) **a mus und**

**realismus.** 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 398.)—Wesen des **naturalismus.** 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 525.)—Friedrich **Overbeck** und die religioese malerei der neuzeit. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 72.)—Ludwig **Richter** in seiner selbstbiographie. 31 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 311, 489.)—Gottfried **Semper** und die architektur der gegenwart. 68 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, pp. 632, 823; 1884, v. 2, p. 220.)

**Portioli,** Attilio. 1830—. I sigilli del Cardinale Ercole Gonzaga. 4 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 64.)—Un episodio della **guerra dei Trent' anni.** 17 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 514.)—La chiesa e la Madonna della Vittoria di A. **Mantegna** in Mantova. 27 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 447.)—Altre notizie sulla morte di Alberto **Maraviglia.** 21 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 30.)—Morte di Jacopo **Piccinino.** 18 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 1.)—Nuovi documenti su Girolamo **Savonarola.** 30 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 325.)—Nascita di Massimiliano **Sforza.** 10 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 325.)—Monumenti a **Virgilio** in Mantova. 26 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 532.)

**Portius,** Simon.

Grammatica linguae Graecae vulgaris. Reproduction de l'édition de 1638 suivie d'un commentaire grammatical et historique par Wilhelm Meyer avec un introduction de Jean Psichari. Paris, 1889. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 78.) —4153

**Portland,** 6 *Duke of.* *See* Bentinck, J. W. A. C. J. C.

**Portland,** *Me., Bp. of.* *See* Bacon, D. W.

**Portland,** *Me.* Growoll, A. Gorges Society, Portland. 5 pp. (*In his* Am. book clubs, p. 273.)—**Pickard,** S. T. Portland: "the gem of Casco bay." 28 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of New England*, p. 53.)

**Portland,** *Oregon.* Cole, T. L. Portland: the metropolis of the Pacific Northwest. 34 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Western states*, p. 535.)

**Portland,** *Oregon,* **Board of trade.** Annual reports, 1884–89. Portland, 1884–89. 5 v. 8°. —2364

**Portland,** *Oregon,* **Library Association.** 29–31 annual reports. Portland, 1892–94. 3 nos in 2. 8°. L.27

**Portland,** Isle of, *England.* Damon, R. Handbook to the geology of Weymouth and the island of Portland. 1864. —1648

*See also* **Dorsetshire.**

**Portland cement,** Science and art of the manufacture of. Reid, H. —1776

**Portman,** Edward Berkeley, 1 *Viscount Portman.* [Notice of.] 1 p. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 34, 1889, p. 123.)

**Portman,** M. V. On the Andaman islands and the Andamanese. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 469.)—**Andamanese music,** with notes on oriental music and musical instruments. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 181.)

**Porto,** Luigi, *Conte* da. 1485–1529.

Rime e prosa. Vicenza, 1539; repr. 1731. 8°. 2304

—— **Novelle.** 19 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 138.)

—— **Zorzi,** M. A. Vita del Conte P. 18 pp. (Porto, L., *Conte* da, *Rime e prosa*, p. 1.)

**Porto Alegre,** *Brazil.* Isabelle, A. Voyage à Buénos-Ayres et à Porto-Alègre (1830–34). 1835. 2403

—— **Ihering,** H. von. Die deutsch-brasilianische ausstellung in Porto-Allegre. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 263.)—**Negley,** C. Porto Alegre. 9 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 369.)

**Porto family.** Venturi, A. Gli orafi da Porto. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 205.)

**Porto Rico,** *Bp. of.* *See* Balbuena, B. de.

**Porto Rico,** *Board of Charities.*

Abridgement of report for period ending June 30, 1900. 183 pp. 29 pl. (*Military gov. of Porto Rico*, p. 177.)

**Porto Rico,** *Education Department.*

Report of the Commissioner to the Secretary of the Interior, U. S. A. Washington, 1900. 8°. .—2306

**Porto Rico,** *Governor.*

First annual report, covering the period from May 1, 1900, to May 1, 1901. Washington, 1901. 8°. .2493

**Porto Rico,** *Interior Department.*

Reports of the Commissioner to the Secretary of the Interior, U. S. A. Washington, 1900–01. 2 nos. 8°. .2495

**Porto Rico,** *Superior Board of Health.*

Epitome of report, June 30, 1900. 175 pp. 8 pl. (*Military gov. of Porto Rico*, p. 7.)

**Porto Rico.**

*Works about Porto Rico:*

Bonsal, S. The Golden horseshoe. 1900. .2496

—— Bradford, G. Table of depths for channels and harbors, coasts of the United States, including Porto Rico. 1900. (U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv. *Bull.* no. 36.) —2762

—— Campbell-Copeland, T., and others. American colonial handbook: a ready reference book . . . about Cuba, Puerto Rico . . . 1899. .2497

—— Carroll, H. K. Report on the island of Porto Rico: its population, civil government, commerce . . . and currency, with recommendations. 1899. .2495

—— Clifford, G., 3 *Earl of Cumberland.* Verscheyde voornaame reysen, na West-Indien en andere gewesten . . . 1586–98. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 19.) .2437

—— Davis, G. W., and others. Reports on Puerto Rico. 1900. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2356

—— Dinwiddie, W. Puerto Rico: its conditions and possibilities. 1899. .2495

—— Emerson, W. R. Architecture and furniture of the Spanish colonies . . . Cuba, Porto Rico. [1901.] —5.11

—— English pilot. Pt. 4: describing Porto-Rico and the rest of the Caribbee and Bahama islands. 1729. (*With* English pilot, pt. 1.) 1402

—— Hill, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies. 1898. .2495

—— — Notes on the forest conditions of Porto Rico. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 25.) —4533

—— LEDRU, A. P. Voyage aux îles de Ténériffe, la Trinité, Saint-Thomas, Sainte-Croix, et Porto-Ricco, 1796-98. 1810, 2 v. 2493

—— MILLSPAUGH, C. F. Plantae Utowanae: plants collected in Bermuda, Porto Rico . . . Yucatan, etc., Dec., 1898, to Mar., 1899; the Antillean cruise of the yacht Utowana. Pt. 1, 1 A. 1900, 2 pts. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 43, 50.) —3444

—— MORRIS, C. Our island empire: a handbook of Cuba, Porto Rico . . . 1899. .2495

—— PORTO RICO. Governor. First annual report, covering the period from May 1, 1900, to May 1, 1901. 1901. .2493

—— PORTO RICO. Interior Dept. Reports of the Commissioner to the Secretary of the Interior, U. S. A. 1900-01, 2 nos. .2495

—— ROBINSON, A. G. Porto Rico of to-day: pen pictures of the people and the country. 1899. .2495

—— UNITED STATES. War Dept. Immigration regulations for the island of Porto Rico. 1899. .—2325

—— — Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting . . . the original record of the court of inquiry relative to the unfitness for issue of certain articles of food furnished by the Subsistence Department to troops in the field during the recent operations in Cuba and Porto Rico. Pts. 1-3. 1900, 3 v. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 28-30.)

—— WILSON, H. M. Water resources of Puerto Rico. 1899. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water-supply and irrigation papers*, no. 32: *U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

—— **Eggers,** H. Porto Rico. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 29, 1883, p. 129.—**Emerson,** E., *Jr.* Alone in Porto Rico. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 666.)—**Floriant,** V. de. Cuba et Puerto Rico. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, p. 298.)—**Foraker,** J. B. United States and Puerto Rico. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900. p. 464.)—**Hill,** R. T. Value of Porto Rico. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 414.)—**Mason,** O. T. Latimer collection of antiquities from Porto Rico in the National Museum, at Washington. 22 pp. 9 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1876, p. 372.)—**Ober,** F. A. Island of Porto Rico. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 516.)—**Pettit,** W. V. Porto Rico. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 83, 1899, p. 634.)—**Reclus,** J. J. E. Puerto Rico. 13 pp. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 17, p. 785.)—**Varigny,** C. C. de. Le monde antilien. Cuba, Puerto-Rico. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1894, 4 pér. v. 121, p. 167.)

**Porto Rico,** *Bibliography.*

GRIFFIN, A. P. C. List of books (with references to periodicals) on Porto Rico. 1901. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong. Div. of Bibliog.*) L.63

**Porto Rico,** *Commerce.*

CARROLL, H. K. Report on the island of Porto Rico: its . . . commerce. 1899. .2495

—— HITCHCOCK, F. H. Trade of Puerto Rico. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Sect. of for. markets, *Bull.* no 13.) —4553

—— SPAIN. Cortes. Translation of the code of commerce in force in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. 1899. .—2356

—— UNITED STATES. War Dept. Monthly summary of commerce of the island of Puerto Rico. July and August, 1899-April, 1900. 1899-1900, 9 nos. —4372

—— **Closed door** in Porto Rico. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 67, 1898, p. 383.)—**Morals** of the Porto Rican question. 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 70, 1900, p. 140.)—**Stewart,** L. R. Commerce of Porto Rico in 1889. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 54.)

**Porto Rico,** *Constitution and government.*

CARROLL, H. R. Report on the island of Porto Rico: its population, civil government . . . 1899. .2495

—— DAVIS, G. W. Report on civil affairs of Puerto Rico, 1899. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 7.)

—— KENNEDY, R. T., and others. Report upon investigations made into the civil affairs of the island of Porto Rico, with recommendations. 1899. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .2495

—— MILITARY GOVERNMENT of Porto Rico from Oct. 18, 1898, to April 30, 1900. 1901. .2493

—— SPAIN. Reina Regente (Maria Cristina). New constitution establishing self-government in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. 1898. .—2317

—— UNITED STATES. Senate. 56 Cong. 1 sess. Committee on Pacific islands and Puerto Rico. Hearings before the committee on Senate bill 2264, to provide a government for the island of Puerto Rico. 1900. .—2303

—— **A.,** T. S. First Porto Rican legislature. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 72, 1901, p. 191.)—**Carroll,** H. K. How shall Porto Rico be governed? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1899, p. 257.)—**Curtis,** H. G. Status of Porto Rico. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1899, p. 402.)—Ex-President **Harrison** on Porto Rico. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 71, 1900, p. 302.)—**Pfeil,** S. Status of Porto Ricans in our polity. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 717.)—**Platt,** O. H. Our relation to the people of . . . Porto Rico. 17 pp. (Coan, T. M., and others, *America's race problems*, p. 143.)—**Schurz,** C. Issue of imperialism. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 70, 1900, p. 158.)

**Porto Rico,** *Education.*

PORTO RICO. Education Dept. Report of the Commissioner to the Secretary of the Interior, U. S. A. 1900. .—2306

—— UNITED STATES. War Dept. Census of Porto Rico. Bulletin, no. III. Citizenship, literacy, and education. 1900. .2493

—— **Clark,** V. S. Education in Puerto Rico. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1900, p. 229.)—**Gardner,** A. P. School system of Porto Rico. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 711.)

**Porto Rico,** *Finance.*

CARROLL, H. R. Report on the island of Porto Rico: its . . . currency. 1899. .2495

—— Porter, R. P. Report on the currency question of Porto Rico. 1899. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2356

— **Whelpley,** J. D. Currency of Porto Rico. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 27, 1899, p. 564.)—**Wiener,** C. Financial wrong in Porto Rico. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 754.)

*See also under* Tariff.

**Porto Rico,** *Government. See with* Constitution.

**Porto Rico,** *History.*

Davis, R. H. Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 1898. .2634

—— Miles, N. A. *In his* Report of the Major-General commanding the army, 1898. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 3.)

— **Forcible annexation.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 67, 1898, p. 65.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Campaign in Puerto Rico. 23 pp. (*In his* War with Spain, p. 168.)—**Morris,** C. Invasion of Porto Rico. 13 pp. (*In his* Am. war with Spain, p. 334.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of the Spanish islands. 11 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 2, p. 344.)—**Titherington,** R. H. Porto Rico campaign. 19 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Span.-Am. war, p. 331.)—**Wilson,** H. W. Puerto Rico campaign. 6 pp. (*In his* Downfall of Spain, p. 420.)

**Porto Rico,** *Law.*

Spain. Cortes. Translation of police law of railroads of Puerto Rico, and regulations for its application, 1888. 1899. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2325

—— — Translation of the code of commerce in force in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. 1899. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2356

—— — Translation of the law of civil procedure for Cuba and Porto Rico, with . . . amendments made since the American occupation. 1901. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2325

—— — Translation of the law of eminent domain, extended to Cuba and Porto Rico by royal decree of June 13, 1884. 1901. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2325

—— — Translation of the law of railroads for the island of Puerto Rico, 1888. 1899. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2325

—— — Translation of the mortgage law for Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines (1893). 1899. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2325

—— — Translation of the penal code in force in Cuba and Porto Rico. 1900. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2315

— **Rowe,** L. S. Significance of the Porto Rican problem. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 35.)

**Porto Rico,** *Maps.*

**Phillips,** P. L. Maps of Cuba, Porto Rico, and the West Indies in the Library of Congress. 21 pp. (Griffin, A. P. C., *Libr. of Cong.: U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* no. 161, p. 41.)

**Porto Rico,** *Population.*

Carroll, H. Report on the island of Porto Rico: its population . . . 1899. .2495

—— United States. War Dept. Census of Porto Rico. Bulletin, no. I. Total population by departments, municipal districts, cities, and wards. 1900. .2493

—— — Census of Porto Rico. Bulletin, no. II. Population by age, sex, race, nativity, conjugal condition, and literacy. 1900. .2493

—— — Census of Porto Rico. Bulletin, no. III. Citizenship, literacy, and education. 1900. .2493

—— — Report on the census of Porto Rico, 1899. 1900. .2495

— **Pepper,** C. M. Spanish population of . . . Porto Rico. 18 pp. (Coan, T. M., and others, *American race problems,* p. 161.)

**Porto Rico,** *Railroads.*

Spain. Cortes. Translation of police law of railroads of Puerto Rico, and regulations for its application, 1888. 1899. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2325

—— — Translation of the law of railroads for the island of Puerto Rico, 1888. 1899. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2325

**Porto Rico,** *Tariff.*

Carroll, H. K. Report on the island of Porto Rico; its . . . tariff. 1899. .2495

—— Porter, R. P. Report and recommendations on the customs tariff of the island of Porto Rico. 1899. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2356

—— United States. War Dept. Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Porto Rico in possession of the United States. 1898. .—2356

—— — Tariff schedules now in force and effect in Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippine islands. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 25.)

— **Deeds, not words.** 1 p. (*Nation,* v. 70, 1900, p. 178.)—Secretary **Long's speech.** 1 p. (*Nation,* v. 70, 1900, p. 236.)—The **Porto Rican bill.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 70, 1900, p. 294.)

*See also under* Finance.

**Porto Santo,** *Island.* Fructuoso, G. Saudades da terra. Historia das ilhas do Porto-Sancto, Madeira, Desertas, e Selvagens. MS. do secolo XVI annotado por A. Rodrigues de Azevedo. 1873. .3422

**Portor,** Laura Spencer. Love of an ideal. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 304.)

**Portoveneri,** Giovanni. 16 *cent.* Memoriale, 1494-1502. 77 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1845, p. 283.)

**Portrait by Cabanel.** 9 pp. Meyers, R. C. V. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 287.)

**Portrait miniatures,** 1531-1860. Williamson, G. C. —1756

**Portrait painting.** Fielding, T. H. Painting in oil and water colours for landscape and portraits. 1839. —1732

—— Sully, T. Hints to young painters, and the process of portrait painting. 1873. —1735

— **Coleridge,** H. Modest defence of portrait painting. 7 pp. (*Essays and marginalia,* v. 1, p. 287.)—**Collier,** J. Portrait-painting in its historical aspects. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 762.)—**Dickinson,** L. Modern portrait painting. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 385.)

*See also* **Painting.—Portraits.**

**Portrait pipe** from Central America. 6 pp. Douglass, A. E. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 348.)

**Portraits.**

ALEWIJN, D. M. Catalogue de portraits de famille et tableaux anciens, succession de D. M. A. Dont la vente aura lieu, 16 Déc. 1885. —17C2

—— BRUCE, J. Classic and historical portraits. 1853, 2 v. 4724

—— CHORLEY, H. F. Authors of England: a series of medallion portraits of modern literary characters . . . with illustrative notices. 1838. 4781

—— [COLLECTION of portraits of distinguished persons.] n. d., 5 v. —1767

—— DEXTER, F. B. Catalogue, with descriptive notices, of the portraits, busts, etc., belonging to Yale University. [*Anon.*] 1892. —2304

—— EDEN, E. Portraits of the princes and people of India. 1844. 4.43

—— GAY, J. Iconographie des estampes à sujets galants et des portraits de femmes célèbres par leur beauté. [*Anon.*] 1868. —17C6

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Science and Art Dept. of Committee of Council on Education. Catalogue of the special exhibition of portrait miniatures on loan at the South Kensington Museum, June, 1865. 1865. —2783

—— GROLIER CLUB. Exhibition of English literary portraits. 1898. —1758

—— HENKELS, S. V. Catalogue of rare and choice engravings . . . including an extraordinary collection of portraits. To be sold . . . Nov. 24, 25. 1896. —1753

—— — Catalogue of the very important collection of studies and sketches made by J. Trumbull . . . as well as his important collection of engravings and portraits . . . to be sold Dec. 17. 1896. —17C3

—— HOLBEIN, H. Portraits of illustrious personages of the court of Henry VIII. 1828. P.29.3

—— KATALOG der kupferstich-sammlung eines wohlbekannten norddeutschen kunstfreundes . . . eine grosse reihe sehr seltener russischer portraits sowie die reizvollen franzoesischen und englischen farbendrucke und schabkunststiche des XVIII jahrh. [1883.] —17C1

—— KINDBERG, E. Catalogue of rare portraits, American and foreign, historical prints, and sacred subjects selected from the stock of. 1901. —1758

—— LONGACRE, J. B., and HERRING, J. National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. 1852-53, 4 v. 4741

—— MERRIDEW, J. Catalogue of engraved portraits of nobility, gentry, clergymen, and others, born, resident in, or connected with the county of Warwick. [*Anon.*] 1848. .2541

—— OVERALL, W. H. (*Ed*) Catalogue of engraved portraits . . . exhibited at the opening of the new library and museum of the corporation of London, Nov., 1872. 1872. —17C6

—— PEOPLE'S ART UNION. Historic gallery of portraits and paintings. n. d., 4 v. —1767

—— RICHARDSON, W. Catalogue of a genuine and valuable collection of English and foreign portraits, India drawings . . . which will be sold by auction, Feb. 18. 1799. —1767

—— SAMUEL, B. Index to American portraits. 1901. —17C4

—— SMITH, J. C. British mezzotinto portraits. 1884, 4 v. —17C1

—— TALLENTYRE, S. G. Women of the salons and other French portraits. 1901. .2604

—— TIFFIN, W. F. Gossip about portraits, including engraved portraits. 1867. —1758

—— WHEATLEY, H. B. Historical portraits: some notes on the painted portraits of celebrated characters of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1897. (White, G., *Connoisseur ser.*) —1756

—— WILLIAMSON, G. C. Portrait miniatures from the time of Holbein, 1531, to that of Sir Wm. Ross, 1860. 1897. (White, G., *Connoisseur ser.*) —1756

—— WOLFF, H. Katalog der beruehmten Van Dyck-sammlung . . . Versteigerung zu Berlin, 23 Feb. und folgende tage. 1885. —17C2

— **Carlyle**, T. Project of a national exhibition of Scottish portraits. 11 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 515: *Works*, v. 17.)—**Conway**, W. M. Portraits of some of the descendants of Wm. Penn and memorials of him. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 353.)—**Didier**, E. L. Some Richmond portraits. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 712.)—**Johnston**, E. B. Huntington collection of Americana. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 550.)—**McSherry**, R. M. Some family portraits, and some Maryland biography. 31 pp. (*In his* Nat. medals . . . and essays, p. 215.)—**National portrait gallery.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 339.)—**Perrot**, G. Portraits antiques de l'époque grecque en Egypte. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 303.)

*See also* **Biography.—Costume.—Engravings.—Fine arts.—Mezzotints.—Pictures.—Portrait painting.**

*Also* Names of persons.

**Portraits and phantoms.** 15 pp. Olivier, S. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 687.)

**Portraits de femmes.** Sainte-Beuve, C. A. 4714

**Portraits of celebrated racehorses** of the past and present centuries. 4 v. Taunton, T. H. —1793

**Portraits of friends.** Shairp, J. C. 3707

**Portraits of the English.** Drawn by Kenny Meadows. Jerrold, D. W., and others, *Heads of the people.* 1502

**Portslade,** *England.* Hoper, H. On some ancient mural paintings in Portslade church. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 161.)

*See also* **Sussex.**

**Portsmouth,** *Duchess of.* *See* Kéroualle, L. P.

**Portsmouth,** 5 *Earl of.* *See* Wallop, I. N.

**Portsmouth,** 6 *Earl of.* *See* Wallop, N.

**Portsmouth,** *England.* MURRELL, R. J., and EAST, R. Extracts from records in the possession of the municipal corporation of the borough of Portsmouth; and from other documents relating thereto. 1884. 2511

— **Saunders,** W. H. Churchwardens' accounts of St. Thomas, Portsmouth, 1564. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 257.)

*See also* **Hampshire.**

**Portsmouth,** *N. H.* Aldrich, T. B. Old Portsmouth profiles. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 384.) —**Guiney,** L. I. Water-ways of P. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 9.)

**Portsmouth,** *Va.* Memorial window in Trinity church, Portsmouth, to the Confederate dead of its congregation. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 19, 1891, p. 207.)

**Portugal.**

BRADFORD, W. Sketches of the country, character, and costume, in Portugal and Spain, made during the campaign, and on the route of the British army, in 1808 and 1809. [*Eng. and Fr.* 1809.] 2471

— COLMENAR, J. A. de. Délices de l'Espagne, et du Portugal. 1715, 6 v. in 3. 3527

— ELIOT, W. G. Treatise on the defence of Portugal. 1810. 3532

— ENGLISH PILOT. Pt. 1: describing the . . . coasts of England . . . Spain, Portugal. 1732. 1402

— RECLUS, J. J. E. Europe méridionale ( . . . Espagne et Portugal). 1875. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 1.) 1432

— **Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Ages préhistoriques de l'Espagne et du P. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 182.)—**Country life** in P. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 51.)—**Crawfurd,** O. J. F. Future of P. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 149.)—Spanish and Portuguese bull-fighting. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 263.)—Spring-time in rural P.; Summer-time in rural P. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, pp. 480, 803.)—**Diercks,** G. Das geistige leben Portugals. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, p. 186.)—"Ze povinho," the **Portuguese peasant.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* 149, 1891, p. 352.)—**Rashdall,** H. Universities of Spain and P. 45 pp. (*In his* Universities of Europe in the middle ages, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 63.)—**Rožmitála a Blatné,** J. L. y, *Baron.* Viaje por España y P., 1465–67. 108 pp. (Ehingen, G. von, and others. *Viages por Espana,* p. 47: *Libros de antaño,* v. 8.)—**Unger,** G. F. Sitze der Lusitaner. 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 371.)

*See also* **Cintra.—Citania.—Coimbra.—Douro.—Estremadura.—Iberia.—Lisbon.**

**Portugal,** *Bibliography.*

FOULCHÉ-DELBOSC, R. Bibliographie des voyages en Espagne et en Portugal. 1896. W. 34

— VARNHAGEN, F. A. de, *Visconde de Porto-Seguro.* Succinta indicação de alguns MSS. importantes, respectivos ao Brazil e a Portugal, existentes no Museo Britannico em Londres. 1863. (*With his* Examen.) 1624

— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Spain and P. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 188; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 267.)

**Portugal,** *Biography.*

BARBOSA MACHADO, D. Bibliotheca Lusitana historica, critica, e cronologica. 1741–59, 4 v. W. 51

— GARCIA PERES, D. Catalogo razonado biográfico y bibliográfico de los autores portugueses, que escribieron en Castellano. 1890. W. 65

— **Ferreira,** S. P. Memorias e cartas biographicas. 89 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes,* v. 2, 1877, p. 247; v. 3, 1877, p. 182.)

**Portugal,** *Church history.*

OPPERMANN, H. A. Pombal und die Jesuiten. 1845. 3527

— **Bp. of Porto's Pastoral.** 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1879, p. 150.)—**Church** of P. since the times of Pombal. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1859–60, p. 43.)—**Eude,** E. Le congrès catholique du P. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 708.)

**Portugal,** *Colonies.*

BARROS, J. de. Alder-eerste scheeps-togten der Portugysen . . . in 1419 en vervolgens, beginnende met het vinden van de Caap Non en Bojador, tot de Caap de Bon Esperance. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 1.) .2437

— — and COUTO, D. de. Da Asia. Dos feitos, que os Portuguezes fizeram no descubrimento, e conquista dos mares, e terras do Oriente. 1777–88, 11 v. in 22; and indexes 2 v. .2427

— BIKER, J. F. J. Collecção de tratados e concertos de pazes que o estado da India portugueza fez com os Reis e Senhores com quem teve relações nas partes da Asia e Africa oriental desde o principio da conquista até ao fim do seculo XVIII. 1881–85, 7 v. —3336

— CARVALHO, H. A. D. de. Memoria. A Lunda ou os estados do Muatiânvua dominios da soberania de Portugal. 1890. .2434

— DANVERS, F. C. The Portuguese in India. 1894. 3404

— DIVERSI AVISI particolari dall' Indie di Portogallo recevuti, 1551–58, dalli reverendi padri della Compagnia di Giesu. [1560.] .2497

— LINSCHOTEN, J. H. van. Histoire de la navigation aux Indes orientales. Contenant diverses descriptions des lieux jusques à présent descouverts par les Portugais . . . Avec annotations de B. Paludanus. 1619. 2471

— MINUTOLI, J., *Freiherr* von. Portugal und seine colonien im jahre 1854. 1855, 2 v. 4393

— NORMAN, H. Peoples and politics of the far east: travels and studies in the British . . . and Portuguese colonies. 1899. 3493

— NUOVI AVISI dell' Indie di Portogallo, recevuti dalli reverendi padri della Compagnia di Giesu. 1568. (*With* Diversi avisi particolari dall' Indie.) .2497

— PORTUGAL. Expedição portugueza ao Muatiânvua. 1889–94, 8 v. .2433

—— Sá da Bandeira, B. de Sa N. de F., *Marquez* de. Factos e considerações relativas aos direitos de Portugal sobre os territorios de Molembo, Cabinda, e Ambriz. 1855. .2443

*The same*, in French. 1855. .2443

—— Tams, G. Portugiesische besitzungen in sued-west Afrika. 1845. (*With* Lichnowsky, F. M. V. A. *Fuerst* von, *Portugal.*) .2462

*The same.* Tr. into English by H. E. Lloyd. [1845], 2 v. in 1. 1418

—— **Bodley**, J. E. C. Portuguese in East Africa. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 142.)—**Bourne**, E. G. History and determination of the line of demarcation established by Pope Alexander VI, between the Spanish and Portuguese fields of discovery. 27 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 5.)—**Cunha**, J. G. da. Brief sketch of the Portuguese and their language in the East. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 168.)—**Keane**, A. H. The Portuguese in South Africa. 71 pp. (Murray, R. W., *South Africa*, p. 1.)—**Linschoten**, J. H. van. Of the Viceroy of P. [at Goa], and his government in India; Diary of occurrences in the Portuguese settlements in India, 1583-88. 34 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, pp. 300, 304.)—**Portugal's aggressions** and England's duty. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 136.)—**Rankin**, D. J. The Portuguese and Makololo-land. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 837.)—The Portuguese in East Africa. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 149.)—**Schmeller**, J. A. Ueber Valenti Fernandez Alemã und seine sammlung von nachrichten ueber die entdeckungen und besitzungen der Portugiesen in Africa und Asien bis zum jahre 1508. 73 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 3ª, 1847, p. 1.)—**Volpicelli**, Z. Early Portuguese commerce and settlements in China. 37 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 27, pt. 1, 1894, p. 33.)

*See also* **Angola.—Azores.—Cape Verde islands.—Goa.—Madeira.**

**Portugal,** *Costume.*

Bradford, W. Sketches of the country, character, and costume, in Portugal and Spain, made during the campaign, and on the route of the British army, in 1808 and 1809. [*Eng. and Fr.* 1809.] 2471

**Portugal,** *Fine Arts.*

**Justi**, K. Die portugiesische malerei des XVI jahrhunderts. 34 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, pp. 137, 227.)—**Yriarte**, C. Visite à l'exposition rétrospective de Lisbonne. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 651.)

**Portugal,** *History.*

Beauchamp, A. de. Histoire du Brésil, depuis sa découverte en 1500 jusqu'en 1810, contenant l'origine de la monarchie portugaise, le tableau du règne de ses rois. 1815, 3 v. .2646

—— Birago Avogaro, G. B. Grosse veraenderung im koenigreich Portugall. 1653. 3517

—— Cornide, J. Estado de Portugal en el año de 1800. 1893-97, 3 v. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 26-28.) 4332

—— Dunham, S. A. History of Spain and Portugal. [*Anon.*] 1832-33, 5 v. 3515

—— Estébanez Calderón, S. (El Solitario, *pseud.*) De la conquista y pérdida de Portugal. 1885, 2 v. (*Col. de escrit. castel. hist.*) .2387

—— Fanshawe, *Sir* R. Original letters, during his embassies in Spain and Portugal. 1701. 2557

—— Faria y Sousa, M. de. Epitome de las historias portuguesas. 1677. 3521

—— Florez, E. De la Lusitania antigua en comun, y de su Metropóli Mérida en particular. 1816. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 13.) 4517

—— Froissart, J. Histoire et chronique mémorable. 1574, 4 v. in 1. .2581

—— Fuersten, A. (*Tr.*) Historien der koenigreich Hispanien, Portugal, und Aphrica. 1589. 4301

—— Lichnowsky, F. M. V. A., *Fuerst* von. Portugal: erinnerungen aus dem jahre 1842. [*Anon.*] 1843. .2462

—— Lisbon. Academia das Sciencias. Portugaliae monumenta historica a saeculo octavo post Christum usque ad quintumdecimum. Diplomata et chartae. V. 1. 1868-73. 4321

—— — Inquisitiones. V. 1. 1888-97. 4321

—— — Leges et consuetudines. V. 1. 1856-73. 4321

—— — Scriptores. V. 1. 1856-61. 4321

—— Minutoli, J., *Freiherr* von. Portugal und seine colonien im jahre 1854. 1855, 2 v. 4393

—— Morales, J. B. de. Jornada de Africa del Rey Don Sebastian de Portugal, año 1578. 1889. (*Tres relaciones históricas:* Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 19.) .2377

—— Oppermann, H. A. Pombal und die Jesuiten. 1845. 3527

—— Pombal, S. J. de C. e M., *Marquez* de. Mémoires. 1784, 4 v. 4707

—— Resende, A. de. Antiquitatum Lusitaniae et de municipio Eborensi lib. V. 1600, 2 v. in 1. 3527

—— Schott, A., and others (*Eds.*) Hispaniae illustratae seu rerum urbiumq. Hispaniae, Lusitaniae, Aethiopiae, et Indiae scriptores varii. 1603-08, 4 v. 4351

—— Stephens, H. M. Story of Portugal. 1891. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— Vertot d'Aubeuf, R. A. de. Histoire des révolutions de Portugal. 1816. 3537

—— Wellesley, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.* Dispatches during his various campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low countries, and France, 1799-1815. 1837-38, 12 v. 2556

—— **Martin**, *Bp. of Lisbon.* Composicio facta . . . coram serenissimo principe domino Karolo, Rege Francie illustri, XIII die mensis Julii, A. D. 1380. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 499.)—**Page**, W. Notes on Huguenots in P. 12 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 340.)—**Salmon**, T. Present state of P. 66 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 4, p. 131.)

*See also* **Peninsular war.**

**Portugal,** History, *Bibliography.*

RAMIZ GALVÃO, B. F. Diego Barbosa-Machado. Catalogo de suas collecções. 1876–80, 4 v. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1, 2, 3, 8.) —4172

— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. History of Spain and P. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 274; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 340.)

**Portugal,** *Law.*

LISBON. Academia des Sciencias. Portugaliae monumenta historica a saeculo octavo post Christum usque ad quintumdecimum. Diplomata et chartae. V. 1. 1863–73. 4321

—— — Leges et consuetudines. V. 1. 1856–73. 4321

— United States. Senate. Finance committee. Portugal. Laws relating to the **tax on distilled spirits.** 34 pp. (*In* Alcohol in the arts, pt. 2, p. 509: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 4.)

**Portugal,** *Maps.*

BENEYTO, V. Mapa de España y Portugal. 1809. 1301

—— FRANCE. Dépôt Général de la Marine. Neptune des côtes occidentales d'Espagne, de Portugal, et d'Afrique. n. d. 1361

**Portugal,** *Numismatics.*

BREVOORT, J. C. Early Spanish and Portuguese coinage in America. 1885. 2763

*Note.*—Also in *Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 334.

— **Cunha,** J. G. da. Contributions to the study of Indo-Portuguese numismatics. 114 pp. 9 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, pp. 267, 402; v. 15, 1883, p. 169; v. 16, 1885, p. 17.)

**Portugal,** *Politics.*

BIKER, J. F. J. Collecção de tratados e concertos de pazes que o estado da India portugueza fez com os Reis e Senhores com quem teve relações nas partes da Asia e Africa oriental desde o principio da conquista até ao fim do seculo XVIII. 1881–85, 7 v. —3336

—— NORMAN, H. Peoples and politics of the far east: travels and studies in the British . . . and Portuguese colonies. 1899. 3493

—— PORTUGAL. Ministerio dos negocios Estrangeiros. Nova collecção de tratados, convenções, contratos e actos publicos celebrados entre a corôa de Portugal e as mais potencias. V. 1, 2, 1840–66. 1890–91, 2 v. —3322

—— RIBEIRO, E. R. H. Portugal e a Inglaterre as negociações do tratado sobre os dominos de Africa. 1891. .2443

— **Dierks,** G. Zur politischen lage in P. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1891, v. 1, p. 68.)—**Vivian,** W. Portuguese republicanism and the military revolt. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 856.)

**Portugal. Expedição portugueza** ao Muatiânvua. Lisboa, 1889–94. 8 v. 8°. .2433

*Contents.* Marques, A. S. **Climas** e as producções das terras de Malange á Lunda.—Carvalho, H. A. D. de. **Ethnographia** e historia tradicional dos povos da Lunda; Methodo practico para fallar a **lingua** da Lunda; **Meteorologia,** climalogia, e colonisação, estudos sobre a região percorrida pela expedicão; Descripção da viagem á **Mussumba** do Muatiânvua, 4 v.

**Portugal. Ministerio dos Negocios Estrangeiros.** Nova collecção de tratados, convenções, contratos, e actos publicos celebrados entre a corôa de Portugal e as mais potencias . . . en continuação da collecção de José Ferreira Borges de Castro. V. 1, 2, 1840–66. Lisboa, 1890–91. 2 v. 8°. —3322

**Portuguese ballads and songs.** MONACI, E. Canzoniere portoghese della Biblioteca vaticana. 1875. (*In his* Communicaz. dalle bibliot. di Roma, v. 1.) 2361

— **Pires,** A. T. Cantos maritimos de Portugal. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 31.)

*See also* **Portuguese poetry.**

**Portuguese drama and stage.** *See* Drama and the Stage, Portuguese.

**Portuguese fiction.** Lobeira, V. de. [Romans.] 1869, 2 v. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie,* v. 2, 3.) 2322

—— MORAES, F. Cronica de Palmeirim de Inglaterra. 1786, 3 v. 2314

—— — Palmerin of England, corrected by R. Southey, from the original Portugueze. 1807, 4 v. 1276

— **Leite de Vasconcellos,** J. (*Ed.*) Dois contos populares portuguezes. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 26, 1884, p. 227.)

**Portuguese folk-lore.**

BRAGA, T. Contos, tradicionaes do povo portuguez. n. d., 2 v. 1224

— **Crawfurd,** O. J. F. Folk-lore of Northern Portugal. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 683.)—**Pires,** A. T. Adivinhas portuguezas recolhidas da tradiçao oral na provincia do Alemtejo. 18 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 3, 1884, pp. 113, 241.)—As doze palavras, dictas, e retornadas. Na tradiçao portugueza (prov. do Alemtejo). 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 2, 1883, p. 100.)—Superstições alemtejanas (Portugal) relativos aos "Sonhos." 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 5, 1886, p. 112.)

**Portuguese language.**

LEÃO, J. B. (*Pub.*) Colèção de estudos e documentos a favor da refórma da ortografia em sentido sónico. 1878. —2133

— **Cunha,** J. G. da. Brief sketch of the Portuguese and their language in the East. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 168.)—**Teza,** E. Indoportoghese. 10 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 129.)

**Portuguese language,** *Dictionaries.*

CALDAS AULETE, F. J. Diccionario contemporaneo da lingua portugueza. 1881. R.31

—— FONSECA, J. da. Novo diccionario francez-portuguez. 1887. —2147

—— MORAES SILVA, A. de. Diccionario da lingua portugueza. 1877–78, 2 v. R.31

—— ROQUETE, J. I. Nouveau dictionnaire portugais-français. 1888. —2147

—— UNITED STATES. American republics, Bureau of. Commercial nomenclature. 1894, 2 v. 1142

**Portuguese letters.** *See* Alcaforada, M.

**Portuguese literature,** *Bibliography.*

Barbosa Machado, D. Bibliotheca Lusitana historica, critica, e cronologica. 1741–59, 4 v. W. 51

—— Garcia Peres, D. Catalogo razonado biográfico y bibliográfico de los autores portugueses, que escribieron en Castellano. 1890. W. 65

—— Quaritch, B. Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese and also of Italian literature. 1900. L.36

—— Silva, I. F. da. Diccionario bibliographico portuguez. 1858–88, 4 v. L.105

—— **Galvão,** B. F. R. Notas bibliographicas. 32 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1, 1876, pp. 150, 363; v. 3, 1877, p. 210.)

**Portuguese literature,** *History.*

Bouterwek, F. History of Spanish and Portuguese literature. 1823, 2 v. 2241

—— Braga, T. Historia da litteratura portugueza. V. 1, 6, $8^1$, $8^2$, 9. 1896–98, 4 v. in 5. .2257

*See also* **Drama and the Stage,** Portuguese.—**Portuguese ballads and songs.**—**Portuguese fiction.**—**Portuguese folk-lore.**—**Portuguese poetry.**

**Portuguese poetry.**

Braga, T. Parnaso portuguez moderno; precedido de um estudo da poesia moderna portugueza. 1877. 2395

—— Camões, L. de. Os Lusiadas. Nova ed. . . . por Dom Joze Maria de Souza-Botelho. 1823. 2337

—— — Os Lusiadas. Ed. . . . por A. Coelho. 1880. 2362

—— — Os Lusiadas. Edição popular . . . Reproducção critica sob a direcção de F. A. Coelho. 1880. 2361

—— Diniz, J. Thesouro do trovador. 1878. 2395

—— **Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Poeti portoghesi. 5 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 527.)—**Pires,** A. T. Tradições portuguezas. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, pp. 119, 535.)

*See also* **Portuguese ballads and songs.**

**Portuguese poetry,** *History and criticism.*

**Braga,** T. Da poesia moderna portugueza. 55 pp. (*In his* Parnaso portuguez moderno, p. vii.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Poeti portoghesi. 11 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 326.)

**Portulacaceae.** *See* Purslanes.

**Portus Ictius.** Le Nort, G. de. Discours de l'origine de la ville de Sainct-Aumer et du Port Icius. 32 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 326.)

**Portus Romanus,** *Bp. of. See* Hippolytus, *St.*

**Portus superior.** *See* Osterwic.

**Pory,** John (*Tr.*) *Circa* 1570-1635.

History and description of Africa. *See* Leo, J.

**Porzio,** Camillo. Milanesi, G. (*Ed.*) Documenti che concernono a P. 3 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 4, 1860, p. 76.)

**Porzio,** Simone. Amenduni, G. Di alcuni particolari della vita letteraria di P. 16 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 11, pt. 2, 1878, p. 479.)

**Porzou,** Aimé Dénis Martel de. *See* Martel de Porzou, A. D., *Comte* de.

**Posada,** Juan de la C. Geology of Carmelo bay. *See* Lawson, A. C., and Posado, J. de la C.

**Poschinger,** Heinrich, *Ritter* von.

Aktenstuecke zur wirthschaftspolitik des Fuersten Bismarck. Berlin, 1890–91. 2 v. 8°. (*Dokumente zur geschichte der wirthschaftspolitik*, v. 2, 4.) —3343

—— Fuerst Bismarck als volkswirth. Berlin, 1889–91, 3 v. 8°. (*Dokumente zur geschichte der wirthschaftspolitik*, v. 1, 3, 5.) —3343

—— Fuerst Bismarck und die Parlamentarier. Breslau, 1894–96. 3 v. 8°. 3603

**Poseidon.** Gladstone, W. E. The greater gods of Olympus: Poseidon. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 460.)—**Robert,** C. Schiedsgericht ueber Athena und Poseidon. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archæol. Inst. *Mittheil. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 48.)—**Walters,** H. B. Poseidon's trident. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 13.)—**Wentzel,** G. Mythographische miscellen. Ποσειδῶνος γοναί. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 385.)

**Poseidon-Brasilas** von Kos in Athen. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 528.)

**Poseidonius,** *of Apameia.* Bauer, A. Poseidonios und Plutarch ueber die roemischen eigennamen. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 242.)—**Zimmermann,** R. Posidonius und Strabo. 28 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 103.)

**Posen,** *Bp. of. See* Boguchwał II.

**Posen,** *City, Prussia.* Annales capituli Posnaniensis. 39 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 431.)—**Annales Posnanienses.** 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 469.)—**Dehn-Rotfelser,** H. von. Das rathhaus zu P. Mit heliogravure und hochaetzung. 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 20.)—**Notae Posnanienses.** 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 424.)—**Spominki poznańskie.** 1 p. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 52.)

**Posen,** *Province, Prussia.* Lekszycki, J. von (*Ed.*) Die aeltesten grosspolnischen grodbuecher. V. 1. Posen, 1386-99. 1887. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 31.) 4404

—— Meyer, C. Geschichte der Provinz Posen. 1891. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*) 3715

—— **Rocznik wielkopolski.** [*Lat.*] 41 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 1.)

**Posewitz,** Theodor.

Borneo: entdeckungsreisen und untersuchungen. Gegenwaertiger stand der geologischen kenntnisse. Verbreitung der nutzbaren mineralien. Berlin, 1889. r. 8°. 1492

**Posey,** Carnot. 1816–63. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 322.)

**Posidippus.** B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 335.)—**Fragmenta.** Versio H. Grotii. 4 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 840.)

**Posidonius.** *See* Poseidonius.

**Position,** Geometry of. Graham, R. H. —2447

**Positive philosophy.** *See* Positivism.

**Positive romance.** 6 pp. Bellamy, E. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 625.)

**Positive theorie** des kapitales. Boehm-Bawerk, E. von, *Kapital und kapitalzins*, v. 2. —1376

**Positive theory** of capital. Boehm-Bawerk, E. von. —1376

**Positivism.**

Comte, I. A. M. F. X. Positive philosophy, freely tr. and condensed by H. Martineau. 1853, 3 v. —1456

— **Allen,** J. H. Comte's Positive philosophy. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 174.)—**Caro,** E. M. Emile Littré: La philosophie positive, ses transformations, son avenir. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 5.)—La prix de la vie humaine et la question du bonheur dans le positivisme. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 481.)—August **Comte** und seine positive philosophie. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 444.)—**Cust,** R. N. On positive religion. 9 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 440.)—**Gabelli,** A. Il positivismo naturalistico in filosofia. 32 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 621.)—**Harrison,** F. Apologia pro fide nostra. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 665.)—Review of the year. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 177.)—**Hill,** T. Miss Martineau's compend of Comte's Positive philosophy. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 364.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Service of man. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 480.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Apologetic irenicon. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 557.)—**Janet,** P. Origines de la philosophie d'Auguste Comte. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 593.)—**Johnson,** F. H. Positivism as a working system. 149 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 674; v. 40, 1883, pp. 58, 272.)—**Lea,** H. C. Increase of crime, and positivist criminology. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 666.)—**Leclair,** A. von. Kritischer idealismus und positivismus; Erwiderung von H. Vaihinger. 13 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 5, 1881, pp. 229, 237.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Religion of humanity: reply to Mr. F. Harrison. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 661.)—John Stuart **Mill als philosoph** und nationaloekonom. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 919.)—**Paulsen,** F. Ueber John Stuart Mill's religions-philosophie. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 50.)—**Porter,** N. Mill as a philosopher. 32 pp. (*In his* Science and sentiment, p. 127.)—**Proal,** L. Les médicins positivistes et les théories modernes de la criminalité. 53 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, pp. 88, 296.)—**Sommer,** H. Positive philosophie August Comte's. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 889.)—**Volkelt,** J. Das denken als huelfsvorstellungs-thaetigkeit und als anpassungsvorgang. 77 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 27; v. 97, 1890, p. 67.) —**Wallace,** H. B. Comte's philosophy. 15 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 331.)—**Ward,** W. Positivism in Christianity. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 403.)

*See also* **Idealism.—Materialism.—Metaphysics.—Philosophy.—Religion.**

**Posniakov,** Vasili. 16 *cent.* Pèlerinage, 1558–61. 52 pp. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.: with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie*, p. 283.)

**Posno,** Gustave.

Collection de M. G. P. Antiquités égyptiennes, gréco-romaines, et romaines, dont la vente . . . aura lieu 22 Mai, 1883. [Avec 6 pl.] Paris, 1883. 8°, and album, r. 8°. —17C2

**Posse,** Nils, *Baron.* 1862–95.

Sweedish system of educational gymnastics. [Illustr.] Boston, 1890. 8°. —1796

**Possession,** Demoniacal. *See* Demonology. —Magic and Sorcery.—Witchcraft.

**Possibility.** Kries, J. von. Ueber den begriff der objectiven moeglichkeit und einige anwendungen desselben. 135 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 12, 1888, pp. 179, 287, 393.)

**Possot,** Dénis, and **Champarmoy,** Charles Philippe, *Seigneur* de. Voyage de la Terre Sainte, 1532. Paris, 1890. r. 8°. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 11.) 2491

**Post,** Abner, *M. D.*

Medical and surgical reports of the Boston City Hospital. 5 s. *See* Cheever, D. W., and others.

**Post,** Albert Hermann. Kuehtmann, A. Geschlechtsgenossenschaft der urzeit . . . von P. 20 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 6, 1882, p. 355.)—**Lasson,** A. Grundlagen des rechts und die grundzuege seiner entwickelungsgeschichte, von P. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 311.)

**Post,** Julius. 1846—. Die armenpflege im dienste des socialen versoehnungsprocesses. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 96, 1898, p. 64.)—Wohlthaetige und wohlthuende **frauen.** 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, p. 442.)—Die juengste schule **londoner wohlthaeter.** 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, p. 439.)

**Post,** Louis Freeland. 1849—.

What rights have laborers? *See* Croffut, W. A., and Post, L. F.

**Post,** *Mrs.* Lydia Minturn.

Grace Barclay's diary; or, personal recollections of the American Revolution. Ed. by Sidney Barclay. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] New York, 1866. 12°. 1617

**Post,** Philip Sidney.

Memorial addresses on the life and services of, delivered in the House . . . and Senate. Washington, 1895. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 11.)

**Post.** *See also* Poste.

**Post classical Greek literature.** *See* Greek literature, *Modern.*

**Post classical Latin literature.** *See* Latin literature, *Mediaeval and modern.*—Low-Latin literature.

**Post office,** History of the. Joyce, H. 1513

**Post office,** Story of our. Cushing, M. 4624

**Post office buildings.** Neumann, R. Gebaeude fuer den post-, telegraph-, und fernsprechdienst. 1896. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 2, pt. 3.) —1765

**Post office London directory,** 1897. Kelly and Co. (*Pubs.*) 1114

**Postage stamps.** Bogert and Durbin Company. Descriptive catalogue of the postage stamps and stamped envelopes of all nations. 1893. —3726

— **Roberts,** W. Stamp-collecting craze. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 661.)

**Postal currency.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 628.)

**Postal laws** and regulations of the United States of America. United States. Congress, Acts, laws, etc. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 8.)

**Postal service.**

**Corbin,** A. Quick transit between New York and London. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 513.)—**Dunster,** H. P. An agricultural parcels post. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 894.)—Beitrag zur **geschichte und zukunft** des postwesens. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 535.)—**Heaton,** J. H. Transatlantic mails. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 424.)—**James,** T. L. Ocean postal service. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 944.)—**Millar,** F. Evils of state trading as illustrated by the post office. 21 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 305.)—**Stahl,** J. M. Rural free mail delivery. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 511.)—**Tybusch,** G. Die internationale post reform. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 449.)

*See also* **Penny postage.—Postage stamps.—Postal currency.—Postal telegraph.**

*Also* names of countries, *as* **France.—Great Britain.—United States,** *etc.*

**Postal telegraph.** Hill, N. P. Speeches and papers on the silver, postal telegraph, and other economic questions. 1890. —1371

*See also* **Telegraph.**

**Postans,** *afterwards* Young, *Mrs.* Marianne.

Cutch; or, random sketches, taken during a residence in one of the northern provinces of western India; interspersed with legends and traditions. Illustr. London, 1839. 8°. .2405

**Poste,** Edward (*Tr.*) 1823—.

Aristotle on Fallacies; or, the Sophistici elenchi. *See* Aristoteles.

—— (*Tr.*) Aristotle on the Constitution of Athens. *See* Aristoteles.

—— (*Tr.*) Logic of science: a translation of the Posterior Analytics. *See* Aristoteles.

**Poste.** *See also* Post.

**Postel,** or Postl, Karl, (Charles Sealsfield, or Seatsfield, *pseud.*) 1793-1864.

Rambleton: a romance of fashionable life in New York during the great speculation of 1836. Tr. from the German. New York, n. d. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 8.) 1291

*Note.*—Final pages wanting.

—— Faust, A. B. Charles Sealsfield (Carl Postl). Materials for a biography; a study of his style; his influence upon American literature. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

— **Gottschall,** K. R. von. Charles Sealsfield. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 241.)—**Revilliod,** G. Le grand romancier américain. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 21, 1864, p. 655.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Le romancier de la démocratie américaine. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 461.)

**Posters.** Layus, L. (*Ed.*) Librairie . . . l'affiche à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. 1900. (*Paris, Expos. univ. de* 1900.) W. 64

—— Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts. Exhibition of posters. 1896. —1748

— **Matthews,** J. B. The pictorial poster. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 748.)

**Postes et télégraphes.** 16 pp. Quesnay de Beaurepaire, J. (J. de Glouvet, *pseud.*) (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 362.)

**Postgate,** John Percival, *LL. D.* 1853—. Catulliana. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 433.)—**Lucani** duos locos correxit. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 439.)—Science of **meaning.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 418.)—**Preface.** 53 pp. (Breal, M. J. A., *Semantics*, p. vii.)—**Propertius:** a reply. 11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 359.)

—— (*Ed.*) Corpus poetarum Latinorum a se aliisque denuo recognitorum et breve lectionum varietate instructorum. V. 1. Londini, 1894. 4°. 3211

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Catullus, C. V. | Ovidius Naso, P. |
| Ennius, Q. | Propertius, S. A. |
| Horatius Flaccus, Q. | Tibullus, A. |
| Lucretius Carus, T. | Virgilius Maro, P. |

—— (*Ed.*) Transactions of the Cambridge Philological Society. *See* Cambridge Philological Society.

— **Palmer,** A. Postgate's selections from Propertius. 8 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 326.)

**Posth,** Johann. 1537-97. Ad Blandinam suam; De se ipso. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 24.)

**Posthumous fame.** Allen, J. L. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 671.)

**Posthumous papers** of the Pickwick Club. Dickens, C. J. H. 1291

**Posting inns,** Old taverns and. 34 pp. Cutting, E. B. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, 2 s. p. 243.)

**Postl,** Karl. *See* Postel or Postl, K.

**Postlethwaite,** H. L. Marriage relations: divorce. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 394.)

**Postlethwayt,** Malachy. *Circa* 1707-67.

Gt. Britain's commercial interest explained and improved . . . with an essay, shewing the great advantages which would certainly accrue to England, from an union with Ireland. Also a clear view of the state of our plantations in America . . . 2 ed. London, 1759, 2 v. p. 8°. —2304

**Postumus,** Caius Rabirius. Cicero, M. T. Oratio pro C. Rabirio Postumo. 38 pp. (*Orationes*, v. 5, p. 427: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—*The same*, in English. 19 pp. (*Orations, tr. by C. D. Yonge*, v. 3, p. 438: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Halm,** K. von. Ueber Cicero's reden pro C. Rabirio Postumo. 12 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 621.)

**Pot of frightful doom.** 6 pp. Fernald, C. B. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 369.)

**Potakara,** *Mt.* Beal, S. Two sites named by Hiouen-Thsang in the 10 book of the Si-yu-ki. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 333.)

**Potassium.** Lenz, R. Ueber den galvanischen widerstand verduennter loesungen von verbindungen des kalium, natrium, ammonium, und des wasserstoffs. 51 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)

**Potassium permanganate.** LINN, A. F., I. Sulphon-fluoresceïn and related compounds. II. Some experiments on the rate of oxidation of the three toluic acids by potassium permanganate in alkaline solution. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

— **Sherwood**, M. Potassium permanganate and oxalic acid as germicides against the pyogenic cocci. 12 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 359.)

**Potatoes.**

DUGGAR, J. F. Potato culture. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 35.) —4553

—— — Sweet potatoes: culture and uses. 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 26.) —4553

—— GALLOWAY, B. T. Potatoe diseases and their treatment. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 91.) —4553

—— — Some destructive potato diseases: what they are and how to prevent them. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 15.) —4553

—— NESBIT, D. M. Sweet potatoes. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 129.) —4553

—— SMITH, E. F. Bacterial disease of the tomato, eggplant, and Irish potato. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 12.) —4533

—— SNYDER, H., and others. Losses in boiling vegetables and the composition and digestibility of potatoes and eggs. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 43.) —4543

— **Reid**, J. A. The potato and its blight. 3 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 182.)

**Potelles,** F. Carondelet-. *See* Carondelet-Potelles, F.

**Potemkin,** Gregor Alexandrovitch, *Prince.*

CÉRENVILLE, J. E. de. Vie du Prince Potemkin, Feld-Maréchal au service de Russie sous le règne de Catherine II. 1808. 4705

**Poten,** Bernhard. 1828—.

Geschichte des militaer-erziehungs- und bildungswesens in den landen deutscher zunge. V. 1, 3. Berlin, 1889-93. 2 v. 8°. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica.* v. 10, 15.) .—2306

**Potenza,** *Italy.* Memorie della città di Potenza. 1805. 3553

**Potérat,** (—), *Marquis* de. Sorel, A. Mission de P. à Vienne. 36 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 29, 1885, p. 280.)

**Potewatemi** nememissinoikan ewiyowat nemadjik Catholiques endjik. Baltimoinak, 1846. 18°. —4197

**Pothier,** Robert Joseph. 1699-1772.

Treatise on the law of obligations, or contracts. Tr. from the French, with an introduction, appendix, and notes, illustrative of the English law on the subject, by Wm. David Evans. Phila., 1826. 2 v. 8°. —3356

**Potier,** Nicolas, and **Chaumonnot,** Pierre Joseph Marie. Lettres de l'église des Hurons à Lorette, en Nouvelle France, au chapitre de Chartres. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 20 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 61, p. 243.)

**Potlatches** of Puget sound. 13 pp. Ellis, M. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 135.)

**Potocka,** Appollina Hélène Massalska, *Graefin,* formerly *Fuerstin von Ligne.* Crousaz-Crétet, L. de. Une éducation au XVIII siècle. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 289.)—**Doumic,** R. Histoire d'une grande dame au XVIII siècle. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 177.)—**Geschichte** einer vornehmen dame im 18 jahrhundert. Die Graefin Helene Potocka. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau.* v. 52, 1887, p. 256; v. 59, 1889, p. 126.)—**Memoirs** of the Princess de Ligne. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 1.)—**Woolsey,** S. C. (S. Cooldige, *pseud.*) A convent school of the last century. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 797.)—Countess Potocka. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 458.)

**Potocki,** (—), *Comte.*

Catalogue de beaux tableaux anciens . . . composant la collection de Comte P. Vente 8 Mai, 1884. Paris, [1884]. 8°. —17C2

**Potomac,** *Frigate.* REYNOLDS, J. N. Voyage of the United States frigate Potomac . . . during the circumnavigation of the globe, 1831-34. 1835. 2492

**Potomac,** Army of the. *See* Army of the Potomac.

**Potomac and Roaring creek** coal fields in West Va. 23 pp. 2 pl. Weeks, J. D. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *Ann. rept.* 1892-93, pt. 2, p. 567.)

**Potomac river and valley.**

MARYLAND. General Assembly. Proceedings of the Joint Special Committees appointed in 1892 by the Legislatures of Maryland and Virginia to confer in relation to proper legislation concerning the common right of fishery in the waters of the Pocomoke and Potomac. 1894. (*Md. House and Senate doc.* 1894.) —4321

—— MARYLAND. Governor. Letter from the Governor, (Samuel Stevens, *Jr.*), transmitting a report of the commissioners appointed to survey the river Potomac. 1823. (Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, *Pamph.*) —3754

— **Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* d'. Le Potomac et Yorktown. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 369.)—**Holmes,** W. H. Pottery of the Potomac tide-water region. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 246.)—Stone implements of the Potomac-Chesapeake tidewater province. 150 pp. 103 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 15 *ann. rept.* p. 3.)—**McGee,** W. J. Geologic antecedents of man in the Potomac valley. 8 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 227.)—**Reynolds,** E. R. Shell mounds of the Potomac and Wicomico. 8 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 252.)

**Potonié,** Henry. Die pflanzenwelt Norddeutschlands in den verschiedenen zeitepochen, besonders seit der eiszeit. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 405.)

**Pott,** August Friedrich. 1802–87. Latein und Griechisch in einigen ihrer wichtigsten lautunterschiede. 130 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 113.)—Beitrag zur sprache der **Marschall inseln.** 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 506.)—Sprachliche bezeichnung von **mass und zahl** in verschiedenen sprachen. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 158.)—Verschiedene bezeichnung des **perfects** in einigen sprachen, und lautsymbolik. 73 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1885, p. 276; v. 16, 1886, p. 117.)—**Zahlen** von kosmischer bedeutung, hauptsaechlich bei Indern und Griechen, und wichtigkeit von genealogien im mythus. 94 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1883, pp. 1, 129.)

—— **Steinthal,** H. Offenes sendschreiben an P. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 304.)

**Pottawatomie Indians.** CATON, J. D. Last of the Illinois and a sketch of the Pottawatomies. 1876. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 3.) 3591

—— POTEWATEMI nememissinoikan ewiyowat nemadjik Catholiques endjik. 1846. —4197

*See also* **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

**Potter,** Beatrice. Dock life of east London. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 483.)—East **London labour.** 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 161.)—The **Lords** and the sweating system. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 885.)—Pages from a **work-girl's diary.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 301.)

**Potter,** Charles. Leather, bronze, pewter, etc., ornaments, from the Cheshire shore. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 195.)—Observations on the geology and archaeology of the **Cheshire shore.** 22 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 4, 1876, p. 121.)—Antiquities of the **Meols shore.** 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 143.)

**Potter,** Frans de. 1834—.

Gent van den oudsten tijd tot heden. Geschiedkundige beschrijving der stad. V. 5–7. Gent, 1888–91. 3 v. 8°. (Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J., *Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand.*) 3634

—— and **Broeckaert,** Jan. Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen. Gent, 1869–98. 35 v. 8°. 3634

*Contents.*

Aalst (Arrondissement), 3 v.
Aalst (Stad), 4 v.
Dendermonde (Arrondissement), 3 v.
Eekloo (Arrondissement), 3 v.
Gent (Arrondissement), 8 v.
Gent (Stad), 7 v.
Lokeren (Stad), 1 v.
St. Nicolaas (Arrondissement), 4 v.
St. Nicolaas (Stad), 2 v.

**Potter,** Henry Codman, *D. D., LL. D., Bp. of New York.* 1835—. Christmas, and after: a sermon. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 677.)—Is **divorce** wrong? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 524.)—**National bigness** or greatness—which? 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 433.)—The **scholar** in American life. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 467.)—Phase of **social science.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 113.)—Some **social tendencies** in America. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 516.)—Some exposition uses of **Sunday.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 138.)—Sunday and the Columbian Exposition. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 194.)—The gospel for **wealth.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 513.)

**Potter,** Isaac B. The bicycle outlook. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 785.)—Our **common roads.** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 803.)—Profit of good **country roads.** 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 376.)

**Potter,** *Maj.-Gen.* James. Hamilton, A. B. Gen. James Potter. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 346.)

**Potter,** John, *D. D., Abp. of Canterbury.* 1674–1747.

Archaeologia Graeca; or, the antiquities of Greece. With . . . notes and . . . indices by James Boyd. 4 ed. [Illustr.] London, 1840. 12°. 1718

—— (*Ed.*) Alexandra. *See* Lycophron.

**Potter,** Louis Antoine Joseph de (*Ed.*) 1786–1859.

Massacre de la St.-Barthélemy, introduction historique. Lettres apologétiques du Pape Pie V, sur cette journée mémorable, suivi d'un catéchisme catholique-romain. Paris, 1841. 8°. .2606

**Potter,** Nathaniel, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1770–1843.

The Baltimore Medical and Philosophical Lyceum. Baltimore, [1811]. 8°. —3706

**Potter,** Paul. Cole, T. Paul Potter, 1625–54. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 840.)—**Mason,** E. Paul Potter. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 538.)

**Potter,** *Capt.* Reuben M. Fall of the Alamo. 21 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 1.)—Prisoners of **Matamoras.** 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 273.)—Deaf **Smith.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 289.)—Colonization of **Texas.** 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 157.)—Republic of Texas. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 38.)—**Texas admitted to the Union.** 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 101.)—**Texas revolution.** 27 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 577.)

**Potter,** *Rev.* Robert (*Tr.*) 1721–1804.

Plays of Æschylus. *See* Æschylus.

—— (*Tr.*) Tragedies of Æschylus. *See* Æschylus.

—— (*Tr.*) [Tragedies of] Euripides. *See* Euripides.

**Potter,** Woodbourne.

War in Florida: being an exposition of its causes, and an accurate history of the campaigns of Generals Clinch, Gaines, and Scott. By a late staff-officer. Baltimore, 1836. 12°. 3587

**Potterne,** *England.* Ancient timber house at P. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 119.)—**Jones,** W. H. Potterne. 42 pp. 4 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 16, 1876, p. 245.)—**Smith,** A. C. On the old porch-house at P. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 16, 1876, p. 287.)

*See also* **Wiltshire.**

**Potters,** their arts and crafts. Sparks, J. C. L. and Gandy, W. —1758

**Pottery.**

ALBERT, F. Farbige compositionen fuer porzellan-, glas-, und leder-malerei. 24 pl. n. d. —1751

—— Barber, E. A. Pottery and porcelain of the United States. 1893. —17C4

—— Bemrose, W. (*Ed.*) Bow, Chelsea, and Derby porcelain. 1898. —2783

—— Bourne, J. Collection of ceramic receipts. 1884. —1748

—— Bowes, J. L. Japanese pottery, with notes describing the thoughts and subjects employed in its decoration and illustrations from examples in the Bowes collection. 1890. —1754

—— Bushell, S. W. Oriental ceramic art: collection of W. T. Walters. 1899. —17C3

—— — Oriental ceramic art illustr. by examples from the collection of W. T. Walters. 1897, 10 pts. —5.36

—— Catalogue des objets d'art très importants du XVIII siècle . . . appartenant à M. le Baron de . . . et dont la vente aura lieu 30 Jan. 1884. —1791

—— Chaffers, W. Collector's hand book of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain of the renaissance and modern periods. 1893. —1758

—— — Marks and monograms on European and oriental pottery and porcelain; with historical notices of each manufactory . . . Ed. by F. Litchfield. 1897. —17C3

—— Conder, J. Flowers of Japan and the art of floral arrangement. With illustrations by Japanese artists. 1892. —17D7

—— Darcel, A., and Delange, H. Recueil de faïences italiennes des XV, XVI, et XVII siècles, dessiné par C. Delange et C. Borneman. 1869. —5.34

—— Delange, C. Recueil des principales pièces connues de la faïence française, dite de Henri II et Diane de Poitiers. 52 pl. n. d. —17D7

—— Du Chatellier, P. Poterie aux époques préhistorique et gauloise en Armorique. 1897. —1777

—— Dumesnil, A. Bernard Palissy, le potier de terre. n. d. 4707

—— Dumont, A., and Chaplain, J. Céramiques de la Grèce propre. 1888–90, 2 v. —1755

—— Earle, *Mrs.* A. M. China collecting in America. 1892. —17C5

—— Fournereau, L. Ruines khmères: Cambodge et Siam. Documents complémentaires . . . de céramique. Album de cent dix pl. 1890. 1791

—— Fournier, (—), *Sr.* Catalogue des anciennes porcelaines de Sèvres, de Saxe, de Chine, et du Japon . . . composant la collection de feu M. F., et dont la vente aura lieu 2–6 Mars. 1885. —1791

—— Franks, *Sir* A. W. Bethnal Green museum. Catalogue of a collection of oriental porcelain and pottery. 1879. —17B6

—— Garnier, E. Bibliothèque internationale de l'art. Guide du collectionneur. Dictionnaire de la céramique. n. d. —17C6

—— — Manufacture nationale de Sèvres. Catalogue du musée céramique, fasc. 4, sér. D: Faïences. 1897. (*France, Ministère de l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux-arts.*) —17C3

—— — Soft porcelain of Sèvres. 1892. —17D3

—— Genick, A., and Furtwaengler, A. Griechische keramik. XL tafeln. 1883. —17B1

—— Gerspach, E. Notes sur la céramique chinoise. 1877. —2783

—— Grandidier, E. Céramique chinoise. 1894. —17A2

—— Great Britain. Science and Art Dept. of Committee of Council on Education . . . Catalogue of a collection of pottery and porcelain illustrating popular British history. 1899. —1758

—— Gulland, W. G. Chinese porcelain. 1898. —1746

—— Haslem, J. Old Derby china factory. 1876. —1754

—— Jacquemart, A. Merveilles de la céramique. 1868. —1758

—— Jaennicke, J. F. Grundriss der keramik. 1878. —2783

—— — Marken und monogramme auf fayence, porzellan, steinzeug, und sonstigen keramischen erzeugnissen. 1878. (*With his* Grundriss der keramik.) —2783

—— Jewitt, L. Ceramic art of Gt. Britain. 1878, 2 v. —1776

*The same.* [1883.] —1744

—— Lessing, J. Berliner porzellan des XVIII jahrhunderts. 1895. (*In his* K. Mus. zu Berl., hefte 18–19.) —5.13

—— — Persisch-tuerkische fayencen teller. 1890. (*In his* K. Mus. zu Berl. heft 11.) —5.45

—— Mareschal, A. A. Imagerie de la faïence française, assiettes à emblèmes patriotiques, 241 types, 1750–1830. 1869. —1778

—— Martin, F. R. Moderne keramik von Centralasien. 1897. (*Sammlung.*) —17B6

—— Pabst, A. (*Ed.*) Kunstvolle thongefaesse aus dem 16 bis 18 jahrhundert. Keramische sammlung des Freiherrn Albert von Oppenheim zu Koeln. 52 tafeln in lichtdruck. n. d. —17D7

—— Palissy, B. Œuvres. 1888, 2 v. —17C1

—— Prang, L. [Progressive proofs, collection of W. T. Walters. 1895.] —5.35

—— Rathbone, F. Old Wedgwood: the decorative or artistic ceramic work, in colour and relief, invented and produced by J. Wedgwood. 1898. —6.43

—— Salverte, (—), de. Catalogue des tableaux . . . objets d'art . . . composant l'importante collection de feu M. de S., et dont la vente aura lieu 5, 6 Mai. 1887. —1791

—— Sauzay, A., and Delange, H. Monographie de l'œuvre de Bernard Palissy, suivie d'un choix de ses continuateurs, ou imitateurs. 1862. —5.33

—— Slater, J. H. Sale prices of 1896 . . . pottery. 1897. —1757

—— Solon, L. M. Ancient art stoneware of the Low Countries and Germany ; or, "Grès de Flandres" and "Steinzeug." 1892, 2 v. 17A5

—— — Art of the old English potter. 1883. —17E4

—— Sparkes, J. C. L., and Gandy, W. Potters, their arts and crafts. 1897. —1758

—— Wallis, H. Godman collection. Persian ceramic art in the collection of Mr. F. Du Cane Godman. 1891. —17E2

—— — Typical examples of Persian and oriental ceramic art. 1893, 2 pts. —17E2

—— Wheatley, H. B., and Delamotte, P. H. Art work in porcelain. 1883. (*In their* Handbooks of practical art.) —1746

—— **Addis,** Y. H. Mexican lustred pottery. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 410.)—**Barber,** E. A. Comparison of the Pueblo pottery with Egyptian and Grecian ceramics. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 61.)—Notes on native American pottery. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 76.)—**Baux,** A. La poterie des nuraghes et des tombes des géants en Sardaigne. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 64.)—**Berger,** P. Inscriptions céramiques de la nécropole punique d'Hadrumète. 49 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, pp. 21, 201.)—**Blake,** W. P. Report on ceramics. 114 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 3, p. 113.)—**Bollaert,** W. Observations on the Peruvian tomb pottery . . . in the museum of Joseph Mayer. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 311.)—**Burgess,** W. English pottery and pottery trade. 9 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 94.)—**Cope,** W. H. Old Liverpool china and earthenware. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 45.)—On old Plymouth china. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 231.)—**Dellenbaugh,** F. S. Death-masks in ancient American pottery. 6 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 10, 1897, p. 48.)—**Dillard,** R. Antique china water-pitcher, 1775. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 474.)—**Fenton,** A. J. Roman pottery found at Worthing. 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 168.)—**Figg,** W. Mediaeval pottery found at Seaford. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 193.)—**Gatty,** C. T. The Liverpool potteries. 46 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 123.)—On some mediaeval pottery recently found in Derbyshire. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 7, 1879, p. 97.)—**Hervey-Saint-Denis,** M. J. L., *Marquis* d'. De l'ornementation des porcelaines de Chine. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1861, p. 103.)—**Hirth,** F. Ancient porcelain : a study in Chinese mediaeval industry and trade. 74 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1888, p. 129.)—**Holmes,** W. H. Origin and development of form and ornament in ceramic art. 29 pp. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 4 *ann. rept.* p. 437.)—Pottery of the Potomac tide-water region. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 246.)—Prehistoric textile fabrics of the United States derived from impressions on pottery. 33 pp. 1 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 3 *ann. rept.* p. 393.)—**Honywood,** T. Discovery of mediaeval pottery at Horsham. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 191.)—**Jaquemart,** A., and Le Blant, E. F. Des fables venues de l'Orient sur la porcelaine de Chine. 9 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1861, p. 25.)—**Lefroy,** *Sir* H. On some pottery, flint weapons, and other objects from British Honduras. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 47.)—**Leland,** C. G. Handwork in public schools. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 890.)—**Lueders,** K. Die berliner porzellanmanufaktur. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Koenig). Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 220.)—**Mancini,** E. Una recente visita alla manifattura di Sèvres. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 529.)—**Mayer,** J. On Liverpool pottery. 33 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 178.)—**Morse,** E. S. Old Satsuma. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 512.)—**Petrie,** W. M. F. Pottery of ancient Egypt. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 269.)—**Prigg,** H. Roman pottery kilns, West Stow Heath. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 152.)—**Riordan,** R. Collection of Chinese porcelains. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 679.)—**Roberts,** W. Worship of pottery. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 817.)—**Seidlitz,** W. von. Die meissner-porzellanmanufaktur. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 135.)—**Stettiner,** R. Das porzellan : Vincennes und Sèvres. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 140.)—**Thiersch,** F. Ueber henkel irdener geschirre mit inschriften und fabrikzeichen aus dem aeussern Kerameikos von Athen. 60 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 779.)—**Tuckwell,** G. Commercial manslaughter. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 253.)—**Vercoutre,** (—). Sur la céramique romaine de Sousse. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 16.)—**Wallis,** H. Thirteenth-century Persian lustre pottery. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 560.)

*See also* **Æsthetics.—Antiquities.—Decoration and Ornament.—Enamelling.—Fine arts.—Kaolin.—Maiolica.—Terra cotta.—Tiles.—Vases.**

## Pottery, *Bibliography.*

**Bushell,** S. W. Chinese bibliography in relation to the ceramic art. 13 pp. (*In his* Oriental ceramic art, pt. 8, p. 320 ; pt. 9, p. 321.)—**Chaffers,** W. Works of reference. 7 pp. (*In his* Marks and monograms on . . . pottery and porcelain, p. xiii.)

## Pottery, *History.*

Alexandre, A. Histoire de l'art décoratif du XVI siècle à nos jours. [1891.] —17E4

—— Chaffers, W. Marks and monograms on European and oriental pottery and porcelain ; with historical notices of each manufactory . . . Ed. by F. Litchfield. 1897. —17C3

—— Fortnum, C. D. E. Maiolica : a historical treatise on the glazed and enamelled earthenwares of Italy, with marks and monograms. 1896. —17E5

—— Jaennicke, J. F. Grundriss der keramik . . . Eine historische darstellung ihres entwickelungsganges in Europa, dem Orient, und Ostasien von den aeltesten zeiten bis auf die gegenwart. 1878. —2783

—— Lecocq, J., and Lecocq, G. Histoire des fabriques de faïence et de poterie de la Haute Picardie. 1877. —17D8

—— Pottier, A. A. Histoire de la faïence de Rouen. 1870. —1741

—— Rayet, O., and Collignon, M. Histoire de la céramique grecque. 1888. —1755

—— Ris-Paquot, O. E. Histoire générale de la faïence ancienne française et étrangère. 1874–76, 2 v. —5.13

—— — Origine et priviléges de la manufacture royale de porcelaine de Vincennes et de Sèvres. 1878. —1758

—— **Ardant,** G. Histoire de l'industrie de la porcelaine à Limoges. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 338.)—**Evans,** A. J. On a late-Celtic urn-field at Aylesford, Kent, and on the Gaulish, Illyro-Italic, and classical connexions of the forms of pottery and bronze-work there discovered. 74 pp. 7 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 52, pt. 2, 1890, p. 315.)—**Falke,** J. von. Zur geschichte des porzellans. 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 491; v. 2, p. 199.)—**Rosny,** L. de. La céramique chez les anciens Américains. 10 pp. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863-65, p. 83.)—Introduction à une histoire de la céramique chez les Indiens du Nouveau-Monde. 39 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 147.)—**Wallis,** H. Ancient Egyptian ceramic art. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 308.)—**Weber,** O. Entwicklung der keramischen industrie in Boehmen. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 128.)

**Pottier,** André Ariodant. 1799-1867.

Histoire de la faïence de Rouen. Ouvrage posthume. Orné de soixante planches. Rouen, 1870. 4°. —1741

—— Monuments français inédits pour servir à l'histoire des arts depuis le VI siècle jusqu'au commencement du XVII . . . dessinés, gravés, et coloriés d'après les originaux, par N. X. Willemin. Paris, 1839. 2 v. fo. —17D2

**Pottier,** Edmond. 1855—. Œnochoé du musée du Louvre signée par le peintre Amasis. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 31.)

—— and **Reinach,** Salomon. Musée national du Louvre. Terres cuites et autres antiquités trouvées dans la Nécropole de Myrina. Catalogue raisonné. Paris, 1886. sm. 4°. —1744

**Pottinger,** *Sir* Henry. Great Britain. House of Commons. Accounts and Papers Kaffir war. Return to an order dated 20 March, 1849; *for* Copy "of any report of the Commissioners of Audit . . . upon the despatches . . . of Sir Henry Pottinger, relating to the great irregularities . . . in the system of paying and maintaining the native levies at the Cape of Good Hope, and generally in the public expenditure occasioned by the Kaffir war." 4 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Cape of Good Hope, Correspond. . . . rel. to Kafir tribes . . .* 1849.)

**Pottinger,** *Sir* Henry. 1834—. An island deer-forest. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 229.)—**Elk-hunting.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, pp. 81, 300.)—Visit to a great **estate.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 809.)—Handful of **lead.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 24.)—**Nordanskaer.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 97.)—**Trout-fishing.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 627.)—**Wild shooting.** 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 755.)

**Potts,** George, *D. D.* 1802-64. Introduction. 18 pp. (Bungener, L. F., *Preacher and the King*, p. ix.)

**Potts,** Jonathan. 1745-81. Death of Maj. Anthony Morris, Jr. Annotated by Edward D. Neill. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 175.)

**Potts,** Louis Maxwell, *Ph. D.* 1876—.

Rowland's new method for the measurement of electric absorption and hysteresis and for the detection of short circuits in coils. [New Haven], 1900. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) .—2363

*Note.*—Repr. from *Am. Journ. Sci.*

**Potts,** Robert. 1805-85.

Liber Cantabrigiensis: an account of the aids afforded to poor students . . . in the University of Cambridge; to which is prefixed a collection of maxims, aphorisms, etc. London, 1855. 12°. —2306

**Potts,** William. 1838—. Form and color in nature. 28 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci. etc.* p. 233.)

**Potts,** William John. 1842-96. British views of American trade and manufactures during the Revolution. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 194.)—**Du Simitière.** 35 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 341.)

—— **Stone,** F. D. Memoir of P. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc. Mem.* v. 1, p. 36.)

**Potvin,** Charles. 1818.—.

Bibliographie de Chrestien de Troyes: comparaison des MSS. de Perceval le Gallois. Un MS. inconnu; chapitres uniques du MS. de Mons; autres fragments inédits. Bruxelles, 1863. 8°. W. 75

—— (*Ed.*) Perceval le Gallois. *See* Chrestien, *de Troyes.*

—— **Klein,** H. Ein belgischer dramatiker. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, p. 271.)

**Potwin,** Lemuel S. Resurrection of Christ a part of Christianity. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 177.)—Does the preface to **Luke's Gospel** belong to the Acts? 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 328.)—Vocabulary of the **"Teaching of the twelve apostles."** 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 800.)

**Potwin,** *Rev.* Thomas Stoughton. Evolution and the realistic philosophy. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 464.)—**"Hours of labor" question.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 1027.)—The September **"Popular Science Monthly"** and Mr. White on "The warfare of science," and Mr. Huxley on its light. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 411.)

**Poucel,** Benjamin. 1807—.

Paraguay moderne et l'interêt général du commerce. Avec une carte du Paraguay. Marseille, 1867. 8°. 4633

**Pouchet,** Henri Charles Georges. 1833-94. Le cachalot. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 625.)—La **sardine.** 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 645.)

**Pouchkine,** Alexander. *See* Pushkin, A. S.

**Pougat chef,** Emilian. *See* Pugachev, E.

**Pouget.**

DELOUVRIER, A. Histoire de la vicomté d'Aumelas et de la baronnie du Pouget (Hérault). 1896. .2673

**Poulet,** *Sir* Amias. *See* Paulet, *Sir* A.

**Poulet-Malassis,** Paul Emmanuel Auguste (*Ed.*) 1825-78.

Papiers secrets et correspondance du second Empire. [Bruxelles], 1871. 8°. .2604

**Poullet,** Edmond Ives Joseph Marie (*Ed.*) 1839-82.

Correspondance du Cardinal de Granvelle. *See* Granvelle, A. de P., *Cardinal* de.

**Poulshot,** *England.* Olivier, H. A. Notes on . P. 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 318.)

*See also* **Wiltshire.**

**Poulson,** George. 1783–1858.

Beverlac; or, the antiquities and history of the town of Beverley, in the county of York, and of the provostry and collegiate establishment of St. John's; with a minute description of the present minster and the church of St. Mary. [Illustr.] London, 1829. 2 v. 4°. 2512

—— History and antiquities of the seigniory of Holderness, in the east-riding of the county of York, including the abbies of Meaux and Swine, with the priories of Nunkeeling and Burstall. [Illustr.] Hull, 1840-41. 2 v. 4°. 2541

**Poulton,** Edward Bagnall (*Ed.*) 1856—. Essays upon heredity. *See* Weismann, A. F. L.

**Poultry.**

McGrew, T. F. American breeds of fowls. II. The Wyandotte. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 31.) —4543

—— Pearson, L., and Warren, B. H. Diseases and enemies of poultry. 1896. (Pa. Dept. of Agricult. *Bull.* no. 17.) —4555

—— Salmon, D. E. Poultry raising of the farm. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 141.) —4553

—— Sketchley, W. The cocker; containing every information to the breeders and amateurs of that noble bird, the game cock: to which is added . . . information for . . . attendants on the cock pit. 1814. —4695

*Note.*—A reprint.

—— Stiles, C. W. Tapeworms of poultry: report upon the present knowledge of the tapeworms of poultry. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 12.) —4543

—— Watson, G. C. Fowls: care and feeding. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 41.) —4553

—— **Babcock,** H. S. Chickens for use and beauty. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 47.)—**Hassall,** A. Bibliography of the tapeworms of poultry. 8 pp. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of animal industry, *Bull.* no. 12, p. 81.)—**Reminiscences** of a poultry-yard. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 272.)

*See also* **Agriculture.—Birds.**

**Poundridge,** *N. Y.* Lockwood, J. B. Skirmish at P., 1779. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 685.)

**Poupar,** (—). Weyer, S. van de. Le Marquis de Sy et P. 70 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 3.)

**Poupardin,** René.

Royaume de Provence sous les Carolingiens (855-933?) Paris, 1901. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 131.) —4152

**Pouqueville,** François Charles Hugues Laurent. 1770–1838.

Voyage dans la Grèce. Paris, 1820-21. 5 v. 8°. .2466

**Poushkin,** Alexander. *See* Pushkin, A. S.

**Pousse,** A. Etude sur le Codex Dresdensis. 39 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 5, 1887, pp. 97, 155.)—Sur les **notation numériques** dans les MSS. hiératiques du Yucatan. 43 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 97; v. 5, 1887, p. 7.)

—— **Rosny,** L. de. Nouvelles recherches pour l'interprétation des caractères hiératiques de l'Amérique Centrale. Rapport sur un Mémoire de P. 10 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 118.)

**Poussel,** Joseph Toussaint. Obro. 21 pp. (Roumanille, J., and Mistral, F., *Liame de rasin,* p. 243.)

**Poussin,** Nicolas.

Denio, E. H. Nicolas Poussin: his life and work. 1899. 3732

—— **Malden,** H. Poussin. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 216.)

**Poutrincourt,** Jean de Biencourt, *Baron* de. **Lescarbot,** M. Conversion des sauvages qui ont esté baptizés en la Nouvelle France, cette année 1610. Avec un bref récit du voyage du Sieur de P. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 66 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 1, p. 49.)—Relation dernière de ce qui s'est passé au voyage du Sieur de P., 1612. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 74 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., (*Jesuit relations,* v. 2, p. 119.)

**Pouvillon,** Emile. 1840—. Chante-pleure. 172 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, pp. 481, 789; 1890, v. 97, pp. 117, 583.)—L'**Innocent.** 98 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, pp. 48, 344, 522.)—**Jean-de-Jeanne.** 87 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, pp. 214, 481.)

**Povah,** Alfred, *D. D.* 1824—.

Annals of the parishes of St. Olave, Hart street and Allhallows Staining, in the city of London. [Illustr.] London, 1894. 4°. .2591

**Povedano,** Tomás. Comunicación acerca del monolito de San Isidro. 6 pp. 8 pl. (Ferraz, J. F., *Mus. Nac. de Costa Rica, Informe* 1899 *á* 1900, p. 11.)

**Poverty.**

Essays on the principles of charitable institutions. 1836. —1381

—— Hobson, J. A. Problems of poverty. 1891. (Gibbins, H. de B., *Social questions of to-day.*) —1368

—— Lubin, D. Let there be light: the story of a workingmen's club; its search for the causes of poverty and social inequality. 1900. .2207

—— Riis, J. A. Children of the poor. 1892. —1376

—— — How the other half lives. 1890. —1368

—— **Atkinson,** E. Problem of poverty. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 609.)—**Blouët,** P. (M. O'Rell, *pseud.*) Pleasures of poverty. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 285.)—**Carnegie,** A. Advantages of poverty. 36 pp. (*In his* Gospel of wealth, p. 47; *and* Nineteenth Cent. v. 29, 1891, p. 367.)—**Causes** of poverty. 18 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 448.)—**Chapin,** H. D. Preventable causes of poverty. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 415.)—**Crosby,** H. The forgotten cause of poverty. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 568.)—**Gladden,** W. Problem of poverty. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 245.)—**Hawthorne,** N. Outside glimpses of English poverty. 37 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 326.)—**Hobson,** J. A. Is poverty diminishing? 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 484.)—**Hubbard,** G. H. The why of poverty. 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 50, 1889, p. 180.)—**Jones,** W. A. Morality of poverty. 9 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 1, p. 42.)—**Macgregor,** J. Socialism in its bearings on capital, labor, and poverty. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 49, 1892,

p. 30.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Mr. Hobson on poverty, 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 789.)—Significance of modern poverty. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 288.)—**Papa,** *Mrs.* D. Hunger and poverty in Italy. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 126.)—**Post,** J. Die juengste schule londoner wohlthaeter. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 63, 1890, p. 439.)—**Progress and poverty.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 155, 1883, p. 35.)—**Relief of the destitute.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 398.)—**Steffen,** G. F. Six hundred years of English poverty: a study in the fluctuations of the purchasing power of wages. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 932.)—**Thomas,** H. Poverty and crime. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 75.)—**Walker,** F. A. Causes of poverty. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 210.)—**Wasson,** J. B. Abolishing poverty—on paper. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 124.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. v. 130, 1888, p. 429.

*Also* **Alms houses.—Charities.—Friendly societies.—Mendicity.—Pauperism.—Political economy.—Poor.—Poor laws.—Social science.—Vagrants.**

**Powder.** *See* Gunpowder.

**Powder and paint.** 8 pp. Daylor, I. A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 633.)

**Powderly,** Terence Vincent. 1849—. The army of the discontented. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 369.)—The plea for **eight hours.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 464.)—The **Homestead strike.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 370.)—A **menacing irruption.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 165.)—Wanted, a **new party.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 592.)—**Strikes and arbitration.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 502.)—The **workingman and free silver.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 728.)

—— The Federal election bill. *See* Lodge, H. C., and Powderly, T. V.

**Powel,** David. *See* Powell, D.

**Powell,** Ann. 18 *cent.* Journal of a tour from Montreal to Detroit. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 37.)

**Powell,** *Rev.* Austin. Windleshaw chantry and cemetery. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 39, 1889, p. 11.)

**Powell,** *Rev.* Baden. 1796–1860. On the study of the evidences of Christianity. 51 pp. (*Essays and reviews,* p. 94.)

—— (*Tr.*) History of my youth. *See* Arago, D. F. J.

**Powell,** Baden Henry Baden. 1841—.

Land-systems of British India, being a manual of the land-tenures and of the systems of land-revenue administration prevalent in the several provinces. With maps. Oxford, 1892. 3 v. 8°. 3442

—— Short account of the land revenue and its administration in British India; with a sketch of the land tenures. With map. Oxford, 1894. 12°. 3437

— A trip heavenward: **Ballooning** as a sport. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 669.)—Permanent settlement of **Bengal.** 17 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 276.)

**Powell,** *Lt.-Col.* C. H. An exciting day after bears; Invisibility of the soldier. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, pp. 362, 836.)

**Powell,** C. H. Goochland light dragoons. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 24, 1896, p. 359.)

**Powell,** Charles E. Notes on Arlington church, Sussex. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 184.)

**Powell,** David. *Circa* 1552–98.

Historie of Cambria, now called Wales. *See* Llwyd, H.

**Powell,** Edgar (*Ed.*)

Register of Bisham, co. Berks, 1560–1812. London, 1898. 8°. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 15.) .2505

—— and **Trevelyan,** George Macaulay (*Eds.*) Peasants' rising and the Lollards: a collection of unpub. documents forming an appendix to "England in the age of Wycliffe." London, 1899. 8°. .2595

**Powell,** Edward Payson. 1833—.

Nullification and secession in the United States: a history of the six attempts during the first century of the republic. New York, 1897. p. 8°. .2657

—— An **American educational system** in fact. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 19, 1895, p. 429.)

**Powell,** Emily Browne. A modern knight. Reminiscences of Gen. M. G. Vallejo. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 786.)

**Powell,** Frederick York. 1850—. Notes on "Death and liffe." 5 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 7, 1884, p. 97.)—Considerations on **Saxo's sources,** historical methods, and folk-lore; Genealogies of kings; Last news of Starcad. 128 pp. (Saxo Grammaticus, *First nine books of the Danish history,* pp. ix, 414, 418.)—Few notes on **Sir Tristrem.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 6, 1883, p. 463.)

—— (*Ed.*) English history by contemporary writers. London, 1887–89. 7 v. 16°. 1508

*Contents.* Taylor, W. F. (*Ed.*) England under **Charles II,** from the Restoration to the treaty of Nimeguen, 1660–78.—Ashley, W. J. (*Ed.*) **Edward III** and his wars, 1327–60.—Hutton, W. H. (*Ed.*) Misrule of **Henry III;** Simon de **Montfort** and his cause, 1251–66.—Archer, T. A. (*Ed.*) Crusade of **Richard I,** 1189–92.—Barnard, F. P. (*Ed.*) **Strongbow's conquest** of Ireland.—Hutton, W. H. (*Ed.*) S. **Thomas** of Canterbury: an account of His life and fame.

—— (*Ed.*) Great peoples series. New York, 1901. 12°. .2463

*Contents.* Hume, M. A. S. **Spanish people.**

—— (*Tr.*) Tale of Thrond of Gate, commonly called Færeyinga saga. London, 1896. 8°. (*Northern Libr.* v. 2.) .2214

**Powell,** George (*Tr.*) 1823—.

Dutch school of painting. *See* Havard, H.

**Powell,** George May. Strikes, lockouts, and arbitration. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 946.)

**Powell,** *Sir* George Smyth Baden. 1847–98.

New homes for the old country: a personal experience of the political and domestic life, the industries, and the natural history of Australia and New Zealand. With forty-six illustrations. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 3413

— Policy and wealth in **Ashanti,** 1895. 19 pp. (Powell, R. S. S. B., *Downfall of Prempeh,* p. 181.)—Credit of **Australia.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 3.)—A **Canadian people.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 113.)—"**Candia rediviva.**" 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 608.)—Doom of **cane-sugar:** a colonial problem. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 284.)

—Fifty years of **colonial development.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 928.)—Selecting **colonial governors.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 891.) —**Confederation:** the solvent of the Eastern question. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 799.)—The **empire** and its Institute. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 890.)—Imperial **free trade.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 935.)—**Mosquito defence:** an ignored lesson of the naval manoeuvres. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 546.)—**Obstruction** and its cure. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 413.)—**Representative government** for the empire. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 493.)—English money in **South Africa.** 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 503.)—A new **title** for the crown. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 775.)—Hope for the **West Indies.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 308.)

**Powell,** Henry J. Glass mosaics at St. Paul's. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 418.)

**Powell,** J. C.

The American Siberia; or, fourteen years' experience in a Southern convict camp. [Illustr.] London, [1891]. 8°. —2316

**Powell,** *Rev.* J. Giles.

Narrative of a voyage to the Swan river . . . containing useful hints to those who contemplate an emigration to western Australia; with a map and notes. London, 1831. 8°. .2402

**Powell,** John. Statistical illustrations of the territorial extent and population, commerce, taxation, consumption, insolvency, pauperism, and crime, of the British empire. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 183.)

**Powell,** *Maj.* John Wesley, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1834—.

Bureau of Ethnology, Annual reports, 1–18, pt. 1, 1879–97. Washington, 1881–99. 18 v. in 20, r. 8°. —2531

*Note.*—Reports 10–18, pt. 1, and duplicates of reports 2–9 are in the Miscel. documents of the House of Representatives.

*Contents.* Henshaw, H. W. **Animal carvings** from mounds of the Mississippi valley, 2, p. 117.—**Annual reports** of the Director, 1879–97, 1–18, pt. 1.—Powell, J. W. On limitations to the use of some **anthropologic data,** 1, p. 71.—Bourke, J. G. Medicine-men of the **Apache,** 9, p. 443.—Fewkes, J. W. Archeological expedition to **Arizona** in 1895, 17, pt. 2, p. 519.—Thomas, C. **Burial mounds** of the northern sections of the United States, 5, p. 3.—Mindeleff, C. **Casa Grande ruin,** 13, p. 289; Repair of Casa Grande ruin, Arizona, in 1891, 15, p. 315.—Holmes, W. H. Origin and development of form and ornament in **ceramic art,** 4, p. 437.—Mindeleff, C. Cliff ruins of Canyon de **Chelly,** Arizona, 16, p. 73.—Royce, C. C. **Cherokee nation** of Indians, 5, p. 121.—Mooney, J. Sacred formulas of the **Cherokees,** 7, p. 301.—Holmes, W. H. Ancient art of the province of **Chiriqui,** Colombia, 6, p. 3; Illustrated catalogue of a portion of the **collections** made by the Bureau of Ethnology during field season of 1881, 3, p. 427.—Winship, G. P. **Coronado expedition** 1540–42, 14, pt. 1, p. 329.—Boas, F. Central **Eskimo,** 6, p. 399.—Nelson, E. W. Eskimo about Bering strait, 18, pt. 1, p. 19.—Mooney, J. **Ghost-dance religion** and the Sioux outbreak of 1890, 14, pt. 2, p. 641.—Stevenson, J. Ceremonial of **Hasjelti Dailjis** and mythical sand painting of the Navajo Indians, 8, p. 229.—Dorsey, J. O., and others. Illustration of the method of recording **Indian languages,** 1, p. 579.—Powell, J. W. **Indian linguistic families** of America, north of Mexico, 7, p. 1.—Smith, E. A. Myths of the **Iroquois,** 2, p. 47.—Mooney, J.—Calendar history of the **Kiowa Indians,** 17, pt. 1, p. 129.—Royce, C. C. Cessions of **land** by Indian tribes to the United States: illustrated by those in the state of Indiana, 1, p. 247.—Powell, J. W. On the evolution of **language,** 1, p. 1.—Pilling, J. C. Catalogue of **linguistic manuscripts** in the library of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1, p. 553.—Dall, W. H. On **masks,** labrets, and certain aboriginal customs, with an inquiry into the bearing of their geographical distribution, 3, p. 67.—Thomas, C. Notes on certain **Maya and Mexican manuscripts,** 3, p. 3; Aids to the study of the **Maya codices,** 6, p. 253; Day symbols of the **Maya year,** 16, p. 199.—Hoffman, W. J. **Menomini Indians,** 14, pt. 1, p. 3.—Holmes, W. H. Ancient pottery of the **Mississippi valley,** 4, p. 361.—Yarrow, H. C. Further contribution to the study of the **mortuary customs** of the North American Indians, 1, p. 87.—Thomas, C. Report on the **mound explorations** of the Bureau of Ethnology, 12, p. 3.—Matthews, W. **Mountain chant:** a Navajo ceremony, 5, p. 379.—Powell, J. W. Sketch of the **mythology** of the North American Indians, 1, p. 17.—Mindeleff, C. **Navaho houses,** 17, pt. 2, p. 469.—Matthews, W. **Navajo silversmiths,** 2, p. 167; **Navajo weavers,** 3, p. 371.—Stevenson, J. Illustrated catalogue of the collections obtained from the Indians of **New Mexico and Arizona,** 1879–80, 2, p. 307.—Hoffman, W. J. Midēwiwin; or, "Grand Medicine Society" of the **Ojibwa,** 7, p. 143.—Dorsey, J. O. **Omaha dwellings,** furniture, and implements, 13, p. 263; **Omaha sociology,** 3, p. 205; **Osage traditions,** 6, p. 373.—Mallery, G. **Pictographs** of the North American Indians, 4, p. 3.—Holden, E. S. Studies in Central American **picture-writing,** 1, p. 205.—Mallery, G. **Picture-writing of the American Indians,** 10, p. 3.—Murdoch, J. Ethnological results of the **Point Barrow expedition,** 9, p. 3.—Holmes, W. H. Stone implements of the **Potomac-Chesapeake tide-water province,** 15, p. 3.—**Prehistoric textile art** of eastern United States, 13, p. 3; **Prehistoric textile fabrics** of the United States, derived from impressions on pottery, 3, p. 393.—Mindeleff, V. Study of **pueblo architecture:** Tusayan and Cibola, 8, p. 3.—Cushing, F. H. Study of **pueblo pottery** as illustrative of Zuñi culture growth, 4, p. 467.—Holmes, W. H. Pottery of the ancient **pueblos,** 4, p. 257.—Stevenson, J. Illustrated catalogue of the collections obtained from the **pueblos of Zuñi,** New Mexico, and Wolpi, Arizona, in 1881, 3, p. 511.—MacCauley, C. **Seminole Indians** of Florida, 5, p. 469.—McGee, W. J. **Seri Indians,** 17, pt. 1, p. 1.—Holmes, W. H. Art in **shell** of the ancient Americans, 2, p. 179.—Stevenson, M. C. The **Sia,** 11, p. 3.—Mallery, G. **Sign language** among North American Indians, compared with that among other peoples and deaf-mutes, 1, p. 263.—Dorsey, J. O. Study of **Siouan cults,** 11, p. 351.—McGee, W. J. **Siouan Indians,** 15, p. 153. —Dorsey, J. O. **Siouan sociology,** 15, p. 205.—Fowke, G. **Stone art,** 13, p. 47.—Holmes, W. H. Study of the **textile art** in its relation to the development of form and ornament, 6, p. 189.—Muniz, M. A., and McGee, W. J. Primitive **trephining** in Peru, 16, p. 3. —Fewkes, J. W. **Tusayan katcinas,** 15, p. 245; **Tusayan snake ceremonies,** 16, p. 267.—Turner, L. M. Ethnology of the **Ungava district,** Hudson Bay territory, 11, p. 159.—Mindeleff, C. Aboriginal remains in **Verde valley,** Arizona, 13, p. 179.—Powell, J. W. **Wyandot government:** a short study of tribal society, 1, p. 57.—Stevenson, *Mrs.* T. E. Religious life of the **Zuñi child,** 5, p. 533.—Cushing, F. H. Outlines of **Zuñi creation myths,** 13, p. 321; **Zuñi fetiches,** 2, p. 3.

—— — [Bulletins.] Washington, 1887–93. 16 nos. 8°. —3453

*Contents.* Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the **Algonquian languages;** Bibliography of the **Athapascan languages;** Bibliography of the **Chinookan languages;** Bibliography of the **Eskimo language.**

—Holmes, W. H. Use of **gold** and other metals among the ancient inhabitants of Chiriqui, Isthmus of Darien. —Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the **Iroquoian languages.**—Thomas, C. Work in **mound exploration** of the Bureau of Ethnology.—Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the **Muskhogean languages.**—Thomas, C. Circular, square, and octagonal earthworks of **Ohio**; Problem of the **Ohio mounds.**—Dorsey, J. O. **Omaha and Ponka letters.**—Thomas, C. Catalogue of **prehistoric works** east of the Rocky mountains.—Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the **Salishan languages**; Bibliography of the **Siouan languages.**—Henshaw, H. W. Perforated **stones** from California.—Holmes, W. H. **Textile fabrics** of ancient Peru.

—— United States Geographical and Geological survey of the Rocky mountain region. Contributions to North American ethnology, v. 1–7, 9. Washington, 1877–93. 8 v. in 9, 4°. —3541

*Note.*—V. 9 and duplicates of v. 2, 5–7, are in the Miscel. documents of the House of Representatives. V. 8 has not been. pub.

*Contents.* Morgan, L. H. Houses and house-life of the **American aborigines,** v. 4.—Powers, S. Tribes of **California,** v. 3.—Dorsey, J. O. **Cegiha language,** v. 6.—Riggs, S. R. **Dakota English dictionary,** v. 7; **Dakota grammar,** texts, and ethnography, v. 9.—Gatschet, A. S. **Klamath Indians** of southwestern Oregon, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.—Thomas, C. Study of the **manuscript Troano,** v. 5.—Dall, W. H. Tribes of the extreme **northwest,** v. 1, p. 1.—Rau, C. Observations on cup-shaped and other lapidarian **sculptures** in the old world and in America, v. 5.—Fletcher, R. On prehistoric **trephining** and cranial amulets, v. 5.—Gibbs, G. Tribes of western **Washington** and northwestern Oregon, v. 1, p. 157.

—— United States Geological survey, Annual reports, 2–15, 1880–94. Washington, 1882–95. 14 v. in 21, 4°. .—2651

*Note.*—Also in the Exec. documents of the House of Representatives. For succeeding reports *see* Walcott, C. D. The first report was by Clarence King.

*Contents.* **Annual reports** of the Director, 1880–94, 2–15.—Scudder, S. H. American tertiary **aphidae,** 13, pt. 2, p. 347.—Willis, B. Mechanics of **Appalachian structure,** 13, pt. 2, p. 217.—Irving, R. D. Preliminary paper on an investigation of the **archaean formations** of the northwestern states, 5, p. 181.—Chamberlin, T. C. Requisite and qualifying conditions of **artesian wells,** 5, p. 131.—Marsh, O. C. **Birds with teeth,** 3, p. 49.—Gilbert, G. K. Contributions to the history of lake **Bonneville,** 2, p. 169.—Scudder, S. H. Fossil **butterflies** of Florissant, 8, pt. 1, p. 439.—Irving, R. D. On the classification of the early **cambrian and pre-cambrian formations,** 7, p. 371.—Shaler, N. S. Geology of **Cape Ann,** Mass., 9, p. 537.—Keith, A. Geology of the **Catoctin belt,** 14, pt. 2, p. 293.—Dutton, C. E. **Charleston earthquake** of Aug. 31, 1886, 9, p. 209.—M'Gee, W. J. Geology of the head of **Chesapeake bay,** 7, p. 545.—White, C. A. On the geology and physiography of a portion of northwestern **Colorado** and adjacent parts of Utah and Wyoming, 9, p. 683.—Becker, G. F. Summary of the geology of the **Comstock lode** and the Washoe district, 2, p. 293.—Davis, W. M. Structure of the triassic formation of the **Connecticut valley,** 7, p. 461.—Marsh, O. C. Gigantic mammals of the order **Dinocerata,** 5, p. 249.—Iddings, J. P. Eruptive rocks of **Electric peak** and Sepulchre mountain, Yellow-stone National Park, 12, pt. 1, p. 577.—Gannett, H. Average **elevation** of the United States, 13, pt. 2, p. 284.—Curtis, J. S. Abstract of the report on the mining geology of the **Eureka district,** Nevada, 4, p. 225.—Hague, A. Abstract of the report on the geology of the Eureka district, Nevada, 3, p. 241.—Walcott, C. D. **Fauna** of the lower cambrian or olenellus zone, 10, pt. 1, p. 515.—Russell, I. C. Existing **glaciers** of the United States, 5, p. 309.—Dutton, C. E. Physical geology of the **Grand Cañon district,** 2, p. 49.—Williams, G. H. General relations of the **granitic rocks** in the middle Atlantic Piedmont plateau, 15, p. 657.—Shaler, N. S. Geological history of **harbors,** 13, pt. 2, p. 99.—Dutton, C. E. **Hawaiian volcanoes,** 4, p. 81. —Phinney, A. J. Natural gas field of **Indiana,** 11, pt. 1, p. 587.—M'Gee, W. J. Pleistocene history of northeastern **Iowa,** 11, pt. 1, p. 199.—**Irrigation survey,** 1–4 Annual reports of the Director, 1888–92, 10, pts. 2–13, pt. 3.—Cross, W. **Laccolitic mountain groups** of Colorado, Utah, and Arizona, 14, pt. 2, p. 165.—M'Gee, W. G. **Lafayette formation,** 12, pt. 1, p. 353.—Russell, I. C. Sketch of the geological history of lake **Lahontan,** 3, p. 195.—Gilbert, G. K. Topographic features of **lake shores,** 5, p. 75.—Ward, L. F. Synopsis of the flora of the **Laramie group,** 6, p. 405.—Diller, J. S. Geology of the **Lassen peak district,** 8, pt. 1, p. 401.—Emmons, S. F. Abstract of report on geology and mining industry of **Leadville,** Lake county, Colorada, 2, p. 203.—Shaler, N. S. Report on the geology of **Martha's Vineyard,** 7, p. 303.—Keyes, C. R. Origin and relations of central **Maryland granites,** 15, p. 685.—Gilbert, G. K. New method of **measuring heights** by means of the barometer, 2, p. 405.—Van Hise, C. R., and Bayley, W. S. Preliminary report on the Marquette iron-bearing district of **Michigan,** 15, p. 485.—Irving, R. D., and Van Hise, C. R. Penokee iron-bearing series of **Michigan and Wisconsin,** 10, pt. 1, p. 347.—Peale, A. C. Natural **mineral waters** of the United States, 14, pt. 2, p. 53.—Chamberlin, T. C., and Salisbury, R. D. Preliminary paper on the driftless area of the upper **Mississippi valley,** 6, p. 205.—White, C. A. Review of the non-marine fossil **mollusca** of North America, 3, p. 405.—Russell, I. C. Quaternary history of **Mono valley,** California, 8, pt. 1, p. 267.—Dale, T. N. Structure of **Monument mountain** in Great Barrington, Mass., 14, pt. 2, p. 557.—Shaler, N. S. General account of the fresh-water **morasses** of the United States, with a description of the Dismal Swamp district of Virginia and North Carolina, 10, pt. 1, p. 261; Geology of **Mount Desert Island,** Maine, 8, pt. 2, p. 993.—Dale, T. N. Rensselaer grit plateau in **New York,** 13, pt. 2, p. 297. —Walcott, C. D. **North American continent** during cambrian time, 12, pt. 1, p. 529.—Iddings, J. P. **Obsidian cliff,** Yellowstone National Park, 7, p. 225.—Russell, I. C. Geological reconnaissance in southern **Oregon,** 4, p. 435.—Heilprin, A. North American tertiary **ostreidae** 4, p. 309.—White, C. A. Review of the fossil ostreidae of North America, 4, p. 279.—Ryder, J. A. Sketch of the life-history of the **oyster,** 4, p. 317.—Diller, J. S. Tertiary revolution in the topography of the **Pacific coast,** 14, pt. 2, p. 403.—Ward, L. F. Sketch of **paleobotany,** 5, p. 363; Geographical distribution of fossil **plants,** 8, pt. 2, p. 669.—M'Gee, W. J. **Potable waters** of eastern United States, 14, pt. 2, p. 5.—Ward, L. F. **Potomac formation,** 15, p. 313.—Williams, A., *Jr.* Popular fallacies regarding the **precious metal ore deposits,** 4, p. 257.—King, C. Production of the **precious metals** in the United States, 2, p. 333. —Becker, G. F. Summary of the geology of the **quicksilver deposits** of the Pacific slope, 8, pt. 2, p. 965.—Shaler, N. S. Preliminary report on the geology of the common **roads** of the United States, 15, p. 259.—Chamberlin, T. C. **Rock-scorings** of the great ice invasions, 7, p. 155.—Russell, I. C. Second expedition to Mount **St. Elias,** 13, pt. 2, p. 7.—Chatard, T. M. **Salt-making processes** in the United States, 7, p. 497.—Lawson, A. C. Sketch of the geology of the **San Francisco peninsula,** 15, p. 405.—Turner, H. W. Rocks of the **Sierra Nevada,** 4, pt. 2, p. 441.—Curtis, J. S. Quantitative determination of **silver** by means of the microscope, 6, p. 329.—Shaler, N. S. Origin and nature of **soils,** 12, pt. 1, p. 219.—Newell, F. H. Results of **stream measurement,** 14, pt. 2, p. 95.—Irving, R. D.

Copper-bearing rocks of lake **Superior**, 3, p. 93.—Shaler, N. S. Sea coast **swamps** of the eastern United States, 6, p. 359.—Dale, T. N. On the structure of the ridge between the **Taconic and Green mountain ranges** in Vermont, 14, pt. 2, p. 531.—Dutton, C. E. Mount **Taylor** and the Zuñi plateau, 6, p. 111.—Chamberlin, T. C. Preliminary paper on the **terminal moraine** of the second glacial period, 3, p. 295.—Weed, W. H. Formation of **travertine and siliceous sinter** by the vegetation of hot springs, 9, p. 619.—Orton, E. **Trenton limestone** as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio and Indiana, 8, pt. 2, p. 483.—Walcott, C. D. Pre-cambrian igneous rocks of the **Unkar terrane**, Grand Canyon of the Colorado, 14, pt. 2, p. 503.—Weeks, J. D. Potomac and Roaring creek coal fields in **West Virginia**, 14, pt. 2, p. 573.

—— — Bulletins, nos. 1–122. Washington, 1883–98. 122 nos. 8°. —3556

*Note.*—For succeeding nos. *see* Walcott, C. D. Nos. 37, 43, and duplicates of the others are in the Miscel. documents of the House of Representatives.

*Contents.* Upham, W. Upper beaches and deltas of the glacial lake **Agassiz**, no. 39.—Gannett, H. Dictionary of **altitudes** in the United States, no. 5; 2 ed., no. 76.—Upham, W. Altitudes between lake Superior and the Rocky mountains, no. 72.—Schuchert, C. Synopsis of **American fossil brachiopoda**, no. 87.—Van Hise, C. R. Correlation papers: **Archean and Algonkian**, no. 86.—Woodward, R. S. Report on **astronomical work** of 1889 and 1890, no. 70.—Williams, G. H. Gabbros and associated hornblende rocks occurring in the neighborhood of **Baltimore**, Md., no. 28.—Warman, P. C. **Bibliography** and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey with the laws governing their printing and distribution, no. 100.—Gannett, H. **Boundaries** of the United States and of the several states and territories, no. 13.—Becker, G. F. Notes on the stratigraphy of **California**, no. 19.—Diller, J. S. Late volcanic eruption in northern California and its peculiar lava, no. 79; Notes on the geology of northern California, no. 33.—Holden, E. S. Earthquakes in California in 1890 and 1891, no. 95.—Keeler, J. E. Earthquakes in California in 1889, no. 68.—Perrine, C. D. Earthquakes in California in 1892–93, nos. 112, 114.—White, C. A. On new cretaceous fossils from California, no. 22.—Walcott, C. D. Correlation papers: **Cambrian**, no. 81.—Spencer, J. W. Elevations in the dominion of **Canada**, no. 6.—Kemp, J. F., and Marsters, V. F. Trap dikes of the lake **Champlain region**, no. 107.—Clarke, F. W. Report of work done in the division of **chemistry and physics**, 1884–93, nos. 27, 42, 55, 60, 64, 78, 90, 113.—Stanton, T. W. **Colorado formation** and its invertebrate fauna, no. 106.—Gannett, H. Geographic dictionary of **Connecticut**, no. 117.—Howe, H. M. **Copper smelting**, no. 26.—White, C. A. Correlation papers: **Cretaceous**, no. 82.—Chester, F. D. Gabbros and associated rocks in **Delaware**, no. 59.—Williams, H. S. Correlation papers: **Devonian and carboniferous**, no. 80.—Diller, J. S. Peridodite of **Elliott county**, Kentucky, no. 38.—Clark, W. B. Correlation papers: **Eocene**, no. 83.—White, C. A. On marine eocene, fresh water miocene, and other fossil mollusca of western North America, no. 18.—Scudder, S. H. Some insects of special interest from **Florissant**, Colorado, and other points in the tertiaries of Colorado and Utah, no. 93.—Williams, H. S. On the **fossil faunas** of the upper Devonian, no. 3.—Scudder, S. H. Classed and annotated bibliography of **fossil insects**, no. 69; Index to the known fossil insects of the world, including myriapods and arachnids, no. 71; Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects, including myriapods and arachnids, no. 31.—White, C. A. On mesozoic **fossils**, no. 4.—Marcou, J., and Marcou, J. B. Mapoteca geologica Americana. Catalogue of **geological maps** of America, north and south, 1752–1881, no. 7.—Williams, A., *Jr.* **Gold and silver** conversion tables giving the coining values of Troy ounces of fine metal, and the weights of fine metal represented by given sums of United States money, no. 2.—Willis, B. Lignites of the **Great Sioux reservation**, no. 21.—Cross, W. On **hypersthene-andesite** and on triclinic pyroxene in augitic rocks, no. 1.—Barus, C., and Strouhal, V. Electrical and magnetical properties of the **iron-carburets**, no. 14; Physical properties of the iron-carburets, no. 35.—Hay, R Geological reconnaissance in southern **Kansas**, no. 57.—Dana, A. S. Crystallographic study of the thinolite of lake **Lahontan**, no. 12.—Ward, L. F. Types of the **Laramie flora**, no. 37.—White, C. A. On the relation of the **Laramie molluscan fauna** to that of the succeeding fresh-water eocene and other groups, no. 34.—Barus, C. Compressibility of **liquids**, no. 92; Volume thermodynamics of liquids, no. 96; Subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids, no. 36.—Woodward, R. S. Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of **maps**, no. 50.—Dall, W. H. List of **marine mollusca**, comprising the quaternary fossils and recent forms from American localities between cape Hatteras and cape Rogue, including the Bermudas, no. 24.—Gannett, H. Geographic dictionary of **Massachusetts**, no. 116.—Williams, G. H. Greenstone schist areas of the Menominee and Marquette regions of **Michigan**, no. 62.—Irving, R. D., and Van Hise, C. R. On secondary enlargements of **mineral fragments**, no. 8.—Peale, A. C. Lists and analyses of the **mineral springs** of the United States, no. 32.—White, D. Flora of the outlying carboniferous basins of southwestern **Missouri**, no. 98.—Woodward, R. S. Latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico, no. 49.—Call, R. E. On the quaternary and recent **mollusca** of the Great Basin, with descriptions of new forms, no. 11.—Weed, W. H. The Laramie and the overlying Livingston formation in **Montana**, no. 105.—Shaler, N. S. Geology of **Nantucket**, no. 53.—Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D. Correlation papers: **Neocene**, no. 84.—Russell, I. C. Correlation papers: The **Newark system**, no. 85.—Bagg, R. M., *Jr.* Cretaceous foraminifera of **New Jersey**, no. 88.—Gannett, H. Geographic dictionary of New Jersey, no. 118.—Darton, N. H. Relations of the traps of the Newark system in the **New Jersey region**, no. 67.—Williams, H. S. On the fossil faunas of the upper Devonian, the Genesee section, **New York**, no. 41.—Walcott, C. D. On the Cambrian faunas of North America, no. 10; Second contribution to the studies on the Cambrian faunas of North America, no. 30.—Darton, N. H. Bibliography of **North American geology** for 1886–91, nos. 44, 75, 91, 99.—White, C. A. On the fresh-water invertebrates of the **North American jurassic**, no. 29.—Boyle, C. B. Catalogue and bibliography of **North American mesozoic invertebrata**, no. 102.—Keyes, C. R. Bibliography of **North American palaeontology**, 1888–92, no. 121.—Genth, F. A. Minerals of **North Carolina**, no. 74.—Clarke, J. M. On the higher Devonian faunas of **Ontario county**, New York, no. 16.—Melville, W. H., and Lindgren, W. Contributions to the mineralogy of the **Pacific coast**, no. 61.—White, C. A. On invertebrate fossils from the Pacific coast, no. 51; On the mesozoic and cenozoic **paleontology**, no. 15.—Vogdes, A. W. Bibliography of **paleozoic crustacea**, no. 63.—White, I. C. Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of **Pennsylvania**, Ohio, and West Virginia, no. 65.—Wright, G. F. Glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois, no. 58.—Prosser, C. S. Devonian system of eastern **Pennsylvania and New York**, no. 120.—Penrose, R. A. F., *Jr.* Nature and origin of deposits of **phosphate of lime**, no. 46.—Bayley, W. S. Eruptive and sedimentary rocks on **Pigeon Point**, Minnesota, and their contact phenomena, no. 109.—Knowlton, F. H. Fossil wood and lignite of the **Potomac formation**, no. 56.—Gannett, H. Geographic dictionary of **Rhode Island**, no. 115.—Scudder, S. H. Insect fauna of the **Rhode Island coal field**, no. 101.

—Russell, I. C. Subaërial decay of **rocks** and origin of the red color of certain formations, no. 52.—Cross, W., and Hillebrand, W. F. Contributions to the mineralogy of the **Rocky mountains**, no. 20.—Woodward, R. S. On the form and position of the **sea level**, no. 48.—Ransome, F. L. Some lava flows of the western slope of the **Sierra Nevada**, California, no. 89.—Barus, C. Mechanism of **solid viscosity**, no. 94; Viscosity of **solids**, no. 73.—Barnes, P. Present technical condition of the **steel industry** of the United States, no. 25.—Irving, R. D., and Chamberlin, T. C. Observations on the junction between the eastern sandstone and the Keweenaw series on Keweenaw Point, lake **Superior**, no. 23.—Barus, C. High **temperature** work in igneous fusion and ebullition chiefly in relation to pressure, no. 103; On the thermo-electric measurement of high **temperatures**, no. 54.—Iddings, J. P. Group of volcanic rocks from the **Tewan mountains**, New Mexico, and on the occurrence of primary quartz in certain basalts, no. 66.—White, C. A. **Texan permian** and its mesozoic types of fossils, no. 77.—Hill, R. T. Present conditions of knowledge of the geology of **Texas**, no. 45.—Peale, A. C. Paleozoic section in the vicinity of **Three Forks**, Montana, no. 110.—Gannett, H. Results of primary **triangulation**, no. 122.—Smith, E. A. Tertiary and cretaceous strata of the **Tuscaloosa**, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers, no. 43.—Clark, W. B. Mesozoic echinodermata of the **United States**, no. 97.—Campbell, M. R. Geology of the Big Stone gap coal field of **Virginia and Kentucky**, no. 111.—Russell, I. C Geological reconnaissance in central **Washington**, no. 108.—Clarke, F. W., and Chatard, T. M. Report of work done in the **Washington laboratory**, 1883-84, no. 9.—Willis, B. Changes in river courses in **Washington Territory** due to glaciation, no. 40.—Hague, A., and Iddings, J. P. On the development of crystallization in the igneous rocks of **Washoe**, Nevada, with notes on the geology of the district, no. 17.—Eldridge, G. H. Geological reconnaissance in northwest **Wyoming**, no. 119.—Gooch, F. A., and Whitfield, J. E. Analyses of water of the **Yellowstone National Park**, with an account of the methods of analysis employed, no. 47.—Weed, W. H. Glaciation of the **Yellowstone valley**, north of the Park, no. 104.

—— — Correlation papers. Washington, 1891. 8°. —1654

*Contents.* Clark, W. B. **Eocene** of the United States.

—— — Mineral resources of the United States, 1882-93 [By] Albert Williams, *Jr.*, and David T. Day. Washington, 1883-94. 10 v. 8°. —3545

*Note.*—Also in Miscel. documents of the House of Representatives.

—— — Monographs, v. 1, 2, 6-24. Washington, 1882-94. 21 v. in 22, 4°, and atlas, 4 v. fo. .—2642; atlas, —3541

*Note.*—Also in the Miscel. documents of the House of Representatives. For succeeding v. *see* Walcott, C. D. V. 3-5 were pub. under the direction of Clarence King.

*Contents.* Gilbert, G. K. Lake **Bonneville**, v. 1.—Scudder, S. H. Tertiary rhynchoperous **coleoptera** of the United States, v. 21.—Lesquereux, L. Flora of the **Dakota group**, v. 17.—Marsh, O. C. **Dinocerata**: a monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals, v. 10.—Curtis, J. S. Silver-lead deposits of **Eureka**, Nevada, v. 7.—Hague, A. Geology of the **Eureka district**, Nevada; with atlas, v. 20.—Walcott, C. D. Paleontology of the Eureka district, v. 8.—Dutton, C. E. Tertiary history of the **Grand Cañon district**; with atlas, v. 2.—Pumpelly, R., and others. Geology of the **green mountains** in Massachusetts, v. 23.—Russell, I. C. Geological history of lake **Lahontan**, a quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada, v. 11.—Emmons, S. F. Geology and mining industry of **Leadville**, Colorado; with atlas, v. 12.—Irving, R. D., and Van Hise, C. R. Penokee iron bearing series of **Michigan and Wisconsin**, v. 19.—Whitfield, R. P. Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of **New Jersey**, v. 9; Gasteropoda and cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey, v. 18; Mollusca and crustacea of the miocene formations of New Jersey, v. 24.—Newberry, J. S. Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the triassic rocks of **New Jersey and the Connecticut valley**, v. 14; Paleozoic fishes of **North America**, v. 16.—Fontaine, W. M. **Potomac or younger mesozoic flora**, with plates, v. 15, pts. 1, 2.—Becker, G. F. Geology of the **quicksilver deposits** of the Pacific slope; with atlas, v. 13.—Gannett, H. Manual of **topographic methods**, v. 22.—Fontaine, W. M. Contributions to the knowledge of the older mesozoic flora of **Virginia**, v. 6.

—— Problems of **American archaeology**. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 638.)—Institutions for the **arid lands**. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 111.)—Irrigable lands of the **arid region**; Non-irrigable lands of the arid region. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, pp. 766, 915.)—From **barbarism to civilization**. 27 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 1, 1888, p. 97.)—**Competition** as a factor in human evolution. 27 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 1, 1888, p. 297.)—Lesson of **Conemaugh**. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 150.)—Cause of **earthquakes**. 22 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 370.)—Our recent **floods**. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 149.)—Seven venerable **ghosts**. 25 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 9, 1896, p. 67.)—The **humanities**. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 410.)—Are our **Indians** becoming extinct? 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 343.)—Proper training and the future of the Indians. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 622.)—Whence came the American Indians? 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 676.)—The four modes of **life**. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 667.)—**Prehistoric man** in America. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 489.)—Relation of **primitive peoples** to environment illustrated by American examples. 13 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 625.)—How a **savage tribe** is governed. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 712.)—Growth of **sentiency**. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 157.)—Simplified **spelling**. 3 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 193.)—**Stone art** in America. 7 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 8, 1895, p. 1.)—Explorations in **stone villages**. 7 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 7 *ann. rept.* p. xviii.)

**Powell**, Lazarus Whitehead. 1812-67.

Speech on the Bill to prevent officers of the army and navy, and other persons engaged in the military and naval service of the U. S., from interfering in elections in the states. Washington, 1864. 8°. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.) —4396

**Powell**, Lyman Pierson.

History of education in Delaware. Washington, 1893. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. educational hist.* no. 15: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1893, no. 3.) —4362

—— (*Ed.*) American historic towns. Historic towns of New England. Illustr. New York, 1898. 8°. .2623

*Contents.* Hale, E. E. Revolutionary **Boston**, p. 187.—Higginson, T. W. Boston: the trimountain city, p. 167.—Eliot, S. A. **Cambridge**, p. 211.—Bates, K. L. **Cape Cod towns**, from Provincetown to Falmouth, p. 345.—Sanborn, F. B. **Concord**: first in many fields, p. 243.—Sheldon, G. **Deerfield**: old Pocumtuk valley, p. 403.—Talcott, M. K. **Hartford**: "the birthplace of American democracy," p. 507.—Cogswell, F. H. **New Haven**: "the city of elms," p. 553.—Woolsey, S. C.

**Newport:** the isle of peace, p. 443.—Watson, E. **Plymouth:** the Pilgrim town, p. 299.—Pickard, S. T. **Portland:** "the gem of Casco bay," p. 53.—Weeden, W. B. **Providence:** the colony of hope, p. 475.—Mead, E. D. Old **Rutland:** the cradle of Ohio, p. 81.—Latimer, G. D. **Salem:** the Puritan town, . 1

—— (*Ed.*) American historic towns. Historic towns of the Middle states. Illustr. New York, 1899. 8°. .2623

*Contents.* Battershall, W. W. **Albany,** p. 1.—Putnam, H. **Brooklyn:** the town on freedom's battlefield, p. 213.—Mahany, R. B. **Buffalo:** "the queen city of the lakes," p. 367.—Skeel, A. **Newburgh:** the Palatine parish by Quassaick, p. 107.—Gilder, J. B. **New York city:** the cosmopolitan city, p. 169. Williams, T. **Philadelphia:** the city Penn founded and to which Franklin gave distinction, p. 297.—Church, S. H. **Pittsburgh:** the industrial city, p. 393.—Sloane, W. M. **Princeton:** planting and tilling, p. 251.—Walworth, E. H. **Saratoga:** the struggle for the great waterways, p. 39.—Landon, J. S. **Schenectady:** the provincial outpost of liberty, p. 71.—Mabie, H. W. **Tarrytown-on-Hudson:** its historic associations and legendary lore, p. 137.—Vallandingham, E. N. **Wilmington,** [Del.], p. 335.

—— (*Ed.*) American historic towns. Historic towns of the Southern states. Illustr. New York, 1900. 8°. .2623

*Contents.* Shafer, S. A. **Annapolis:** "ye ancient city," p. 47.—Sioussart, St. G. L. **Baltimore:** the monumental city, p. 1.—Snowden, Y. **Charleston,** p. 249. –Shafer, S. A. **Frederick town:** "the garden spot of Maryland," p. 75.—Caldwell, J. W. **Knoxville:** the metropolis of Eastern Tennessee, p. 449.—Rose, G. B. **Little Rock:** "the city of roses," p. 537.—Rule, L. V. **Louisville:** the gateway city to the south, p. 503.—Hamilton, P. J. **Mobile:** "the gulf city," p. 327.—Petrie, G. **Montgomery:** the cradle of the Confederacy, p. 379.—Thurston, G. P. **Nashville:** "the advance-guard of western civilization," p. 477.—King, G. **New Orleans:** "the crescent city," p. 411.—Henry, W. W. **Richmond** on the James, p. 151.—Fairbanks, G. R. **St. Augustine:** the oldest town in the United States, p. 557.—Stovall, P. A. **Savannah:** never last and often first, p. 293.—Simrall, H. F. **Vicksburg:** the city on the walnut hills, p. 433.—Vanderlip, F. A. **Washington:** the nation's capital, p. 101.—Tyler, L. G. **Williamsburg:** the ancient capital, p. 185.—Cheshire, J. B. **Wilmington:** "the free town on the Cape Fear," p. 219.

—— (*Ed.*) American historic towns. Historic towns of the Western states. Illustr. New York, 1901. 8°. .2623

*Contents.* Gage, L. J. **Chicago:** large in every way, p. 197.—Ailes, M. E. **Cincinnati:** always a strategic point, p. 55.—Thwing, C. F. **Cleveland:** the pleasant city, p. 31.—Dana, J. C. **Denver:** the queen city of the plains, p. 425.—Herriott, F. I. **Des Moines:** Iowa's capital city, p. 301.—Farmer, S. **Detroit:** the queen city, p. 87.—Heath, P. S. **Indianapolis:** the Hoosier capital, p. 147.—Thwaites, R. G. **Introduction,** p. xix. —Gleed, C. S. **Kansas City:** the central city, p. 375. —Winslow, F. E. **Los Angeles:** the city of the angels, p. 645.—Shafer, S. A. **Mackinac:** "the home of the giant fairies," p. 121.—Thwaites, R. G. **Madison:** the city of the four lakes, p. 235.—Dyar, M. C. **Marietta:** the Plymouth of the west, p. 1.—Elliott, C. B. **Minneapolis** - St. Paul: the twin cities, p. 265.—Bolce, H. **Monterey:** ciudad de ayer y de hoy, p. 617.—Rosewater, V. **Omaha:** the transcontinental gateway, p. 401. —Cole, T. L. **Portland:** the metropolis of the Pacific Northwest, p. 535.—Reedy, W. M. **St. Louis:** "the future great," p. 331.—Talmage, J. E. **Salt Lake City:** the desert that has blossomed as the rose, p. 479.—Markham, E. **San Francisco:** by the west gate of the world, p. 569.—Hodge, F. W. **Santa Fé:** the city of holy faith, p. 449.—Bolce, H. **Spokane:** the city of the inland empire, p. 509.—Smith, W. H. **Vincennes:** the key to the Northwest, p. 169.

**Powell,** Mary, Maiden and married life of. Manning, A. 1298

**Powell,** Robert. 16 *cent.* Letter, ed. by W. Phillips. 3 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1893, p. 293.)

**Powell,** *Maj.-Gen.* Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden. 1857—.

Downfall of Prempeh : a diary of life with the native levy in Ashanti, 1895-96. [Illustr.] Phila., 1896. 8°. 3402

—— Matabele campaign, 1896 : being a narrative of the campaign in suppressing the native rising in Matabeleland and Mashonaland. With . . . illustrations. 2 ed. London, 1897. 8°. .2445

**Powell,** Thomas.

BUNKER, M. P. Long Island genealogies . . . Being kindred descendants of Thos. Powell, of Bethpage, L. I., 1688. 1895. 2795

**Powell,** Vavasor, and others. New and useful concordance to the Holy Bible. London, 1671. 16°. —4107

**Powell,** Walter. Japp, A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) Walter Powell, the man of business. 34 pp (*In his* Golden lives, p. 80.)

**Powell,** Wilfred.

Wanderings in a wild country ; or, three years amongst the cannibals of New Britain. [Illustr.] London, 1883. 8°. 2493

**Powell,** Wilfred (*Ed.*)

Diary of the journey of Philip Julius, Duke of Stettin-Pomerania, through England in 1602. *See* Gerschow, F.

**Powell,** *Lt.-Col.* William H. 1838—. Tragedy of the crater. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 760.)—Battle of the **Petersburg crater.** 16 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4 p. 545.)

—— (*Ed.*) Officers of the army and navy (volunteer) who served in the Civil war. [Illustr.] Phila., 1893. 4°. 1151

—— and **Shippen,** Edward, *M. D.* (*Eds.*) Officers of the army and navy (regular) who served in the Civil war. [Illustr.] Phila., 1892. 4°. 1151

**Powell family.** Leighton, S. Inventory taken at Park Hall in 1761, with a notice of the families of Powell, Charlton, and Kinchant. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1895 pp. 97, 239.)

**Power,** Henry, and **Sedgwick,** Leonard W. (*Eds.*) New Sydenham Society's lexicon of medicine and the allied sciences. (Based on Mayne's Lexicon.) London, 1888-99. 5 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3771

*Contents.*

A-Cetonia, v. 1. Foramen-Lingua, v. 3.
Cetraria-Foramen, v. 2. Linguadental-Ozostomia, v. 4
P-Zythus, v. 5.

**Power,** John O'Connor. 1846—. The government plan for the congested districts. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 795.)—The **new reform.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 15.)

**Power,** S. F. Last battle of the late war. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 38.)

**Power,** *Mrs.* Susan C. Dunning, and others. Is housekeeping a failure? 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 243.)

**Power,** *Rev.* Thomas Augustus (*Tr.*)
Instructive and curious epistles, from Catholic clergymen of the Society of Jesus, in China, India, Persia, etc. Dublin, 1839. 12°. —4265

**Power,** William Grattan Tyrone. 1797–1841.
Impressions of America; during the years 1833-35. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 8°. 2402

— **Jones,** W. A. Tyrone Power. 4 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 1, p. 12.)

**Power.** ATKINSON, P. Electric transformation of power. 1894. 1538

— **Emerson,** R. W. Power. 30 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 53.)—**Keppel,** G. T., 6 *Earl of Albemarle.* Electrical transmission of power. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 73.)—**Siemens,** *Sir* C. W. Electrical transmission and storage of power. 25 pp. (Inst. C. E. *Pract. appl. of electricity*, p. 56.)
*See also* **Force and Energy.**

**Power and practice** of the court-leet of the city and liberty of Westminster display'd. London, 1743. 8°. —3356

**Power of words.** 6 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, *ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 1, p. 236.

**Powers,** Frederick Perry. 1849—. Success of Christian missions in India. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 475.)

**Powers,** Hiram. Everett, E. Powers' statue of Webster. 24 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 146.)

**Powerscourt,** 7 *Viscount. See* Wingfield, M. E.

**Powicke,** Frederick J., *Ph. D.*
Henry Barrow, Separatist (1550?-93), and the exiled church of Amsterdam (1593-1622). London, 1900. r. 8°. 4721

**Powis,** *Wales.* LLOYD, J. Y. W. History of the princes, the lords marcher, and the ancient nobility of Powis Fadog. 1881-87, 6 v. .2575

**Powles,** Louis Diston. 1842—.
Land of the pink pearl; or, recollections of life in the Bahamas. [With map.] London, 1888. 8°. .2495

**Powles churchyarde,** Newes out of. Hake, E. 1327

**Powlett,** Catherine Lucy Wilhelmine Stanhope, *Duchess of Cleveland.* 1819—. Battle Abbey. 33 pp. (Malon, A. H., *Famous homes of Gt. Brit.* p. 197.)

**Pownal,** Thomas, *Gov. of Mass.* 1720–1805.
Two speeches on the late negotiation and convention with Spain. London, 1771. 8°. 1507

— Reasons for declining the government of **Pennsylvania,** 1758. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 441.)

— **Fowler,** R. L. Gov. Thos. Pownall. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 409.)

**Powys,** Thomas Lyttleton, 4 *Baron Lilford.* Birds of Northamptonshire. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 117.)

**Powys,** *Wales. See* Powis.

**Poyen Belleisle,** René de. French view of Emerson. 17 pp. (Sanborn, F. B., *Genius and character of Emerson*, p. 92.)

**Poyen-Belleisle,** Isidore Henry de.
Guerres des Antilles de 1793 à 1815. (Extrait du Mémorial de l'artillerie de la marine.) Avec 7 cartes. Paris, 1896. 8°. .2636

**Poynings,** Isabella. Cooper, W. D. Settlement previous to the marriage of P. with Wm. de Cricketot, 1343. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 182.)

**Poynings,** *England.* Holland, S. (*Ed.*) Inscriptions in the parish church and churchyard of P. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1863, p. 231.)—**Holland,** T. A. Poynings. 56 pp. 6 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1863, p. 1.)
*See also* **Sussex.**

**Poynter,** Edward John. 1836—. On a bronze leg from Italy. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 189.)

— Lectures on art. *See* Poole, R. G., and others.

— (*Ed.*) Illustrated hand-books of art. London, 1892. 12°. —17C7
*Contents.* Redgrave, G. R. History of **water-colour painting** in England.

— (*Ed.*) Text-book of art education. [Illustr.] New York, 1880. 8°. —1738
*Contents.* Poynter, E. J., and Head, P. R. Classic and Italian **painting.**

— and **Head,** Percy Rendell. Classic and Italian painting. [Illustr.] New York, 1880. 8°. (Poynter, E. J., *Text-book of art educat.*) —1738

**Poynton,** *Rev.* Francis John. 1828—. The family of Haynes, of Westbury-on-Trym, Wick and Abton, and other places in Gloucestershire. 25 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884-85, p. 277; v. 10, 1885-86, p. 226.)—Account of the early registers at **Henbury,** Gloucestershire. 21 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887-88, p. 302.)—A doubtful point in the genealogy of **Hicks** of Beverston, as it appears in Burke's Peerage and Baronetage. 6 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, p. 260.)—Notes on a Roman burial place discovered at **Northstoke,** in Dec., 1887. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33, 1888, p. 146.)

**Poyntz,** *Rev.* Nathaniel Castleton Stephen. 1844—. Notes on the Abbey church of Dorchester. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 222.)

**Poyntz family.** Thompson, H. L. The Poyntz family. 13 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879-80, p. 73.)

**Poznan,** *Poland.* Annales Posnaniensis. 11 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, pp. 874, 882.)

**Pozzi,** Samuel Jean. 1850—.
Treatise on gynaecology, clinical and operative. London, 1892-93. 3 v. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc. *Pub.* v. 140, 144, 145.) —3797

**Pozzo di Borgo,** Carlo Andrea, *Conte* di, and **Nesselrode,** Karl Robert, *Graf* von. Correspondence diplomatique, depuis la restauration des Bourbons jusqu'au congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle, 1814–18. Pub. avec une introduction et des notes par le Comte Charles Pozzo di Borgo. [With portrait.] Paris, 1890–97. 2 v. 8°. .2664

(Rev. of in *Edin Rev.* v. 175, 1892, p. 1.)

— **Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Correspondance diplomatique du Comte Pozzo di Borgo et du Comte de Nesselrode. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 203.)

**Pozzo di Borgo,** Charles, *Comte* (*Ed.*)

Correspondance diplomatique du Comte Pozzo di Borgo . . . et du Comte Nesselrode. *See* Pozzo di Borgo, C. A., *Conte* di, and Nesselrode, K. R., *Graf* von.

**Pozzobon,** Giovanni. 1713–85. Poesie. 33 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 12, p. 33.)

**Pozzolini,** G. L'Eritrea. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 488.)

**Pozzuoli,** *Italy.* BABBAGE, C. Observations on the temple of Serapis at Pozzuoli. 1847. —1614

— PAOLI, P. A. Antichità di Pozzuoli. [*Anon. Ital. and Lat.* 1798.] 17E2

— SADELER, M. Vestigi delle antichità di Roma, Tivoli, Pozzuolo, et altri luoghi. 1606. 4781

— **Nasou,** E. St. Paul at Puteoli. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 114.)

*See also* **Campania.**

**Prachatitz,** *Bohemia.* Volkspoesie in P. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 123.)

**Pracrit.** *See* Prakrit.

**Practicable,** On the desirable and the. 26 pp. Ellis, W., *Philo-Socrates,* v. 4, p. 279.

**Practical and theoretical** treatise on . . . diseases of the skin. Wilson, *Sir* W. J. E. —3705

**Practical detail** of the cotton manufacture of the United States of America. Montgomery, J. —3724

**Practical essays** on American government. Hart, A. B. —3307

**Practical guide** to garden plants. Weathers, J. .—2695

**Practical illustrations** of rhetorical gesture and action. Siddons, H. 3315

**Practical instruction** in animal magnetism. Deleuze, J. P. F. —1538

**Practical jobber,** *pseud.* Art of stock jobbing explained; the cause of the rise and fall of the funds: with hints as to the proper time to buy and sell. London, n. d. 12°. (*With* Philopatria, *pseud. Letter* . . . on . . . corn and wool.) .—2356

**Practical manual** of animal magnetism. Teste, A. —1538

**Practical plan** for assimilating the English and American money as a step towards a universal money. Bagehot, W. —1367

**Practical politics.** 6 pp. Greenhalge, F. T. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 154.)

**Practical thoughts.** Nevins, W. —3157

**Practical treatise** on military surgery. Hamilton, F. H. —3796

**Practical treatise** on water-supply engineering. Fanning, J. T. —3725

**Practical treatise** on weaving and designing of textile fabrics. Ashenhurst, T. R. —2736

**Practical view** of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians. Wilberforce, W. —4236

**Practice of law.** *See* Law, *Study and practice.*

**Practice of medicine.** *See* Therapeutics.

**Practice of typography.** De Vinne, T. L. W. 46

**Practitioners,** Introductory discourse on the duties and conduct of. 21 pp. Brodie, *Sir* B. C., *Works,* v. 1, p. 485.

**Pradt,** Dominique Dufour de. *See* Dufour de Pradt, D.

**Prae-Adamitae.** La Peyrère, I. de. —3257

**Praechter,** Karl. Skeptisches bei Lukian. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 284.)—Metopos, Theages, und Archytas bei **Stobaeus** Flor. I, 64, 67 ff. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 49.)

**Praed,** *Mrs.* Rosa Caroline Mackworth. 1851—. Literary women in London society. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 329.)

**Praed,** Winthrop Mackworth. 1802–39. Everyday characters. 7 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 3, p. 439.)—**Charades.** 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 9, p. 283.)—**Miscellaneous poems.** 7 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 3, p. 446.)—**Poems.** 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 9, p. 273.)—**Quince:** [poem.] 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 25.)—**Red fisherman.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 3, p. 431.)—The **Vicar.** 5 pp. 6 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 20.)

— **Dobson,** H. A. Winthrop Mackworth Praed. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 3, p. 425.)—**Miles,** A. H. Winthrop Mackworth Praed. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century. v. 9, p. 271.)—**Saintsbury,** G. E. B. Winthrop Mackworth Praed. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 345.)

**Praefationes** Actis Sanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti. Mabillon, J. —4212

**Praehistorische fundstaetten.** Radimsky, V. 1742

**Praeneste.** *See* Palestrina.

**Praet,** Joseph Basile Bernard van. 1754–1837. Catalogue de livres imprimés sur vélin. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1824. 3 v. r. 8°. W. 33

— LAMBINET, P. Origine de l'imprimerie, d'après les titres authentiques, l'opinion de M. Daunou, et celle de M. Van Praet. 1810, 2 v. W. 28

**Praetorius,** Charles.

Cobbe's prophecies. *See* Cobbe, (—).

— First part of The Contention. *See* Marlowe, C., Greene, R., and Shakespeare, W.

— The True tragedy. *See* Marlowe, C., Greene, R., and Shakespeare, W.

**Praetorius, Franz.** 1847—. Abessinien. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, Suppl. p. 10.)—**Aegyptisch-aramaeisches.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 442.)—Ein arabisches document zur **aethiopischen geschichte.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 362.)—**Hamitische bestandtheile** im Æthiopischen. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 317.)—Zur zweisprachigen inschrift von **Harrân.** 1 p. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 749.)—**Kuschitische bestandtheile** im Æthiopischen. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 385.)—**Rede** gehalten am 2 Oct., 1895. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 531.)—Bemerkungen zu der **sabaeischen vertragsinschrift** Glaser 830 (1076). 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 649; v. 50, 1896, p. 142.)—Manuel de la langue tigraï . . . par J. **Schreiber.** 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 685.)—Ludwig **Stern's koptische grammatik.** 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 750.)—**Tigriña-spruechwoerter.** 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 443; v. 38, 1884, p. 481; v. 39, 1885, p. 322.)—Zur dreisprachigen inschrift von **Zebed.** 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 530.)

**Praetorius, Stephen.** Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Praetorius. 4 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 528.)

**Prag, Joseph.** Jewish colonies in Palestine. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 706.)

**Pragmatic Sanction, Cardinal de Fleury et la.** 25 pp. Broglie, J. V. A., *Duc* de. (*Rev. hist.* v. 20, 1882, p. 257.)

**Pragmatica sanctionis** sublatae querimonia vel passio. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 29.)

**Prague,** *Bp. of. See* Adalbert, *St.*

**Prague,** *Bohemia.*

AMBROS, A. W. Dom zu Prag. 1858. —4156

—— HOEFLER, K. A. K. (*Ed.*) Concilia Pragensia, 1353–1413. 1862. —4201

—— **Bachmann,** A. Geschichte des aufstandes der Prager im Sept., 1483. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 241.)—Nomina **episcoporum Pragensium.** 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1309.)—**Glance** at P. during the feast of St. Nepomuk. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 339.)—**Goerner,** K. Prager flugblattpoesie des 7 jaehr. krieges. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 185.)—**Grueber,** B. Junkherren von Prag. 7 pp. (Verein. f. gesch. d. Deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 172.)—**Kraków przyłączon** do biskupstwa pragskiego, 973-1086. [*Lat.*] 4 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 145.)—**Loserth,** J. Gesandtschaftsbericht aus Prag vom jahre 1454. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 299.)—Zum einzug der Erzherzoge Ferdinand, Karl, Ernst, und Matthias in Prag am 3 Aug., 1588. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen. *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 357.)—**Menčik,** F. Die prager goldschmiedezunft. 17 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 384.)—**Neuwirth,** J. Faelschung der kuenstlernamen in den handschriften des boehm. museums in Prag. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 297.)—Die junker von Prag. 76 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 17.)—Urkunden des **prager handeisgremiums.** 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 290.)—**Prager stadtordnung** vom jahre 1608. 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen. *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 187.)—**Růžha,** F. Ehemalige Judith-bruecke zu Prag. 34 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 289.)—**Schebek,** E. Ferdinandeische fundation. 21 pp. (Verein f. gesch. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 161.)—**Schiesinger,** L. Das "Registrum Slavorum." 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 249.)

—— Abzug der **Schweden** von Prag. 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 91.)—**Wiechovsky,** A. Privilegium der strumpfstricker der prager altstadt. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 55.)

*See also* **Thirty years' war.**

**Prahn, H.** Glaube und brauch in der mark Brandenburg. 20 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 178.)

**Prairie hens.** ELLIOT, D. G. Gallinaceous game birds of North America. With plates. 1897. .—2627

**Prairie philosophy.** 22 pp. Trant, W. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 19.)

**Prairies.**

GORDON, D. M. Mountain and prairie: a journey from Victoria to Winnipeg. 1880. .2477

—— IRVING, W. Tour on the prairies. 1835. (*Crayon miscel.* no. 1.) 3147

—— PARKMAN, F. Oregon trail: sketches of prairie and Rocky mountain life. 1885. 2405

—— ROOSEVELT, T. Hunting trips on the prairie and in the mountains. 1900. —1795

— **Burroughs,** J. Notes from the prairie. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 784.)—**Catlin,** G. Escape from a burning prairie. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 240.)—**Smalley,** E. V. Isolation of life on prairie farms. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 378.)

**Praise, Of.** 13 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* p. 523.

**Prakrit inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Prakrit.*

**Prakrit language.**

COWELL, E. B. Short introduction to the ordinary Prâkrit of the Sanskrit dramas. 1875. —2144

—— **Block,** T. Voraruci und Hemacandra. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 321.)—**Goldschmidt,** S. Prâkṛtische miscellen. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, pp. 436, 610; v. 26, 1883, p. 102.)—**Jacobi,** H. G. Noch einmal das prâkritische quantitaetsgesetz. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 314.)—Quantitaetsgesetz in den Prâkṛitsprachen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 292.)—Ueber die betonung im klassischen Sanskrit und in den Prâkṛit-sprachen. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 574.)—Ueber unregelmaessige passiva im Prâkṛit. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 249.)—Zur genesis der Prâkṛitsprachen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 603.)—Zur kenntniss der Aryâ. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 336.)—**Rāmakrishna Gopāla Bhāndārakar.** Prâkṛits and the Apabhraṁśa. 48 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, 1887, p. 1.)—Relations between Sanskrit, Pali, the Prâkṛits, and the modern vernaculars. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 314.)—**Zachariae,** T. Wurzel ṇi, "hinausgehn" im Prakṛt. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 411.)

**Prakrit literature.**

JACOBI, H. G. (*Tr.*) Gaina Sûtras. Tr. from Prâkrit. 1884–95, 2 v. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 22, 45.) 3114

—— Weber, A. F. Das Saptaçatakam des Hâla. 1881. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 7, 1881.) 3185

—— **Jacobi**, H. G. War das epos und die profane literatur Indiens urspruenglich in Prâkrit abgefasst? 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 407.)

**Pramadá Dása Mittra.** Dialogue on the Vedantic conception of Brahma. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 33.)

**Prance,** Miles. 17 *cent.*

Answer to Mrs. Cellier's libel, and divers other false aspersions cast upon him: containing likewise a vindication of Sir Wm. Waller from Popish scandals: some mistakes in a pamphlet entitled The narrative of Wm. Boys, rectified, and other remarkables. London, 1680. fo. 4541

**Prandotha.** *See* Prędota.

**Prang,** Louis. 1824—.

[Progressive proofs, collection Wm. T. Walters. Boston, 1895.] fo. —5.35

**Pranghofer,** Johann Nepomunk. Pangerl, M. Pranghofer. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 8, 1870, p. 61.)

**Prantl,** Karl. 1830—.

Untersuchungen zur morphologie der gefaesskryptogamen. Hymenophyllaceen; schizaeaceen; mit 14 tafeln. Leipzig, 1875–1881. 2 v. in 1. fo. .—2672

**Prantl,** Karl von. 1820–88. Ueber die Probleme des Aristoteles. 40 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 281.)—Ueber die entwicklung der **Aristotelischen logik** aus der Platonischen philosophie. 84 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 129.)—Ueber die zwei aeltesten compendien der **logik** in deutscher sprache. 35 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1856, p. 193.)

—— (*Ed.*) Aristoteles' Werke, griechisch und deutsch. *See* Aristoteles.

—— **Meiser,** K. Karl von Prantl. 14 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)

**Prasiae,** *Greece.* Lolling, H. G. Prasiae. 15 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 351.)

**Pratápachandra Ghosha** (*Ed.*)

Sher-Phyin; or, exposition of the metaphysical dogmas current among the Buddhists of the Mahayana school . . . being a Tibetan translation of the Sátasáhaśriká Prajnáparamitá. V. 1, fasc. 1–5; v. 2, fasc. 1–3; v. 3, fasc. 1–4. Calcutta, 1888–98. 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

**Pratesi,** Mario. 1842—. Villa di Massimo d'Azeglio. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 40.)—I grandi pittori veneti del cinquecento: **Paolo Veronese.** 14 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 251.)—I grandi pittori veneti del cinquecento: Jacopo **Tintoretto.** 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* v. 27, 1890, p. 254.)—I grandi pittori veneti del cinquecento: **Tiziano.** 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 474.)

**Prati,** Giovanni. 1815–54.

Poesie scelte, a cura di Ferdinando Martini. [With portrait.] Firenze, 1892. 18°. 2326

**Pratique** des officialités. 4 v. in 2. Brésoles, (—), *Abbé* de. —3351

**Prato,** Giovanni da. *See* Giovanni, *da Prato.*

**Prato,** Giovanni Andrea.

Cronache milanesi. *See* Cagnola, G. P.

**Prato,** Matteo da. Guasti, C. Di un maestro d'organi del secolo XV. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 2, pt. 2, 1865, p. 48.)

**Prato,** Stanislao. 1842—. Dodici parole della verità, novellina-cantilena popolare considerata nelle varie redazioni italiane e straniere, saggio critico. 20 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 499.)—Il **mare.** 30 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 257; v. 9, 1890, p. 57.)

**Prato,** *Italy.*

B., C. F. Delle pitture di Fra Filippo Lippi nel Coro della Cattedrale di Prato e de' loro restauri. 1835. (*With* Monte, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

—— Guasti, C. (*Ed.*) Il sacco di Prato e il retorno de' Medici in Firenze nel 1512. 1880, 2 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* nos. 177, 178.) 2342

—— **Brami,** S. Narrazione del sacco di P. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 1, 1842, p. 253.)—**Guasti,** A. Del valore storico di un passo delle Croniche di Giovanni Villani, concernente l'origine di P. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 108.)—**Guasti,** C. I manoscritti italiani che si conservano nella Biblioteca Roncioniana di P. 155 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 451; v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 412; pt. 2, 1870, p. 505; v. 4, pt. 2, 1871, p. 428; v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 319; pt. 2, 1872, p. 452; v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 151.)—Relazioni di Galileo con alcuni Pratesi a proposito del falso Buonamici scoperto dal Signor Th. Henri Martin. 44 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 32.)—**Modesti,** J. Narrazione del sacco dato alla terra di P. dagli Spagnoli, 1512. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 1, 1842, p. 233.)

**Pratovecchio,** Donato da. *See* Albanzani, D. degli.

**Pratovecchio,** *Italy.* Pitré, G. Canzonette e giuochi infantili di Firenze e P. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 5, 1886, p. 383.)

**Pratt,** A. E.

To the snows of Tibet through China. With illustrations and a map. London, 1892. 8°. 1434

**Pratt,** A. T. Camden.

Unknown London, its romance and tragedy: a contribution to the history of London; and a guide to places generally unknown. London, n. d. 8°. 1513

**Pratt,** Benjamin. 1710–63. Poems. 3 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry,* v. 1, p. 324.)

**Pratt,** Cornelia Atwood. Serene's religious experience. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 285.)—**Witherle's freedom.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 98.)

**Pratt,** E. India and England. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 645; v. 150, 1898, p. 51.)—**India and her friends.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 645.)

**Pratt,** Joseph Hyde, *Ph. D.* 1870—. On northupite; pirssonite, a new mineral; gay-lussite and hanksite from Borax lake, San Bernardino county, Cal. 14 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 261.)

—— and **Foote,** Harry Ward. On wellsite, a new mineral. 8 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 275.)

**Pratt,** Josiah. 1768–1844. View of the character of Rev. Richard Cecil. 58 pp. (Cecil, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. cxxi.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Rev. Richard Cecil. *See* Cecil, R.

**Pratt,** Julius Howard. 1821—. To California by Panama in '49. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 901.)

**Pratt,** Samuel Jackson. Northcote, W. S., 2 *Earl of Iddesleigh.* "Gleanings" of P. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 121.)

**Pratt,** Silas Gamaliel. 1846—. Plan and a plea for American opera. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 88.) —**National chorus.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* 152, 1891, p. 635.)

**Pratt,** Stephen. Mazzini's letters to an English family. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 67.)

**Pratt,** W. H. Davenport tablets genuine. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 92.)

**Pratt,** Waldo Selden. 1857—. Isolation of music. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 501.)

**Pratt Institute,** Brooklyn. Catalogues, 1890–91, 91–92, 97–98. Brooklyn, [1891–98]. 3 nos. 8°. .—2373

—— Reports of the free library for the years ending June 30, 1897–1900. [Brooklyn, 1897–1900.] 4 nos. 8°. L.33

—— **Campbell,** J. R. Pratt Institute. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 870.)

**Pratt Institute Record.** Founder's day number, Oct., 1889, no. 1, 1890, no. 2. Brooklyn, [1889–90]. 2 nos. 8°. .—2373

**Pratten,** *Rev.* B. P. (*Tr.*)

Syriac documents attributed to the first three centuries. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 20.) —2207

— (*Tr.*) **Syriac documents** of the Ante-Nicene period. 22 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 24, p. 93.)

**Prault,** Pierre. Biais, E. P. Prault. 3 pp. (*In his* Les Pineau, p. 115.)

**Praun,** Johann. Absque. 16 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 197.)

**Praxède.** 43 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 149, p. 207.

**Praxis eruditissima,** et absolutissima criminis persequendi. Millaeus, J. —2327

**Praxiteles.** Brunn, H. Hermes des P. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 188.)—**Friedrichs,** K. Beitraege zur chronologie und characteristik der Praxitelischen werke. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 1.)—**Furtwaengler,** A. Skopas. Praxiteles. Euphranor. 72 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Masterpieces of Gr. sculpture, p. 293.)—**Ghirardini,** G. L'iscrizione di Prassitele e le statue antiche scoperte in Verona. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 667.)—**Koehler,** U. Praxiteles der aeltere. 5 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 78.)—**Mitchell,** *Mrs.* L. M. Age of P. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 829.)—**Reinach,** S. Hermès de Praxitèle. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 1.)—**Sellers,** E. Art of Skopas and of P. in the British Museum. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 682.)

**Pray,** Isaac Clark. 1813–69.

Memoirs of James Gordon Bennett and his times. By a journalist. New York, 1855. 12°. 3885

**Prayer and Prayers.**

CRÉHANGE, A. B. B. (*Tr.*) Tephillath adath yeschouroun. Prières des Israélites du rite allemand. [*Hebrew and French.*] 1865. —4156

—— FRERE, W. H., and ILLINGWORTH, A. L. (*Eds.*) Sursum corda: a handbook of intercession and thanksgiving. [1898.] —3217

—— NERSES IV, *Glayetsi, Patriarch of Armenia.* Preces, triginta tribus linguis editae. 1862. —3157

—— PIERSON, A. T. George Mueller of Bristol and his witness to a prayer-hearing God. 1899. 4845

—— SWETE, J. Family prayers for each morning and evening in the week. 1823. —4247

— **Barry,** W. Defence of prayer: (In reply to Mr. Norman Pearson.) 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 348.)—**Battershall,** W. W. Efficacy of prayer in the light of evolution. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 251.)—**Beveridge,** W., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Great necessity and advantage of public prayer and frequent communion, designed to revive primitive piety. 137 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 8, p. 475: *Angl. Cath. Theol.*)—**Campbell,** G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Letter on prayer. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 272.)—**Channing,** W. E. Daily prayer. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 321.)—**Cian,** V. Una preghiera di pellegrini del secolo XV. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 197.)—**Edwards,** J. Humble attempt to promote explicit agreement and visible union of God's people in extraordinary prayer. 82 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 427.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Prayers. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 212.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De oratione. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, pp. 19, 455.)—Precationes; Orationes. 77 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, pp. 482, 484, 492, 524, 528, 577, 603, 605.)—**Kinsley,** W. W. Science and prayer. 84 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, pp. 128, 218, 439; v. 49, 1892, pp. 89, 199.)—**Martin,** E. S. Possibilities of prayer. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 252.)—**Parsons,** E. S. Prayer in a universe of law. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 362.)—**Pearson,** N. True and false notions of prayer. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895 p. 813.)—**Preghiera** a ruota nel Tibet. 2 pp. (*Archiv studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 373.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De oratione. 21 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 180 Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 20.)—**Whiton,** J. M. Fallacies concerning prayer. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 351.)

*See also* **Bible.—Book of Common prayer.—Invocations.—Liturgies.—Lord's prayer.—Religion.—Theology.—Worship.**

*Also* **Catholic Church,** *Liturgy and ritual.*—**Church of England,** *Liturgies and ritual, Book of Common Prayer.*—**Protestant Episcopal Church,** *etc.*

**Prayer books.**

CRÉHANGE, A. B. B. (*Tr.*) Tephillath adath yeschouroun. Prières des Israélites du rite allemand. [*Hebrew and French.*] 1865. —4156

—— LITTLEHALES, H. (*Ed.*) Prymer, or lay folks' prayer book. [With several facsimiles.] 1895-97, 2 pts. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* nos. 105, 109.) 2124

—— MCGARVEY, W. (*Ed.*) Liturgiae Americanae; or, the Book of Common prayer as used in the United States of America, compared with the proposed book of 1786 and with the prayer book of the Church of England. 1895. .—2254

—— POTEWATEMI nememissinoikan ewiyowat nemadjik Catholiques endjik. 1846. .—4197

*See also* **Book of Common Prayer.—Catholic Church,** *Liturgy and ritual.*—**Church of England,** *Liturgies and ritual.* — **Protestant Episcopal Church,** *etc.*

**Prayer books,** *Bibliography.*

WRIGHT, J. Early prayer books of America. 1896. L.86

**Prayer books,** *History and criticism.*

**Bishop,** E. On the origin of the Prymer. 28 pp. (Littlehales, H., *Prymer*, pt. 2, p. xi: *Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 109.)—**Seidlitz,** W. von. Die gedruckten illustrierten gebetbuecher des XV u. XVI jahrhunderts. Mit 6 hochaetzungen. 34 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 128; v. 6, 1885, p. 22.)

**Preacher and the king.** Bungener, L. F. —4194

**Preachers.**

**Abbott,** L. What are a Christian preacher's functions? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 541.)—**Batt,** W. J. Call of the prison to ministers. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 385.)—**Carroll,** H. K. Pay of preachers. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 741.)—**Emerson,** R. W. The preacher. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 207.)—**French preachers** in the 13 century. 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 537.)—**Jessop,** A. Trials of a country parson. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 362.)—**Jones,** H. Town and country parsons. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 727.)—**Largent,** H. A. P. J. Prédicateurs et apologistes contemporains. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 417.)—**Mann,** H. Duty of clergymen to visit schools. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 234.)—**Packard,** E. N. Limits of ministerial responsibility. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 28.) —**Peabody,** F. G. Proportion of college-trained preachers. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 30.)—**Van Dyke,** H. J., *Jr.*, and Beecher, H. W. Shall clergymen be politicians? 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 183.)

*See also* **Clergy.—Ecclesiastical biography.—Ministers of the Gospel.—Pastoral office.—Preaching.**

**Preaching.**

BROWN, J. Puritan preaching in England. 1900. (*Lyman Beecher lectures*, 1899.) .—2297

—— BUNGENER, L. F. Preacher and the king. 1853. —4194

—— KENNARD, J. S. Psychic power in preaching. [1901.] —4294

—— SEDGEWICK, J. Hints to the public and the legislature on the nature and effect of evangelical preaching, 1812. (*Pamphlets*, v. 33.) 3126

—— SMITH, G. A. Modern criticism and the preaching of the Old Testament. 1901. (*Lyman Beecher lectures.*) .—2257

—— **Abbott,** L. Pulpit for to-day. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 618.)—**Aids to preaching.** 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1884, p. 287.)—Recent **Anglican sermons.** 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 503.) —**Bosworth,** E. J. Use of motives in preaching. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 122.)—**Brooks,** P. Pulpit and popular skepticism. 21 pp. (*Essays and addresses*, p. 61.)—**Channing,** W. E. Preaching Christ: discourse at the ordination of the Rev. John Emory Abbot. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 7.)—**Doane,** W. C., and Mallalieu, W. F. Politics and the pulpit. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 41.)—**Evans,** A. E. Discourse upon sermons. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 58.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Modern claims upon the pulpit. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 248.)—**Foss,** C. D. Old pulpit and the new. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 293.)—Politics and the pulpit. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 536.)—**Gibbons,** J., *Cardinal, Abp. of Baltimore.* Preacher and his province. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 513.)—**Gordon,** G. A. Enthusiasm for the ministry. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 334.)—**Grundy,** C. H. Dull sermons. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 264.)—**Haweis,** H. R. New pulpit. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 172.)—Wit in the pulpit. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 718.) —**Hedge,** F. H. Antisupernaturalism in the pulpit. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 145.)—**History of preaching.** 14 pp. (*London Quart Rev*, v. 66, 1886, p. 262.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Pulpit and the pew. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 402; and in his *Pages from an old volume*, p. 402.)—**Hoppin,** J. M. Desirableness of preaching the gospel rather than the law in times of the failure of public integrity. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 537.)—**Hungerford,** E. Spiritual preaching for our times. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 437.)—**Hunt,** T. W. Plain preaching. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 420.)—**Johns,** B. G. Manufacture of sermons. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 262.)—**Jones,** W. A. On preaching. 19 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 1, p. 248.)—**Leatham,** J. Press and the pulpit. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 601.)—**Murphy,** E. G. Pulpit and the war. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 751.)—Recent **nonconformist sermons.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 338.)—**Park,** E. A. Structure of a sermon: the text. 72 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, pp. 534, 697.)—Theology of the intellect and that of the feelings. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 533.)—**Pike,** G. R. Latent power of the pulpit. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 349.)—**Porter,** F. C. Spirits in prison: a neglected theory reconsidered. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 95.)—**Royce,** G. M. Decline of the American pulpit. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 568.)—**Savage,** M. J. A profane view of the sanctum. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 137.)—**Schott,** H. A. Fundamental principles of the rhetoric and homiletics. Tr. by E. A. Park. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 12.)—Treatise on the structure of a sermon. Tr. by E. A. Park. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 731.)—Treatise on the subject matter of sermons. Tr. by E. A. Park. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 461.)—**Sewall,** J. S. What may we preach? 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 546.)—**Smith,** C. E. Word about the "new pulpit." 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 508.)—**Smith,** T. English popular preaching in the 14 century. 12 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 25.)—**Withington,** L. Method in sermons. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, 1861, p. 608.)

*See also* **Clergy. — Elocution. — Eloquence. — Ministers of the Gospel.—Oratory.—Pastoral office.—Preachers.—Religion.—Sermons.**

**Preaching of Phillips Brooks.** Spaulding, H. G. —4254

**Preadamites;** or, a demonstration of the existence of men before Adam. Winchell, A. 1705

**Preakness,** *N. J.* Nelson, W. The Dey House: Washington's headquarters at P. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 490.)

**Préault,** Antoine Auguste. Silvestre, T. Préault. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Hist. des artistes vivants, p. 281.)

**Preble,** *Com.* Edward. 1761-1847. Diary before Tripoli, 1804. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 182.)

—— **Wyatt,** T. Com. Edward Preble. 4 pp (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 202.)

**Preble,** Edward Alexander. 1871—.
Revision of the jumping mice of the genus zapus. Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of biol. surv.:* N. Am. fauna, no. 15.) —4534

**Pre-Cambrian rocks** of North America. 41 pp. Van Hise, C. R. (*Congrès géol. internat.* 1891, p. 110.)

**Precedence.** Burke, *Sir* J. B. Perplexities of precedence. 26 pp. (*In his* Rise of great families, p. 250.)—**Hance,** E. M. Municipal precedence in the 16 century. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 153.)

**Preces.** Nerses IV, *Glayetsi, Patriarch of Armenia.* —3157

**Precessional motion,** New determination of the. Newcomb, S. .—2482

**Precious metals.**
Del Mar, A. History of the precious metals from the earliest times to the present. 1902. —3725

—— Jacob, W. Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. 1832. —3754

—— United States. Mint, Bureau of the. Reports of the Director of the Mint upon the production of the precious metals in the United States during 1880, 81, 83-89, 95. 1881-96, 10 v. —3747

*Note.*—Duplicates of these Reports are in the House exec. docs., where may also be found the Reports for 1882, 90-94, 96-98.

*See also* **Gold.—Metals.—Political economy.—Silver.**

**Precious stones.**
Finot, L. Lapidaires indiens. 1896. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 111.) —4153

—— Kunz, G. F. Gems and precious stones of North America. 1892. —17C1

—— Mariette, P. J. Traité des pierres gravées. 1750, 2 v. —1777

—— Stosch, P., *Freiherr* von. Pierres antiques gravées . . . Dessinées et gravées . . . par B. Picart. Tirées des principaux cabinets de l'Europe. [*Fr. and Lat.*] 1724. —17E2

—— Vollmoeller, K. (*Ed.*) Ein spanisches steinbuch, mit einleitung und anmerkungen. 1880. 2396

—— **Bapst,** G. Les joyaux de la couronne. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 861.)—**Kunz,** G. F. Fashions in precious stones. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 45.)—Precious stones in the United States. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 97.)—**Lullin,** E. Mines de pierres précieuses. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 51, 1891, p. 590.)—**Mancini,** E. Riproduzione delle pietre preziose. 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 584.)—**Mély,** F. de. Poisson dans les pierres gravées. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 319.)—**Narducci,** E. Intorno a tre inediti volgarizzamenti delle pietre preziose del buon secolo della lingua contenuti in un codice vaticano. 46 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, pp. 121, 307.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Recherches sur les masques, le jade, et l'industrie lapidaire chez les indigènes de l'Amérique antique. 24 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 297.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 186, 1897, p. 331.

*Also* **Carnelian. — Diamonds. — Emeralds. — Gems. — Intaglios. — Jewelry. — Mineralogy. — Onyx. — Ornaments. — Pearls. — Rubies. — Sapphires. — Tourmaline.**

**Précis** de l'histoire de Napoléon. Touchard-Lafosse, G., and Saint-Amant, J. S. .2677

**Précis** des institutions politiques et sociales de l'ancienne France. 2 v. Gasquet, A. 4697

**Précis historique** de la Révolution française. 3 v. Rabaut Saint Etienne, J. P., and Lacretelle, C. J. D. de. .2696

**Précis historique** du sacre de Charles X. Siret, C. J. C. 4402

**Precis of the wars** in Canada. Carmichael-Smyth, *Sir* J. 4636

**Précurseurs** de la réforme aux Pays-Bas. 2 v. Altmeyer, J. J. —4284

**Précurseurs** de la renaissance. Muentz, E. (*Biblioth. internat. de l'art.*) —1751

**Precursori** del Boccaccio. Bartoli, A. 2314

**Precursori** di Dante. Ancona, A. d'. 2362

**Preda,** Ambrogio de. Bode, W. Ein bildnis der zweiten gemahlin Kaiser Maximilians. Bianca Maria Sforza, von P. Mit heliographie und 3 aetzungen. 8 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 71.)

**Predestination and Election.** Martinez de Ripalda, J. Adversus articulos, olim . . . damnatos, libri II, ad disputationes de ente supernaturali appendix, et tomus III. 1648. —3251

—— **Edwards,** J. Miscellaneous observations concerning the divine decrees in general, and election in particular. 36 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 511.)—**Freeman,** M. S. Doctrine of predestination from Augustine to Peter Lombard (430-1160). 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 47, 1890, p. 645.)—**Walker,** C. Election and foreordination. 17 pp. (*Biblioth Sacra,* v. 49, 1892, p. 276.)

*See also* **Arminianism. — Calvinism. — Fatalism. — Fate. — God. — Grace. — Liberty of the will. — Necessity. — Presbyterian Church. — Reprobation. — Sin. — Theology. — Will.**

**Predication,** Varieties of. 6 pp. Whitney, W. D. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1884, p. 36.)

**Prediche inedite.** Giordano, *da Rivalto.* (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 16.) —4173

**Prediction and Predictions.** Keith, A. Signs of the times, as denoted by the fulfilment of historical predictions. 1834, 2 v. —4197

— **Archibald,** A. W. Minute prediction and modern doubt. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 546.)—**Schafft,** A. Prediction of natural phenomena. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 29, 1886, p. 538.)

*See also* **Augurs.—Divination.—Oracles.—Prognostics.—Prophecy.**

**Prediger-ordens** vom jahre 1228, Constitutionen des. 63 pp. Denifle, F. H. S. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchen-gesch. des mittelalt.* v. 1, 1885, p. 165.)

**Predota,** *Bp. of Cracow.* Miracula venerabilis patris Prandothe, episcopi Cracoviensis. 62 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 439.)

**Preece,** William Henry, and **Maier,** Julius. The telephone. London, 1889. 12°. —1536

**Prefaces.** HAZLITT, W. C. Prefaces, dedications, epistles selected from early English books, 1540–1701. 1874. 2206

— **Holmes,** G. On prefaces. 28 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 39, 1887, p. 352.)—**Jones,** W. A. Prefaces and dedications. 12 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 1, p. 209.)—**Prefaces and dedications.** 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 61, 1859, p. 25.)

**Prefigurations** of remote events. 2 pp. De Quincey, T., *Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 132.

**Preger,** Wilhelm. 1827—.

Politik des Papstes Johann XXII, in bezug auf Italien und Deutschland. Muenchen, 1885. 4°. 3712

*Note.*—Also in Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 499.

— Tractat des **David von Augsburg** ueber Waldesier. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1878, p. 181.)—Beitraege und eroerterungen zur geschichte des **deutschen reichs** in den jahren 1330–34. 82 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 54: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1880, p. 1.)—Meister **Eckhart** und die Inquisition. 48 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1869, p. 1.)—**Evangelium aeternum** und Joachim von Floris. 40 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 3, 1874, p. 1.)—Kirchenpolitischer kampf unter **Ludwig** dem Baier und sein einfluss auf die oeffentliche meinung in Deutschland. 70 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1878, p. 185.)—Ueber die anfaenge des kirchenpolitischen kampfes unter Ludwig dem Baier. 171 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 57: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1882, p. 113.)—Vertraege **Ludwigs** des Baiern mit Friedrich dem Schoenen in den jahren, 1325, 26. 236 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 103.)—Ueber das verhaeltnis der **Taboriten** zu den Waldesiern des 14 jahrhunderts. 112 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 60: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1889, p. 1.)—Beitraege zur geschichte der **Waldesier** im mittelalter. 71 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 1, 1875, p. 179.)

**Pre-glacial man** and the Aryan race. Burge, L. 1797

**Preglacial man in Ohio.** 3 pp. Wright, G. F. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 257.)

**Pregnancy.** Smellie, W. *In his* Treatise on . . . midwifery, v. 1, 2. 1876–77, 2v. —3773

— SPIEGELBERG, O. *In his* Text book of midwifery, v. 1. 1887. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 119.) —3772

— **Clarke,** J. Practical essays on the management of pregnancy. 18 pp. (Churchill, F., *Essays on the puerperal fever*, p. 363: *Sydenham Soc.*)—**Cullen,** T. S., and Wilkins, G. L. Pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine horn. Rupture, death, probable migration of ovum and spermatozoa. 19 pp. 3 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 6, p. 113.)—**Trousseau,** A. Eclampsia of pregnant and parturient women. 6 pp. (*In his* Lect. on clin. medicine, v. 1, p. 364: New Sydenham Soc. v. 35.)

**Prehension.** Galton, F. Supplementary notes on "prehension" in idiots. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 79.)—**Jacobs,** J. Experiments on "prehension." 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 75.)

**Prehistoric antiquities** of the Aryan peoples. Schrader, O. —2185

**Prehistoric archaeology.** *See* Archaeology, *Prehistoric.*

**Prehistoric architecture** of America. 17 pp. 2 pl. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 208.)

**Prehistoric cities** of Central America. 15 pp. Gratacap, L. P. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 257.)

**Prehistoric man** in America. 15 pp. Powell, J. W. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 489.)

**Prehistoric man** in Ayrshire. Smith, J. 1706

**Prehistoric man** in Europe. 19 pp. Gratacap, L. P. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 280; v. 4, 1881, p. 1.)

**Prehistoric remains** of Kentucky. Carr, L., and Shaler, N. S. (*Kentucky Geol. surv.*) 1732

**Prehistoric times,** Ruling races of. Hewitt, J. F. 1706

**Pré-Israélites,** Religion des. Pleyte, W. —2201

**Preiss,** Edmund Karl (*Tr.*)

Cuba unter spanischer regierung. Landesgesetze und statistische daten der insel. Vom koeniglichen colonial Bureau in Madrid nach offiziellen quellen zusammengestellt und herausg. New York, 1897. 8°. .2636

**Preiss,** Ludwig.

LEHMANN, J. G. C. Plantae Preissianae, sive enumeratio plantarum quas in Australasia occidentali et meridionali-occidentali annis 1838–41 collegit Ludovicus Preiss. 1844–47, 2 v. .—2695

**Preiss.** *See also* Price.

**Prejevalsky,** or Prjevalsky, Nikolai Mikhailovich. **Toll,** E. B. Nikolai Michailowitsch Przewalski. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 176.)

**Prejudice.** Dodge, M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) Race prejudice. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 475.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On prejudice. 22 pp. (*In his* Sketches and essays, p. 83.)—**International prejudices.** 11 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 130, 1876, p. 284.)—**Patrick,** G. T. W. Psychology of prejudice. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 36, 1890, p. 633.)—**Rhine,** A. H. Race prejudice at summer resorts. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 522.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Race prejudices. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 510.)

*See also* **Bigotry.**

**Préjugé de race** aux Antilles françaises. Souquet-Basiège, G. 4634

**Prel,** Karl, *Freiherr* du, *Ph. D.* 1839—.

Philosophy of mysticism. Tr. from the German by C. C. Massey. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. .—2425

**Prelates pride**; or, the manifestation that the bishops lordly government from the originall institution, is not de jure divino, by divine right, but merely humane . . . whereunto is added the Bishop of Lincolnes prophecie concerning the prelates. n. p. 1641. 12°. —3265

**Preliminary investigation** of the alleged ancestry of George Washington. Chester, J. L. 2785

**Preliminary report** of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota in 1855-57. Warren, G. K. (*U. S. Engineers, Corps of.*) 2472

**Prellwitz,** Walther.

Etymologisches woerterbuch der griechischen sprache, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung des neuhochdeutschen und einem deutschen woerterverzeichnis. Goettingen, 1892. 8°. R.36

— Die **argivischen inschriften.** 73 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 3, p. 117.)

**Prem,** S. M. 1853—. Mittelalterliche wunder- und schatzsagen aus Tirol. 3 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 326.)

**Prémare,** Joseph Henri. 1670–1735. Essai sur le monothéisme des Chinois. 51 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 96; v. 4, 1861, p. 248.)

**Premature burial.** 20 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 3, p. 213.

**Premerstein,** A. von. Nemesis und ihre bedeutung fuer die Agone. 16 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 400.)

**Premier amour:** nouvelle. 30 pp. Chenevière, A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 268.)

**Premier noël** d'Eliab Hoskins: nouvelle. 21 pp. Cooke. *Mrs.* R. T. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 133.)

**Premiers âges** du métal dans le sud-est de l'Espagne. 2 v. Siret, H., and Siret, L. 1752; atlas, 1741

**Premiers monuments** de l'imprimerie en France au XV siècle. Thierry-Poux, O. (France, *Ministère de l'Instruction publique.*) —17A1

**Premium plan** of paying for labor. 14 pp. Halsey, F. A. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies,* v. 1, no. 2, p. 75.)

**Premonitions of insanity.** 4 pp. Winslow, F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 471.)

**Prempeh,** *King of Ashanti.*

Powell, R. S. S. B. Downfall of Prempeh: a diary of life with the native levy in Ashanti, 1895–96. 1896. 3402

**Přemysliden,** Einige bemerkungen zur genealogie der. 2 pp. Teige, J. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 85.)

**Prendergast,** Francis E. Transcontinental railroads. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 936.)

**Prendergast,** John Patrick. 1808–93. Further notes in the history of Sir Jerome Alexander. 25 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1873, p. 117.)—Some account of Sir Audley **Mervyn.** 34 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1874, p. 421.)

**Prentice,** Archibald. 1792–1857.

Historical sketches and personal recollections of Manchester . . . 1792–1832. 2 ed. [With portrait.] London, 1851. 8°. ..2524

— **Dunlop,** R. Archibald Prentice. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 435.)

**Prentice,** David.

Policy of a free trade in corn, accompanied by a measure for preventing any consequent change in the value of the currency. Glasgow, n. d. 8°. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

*Note.*—No title page.

**Prentice,** E. Parmalee. Speculation in damage claims for personal injuries. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 199.)

**Prentice,** George, *D. D.* 1834—.

American religious leaders: Wilbur Fisk. Boston, 1890. 12°. 3765

**Prentice,** George Denison. 1802–70.

Prenticeana; or, wit and humor in paragraphs. New York, 1860. 12°. 2203

— **Poems.** 4 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry,* v. 3, p. 242.)

**Prenticeana.** Prentice, G. D. 2203

**Prentiss,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Payson. Terhune, M. V. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) Elizabeth Prentiss. 21 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women,* p. 539.)

**Prentiss,** George Lewis, *D. D.* 1816—.

Union Theological Seminary in the city of New York: historical and biographical sketches of its first fifty years. New York, 1889. 8°. —2381

— (*Ed.*) Memoir of S. S. Prentiss. *See* Prentiss, S. S.

**Prentiss,** Seargent Smith. 1808–50.

Memoir, ed. by his brother [George Lewis Prentiss]. New York, 1856. 2 v. p. 8°. 4763

**Prentiss,** *Rev.* William O.

Sermon preached at St. Peter's Church, Charleston, Nov. 21, 1860, a day of public fasting, humiliation and prayer, appointed . . . by the Legislature of S. C., on contemplation of secession. Charleston, 1860. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

**Preparatory school,** The. Gilman, D. C., *De juventute.* —2373

**Preparatory school,** The. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 380; v. 156, 1894, p. 45.)

**Preparatory studies** for deductive methods in storms and weather predictions. Abbe, C. (U. S. War Dept. Signal Officer, *Rept.* 1889, pt. 2.) —4326

**Pre-Raphaelite mansion.** 19 pp. Child, T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 81.)

**Pre-Raphaelitism.** Bate, P. H. English Pre-Raphaelite painters: their associates and successors. 1899. —2791

— **Hunt,** W. H. Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood: a fight for art. 46 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, pp. 471, 737, 820; *Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 169, 1886, p. 309; v. 170, 1886, pp. 89, 131.)—**Pre-Raphaelitism in art** and litera-

ture. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 197.)—**Swinburne,** L. J. Rossetti and the Pre-Raphaelites. 41 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, pp. 502, 635.)

*See also* **Painting.—Romanticism.**

**Presbytère,** Le. Toepffer, R. 4327

**Presbyterian Board** of Publication and Sabbath-school work. Descriptive catalogue of the publications of the. Phila., 1888. 12°. W. 28

**Presbyterian Church.**

GRAY, J. Fiend of the Reformation detected. 1817. —4103

—— PRYNNE, W. Unbishoping of Timothy and Titus. [*Anon.*] 1636. —4253

—— **Campbell,** J. M. Creed revision in the Presbyterian Church. 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 64.)—**Earle,** A. M. Church communion tokens. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, p. 210.)—**Hall,** J. Why am I a Presbyterian? 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 549.)—**Pressensé,** E. de. Progress of Presbyterianism. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 157.)—**Swing,** D. Ideal church. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 199.)

*See also* **Calvinism.—Church of Scotland.—Covenanters.—Dissenters and Dissent.—Free Church of Scotland.—Liberty of the will.—Nonconformity.—Predestination and Election.—Puritans.—Reprobation.—Westminster Assembly of Divines.**

**Presbyterian Church in Canada.** GREGG, W. History of the Presbyterian Church in the Dominion of Canada, from the earliest times to 1834. 1885. —4276

**Presbyterian Church in England.**

DANGERFIELD, T. Particular narrative of the late Popish design, to charge those of the Presbyterian party with a pretended conspiracy against His Majesties person and government. 1679. 4541

—— DRYSDALE, A. H. History of the Presbyterians in England: their rise, decline, and revival. 1889. —3285

—— JAMES, T. S. History of the litigation and legislation respecting Presbyterian chapels and charities in England and Ireland, 1816–49. 1867. —4131

—— JOHNSTON, J. China and Formosa: the story of the mission of the Presbyterian Church of England. [1897.] —4107

—— L'ESTRANGE, *Sir* R. Tyranny and popery, lording it over the consciences, lives, liberties, and estates both of king and people, under the mask of Presbytery. 1680. —4232

—— PEREGRIN, J. Letters patents of the Presbyterie; with the plea and fruits of the prelacie. 1632. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 3.) 4555

—— **Alsop,** (—). Speech [to James II on behalf of the Presbyterians]. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 32.)—**Heylyn,** P. Collections taken out of the History of Presbytery. 47 pp. (Touchet, G., *Hist. coll.* p. 294.)—**Hurst,** (—), and others. Humble address of the Presbyterians presented to the King [James II]. 1 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 35.)—Gardiner's Civil war: **Presbyterians and Independents.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 492.)—**Shaw,** W. A. Elizabethan Presbyterianism. 14 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 655.)—**Thom,** D. On the Scotch kirks and congregations in Liverpool: being a brief sketch of their rise and progress. 19 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849–50, pp. 69, 229.)

*See also* **Congregational Churches.—Dissenters and Dissent.**

**Presbyterian Church in Ireland.** JAMES, T. S. History of the litigation and legislation respecting Presbyterian chapels and charities in England and Ireland, 1816–49. 1867. —4131

**Presbyterian Church in Scotland.** *See* Church of Scotland. — Covenanters. — Free Church of Scotland.—Scotland, *Church history.*

**Presbyterian Church in the United States.**

Acts and proceedings of the General Assembly, 1789–1860, 74–84. Phila., 1803–84. 17 v. 8°. —4275

—— BEATTIE, F. R., and others (*Eds.*) Memorial volume of the Westminster Assembly, 1647–1897: containing eleven addresses delivered before the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. [1897.] —4194

—— CLYDE, J. C. Genealogies, necrology, and reminiscences of the "Irish settlement;" or, a record of those Scotch-Irish Presbyterian families who were the first settlers in the "Forks of Delaware," now Northampton county, Pa. 1879. 2786

—— DAVIDSON, R. History of the Presbyterian Church in the state of Kentucky; with a preliminary sketch of the churches in the valley of Virginia. 1847. —4275

—— MALLMANN, J. E. Historical papers on Shelter island and its Presbyterian church, with genealogical tables. 1899. .2626

—— **Bacon,** L. W. Our little eirenicon. 4 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 55, 1891, p. 10.)—**Baird,** C. W. Civil statue of the Presbyterians in the province of New York. 36 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 592.)—**Briggs,** C. A. Future of Presbyterianism in the United States. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 1.)—**Gillett,** E. H., and others. Sketches of the Presbyterian churches in this country before the war of the Revolution. 25 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* 2 s. v. 3, 1868, pp. 135, 234, 274; v. 5, 1869, p. 248.)—**M'Connell,** S. D. Scotch-Irish and episcopacy. 7 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield,* p. 188.)—**M'Ilvain,** J. W. Early Presbyterianism in Maryland. 33 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 5, 6: *Notes suppl.* no. 3.)

*See also* **Congregational Churches.—Reformed Presbyterian Church.**

**Presbyterian colleges** in the collegiate year 1896–97, Religious census of the state universities and of the. Kelsey, F. W. (*Ed.*) .—2386

**Prescot,** *England.* RYLANDS, J. P. On the arms existing in the churches of Prescot, Wigan, and Liverpool, in the year 1590. 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 247.)

*See also* **Lancashire.**

**Prescott,** Edward Bowen. Modern Spanish art. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 491.)

**Prescott,** Harriet Elizabeth. *See* Spofford, *Mrs.* H. E. P.

**Prescott,** *Judge* James. Webster, D. Defence of P. 2 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 55.)

**Prescott,** Mary Newmarch. 1849-88. Song. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 449.)

**Prescott,** S. C.

On the bacterial contents of certain ground waters, including deep wells. *See* Sedgwick, W. T., and Prescott, S. C.

**Prescott,** *Col.* William.

EVERETT, W. Oration in honor of Col. Wm. Prescott delivered in Boston, 14 Oct., 1895. 1896 (*Bunker Hill Mon. Assoc.*) 2622

**Prescott,** William Hickling. 1796-1859.

History of the conquest of Mexico . . . and the life of the conqueror, Hernando Cortés. New York, 1843. 3 v. 8°. .2636

—— History of the conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. New York, 1847. 2 v. 8°. .2636

—— History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. 2 ed. Boston, 1838. 3 v. 8°. 3532

—— History of the reign of Philip II, King of Spain. Boston, 1855-58. 3 v. 8°. 3515

—— MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings in respect to the memory of W. H. Prescott. 1859. 4623

—— **Everett,** E. Wm. Hickling Prescott. 7 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 130.)—**Griswold,** R. W. Wm. H. Prescott. 13 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 369.)—**Howe,** M. A. De W. Historians, especially Prescott, and Parkman. 28 pp. 7 pl. (*In his* Am. bookmen, p. 125.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Prescott's histories; Conquest of Peru. 78 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 2, pp. 194, 228.)

**Prescott-Innes,** R. (*Ed.*)

Funeral of Mary, Queen of Scots: a collection of curious tracts, relating to the burial of this unfortunate princess, being reprints of rare originals, partly transcriptions from various MSS. [Edinburgh], 1890. 8°. 4702

**Presence.** 15 pp. Woodbury, J. C., *Talks with R. W. Emerson*, p. 119.

**Presence of mind.** 10 pp. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 14, p. 335.

**Present,** the past, and the future. 24 pp. Ellis, W., *Philo-Socrates*, v. 4, p. 133.

**Present age,** The. 36 pp. Channing, W. E., *Works*, v. 6, p. 147.

**Present age,** Characteristics of the. Fichte, J. G. 2412

**Present day Egypt.** Penfield, F. C. 1786

**Present monetary situation.** Lexis, W. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 4.) —4377

**Present participle** in old high German and middle high German. Crenshaw, J. B. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1893.) .—2363

**Present relations** between Gt. Britain and the United States of America, Correspondence on the. Loring, C. G., and Field, E. W. 2654

**Present state** of England, 1668. Chamberlayne, E. 1598

**Present state** of Hudson's bay. Umfreville, E. 4636

**Present state** of Peru. Skinner, J. 2481

**Present state** of the arts in England. Rouquet, J. —1736

**Present state** of the Cape of Good Hope. 2 v. Kolb, or Kolbe, P. 1418

**Present state** of the fine arts in France. Hamerton, P. G. —1711

**Present state** of the islands in the Archipelago (or Arches). Randolph, B. (*With his* Present state of the Morea.) 2733

**Present state** of the Morea. Randolph, B. 2733

**Present time,** The. 40 pp. Carlyle, T., *Works*, v. 5, p. 1.

**Present to youths** and young men. Printed for private circulation. [Birmingham], 1891. 2 v. 8°. —3252

**Presentation-continuum,** Motor objects and the. 3 pp. Lowndes, M. E. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 402.)

**Presentiments.** Buckley, J. M. Presentiments, visions, and apparitions. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 453.)—**Lillie,** *Mrs.* L. C. W. Ghostly premonitions. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 675.)

**Presidential conventions,** Humor and pathos of. 8 pp. Bishop, J. B. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 305.)

**President's daughters,** The. Bremer, F., *Life in Sweden*, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 1.) 1291

**Presidents of the United States.**

STANWOOD, E. History of the Presidency. 1898. .2654

—— **Bishop,** J. B. Inauguration scenes and incidents. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 733.)—**Buel,** C. C. Our fellow-citizen of the White-house. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 645.)—**Carpenter,** F. G. Our Presidents as horsemen. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 483.)—**Conway,** M. D. Our King in dress coat. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, pp. 120, 261.)—**Davis,** R. H. The inauguration. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 337.)—**Eaton,** D. B. President and the Senate. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 572.)—**Eustis,** J. B., and others. President's policy. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 374.)—**Laughlin,** J. L. Our political delusion. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 826.)—**Nelson,** H. L. President at home. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 196.)—**Outgoing and the incoming President.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 449.)—**Reed,** W. B. Speech on the presidential question. 19 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.)—**Sumner,** C. Protection against the President. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 59.)—**Trumbull,** L., and others. Presidential inability. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 417.)

*See also* **United States,** *Politics.* *Also* names of Presidents.

*Note.*—For the Messages, *etc.*, of the Presidents, *see* **United States,** *President.*

**Presidents of the United States,** *Biography.*

THOMPSON, R. W. Recollections of sixteen Presidents; from Washington to Lincoln. 1894, 2 v. 4771

—— UPTON, *Mrs.* H. T. Our early Presidents, their wives and children, from Washington to Jackson. [1890.] 3763

—— WILSON, J. G. (*Ed.*) Presidents of the United States. 1789-1894. 1894. 4754

—— **Eggleston,** G. C. Our twenty-one Presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Early American Presidents. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 548.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Presidents of the U. S. 10 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 2027.)

**Presidents of the United States,** *Election.*

**Blaine,** J. G. Presidential election of 1892. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 513.)—**Blaine,** W. Why Harrison was elected! 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 686.)—**Brandt,** M. von. Die Praesidentenwahl in den Vereinigten Staaten. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 89, 1896, p. 144.)—**Breckinridge,** W. C. P. For whom shall we vote? 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 481.)—**Carlisle,** J. G. Recent election. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 641.)—**Cary,** E. Would we do it again? 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 228.)—**Cornell,** A. B. Presidential elections paralyzing to business. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 22, 1896, p. 563.)—**Cowley,** C. Minority report of the electoral commission, 1877. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 81.)—**Eaton,** D. B. Perils of reëlecting Presidents. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 691.)—**Foord,** J. Could Mr. Blaine carry New York? 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 237.)—**Ford,** P. Irish vote in the pending Presidential election. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 185.)—**Gilliam,** E. W. Presidential elections historically considered. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 181.)—**Gompers,** S. Organized labor in the campaign. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 91.)—**Hardy,** F. H. Making of a President. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 309.)—**Harrity,** W. F. Democratic outlook. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 551.)—**Hénault,** C. de. Election présidentielle de 1880 aux Etats-Unis. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, pp. 193, 449.)—**Issue** of 1888. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 306.)—**McMaster,** J. B. Election of the President. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 78, 1896, p. 328.)—**McMillan,** J., and others. Issues of the Presidential campaign. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 257.)—**Parker,** G. F. How a presidential campaign is managed. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 636.)—**Parton,** J. Defeated presidential candidates. 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 500.)—How the American people learned to nominate Presidents. 23 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 419.)—Issue next year. 5 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 417.)—**Pennoyer,** S. Paramount questions of the campaign. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 477.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* L. Presidential election in the United States. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 785.)—**Presidency and Mr. Olney.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 676.)—**Presidency and Mr. Reed.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 250.)—**Presidency and Secretary Morton.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 388.)—**Presidency and Senator Allison.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 544.)—**Satterthwait,** L. Presidential electors: a suggestion with regard to the election of the President. 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 54, 1891, p. 1.)—**Schouler,** J. Grave danger in our presidential election system. 5 pp. (*Forum,* v. 18, 1894, p. 532.)—**Smith,** G. Contest for the Presidency. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 345.)—Situation at Washington. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 131.)—**Steevens,** G. W. Presidential election as I saw it. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 859.)

**Presidents of the United States,** *Executive power.*

CURTIS, B. R. Executive power. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-65.) —4396

—— MASON, E. C. Veto power: its origin, development, and function in the government of the United States (1789-1889). 1890. (*Harvard hist. monographs,* no. 1: Harvard Univ. *Pub.*) 4646

—— OBSERVATIONS on the late presidential veto, together with a plan for a change of the Constitution relative to this power. 1842. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.) 5934

—— WHITING, W. War powers of the President, and the legislative powers of Congress in relation to rebellion, treason, and slavery. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-65.) —4396

—— **Belmont,** P. Congress, the President, and the Philippines. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 894.)—President's war power and an imperial tariff. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 433.)—**Foulke,** W. D. Are presidential appointments for sale? 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 399.)—**Pendleton,** G. H. Speech in the House, Dec. 10, 1861, on the power of the President to suspend the privilege of Habeas Corpus. 8 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-65.)—**Salmon,** L. M. History of the appointing power of the President. 129 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 1, 1885, p. 299.)—**Sumner,** C. Pardoning power of the President. 15 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 49.)—**Veto power** of the President. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 243.)—**Webster,** D. Executive patronage and removals from office; Executive usurpation; Presidential protest; Appointing and removing power. 52 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, pp. 347, 353, 367, 394.)

**Presidents of the United States,** *Term of office.*

**McMaster,** J. B. Third-term tradition. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 257.)—**Sumner,** C. Single term for the President, and choice by direct vote of the people. 4 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 98.)

**Presl,** Karl Boriwoj. 1794-1852.

Tentamen pteridographiae, seu genera filicacearum praesertim juxta venarum decursum et distributionem exposita. Pragae, 1836. 8°. —2666

—— Flora of **Carlsbad.** 9 pp. (Carro, J. de, *Essay on the mineral waters of Carlsbad,* p. 127.)

**Presles,** Raoul de. *Circa* 1270-1331. Description de la ville de Paris sous Charles V. 1371. 35 pp. (Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens,* p. 81.)

**Presnell,** Henderson. Library legislation in the United States. 77 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Public, society, and school libraries.*)

**Presqu' Isle,** Papers relating to the establishment at, 1794. 206 pp. Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 6, p. 627.

**Press,** The.

JACKSON, M. Pictorial press: its origin and progress. 1885. 2242

—— LAYUS, L. (*Ed.*) Librairie . . . la presse . . . à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. 1900. (*Paris, Expos. univ. de* 1900.) W. 64

—— LEMONNYER, J. Journaux de Paris pendant la Commune. Revue bibliographique complète de la presse parisienne. [1871.] .2606

—— Sell, H. Dictionary of the world's press, 1895. 1895. 1142

—— Stanhope, L. F. C., 5 *Earl of Harrington.* Sketch of the history and influence of the press in British India: containing remarks on the effects of a free press on subsidiary alliances. 1823. (*Polit. pamph.* 1823.) —4396

—— **Bamberger,** L. German daily press. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 24.)—**Bigelow,** P. German press and the United States. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 12.)—**Boucicault,** D. Decline and fall of the press. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 32.)—**Boynton,** H. Van N. Press and public men. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 853.)—**Brownaggree,** M. M. Present agitation in India and the vernacular press. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 304.)—**Chesney,** G. M. Native press in India. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 266.)—**Greenwood,** F. Press and government. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 108.)—**Hodgson,** W. E. Our weekly reviews. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 508.)—**Keiter,** H. Die katholische presse Deutschlands. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 1, p. 470.)—**Leatham,** J. Press and the pulpit. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 601.)—**Loebl,** E. Die tagespresse in ihren beziehungen zum geistigen leben der gegenwart. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 88, 1896, p. 433.)—**Loening,** R. E. Ueber censur und pressfreiheit. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 66, 1891, p. 441.)—**Lucy,** H. W. Power of the British press. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 168.)—**MacDonagh,** M. Can we rely on our war news? 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 612.)—**Martin,** C. M., and Martin, B. E. New York press and its makers in the 18 century. 42 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York,* 2 s. p. 121.)—**Palmer,** H. J. March of the advertiser. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 135.)—**Press and finance.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 639.)—**Quigg,** L. E. Court of public opinion. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 625.)—**Reid,** A. The English and the American press. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 219.)—**Rose,** J. H. Unstamped press, 1815–36. 16 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 12, 1897, p. 711.)—**Smith,** W. H. Press as a news gatherer. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 524.)—**Taylor,** H. Blow at the freedom of the press. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 694.)—**Wheeler,** S. Indian native press. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 377.)

*See also* **Journalism.—Liberty of the press.—Newspapers.—Periodical literature.—Reporting.**

**Pressel,** Theodor. 1819-77.

Ambrosius Blaurer. Elberfeld, 1861. 8°. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche,* v. 9.) —4212

—— Joachim Vadian. Elberfeld, 1861. 8°. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche,* v. 9.) —4212

**Pressensé,** Edmond Dehault de. 1824-91. Eve of disestablishment in France. 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 410.)—Religious movement in **France.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 534.)—Progress of **Presbyterianism.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 157.)

—— **Dorner,** A. J. Edmund von Pressensé: Die urspruenge. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 287.)

**Pressensé,** Francis Dehault de. 1853—.

L'Irelande et l'Angleterre depuis l'acte d'union jusqu'à nos jours, 1800-88. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2583

—— **Cretan question.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 339.)—**Dual and the Triple alliance** and Gt. Britain. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 869.)—**England and France:** an examination and an appeal. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 153.)—**England and the continental alliances.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 681.)—**France,** Russia, and the England of the jubilee. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 173.)—**France and England.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 521.)—Relations of France and England. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 189.)—**Powers and the East** in the light of the war. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 681.)—Un philanthrope anglais: Lord **Shaftesbury.** 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, pp. 225, 530.)

**Pressley,** *Lt.-Col.* John G. Extracts from his diary. 27 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 14, 1886, p. 35.)—The **Wee Nee volunteers** of Williamsburg district, S. C., in the first (Gregg's) regiment—siege and capture of Fort Sumter. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 13, 1885, p. 480.)

**Prestbury,** *England.* Croston, J. (*Ed.*) Register book of christenings, weddings, and burials within the parish of Prestbury, 1560–1636. 1881. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire,* v. 5.) .2546

*See also* **Cheshire.**

**Prestel,** Johann Gottlieb.

Braun, G. C. Des Leonardo da Vinci leben und kunst. Nebst einer lebensbeschreibung Johann Gottlieb Prestels, und einigen poetischen versuchen ueber die mahlerey. 1819. 4705

**Prester John.** *See* John, *Prester.*

**Prestidigitation.** Hopkins, A. A. Magic, stage illusions, and scientific diversions. 1897. —2474

—— **Binet,** A. Psychology of prestidigitation. 16 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 555.)—**Evans,** H. R. Bibliography of natural magic and prestidigitation. 14 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Magic,* p. 537.)

**Preston,** *Rev.* C. F. Notices of Lok Ping Cheung, late Governor General of Sze Chuen. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 67.)

**Preston,** Erasmus Darwin. 1851—.

Graphic method of reducing stars from mean to apparent places. [With pl.] Washington, 1896. 4°. (U. S. Coast. Surv. *Rept.* 1895, Appendix no. 7.) —4772

—— Preliminary note on the occupation of stations in the Hawaiian islands, 1891, 1892, in cooperation with the work of the International Geodetic Association. Washington, 1892. 12°. (U. S. coast surv. *Rept.* 1891, *Appendix* no. 13.) .2496

—— Mean density of the **earth.** 28 pp. 1 pl. 3 maps. (Washington Philos. Soc. *Bull.* v. 12, 1894, p. 369.)—On the reduction of **pendulum observations.** 16 pp. (Washington Philos. Soc. *Bull.* v. 11, 1889, p. 115.)—**Transcontinental arc.** 17 pp. 1 map. (Washington Philos. Soc. *Bull.* v. 13, 1897, p. 204.)

**Preston,** Harriet Waters. 1843—. Beyond the Adriatic. 40 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, pp. 737, 905; v. 28, 1895, p. 118.)—Before the **assassination.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 528.)—**Assum igitur.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 1.)—**A**

**changing order.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 51.)—**Church of England novel.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 783.)—**Cicero** in the Senate. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 641.)—**Enceladus.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 788.)—Some reminiscences of eastern **Europe.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 793.)—**Girl novelists** of the time. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 705.)—Thos. **Hardy.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 353.)—Miss **Ingelow** and Mrs. Walford. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 230.)—An **inherited talent.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 73.)—**Lady of the old school.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 577.)—Vernon **Lee.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 219.)—Mrs. **Oliphant.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 733; v. 80, 1897, p. 424.)—**Ouida.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 47.)—**Provençal pilgrimage.** 27 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, pp. 323, 586.)—**Roman gentleman** under the Empire. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 741.)—Spell of the **Russian writers.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 199.)—**Two serious books.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 167.)—**Under which king?** 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 205.)

—— and **Dodge,** Louise Preston. The ascetic ideal. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 468.)—**Between two worlds.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 145.)—**Bishop of the 5 century.** 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 150.)—Vittoria **Colonna.** 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 468.)—**Consolation.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 400.)—A **disputed correspondence.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 158.)—An **enterprising scholar.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 386.)—Studies in the correspondence of **Petrarch.** 42 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, pp. 89, 234, 395.)—Reginald **Pole.** 32 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, pp. 641, 763.)—**Pupil of Hypatia.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 371.)—**Revulsion.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 219.)—Cola di **Rienzo.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 62.)—Background of **Roman history.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 150.)—Private life in ancient **Rome.** 36 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, pp. 597, 819.)—A **torch bearer.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 750.)—**Turn of the tide.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 731.)—**Tutor of a great prince.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 450.)—**Urbs animae.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 742.)

**Preston,** Jennet. Arraignement and triall of P., of Gisborne, county of Yorke, July 27, 1612. 31 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 3, p. 155.)

**Preston,** John T. L. Philosophy and poetry of tears. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 650.)

**Preston,** Julia (*Tr.*)

Mountain lake, and other poems. *See* Bodenstedt, F. M. von.

**Preston,** *Mrs.* Margaret Junkin. 1820–97. Aunt Dorothy's funeral. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 745.)—Personal reminiscences of Stonewall **Jackson.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 927.)—General **Lee** after the war. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 271.)—**Phryne's test.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 314.)—Last meeting of **Pocahontas** and the great captain: [poem]. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 281.)

**Preston,** Robert E.

History of the monetary legislation and of the currency system of the United States; embracing rare and invaluable documents. To which is added a speech on our currency system by James H. Eckels. Phila., 1896. 8°. .—2356

—— Future of **gold.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 38.)

**Preston,** *Rev.* Thomas Arthur. Echinus or sea urchin. 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 89.)

—— Report of the **Wiltshire herbarium.** 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 110.)

**Preston,** Thomas Scott. 1824–91. My religious experience. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 623.)—What the **Roman Catholics** want. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 161.)—**Socialism** and the Catholic Church. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 216.)

**Preston,** W.

WALLIS, J. Historical account of the colony of New South Wales and its dependent settlements; in illustration of twelve views, engraved by W. Preston, from drawings taken . . . by Capt. Wallis. 1821. 3412

**Preston,** Walter W.

History of Harford county, Md., from 1608 (the year of Smith's expedition) to the close of the war of 1812. [With pl.] Baltimore, 1901. 8°. 3506

**Preston,** William. 1806–87. Battle of Chickamauga. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 558.)

**Preston,** *England.*

ABRAM, W. A. Preston guild merchant, 1882. Memorials of the Preston guilds. 1882. .2505

—— — (*Ed.*) Rolls of burgesses at the guilds merchant of the borough of Preston, 1397–1682. 1884. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 9.) .2546

—— FISHWICK, H. History of the parish of Preston. 1900. .2503

—— HISTORY of Preston, in Lancashire. 1822. .2522

—— SMITH, T. C. Records of the parish church of Preston. 1892. .2592

—— WHITTLE, P. A. (M. Tulket, *pseud.*) Topographical, statistical, and historical account of the borough of Preston. 1821. 2537

—— **Ashfield,** C. J. On the flora of P. and its neighbourhood. 42 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 143; v. 12, 1860, p. 127; n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 75; v. 5, 1865, p. 181.)—**Dobson,** W. Monumental brasses found at P. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 247.)—**Howard,** F. Descriptive account of the historical decorations now putting up in the grammar school, Preston. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848–49, p. 30.)—**Rimmer,** A. Account of the ancient halls of Samlesbury, near P. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 33.)—**Veitch,** J. Side-lights on the battles of P. and Falkirk. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 98.)

*See also* **Lancashire.**

**Preston family.** Robinson, W. E. Prestons of America. 19 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg*, p. 204.)

**Preston-Thomas,** H. An experiment in holidays. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 364.)—**Mountaineering memories.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 92.)—**Our neighbors' vineyards.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 757.)

**Prestwich,** *Lady* Grace Anne Milne.

Life and letters of Sir Joseph Prestwich. [With portrait.] Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. 3732

**Prestwich,** *Sir* Joseph. 1812-96.
Collected papers on some controverted questions of geology. [Illustr.] London, 1895. 8°. —1655
*Contents.* On the thickness and mobility of the **earth's crust** from the geological standpoint, p. 147.—On the primitive characters of the **flint implements** of the chalk plateau of Kent, with reference to the question of age and make, p. 49.—Position of **geology,** p. 1.—Considerations on the date, duration, and conditions of the **glacial period,** with reference to the antiquity of man, p. 19.—On **underground temperatures,** p. 166.—On the agency of **water** in volcanic eruptions and on the primary cause of volcanic action, p. 81.
—— Position of **geology.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 551.)—Greater antiquity of **man.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 617.)
—— PRESTWICH, *Lady* G. A. M. Life and letters of Sir Joseph Prestwich. 1899. 3732

**Pret,** Célestin Aimé. 1852—. La danse de l'urine des Zunis. 14 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 166.)
—— (*Ed.*) Bulletin de la Société d'ethnographie. *See* Société d'ethnographie.

**Prete,** Leone del (*Ed.*) 1821—. Dichiarazione autografa di Francesco Burlamacchi alla Signoria di Lucca. 9 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 4, 1860, p. 309.)
—— (*Ed.*) Rime di Ser Pietro de' Faytinelli detto Mugnone. *See* Faytinelli, P. de', *detto* Mugnone.

**Pretio,** Pietro de. Esortazione ad Enrico l'Illustre, Langravio di Turingïa, per la morte di Re Corradino, nipote di Federico II. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 19 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 2, pp. 683, 715.)

**Pretoria,** *Transvaal.* Frankland, H. Extracts from the diary of F., a prisoner of war at P. 76 pp. (Churchill, W. L. S., *Ian Hamilton's march,* p. 299.)

**Pretty,** Francis. 16 *cent.*
Verissima descriptio navigationis a Thoma Candisch . . . 1586-88. [Francofurti, 1599.] fo. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 8.) .2481

**Preudhomme de Borre,** Alfred. Matériaux pour la faune entomologique de la province de Liège. Coléoptères. 1-4 centuries. 137 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882; v. 10, 1883; v. 15, 1888.)—Répertoire alphabétique des noms spécifiques admis ou proposés dans la sous-famille des **libellulines** avec indications bibliographiques, iconographiques, et géographiques. 38 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1890.)

**Preuner,** Christian Ludwig August. 1832—. Bericht ueber die auf die griechische und roemische mythologie bezuegliche literatur der jahre 1873-75. 166 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 7, 1878, p. 1.)

**Preuner,** Erich. Aus griechischen inschriften zu attischen muenzen. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 362.)

**Preuss,** Friedrich Reinhold Eduard (*Ed.*)
Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum. *See* Engelmann, W.

**Preuss,** Hugo. 1860—. Franz Lieber, ein buerger zweier welten. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 437.)

**Preussen** und Frankreich von 1795 bis 1807. Diplomatische correspondenzen. 2 v. Bailleu, P. (*Ed.*) (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 8, 29.) 4405

**Preusser,** E. (*Ed.*)
Neues vollstaendiges kritisches woerterbuch der englischen und deutschen sprache. *See* Thieme, F. W.

**Preussische armee-uniformen** unter der regierung Friedrich Wilhelm II, Koenigs von Preussen, enthaltend 136 sauber illuminirte blaetter. Potsdam, 1789. 8°. —1764

**Preussner,** O. Zur textkritik von Robert Mannyng's Chronik. 15 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 17, 1892, p. 300.)

**Préval,** Claude Antoine Hippolyte, *Vicomte* de. 1776-1853.
Du service des armées en campagne. Blois, 1827. 8°. —2776

**Prevention** of factory accidents. Calder, J. —3727

**Préville,** *Mme.* Magdeline Michelle Angélique Drouin Dubus. *See* Dubus, *Mme.* M. M. A. D., *dite* Préville.

**Préville,** Pierre Louis Dubus. *See* Dubus, P. L., *dit* Préville.

**Prevorst,** Seeress of. Kerner, J. A. C. (*With* Elliotson, J., *Numerous cases of surgical operations.*) —3796

**Prevost,** Camille.
Fencing. *See* Pollock, W. H., and others.

**Prévost,** Pierre. 1751-1839. Observationes ad Euripidem. 22 pp. (Euripides, *Tragoediae . . . Cur. S. F. N. Morus et C. D. Beckius,* v. 3, p. 1064.)

**Prévost d'Exiles,** Antoine François, *Abbé.* 1697-1763.
Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier des Grieux. Ed. illustrée par Tony Johannot, précédée d'une notice historique sur l'auteur par Jules Janin. Paris, n. d. r. 8°. 2311
—— **Brunetière,** F. L'Abbé Prévost. 70 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques, 3 s. p. 189; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 802.)—**Janin,** J. G. L'Abbé Prévost. 12 pp. (Prévost d'Exiles, A. F., *Histoire de Manon Lescaut,* p. i.)

**Prévost-Duclos,** *pseud.* *See* Hennebert, E.

**Prévost-Paradol,** Lucien Anatole. 1829-70.
Essai sur l'histoire universelle. 5 éd. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 12°. 2423
—— **Préface.** 16 pp. (Kératry, E., *Comte* de, *Elévation et la chute de l'Empereur Maximilien,* p. v.)
—— **Scherer,** E. H. A. Etudes sur les moralistes français, par P. 16 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 31.)—M. Prévost-Paradol. 29 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 255; v. 4, p. 165.)

**Preyer,** Thierry William. 1841-97. Darwin. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 57, 1888, p. 231.)—Briefe von **Darwin.** 35 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 67, 1891, p. 356.)—Ueber die erhaltung der **gesundheit.** 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 37, 1883, p. 237.)—**Handschrift und charakter.** Zur physiologie und psychologie des

schreibens. 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 79, 1894, p. 262.) —Entdeckung des **hypnotismus.** 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, pp. 229, 355.)—Ueber die verlaengerung des **lebens.** 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 264.)—Zur geschichte der lehre vom kraftwechsel. Briefe von J. R. von **Mayer** und W. Griesinger aus den jahren 1842–45. 41 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, pp. 211, 346.)—Ueber die wahre aufgabe der **physiologie.** 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 38.)—**Telepathie und geisterseherei** in England. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 30.)

**Priabonaschichten** und ihre fauna. Oppenheim, P. (Dunker, W. B. R. H., and others, *Palaeontographica*, v. 47.) .—2572

**Priapus.** CALI, C. Di un codice de' Priapea. 1892. 3212

—— **Puchstein,** O. Geburt des P. 2 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 79.)

*See also* **Phallic worship.**

**Pribilof islands.** JORDAN, D. S., and others. Fur seals and fur seal islands of the north Pacific ocean. Pts. 1–3. 1898–99, 3 v. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2623

—— — Observations on the fur seals of the Pribilof islands. Preliminary report. 1896. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2623

—— **Bryant,** C. On the fur seal islands. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 902.)

*See also* **Seals and seal fisheries.**

**Pribislawa.** Loserth, J. Ueber P., die angebliche schwester des hl. Wenzel. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 14, 1876, p. 1.)

**Pribram,** Alfred Francis. 1859—. Zur geschichte des boehmischen handels und der boehmischen industrie im jahrhundert nach dem westfaelischen frieden. 53 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 305.)

—— (*Ed.*) Urkunden und actenstuecke zur geschichte des Kurfuersten Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg. *See* Erdmannsdoerffer, B., and others.

**Price,** *Maj.* David. 1762–1835.

Chronological retrospect, or memoirs of the principal events of Mohammedan history, from the death of the Arabian legislator to the accession of the Emperor Akbar, and the establishment of the Moghul empire in Hindustaun. London, 1811–20. 3 v. in 4, 4°. .—2282

**Price,** Eleanor C. Popular songs of France. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 105.)—**Napoleon** in exile. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 660.)

**Price,** Frederick George Hilton.

Catalogue of the Egyptian antiquities in the possession of. With illustrations. London, 1897. 4°. 17D8

—— Handbook of London bankers, with some account of their predecessors, the early goldsmiths . . . London, 1890–91. r. 8°. —1371

—— Signs of old Lombard Street. With sixty whole-page 4to illustrations by James West. London, [1887]. 4°. 1513

—— Notes upon some predynastic and early dynastic antiquities from **Egypt.** 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 56, pt. 2, 1899, p. 337.)—Notes upon two Egyptian portrait **mummy coverings** or shrouds, belonging to the first century A. D. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, 1895, pt. 2, p. 363.)—Further notes upon excavations at **Silchester.** 18 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 261.)

**Price,** Henrietta Maria. Jesse, J. H. Henrietta Maria Price. 2 pp. (*In his* Continuation of mem. of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 251.)

**Price,** Henry M., *M. D.* Rich mountain in 1861. Account of that memorable campaign and how Gen. Garnett was killed. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 38.)

**Price,** Hiram. 1814—. Government and the Indians. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 708.)

**Price,** Ira Maurice, *Ph. D.* 1856—.

Monuments and the Old Testament: evidence from ancient records. With maps and illustrations. 2 ed. Chicago, 1900. 12°. .—2246

—— **Lost writings,** quoted and referred to in the Old Testament. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 351.)

**Price,** *Rev.* J. C. Does the negro seek social equality? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 558.)

**Price,** *Sir* John. —*circa* 1573. Description of Cambria, now called Wales. 20 pp. (Llwyd, H., *Hist. of Cambria*, p. xvii.)

**Price,** John. Notae in marmor III. 3 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmor. Arundel*, p. 197.)

**Price,** John Edward.

Notes on an inscribed Roman altar found at Colchester. Colchester, 1882. 8°. 1735

—— On excavations in the camp, the tumulus, and Romano-British cemetery, **Seaford,** Sussex. 34 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 32, 1882, p. 167.)

**Price,** John Sergeant. Rosengarten, J. G. Obituary notice of P. 5 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc. Mem.* v. 1, p. 57.)

**Price,** Julius Mendes.

From the Arctic ocean to the Yellow sea: the narrative of a journey, in 1890–91, across Siberia, Mongolia, the Gobi desert, and north China. With illustrations. New York, 1892. 8°. .2476

**Price,** Langford Lovell Frederic Rice. 1862—. Present condition of economic science. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 422.)

**Price,** R. D. Green. Rebeccaism. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 691.)

**Price,** Richard, *D. D., LL. D.* 1723–91.

Observations on the nature of civil liberty, the principles of government, and the justice and policy of the war with America. New ed. London, 1776. 8°. —3357

—— MORGAN, W. Memoirs of the life of Rev. Richard Price, D. D. 1815. 4794

—— — Review of Dr. Price's writings on the subject of the finances of this kingdom. 1792. (*Pamphlets*, v. 13.) 3116

*The same.* (*With* Constitutional Soc. *Manifestos.*) 1552

**Price,** *Maj.-Gen.* Sterling. 1809–67. The Missouri campaign of 1864. 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 209.)

—— HINTON, R. J. Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas, and the campaign of the army of the border, against Gen. Sterling Price, in Oct. and Nov. 1864. [*Anon.*] 1865. 2656

—— Scott, R. N., and others. Price's Missouri expedition. 1893, 1 v. in 4. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 41, pts. 1-4: U. S. War Dept.) 4505

— **Snead,** T. L. With P. east of the Mississippi. 18 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 717.)—**Wood,** W. A. Gen. Sterling Price. The New Mexico insurrection, 1846-47. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 333.)

**Price,** W. T. Playwrights and literary men. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 754.)

**Price,** William. 1780-1830.

Journal of the British embassy to Persia; embellished with numerous views in India and Persia: also a dissertation upon the antiquities of Persepolis. 2 ed. London, 1832. 2 v. in 1, obl. 4°. 3451

**Price,** William.

Clement Falconer; or, the memoirs of a young Whig. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1838. 2 v. in 1, 12°. .2316

— Position of **Maryland:** a letter to the Editors of the Baltimore American. 8 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)

**Price,** William Arthur. 1860—.

Treatise on the measurement of electrical resistance. Oxford, 1894. 8°. —1534

**Price,** William Salter.

My third campaign in east Africa: a true story of missionary life in troublous times. London, 1890. 12°. 1418

**Price.** *See also* Preiss.

**Price of a cow.** 7 pp. Bellamy, *Mrs.* E. W. C. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 763.)

**Price of the harness.** 12 pp. Crane, S. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 829.)

**Prices.**

Aldrich, N. W. Retail prices and wages. Report from the Committee on Finance, July 19, 1892. 1892, 3 v. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* 1891-92, *Senate reports*, v. 6-8.)

—— — Wholesale prices, wages, and transportation. 1893, 1 v. in 4. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate reports*, v. 3, pts. 1-4.)

—— Avenel, G., *Vicomte* d'. Histoire économique de la propriété, des salaires des denrées, et de tous les prix en général depuis l'an 1200 jusqu'en l'an 1800. 1894, 2 v. —3392

—— Crump, A. Investigation into the causes of the great fall in prices which took place coincidently with the demonetisation of silver by Germany. 1889. —1395

—— Holmes, G. K. Course of prices of farm implements and machinery for a series of years. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of statistics, miscel. s. *Bull.* no. 18.) —4544

—— Livingston, L. S. American book-prices current: a record of books . . . sold at auction . . . from Sept. 1, 1894, to Sept. 1, 1901, with the prices realized. 1895-1901, 7 v. L.54

—— Patten, S. N. Stability of prices. 1889. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, no. 6.) —4376

—— Slater, J. H. Book-prices current: a record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction, from Dec., 1886, to Nov., 1890; Dec., 1891, to July, 1901. V. 1-4, 6-15. 1887-1901, 14 v. and index, 1887-96. L.54

—— — Sale prices of 1896: an annual report of the sales by auction of artistic and antiquarian interest. 1897. —1757

—— United States. State Dept. Special consular reports. Money and prices in foreign countries. 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 32.)

— **Atkinson,** E. Low prices, high wages, small profits—what makes them? 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 568.)—**Bagehot,** W. On market price. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 468.)—**Cook,** E. T. Prices at the National Gallery. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 713.)—**Cowper,** J. M. On some Tudor prices in Kent. 17 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 279.)—**Ellis,** W. On price. 25 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 1, p. 288.)—**Fowler,** W. Present low prices and their causes. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 536.)—**Giffen,** R. Trade depression and low prices. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 800.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** P. P. Baisse des prix et la crise commerciale dans le monde. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 383.)—**Marshall,** A. Remedies for fluctuations of general prices. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 355.)—**Mulhall,** M. G. Prices and gold supply. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 188.)—**Phipson,** C. B. Prosperity and prices. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 652.)—**Wells,** D. A. Fall of prices. 42 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, pp. 523, 628.)

*See also* **Bread. — Cereals. — Commerce and Trade. — Manufactures. — Money. — Political economy.—Value.—Wheat.**

**Prichard,** James Cowles, *M. D.* Grimm, J. L. K. Eastern origin of the Celtic nations, by P. 4 pp. (*Klein schrift.* v. 5, p. 122.)

**Prichard.** *See also* Pritchard.

**Prichett,** William C., *Jr.*

Catalogue of the architectural exhibition at the Pennsylvania Academy of fine arts, Phila., [Dec. 17, 1894-Feb. 5, 1895. Phila., 1894]. 8°. —1775

**Prichett.** *See also* Pritchett.

**Prickett,** Frederick.

History and antiquities of Highgate, Middlesex. London, 1842. 8°. 2515

**Prickett,** Marmaduke. 1805-39.

Historical and architectural description of the Priory church of Bridlington, in the east riding of the county of York. Cambridge, 1831. 8°. 2545

**Prickly-pears.** 5 pp. Allen, C. G. B. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 223.)

**Pridden,** *Rev.* William. 1808-72.

Australia, its history and present condition; containing an account both of the bush and of the colonies, with their respective inhabitants. New ed. [With map.] London, 1851. 12°. 3407

**Pride.** Ephraem, *St., the Syrian.* Ad eversionem superbiae. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 23.)

*See also* **Egotism.—Moral philosophy.**

**Pride and pride.** 7 pp. Austin, J. G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 423.)

**Pride of Britannia** humbled. Cobbett, W. 2616

**Prideaux,** Humphrey, *D. D.* 1648–1724.

Marmora Oxoniensia, ex Arundellianis, Seldenianis, aliisque conflata. Appositis ad eorum nonnulla Seldeni et Lydiati annotationibus. Accessit Sertorii Ursati Patavini de notis Romanorum commentarius. Oxonii, 1676. fo. (*With* Maittaire, M., *Marmor. Arundel.*) 17D7

—— Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations, from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, to the time of Christ. 13 ed. Glasgow, 1763. 4 v. 8°. .—2255

—— True nature of imposture fully display'd in the life of Mahomet. 8 ed. London, 1723. 8°. —4163

**Prideaux,** Sarah Treverbian.

Historical sketch of bookbinding; with a chapter on early stamped bindings by E. Gordon Duff. London, 1893. p. 8°. W. 17

*Note.*—With a bibliography.

**Prideaux,** *Lt.-Col.* William Francis. 1840—. Coins of the Benee Rasool dynasty of south Arabia. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 8.)—Note on the coinage of **El-Harar** in east Africa. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 121.)

**Prié,** Ercole Giuseppe Luigi Turinetti, *Marchése* di. **Reumont,** A. von. Il Marchése di Prié nel Belgio; Giovan Batista Rousseau e P. 35 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, pp. 213, 367.)

**Prienè,** *Greece.* Lenschau, T. De rebus Priensium. 110 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 12, pt. 1, 1890, p. 111.)

**Prierias,** Silvester. *See* Mazzolini, S.

**Priessnitz,** Vincenz.

SELINGER, C. M. Vincenz Priessnitz: eine lebensbeschreibung. 1852. 4704

**Priest and the Huguenot.** 2 v. Bungener, L. F. —4197

**Priest of Doorga.** 7 pp. Robinson, P. S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 734.)

**Priestcraft,** History of. Howitt, W. —4146

**Priestcraft,** Statecraft and. 7 pp. Schaff, P. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 436.)

**Priesthood.** SPENCER, H. Ecclesiastical institutions. 1885. (*In his* Principles of sociology, pt. 6.) —1382

—— **Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De sacerdotio. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 6 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Hewitt,** J. F. How the first priests, the longhaired shamans, and their successors, the tonsured barber-surgeons, measured time. 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, pp. 23, 117.)—**Hugues,** *de Ste. Marie, Monk of Fleury.* Tractatus de regia potestate et sacerdotali dignitate. 30 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 465.)—**Meeson,** J. A. Priest or prophet? 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 89.)

*See also* **Church history.—Clergy.—Theology.**

**Priestley,** *Lady* Eliza. Winged carriers of disease. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 671.)—**Housekeeping schools.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 652.)—Penalties of **ignorance.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 579.)—Mysteries of **malaria.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 852.)—Realm of the **microbe.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 811.)—**Nurses** à la mode. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 28.)—**Pasteur.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 838.)—French and the English treatment of **research.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 113.)

—— **Fenwick,** *Mrs.* E. G. Nurses à la mode: a reply to P. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 325.)

**Priestley,** Joseph, *LL. D.* 1733–1804.

Lectures on history, and general policy; to which is prefixed an essay on a course of liberal education for civil and active life, and an additional lecture on the United States. 1 American ed. Phila., 1803. 2 v. 8°. 2425

—— Scientific correspondence . . . Ed. with copious biographical, bibliographical, and explanatory notes by Henry Carrington Bolton. New York, 1892. 8°. —1492

—— CORRY, J. Life of Joseph Priestley. 1804. 4703

—— **Belloc,** B. R. Joseph Priestley in domestic life. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 567.)—**Malden,** H. Priestley. 11 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 109.)—**Marsh,** J. F. On some correspondence of P. preserved in the Warrington museum and library. 17 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 65.)

**Priestley,** *Sir* William Overend, *M. D.* 1829–1900. Sacrifice of education to examination. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 308.)

**Priests.** *See* Priesthood.

**Prieur,** Barthélemy. Fayolle, (—), *Marquis* de. Note sur un dessin de P. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 125.)

**Prigg,** Henry. Roman pottery kilns, West Stow Heath. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 152.)

**Prignot,** Eugène.

Architecture, la décoration, l'ameublement. Soixante compositions et dessins inédits. [Paris, [1878]. fo. —17B5

**Prim,** Juan, *Conde de Reuss, Marques de los Castillejos.* **Savinhiac,** L. Espagne et l'expédition du Mexique. Une lettre inédite du Maréchal Prim. 19 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 36, 1888, p. 334.)

*See also* Unsere Zeit, 1871, v. 1, p. 302.)

**Prim.** *See also* Prym.

**Prima Guerra punica.** Bruni (Aretino), L. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 165.) 2342

**Primaleon.** Los tres libros del muy esforçado cauallero Primaleon et Polendos su hermano, hijos del Emperador Palmerin de Oliua. Ciudad del Senado veneciano, 1534. fo. 2311

*Note.*—Imperfect; wanting titlepage, last preliminary leaf, and fourteen leaves in the text, *viz.* Nos. 1, 4, 8, 139, 140, 141, 142, 212, 213, 242, 243, 246, 247, and one leaf, not numbered, at the end. The first preliminary leaf is in fac-simile. Black letter.

**Primary education** and the state. 16 pp. Clifford, J. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 441.)
*See also* **Education of the young.**

**Primary factors** of organic evolution. Cope, E. D. —1674

**Prime,** Samuel Irenaeus, *D. D.* 1812–85.
Travels in Europe and the east. With engravings. New York, 1855. 2 v. 8°. .2466

**Prime,** William Cowper, *LL. D.* 1825—. James Buchanan. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 251.)

**Prime.** *See also* Pryme.

**Prime ministers** of Queen Victoria. Reid, S. J. (*Ed.*) 4736

**Prime numbers.** *See* Numerals and Numbers.

**Primer and literature.** 7 pp. Scudder, H. E. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 70, 1892, p. 382.)

**Primer of English verse.** Corson, H. —2156

**Primerose,** *Sir* Archibald. *See* Primrose, *Sir* A.

**Primeval life,** Relics of. Dawson, *Sir* J. W. —1627

**Primitiae et reliquiae.** Wellesley, R. C., 2 *Earl of Mornington,* 1 *Marquess Wellesley.* 4296

**Primitive and universal laws** of the formation and development of language. Godde de Liancourt, C. A., *Comte* de, and Pincott, F. —2174

**Primitive Christian's estimate** of war and self-defense. Leeds, J. W. —4246

**Primitive civilizations.** 2 v. Simcox, E. J. 2442

**Primitive culture,** Woman's share in. Mason, O. T. 1708

**Primitive family** in its origin and development. Starcke, C. N. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) .—2337

**Primitive love** and love-stories. Finck, H. T. .—2355

**Primitive music.** Wallaschek, R. —2735

**Primitive natural history.** 12 pp. Romanes, G. J. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 297.)

**Primitive north-west.** 5 pp. Butterfield, C. W. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 318.)

**Primitive peoples,** Religions of. Brinton, D. G. (*Am. lectures on the hist. of religions,* 2 s.) —4107

**Primitive peoples,** Study of industry among. Mason, O. T., *Origins of invention.* —2727

**Primitive rights** of women. 41 pp. Adams, H., *Hist. essays,* p. 1.

**Primitive tribes** and monuments of the Nīlagiris, Account of the. Breeks, J. W. .2481

**Primogeniture.** LAWRENCE, W. Right of primogeniture in succession to the kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. [*Anon.*] 1681. (*With his* Marriage by the morall law of God.) .—2356

**Primordial.** 8 pp. Robertson, M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 693.)

**Primrose,** Alexander. 1861—. Anatomy of the orang outang (simia satyrus). 92 pp. 10 pl. (Canadian Inst. *Trans.* v. 6, 1899, p. 507.)

**Primrose,** *Sir* Archibald, *Lord Carrington* (*Ed.*) 1616–79.
Laws and acts of the first Parliament of . . . Charles II, holden at Edinburgh, 1st Jan., 1661. Edinburgh, 1661. sm. 4°. .—2312

**Primrose,** Archibald Philip, 5 *Earl of Rosebery.* 1847—.
Life and speeches. By Thos. F. G. Coates. With two photogravures and . . . portraits and illustrations. New York, [1901]. 2 v. 8°. 4721
—— Napoleon, the last phase. New York, 1900. 8°. 4732
—— **Preface.** 2 pp. (Arnold-Forster, H. O., *War office,* p. v.)
—— (*Ed.*) List of persons concerned in the rebellion, transmitted to the commissioners of excise by the several supervisors in Scotland in obedience to a general letter of the 7th May, 1746, and a supplementary list with evidences to prove the same. With . . . annotations by Rev. Walter Macleod. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 8.) .2566

—— **Academicus,** *pseud.* Lord Rosebery and his followers. Politics in Scotland. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 927.)—**Brett,** R. B. Lord Rosebery and Mr. Pitt. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 7.)—**Delbrueck,** H. Foreign views of Lord Rosebery. From a German point of view. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 770.)—**Dicey,** E. J. S. Lord Rosebery's resignation. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 746.)—**Dilke,** *Sir* C. W. Lord Rosebery's administration. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 534.)—**Diplomaticus,** *pseud.* Lord Rosebery's second thoughts. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 615.)—The **Disraeli of Liberalism.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 129.)—**Filon,** P. M. A. Foreign views of Lord Rosebery. From a French standpoint. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 761.)—**Hapgood,** N. Lord Rosebery. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 227.)—**Harrison,** F. Lord Rosebery and the London county council. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 1026.)—Educating the Liberals: Lord Rosebery and **Home rule.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 175.)—**Hopkins,** J. C. Lord Rosebery and the Liberal crisis in England. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 17, 1894, p. 139.)—**Jones,** L. A. A. Lord Rosebery's enterprise against the House of Lords. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 837.)—**Knatchbull-Hugessen,** E. H., 1 *Baron Brabourne.* Rosebery v. Gladstone. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 169.)—**Long,** R. S. Lord Rosebery's Pitt. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 174.)—**Low,** S. Ministerial responsibility and the fall of the Rosebery government. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 210.)—**Lucy,** H. W. Lord Rosebery and the premiership. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 27, 1899, p. 513.)—**M'Carthy,** J. Studies of notable men: Lord Rosebery. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 19, 1895, p. 224.)—**Massingham,** H. W. Future of Lord Rosebery. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 729.)—The old Premier and the new. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 457.)—A **Palmerston**—with nerves. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 66, 1899, p. 1.)—Lord **Rosebery and a national cabinet.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 1069.)—Lord **Rosebery and his followers.** The present

state of the Liberal party. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 910.)—Lord **Rosebery's apostacy.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 845.)—**Skelton,** J. Chapter of reminiscences. Lord Rosebery's Pitt. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 136.)—**Stobart,** W. L. Lord Rosebery and his followers. Leaderless Liberals and Lord Rosebery. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 920.)—Lord Rosebery and the Liberal party. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 234.)—**Strachey,** St. L. Seven Lord Roseberies. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 489.)

**Primrose,** Notes on the. 4 pp. Flower, T. B. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 351.)

**Primrose league.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 473.)

**Primworts.** Miquel, F. A. W. Primulaceae et myrsineae. 34 pp. 37 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 10, p. 257.)

**Prina,** Benedetto. 1831—. Commemorazione del Canonico Giovanni Finazzi. 19 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 941.)—Il Congresso storico di **Napoli.** 24 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 812.)—Nob. Gerolamo **Padulli.** 3 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 736.)—Il Conte Paolo Vimercati **Sozzi;** Antonio **Tiraboschi.** 10 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, pp. 606, 787.)

**Prince,** (—). Notice nécrologique sur M. Allent, fondateur de la Société de la Morinie. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)

**Prince,** John Dyneley, *Ph. D.* 1868—.
Mene Mene Tekel Upharsin: an historical study of the fifth chapter of Daniel. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1893, pt. 1.) .—2363

**Prince,** John Henry. 18 *cent.*
Life, pedestrian excursions, and singular opinions of. Written by himself. London, 1806. 12°. 4747

**Prince,** John T. American and German schools. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 413.)

**Prince,** L. Bradford, *LL. D.* 1840—. Claims to statehood—New Mexico. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 346.)

**Prince,** *Rev.* Thomas. 1687–1758.
Chronological history of New England in the form of annals. Boston, 1736–54; repr. London, 1879. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 2.) 2117

**Prince,** The. Machiavelli, N., *Works.* .2301

**Prince Arthur:** an heroick poem. Blackmore, *Sir* R. 1371

**Prince Bull:** a fairy tale. 7 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works,* v. 8, p. 389.

**Prince Caniche.** Laboulaye, E. R. L. de. .2316

**Prince des voleurs.** 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 213, 214. —4184

**Prince Edward island.** Martin, R. M. History of Nova Scotia . . . Prince Edward island . . . 1837. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 6.) 2557

—— **Biggar,** E. B. Prince Edward island. 18 pp. (*With his* Canada.)
*See also* **British America.**

**Prince George,** *County, Md.* Hopkins, G. M. Atlas of fifteen miles around Washington, including the county of Prince George, Md. 1878. 1401

**Prince Lucien Bonaparte** et sa famille. Paris, 1889. r. 8°. 1691

**Prince of Georgia,** A. 17 pp. Ralph, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 165.)

**Prince of Wales' island.** Martin, R. M. History of the British possessions in the Indian and Atlantic oceans; comprising Ceylon, Penang . . . 1837. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 19.) 2557
*See also* **East Indies.—Malay archipelago.**

**Prince, princess, and people.** Burdett, H. C. 2573

**Prince Society.** Publications. Boston, 1868–99. 24 v. sm. 4°. 4626
*Contents.* Slafter, E. F. (*Ed.*) Sir Wm. **Alexander** and American colonization.—Whitmore, W. H. (*Ed.*) **Andros tracts,** 3 v.—**Champlain,** S. de. Voyages, 3 v.—Slafter, E. F. John **Checkley;** or, the evolution of religious tolerance in Massachusetts, 2 v.—Morton, T. New **English Canaan.**—Gorges, *Sir* F. Province of **Maine,** 3 v.—Dean, J. W. (*Ed.*) Capt. John **Mason,** the founder of New Hampshire.—Adams, C. F. (*Ed.*) Antinomianism in the colony of **Massachusetts Bay.**—Slafter, E. F. (*Ed.*) Voyages of the **Northmen** to America.—**Radisson,** P. E. Voyages.—Tarbox, I. N. Sir Walter **Ralegh** and his colony in America.—**Randolph,** E. Letters, etc., 5 v.—**Wheelwright,** J. Writings.
—— **Growoll,** A. The Prince Society. 32 pp. (*In his* Am. book clubs, p. 55.)

**Princes.** *See* Monarchy.

**Princes de l'amour.** 48 pp. Lobeira, V. de, *Amadis.* (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie,* v. 2, p. 289.)

**Princes militaires** de la maison de France. Rénée, A. .2692

**Princes of India.** Sullivan, *Sir* E. 3437

**Prince's story book.** Gomme, G. L. (*Ed.*) .2216

**Princess:** a medley. Tennyson, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.* 1318

**Princess Aline.** 39 pp. Davis, R. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, pp. 240, 456, 595.)

**Princess Casamassima.** James, H. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56–58, 1885–86.) 3994

**Princess I-would-I-wot-not.** 6 pp. Briscoe, M. S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 475.)

**Princess Sonia.** 59 pp. Magruder, J. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, pp. 3, 248, 427, 488, 774.)

**Princess Yiela:** an African episode. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 203.)

**Princesse de Monaco.** 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 215, 216. —4184

**Princesse de Trebisonde.** 48 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie,* v. 4, p. 49.)

**Princesse Flora.** Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 217. —4184

**Princesse Lionette,** et le Prince Coquerico. Lubert, (—) de. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 2.) 2316

**Princesse Parizade.** 2 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 383.)

**Princeton, *N. J.*** STRYKER, W. S. Battles of Trenton and Princeton. 1898. .2653

— Account of the **battle** of P. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 310.)—**Engagements** at Trenton and P., Jan. 2, 3, 1777. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 263.)—**Sloane,** W. M. Princeton: planting and tilling. 46 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Middle states*, p. 251.)—**Smith,** W. H. Princeton and Ticonderoga, 1777. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 680.)—**Stryker,** W. S. The Princeton surprise, 1777. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 550.)

**Princeton College.** *See* Princeton University.

**Princeton Historical Association.** [Publication.] Princeton, 1900. 8°. 3763

*Contents.* **Fithian,** P. V. Journal and letters, 1767–74. Ed. . . . by J. R. Williams.

**Princeton sketches.** Wallace, G. R. —2304

**Princeton University.**

Catalogues, 1892–1901. Princeton, 1893–[1900.] 8 nos. 8°. .—2373

— RICHARDSON, E. C. Location of books in the library of Princeton University. 1901. L.36

— WALLACE, G. R. Princeton sketches. 1894. —2304

— **Bryant,** W. C. Princeton library. 5 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 324.)—**De Witt,** J., and Williams, J. L. History of Princeton University. 129 pp. (Chamberlain, J. L., and others, *Universities and their sons*, v. 1, p. 441.)—**Hibben,** J. G. Princeton College and patriotism. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 217.)—**Hotchkiss,** T. W., *Jr.* Glimpses of the College of New Jersey. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 450.)—Secret societies of Princeton University. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 17.)—**Richards,** E. L., *Jr.*, and others. Intercollegiate football. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 1048.)—**Sloane,** W. M. Princeton University. 60 pp. 11 pl. (Norton, C. E., and others, *Four Am. univ.* p. 93; *Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 886.)—**Smyth,** S. P. N. Is Princeton humanizing? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 473.)—**Wilson,** W. Princeton in the nation's service. 20 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 447.)

**Principal health-resorts** of Europe and Africa. Madden, T. M. —3737

**Principalities.** *See* Danubian principalities.

**Principe électif,** les traductions d'Aristote, et les parvenus au XIV siècle. 26 pp. Luce, A. S., *France pendant la guerre de cent ans*, p. 177.

**Principe hermafrodito,** Il. Pallavicino, F. 2325

**Principes** de la stabilité sociale, Des. Marini, A. —3306

**Principes généraux** de littérature. Justin, P., and L'Héritier, L. F. 2251

**Principia typographica.** The block-books. 3 v. Sotheby, S. L. —17E5

**Principio Company,** The: a historical sketch of the first iron works in Maryland. 23 pp. Whitely, H. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, pp. 63, 190, 288.)

**Principios** del derecho politico. Tr. del Frances al Castellaña. Valencia, 1814. 16°. —3327

**Principles,** acts, and utterances of John C. Calhoun, promotive of the true union of the states. Curry, J. L. M. .—2317

**Principles and practice** of maritime sanitation, Epitomized review of the. Holt, J. —3706

**Principles and practice** of naval and military courts martial. 2 v. McArthur, J. —2776

**Principles of botany,** as exemplified in the cryptogamia. Coultas, H. .—2697

**Principles of botany,** as exemplified in the phanerogamia. Coultas, H. .—2697

**Principles of church authority,** Inquiry into the. Wilberforce, R. I. —3265

**Principles of economics.** V. 1. Marshall, A. —1376

**Principles of effect** and colour, as applicable to landscape painting. Phillips, G. F. —17A4

**Principles of English etymology.** Skeat, W. W. —2137

**Principles of English punctuation.** Smallfield, G. —2157

**Principles of geology.** 2 v. Lyell, *Sir* C. —1623

**Principles of health.** 2 v. Tourtelle, E. —3706

**Principles of mechanics.** Hertz, H. —1535

**Principles of moral** and political philosophy. Paley, W. —1452

**Principles of morality.** Wundt, W., *Ethics*, v. 3. .—2425

**Principles of natural** and politic law. 2 v. Burlamaqui, J. J. —4367

**Principles of nature.** Davis, A. J. —4253

**Principles of psychology.** 2 v. James, W. —1411

**Principles of social economics.** Gunton, G. —1376

**Principles of sound** and inflection as illustrated in the Greek and Latin languages. King, J. E., and Cookson, C. —2111

**Principles of strategy.** Bigelow, J., *Jr.* —2772

**Principles of the economic philosophy** of society, government, and industry. Denslow, V. B. —3366

**Principles of the history** of language. Paul, H. —2153

**Prindle,** Edwin J. It is worth while to take out a patent? 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 95.)

**Pring,** James Hurly, *M. D.* 1815–89. On the influence of artificially-formed atmospheres in modifying the development of the lower forms of living organisms. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 23, 1878, p. 1.)—**Roman coins** lately found at Taunton. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 27, 1882, p. 51.)—On the name of **Silver street,** with a notice of some traces of the Romans in and about Taunton. 28 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 24, 1879, p. 89.)

— [**Notice** of P.] 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 35, 1890, p. 140.)

**Pring,** Martin. 17 cent.

Scheeps-togt gedaan in 1603 van Bristol na't noorden-gedeelte van Virginien. Te Leyden, 1707. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 22.) .2437

—— Tweede scheeps-togt na Oost-Indien, met een vloot van 5 scheepen: gedaan in 1617 en vervolgens. Te Leyden, 1707. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 26.) .2427

—— **Voyage** of P. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 840.)

**Pringle,** G. O. S. Mill's humanity. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 159.)

**Pringle,** George. Sarnia felix. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 451.)—**White man's grave.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 565.)

**Pringsheim,** Ernst.

Determination of the ratio ($\kappa$) of the specific heats at constant pressure and at constant volume for air, oxygen, carbon-dioxide, and hydrogen. *See* Lummer, O., and Pringsheim, E.

**Prinknash park,** History of. 40 pp. 5 pl. Bazeley, W. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, p. 267.)

**Prinsep,** J. (*Ed.*)

Musae Etonenses: Sive poematia in duos tomos distributa. Londini, 1755. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 4256

**Prinsterer,** Willem Groen van. *See* Groen van Prinsterer, W.

**Printers.**

Bernoni, D. Dei Torresani, Blado, e Ragazzoni, celebri stampatori a Venezia e Roma nel XV e XVI secolo. Cogli elenchi annotati delle rispettive edizioni. 1890. W. 28

—— Bouchot, H. The book: its printers, illustrators, and binders, from Gutenberg to the present time. 1890. W. 62

—— Clément-Janin, M. H. Imprimeurs et les libraires dans la Côte-d'Or. 1883. W. 17

—— Edmond, J. P. The Aberdeen printers: Edward Raban to James Nicol, 1620–1736. 1886. W. 35

—— Hawkins, R. C. Titles of the first books from the earliest presses established in . . . Europe, before the end of the fifteenth century, with brief notes upon their printers. 1884. W. 62

—— Heckethorn, C. W. Printers of Basle in the XV and XVI centuries. 1897. W. 52

—— Hildeburn, C. S. R. Sketches of printers and printing in colonial New York. 1895. W. 38

—— Jacobi, C. T. Gesta typographica; or, a medley for printers and others. 1897. W. 17

—— — Printers' handbook of trade recipes, hints, and suggestions. 1891. W. 28

—— Johnson, J. Abridgment of Johnson's Typographia, or the printer's instructor. 1828. W. 36

—— Moore, J. W. Historical, biographical, and miscellaneous gatherings . . . relative to printers, printing, publishing, and editing . . . 1420–1886. 1886. W. 36

—— Palmer, S. General history of printing . . . particularly, its introduction, rise, and progress here in England. The character of the most celebrated printers . . . 1732. W. 31

—— Putnam, G. H. Books and their makers during the middle ages, 476–1709. 1896, 2 v. L. 75

—— Roberts, W. Printers' marks. 1893. W. 37

—— Thomas, I. History of printing in America, with a biography of printers. 1810, 2 v. W. 17

—— **Assier,** A. Imprimeurs et ouvrages omis dans la IX livraison et dans la X. 3 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 14, p. 51: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Bassandyne,** T., and others. Wills of T. B., and other printers, etc., in Edinburgh, 1577–1687. 112 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 185.)—**Delepierre,** J. O. First printers of Belgium and England. 22 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—**Edits** concernant les imprimeurs et les libraires. 3 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 10, p. 50: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)—**Fitzgerald,** P. Of the Elzevirs, Plantins, and old printers. 20 pp. (*In his* Bookfancier, p. 47.)—**France,** Conseil d'Etat. Arrest qui fixe le nombre des imprimeurs-libraires dans les villes du royaume où il y en doit avoir, 21 Juillet 1704. 2 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 10, p. 52: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)—**Phillimore,** C. M. The prince printers of Italy. 33 pp. (*In her* Studies in Ital. lit. p. 95.)

*See also* **Bibliography.—Biography.—Printing.**

*Also* names of printers, *as* **Caxton,** W.—**Elzevirs.**—**Gutenberg,** J.—**Manuzio,** A.—**Manuzio,** A. P.—**Manuzio,** P.—**Plantin,** C., *etc.*

**Printer's devil,** The. 50 pp. Head, *Sir* F. B., *Descriptive essays*, v. 1, p. 257.

**Printers' marks.** Roberts, W. W. 37

**Printer's paradise,** A. 21 pp. De Vinne, T. L. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 225.)

**Printing.**

Berjeau, J. P. (*Ed.*) Speculum humanae salvationis: le plus ancien monument de la xylographie et de la typographie réunies. Reproduit en fac-simile. 1861. —4251

—— De Vinne, T. L. Practice of topography. Correct composition: a treatise on spelling, abbreviations, the compounding and division of words . . . 1901. W. 46

—— Jacobi, C. T. Gesta typographica; or, a medley for printers and others. 1897. W. 17

—— — Printers' handbook of trade recipes, hints, and suggestions relating to letterpress and lithographic printing . . . 1891. W. 28

—— Johnson, J. Abridgment of Johnson's Typographia, or the printer's instructor. 1828. W. 36

—— Quaritch, B. Monuments of typography and xylography. 1897. L. 56

—— Tokuno, T. Japanese wood-cutting and wood-cut printing. Ed. by S. R. Koehler. 1894. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Rept.* 1892.) —3556

—— Vachon, M. Arts et les industries du papier en France, 1871-94. [1895.] —17B7

— **Bowker,** R. R. A printed book. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 165.)—**Gamble,** W. Specimen of a new font of Chinese movable type belonging to the printing office of the American Presbyterian Mission. 1 p. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 145.)—**Head,** *Sir* F. B. Printer's devil. 50 pp. (*Descriptive essays,* v. 1, p. 257.)—**Hirth,** F. Western appliances in the Chinese printing industry. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 163.)—**Lyman,** C. S. Arbitrary signs used in writing and printing. 5 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 1924.)—**Poe,** E. A. Anastatic printing. 7 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 9, p. 279.)—**Rouyer,** J. Note sur deux anciennes impressions d'Ypres. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 18.)—**Stonor,** T. E. Private printing press at Stonor, 1581. 6 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

*See also* **Alphabets. — Bibliography. — Block books. — Books. — Books condemned. — Colophons. — Illumination of books, MSS.,** *etc.* **— Paper.—Printers.—Prohibited books.—Signatures.—Useful arts.**

**Printing,** *Bibliography.*

Blades, W. Pentateuch of printing, with a chapter on judges. 1891. W. 33

— **Blades,** W. List of books published upon the subject [of printing] since 1868. 4 pp. (*In his* Books in chains, p. 159.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. History of printing. 5 pp. (*In his* Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 542.)

**Printing,** *Dictionary.*

Pasko, W. W. American dictionary of printing and bookmaking. 1894. 1112

**Printing,** *History.*

Affo, I. Saggio di memorie su la tipografia parmense del secolo XV. 1791. W. 31

—— Assier, A. Imprimerie en Champagne et en Brie, 1480-1650. 1897-98, 3 v. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 8-10: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.) .2677

—— Belin, F. A. Bibliographie ottomane; ou, notice des livres turcs imprimés à Constantinople durant les années 1286 et 1287 de l'Hégire. 1872. W. 27

—— Bernard, A. J. De l'origine et des débuts de l'imprimerie en Europe. 1853, 2 v. W. 25

—— Blades, W. Books in chains. 1892. L.76

—— — Pentateuch of printing, with a chapter on judges. 1891. W. 33

—— Brown, H. R. F. Venetian printing press . . . With twenty-two facsimiles of yearly printing. 1891. W. 34

—— Campbell, M. F. A. G. Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au XV siècle. [Avec quatre suppléments.] 1874-90. W. 54

—— Camus, A. G. Notice d'un livre imprimé à Bamberg en CIↃCCCCLXII. An VII [1799]. W. 73

—— Corrard de Breban, (—). Recherches sur l'établissement et l'exercise de l'imprimerie à Troyes. 1873. W. 17

—— Cotton, H. Typographical gazetteer. 1866. 1194

—— Dickson, R., and Edmond, J. P. Annals of Scottish printing. 1890, 2 v. W. 51

—— Duff, E. G. Early English printing: a series of facsimiles of all the types used in England during the XV century. 1896. —7.46

—— — Early printed books. 1893. (Pollard, A. W., *Books about books.*) W. 37

—— Faulmann, K. Erfindung der buchdruckerkunst, nach den neuesten forschungen. 1891. W. 33

—— Frère, E. B. Manuel du bibliographe normand . . . contenant . . . des recherches sur l'histoire de l'imprimerie en Normandie. 1858-60, 2 v. W. 74

—— Hildeburn, C. S. R. Sketches of printers and printing in colonial New York. 1895. W. 38

—— Hindley, C. History of the Catnach press. 1886. L.76

—— Huart, C. I. Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes, et persans imprimés à Constantinople durant la période 1297-98 de l'Hégire (1880-81). 1882. W. 27

—— Laborde, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. Débuts de l'imprimerie à Strasbourg. 1840. W. 62

—— Lambinet, P. Origine de l'imprimerie, d'après les titres authentiques, l'opinion de M. Daunou et celle de M. Van Praet; suivie des établissemens de cet art dans la Belgique et de l'histoire de la stéréotypie. 1810, 2 v. W. 28

—— Lawrence, R. H. Description of the early printed books owned by the Grolier Club. With . . . the history of typography in the fifteenth century. [With facsimiles. *Anon.*] 1895. (*Grolier Club.*) 2262

—— Lechi, L. Della tipografia bresciana nel secolo decimoquinto. 1854. W. 62

—— Linde, A. van der. Geschichte der erfindung der buchdruckkunst. 1886, 3 v. W. 31

—— Lorck, K. B. Die druckkunst und der buchhandel in Leipzig durch vier jahrhunderte. Zur erinnerung an die einfuehrung der buchdruckerkunst in Leipzig 1479 und an die dortige kunstgewerbe-ausstellung 1879. 1879. W. 25

—— — Handbuch der geschichte der buchdruckerkunst, 1450-1882. 1882-83, 2 v. W. 33

—— Luigi, R. Memoria sul pio istituto tipografico di Milano dalla sua fondazione al presente. 1879. W. 51

—— Moore, J. W. Historical, biographical, and miscellaneous gatherings . . . relative to printers, printing, publishing, and editing . . . 1420-1886. 1886. W. 36

—— Ottley, W. Y. Inquiry concerning the invention of printing. 1863. W. 51

—— Palmer, S. General history of printing . . . particularly, its introduction, rise and progress here in England. 1732. W. 31

—— Plomer, H. R. Short history of English printing, 1476–1898. 1900. (Pollard, A. W., *Eng. bookman's libr.*) W. 65

—— Pollard, A. W. Last words on the history of the title-page, with notes on some colophons and twenty-seven fac-similes of title-pages. 1891. W. 51

—— Putnam, G. H. Books and their makers during the middle ages, 476–1709. 1896, 2 v. L.75

—— Requin, (—). Imprimerie à Avignon en 1444. 1890. W. 35

—— Roberts, W. Printers' marks: a chapter in the history of typography. 1893. W. 37

—— Rooses, M. Christophe Plantin, imprimeur anversois. [1883.] —7.15

—— Sassi, G. A. Historia literario-typographica Mediolanensis . . . ab anno MCDLXV ad annum MD. 1745. (*With* Argellati, F., *Biblioth. script. Mediolan.* v. 1, pt. 1.) W. 51

—— Schaab, K. A. Geschichte der erfindung der buchdruckerkunst durch Johann Gensfleisch genannt Gutenberg zu Mainz. 1830–31, 3 v. W. 18

—— Schmidt, C. Zur geschichte der aeltesten bibliotheken und der ersten buchdrucker zu Strassburg. 1882. L.103

—— Sotheby, S. L. Principia typographica. The block-books, or xylographic delineations of scripture history, issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany, during the fifteenth century, exemplified and considered in connexion with the origin of printing. 1858, 3 v. —17E5

—— Thierry-Poux, O. Premiers monuments de l'imprimerie en France au XV siècle. 1890. (*France, Ministère de l'instruction publique.*) —17A1

—— Thomas, I. History of printing in America. 1810, 2 v. W. 17

—— Weigel, T. O., and Zestermann, A. C. A. Anfaenge der druckerkunst in bild und schrift. 1866, 2 v. —17D4

—— **Arnold,** J. De chalcographiae inventione poema encomiasticum. 20 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, p. 421.)—**Assier,** A. Origine de l'imprimerie. 7 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 8, p. 7: Nouv. biblioth de l'amateur champenois.)—**Bi-centennial anniversary** of the introduction of printing into the middle colonies. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 78.)—**Boardman,** G. D. Early printing in the middle colonies. 18 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 15.)—**Bohn,** H. G. Origin and progress of printing. 108 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 4.)—**Curzon,** R. History of printing in China and Europe. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.) —**De Vinne,** T. L. A printer's paradise. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 225.)—Printing in the 19 century. 14 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century*, p. 387.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Fust et Schoeffer; ou, les progrès de l'imprimerie. 15 pp. (*In his* Vies des savants illustr. v. 2, p. 359.)—Jean Gutenberg; ou, l'invention de l'imprimerie. 47 pp. 6 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustr. v. 2, p. 312.)—**Hart,** H. Charles, Earl Stanhope and the Oxford University press. 50 pp. 3 pl. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 3 s. p. 363: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 32.)—**Kraus,** F. X. Johann Gutenberg und die erfindung der typographie. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 410.)—**McMaster,** J. B. Free press in the middle colonies. 13 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 78.) —**Murray,** D. Glasgow press. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Paton, J., *Scottish nat. mem.* p. 176.)—**Oliveira,** A. J. F. de. Um paleotypo hispanhol. 12 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1, 1876, p. 130.)—**Stein,** H. Recherches sur les débuts de l'imprimerie à Provins. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 218.)—**Wallace,** J. W. Early printing in Philadelphia. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 432.)—**Wenzelburger,** T. Erfindung der buchdruckerkunst. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 556.)—**Willshire,** W. H. Chronological table of some of the more important events in the history of early engraving and typography. 6 pp. (*In his* Introduction to the study and collection of ancient prints, v. 2, p. 249.)—**Z.,** A. Boehmen und die aelteste buchdruckerkunst. 24 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, pp. 65, 97,.129.)

**Printing,** *Rare books, incunabula, etc.* *See* Bibliography.—Incunabula.

**Prints.**

Earlom, R. Liber veritatis; or, a collection of two hundred prints. 1777, 2 v. in 1. —17D4

—— Evans, A. E., and Sons (*Pubs.*) Fine art circular and print collector's manual. n. d. —17C5

—— Stephens, F. G. Catalogue of prints and drawings in the British Museum. Division 1. Political and personal satires, 1320–1733. 1870–73, 2 v. —1723

—— Whitman, A. Print-collector's handbook. 1901. —2784

—— Willshire, W. H. Introduction to the study and collection of ancient prints. 1877, 2 v. —17C5

*See also* **Engravings.—Fine arts.—Pictures.—Wood engraving.**

**Prints,** Finger. Galton, F. Decipherment of blurred finger prints. 1893. 1144

—— — Finger prints. 1892. 1144

—— — Fingerprint directories. 1895. 1144

**Printz,** Johan. 1600–63. Report of New Sweden for 1647. Tr. by G. B. Keen. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 271.)

—— **Oxenstjerna,** A. Reply to the report of P. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 281.)

**Prinz,** Rudolf. Ludwich, K. H. A. Rudolf Prinz. 11 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 122: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 70, 1892.)

**Prinzenraub,** The: a glimpse of Saxony history. 31 pp. Carlyle, T., *Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 525: *Works*, v. 17.

**Prinzessin Leiladin.** 19 pp. Ebner-Eschenbach, M., *Baronin* von. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 71, 1892, p. 161.)

**Prinzhausen,** Friedrich.

Schein-Krieg mit Daenemark, 1848. Ein zeitbild. Hamburg, 1849. 12°. 3695

**Prior,** Edward S.

History of Gothic art in England. With illustrations by Gerald C. Horsley; and many plans and diagrams. London, 1900. r. 8°. —1788

**Prior,** Matthew. 1664–1721.

Poems. London, 1790. 3 v. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 32–34.) .2357

—— Poems on several occasions. Dublin, 1719. 12°. 1318
*Note.*—Titlepage wanting.
—— Select poems. Phila., 1819. 16°. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 15.) 1314
—— **Aitken,** G. A. Matthew Prior. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 715.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of P. 38 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 3, p. 218.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of P. 11 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 15, p. 3.)—**Wrangham,** F. Matthew Prior. 19 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 5, p. 144.)
*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 190, 1899, p. 356.

**Prior,** Richard Chandler Alexander, *M. D.* 1809—. Obituary notice of the late Rev. Dr. Giles. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 166.)
—— Glossary of provincial words and phrases in use in Somersetshire. *See* Williams, W. P., and Jones, W. A.

**Priorat,** Jean, *de Besançon* (*Tr.*) 13 *cent.* Abrejance de l'ordre de chevalerie. *See* Vegetius, F. R.

**Priories** . . . in England and Wales, Some account of the alien. 2 v. Ducarel, A. C. 1536

**Priors Dean,** *England.* Hervey, T. History of the parishes and manor of Colmer and Priors Dean. 1891. .2512
*See also* **Southamptonshire.**

**Priscianus,** *of Caesareia.* 6 *cent.* Metaphrasis Periegeseos Dionysianae; De ponderibus et mensuris carmen. 11 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, pp. 243, 252.)
—— **Ihm,** M. Zu Priscian. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. Mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 621.)

**Priscillianus.** 4 *cent.* Quae supersunt, maximam partem nuper detexit adjectisque, commentariis criticis et indicibus primus edidit Georgius Schepss: accedit Orosii commonitorium de errore Priscillianistarum et Origenistarum. Prague, 1889. 8°. —3254

**Prise,** *Sir* John. *See* Price, *Sir* J.

**Prise de Cordres** et de Sebille. Densusianu, O. (*Ed.*) (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

**Prise de Nuevile.** 6 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges*, n. s. p. 170.)

**Prismatics.** 7 pp. Kirk, S. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 476.)

**Prison discipline.** *See* Prisons and Prisoners.

**Prison labor.** United States. Industrial Commission. Reports, v. 3. Report on prison labor. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 94.)
—— **Blair,** G. Another word on prison labor. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 758.)—**Brockway,** Z. R. Prison labor competition. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 414.)—**Du Cane,** *Sir* E. F. Unpardonable uselessness of prison labor. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 632.)—**Fothergill,** J. On the employment of convicts. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 489.)—**Wright,** C. D. Prison labor. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 273.)
*See also* **Prisons and Prisoners.**

**Prison life** in Siberia. Dostoyeffsky, F. —2347

**Prisoner of the Khaleefa.** Neufeld, C. .2444

**Prisoners.** *See* Prisons and Prisoners.

**Prisoners of conscience.** 35 pp. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, pp. 672, 854.)

**Prisoners of poverty** abroad. Campbell, *Mrs.* H. S. —3366

**Prisoners of war** and military prisons. Isham, A. B., and others. 2613

**Prisons and prisoners.**
Alboize du Pujol, J. E., and Maquet, A. Prisons de l'Europe. 1845, 8 v. in 4. —4393
—— Alhoy, M. Les bagnes: histoire, types, mœurs, mystères. 1845. —3311
—— — and Lurine, L. Prisons de Paris. 1846. .2682
—— Barrows, S. J. Penological questions. Indeterminate sentence and the parole law. Reports prepared for the International prison commission. 1899, 2 v. in 1. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 11.)
—— — (*Ed.*) Prison systems of the United States. Reports prepared for the International prison commission. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 98.)
—— — (*Ed.*) Reformatory system in the United States. Reports prepared for the International prison commission. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 91.)
—— Boies, H. M. Science of penology; the defence of society against crime. 1901. .—2344
—— Booth, *Mrs.* M. C. Branded: a monograph on prison work. 1897. —2347
—— Dauban, C. A. Prisons de Paris sous la Révolution. 1870. 1691
—— Dostoyeffsky, F. Buried alive; or, ten years of penal servitude in Siberia. Tr. by M. von Thilo. 1881. —2347
—— — Prison life in Siberia. Tr. by H. S. Edwards. n. d. —2347
—— Dreyfus, A. Five years of my life, 1894–99. 1901. 3712
—— Eye-witness, *pseud.* Account of the manner in which the persons confined in the prisons of Paris were tried and put to death. 1792. (*Pamphlets*, v. 21.) 3126
—— Fuhr, K. Strafrechtspflege und socialpolitik. 1892. —1364
—— Griffiths, A. Secrets of the prison-house. 1894, 2 v. —3392
—— Hale, G. W. Police and prison cyclopaedia. 1892. 1115
—— Kennan, G. Siberia and the exile system. 1891, 2 v. 1481
*Note.*—Also in *Century Mag.* v. 14–17, 20, 1888–91.
—— Lombroso, C. Palimsesti del carcere. 1888. —2333
—— Merrick, G. P. Work among the fallen as seen in the prison cell. [1890.] —1376
—— Ontario. Commissioners appointed to inquire into the prison and reformatory system of Ontario. Report 1891. .—2344

—— PELLICO, S. Life of the Marchesa Giulia Falletti, di Barolo, reformer of the Turin prisons. From the original by Lady G. Fullerton. 1866. 5875

—— PENNSYLVANIA PRISON SOCIETY. Journal of prison discipline and philanthropy. Jan., 1894, 95. n. s. nos. 33, 34. [1895], 2 nos. —2342

—— POWELL, J. C. The American Siberia; or, fourteen years' experience in a Southern convict camp. [1891.] —2316

—— RANDALL, C. D. Fourth International prison congress, St. Petersburg, Russia. 1891. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circular*, no. 2.) —4361

—— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Report of the delegates of the United States to the fifth International prison congress held at Paris, 1895. 1896. —2332

*The same.* (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 7.)

—— WINES, F. H. Punishment and reformation. [1895.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 6.) —1372

—— **Amos,** *Mrs.* S. M. Prison treatment of women. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 803)—**Andrews,** W. P. Reformatory prisons as schools of crime. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 232.)—**Aschrott,** P. F. Aus dem strafen und gefaengnisswesen Nordamerikas. 60 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 129.)—**Batt,** W. J. Call of the prison to ministers. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 385.)—**Bowditch.** H. I., and others. Report on the sanitary condition of the state prison at Charlestown. 17 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1875, p. 363.)—**Carlyle,** T. Model prisons. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 41.)—**Cecil,** *Lord* E. B. H. G. Prison life in Paris. 23 pp. (*In his* Impressions of life, p. 105.)—**Ceruti,** A. Sulle antiche carceri di Milano. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 235)—**Collins,** C. A. Moral education in prisons. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 473.)—**Cust,** R. N. The prison. 2 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 615.)—**Dam,** H. J. W. Practical penology. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 514.)—**Davitt,** M. Criminal and prison reform. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 875.)—**Dillon,** V. (E. B. Lanin, *pseud.*) Russian prisons: the simple truth. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 20.)—**Du Bled,** V. Société dans les prisons de Paris pendant la Terreur. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 620.)—**Du Cane,** *Sir* E. F. Prison committee report. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 278.)—Prisons bill and progress in criminal treatment. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 808.)—**Eldred,** F. C. Needed prison reforms. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 383.)—**Estes,** W. R. Police and prisons of Jamaica. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 335.)—**Everett,** E. Improvements in prison discipline. 10 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 196.)—**Felton,** R. A. Convict system of Georgia. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 484.)—**Foster,** E. C. Reformatory or punitive prison management? 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 496.)—**Fuld,** L. Reformbewegung im deutschen strafverfahren. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 653.)—**Griffiths,** A. English prison system. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* 167, 1898, p. 64.)—Prisons in the old world and new. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 332.)—**Jackson,** J. E. Wiltshire county gaols. 6 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 82.)—**Jones,** W. A. Essayes and characteres of a prison and prisoners: by Geffray Minshull. 7 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 1, p. 242.)—**Kennan,** G. Prison life of the Russian revolutionists; Russian provincial prisons; Russian state prisoners. 35 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, pp. 285, 397, 755.)—**Kropotkin,** P. A., *Prince.* In French prisons. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 407.)—**Lewis,** E. D. Old prisons and punishments. 36 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, 2 s. p. 83.)—**Morrison,** W. D. Prison reform: prisons and prisoners. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 781.)—**Nocito,** P. Congresso penitenziario internazionale di Pietroburgo. 35 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 243.)—**Orme,** E. Prison reform: our female criminals. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 790.)—**Pitt-Lewis,** G. Bill for the protection of innocent prisoners. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 812.)—**Platt,** J. C. Prisons and penitentiaries. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 5, p. 321.)—**Reminiscences** of prison-life. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 21.)—**Sayous,** E. Prisonniers anglais au XVIII siècle. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 240.)—**Scougal,** F. Scenes from a silent world. 74 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 681; v. 145, 1889, pp. 214, 617; v. 146, pp. 22, 157, 572.)—**Spearman,** E. R. French prisons and their inmates. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 550.)—Prisoners on the move. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 717.)—Women in French prisons. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 798.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* H. Bill to promote the conviction of innocent prisoners. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 566.)—**Vicars,** G. R. Discharged prisoners. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 694.)—**Volkhovsky,** F. My life in Russian prisons. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 782.)—**Warner,** C. D. Education as a factor in prison reform. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 444.)—Study of prison management. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 291.)—**West,** *Sir* A. E. English prisons. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 150.)—**White,** R. On the prison treatment of juvenile offenders. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 326.)—**Wilson,** H. S. Paris prisons during the Terror. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 414.)

*See also* **Convicts.—Crime and Criminals.—Criminal law.—Galleys.—Juvenile delinquency.—Police.—Prison labor.—Punishments.—Reformatory institutions.—Social science.—Treadmill.**

*Also* names of prisons *as* **Bastile.—Fleet.—Millbank.—Newgate.—Sing Sing,** *etc.*

**Military prisons.**

ABBOTT, A. O. Prison life in the South . . . during 1864 and 1865. 1865. 2647

—— BOUDRYE, L. N. Historic records of the fifth New York cavalry . . . also, interesting accounts of prison life. 1868. 2646

—— EYE-WITNESS, *pseud.* Bastile in America; or, democratic absolutism. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— GLAZIER, W. W. Capture, the prison pen, and the escape: giving an account of prison life in the South. 1866. 2646

—— GOSS, W. L. Soldier's story of his captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, and other rebel prisons. 1867. 2646

—— HARDINGE, *Mrs.* B. B. Belle Boyd in camp and prison. 1866. 2646

—— HOWARD, F. K. Fourteen months in American bastiles. [*Anon.*] 1863. .2653

*The same.* (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.) —4396

*The same.* (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 3.) —4396

—— ISHAM, A. B., and others. Prisoners of war and military prisons. 1890. 2613

—— KEILEY, A. M. In vinculis; or, the prisoner of war: being the experience of a rebel in two federal pens. 1866. 2657

—— KELLOG, R. H. Life and death in rebel prisons. 1866. 2617

—— RICHARDSON, A. D. The secret service, the field, the dungeon, and the escape. 1865. 2646

—— SANGSTON, L. Bastiles of the North. By a member of the Maryland Legislature. 1863. (*Md. Pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.) —4396

—— WINDER, W. H. Secrets of the American Bastile. 1863. (*With* Laws of race.) 2646

—— **Benjamin,** J. P. Letter on the treatment of prisoners. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 182.)—**Brewer,** J. M. Prison life. 31 pp. (*Md. Pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.)—**Butler,** B. F. Speech on the treatment of prisoners. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 187.)—**Calef,** B. S. Prison life. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 137.)—**Davis,** J. Exchange of prisoners. 12 pp. (Daniel J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 413.)—**Federal policy** and northern prisons. 29 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 277.)—**Fulkerson,** A. Prison experience of a Confederate soldier. 20 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 127.)—**Griffiths,** A. Old war prisons in England and France. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 163.)—**Isham,** A. B. Care of prisoners of war, North and South. 29 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 2, p. 205.)—**Jones,** J. W. Treatment of prisoners during the war between the states. 210 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, pp. 112, 225.)—**Linn,** J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Papers relating to the British prisoners in Pennsylvania. 57 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 1, p. 409.)—Southern soldiers in **northern prisons.** 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 158.)—**Onderdonk,** H., *Jr.* Incidents of the British prisons and prison-ships at New-York. 46 pp. (*In his* Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings counties, p. 205.)—**Owen,** W. M. Prison pastimes. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 35.)—**Prison pens** North. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 333.)—Discussion of the **prison question.** 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 197.)—**Prisoners** of the Civil war. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 378.)—**Smith,** G. T. Prison experiences of a northern soldier. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 330.)—**Sumner,** C. Retaliation, and treatment of prisoners of war. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 206.)—Letters on the **treatment and exchange** of prisoners. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 77.)—**Wells,** J. T. Prison experience. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, pp. 324, 393, 487.)—**Wyeth,** J. A. Prisoners North and South. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 47.)

*See also* the names of prisons, *as* **Andersonville.—Belle Isle. — Danville. — Johnson's island. — La Fayette,** *Fort.*—**Libby.—Morton,** *Camp, etc.*

**Prisons de Paris** sous la Révolution. Dauban, C. A. 1691

**Prisse D'Avennes,** Achille Constant Théodore Emile.

L'art arabe d'après les monuments du Kaire, depuis le VII siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVIII. [Illustr.] Paris, 1877. 4°, and plates, 3 v. fo. —17B3

—— VIREY, P. Etudes sur le papyrus Prisse. Le livre de Kaqimna et les leçons de Ptah-Hotep. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 70.) —4153

**Prissens,** C. de.

Mémoires de la Régence. Nouvelle éd., considérablement augmentée. Amsterdam, 1749. 5 v. 16°. 4667

**Pritchard,** Andrew. 1804-82.

Natural history of animalcules: containing descriptions of all the known species of infusoria. London, 1834. 8°. —1665

**Pritchard,** Charles, *D. D.* 1808-93.

Astronomical observations made at the University Observatory, Oxford. Nos. 1, 3, 4. Oxford, 1878-92. 3 nos. 8°. .—2482

—— Uranometria nova Oxoniensis: a photometric determination of the magnitudes of all stars visible to the naked eye from the Pole to 10° south of the equator. Oxford, 1885. r. 8°. .—2482

—— Discussion of the **Uranometria Oxoniensis.** 13 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 18, p. 15.)

**Pritchard,** George Eric Campbell (*Tr.*) 1865—. Movement. *See* Marey, E. J.

**Pritchard.** *See also* Prichard.

**Pritchett,** Henry Smith, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1857—. Inauguration of, as President of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Boston, 1901. 8°. .—2383

**Pritchett,** J. P. Tomb of Joan Beaufort, Countess of Westmoreland, her place in history, and connection with Darlington. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 111.)—St. Peter's church, **Croft.** 10 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 241.)—Works of the **Nevilles** round Darlington. 21 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 217.)—**Selby Abbey church.** 14 pp. 5 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, pp. 93, 285.)

**Pritchett,** Robert Taylor.

Yachting. *See* Sullivan, *Sir* E., and others.

**Pritchett.** *See also* Prichett.

**Prithivimula,** *Râjâ.* Fleet, J. F. Gôdâvari copper-plate grant of P. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 114.)

**Prittwitz-Gaffrou,** Konrad von. Gedichte. 2 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 311.)

**Priuli,** Antonio. 1563-1623.

Compendio dei dispacci di Francia. *See* Dolfin, G., and Priuli, A.

**Priuli,** Francesco. 1570-1610. Relazione di Savoja, 1601-04. 66 pp. (Barozzi, H., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 5.)—Relazione di **Spagna,** 1604-08; Delle cose di Roma. 92 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 1, pp. 339, 403.)

**Priuli,** Girolamo. 1579-1625. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1620-21. 19 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 131.)—**Barozzi,** N., and Berchet, G. Brevi notizie intorno l'ambasceria straordinaria di P. 3 pp. (*In their* Relaz. ambas. veneti, 3 s. Torino, p. 309.)

**Priuli,** Niccolò, *Conte.* Bouquet. 6 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 11, p. 103.)

**Priuli,** Pietro. 1563-1613. Relazione di Francia, 1605-08; Informazione sullo stato delle trattative per una lega tra la Francia ed i Principi d'Italia nel

1608; Appendice relativa alla parte che prese ie Re Enrico IV nelle differenze tra la repubblica ed il pontefice. 113 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 1, pp. 175, 183, 259.)

**Privacy,** Right of. 11 pp. Speed, J. G. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 64.)

**Privat d'Anglemont,** Alexandre. 1815–59.
Paris inconnu, avec une étude sur la vie de l'auteur par Alfred Delvau. Soixante-trois dessins à la plume par F. Coindre. Paris, 1886. r. 8°. .2693

**Private libraries.** *See* Libraries, Private libraries.

**Private libraries** of Glasgow, Public and. Mason, T. W. 77

**Private life.** 21 pp. James, H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 463.)

**Private life** in ancient Rome. 26 pp. Preston, H. W., and Dodge, L. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, pp. 597, 819.)

**Private life** of the great composers. Rowbotham, J. F. 4747

**Private theatricals.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 368.)

**Privateering.**
Maclay, E. S. History of American privateers. 1899. .2646
—— Rogers, W. Life aboard a British privateer in the time of Queen Anne. With notes . . . by R. C. Leslie. 1889. 2404
— **Adams,** H. The declaration of Paris, 1861. 42 pp. (*Hist. essays*, p. 237.)—**Brewer,** D. C. Rules of war-capture upon the sea. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 380.)—**Butler,** C. H. Freedom from capture of private property at sea. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 42.)—**Davis,** J. Confederate privateersmen. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 181.)—**Janvier,** T. A. New York colonial privateers. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 333.)—**Todd,** C. B. Whale-boat privateersmen of the Revolution. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 168.)
*See also* **International law.—Prizes,** Maritime. *Also* **Alabama,** *Confederate privateer.*

**Privately-illustrated books,** Monograph on. Tredwell, D. M. W. 17

**Priviledges** of the citizens of London: contained in the charters, granted to them by the several kings of this realm, and confirmed by sundry Parliaments. Comprehending the whole charter, only words of form left out. Now seasonably published for general information. London, 1682. 8°. 1536

**Priviledges** of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the city [of London]. Greene, J. 1528

**Privilege and aristocracy.** 18 pp. Fowler, J. C. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 47.)

**Privilege of sanctuary.** *See* Asylum or Sanctuary.

**Priviléges** des bourgeois de la ville et cité de Bourdeaux. Bourdeaux, 1667. 4°. (*With* Lurbe, G. de, *Chron. bourdeloise.*) .2602

**Privilegia.** *See* Canon and ecclesiastical law, *Privilegia.*

**Privy Council.** *See* Great Britain, *Privy Council.*

**Prize essays** on leprosy. 1, 2 s. London, 1895–97. 2 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 157, 162.) —3797
*Contents.* Thompson, J. A. Contribution to the history of leprosy in **Australia,** 2 s. p. 9.—Newman, G. On the history of the decline and final extinction of leprosy as an epidemic disease in the **British islands.** 1 s. p. 1.—Cantile, J. Report on the conditions under which leprosy occurs in **China,** Indo-China, Malaya, the Archipelago, and Oceania, 2 s, p. 239.—Ehlers, E. Conditions under which leprosy has declined in **Iceland,** 1 s. p. 151.—Impey, S. P. On spontaneous **recovery** from leprosy, 1 s. p. 207; Leprosy in **South Africa,** 1 s. p. 189.

**Prize essays** on the temporal advantages of the Sabbath, considered in relation to the working classes. Phila., [1848]. 12°. —4146
*Contents.* **Farquhar,** B. H. The pearl of days.—**Farquhar,** D. Torch of time.—**Quinton,** J. A. Heaven's antidote to the curse of labour.

**Prize fund beneficiary.** 10 pp. Alexander, E. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 253.)

**Prizes,** Maritime. Robinson, C. Collectanea maritima: being a collection of public instruments, tending to illustrate the history and practice of prize law. 1801. —3316
*See also* **Privateering.**

**Prjevalsky,** N. M. *See* Prejevalsky, N. M.

**Proal,** Louis. L'anthropologie criminelle. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 431.)—La **criminalité feminine.** 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 478.)—Les **médecins positivistes** et les théories modernes de la criminalité. 53 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, pp. 88, 296.)
— **Brunetière,** F. Le crime et la peine, par P. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 205.)

**Proba,** Falconia. 4 *cent.* Excerptum e Virgilii carminibus, ad testimonium Veteris et Novi Testamenti, opusculum. 10 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 160.)

**Probabilities.**
**Cayley,** A. Note on a question in the theory of probabilities. 2 pp. (*In his* Coll. mathemat. papers, v. 2, p. 103.)—**Ellis,** W. On certainties and probabilities. 25 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 3, p. 233.)—**Kaempfe,** B. Tafel des integrals $\Phi(r) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_0^r e^{-t^2} dt$. 6 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, p. 145.)—**Kries,** J. von. Ueber den begriff der objectiven moeglichkeit und einige anwendungen desselben. 135 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 12, 1888, pp. 179, 287, 393.)—**Oettinger,** L. Beitrag zur wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung. 33 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 327.)—**Pizzetti,** P. Sur le calcul du résultat d'un système d' observations directes. 36 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1888.)—**Sainte-Foi,** E. J. Du probabilisme. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 3, 1843, p. 145.)
*See also* **Calculus. — Certainty. — Chance. — Logic.—Mathematics.**

**Probabilities:** an aid to faith. 104 pp. Tupper, M. F., *Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 260.

**Probability and faith.** 16 pp. Goodwin, H. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 49.)

**Probation.** Cobb, W. H. Dr. Dorner's position with regard to probation after death. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 751.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) Future probation. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 129.)—**Dwinell,** I. E. Queries about future probation. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 33.)—**Fairchild,** J. H. Probation: its conditions and limitations. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 423.)—**Lyman,** A. J. Illiberality of the dogma of probation after death. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 209.)—**Robbins,** R. D. C. Does the New Testament warrant the hope of a probation beyond the grave? 49 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 460.)—**Wright,** G. F. Practical bearings of our belief concerning the relation of death to probation. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 694.)

*See also* **Future punishment.—Future state.—Purgatory.**

**Probert,** W. G. Some variations of etiquette. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 634.)

**Problem,** The. 6 pp. Duvall, E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 615.)

**Problem of Asia.** Mahan, A. T. 3437

**Problem of conduct.** Taylor, A. E. .—2433

**Problem of human destiny.** Dewey, O. —4253

**Problem of manflight.** Means, J. —2727

**Problem of the Ohio mounds.** Thomas, C. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

**Problème moral** dans la philosophie de Spinoza. Delbos, V. —1456

**Problems.** Maxwell, J. C. Solutions of problems. 6 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers, v. 1, p. 74.)

*See also* **Arithmetic.—Geometry.—Mathematics.**

**Problems of evolution.** Headley, F. W. —1665

**Problems of expansion.** Reid, W. .—2316

**Problems of greater Britain.** 2 v. Dilke, *Sir* C. W. 1586

**Problems of modern society.** 6 pp. Langdon, W. C. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 26.)

**Problems of poverty.** Hobson, J. A. (Gibbins, H. de B., *Social questions of to-day.*) —1368

**Problems of presumptive proof.** 12 pp. Clarke, J. W. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 100.)

**Problems of the far East.** Curzon, G. N. 3412

**Problems of the new life.** Swift, M. I. —4254

**Probus,** Marcus Valerius. 1 *cent.* Vita A. Persii Flacci. 3 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., Juvenalis, D. J., Sulpicia, *Saturae recognovit O. Jahn*, p. 35.)

—— **Heraeus,** W. Zur Appendix Probi. 10 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 61.)—**Rosenstock,** P. E. Beitrag zur Probus-frage. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 670.)—**Schoell,** F. Zum Virgil des P. und Quintilian. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 18.)

**Probyn-Nevins,** *Rev.* Henry Willis. Cardinal Newman on the eternity of punishment. 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 635.)

**Proceedings** and speeches at a public meeting of the friends of the Union, in Baltimore, held at the Maryland Institute, Jan. 10, 1861. Baltimore, 1861. 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

**Proceedings** and speeches at the public dinner given to James W. Gerard by the bar of New York, Jan. 14, 1869, on his retiring from practice. New York, 1869. 8°. 3772

**Proceedings** in commemoration of the settlement of the town of New Haven, April 25, 1888. [New Haven, 1888.] 8°. 2613

**Proceedings** of the honourable House of Commons of Ireland, in rejecting the altered money-bill, on Dec. 17, 1753, vindicated. Cox, *Sir* R. —3367

**Procès** du Maréchal Ney, Histoire complète du. 2 v. Dumoulin, E. —3336

**Processi verbali.** Roberto, F. de. 2323

**Processional cross,** Lockers for the. 5 pp. 3 pl. Manning, C. R. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 435.)

**Prochaska,** Ernst (*Tr.*)

Basic Bessemer process. *See* Wedding, H.

**Procida,** Giovanni da. Giovanni, V. di. Giovan da Procida e il ribellamento di Sicilia nel 1282. 91 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, pp. 5, 360.)

**Procksch,** A. Ueber den gebrauch des artikels, insbesondre beim praedicat. 47 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 1.)

**Proclus.** 412–485. In fabulam libri X Reipublicae Platonis; Prologus ad Marinum; Melissa; De Platonis et Aristotelis antinomiis; Ex Chaldaeorum philosophia. [*Gr.*] 274 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analecta sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 1.)—In **virtutes morales,** ac civiles, et partes, facultatesque animi commentarius, ed. R. Mambla. 12 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analecta sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 318.)

—— **Bethe,** E. Proklos und der epische cyclus. 41 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 593.)—**Freudenthal,** J. Ueber die lebenszeit des Neuplatonikers P. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 486.)—**Koch,** H. Proklus als quelle des Pseudo-Dionysius Areopagita in der lehre vom boesen. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 438.)—**Schmid,** W. Zur antiken stillehre aus anlass von Proklos' chrestomathie. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 133.)—**Schneider,** M. Die hymnen des Proklos in ihrem verhaeltniss zu Nonnos. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 593.)—**Wissowa,** G. Ueber die Proklos-excerpte im Codex Venetus A der Ilias. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 198.)

**Procop,** *St.* Wratislaw, A. H. St. Procop of Bohemia: a legend of the 11 century. 10 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 439.)

**Procope le Grand.** 69 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 13, p. 201.

**Procopius,** *of Caesareia.* Haury, J. Kritisches zu P. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 756.)

**Procrastination** and parsimony. 8 pp. Arthur, *Sir* G. C. A. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 265.)

**Procter,** Adelaide Anne. 1825–64. Legends and lyrics. 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 365.)

—— **Gibbs,** H. J. Adelaide Anne Procter. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 359.)—**Parton,** J. Adelaide Procter. 6 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 213.)

**Procter,** Bryan Waller (Barry Cornwall, *pseud.*) 1787–1874. Memoir of the life and writings of Ben Jonson. 82 pp. (Jonson, B., *Works, ed. by B.*

*Cornwall*, p. 9.)—**Songs.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 2, p. 355.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 83.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Ben Jonson. *See* Jonson, B.

—— **Miles,** A. H. Bryan Waller Procter. 4 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 2, p. 351.)

**Procter,** Francis (*Ed.*)

Martiloge in Englysshe. *See* Whytford, R.

—— and **Wordsworth,** Christopher (*Eds.*) Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesiae Sarum. Juxta editionem maximam pro Claudio Chevallon et Francisco Regnault, A. D. 1531 in alma Parisiorum Academia impressam. Cantabrigiensis, 1879-86. 3 v. r. 8°. —4146

**Procter,** John Robert. 1844—. America's battle for commercial supremacy. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 315.)—Blue and gray friendship: **Grant and Buckner.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 942.)—**Hawaii** and the changing front of the world. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 34.)—**Isolation or imperialism?** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 14.)—**Mammoth Cave** of Kentucky. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 643.)—Emancipation of the **Post-office.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 95.)

**Procter,** Richard Wright. 1816-81.

Memorials of bygone Manchester, with glimpses of the environs. Manchester, 1880. r. 8°. .2532

**Procter,** *Maj.-Gen.* Thomas. Nead, B. M. Sketch of P. 17 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 454.)

**Proctor,** Edna Dean. 1838—. Monadnock in autumn. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 127.)—**Song by the Barada.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 52.)

**Proctor,** Julian. Cost of contested elections. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 379.)—Why "**member of Congress**"? 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 535.)—Future of the **newspaper.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 122.)

**Proctor,** Lucien Brock (*Ed.*) 1826—.

Civil, political, professional, and ecclesiastical history . . . of the county of Kings and the city of Brooklyn, N. Y., from 1683 to 1884. *See* Stiles, H. R., and others.

**Proctor,** Richard Anthony. 1837-88.

Mysteries of time and space. With 24 illustrations. New York, 1883. 8°. —2407

—— **Capital and culture** in America. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 260.)—Whence came the **comets?** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 689.)—The great **earthquake** and the chances of future destructive earthquakes in the United States. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 406.)—How **earthquakes** are caused. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 139.)—The **everlasting hills.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 554.)—The misused **H** of England. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 593.)—Wm. **Herschel's star surveys.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 30.)—Evolution of **religion.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 6.)—Reality of the **sea-serpent.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 209.)—Ousting **Shakespeare.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 213.)—Total **solar eclipses.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 407.)—Central engine of the **solar system.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 625.)—The new **star** in the Andromeda nebula. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth. Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 674.)

—— **Proctor's Old and new astronomy.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 177, 1893, p. 544.)

**Proctor,** Robert G. (*Ed.*)

Tariff acts passed from 1789 to 1897, including all acts, resolutions, and proclamations modifying or changing those acts. Washington, 1898. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 72.)

**Procyon.** Struve, L. Resultate aus den in Pulkowa angestellten vergleichungen von P. mit benachbarten sternen. 48 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)

**Prodigal son.** Histoire de l'enfant prodigue, avec une cantique sur le même sujet. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 10.) 2316

**Prodigies.** Obsequens, J. Les prodiges. Traduction nouvelle par V. Verger. 1842. 3232

—— SALVERTE, A. J. E. B. Philosophy of magic, prodigies, and apparent miracles. 1846, 2 v. —2465

—— **Anselme,** A. Dissertation sur ce que le paganisme a publié de merveilleux. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 399.)—**Fréret,** N. Réflexions sur les prodiges rapportez par les anciens. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 411.)

*See also* **Miracles.—Omens.—Superstition.**

**Prodromus** florae Hispanicae. 3 v. Willkomm, M., and Lange, J. —2687

**Production,** Cost of. 27 pp. Bagehot, W., *Works*, v. 5, p. 441.

**Proelia Eboracensia.** Leadman, A. D. H. 2534

**Proescholdt,** Ludwig. August Rhode. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 214.)—Randverbesserungen zur Cambridge- und Globe- ausgabe der **Shakespeare' schen werke.** 4 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 127.)

**Profanity.** Gaye, A. By ——. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 50.)—**Whipple,** E. P. The swearing habit. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 536.)

*See also* **Blasphemy.—Curses.—Oaths.**

**Professional beauties** of the last century. 17 pp. Carr, A. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 249.)

**Professional horsemen.** 10 pp. Merwin, H. C. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 201.)

**Professions.** Hale, E. E. The choice of an occupation. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 604.)—**Spencer,** H. Professional institutions: professions in general. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 721; v. 69, 1896, p. 547.)

**Professor at the breakfast table.** Holmes, O. W., *Works*, v. 2. 3135

**Professor Sarcophagus.** 5 pp. Champney, *Mrs.* L. J. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 366.)

**Professor's aberration.** 5 pp. Snedeker, F. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 600.)

**Profezia** sulla guerra di Siena. Perella, *pseud.* (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 91.) 2332

**Profit.** Atkinson, E. Low prices, high wages, small profits: what makes them? 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 568.)—Margin of profits. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 923.)—**Harris,** F. Profit and loss. 43 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 374.)—**South,** A. Rent, interest, and profits. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 192.)

*See also* **Capital.—Political economy.—Profit sharing.**

**Profit sharing.**

DOLGE, A. Just distribution of earnings: so-called "profit sharing," being an account of the life and labors of, in the town of Dolgeville. 1889. —1362

—— GILMAN, N. P. Profit sharing between employer and employee. 1889. —1398

—— WRIGHT, C. D. Profit sharing. 1886. —1375

—— **Blackmar,** F. W. Two examples of successful profit-sharing. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 57.)—**Gilman,** N. P. Profit-sharing. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 96.)—**Gore,** J. H. Profit-sharing labor unions of Antwerp. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 117.)—**Kingsbury,** F. J. Profit-sharing as a method of remunerating labor. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 333.)—**Nelson,** N. O. Profit-sharing 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 388.)—**Nicholson,** J. S. Profit-sharing. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 64.)—**Parker,** J. M. Profit-sharing and domestic service, as discussed at a Woman's Club. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 639.)—**Robinson,** H. C. How shall profits in business be divided? 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 989.)—**Taylor,** S. Profit-sharing. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 802.)—Profit-sharing in agriculture. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 583.)—**Towne,** H. R. Gain-sharing. 23 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 51.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 74, 1890, p. 205.

*Also* **Association.—Capital.—Co-operation.—Labor and Laboring classes.—Political economy.—Profit.—Wages.**

**Progel,** August. Cuscutaceae. 10 pp. 4 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 7, p. 371.)—**Gentianaceae.** 26 pp. 12 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 6, pt. 1, p. 197.)—**Loganiaceae.** 26 pp. 16 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 6, pt. 1, p. 249.)—**Oxalideae,** geraniaceae, vivianiaceae. 28 pp. 17 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 2, p. 473.)

**Prognostics.** LICHTENBERGER, J. Pronosticatio in Latino. A reproduction of the first ed. printed 1488. 1890. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints.*) —17E1

—— **Schafft,** A. Ueber das vorhersagen von naturerscheinungen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 1.)

*See also* **Prediction.**

**Progrès,** Le: nouvelle. 58 pp. (Châtelain, (—). (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 475; v. 50, 1891, p. 31.)

**Progrès** de la grammaire en France, Histoire des. Loiseau, A. —2146

**Progrès** et position actuelle de la Russie en Orient. MacNeill, *Sir* J. 3472

**Progress.**

CROZIER, J. B. Civilization and progress. 1898. .—2354

—— **Age of progress.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 267.)—**Alexander,** S. A. Pessimism and progress. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 75,)—**Benn,** A. W. Habit and progress. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 243.)—**Boardman,** G. D. Conservative progress. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 537.)—**Buxton,** D. On the gains and losses in historic progress. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, p. 219.)—**Klein,** F. La poésie et le temps présent. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 641.)—**Mandat-Grancey,** E., *Baron* de. Le monde de demain. 79 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 990; v. 108, 1886, pp. 71, 239.)—**Newton,** J. The art of writing: a chapter in the history of human progress. 26 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 201.)—**Reclus,** J. J. E. Progress of mankind. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 761.)—**Seth,** A. Alexander: Moral order and progress. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 554.)—**Smith,** G. Progress and war. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 230.)

*See also* **Civilization.—Conservatism.—Culture.—Evolution.—Inventions.**

**Progress of democracy.** Dumas, A. .2667

**Progress of error.** 5 pp. Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 507.

**Progress of the century.** Wallace, A. R., and others. 2434

**Progress of the nation.** 3 v. Porter, G. R. .2587

**Progress of the world.** 25 pp. Lowell, J. R., *Works*, v. 11, p. 160.

**Progressive lessons** in landscape. Bryant, J. —1741

**Progressive taxation** in theory and practice. Seligman, E. R. A. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 9, nos. 1, 2.) —4376

**Prohibited books.** DRUJON, F. Catalogue des ouvrages, écrits, et dessins de toute nature poursuivis, supprimés, ou condamnés, 1814–77 . . . suivie de la table des noms d'auteurs et d'éditeurs. 1879. W. 64

—— **Brown,** H. F. Index librorum prohibitorum. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 579.)

*See also* **Bibliography.—Books.—Books condemned.—Printing.**

**Prohibition.** *See* Temperance and Intemperance.

**Projectiles.**

INGALLS, J. M. Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Ballistics. 1893–95, 2 nos. (U. S. Adj. Gen. *Artillery circ.* F, 1893, and suppl.) —2774

—— PASHKIEVICH, (—). Interior ballistics. Tr. from the Russian by Lt. T. H. Bliss. 1892, 2 pts. in 1 v. (U. S. Adj. Gen. *Artillery circ.* B, 1892.) —2774

—— **Hayden,** H. E. Explosive or poisoned musket or rifle balls—were they authorized and used by the Confederate States army, or the United States army, during the Civil war? 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 18.)—**Kerviler,** R. Des projectiles cylindro-coniques ou en olive, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 281.)—**Projectiles and explosives** in war. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 180, 1894, p. 447.)—**Rodgers,** J. I: Tables for spherical projectiles. 36 pp. (Ingalls, J. M., *Course of instruction for artillery gunners, Ballistics*, p. 97.)

*See also* **Artillery.—Boomerang.—Fire-arms.—Gunnery.—Ordnance.**

**Projet de mariage royal.** Guizot, F. P. G. 1508

**Prokesch-Osten,** Anton, *Freiherr* von. 1795–1876.

Denkwuerdigkeiten aus dem leben des Feldmarschalls Fuersten Carl zu Schwarzenberg. Wien, 1823. 8°. 4705

—— **Baedeker,** D. Anton, Graf von Prokesch-Osten. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 930.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Correspondance politique du Comte Prokesch-Osten. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 217.)—**Schlossar,** A. Goethe und Graf Anton Prokesch-Osten. 9 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 201.)

**Prola,** Carlo. [Notice of.] 5 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 551.)

**Prolegomena** to the history of Israel. Wellhausen, J. —2295

**Promenades** dans Rome. 2 v. Beyle, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) —1166

**Promenades** de Nice. Négrin, E. .2477

**Prometheus.** Waille, V. Note sur le Prométhée du musée de Cherchell. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 297.)

**Prometheus bound.** Æschylus. 3287

**Prometheus vinctus.** Æschylus. 3281

**Promis,** Carlo. 1814–73.

Storia dell' antica Torino, Julia Augusta Taurinorum. Torino, 1869. 8°. 4374

— **Claretta,** G. Carlo Promis. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 503.)

**Promis,** Domenico Casimiro. 1804–74.

Documenti, sigilli, e monete appartenenti alla storia della monarchia di Savoia. *See* Cibrario, G. A. L., *Conte*, and Promis, D. C.

— **Ricci,** M. Domenico C. Promis. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 514.)

**Promis,** Vincenzo. 1839–89. Il Conte Carlo Baudi di Vesme; Il Conte Gian Carlo Conestabile. 9 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, pp. 141, 655.)

—— Bibliografia storica degli stati della monarchia di Savoia. *See* Manno, A., *Barone*, and Promis, V.

**Promised land,** The. 16 pp. Wister, O., (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 781.)

— **Ferrero,** E. Vincenzo Promis. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 176.)

**Promises of Dorothea.** 16 pp. Deland, *Mrs.* M. W. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 664.)

**Promotions and examinations** in graded schools. White, E. E. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars of information*, no. 7, 1891.) —4361

**Pron und Haliaia** in Argos. 3 pp. Meyer, E. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 185.)

**Pronosticatio** in Latino. Lichtenberger, J., (Holbein Soc. *Fac-simile reprints.*) —17E1

**Pronostichi.** Hippocrates. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 67.) 2322

**Pronostico** alla villotta in lingua pauana. 16 pp. Salvaor, (—). (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. Grassoc.* no. 8, p. 75.)

**Pronouns.** Kovár, E. Ueber die bedeutung des possessivischen pronomen fuer die ausdrucksweise des substantivischen attributes. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 386.)

**Pronto,** Istefano di. Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 113.)

**Pronunciation.** *See under* names of languages, *as* English, French, *etc.*

**Prony,** Gaspard Clair François Marie Riche, *Baron* de. 1755–1839.

Description hydrographique et historique des marias pontins. Paris, 1822–23. 4°, and atlas, fo. 1434; atlas, 1401

**Proof.** *See* Evidence.—Logic.

**Proof-reading.** De Vinne, T. L. Practice of typography. Correct composition . . . with observations on punctuation and proof-reading. 1901. W. 46

**Proofs of theosophy.** Fullerton, A. —4253

**Propaladia.** V. 2. Naharro, B., *de Torres.* (*Libros de antaño*, v. 10.) .2387

**Propellers.** Chase, I. McK. Screw propellers and marine propulsion. 1895. —2775

**Proper names.** *See* Names.

**Propertius,** Sextus Aurelius. *Circa* B. C. 50–12.

[Opera.] M. Antonii Mureti in eum scholia . . . Venetiis, 1558. 16°. L.20

*Contents.* **Elegiae,** p. 3.—**Scholia,** p. 76.

—— Opera. Pisauri, 1766. 4°. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2.) 4212

*Contents.* Libri IV, **Carminum.**

—— Elegiae, ex recognitione Caroli Lachmanni. Berolini, 1829. p. 8°. 3243

—— Elégies. Traduction nouvelle par J. Genouille. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1834. 8°. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

— **Elegiae.** 37 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 287.)

— **Birt,** T. Bemerkungen zum "ersten buche" des Properz. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 197.) —Die vaticanische Ariadne und die dritte elegie des Properz. 65 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, pp. 31, 161.)—**Haupt,** M. Beitraege zur geschichte der handschriftlichen ueberlieferung des Catullus und P. 5 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 276.)—**Heydenreich,** E. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Properz, 1877–87. 180 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 47, 1888, p. 139; v. 51 1889, p. 83; v. 55, 1890, p. 111.)—**Hosius,** K. Handschriften des Properz. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 577.)—**Muret,** M. A. In Propertium scholia. 20 pp. (Propertius, S. A., [*Opera*], 1558, p. 76.)—**Otto,** A. Neue beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung des Properz. 28 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, pp. 21, 320.)—Reihenfolge der gedichte des Properz. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 552.)—**Palmer,** A. Propertiana: Baehrens and the codex Neapolitanus; Postgate's selections from P.; Emendations. 48 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, pp. 40, 326, 446.)—**Postgate,** J. P. Propertius: a reply. 11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 359.)—**Ribbeck,** J. K. O. Zu P. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 331.)—Zur erklaerung und kritik des Properz. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 481.)—**Richter,** R. Bericht ueber Catull und die auf Catull, Tibull, Properz gemeinsam bezueglichen schriften fuer 1874–76. 36 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 300.) —Bericht ueber Tibull und Properz fuer 1874–76. 33 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 10, 1879, p. 274.)—**Rothstein,** M. Properz und Virgil. 34 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 1.)

**Property.**

Arnold, C. F. W. Zur geschichte des eigentums in den deutschen staedten. 1861. —2315

—— Avenel, G., *Vicomte* d'. Histoire économique de la propriété, des salaires des denrées, et de tous les prix en général depuis l'an 1200 jusqu'en l'an 1800. 1894, 2 v. —3392

—— Cathrein, V. Propriété foncière privée et ses adversaires. 1894. (*With* Fritsch, C., *Sept études*, 1 s. no. 5.) —3392

—— Cromwell, J. H. American business woman: a guide for the investment, preservation, and accumulation of property. 1900. .—2354

—— De Villiers, J. E. R. History of the legislation concerning real and personal property in England during the reign of Queen Victoria. 1901. .—2357

—— Engels, F. Origine de la famille, de la propriété privée, et de l'état. Tr. . . . par H. Ravé. 1893. —1367

—— Griffith, W. Indian transfer acts. 1892. —2332

—— Holaind, R. I. Ownership and natural right. 1887. —1362

—— Lafargue, P. Evolution of property from savagery to civilization. 1890. —2316

—— Laveleye, E. L. V. de. De la propriété et de ses formes primitives. 1891. —2316

—— Lovelass, P. The law's disposal of a person's estate who dies without will or testament. 1809. (*Pamphlets*, v. 29.) 3126

—— Schupfer, F. L'allodio. Studi sulla proprietà dei secoli barbarici. 1886. —2353

—— Schwab, J. C. History of the New York property tax. 1890. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, no. 5.) —4376

—— Simcox, E. J. Primitive civilizations; or, outlines of the history of ownership in archaic communities. 1894, 2 v. 2442

—— Sugden, E. B., 1 *Baron St. Leonards.* Letters to a man of property on the sale, purchase, lease, settlement, and devise of estates. 1809. (*Pamphlets*, v. 28.) 3126

—— **Baerenbach,** F. von. Das eigenthum in seiner socialen bedeutung. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 303.) —**Barry,** W. The rights of public property. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 208.)—**Bramwell,** G. W. W., 1 *Baron Bramwell.* Property. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 449.)—**Brewer,** D. J. Protection to private property from public attack. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 97.)—**Coleridge,** J. D., 1 *Baron Coleridge.* Laws of property. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 401.)—**Ely,** R. T. The inheritance of property. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 54.)—**Fouillée,** A. Les études récentes sur la propriété. 92 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 759.)—**Kimball,** W. W. Insurance of property against war risks. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 420.)—**Langlois,** A. La grande et la petite propriété en France: leurs forces respectives et leur avenir. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 641.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Ethics of property. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 595.)—**Parkhurst,** C. H. Christian conception of property. 13 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 33.)—**Rights of property.** Who are for, and who against? 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 1.)—**State's eminent domain.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 635.)—**Tornauw,** (—), *Baron* von. Das eigenthumsrecht nach moslemischem rechte. 54 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 285.)

*See also* **Banality.—Communism and Socialism.—Conveyancing.—Copyright.—Deeds.—Endowments.—Ground rents.—Inheritance.—Insurance.—Land.—Land tenure.—Leases.—Mortgages.—Political economy.—Social science.—Taxation.—Wealth.**

**Property,** Ecclesiastical. *See* Church benefices and property.

**Prophecies of the Bible.** *See* Bible, O. T., Prophets.

**Prophecy.**

Keith, A. Evidence of the truth of the Christian religion, derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy. 1832. —4267

—— — Signs of the times as denoted by the fulfilment of historical predictions. 1834, 2 v. —4197

—— McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy, and the monuments. 1897–1901, 3 v. .—2296

—— Wits, H. De prophetis et prophetia. 1736. (*In his* Miscel. sacrorum, v. 1.) —4234

—— **Bacon,** F., 1 *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Of prophecies. 7 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 377.)—**Smith,** J. Of prophecy. 123 pp. (*In his* Select discourses, p. 179.)

**Prophecy of Capys.** 15 pp. Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay, Speeches and poems*, v. 2, p. 221.

**Prophets.**

Maurice, J. F. D. Prophets and kings of the Old Testament. 1853. —4146

—— Wits, H. De prophetis et prophetia. 1736. (*In his* Miscel. sacrorum, v. 1.) —4234

—— **Allen,** J. H. The Hebrew prophets. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 374.)—**Darmesteter,** J. Les prophètes d'Israel et leur nouvel historien. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 513.)—**Havet,** E. A. E. Etudes d'histoire religieuse. De la modernité des prophètes. 82 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, pp. 516, 799.)—**Heath,** R. The little prophets of the Cevennes. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 117.)—**Meeson,** J. A. Priest or prophet? 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 89.)

*See also* **Bible,** O. T., Prophets.

**Prophets and kings** of the Old Testament. Maurice, J. F. D. —4146

**Propos d'art** et cuisine. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 218. —4184

**Propos de table.** Luther, M. —4107

**Proposed** political, legal, and social reforms in the Ottoman empire. Cherâgh Ali, *Moulavi.* 3483

**Propugnatore,** studii filologici, storici, e bibliografici di varii socî della Commission pe' testi di lingua. Bologna, 1868-87. 20 v. 8°. 2393

**Propylaeum,** Introduction to the. 25 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Essays on art*, p. 1.

**Prosateurs** français du XIX siècle. Fontaine, C. —2145

**Prose.** Brownell, W. C. Victorian prose masters. 1901. .2245

—— **Hale,** E. E., *Jr.* Poetic rhythms in prose. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 227.)—**Harrison,** F. Ruskin as a master of prose. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 561.)—**Palmer,** G. H. Hexameters and rhythmic prose. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 526.)—**Prose-poems.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 446.)

**Prose from the South.** 2 v. Reade, J. E. .2465

**Prose italiane** de vari autori. 23 pp. Manzi, G., *Testi di lingua inediti*, p. 59.

**Prose métrique** de Symmaque. Havet, L. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 94.) —4153

**Prose writers** of America. Griswold, R. W. 2132

**Prosody.**

Buecher, K. Arbeit und rhythmus. 1896. —2152

—— Guyard, S. Théorie nouvelle de la métrique arabe, précédée de considérations générales sur le rhythme naturel du langage. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 7, 8, 1876.) 4914

—— Justin, P. (P. J., *pseud.*), and L'Héritier, L. F. (W. Meiners, *pseud.*) Principes généraux de littérature. 1826. 2251

—— Nixon, W. Prosody made easy. 1786. —2117

— **Hale,** E. E., *Jr.* Poetic rhythms in prose. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 227.)—**Humphreys,** M. W. On the equivalence of rhythmical bars and metrical feet. 21 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 23, 1892, p. 157.)—**Meumann,** E. Untersuchungen zur psychologie und aesthetik des rhythmus. 112 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 10, pp. 249, 393.)

*See also* **Accent.—Alliteration.—Language.—Poetry.—Versification.**

*Also* Prosody under the names of languages, *as* **English, French, German,** *etc.*

**Prosopopoeia.** Sir Walter Rawleigh's ghost. A. D. 1622. 15 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 310.)

**Prosper,** *St., of Aquitaine.* 403–463. Ex sententiis S. Augustini epigrammatum liber; Carmen de ingratis; Epigrammata alia; Carmen ad uxorem. 23 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 363.)—**Sententia;** De ingratis. 33 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 621.)

**Prosper Tyro.** 5 *cent.* Epitoma chronicon edita primum a. 433, continuata ad a. 455. 159 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 9, p. 341.)

**Prosperity.** Baker, R. S. Our new prosperity. 1900. .—2354

—— Mannequin, T. Lois naturelles de la prospérité et de la justice. 1865. .—2356

— **Phipson,** C. B. Prosperity and prices. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 652.)

**Prosser,** Charles Smith. 1860—.

Devonian system of eastern Pennsylvania and New York. Washington, 1894. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 120.) —3553

— Classification and distribution of the **Hamilton and Chemung series** of central and eastern New York. Pt. 2. 263 pp. 61 pl. 2 maps. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 51 *rept.* v. 2, p. 65.)—Sections of the formations along the northern end of the **Helderberg plateau.** 22 pp. 5 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 52 *rept.* v. 2, p. 51.)—Notes on the stratigraphy of the **Mohawk valley** and Saratoga county. 14 pp. 10 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 34, p. 469.)

—— and **Rowe,** Richard B. Stratigraphic geology of the eastern Helderbergs. 26 pp. 10 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 51 *rept.* v. 2, p. 329.)

**Prost,** Auguste. 1817—. Aix-la-Chapelle: étude sur le nom de cette ville. 105 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 253.)—Notice sur M. Edouard **Aubert.** 20 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 49: with *Mém.* v. 50.)—Les anciens **sarcophages chrétiens** de la Gaule. 39 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 329; v. 10, 1887, pp. 51, 195.)—St. **Servais:** examen d'une correction introduite à son sujet dans les dernières éditions de Grégoire de Tours. 112 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 183.)

**Prostate gland.** New Sydenham Society. Atlas of illustrations of pathology. Fasc. VII. Urinary calculi and gall-stones. Enlargement of the prostate gland. Osteitis deformans (Paget's disease). 1889. —3781

**Prostitution.**

Cutrera, A. La mala vita di Palermo; contributo di sociologia criminale. 1900. .—2344

—— Merrick, G. P. Work among the fallen as seen in the prison cell. [1890.] —1376

—— Scott, J. F. Sexual instinct: its use and dangers as affecting heredity and morals. 1899. —3726

—— Sighele, S. La coppia criminale. 1893. —1364

—— Venturi, S. Degenerazioni psico-sessuali. 1892. —1361

— Prostitution in **Paris.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1883, p. 494.)

*See also* **Moral philosophy.—Social science.—Woman.**

**Protagoras.** Laas, E. Neuere untersuchungen ueber P. 19 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 8, 1884, p. 479.)—**Natorp,** P. Protagoras und sein "Doppelgaenger." 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 262.)—**Sattig,** F. Der Protagoreische sensualismus und seine um- und fortbildung durch die Sokratische begriffsphilosophie. 131 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 86, 1885, p. 275; v. 89, 1886, pp. 1, 230.)

**Protagoras.** [*Gr. and Lat.*] 39 pp. Plato. *Opera omnia*, p. 213.

**Proteaceae.** 14 pp. 6 pl. Meissner, K. F. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 73.)

**Protection.** *See* Free trade and Protection.

**Protective characters** and natural selection. 12 pp. Bulman, G. W. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 428.)

**Protective colour** in animals. 16 pp. Johns, B. G. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 454.)

**Protestant,** A, *pseud. See* Cooke, (—).

**Protestant churches.** *See* Protestantism.

**Protestant Episcopal Church** in the Confederate States of America.

Calendar of the days and daily lessons of the year 1862, and a catalogue of the clergy. Montgomery, 1861. 8°. —4194

—— Constitution and digest of the canons, adopted in General Council, in Augusta, Nov., 1862. Augusta, 1863. 8°. —4194

—— Journal of proceedings of an adjourned convention of Bishops, clergymen, and laymen, held in Columbia, Oct. 16–24, 1861. Montgomery, 1861. 8°. —4194

—— Journal of the proceedings of the General Council, held in Augusta, Nov. 12–22, 1862. With an appendix, containing the constitution, a digest of the canons, etc. Augusta, 1863. 8°. —4194

—— Pastoral letter from the Bishops to the clergy and laity, delivered before the General Council, Augusta, Nov. 22, 1862. Augusta, 1862. 8°. (*With* Journal of the proceedings of the General Council held in Augusta, Nov. 12–22, 1862.) —4194

*The same.* N. p., n. d. 8°. .2653

—— Proceedings of a meeting of Bishops, clergy, and laymen at Montgomery, 3–6 July, 1861. Montgomery, 1861. 8°. —4194

—— SMITH, R. H. Organization of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Confederate States, 1861. 1882. —4194

**Protestant Episcopal Church** in the United States.

Digest of the canons for the government of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. 1872. —1353

—— ODENHEIMER, W. H., *Bp. of New Jersey.* Young churchman catechised. 1846. —4265

—— VOX ECCLESIAE; or, the doctrine of the Protestant Episcopal Church on episcopacy and apostolical succession. 1866. —1268

—— **Confessions** of an Episcopalian. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 416.)—**Dudley,** T. U., *Bp. of Kentucky.* Why am I a churchman? 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, pp. 486, 547.)—**Gold,** E. A "pastoral letter:" is the church yet too timid? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 618.)—**Ward,** J. H. The American note. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 507.)

*See also* **Apostolical succession.—Canon and ecclesiastical law.—Church of England in America.—Episcopacy.—Liturgies.—Reformed Episcopal Church.**

**Protestant Episcopal Church** in the United States, *History.*

ALLEN, E. Garrison church: sketches of the history of St. Thomas' parish, Garrison Forest, Baltimore county, 1742–1852. Ed. by H. Smith. 1898. —4162

—— HAWKS, F. L. Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of the United States of America. 1836–39. 2 v. —4162

—— PERRY, W. S., *Bp. of Iowa.* The episcopate in America. 1895. .—2203

—— RIDGELY, H. W. Old brick churches of Maryland. 1894. 3505

—— SHEA, G. Memoir concerning the Seabury commemoration held at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Nov. 14, 1884. 1893. —4162

—— SMITH, R. H. Organization of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Confederate States, 1861, and its reunion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, 1865. 1882. —4194

—— **Conner,** P. S. P. Registers of the Anglican Church in Pennsylvania prior to 1800. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 341.)—**Keim,** H. M. The Episcopal Church in Reading, Pa. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 66.)—**M'Connell,** S. D. Scotch-Irish and episcopacy. 7 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 188.)

**Protestant Episcopal Church** in the United States, *Liturgies and ritual.*

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER and administration of the sacraments and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David. 1893. P.R

—— HOBART, J. H. Companion for the altar. 1843. —4156

—— MCGARVEY, W. (*Ed.*) Liturgiae Americanae; or, the Book of Common Prayer as used in the United States of America, compared with the proposed book of 1786 and with the prayer book of the Church of England. 1895. .—2254

—— **Brooks,** P. Liturgical growth. 9 pp. (*Essays and addresses*, p. 96.)

**Protestant Episcopal Historical Society.** Collections. V. 2. New York, 1853. 8°. —4284

*Contents.* Bartlet, W. S. The frontier missionary: a memoir of the life of Rev. Jacob **Bailey.**

**Protestant refugee,** French . . . in Boston, 1687. Fisher, E. T. (*Tr.*) 2635

**Protestant Vaticanism.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 655.)

**Protestantism.**

BALMES, J. L. El Protestantismo comparado con el Catolicismo en sus relaciones con la civilizacion europea. 1844, 4 v. .—2206

—— — Protestantism and Catholicity compared in their effects on the civilization of Europe. Tr. from the French. 1851. .—2206

—— BAYLY, T. Certamen religiosum; or, a conference between his late Majestie Charles, King of England, and Henry, late Marquess and Earl of Worcester, concerning religion; at his Majesties being at Raglan Castle, 1646. 1649. —1278

—— EVERARD, E. Discourses on the present state of the Protestant princes of Europe. 1679. —2201

—— MOEHLER, J. A. Symbolism; or, exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their symbolical writings. 1847, 2 v. —3157

—— MOORE, T. Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion. [*Anon.*] 1833. —4235

—— ROUSSEL, N. Les nations catholiques et les nations protestantes comparées sous le triple rapport du bien-être, des lumières, et de la moralité. 1854, 2 v. —3206

—— — Catholic and Protestant nations compared in their threefold relations to wealth, knowledge, and morality. 1855. .—3206

—— STILLINGFLEET, E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Rational account of the grounds of Protestant religion. 1709. (*Works*, v. 4.) —4211

—— **Adams,** O. F. Aristocratic drift of American Protestantism. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 194.)—**Allen,** A. V. G. Protestantism. 21 pp. (Wallace, A. R.,

and others, *Progress of the century*, p. 477.)—**Broglie, A. T. P., *Prince* de.** Un essai de solution des difficultés du Protestantisme contemporaine. 79 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, pp. 44, 258, 669, 883.)—**De Quincey**, T. Protestantism. 66 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 8, p. 244.)—**Hartmann**, K. R. E. von. Der speculative Protestantismus der gegenwart. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 721.)—**Huiginn**, E. J. V. From Rome to Protestantism. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 108.)—**Little**, W. J. K. "Protestant science" and Christian belief. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 353.)—**MacColl**, M. Protestantism and sacerdotalism. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 272.)—**Pfleiderer**, O. Luther as the founder of Protestant civilization. 32 pp. (*In his* Evolution and theology, p. 48.)—**Stillingfleet**, E., *Bp. of Worcester*. Second discourse in vindication of the Protestant grounds of faith, against the pretence of infallibility in the Roman church. 148 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)

*See also* **Reformation.**

**Protestants evidence**: taken out of good records. Birckbek, S. —3181

**Protestants in England.** Aut Caesar aut nullus. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 505.)—**Croly**, G. Roman Catholic pledges, and Protestant securities. 33 pp. (*Hist. sketches*, p. 120.)—Case of **England**, and the Protestant interest. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 593.)—**Protestants' doom** in popish times; Proposals for uniting the Protestant interest for the present, and preventing divisions for the future, 1689; Specimen of a bill for uniting Protestants; Whether the preserving the Protestant religion was the motive unto, or the end that was designed in, the late Revolution? 52 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, pp. 64, 388, 404, 543.)—**Spencer**, R., 2 *Earl of Sunderland*. Letter, plainly discovering the designs of the Romish party and others, for the subverting of the Protestant religion. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 321.)

**Protestants in France.**

Bion, J. F. Account of the torments the French Protestants endure aboard the galleys. 1708; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

—— Briet, E. Protestantisme en Brie et Basse-Champagne du XVI siècle à nos jours. 1885. —4273

—— Chabrand, J. A. Vaudois et Protestants des Alpes. 1886. —4276

—— Claude, J. Plaintes des Protestans cruellement opprimez dans le royaume de France. 1885. .—2205

—— Fisher, E. T. (*Tr.*) Report of a French Protestant refugee in Boston, 1687. 1868. 2635

—— Frossard, C. L. (*Ed.*) Réforme en Béarn. 1896. —2191

—— Hanna, W. Wycliffe and the Huguenots; or, sketches . . . of the early history of Protestantism in France. 1860. —3277

—— Lombard, A. Pierre Valdo et les Vaudois du Briançonnais. 1880. —4276

—— Pilatte, L. (*Ed.*) Edits, déclarations, et arrests concernans la religion p. réformée, 1662-1751. 1885. .—2207

—— Segretain, E. A. Sixte-Quint et Henri IV: introduction du Protestantisme en France. 1861. —4266

—— Vaurigaud, B. Histoire de l'église réformée de Nantes depuis l'origine jusqu'au temps présent. 1880. .—2206

—— **Puaux**, F. (*Ed.*) Dernière requête des Protestants de France à Louis XIV avant la révocation de l'Edit de Nantes, Jan., 1685. 33 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 27, 1885, p. 68.)—**Viéville**, J. Protestantisme en France. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 385.)

*See also* **Camisards. — Huguenots. — Nantes**, Edict of.—**St. Bartholomew.**

**Protestants in Italy.**

Cantù, C. Gli eretici d'Italia. 1865-66, 3 v. —3162

—— — Hérétiques d'Italie. Tr. de l'Italien. 1867-70, 5 v. —4264

—— Chabrand, J. A. Vaudois et Protestants des Alpes. 1886. —4276

—— Léger, J. Histoire générale des églises évangeliques des vallés de Piémont. 1669, 2 v. in 1. —3271

—— **Gladden**, W. Protestantism in Italy. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 681.)—**Meaux**, M. A. C., *Vicomte* de. La papauté et les hérétiques italiens. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 442.)—**Protestantism** in Italy. 44 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 37.)

*See also* **Waldenses.**

**Protestants in Russia.** Leroy-Beaulieu, A. La liberté religieuse en Russie. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 825.)—**Wright**, C. H. H. Stamping out Protestantism in Russia. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 912.)

**Protestants in Switzerland.** Chabrand, J. A. Vaudois et Protestants des Alpes. 1886. —4276

—— Gaberel, J. P. Histoire de l'église de Genève. 1855-62, 3 v. —1276

—— **Draper**, G. Crisis in the National Protestant church at Geneva. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 490.)—**Protestantism** in Geneva. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 162.)

*See also* **Waldenses.**

**Protestation** against a foolish, ridiculous, and scandalous speech, pretended to be spoken by Thos. Wentworth, late Earle of Strafford. n. p., 1641. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

**Protests of the Lords.** *See* Great Britain, *House of Lords*, Protests.

**Proteus.** Fraenkel, L. Zum Proteusmaerchen. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 308.)

**Proteus anguineus,** Rueckenmark des. 34 pp. Klaussner, F. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1883, p. 141.)

**Protevangelion.** 13 pp. (Hone, W., *Apoc. New Test.* p. 8.)

**Prothero,** George Walter, *LL. D.* 1848—.

Memoir of Henry Bradshaw. London, 1888. 8°. 4715

—— Note on "an unknown **charter of liberties.**" 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 9, 1894, p. 117.)—Parliamentary privilege of **freedom from arrest**, and Sir Thos. Shirley's case, 1604. 8 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 733.)—**Gneist** on the English constitution. 33 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 1.)—**Greek play** at Cambridge. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 410.)—Parlement of **Paris.** 13 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 229.)—Mr. **Watts** at the Gosvenor gallery. 9 pp (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 558.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cambridge historical series. Cambridge, 1894-98. 6 v. 8°. .2426

*Contents.* Jenks, E. History of the **Australasian colonies.**—Morris, W. O'C. **Ireland.**—Stillman, W. J. Union of **Italy**, 1815-95.—Rose, J. H. **Revolutionary and Napoleonic era**, 1789-1815.—Channing, E. **United States of America**, 1765-1865.—Cunningham, W. Essay on **western civilization.**

—— (*Ed.*) Select statutes and other constitutional documents illustrative of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. Oxford, 1893. p. 8°. .—2326

**Prothero,** Rowland Edmund. 1852—. Is an "Agricultural department" desirable? 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 572.)—Théodore de **Banville.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 275.)—Childhood and school days of **Byron.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 61.)—**Clergy and the land.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 716.)—The **English novel** in the time of Shakespeare. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 242.)—Roses of Jericho: a day in provincial **France.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 930.)—**Frederick III** and the new Germany. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 669.)—**French boycotting** and its cure. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 778.)—New letters of Edward **Gibbon.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 143.)—**Gresset** and "Vert-Vert." 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 793.)—Mr. **Hare's "France."** 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 1001.)—Grania: the story of an island. By Emily **Lawless.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 693.)—The **London County Council:** II. Towards common sense. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 515.)—Noticeable books. No. 5. Journal des **prisons** de mon père, de ma mère, et des miennes. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 896.)—**Seas and rivers.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 41.)—**Tenant-right** and agrarian outrage in France. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 832.)—Mr. **Weyman's "Gentleman of France."** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1895, p. 245.)

—— (*Ed.*) Private letters of Edward Gibbon. *See* Gibbon, E.

—— and **Bradley,** George Granville, *D. D., Dean of Westminster.* Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, late Dean of Westminster. With portraits and illustrations. New York, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 4733

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 190.)

**Protokolle** und relationen des brandenburgischen geheimen rathes. 4 v. Meinardus, O. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiv.* v. 41, 54, 55, 66.) 4404

**Protophyta.** Gran, H. H. Protophyta: diatomaceae, silicoflagellata, and cilioflagellata. [*Norweg. and Eng.*] 1897. (Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. *Bot.* no. 24.) —2551

— **Ryder,** J. A. Protozoa and protophytes considered as the primary or indirect source of the food of fishes. 16 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 1, p. 236.)

**Protoplasm.**

**Allman,** G. J. Protoplasm and life. 29 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 15, 1879, p. 721.)—**As regards protoplasm.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 488.)—**Bastian,** H. C. Protoplasm. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 1, 1870, p. 424.)—**Cabot,** J. E. Protoplasm again. 6 pp. (*Old and New*, v. 3, 1871, p. 151.)—**Continuity** of the protoplasm through the walls of vegetable cells. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 182.)—**Dyer,** W. T. T. Continuity of vegetable protoplasm. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 337.)—**Foster,** M. Import of protoplasm. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 11, 1877, p. 422.)—**Frazer,** P., *Jr.* A speculation on protoplasm. 7 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 420.)—**Gardiner,** W. Continuity of the protoplasm in plant tissue. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 390.)—**Goodale,** G. L. Method for subjecting living protoplasm to the action of different liquids. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 33, 1887, p. 144.)—Protoplasm and its history. 4 pp. (*Science*, v. 14, 1889, p. 352.)—**Haeckel,** E. H. P. A. Properties of protoplasm. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 8, 1876, p. 67.)—**Hick,** T. Continuity of protoplasm in plant tissue. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 459.)—Protoplasmic continuity in plants. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 216.)—**Lendenfeld,** R. von. The undying germ-plasm and the immortal soul. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 92.)—**Morris,** C. Variability of protoplasm. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 17, 1883, p. 926.)—**Protoplasm** and life. 5 pp. (*Unitar. Rev.* v. 12, 1879, p. 561.)—Protoplasm at the antipodes. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 1, 1870, p. 13.)—**Schaarschmidt,** J. Protoplasm. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 290.)—**Tiffany,** F. Protoplasm. 11 pp. (*Old and New*, v. 1, 1870, p. 791.)—**Ward,** H. M. Protoplasm. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 35, 1887, p. 300.)—**White,** F. E. Protoplasm. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 21, 1882, p. 361.)—**Wilson,** A. Concerning protoplasm. 19 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1879, p. 417.)—**Wilson,** E. B. Structure of protoplasm. 13 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 10, 1899, p. 33.)

*See also* **Biology.—Cells.—Embryology.—Histology.—Physiology.**

**Protostega gigas,** On certain portions of the skeleton of. Hay, O. P. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 7.) —3444

**Protozoa.**

Calkins, G. N. Protozoa. 1901. (Osborn, H. F., and Wilson, E. B., *Columbia Univ. Biol. S.* 6. —1665

—— Laveran, A., and Blanchard, R. Protozoaires du sang. 1895. (*In their* Hématozoaires de l'homme et des animaux, v. 1.) —3797

—— **Allman,** G. J. Recent researches among some of the more simple sarcode organisms. 100 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 13, 1878, pp. 261, 385.)—**Balsamo-Crivelli,** G. Nota intorno alla memoria Sulla storia naturale degli esseri inferiori, del Prof. Maggi. 3 pp. (Milan, R. Ist. lomb. *Rendiconti*, 2 s. v. 7, 1874, p. 648.)—**Barnard,** W. S. Protozoan studies. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 24, 1876, p. 240.)—**Berkeley,** M. J. Atmospheric micrography. 7 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 14, 1874, p. 165.)—**Dawn of animal life.** 45 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1862, p. 171.)—**Ehrenberg,** C. G. Erlaeuterung eines neuen wirklichen passastaubes aus dem atlantischen dunkelmeere vom 29 Oct., 1861. 21 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Monatsb.* 1862, p. 202.)—Mikrogeologische studien ueber das kleinste leben der meeres-tiefgruende aller zonen und dessen geologischen einfluss. 269 pp. 12 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1872, p. 131.)—Ueber das mikroskopische leben auf der insel St. Paul im Sued-ocean. 18 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Monatsb.* 1861, p. 1085.)—*The same*, in English. 14 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 9, 1862, p. 353.)—Ueber die seit 27 jahren noch wohl erhaltenen organisation-praeparate des mikroskopischen lebens. 36 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1862, p. 39.)—Uebersicht der seit 1847 fortgesetzten untersuchungen ueber das von der atmosphaere unsichtbar getragene reiche organische leben; Nachtrag. 199 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1871, pp. 1, 233; *Monatsb.* 1871, p. 3.)—**Gruber,** A. Untersuchungen ueber einige protozoen. 27 pp. 3 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 38, 1883, pp. 45, 330.)—*The same*, in English. 23 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 11, 1883, pp. 266, 315.)—**Hitchcock,** R., and Kellicott, D. S. Protozoa. 48 pp. 1 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Maggi,** L. Intorno alla comparsa del nucleolo nello sviluppo di alcuni protozoi.

7 pp. (Milan, R. Ist. lomb. *Rendiconti*, 2 s. v. 9, 1876, p. 502.)—**Mereschkowsky,** C. von. Studien ueber protozoen des noerdlichen Russland. 96 pp. 2 pl. (*Archiv f. mikrosk. anat.* v. 16, 1879, p. 153.)—**Packard,** A. S., *Jr.* Life histories of the protozoa. 55 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 728; v. 9, 1875, pp. 37, 87.)—**Recent researches** among the lower sarcode organisms. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 16, 1877, p. 110.)—**Rossbach,** M. J. Die rhythmischen bewegungserscheinungen der einfachsten organismen und ihr verhalten gegen physikalische agentien und arzneimittel. 64 pp. 2 pl. (Wuerzburg. Zool.-zoot. Inst. *Arbeiten*, v. 1, 1874, p. 9.)—**Ryder,** J. A. Protozoa and protophytes considered as the primary or indirect source of the food of fishes. 16 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Bull.* v. 1, p. 236.)—**Samuelson,** J. Atmospheric micrography. 3 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 60.)—**Schewiakoff,** W. Ueber die geographische verbreitung der suesswasser-protozoën. 201 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Akad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 41, 1893.)—**Tatem,** T. G. New species of microscopic animals. 3 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 251.)—**Wright,** T. S. Observations on British protozoa. 5 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 217.)—Observations on British protozoa and zoophytes. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 8, 1861, p. 120.)

*See also* **Foraminifera.—Infusoria.—Radiolaria.—Rhizopods.—Sponges.**

**Prou,** Maurice. 1861—.

Catalogue des monnaies françaises de la Bibliothèque nationale. Les monnaies carolingiennes. [Illustr.] Paris, 1896. r. 8°. 2763

—— Note sur une MS. de la vie de Ste. **Alpais.** 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 503.)—Fragment d'**ardoise** du moyen âge trouvé à Foigny. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 268.)—Un formulario dei Duchi di **Milano** del XV secolo. 3 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 595.)—De la nature du service militaire du par les **roturiers** aux XI et XII siècles. 15 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 313.)

—— (*Tr.*) De ordine Palatii. *See* Hincmar, *Abp. of Reims.*

**Prou,** Victor. Egger, E. V. Prou. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 80: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

**Proud,** Robert. 1728–1813. Autobiography. 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 430.)

**Proudfit,** David Law. 1842–97. Bismillah. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 672.)—**Reunion.** Regimental officers, 1885. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 82.)

**Proudfit,** Samuel V.

Digest of decisions of the Department of the Interior and General Land Office in cases relating to public lands. V. 1 to 10, inclusive. Washington, 1891. 8°. —4383

*The same.* V. 1 to 22, inclusive. Washington, 1897. 8°. —4373

—— Ancient village sites and aboriginal workshops in the **District of Columbia.** 5 pp. 3 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 241.)—The **lodge dweller.** 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 222.)—Antiquities of the **Missouri bluffs.** 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 271.)

—— (*Ed.*) Decisions of the Department of the Interior and General Land Office in cases relating to the public lands from July, 1881, to June, 1883; July, 1884, to June, 1885; July 1, 1886, to Apr. 30, 1900. V. 1, 3, 5–29. Washington, 1885–1900. 27 v. 8°. —4383

**Proudhon,** Pierre Joseph. 1809–65.

De la création de l'ordre dans l'humanité; ou, principes d'organisation politique. 2 éd. Paris, 1849. 12°. —4367

—— Diehl, K. P. J. Proudhon: seine lehre und sein leben. 1888–90, 2 v. in 1. (Conrad, J., *Samml. national. u. statistisch. abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2; v. 6, pt. 3.) —1375

—— **Blind,** K. Rise and development of anarchism. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 140.)

**Prout,** *Father, pseud. See* Mahony, F. S.

**Prout,** *Col.* Henry Goslee. Fastest train in the world. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 75.)—**Railroad accidents** in the United States and England. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 707.)—A year of railroad accidents. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 196.)—Safety in **railroad travel.** 41 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 187.)

**Prouty,** Charles Azro. Powers of the Interstate Commerce Commission. 29 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 223; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 543.)—**Railway pooling**—from the people's point of view. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 446.)

**Provana di Collegno,** Giacinto. Mariotti, T. Giacinto Provana di Collegno. 10 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 374.)

**Provand,** Andrew Dryburgh. 1838—. Employers' liability. 39 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 137; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 698.)

**Provençal ballads and songs.**

La Jeanna, D. de. Le long de l'an: chansons en patois savoyard avec la traduction française en regard. 1878. 2395

—— **Chabaneau,** J. E. C. (*Ed.*) Fragment d'un chansonnier provençal. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 35, 1891, p. 88.)—**Chassary,** P. Bressarela. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 22, 1882, p. 256.)—**Chastanet,** A. Antan, ujan, et endeinan. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 22, 1882, p. 76.)—**Jouan de l'ort:** chansonette. 1 p. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 110.)—**Rogier,** P. Chanson inédite. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 20, 1881, p. 139.)—**Rolland,** E. L'Escriveto: chanson populaire du midi de la France, 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 111.)

*See also* **Provençal poetry.—Trouvères and Troubadours.**

**Provençal ballads and songs,** *History and criticism.*

**Doncieux,** G. La Pernette: origine, histoire, et restitution critique d'une chanson populaire romane. 48 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 86.)—**Lollis,** C. de. Ricerche intorno a canzonieri provenzali di eruditi Italiani del sec. XVI. 16 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 452.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. C. de Lollis: Canzoniere provenzale. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 302.)

**Provençal fiction.** Hugues *de St. Cyr*, and others. Novellino provenzale, ossia volgarizzamento delle antiche vitarelle dei Trovatori scritte già in Lingua d'oc. 1870. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 107.) 2322

—— **Cappelli,** A. Novellino provenzale. 5 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 429.)—**Chabaneau,** J. E. C. (*Ed.*) Fragments d'une traduction provençale du roman de Merlin. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 22, 1882, p. 105.)—La **Mouche** et la fourmi: conte populaire provençal. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 107.)

**Provençal inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Provençal.*

## Provençal language.

DURAND, J. P., *dit* Durand de Gros. Etudes de philologie et linguistique aveyronnaises. 1879. —2146

—— MILÁ Y FONTANALS, M. De los trovadores en España: estudio de poesía y lengua provenzal. 1889. (*Obras compl.* v. 2.) .2383

—— MUSHACKE, W. Geschichtliche entwicklung der mundart von Montpellier (Languedoc). 1884. (*Franzoes. studien*, v. 4.) —2182

—— SARDOU, A. L. L'idiome niçois, ses origines, son passé, son état présent. n. d. (*Soc. des lettres, sciences, et artes des Alpes maritimes.*) —2132

—— **Alart,** A. Observations sur la langue du roman de Blandin de Cornouailles et Guillot Ardit de Miramar. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5, 1874, p. 275.)—**Andrews,** J. B. Phonétique mentonaise. 23 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 354; v. 16, 1887, p. 543.)—**Blanc,** A. Le groupe Ct de Sanctus dans les noms de saints en Provençal. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 35, 1891, p. 604.)—**Cantagrel,** B. Notes sur le sous-dialecte carcassonnais et les sous-dialectes limitrophes. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 312.)—**Chabaneau,** J. E. C. Du z final en Français et en Langue d'oc. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5, 1874, p. 330; v. 6, 1874, p. 94.)—La langue et la littérature du Limousin. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 35, 1891, p. 379.)—**Clédat,** L. Patois de Coligny et de St.-Amour. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 549.)—**Devilliers,** L. Manifestations de la langue provençale. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 680.)—**Donnadieu,** F., and Roque-Ferrier, A. La comparaison populaire Es poulido coumo un sòu. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 20, 1881, p. 189.)—**Espagne,** A. Des formes provençales dans Molière. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 10, 1876, p. 70.)—**Guillaume,** P. Langage de Savines in 1442. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 20, 1881, p. 5.)—Spécimen du langage parlé dans le département des Hautes Alpes, XII siècle. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 19, 1881, p. 53.)—**Guiraud,** A. Documents inédits pour servir à l'étude de la Langue d'oc. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 634.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Etude sur une charte landaise de 1268 ou 1269. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 433.)—**Nigoles,** O. Chute de l médiale dans quelques pays de Langue d'oc. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 392.)—**Philipon,** E. L'a accentué précédé d'une palatale dans les dialectes du Lyonnais, de la Bresse, et du Bugey. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 263.)—Phonétique lyonnaise au XIV siècle. 49 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 542.)—**Rivière,** M. Notes sur le langage de St.-Maurice-de l'Exil. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 14, 1878, p. 11.)—**Roque-Ferrier,** A. De l'emploi de l'article dans la comparaison Es poulida couma un sòu. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 22, 1882, p. 44.)—De la double forme de l'article et des pronoms en Langue d'oc. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 9, 1876, p. 125; v. 10, 1876, p. 254.)—Etudes sur la Langue d'oc. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 37, 1893-94, p. 490.)—Le nom provençal de l'Aubépine. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 22, 1882, p. 97.)—L'r des infinitifs en Langue d'oc. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 15, 1879, p. 180.)—**T.** Note sur le dialecte provençal et ses sous-dialectes. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 42.)—**Thomas,** A. Du passage d's z à r, et d'r à s z dans le nord de la Langue d'oc. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 261.)—**Tourtoulon,** C. de. De quelques formes de l'ancienne Langue d'oc. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 522; v. 5, 1874, p. 355.)—Note sur une variété du sous-dialecte de Montpellier. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 424.)—**Vincent,** F. Etudes sur le patois de la Creuse. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 20, 1881, p. 277.)

*See also* **French language.—Gascon dialect.—Italic languages.—Languedocian dialect.—Low-Latin language.—Romance languages.**

## Provençal language, *Bibliography.*

**Behrens,** D. Grammatikalische und lexikalische arbeiten ueber die lebenden mundarten der Langue d'oc und der Langue d'oïl. 123 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 92.)—**Collins,** V. Langue d'oc. 45 pp. (*In his* Attempt at a catalogue of the library of Prince L. L. Bonaparte, p. 196.)—**Koerting,** G. K. O. Das Provenzalische. 58 pp. (*In his* Encyklopaedie . . . der romanischen philologie, v. 3, p. 422.)—**Léotard,** S. Bulletin bibliographique de la Langue d'oc, 1869-71. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 88; v. 2, 1871, p. 80; v. 3, 1872, p. 130.)

## Provençal language, *Dictionaries.*

ANDREWS, J. B. Vocabulaire français-mentonais. 1877. —2147

—— AZAÏS, G. Dictionnaire des idiomes romans du midi de la France. 1877, 3 v. (*Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes.*) —2146

—— BÉRONIE, N. Dictionnaire du patois du Bas-Limousin (Corrèze), et plus particulièrement des environs de Tulle. [1824]. —2132

—— BRACHET, F. Dictionnaire du patois savoyard. 1883. —2146

—— DEMATTIO, F. Grammatica della lingua provenzale . . . col vocabolario provenzale-italiano. 1880. —2146

—— FAIDIT, H. Die beiden aeltesten provenzalischen grammatiken, Lo Donatz proensals und Las Rasos de trobar, nebst einem provenzalisch-italienischen glossar . . . herausg. von E. Stengel. 1878. —2132

—— GARY, (—). Dictionnaire patois-français à l'usage du département du Tarn. 1845. —2147

—— LESPY, V., and RAYMOND, P. Dictionnaire béarnais, ancien et moderne. 1887, 2 v. —2132

—— PIAT, L. Dictionnaire français-occitanien, donnant l'équivalent des mots français dans les dialects de la Langue d'oc moderne. 1893-94, 2 v. 1162

—— STICHEL, K. Beitraege zur lexikographie des altprovenzalischen verbums. 1890. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 86.) .2305

—— **Blanc,** A. Vocabulaire provençal-latin. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 35, 1891, p. 29.)—**Doujat,** J. Dictionnaire de la langue tolosaine. [*Anon.*] 85 pp. (Goudelin, P., *Obras*, p. 364.)—**Mir,** A. Glossaire des comparaisons populaires du Narbonnais et du Carcassez. 129 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18bis, 1880, p. 277; v. 19, 1881, p. 105; v. 20, 1881, pp. 15, 221; v. 21, 1882, p. 36; v. 22, 1882, pp. 29, 116, 243, 261; v. 23, 1883, pp. 81, 170, 237.)—**Roque-Ferrier,** A. Formes extraites de la deuxième satire de Perse, tr. en vers lodévois. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 19, 1881, p. 24.)—**Westphal-Castelnau,** (—). Termes de marine et de pêche en usage au Grau de Palavas. 16 pp, (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 23, 1883, p. 130.)

## Provençal language, *Etymology.*

**Chabaneau,** J. E. C. T final non étymologique en Langue d'oc. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 110.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. L'étymologie du prov. trebalh. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 421.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Elme, osberc. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 425.)—**Puitspelu,** N. du. Lyonnais carcabeau. 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 437.)

**Provençal language,** *Grammar.*

BONAPARTE, L. L., *Prince.* Sur le caractère pronominal du monosyllable béarnaise "que." [1878.] —2146

—— BRACHET, F. Dictionnaire du patois savoyard . . . Avec . . . des observations grammaticales sur les difficultés de cet idiome. 1883. —2146

—— CHABANEAU, J. E. C. Grammaire limousin. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 2–8, 11, 1871–77.) .2396

—— DEMATTIO, F. Grammatica della lingua provenzale. 1880. —2146

—— DONIOL, J. H. A. Patois de la Basse Auvergne, leur grammaire et leur littérature. 1877. —2146

—— FAIDIT, H. Die beiden aeltesten provenzalischen grammatiken, Lo Donatz proensals und Las Rasos de trobar, nebst einem provenzalisch-italienischen glossar . . . herausg. von E. Stengel. 1878. —2132

—— — and VIDAL, R. Grammaires provençales. 1858. —2146

—— **Bauquier,** J. De quelques pronoms provençaux. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 14, 1878, p. 239.)—**Cornu,** J. L'adjectif possessif féminin en Lyonnais. 2 pp. (*Romania,* v. 15, 1886, p. 134.)—**Faidit,** H. Donatus Provincialis. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 1, 1839, p. 127.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Recherches linguistiques sur l'origine des versions provençales du Nouveau Testament. 7 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, p. 423.)—**Michel,** A. Une quatrième forme du verbe provençal tuer. 1 p. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 26, 1884, p. 49.)—**Philipon,** E. Possessif tonique du singulier en Lyonnais. 5 pp. (*Romania,* v. 15, 1886, p. 430.)—**Rieux,** X. Trois formes provençales du verbe tuer. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 24, 1883, p. 289.)—**Tourtoulon,** C. de. Les prétérits en *egui,* dans la Langue d'oc. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 232.)—**Vidal,** R. La dreita maniera de trobar. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 1, 1839, p. 189.)

**Provençal literature.**

Armana prouvençau pèr . . . 1860–88, adouba e publica de la man di Felibre. 1860–88, 29 v. 2394

—— MONTEL, A. (*Ed.*) Dialectes anciens. Archives de Montpellier. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 2–6, 1871–74.) .2396

—— **Alart,** A. (*Ed.*) Certificat délivré par les jurats de Pau, (1411). Dialecte béarnais. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 515.)—**Barbe,** P. (*Ed.*) Règlement sur la conduite des consuls de Bessières lorsqu'ils porteront la livrée (1480). 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 240.)—**Bondurand,** E. (*Ed.*) Fragment de recettes médicales en Langue d'oc. 5 pp. (*Romania,* v. 12, 1883, p. 100.)—**Chabaneau,** J. E. C. (*Ed.*) Sermons et préceptes religieux en Langue d'oc du XII siècle. 96 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18bis, 1880, p. 105; v. 22, 1882, p. 157; v. 23, 1883, pp. 53, 157.)—(*Ed.*) Les sorts des apôtres, texte provençal du XIII siècle. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18bis, 1880, pp. 157, 264.)—and Reynaud, G. Legendes pieuses en Provençal. 216 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 34, 1890, pp. 209, 305.)—**Guichard,** G. Lou Vodou des Sant-Brancassi. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882, p. 123.)—**Lieutaud,** V. (*Ed.*) Ordonnance municipale de Digne sur les rêves (impôts indirects) 25 Mai, 1424. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, p. 167.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Fragment d'une version provençale inconnue du Nouveau Testament. 9 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, p. 430.)—(*Ed.*) Sermons limousins. 11 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 74.)—**Noulet,** J. B. (*Ed.*) Texte roman de la légende religieuse l'Ange et l'ermite. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18bis, 1880, p. 261.)—**Pasquier,** F. (*Ed.*) Ratification par Madeleine, Princesse de Viane, d'une vente faite par les religieuses des Salenques, d'un territoire situé dans la Barguillère, près Foix, 1484. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882, p. 53.)—**Robolly,** A. (*Ed.*) Documents provençaux. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 39, 1896, pp. 234, 269.)—**T.** (*Ed.*) Certificat en Langue d'oc. 1 p. (*Rev. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 118.)—**Vinas,** L. (*Ed.*) Dialectes anciens: documents relatifs à l'hiver de 1470 à 1471. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 2, 1871, p. 5.)

*See also* **French literature.—Provençal ballads and songs, fiction, poetry.—Romance literature.—Trouvères and Troubadours.**

**Provençal literature,** *History and criticism.*

BARET, E. Espagne et Provence: études sur la littérature du midi de l'Europe. 1857. .2255

—— BAUQUIER, J. Provençalistes du XVIII siècle. (Lettres inédites de Sainte-Palaye, Mazaugues, Caumont, La Bastie, etc.) 1880. 2252

*Note.*—Also in *Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18, 1880, pp. 65, 179; v. 18bis, 1880, p. 179.

—— DONIOL, J. H. A. Patois de la Basse Auvergne, leur grammaire et leur littérature. 1877. —2146

—— **Berger,** S. Les Bibles provençales et vaudoises. 70 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, p. 353.)—**Chabaneau,** J. E. C. La langue et la littérature du Limousin. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 35, 1891, p. 379.)—Notes critiques sur quelques textes provençaux. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 7, 1875, p. 72; v. 8, 1875, p. 31; v. 9, 1876, pp. 24, 259.)—Ste. Marie Madeleine dans la littérature provençale. 206 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 23, 1883, p. 105; v. 24, 1883, p. 53; v. 25, 1884, pp. 105, 157; v. 26, 1884, p. 105; v. 27, 1885, pp. 105, 261; v. 28, 1885, pp. 5, 53; v. 29, 1886, p. 261; v. 31, 1887, p. 5.)

**Provençal manuscripts.** *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *Provençal.*

**Provençal poetry.**

ARNAUD DANIEL. La vita e le opere. Ed. critica . . . di U. A. Canello. 1883. 2396

—— AUBANEL, J. M. J. B. T. La Miougrano, entreduberto. [*Prov. and Fr.*] 1860. 2394

—— BRINGUIER, O. Poésies languedociennes. 1896. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 39.) .2396

—— CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, J. J. (*Ed.*) Passion de N. S. Jésus-Christ et passion de S. Léger, en langue romane et en vers. 1849. 2372

—— DUCÈDRE, P. Las Ordenansas et coustumas del libre blanc. 1878. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub. spéc.*) 2395

—— ERMENGAUD, *Maître.* Breviari d'amor. n. d., 2 v. 2394

—— GOUDELIN, P. Obros. 1700. 2394

—— HEYSE, J. L. P. (*Ed.*) Romanische inedita auf italiaenischen bibliotheken. 1856. 2304

—— MEYER, M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Anciennes poésies religieuses en Langue d'oc. Pub. d'après les MSS. 1860. 2394

—— MISTRAL, F. Calendau: pouèmo nouvèu. Traduction française en regard. 1867. 2394

—— — Lis Isclo d'or: recuei de pouesio diverso . . . Traduction française en regard. 1878. 2394

—— — Mirèio: pouèmo prouvençau. Emé la traducioun litorale en regard. 1880. 2394

—— — Muereglie, traduction en dialecte dauphinois de Mireille. 1881. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub. spéc.*) 2395

—— — Nerto: nouvello prouvençalo. Emé la traducioun franceso vis-a-vis. 1884 2394

—— NOULET, J. B. (*Ed.*) Nonpareilhas receptas. 1880. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub. spéc.*) 2395

—— — and CHABANEAU, J. E. C. (*Eds.*) Deux MSS. provençaux du XIV siècle. 1888. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub. spéc.*) 2395

—— PHILIPPSON, E. Der Moench von Montaudon, ein provenzalischer troubadour; sein leben und seine gedichte. 1873. 2384

—— ROUMANILLE, J., and MISTRAL, F. (*Eds.*) Liame de rasin. 1865. 2394

—— VASCHALDE, A. H. Anthologie patoise du Vivarais. 1875. 2383

—— **Appel,** K. (*Ed.*) Poésies provençales inédites tirées des MSS. d'Italie. 93 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 34, 1890, p. 5; v. 39, 1896, p. 177; v. 40, 1897, p. 405.)—**Arnaut,** *de Mareuil.* Poésies inédites. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 20, 1881, p. 53; v. 21, 1882, p. 157.)—**Arnavielle,** A. Espèr, responso a Teodor Aubanel. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, p. 86.)—Janeto. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 138.)—and others. Poésies couronnées au centenaire de Pétrarque. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 7, 1875, p. 385.)—**Atger,** A. M. M. P. Poésies populaires. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 6, 1874, p. 244.)—**Aubanel,** J. M. J. B. T. A l'amigo que n'ai jamai visto. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 62.)—A-n-uno Veniciano; Lou Capitani grè. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5, 1874, pp. 220, 486.)—La Guerro; Li Dindouleto. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, pp. 308, 332.)—Jaquet Arnaviello. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, p. 86.)—La Perlo. 1 p. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 80.)—**Azaïs,** G. Amfos de Balbastre. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 19, 1881, p. 138.)—Flambart e soun mestre. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 22, 1882, p. 202.)—Poésies. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18bis, 1880, p. 100.)—Un Prezen de rei. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 27, 1885, p. 194.)—**Blaze,** F. H. J., *dit* Castil-Blaze. Obro. 79 pp. (Roumanille, J., and Mistral, F., *Liame de rasin,* p. 7.)—**Boissier,** A. Poésies. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882 p. 78.)—**Bringuier,** O. Un Michant rève. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 2, 1871, p. 282.)—Lou Roumieu: legenda dau tems das Comtes de Prouvença. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, pp. 191, 360; v. 4, 1873, pp. 95, 338.)—**Castets,** F. (*Ed.*) Romant de la vie des pères hermites. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18bis, 1880, p. 53.)—**Chabaneau,** J. E. C. (*Ed.*) Cantique provençal sur la résurrection. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 14, 1878, p. 5.)—(*Ed.*) Comput en vers provençaux. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 19, 1881, p. 157.)—(*Ed.*) Roman d'Arles. 75 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, p. 473; v. 33, 1889, p. 101.)—(*Ed.*) Vie de St. George. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 31, 1887, p. 139.)—**Chastanet,** A. Moun toutoun Giraumoun. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 20, 1881, p. 227.)—**Constans,** L. (*Ed.*) La Cour d'amour. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 20, 1881, pp. 157, 209, 261.)—**Delille,** F., and others. Poésies. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 19, 1881, p. 81.)—**Dumas,** A. Obro. 87 pp. (Roumanille, J., and Mistral, F., *Liame de rasin,* p. 87.)—**Favre,** J. B. Poésies. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 10, 1876, p. 5.)—**Fizes,** N. Opéra de Frontignan. [*Anon.*] 60 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 2, 1871, p. 223.)—Poésies patoises. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, p. 89.)—**Fourès,** A. A las tres-nouiriços. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 22, 1882, p. 136.)—Boabdil. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, p. 449.)—Dies laetitiae; L'Auta. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 22, 1882, p. 36.)—Nostris sabucs. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 20, 1881, p. 294.)—Poésies lauragaises. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, pp. 173, 243, 609.)—**Fragment** de poésie provençale du XIII siècle. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 228.)—**Gagnaud,** A. de. A deux de nos morts. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, p. 179.)—**Gaudin,** L. (*Ed.*) Epitres farcies inédites, de la St. Etienne. 10 pp. 4 pl. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 2, 1871, p. 133.)—**Gaussen,** P., and others. Poésies. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18, 1880, p. 111.)—**Gaut,** J. B. La Bello Maio. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 81.)—Lou Camin de ferri; Leis Amado; Biheto de retour. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5, 1874, pp. 487, 488, 489.)—**Girart de Rossillon** nach Oxford Can. 63. Mit bemerkungen von W. Foerster; Londoner Girart mit bemerkungen von J. Stuerzinger. 282 pp. (*Roman. studien,* v. 5, 1880, pp. 1, 203.)—Fragments d'un MS. de Girart de Rossillon. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, p. 133.)—Légende de Girart de Roussillon. 75 pp. (*Romania,* v. 7, 1878, p. 161.)—**Glaup,** P. Obro. 55 pp. (Roumanille, J., and Mistral, F., *Liame de rasin,* p. 187.)—**Gourdou,** P., and others. Poésies. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18, 1880, p. 260.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de (*Ed.*) Poeti provenzali. 14 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 317.)—**Guillaume,** P. (*Ed.*) Mystère de St. Eustache. 109 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882, pp. 105, 290; v. 22, 1882, pp. 5, 52, 180, 209.)—**Guiraud,** *dit* Saquet. Mémoire des malheurs arrivats ongan (1709) et del ravatge que l'aigat. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 22, 1882, p. 71.)—**Guiraud,** A. La Font Putanelle; ou, Jacques Cœur à Montpellier. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, pp. 142, 321.)—**Hipert,** T. Une poésie montpelliéraine. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 35, 1891, p. 431.)—**Jourdan,** J. Traduction du deuxième chant de l'Enéide. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5, 1874, pp. 144, 393; v. 6, 1874, p. 148.)—**Lambert,** L. (*Ed.*) Chant des crieurs de nuit en Languedoc. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, p. 122.)—**Langlade,** A. Lou Gardamas. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 11, 1877, p. 89.)—La Viradona. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 429.)—and others. Poésies. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18bis, 1880, p. 183; v. 20, 1881, p. 26.)—**Lévy,** E. (*Ed.*) Pastourelle provençale. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882, p. 57.)—(*Ed.*) Poésies religieuses du MS. de Wolfenbuettel. 132 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 31, 1887, pp. 173, 420.)—**Lieutaud,** V. (*Ed.*) Poème provençal religieux inédit du XIV siècle. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, p. 357.)—**Marello,** P. di. Chansoun de Jand'Amour. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 26, 1884, p. 265.)—Mort d'un poutoun. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 28, 1885, p. 138.)—Poutoun de la princesso. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 25, 1884, p. 289.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. (*Tr.*) Débat d'Izarn et de Sicart de Figueiras. 60 pp. (Soc. hist. de France, *Ann.-bull.* 1879, p. 233.)—**Milá y Fontanals,** M. (*Ed.*) Canto de la Sibila en Lengua de oc. 13 pp. (*Romania,* v. 9, 1880, p. 353.)—**Mir,** A. L'Agnèl e lou bouchè. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 316.)—**Mistral,** F. La Princesso Clemènço. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 50.)—**Monnè,** J. Au cementèri; Poutoun. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, p. 113.)—**Poussel,** T. Obro. 21 pp. (Roumanille, J., and Mistral, F., *Liame de rasin,* p. 243.)—**Reboul,** J. Obro. 12 pp. (Roumanille, J., and Mistral, F., *Liame de rasin,* p. 175.)—**Rieux,** A. Tout en Diéu. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18bis, 1880, p. 147.)—**Roque-Ferrier,** A. (*Ed.*) Un fragment de poëme en langage de Bessan. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 14, 1878, p. 24.)—**Roumieux,** L. Uno Brassado de quatrin. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, p. 453.)—Carabin. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 19, 1881, p. 290.)—Clar de luno. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, p. 429.)—Dos pouesio. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, p. 445.)—**Rous,** J. Batalha de Malamort. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21,

1882, p. 143.)—Peire Rogier. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 20, 1881, p. 89.)—and others. Poésies. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 19, 1881, p. 13.)—**T.** (*Ed.*) La Baga d'or. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 146.)—**Tavan.** A. Legèndo de l'Alauveto. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 26, 1884, p. 241.)—Ressentimen. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, p. 382.)—**Vilo-Novo-Esclapoun,** C. de. La Flour d'amour. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 690.)

*See also* **French poetry.—Provençal ballads and songs.—Romance poetry.—Trouvères and Troubadours.**

**Provençal poetry,** *History and criticism.*

MILÁ Y FONTANALS, M. De los trovadores en España: estudio de poesía y lengua provenzal. 1889. (*Obras compl.* v. 2.) .2383

—— SCHWEPPE, K. Etudes sur Girart de Rossilho, chanson de geste provençale. 1878. 2395

—— **Barker,** E. Théodore Aubanel and the Provençal renaissance. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 156.)—**Boucherie,** A. Nouvelle révision des poëmes de Clermont. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 9, 1876, pp. 5, 258.)—**Bougerel,** J. Parnasse provençal; ou, les poètes provençaux. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 29, 1886, pp. 175, 284.)—**Chabaneau,** J. E. C. La Cour d'amour: (corrections). 12 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882, pp. 90, 238.)—Parnasse provençal. 39 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, pp. 182, 221.)—**Constans,** L. Quelques mots sur la topographie du poëme provençal intitulé: Vie de Ste. Enimie. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 16, 1879, p. 209.)—**Hartog,** C. Poets of Provence. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 496.)—**Jeanroy,** A. Sur la tençon "Car vei fenir a tot dia." 9 pp. (*Romania,* v. 19, 1890, p. 394.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Des rapports de la poésie des trouvères avec celle des troubadours. 42 pp. (*Romania,* v. 19, 1890, p. 1.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Chanson d'Antioche provençale et la Gran Conquista de Ultramar. 59 pp. (*Romania,* v. 17, 1888, p. 513; v. 19, 1890, p. 562.)—**Roque-Ferrier,** A. La félibrée de la maintenance de Languedoc. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 24, 1883, p. 134.)—Rapport sur le concours de poésie. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 16, 1879, p. 237.)

**Provençalistes** du XVIII siècle. Bauquier, J. 2252

**Provence.**

Baret, E. Espagne et Provence. 1857. .2255

—— BARING-GOULD, S. In Troubadour-land: a ramble in Provence and Languedoc. 1891. 1481

—— BELIN, F. Histoire de l'ancienne Université de Provence; ou, histoire de la fameuse Université d'Aix, 1409-1679. 1896. —2373

—— — Histoire de l'ancienne Université de Provence; ou, histoire de la fameuse Université d'Aix depuis sa fondation (1400-09) jusqu'en 1793. 1892. —2362

—— CASTANIER, P. Histoire de la Provence dans l'antiquité, depuis les temps quaternaires jusqu'au V siècle après J. C. 1893-96, 2 v. .2603

—— GAILHARD, N. Remontrances de la noblesse de Provence au roy, pour la révocation des arrests de son conseil portans réunion à son domaine des terres aliénées et inféodées par les Comtes de Provence. 1668. .2601

—— GUIBAL, G. Mirabeau et la Provence, en 1789 [et] du 5 Mai, 1789, au 4 Avril, 1791. 1887-91, 2 v. .2695

—— HALL, W. H. B. Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone: a sketch of the conquest of Liguria and the Roman province. 1898. 2716

—— MEDITERRANEAN PILOT: being an exact account of the coasts of Spain, Provence . . . [1767.] (*With* English pilot, pt. 3.) 1401

—— POUPARDIN, R. Royaume de Provence sous les Carolingiens (855-933?) 1901. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 131.) —4152

—— **Baudrillart,** H. J. L. Populations agricoles de la P. dans le passé, historique, mœurs, et état matériel. 96 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 563.)—**Bringuier,** O. Prouvença. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, pp. 126, 320.)—**Brunet,** J. Étude de mœurs provençales par les proverbes et les dictons. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 22, 1882, p. 125; v. 26, 1884, p. 5.)—**Darmesteter,** *Mme.* A. M. F. R. Impressions of P. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 647.)—**Floriant,** V. de. La Provence. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 501.)—**Gabotto,** F. (*Ed.*) Un document inédit sur l'histoire de P. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 39, 1896, p. 345.)—**Gaffarel,** P. La Fronde en P. 116 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, pp. 60, 437; v. 5, 1877, p. 20.)—**Hartog,** C. Poets of P. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 496.)—**Janvier,** T. A. Christmas kalends of P. 22 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 265.)—An embassy to P. 47 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, pp. 483, 652, 847; v. 24, 1893, p. 38.)—**Lieutaud,** V. Lettre des ambassadeurs de la P. à Rome (13 Nov., 1427). 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, p. 137.)—**Lynch,** H. In P. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, p. 407.)—**Pennell,** J., and Pennell, E. R. Play in P. 32 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, pp. 330, 548, 737, 848.)—**Preston,** H. W. A Provençal pilgrimage. 27 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, pp. 323, 586.)—**Saporta,** G., *Marquis* de. Vicissitudes d'une région française. La Provence primitive. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 789.)—**Tourtoulon,** C. de. Derniers troubadours de la P. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 386.)—**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Churches of P. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 117.)—**Wedmore,** F. Orgeas and Miradou: a dream of P. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 227.)

*Note.*—For the language, literature, *etc.*, of Provence, *see* **Provençal.**

**Proverbes béarnais.** Hatoulet, J., and Picot, E. 2395

**Proverbes dramatiques.** 4 v. Carmontelle, N. 3352

**Proverbes dramatiques.** 8 v. Leclercq, M. T. 3352

**Proverbial philosophy.** Tupper, M. F., *Compl. works,* v. 4. 2174

**Proverbs.**

BAIF, J. A. de. Mimes, enseignemens, et proverbes. 1890. (*Euvres en rime,* v. 5: *Pléiade fr.*)

—— BRACHET, F. Dictionnaire du patois savoyard . . . Avec . . . proverbes et maximes usités dans le pays. 1883. —2146

—— CARMONTELLE, N. Proverbes dramatiques. 1822, 4 v. 3352

—— CASSANI, A. C. (*Ed.*) Saggio di proverbi triestini. 1860. 1257

—— CHAISEMARTIN, A. Proverbes et maximes du droit germanique. 1891. —2316

—— CHRISTIAN, J. (*Ed.*) Behar proverbs. 1891 (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— Cornazano, A. Proverbii in facetie. 1865. 1257

*The same.* (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 62.) 2322

—— Feuillet, O. Scènes et proverbes. 1863. .2307

—— Fielding, T. Select proverbs of all nations, illustrated with notes and comments. 1826. 4327

—— Franklin, B. (R. Saunders, *pseud.*) Poor Richard's almanack. Selections from the prefaces, apothegms, and rimes. 1898. 1168

—— Gérard, J. I. I. *dit* Grandville. Cent proverbes. 1845. 1252

—— Harrison, W. (*Ed.*) Mona miscellany: a selection of proverbs, sayings . . . and legends, peculiar to the Isle of Man. 1869-73, 2 v. (*Manx Soc.* v. 16, 21.) 2516

—— Hatoulet, J., and Picot, E. Proverbes béarnais. 1862. 2395

—— Hazlitt, W. C. (*Ed.*) English proverbs and proverbial phrases. 1882. 1272

—— Jensen, H. (*Ed.*) Classified collection of Tamil proverbs, with translations. 1897. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— Jimenez, A. Coleccion de refranes, adagios, y locuciones-proverbiales, con sus esplicaciones é interpretaciones. 1828. —2157

—— Lale, P. Östnordiska och latinska medeltidsordspråk. 1890-94, 2 v. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 20, pts. 1-4.) —3157

—— Leclercq, M. T. Proverbes dramatiques. 1835-36, 8 v. 3352

—— Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V. Livre des proverbes français. 1842, 2 v. 2251

—— Lespy, V. (*Ed.*) Proverbes du pays de Béarn. 1876. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub. spec.*) 2395

—— Maunder, S. Treasury of knowledge, pt. I: being a new and enlarged dictionary of the English language . . . the whole surrounded by morals, maxims, and proverbial aphorisms. 1830. —2156

*The same.* Pt. II: comprising a new universal gazetteer . . . proverbs of all nations, and maxims in Latin with English translations. 1830. (*With his* Treasury of knowledge, pt. I.) —2156

—— Quitard, P. M. Proverbes sur les femmes: L'amitié, l'amour, et le mariage. 1861. 2251

—— Schiavo *di Bari.* Dottrina: secondo la lezione di tre antichi testi a penna. 1865. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 11.) 2322

—— **Bowring,** *Sir* J. Latin aphorisms and proverbs. 23 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 82.)—**Brokesby,** F. Collection of proverbs. 5 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 177.)—**Brunet,** J. Etude de mœurs provençales par les proverbes et les dictons. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 22, 1882, p. 125; v. 26, 1884, p. 5.)—**Clément-Simon,** G. Proverbes du Bas-Limousin. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18, 1880, p. 84; v. 18bis, 1880, p. 80.)—**Ferraro,** G. Nuova raccolta di proverbi e detti popolari monferrini. 26 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 413.)—**Ferrato,** P. Scelta di proverbi italiani. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 128.)—**Fesquet,** P. Proverbes et dictons populaires recueillis à Colognac. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 6, 1874, p. 103.)—**Finamore,** G. Proverbi raccolti dalla viva voce del popolo. 22 pp. (*In his* Vocabolario, p. 241.)—**Franklin,** B. Poor Richard improved. 10 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5, p. 577.)—**Garibáy y Zamálloa,** E. Refranes vascongados. 34 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 7, p. 627.)—**Gibson,** A. C. Popular rhymes and proverbs connected with localities. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 159.)—Popular rhymes and proverbs connected with localities in Cumberland. 22 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 45.)—**Giovanni,** G. di. Diciotto proverbi canavesani. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 49.)—**Guidotti,** T. Collecziun da proverbis rhaeto-romanschs. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 554.)—**Hanjeri,** A., *Prince, Hospodar of Moldavia.* Proverbes turcs; Proverbes persans. 6 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, pp. 169, 423.)—**La Via,** M. Proverbi nicosiani di Sicilia. 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, pp. 68, 549.)—**Luri di Vassano,** P. Modi di dire proverbiali e motti popolari italiani. 218 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 12, pt. 1, 1879, p. 352; pt. 2, 1879, p. 189; v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, p. 5; pt. 2, 1880, p. 360; v. 14, pt. 2, 1881, p. 332; v. 15, pt. 2, 1882, p. 373; v. 16, pt. 1, 1883, p. 193; pt. 2, 1883, p. 368; v. 18, pt. 2, 1885, p. 118.)—**Martin,** F. R. Quelques proverbes languedociens. 1 p. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 8, 1875, p. 209.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* W. S. Few Spanish proverbs about friars. 7 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—**Mazzucchi,** P. Proverbi popolari del Polesine. 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, pp. 163, 542.)—**Moise,** G. Cercar Maria per Ravenna. 9 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1875, p. 335.)—**Murmellius,** J. Sprichwoerter aus "Pappa puerorum." 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 400.)—**Pasquale,** L. de. Raccolta di proverbi calabri. 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, pp. 50, 217.)—**Pitrè,** G. Blasone popolare siciliano. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 195.)—**Praetorius,** F. Tigriña-spruechwoerter. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 443; v. 38, 1884, p. 481; v. 39, 1885, p. 322.)—**Proverbes français.** 5 pp. (*In* Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., *Bonne petite souris*, p. 31: *Biblioth. bleue*, v. 13.)—**Proverbi turchi.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, pp. 26, 174, 415.)—**Rehatsek,** E. Some parallel proverbs in English, Arabic, and Persian. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 86.)—**Romagnoli,** G. (*Ed.*) Proverbii attiladi novi et belli. 8 pp. (*In his* Due opuscoli rarissimi, p. 7: Scelta di curiosità letterarie, no. 91, pt. 3.)—**Salomone-Marino,** S. La onnipotenza dei proverbi dimostrata da una novelletta popolare siciliana. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 228.)—**Treu,** M., and Crusius, O. Griechische sprichwoerter. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 193.)—**Ungarelli,** G. Proverbi bolognesi. 11 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, pp. 157, 390.)—**Webster,** W. G. Quotations, words, phrases, proverbs, and colloquial expressions. 12 pp. (Webster, N., *International. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 1907.)

*See also* **Aphorisms.—Axioms.—Laconics.—Maxims.**

## Proverbs, *Bibliography.*

**Fumagalli,** G. Nuovo contributo alla bibliografia paremiologica italiana. 29 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, pp. 210, 332.)

## Proverbs, *Dictionary.*

Panckoucke, A. J. Dictionnaire des proverbes français. 1758. 1178

**Proverbs,** *History and criticism.*

PERRON, C. A. Proverbes de la Franche-Comté. Etudes historiques et critiques. 1876. 2395

—— **Cust,** R. N. Eastern proverbs by Rev. J. Long. 5 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 110.)—**Hazlitt,** W. C. Chapter on saws. 12 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 228.)—**Jungblut,** H. Ueber die sprichwoertersammlungen des Laurentianus 80, 13. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 394.)—**Kradolfer,** J. Das italienische sprichwort und seine beziehungen zum deutschen. 86 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 186.)—**Mazel,** (—). Proverbes du Languedoc, de Rulman. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18, 1880, p. 42.)—**Meyer,** W. Die urbinatische sammlung von spruechversen des Menander, Euripides, und anderer. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1880, p. 397.)—**Mombert,** J. I. Chapter on proverbs. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 593.)—**Otto,** A. Landwirtschaft, jagd, und seeleben im sprichwort; Geldverkehr und besitz im sprichwort; Der menschliche koerper und seine teile im sprichwort. 60 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, pp. 9, 47, 309.)—Staatliche und private einrichtungen und berufsarten im sprichwort. 22 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 1.)—**Prato,** S. Il concetto del lavoro nella mitologia vedica e nella tradizione popolare. 17 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 569.)—**Sonny,** A. Neue sprichwoerter und sprichwoertliche redensarten der Roemer. 12 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 483.)—**Weyman,** K. Zu den sprichwoertern und sprichwoertlichen redensarten der Roemer. 16 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 23.)

**Proverbs,** Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., Proverbs.

**Providence,** *Bp of.* *See* Hendricken, T. F.

**Providence,** *R. I.* Haussonville, G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* d'. Providence. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 63.)—**Weeden,** W. B. Providence: the colony of hope. 31 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of New England*, p. 475.)

*See also* **Brown University.**

**Providence Public Library.** Annual reports of the librarian, 2, 4–13, 15, 17–23. Providence, 1880–1901. 19 nos. 8°. L.26

—— Monthly bulletins. V. 1, nos. 1, 8. [Providence], 1895. 2 nos. 4°. L.26

**Providence,** *County, R. I.* Stone, E. M. Providence county. 13 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 433.)

**Providence,** *Island.* LINELL, M. L. On the insects collected by Dr. Abbott on . . . Providence island. 1897. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* no. 1119.) —3555

**Providence improved.** Burghall, E. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 19.) .2546

**Providence of God.**

BRUCE, A. B. Providential order of the world. 1897. (*Gifford lectures.*) —3216

—— DEWEY, O. Lowell lectures. Problem of human destiny; or, the end of providence in the world and man. [1864.] —4253

—— MORTON, N. New England's memorial; or, a brief relation of the most memorable and remarkable passages of the providence of God manifested to the planters of New England in America. 1826. .2627

—— PIERSON, A. T. The modern mission century viewed as a cycle of divine working. A review of the missions of the nineteenth century with reference to the superintending providence of God. [1901.] .—3276

—— SALVIEN, *Presbyter of Marseilles.* De gubernatione Dei libri VIII. 1611. (*Opera . . . cur. C. Rittershusio*, v. 1.) —3257

—— **Cairns,** D. S. Science and providence. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 358.)—De **providentia divina.** 8 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 257.)—**Tucker,** W. Doctrine of providence as held by the orientalists in ancient times. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 356.)—**Tritheim,** J. De providentia Dei. 25 pp. (Salvien, *Presbyter of Marseilles, Opera . . . cur. C. Rittershusio*, v. 1.)

*See also* **God.—Theology.**

**Providence thwarted, A.** 9 pp. Whiting, J. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 738.)

**Provident Life and Trust Co.** of Philadelphia. Annual reports and balance sheets 33–37. Phila., 1898–1902. 5 nos. 8°. L.35

**Providential order** of the world. Bruce, A. B. (*Gifford lectures.*) —3216

**Provincetown,** *Mass.* Bates, K. L. Cape Cod towns: from P. to Falmouth. 58 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of New England*, p. 345.)—**Sedgwick,** W. T. Investigations of epidemics of typhoid fever in . . . P. 11 pp. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, p. 732.)

**Provincial letters.** Pascal, B. —4265

**Provinciales,** Les. 2 v. Pascal, B. —4265

**Provins,** *France.* Assier, A. Provins. 2 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 8, p. 35: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Stein,** H. Recherches sur les débuts de l'imprimerie à P. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 2181.)

**Provisional constitution** of Greece, tr. from the second ed. of Corinth, accompanied by the original Greek; preceded by a letter to the Senate of the Grecian confederation, and by a general view of the origin and progress of the revolution, by a Grecian eye-witness. London, 1823. 12°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1823.) —4396

**Provoost,** Samuel, *D. D., Bp. of N. Y.* Hartley, I. S. The Rt. Rev. Samuel Provoost. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 115.)

**Provosts of Methven.** Morris, T. 2522

**Prowse,** Daniel Woodley, *LL. D.* History of Newfoundland. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 127.)

**Prowse,** William Jeffery. 1836–70. Occasional verse. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 495.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. Wm. Jeffery Prowse. 4 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 9, p. 491.)

**Prox,** Johann Heinrich. 18 *cent.*

De poetis Alsatiae eroticis medii aevi, vulgo von den elsaessischen minnesingern. Argentorati, 1786. sm. 4°. 2395

**Proyart,** Liévain Bonaventure, *Abbé.* 1748–1808.

Histoire de Loango, Kakongo, et autres royaumes d'Afrique; rédigée d'après les mémoires des préfets apostoliques de la mission françoise; enrichie d'une carte. Paris, 1776. 12°. 3417

—— Vie de la reine de France, Marie Lecksinska . . . épouse de Louis XV; dédiée à Mesdames de France, ses filles. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1802. 16°. 4717

**Prudden,** Theophil Mitchell, *M. D., LL. D.* 1849—.

Story of the bacteria and their relations to health and disease. New York, 1890. 16°. —3786

—— Glimpses of the **bacteria.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 706.)—Elder brother to the **cliff-dwellers.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 56.)—A summer among **cliff dwellings.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 545.)—Under the spell of the **grand cañon.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 377.)—**Ice** and ice-making. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 370.)—Some records of the **ice age** about New York. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 593.)—**Public health.** The duty of the nation in guarding it. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 245.)—**Tuberculosis** and its prevention. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 630.)

**Prudence.** 24 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works,* v. 2, p. 207.

**Prudence Palfrey.** 266 pp. Aldrich, T. B., *Writings,* v. 4, p. 3.

**Prudentius Clemens,** Aurelius. *Circa* 348–408. Opera. 88 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 170.)—**Psychomachia:** Cathemerinωn; Peristephanωn; Apotheosis; Hamartigenia; Contra Symmachum. 121 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera,* pp. 17, 39, 79, 162, 188, 211.)

—— Lease, E. B. A syntactic, stylistic, and metrical study of Prudentius. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1895.) .—2363

—— Viñaza, (—), *Conde* de la. Aurelio Prudencio Clemente. 1888. 3727

—— **Boissier,** M. L. G. Le poète Prudence. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 357.)—**Manitius,** M. Zu Juvencus und P. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 485.)—**Sixt,** G. Des Prudentius abhaengigkeit von Seneca und Lucan. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 501.)—**Thackeray,** F. St. J. Prudentius. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 220.)

**Prudenzano,** Francesco. Siena, G. di. La famiglia e la patria di P. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 12, pt. 1, 1879, p. 271.)

**Prudhomme,** Auguste. 1850—.

Histoire de Grenoble. Grenoble, 1888. 8°. —4684

**Prudhomme,** Henri.

Code de commerce mexicain, promulgué le 15 Sept., 1889, mis en vigueur le 1 Jan., 1890. Tr., annoté, et precédée d'une introduction. Paris, 1894. 8°. (*Coll. de codes étrangères,* v. 10.) —3326

**Prudhomme,** Louis Marie (L. M. B., *pseud.*) 1752–1830.

Voyage à la Guiane et à Cayenne, fait en 1789 et années suivantes; ouvrage orné de cartes et de gravures. Paris, [1798]. 8°. 2481

—— and others. Révolutions de Paris, dédiées à la nation. Avec gravures et cartes des départemens de France. Paris, 1789–93. 17 v. 8°. .2675

**Prudhomme,** René François Armand Sully. 1839—. Examen du discours sur les passions de l'amour. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 318.)—**Bonheur.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 412.)—Pyrrhonisme, le dogmatisme, et la foi dans **Pascal.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 761.)—Sens et la portée du pari de Pascal. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 285.)—**To America:** poem. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 35.)

—— **Brunetière,** F. "Le Bonheur" [poëme par P.] 26 pp. (*In his* Essais sur litt. contemp. p. 81, *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 693.)—Expression dans les beaux-arts; application de la psychologie à l'étude de l'artiste et des beaux-arts, par P. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 211.)—MM. de Heredia, Sully Prudhomme, et François Coppée. 39 pp. (*In his* Evolution de la poésie lyrique, v. 2, p. 187.)—**Lallemand,** P. J. Un rêve de poète. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 1074.)—**Lazarus,** E. Reply to Sully Prudhomme's America. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 36.)—**Rod,** E. Poètes contemporains de la France. Sully-Prudhomme. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér v. 40, 1888, p. 73.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Bonheur: poème de P. 14 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 9, p. 307.)—Réception de P. à l'Académie française. 10 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la litt. contemp. v. 8, p. 265.)

**Prudhomme,** Sully. *See* Prudhomme, R. F. A. S.

**Prue and I.** Curtis, G. W. 2323

**Pruefening,** *Monastery.* Ex libello memoriali Pruveningensi; Notae Pruveningenses. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, pp. 1075, 1076.)

**Pruem,** *Abbey.* Annales Prumienses; Annales Prumienses brevissimi. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, pp. 1289, 1292.)—**Series abbatum** Prumiensium; Annales necrologici Prumienses, 768–1006. 3 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, pp. 460, 461.)

**Pruess,** Jean, *Sr.,* and **Pruess,** Jean, *Jr* Schmidt, K. Jean Pruess, père, 1482–1511; Jean Pruess, fils, 1511–46. 1893. (*In his* Répert. bibliog. strasbourg. 1893, v. 3.) W. 52

**Pruett,** A. G., and others. Progress of road construction in the United States. Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 19.) —4534

**Prunaire,** Alfred.

Plus beaux types de lettres d'après les maîtres de cet art. Avant-propos par Claudius Pepelin. Paris, [1896]. 4°. W. 53

**Pruneau de Pommegorge,** Antoine Edme. 1720–1802.

Description de la Nigritie. Enrichie de cartes. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1789. 8°. .2443

**Prunes** and prune culture in western Europe. Lake, E. R. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of pomol. *Bull.* no. 10.) —4533

**Prusik,** F. Slavische miscellen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 157.)

**Prusse littéraire** sous Frédéric II. 3 v. Denina, G. M. C. W. 47

**Prussia.**

BEICHE, E. (*Ed.*) Erklaerung geographischer namen unter besonderer beruechsichtigung des preussischen staates und der deutschen kolonieen. n. d. —2153

—— BRADSHAW, G. Illustrated hand-book for travellers in Belgium, on the Rhine, and through portions of Rhenish Prussia. 1856. .2477

—— ŒSFELD, K. A. E. M. von. Preussen in staatsrechtlicher, kameralistischer, und staatswirthschaftlicher beziehung. 1870–71, 2 v. in 1. —2315

—— SMITH, L. T. (*Ed.*) Expeditions to Prussia and the Holy Land, made by Henry, Earl of Derby (afterwards King Henry IV) in 1390–91, 1392–93. Being the accounts kept by his treasurer during two years. 1894. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 52.) 1504

—— **Cavaignac,** G. Etat social en Prusse jusqu'à l'avènement de Frédéric-Guillaume III, 1797 : les populations rurale et le servage. 37 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 42, 1890, p. 1.)—Fuenfzig jahre preussisch-deutscher **eisenbahnpolitik.** 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 89, 1896, p. 362.)—**Hagen,** G. H. L. Ueber veraenderung der wasserstaende in den preussischen stroemen. 32 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1880, p. 1.)—**Kattner,** E. Die sprachlichen marken Preussens; Ostpreussen und sein nothstand. 52 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 1, pp. 205, 353, 506.)—**Muyden,** G. van. Le refuge de Prusse. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 397.)

*See also* **Aix-la-Chapelle.** — **Berg.** — **Berlin.** — **Bernau.** — **Bonn.** — **Brandenburg.** — **Braunsberg.** — **Brauweiler.** — **Cassel.** — **Cleves.** — **Coblentz.**—**Cologne.**—**Dantzic.**—**Dusseldorf.**—**Ems.**—**Essen.**—**Frankfort,** *on the Main.*—**Frankfort,** *on the Oder.* — **Geldern.** — **Gnesen.** — **Goettingen.** — **Goslar.** — **Grubenhagen.** — **Haiger.** — **Halberstadt.** — **Hanau.** — **Hanover.** — **Hanover,** *City.* — **Herford.** — **Homburg.** — **Hundsrueck.** — **Igel.**— **Juelich.**— **Kiel.**— **Lauenburg.**— **Lintorf.**—**Magdeburg.**—**Muenden.**—**Muenster.**— **Neumagen.**— **Neuss.**— **Pomerania.** — **Posen.**— **Ruppin.**— **Silesia.**—**Spreewald.**—**Treves.**

**Prussia,** *Agriculture.*

**Heath,** R. Prussian rural labourer and the evangelical church. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 720.)—**Miaskowski,** A. von. Reform der preussischen agrarverfassung und die berliner conferenz. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 81, 1894, p. 192.)

**Prussia,** *Army and navy.*

Preussische armee-uniformen unter der regierung Friedrich Wilhelm II, Koenigs von Preussen, enthaltend 136 sauber illuminirte blaetter. 1789. —1764

—— Betheiligung der preussischen **marine** am preussisch-oestreichischen kriege von 1866. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 2, p. 284.)—Die preussische marine im deutsch-daenischen kriege von 1864. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1865, v. 1, p. 81.)—**Preussen** in waffen. 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 2, pp. 161, 321.)—**Zernin,** B. Vor fuenfundzwanzig jahren : ein rueckblick auf die reorganisation der preussischen armee im jahre 1860. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 1, p. 643.)—Das preussische **zuendnadel gewehr** und seine concurrenzwaffen. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 1, p. 822.)

**Prussia,** *Biography.*

BORNMUELLER, F. Biographisches schriftsteller-lexikon der gegenwart. 1882. L.105

—— RICHTER, P. E. (*Ed.*) Adressbuch der professoren, docenten, und lectoren der universitaeten, der technischen und landwirthschaftlichen hochschulen . . . Deutschlands, Oesterreichs, der Schweiz, und der Ostseeprovinzen. 1891. L.87

**Prussia,** *Church history.*

LEHMANN, M. L. E. Preussen und die katholische kirche seit 1640. Nach den acten des geheimen staats-archives. 1878–94, 7 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 1, 10, 13, 18, 24, 53, 56.) 4405

—— **Crousaz-Cretet,** L. de. Dernière phase de la crise religieuse en Prusse. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 93, 1883, p. 82.)—**Heath,** R. Prussian rural labourer and the evangelical church. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 720.)—**Hystoria** de praedicatione episcopi Brunonis cum suis capellanis in Pruscia, et martirio eorum. 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 229.)—**Kannengieser,** A. Traitements ecclésiastiques supprimés et rétablis en Prusse. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 249.)

*See also* **Lutheran Church.**—**Reformation.**

**Prussia,** *Commerce.*

ZIMMERMANN, A. Geschichte der preussisch-deutschen handelspolitik aktenmaessig dargestellt. 1892. —2393

**Prussia,** *Court and courtiers.*

MIRABEAU, H. G. R., *Comte* de. Secret history of the court of Berlin. 1799. 3612

—— **Boguslawski,** A. von. Aus der preussischen hofgesellschaft, 1822–26. 64 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 96, 1898, pp. 29, 253.)—Prussian old and the German new **court régime.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 228.)—**Michel,** E. Frédéric II et les arts à la cour de Prusse. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 880.)

**Prussia,** *Education.*

BACHMANN, F. Koenigliche Elisabethschule zu Berlin. 1893. —4392

—— COUSIN, V. Report on the state of public instruction in Prussia. 1836. —2306

—— PRUSSIA, Ministerium der geistlichen, unterrichts- und medicinal-angelegenheiten. Lehrplaene und lehraufgaben fuer die hoeheren schulen nebst erlaeuterungen und ausfuehrungsbestimmungen. 1892. .—2386

—— Ordnung der reifepruefungen an den hoeheren schulen und ordnung der abschlusspruefungen nach dem sechsten jahrgange der neunstufigen hoeheren schulen. 1892. —4393

—— SCHNEIDER, K., and PETERSILIE, A. Die volks- und die mittelschulen, sowie die sonstigen niederen schulen im preussischen staate, 1891. 1893. .—2391

— **Culturfriede.** 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 29, 1881, p. 229.)—**Scott,** H. M. Religious instruction in Prussian high schools. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 40, 1883, p. 570.)

*See also* **Germany,** *Education.*

**Prussia,** *Finance.*

ŒSFELD, K. A. E. M. von. Preussen in staatsrechtlicher, kameralistischer, und staatswirthschaftlicher beziehung. 1870–71, 2 v. in 1. —2315

—— **Salerno,** G. R. Ultime riforme tributairie in P. 24 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 283.)

**Prussia,** *Fine arts.*

Koeniglich Preussische kunstsammlungen. Jahrbuch. 1880–98, 19 v. and register. —1711

**Prussia,** *Genealogy and heraldry.*

FAHNE, A. Aufschwoerung der ritterschaft des Herzogthums Juelich mit erlaeuterungen und berichtigungen. 1880–82, 2 v. in 1. (*In his* Denkmale und ahnentafeln in Rheinland und Westphalen, v. 4, 5.) 3617

—— — Denkmale und ahnentafeln in Rheinland und Westphalen mit erlaeuterungen und berichtigungen. 1875–83, 6 v. in 2. 3617

—— — Denkmale und ahnentafeln in Rheinland und Westphalen mit erlaeuterungen und berichtigungen. 1875–83, 6 v. in 2. 3617

—— — Geschichte der coelnischen, juelichschen, und bergischen geschlechter. 1848–53, 2 pts. in 1 v. 3791

—— — Geschichte der westphaelischen geschlechter. 1858. 3791

—— — Geschichte von 100 rheinischen, westphaelischen, niederlaendischen, und anderen hervorragenden geschlechtern. 1860. (*In his* Herren und Freiherren von Hoevel, v. 1, pt. 2.) 3791

—— — Geschichte von hundertsechs rheinischen, niederlaendischen, und westphaelischen hervorragenden geschlechtern. 1859. (*In his* Dynasten . . . von Bocholtz, v. 1, pt. 2.) 3791

*See also* **Hohenzollern.**

**Prussia,** *History.*

CAVAIGNAC, J. M. E. G. Formation de la Prusse contemporaine. 1891. 3623

—— COSEL, E. von. Geschichte des preussischen staates und volkes unter den Hohenzollern'schen fuersten. 1869–76, 8 v. 3682

—— DROYSEN, J. G. Abhandlungen. 1876. 3714

—— FREDERICK II, *the Great, King of Prussia.* Politische correspondenz. 1879–1900, 26 v. 3683

—— HERTZBERG, E. F., *Graf* von. Recueil des déductions, manifestes, déclarations, traités, et autres actes et écrits publics, qui ont été rédigés et pub. pour la cour de Prusse. 1789–95, 3 v. 3614

—— KLOPP, O. Koenig Friedrich II von Preussen und die deutsche nation. 1860. 5893

—— LANCIZOLLE, K. W. von. Geschichte der bildung des preussischen staats. V. 1, 1828. 3607

*Note.*—No more pub.

—— PIERSON, W. Preussische geschichte. 1889, 2 v. in 1. 3692

—— PRUSSIA. Versammlung zur vereinbarung der preussischen staatsverfassung. Verhandlungen. 1848–49, 3 v. 4302

—— PUBLICATIONEN aus den K. preussischen staatsarchiven. 1878–1900, 75 v. in 74. 4405

—— SÉGUR, L. P., *Comte* de. Tableau historique et politique de l'Europe, depuis 1786 jusqu'en 1796, ou l'an 4; contenant l'histoire des principaux événemens du règne de F. Guillaume II, Roi de Prusse. 1803, 3 v. 3715

—— STERN, A. Abhandlungen und aktenstuecke zur geschichte der preussischen reformzeit, 1807–15. 1885. 3692

—— VOLZ, G. B., and KUENTZEL, G. (*Eds.*) Preussische und Œsterreichische acten zur vorgeschichte des siebenjaehrigen krieges. 1899. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiv.* v. 74.) 4403

—— **Annales** breves domus ordinis Theutonici Marburgensis. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 4.)—**Bazzoni,** A. Relazioni diplomatiche tra la casa di Savoia e la Prussia nel secolo XVIII. 50 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, pp. 3, 193, 377.)—**Berliner** und potsdamer briefe eines preussischen officiers aus dem jahre 1848. 62 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 27, 1881, pp. 221, 390; v. 28, 1881, p. 109.)—**Blennerhasset,** R. Prussian monarchy and the revolution of 1848. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 615.)—**Cavaignac,** J. M. E. G. Prusse après Tilsit. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 852; v. 101, p. 387.)—**Chronica** terrae Prussiae. 10 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 31.)—Exordium ordinis **Cruciferorum** seu chronica de Prussia. 20 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 290.)—Krieg gegen **Daenemark** im jahre 1864. 125 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1865, v. 1, pp. 161, 266, 341, 431, 520.)—Die preussische marine im **deutsch-daenischen kriege** von 1864. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1865, v. 1, p. 81.)—**Hammond,** R. France et la Prusse, 1763–69. Rétablissement des rapports diplomatiques après la guerre de Sept ans. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 69.)—**Haulleville,** P. C. A., *Baron* de. L'Autriche et la Prusse en Allemagne depuis 1804. 45 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 70, 1867, p. 860.)—**Kattner,** E. Das marienburger fest und Westpreussen seit hundert jahren. 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 1, pp. 41, 175, 414.)—**Kugler,** B. Die berliner maerztage 1848. Ein brief Graf Rudolf's von Stillfried-Alcántara. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 62, 1890, p. 413.)—**Mueller,** W. Preussen und Deutschland in 1879–90. 80 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, pp. 446, 599; 1890, v. 2, p. 237.)—Zur innern geschichte Preussens und Deutschlands, 1870–79. 117 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1879, v. 2, pp. 81, 291, 496, 674.)—**Oppenheim,** H. B. Zur innern geschichte Preussens seit 1866. 111 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, p. 801; v. 2, p. 590; 1877, v. 1, p. 689; v. 2, pp. 102, 357.)—**Rothan,** G. Prusse et son roi pendant la guerre de Crimée. 103 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, pp. 72, 853; 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 70.)—Souvenirs diplomatiques. La mission de M. de Persigny à Berlin en 1850. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, pp. 43, 354.)—**Schiemann,** T. Die rettung einer "legende." 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 100, 1899, p. 300.)—**Schmoller,** G. Die einfuehrung der franzoesischen regie durch Friederich den Grossen, 1766. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 55, 1888, p. 35.)—**Sorel,** A. Dé-

cadence de la Prusse après Frédéric II. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 199.)—**Witt**, P. de. Une invasion prussienne en Hollande, en 1787. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 129.)

*See also* **Germany**, *History*.—**Hanseatic league.**—**Seven years' war.**—**Thirty years' war.**

*Also* **Frederick I**, *King of Prussia*.—**Frederick II**, *the Great, King of Prussia*.—**Frederick III**, *German Emperor and King of Prussia*.—**Frederick William I**, *King of Prussia*.—**Frederick William II**, *King of Prussia*.—**Frederick William III**, *King of Prussia*.—**Frederick William IV**, *King of Prussia*.—**William I**, *German Emperor and King of Prussia*.—**William II**, *German Emperor and King of Prussia*.

**War with Austria**, 1866.

FREDERICK III, *German Emperor and King of Prussia*. Diary of the Austro-German war, 1866 . . . to which is added Prince Bismarck's rejoinder. 1888. 3667

—— RUESTOW, W. F. Guerra del 1866 in Germania ed in Italia. 1886. 4384

— **Betheiligung** der preussischen marine am preussich-oestreichischen kriege von 1866. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 284.)—Der **deutsche krieg** von 1866. 204 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, pp. 321, 481, 641, 881; v. 2, pp. 81, 189.)—**Politische vorgeschichte** des deutschen kriegs von 1866. 82 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, pp. 721, 881.)—**Preussen** in waffen. 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, pp. 161, 321.)—**Verdy du Vernois**, J. von. Im hauptquartier der II (schlesischen) armee 1866 unter dem oberbefehl sr. koenigl. hoheit des Kronprinzen Friedrich Wilhelm von Preussen. 111 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 101, 1899, pp. 57, 232, 400; v. 102, 1900, p. 43.)

**War with France**, 1870–71.

*See* Franco-German war, 1870–71.

**Prussia**, *Insects*.

RATZEBURG, J. T. C. Die forst-insecten; oder, abbildung und beschreibung der in den waeldern Preussens . . . als schaedlich oder nuetzlich bekannt gewordenen insecten. 1839–44, 3 v. —2672

—— — Die ichneumonen der forstinsecten. 1844–52, 3 v. —2672

—— — Die waldverderber und ihre feinde. 1869. —2685

—— TASCHENBERG, E. L. Entomologie fuer gaertner und gartenfreunde. 1871. —2676

**Prussia**, *Law*.

GROTEFEND, G. A. Theorie und praxis des deutschen reichsgerichts, des preussischen kammergerichts, und des preussischen oberverwaltungsgerichts. [1890.] (*With his* Gesamm. preuss.-deutsch. gesetzgebungs-material, 1890.) —3454

—— — (*Ed.*) Das gesammte preussisch-deutsche gesetzgebungs-material. Die gesetze und verordnungen nebst den erlassen, reskripten, anweisungen, und instruktionen der preussischen und deutschen centralbehoerden. 1890–1900, 12 v. and General-register, 1876–95. —3454

—— HANSEMANN, D. J. L. Das preussische und deutsche verfassungswerk. 1850. —2315

—— ROENNE, L. von. Staatsrecht der preussischen monarchie. 1881–84, 4 v. —2314

— **Ausbildung** der hoeheren justiz- und verwaltungsbeamten in Preussen. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 54, 1888, p. 378.)—**Merkwaardigheden** uit het gebied der pruissische strafregtspleging. 11 pp. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 4, 1862, p. 94.)—**Miaskowski**, A. von. Reform der preussischen agrarverfassung und die berliner conferenz. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 81, 1894, p. 192.)—**Naudé**, A. Friedrich der Grosse und die einfuehrung der regie in Preussen. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 564.)

**Prussia**, *Navy*. *See with* Army.

**Prussia**, *Politics*.

BENEDETTI, V., *Comte*. Essais diplomatiques. 1895–97, 2 v. 3734

—— BROGLIE, C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. Frédéric II et Marie-Thérèse, d'après documents nouveaux, 1740–42. 1883, 2 v. 5886

*Note.*—Also in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881; v. 48–50; 1884, v. 61, 63, 64; 1887, v. 80–84.

—— DOKUMENTE zur geschichte der wirthschaftspolitik in Preussen und im deutschen Reich. 1889–91, 5 v. —3343

—— FREDERICK II, *the Great, King of Prussia*. Politische correspondenz. 1879-1900, 26 v. 3683

—— HAHN, L. Fuerst Bismarck, sein politisches leben und wirken. 1878–91, 5 v. 3692

—— HERTZBERG, E. F., *Graf* von. Œuvres politiques. 1795, 3 v. .—2326

—— — Recueil des déductions, manifestes, déclarations, traités, et autres actes et écrits publics, qui ont été rédigés et pub. pour la cour de Prusse. 1789–95, 3 v. 3614

—— HUEFFER, H. Kabinetsregierung in Preussen und Johann Wilhelm Lombard. 1891. 3695

—— ISAACSOHN, S. Geschichte des preussischen beamtenthums. 1874–84, 3 v. —2315

—— JOACHIM, E. Politik des letzten hochmeisters in Preussen, Albrecht von Brandenburg, 1510–25. 1892–95, 3 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiv*. v. 50, 58, 61.) 4403

—— ŒSFELD, K. A. E. M. von. Preussen in staatsrechtlicher, kameralistischer, und staatswirthschaftlicher beziehung. 1870–71, 2 v. in 1. —2315

—— VOLZ, G. B., and KUENTZEL, G. (*Eds.*) Preussische und Œsterreichische acten zur vorgeschichte des siebenjaehrigen krieges. 1899. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiv*. v. 74.) 4403

—— WADDINGTON, A. Prusse. 1901. (France, Ministère des Affaires étrang. Comm. des archives diplom. *Recueil des instructions*, v. 16.) —2342

— **Bonstedt**, K. Selbstverwaltung in Preussen. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 372.)—**Cherbuliez**, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) M. de Bismarck et les prochaines elections prussiennes. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 675.)—Reconciliation de M. de Bismarck et du Saint-Siège. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 685.)—**Czudnochowski**, O. B. von. Selbstverwaltung und staatshaushalt in Preussen. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, pp. 321, 488.)—**Dawson**, W. H. Prince Bismarck and Prussian monarchy. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 745.)—**Droysen**, J. G. Zur geschichte der preussischen politik in den jahren 1830–32; Preussen und das system der

grossmaechte. 151 pp. (*In his* Abhandl. zur neueren geschichte, p. 1.)—**Gneist,** R. Rural administration in P. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 402.)—**Hammond,** R. Mission du Comte de Guines à Berlin, 1769. 27 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 322.)—**Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. A. de. Programm fuer die konservative partie Preussens. 50 pp. (*Deutsche schrift.* p. 323.)—**Politique prussienne** en orient à la fin du siècle dernier. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 661.)—**Politische vorgeschichte** des deutschen kriegs von 1866. 82 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, pp. 721, 881.)—**Richthofen,** F., *Freiherr* von. Ein preussisches beamtenleben. 83 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, pp. 107, 229, 350.)—**Rothan,** G. Relations de la France et de la Prusse de 1867-70. 211 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, pp. 42, 369, 521; v. 74, pp. 397, 762; v. 78, pp. 56, 287.)—**Schmoller,** G. Die einfuehrung der franzoesischen regie durch Friederich den Grossen 1766. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, p. 35.)—**Sorel,** A. Paix de Bâle. Etude sur les négociations qui ont précédé le traité du 15 Germinal an III (4 Avril, 1795) entre la France et la Prusse. 237 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 5, 1877, p. 265; v. 6, 1878, pp. 29, 315; v. 7, 1878, pp. 14, 316.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. Précédents de la diplomatie prussienne. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 5.)

**Prussia. Kommission** zur wissenschaftlichen untersuchung der deutschen meere in Kiel. Jahresbericht. *See* Meyer, H. A., and others (*Eds.*)

**Prussia. Ministerium** der geistlichen, unterrichts- und medicinal-angelegenheiten. Lehrplaene und lehraufgaben fuer die hoeheren schulen nebst erlaeuterungen und ausfuehrungsbestimmungen. Berlin, 1892. 12°. —2386

—— Ordnung der reifepruefungen an den hoeheren schulen und ordnung der abschlusspruefungen nach dem sechsten jahrgange der neunstufigen hoeheren schulen. Berlin, 1892. 8°. —4393

**Prussia. Versammlung** zur vereinbarung der preussischen staats-verfassung. Verhandlungen. Berlin, 1848-49. 3 v. 4°. 4302

**Prussian language.** Grimm, J. L. K. Vater: Die sprache der alten Preussen. 5 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, p. 160.)

**Prussien en France** en 1792. Reichardt, J. F. 4662

**Prutz,** Hans. 1843—.

Kulturgeschichte der kreuzzuege. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 3734

—— Die insel **Malta.** 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 336.)—Leopold von **Ranke.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, p. 145.)—Der gegenwaertige stand der **Wallensteinfrage.** 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 348.)

**Prutz,** Robert Eduard. 1816-72.

Zehn jahre: geschichte der neuesten zeit, 1840-50. Leipzig, 1850-56. 2 v. 8°. 3694

—— **Gottschall,** K. R. von. Robert Prutz. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, p. 433.)

**Pryer,** Charles. "Neutral ground." 35 pp. (Goodwin, *Mrs.* M. W., and others, *Hist. New York*, 2 s. p. 409.)

**Pryer,** W. B. Entomology of Shanghai. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 74.)

**Pryer.** *See also* Pryor.

**Prym,** Eugen, and **Socin,** Albert. Noeldeke, T. Der neu-aramaeische dialekt des Tûr 'Abdîn von P. und S. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 218.

**Prym,** Friedrich Emil, *Ph. D.* 1841—. Zur integration der gleichzeitigen differentialgleichungen $\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{dv}{dy}$, $\frac{du}{dy} = -\frac{dv}{dx}$. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 354.)—Zur integration der **differentialgleichung** $\frac{d^2u}{dx^2} + \frac{d^2u}{dy^2} = 0$. 25 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 340.)—Beweis zweier saetze der **functionentheorie.** 14 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 223.)—Ueber ein **randintegral.** 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 305.)

**Prym.** *See also* Prim.

**Pryme,** *Rev.* Abraham de la. 1672-1704.

Memoirs of Thos. Bushell, "The recluse of the calf." With an introduction and notes by Wm. Harrison. Douglas, 1878. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 30.) 2516

**Pryme.** *See also* Prime.

**Prymer;** or, lay folk's prayer book. 2 pts. Littlehales, H. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* nos. 105, 109.) 2123

**Prymnesia** or Prymnesus, *Phrygia.* Ramsay, W. M. Prymnessos and Metropolis. 20 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 126.)

**Pryne,** *Rev.* Abram.

Ought American slavery to be perpetuated? *See* Brownlow, W. G., and Pryne, A.

**Prynne,** William. 1600-69.

Antipathie of English lordly prelacie, both to regall monarchy, and civill unity. London, 1641. 2 v. sq. 8°. —3257

—— Breviate of the life of Wm. Laud, Abp. of Canterbury: extracted (for the most part) verbatim out of his owne diary, and other writings under his owne hand. London, 1644. sm. fo. 4781

—— Briefe memento to the present unparliamentary junto touching their present intentions and proceedings to depose and execute, Charles Steward, their lawfull King. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

*Note.*—Also in **Somers,** J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 174.

—— Canterburies doome; or, the first part of a compleat history of the commitment, charge, tryall, condemnation, execution of Wm. Laud, late Abp. of Canterbury. London, 1646. sm. fo. (*With his* Breviate of the life of Wm. Laud.) 4781

—— Case of the old secured, secluded, and now excluded members, briefly and truly stated; for their own vindication. London, 1660. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Comfortable cordials, against discomfortable feares of imprisonment, and other sufferings in good causes . . . written on his chamber walls in the Tower of London. [London], 1641. sq. 8°. (*With his* Mount Orgueil.) 1327

—— Declaration of the officers and armies, illegall, injurious proceedings and practices against the XI impeached members. [*Anon.*] London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— Doome of cowardize and treachery; or, a looking-glasse for cowardly or corrupt governours . . . who . . . betray their trusts. London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

*The same.* (*Tracts.*) 4555

—— Fourth part of the Soveraigne power of Parliaments and kingdomes. London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Tracts.*) 4555

—— Full declaration of the true state of the secluded members case. [*Anon.*] London, 1660. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Full vindication and answer of the XI accused members, to a late printed pamphlet intituled, A particular charge or impeachment, in the name of Sir Thos. Fairfax and the army . . . against the said members. [*Anon.*] London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— Hidden workes of darkness brought to publike light; or, a necessary introduction to the history of the Abp. of Canterburie's triall. London, 1645. sm. fo. (*With his* Breviate of the life of Wm. Laud.) 4781

—— History of King John, King Henry III, and King Edward I, wherein the ancient soverign dominion of the Kings of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, over all persons in all causes, is asserted and vindicated. London, 1670. fo. 1561

—— Humble remonstrance against the tax of ship-money lately imposed: laying open the illegality, injustice, abuses, and inconveniences thereof. London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Tracts.*) 4555

—— Legall vindication of the liberties of England, against illegall taxes and pretended acts of Parliament lately enforced on the people. London, 1649. sm. 4°. 1567

—— Mount-Orgueil; or, divine and profitable meditations, raised from the contemplation of these three leaves of natures volume: 1. Rockes; 2. Seas; 3. Gardens, digested into three distinct poems. London, 1641. sq. 8°. 1327

—— New discovery of the prelates tyranny, in their late prosecutions of Mr. Wm. Pryn, an eminent lawyer; Dr. John Bastwick, a learned physitian; and Mr. Henry Burton, a reverent divine. London, 1641. sm. 4°. —3217

—— Opening of the great seale of England. London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Tracts.*) 4555

—— Popish royall favourite; or, a full discovery of His Majesties extraordinary favours to, and protections of notorious Papists, priests, Jesuits, against all prosecutions and penalties of the laws enacted against them. London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Tracts.*) 4555

—— Romes master-peece; or, the grand conspiracy of the Pope and his Jesuited instruments, to extirpate the Protestant religion . . . 2 ed. London, 1644. sm. 4°. (*Tracts.*) 4555

—— Soules complaint against the bodies encroachments on her: and the generall neglect she finds with most. London, 1641. sq. 8°. (*With his* Mount-Orgueil.) 1327

—— Soveraigne power of Parliaments and kingdomes; or, second part of the Treachery and disloyalty of Papists to their soveraignes. [*Anon.*] London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Tracts.*) 4555

—— Third part of the Soveraigne power of Parliaments and kingdomes. London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Tracts.*) 4555

—— Treachery and disloyalty of Papists to their soveraignes, in doctrine and practise. [*Anon.*] London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Tracts.*) 4555

—— Unbishoping of Timothy and Titus. By a wellwisher to God's truth and people. n. p., 1636. sm. 4°. —4253

—— Unlovelinesse of love-lockes; or, a summarie discourse, prooving: the wearing, and nourishing of a locke, or love-locke, to be altogether unseemely and unlawfull unto Christians . . . likewise some passages . . . against face-painting; the wearing of supposititious, poudred, frizled, or extraordinary long haire; and womens mannish, unnaturall, impudent, and unchristian cutting of their haire . . . London, 1628. sq. 8°. —3257

—— Exact abridgement of the records in the Tower of London. *See* Cotton, *Sir* R. B.

—— BRIEFE RELATION of certain . . . passages, and speeches in the Starre-Chamber, occasioned and delivered June 14, 1637, at the censure of those three worthy gentlemen, Dr. Bastwicke, Mr. Burton and Mr. Prynne. 1637. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

**Pryor,** Alfred Reginald. 1839–81.

Flora of Hertfordshire. Ed. . . . by B. D. Jackson. With an introduction on the geology, climate, botanical history, etc., of the county by J. Hopkinson and the editor. [With maps.] London, 1887. p. 8°. —2666

**Pryor,** Roger Atkinson, *LL. D.* 1828—. Sufficiency of the new amendments. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 266.)—How shall the **President** be elected? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 119.)

—— **Scott,** H. W. R. A. Pryor. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 585.)

**Pryor,** Sara Agnes. Search for an ancestor. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 855.)

**Pryor.** *See also* Pryer.

**Przekora,** Andrzej. 15 *cent.* Zapiski. [*Lat.*] 6 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 414.)

**Przemyśl,** *Bp. of.* *See* Targowiski, J. z.

**Przeworsk,** *Poland.* Spominki przeworskie. [*Lat.*] 7 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 272.)

**Psalm books.** 1 p. Murray, D. (Paton, J., *Scot. nat. mem.* p. 174.)

**Psalmanazar,** George. 1679-1763.

Description de l'Ile Formosa en Asie . . . avec une . . . relation des ses voiages . . . et des raisons qui l'ont porté à abjurer le paganisme et à embrasser la religion chrêtienne reformée. Par le Sieur N. F. D. B. R. Amsterdam, 1705. 16°. .2497

—— Memoirs . . . written by himself in order to be published after his death. London, 1764. 8°. 4703

**Psalms,** Christian use of the. Cheyne, T. K. .—2257

**Psalms** and their place in the liturgy. 38 pp. Kohler, K. (Gratz College, *Pub.* v. 1, 1897, p. 167.)

*See also* **Bible,** O. T., Psalms.

*Also* **Church music.—Hymns.—Sacred poetry.—Singing.**

**Psalter,** Origin and religious contents of the. Cheyne, T. K. —4254

**Psalter** of the great Bible of 1539. Earle, J. (*Ed.*) —4232

**Psalterium Hebraeum** ex recensione doctissimi Hebraei R. Menasseh Ben Israel. [Hebrew with English translation.] Amstelodami, 1634. 24°. .—2247

**Psaphis,** Das Delphinion bei Oropos und der Demos. 9 pp. Lolling, H. G. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 350.)

**Psellus,** Michael Constantinus.

DAMASCIUS. Problèmes et solutions touchant les premiers principes, avec le tableau sommaire des doctrines des Chaldéens de M. Psellus. Tr. . . . par A. E. Chaignet. 1898, 3 v. .—2425

—— **Bent,** J. T. Michael Psellos: his times and writings. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 287.)—**Rambaud,** A. N. Michel Psellos, philosophe et homme d'état byzantin au 11 siècle, sa vie et ses œuvres. 42 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 3, 1877, p. 241.)

**Pseudepigrapha.** *See* Bible, O. T., Pseudepigrapha.

**Pseudo Christus.** Ellis, H. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 3.) 4555

**Pseudo-individualism;** or, the present slavery. 12 pp. Withy, A. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 485.)

**Pseudonyms.** *See* Anonyms and Pseudonyms.

**Psichari,** Jean.

Etudes de philologie néo-grecque. Recherches sur le développement historique du Grec. Paris, 1892. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 92.) —4153

—— ἐνι dans Sophocle, les tragiques et dans le Spanéas. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 92, p. 367.)—**Introduction.** 56 pp. (Portius, S., *Grammat. linguae Graecae vulgaris*, p. i: *Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 78.)—Poème à **Spanéas.** 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 261.)

**Psittacidae.** *See* Parrots.

**Psoriasis.** Nielsen, L. Clinical and etiological researches in psoriasis. Tr. by F. H. Barendt. 38 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology*, p. 569: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)

*See also* **Skin.**

**Psyche.** 9 pp. Hibbard, G. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 772.)

**Psyche et Cupido.** Apuleius, L. 3247

**Psychic power** in preaching. Kennard, J. S. —4294

**Psychic research.** *See* Psycho-physics.

**Psychical comedy.** 14 pp. Minot, C. S. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 217.)

**Psychical research.** *See* Psycho-physics.

**Psychical Society's ghosts.** 13 pp. Innes, A. T. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 764.)

**Psychical wave.** 12 pp. Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 377.)

**Psychische studien** . . . Herausg. und redigirt von Alexander Aksakow [und] Friedrich Maier. Leipzig, 1875-1901. 27 v. 8°. —4427

**Psychism.** Gibier, P. .—2427

**Psychography;** or, the embodiment of thought. Collyer, R. H. (*With* Elliotson, J., *Numerous cases of surgical operations.*) —3796

**Psychological foundations** of education. Harris, W. T., *Internat. educat. s.* v. 37. —2366

**Psychological inquiries.** 268 pp. Brodie, *Sir* B. C., *Works*, v. 1, p. 117.

**Psychological theory** of music, Contributions to a. Meyer, M. (Thilly, F., *Univ. of Missouri studies*, v. 1, no. 1.) .—2394

**Psychologische studien** ueber staat und kirche. Bluntschli, J. K. —1456

**Psychology.** ALEXANDER, *of Aphrodisias.* De anima liber cum mantissa. Ed. I. Bruns. [*Gr.*] 1887. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* suppl. v. 2, pt. 1.) 4283

—— ARISTOTELES. De anima. [*Gr.*] 1837. (*Opera, ex recens. I. Bekkeri*, v. 3.) 3292

—— — De anima libri III. Recognovit . . . F. A. Trendelenburg. [*Gr.*] 1877. 3292

—— BALDWIN, J. M. Mental development in the child and the race: methods and processes. 1895. —1455

—— — Social and ethical interpretations in mental development: a study in social psychology. 1897. —1455

—— BLUNTSCHLI, J. K. Psychologische studien ueber staat und kirche. 1844. —1456

—— Brinton, D. G. Basis of social relations: a study in ethnic psychology. 1902. (Cattell, J. M., and Beddard, F. E., *Sci. S.* v. 10.) .—2436

—— Brown, T. Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. 1826, 2 v. —1432

—— Calkins, M. W. Introduction to psychology. 1901. .—2425

—— Fiske, L. R. Man-building. 1901. .—2436

—— Giddings, F. H. Democracy and empire; with studies of their psychological, economic, and moral foundations. 1900. .—2314

—— Harris, W. T. Psychologic foundations of education. 1898. (*In his* Internat. Educat. S. v. 37.) —2366

—— Herbart, J. F. Application of psychology to the science of education. Tr. and ed. . . . by B. C. Mulliner. 1898. .—2386

—— Hudson, T. J. Divine pedigree of man; or, the testimony of evolution and psychology to the fatherhood of God. 1899. .—2257

—— James, W. Principles of psychology. 1890, 2 v. (*Am. Sci. S.*) —1411

—— Jastrow, J. Fact and fable in psychology. 1900. .—2436

—— Kuelpe, O. Outlines of psychology. 1895. —1455

—— Le Bon, G. Psychology of socialism. 1899. .—2355

—— Locke, J. Essay on the human understanding. 1843. (*Philos. works.*) .—2434

—— Muensterberg, H. Psychology and life. 1899. .—2436

—— Sidis, B. Psychology of suggestion. 1898. —1468

—— Simplicius. In libros Aristotelis De anima commentaria. Ed. M. Hayduck. [*Gr.*] 1882. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 11.) 4283

—— Sophonias. In libros Aristotelis De anima paraphrasis. Ed. M. Hayduck. [*Gr.*] 1883. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 23, pt. 1.) 4283

—— Starbuck, E. D. Psychology of religion. 1899. (Ellis, H. H. H., *Contemp. Sci. S.*) .—2257

—— Swedenborg, E. The soul; or, national psychology. 1887. —1452

—— Titchener, E. B. Experimental psychology. V. 1. 1901, 1 v. in 2 pts. .—2433

—— Trendelenburg, F. A. Commentarii in Aristotelis De anima libros III. 1887. (*With* Aristoteles, *De anima.*) 3292

—— Wundt, W. M. Lectures on human and animal psychology. 1894. —1455

—— **Adamson,** R. Murray: Handbook of psychology. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 252.)—Sully: Outlines of psychology. 13 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, p. 427.)—**Avenarius,** R. Ueber die stellung der psychologie zur philosophie. 18 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 471.)—**Bain,** A. Ward's "Psychology." 21 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 457.)—**Benham,** F. L. Lewes on the study of psychology. 11 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 390.)—**Bosanquet,** B. Comparison in psychology and in logic. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 405.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Psychological inquiries. 268 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 117.)—**Bruchmann,** K. Bastian: Zur naturwissenschaftlichen behandlungsweise der psychologie durch und fuer die volkskunde. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 321.)—Beitraege zur psychologie als wissenschaft aus speculation und erfahrung von C. Fortlage. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 121.)—Voelker-psychologie. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 2, p. 145.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. Ribot: Hérédité psychologique. 6 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 89.)—**Burns-Gibson,** J. The alternative: a study in psychology. 8 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 291.)—**Busse,** A. Aristoteles De anima III, II, 434a, 12–15. 2 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 469.)—**Caro,** E. M. Essais de psychologie. L'hérédité intellectuelle et morale. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 751.)—Essai de psychologie sociale. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 524.)—**Cattell,** J. M. Psychological laboratory at Leipsic. 25 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 37.)—**Cesca,** G. Ueber die existenz von unbewussten psychischen zustaenden. 14 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, p. 288.)—**Cobb,** W. H. Remarks on Biblical psychology. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 42, 1885, p. 663.)—**Dewey,** J. Illusory psychology. 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 83.)—The psychological standpoint; Psychology as philosophic method. 40 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, pp. 1, 153.)—**Fluegel,** O. Ueber die entwicklung der sittlichen ideen: eine voelkerpsychologische studie. 121 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, pp. 27, 125, 310, 451.)—**Glogau,** G. Grundbegriffe der metaphysik und ethik im lichte der neueren psychologie. 87 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 345; v. 10, 1878, p. 313.)—**Hall,** G. S. Experimental psychology. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 10, 1885, p. 245.)—The new psychology as a basis of education. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 17, 1894, p. 710.)—**Happel,** J. Ueber die bedeutung der voelkerpsychologischen arbeiten Adolf Bastians. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 1.)—**Hodgson,** R. Feelings of relation. 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 10, 1885, p. 250.)—**Hodgson,** S. H. Illusory psychology. 17 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 478.)—Subject and object in psychology. 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 83.)—**Hoeffding,** H. Psychologische bedeutung der wiederholung. 32 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 296.)—**Jacobs,** J. Binet: La psychologie du raissonnement. 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 414.)—Need of a society for experimental psychology. 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 49.)—**James,** W. On some omissions of introspective psychology. 26 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, p. 1.)—Psychology of belief. 32 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 321.)—**Janet,** P. Automatisme psychologique. 10 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 120.)—Une chaire de psychologie expérimentale et comparée au Collége de France. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 518.)—**Kraepelin,** E. Zur psychologie des komischen. 68 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 2, pp. 128, 327.)—**Kropotkin,** P. A., *Prince.* Recent science. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 240.)—**Mackenzie,** J. S. On psychology and metaphysic. 3 pp. (*Mind,* v. 16, 1891, p. 259.)—**Mansel,** H. L. Psychology the test of moral and metaphysical philosophy. 32 pp. (*Letters,* p. 123.)—**Marty,** A. Ueber subjectlose saetze und das verhaeltniss der grammatik zu logik und psychologie. 120 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 8, 1884, pp. 56, 161, 292.)—**Meumann,** E. Beitraege zur psychologie des zeitsinns. 79 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 8, p. 431.)—**Naville,** A. Attention et distraction: causerie psychologique. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 5.)—**Pace,** E. Relativitaetsprincip in Herbert Spencer's psychologischer entwicklungslehre. 71 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 7, p. 487.)—**Read,** C. Sully: Teacher's handbook of psychology. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 577.)—**Rigg,** J. M. Notes on Aristotle's psychology in relation to modern thought. 8 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 86.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Dewey: Psychology. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 439.)—Pikler: Psychology of the belief in objective

existence. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 100.)—Psychological theory of extension. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 418.)—Psychology and philosophy. 21 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 1.)—**Royce,** J. New psychology and the consulting psychologist. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 80.)—**Schubert-Soldern,** R. von. Gegenstand der psychologie und das bewusstsein. 31 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 8, 1884, p. 407.)—**Scripture,** E. W. Problem of psychology. 22 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 305.)—**Seth,** A. "New" psychology and automatism. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 555.)—**Sidgwick,** H. "Idiopsychological ethics." 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 31.)—**Siebeck,** H. Anfaenge der neueren psychologie in der scholastik. 95 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 161; v. 94, 1888, p. 161; v. 95, 1889, p. 245.)—**Simmel,** G. Dante's psychologie. 90 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1884, pp. 18, 239.)—**Steinthal,** H. Begriff der voelkerpsychologie. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 233.)—**Stout,** G. F. Herbart compared with the English psychologists and with Beneke. 26 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1889, p. 1.)—Psychological work of Herbart's disciples. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 353.)—**Stumpf,** K. Psychologie und erkenntnistheorie. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1892, p. 465.)—**Stutfield,** H. E. M. Psychology of feminism. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 104.)—**Sully,** J. Glogau: Grundriss der psychologie. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 451.)—Hoeffding: Psychologie in umrissen auf grundlage der erfahrung. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 606.)—James: Principles of psychology. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 393.)—Perez: Psychologie de l'enfant. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 115.)—Ribot: Psychologie de l'attention. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 275.)—Stumpf: Tonpsychologie. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 274.)—**Titchener,** E. B. Dr. Muensterberg and experimental psychology. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 521.)—**Turner,** G. L. "The senses" in a course of psychology. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 550.)—**Volkelt,** J. Psychologische streitfragen. 115 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 1; v. 92, 1887, p. 65; v. 102, 1893, p. 44.)—**Ward,** J. Psychological principles. 62 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, pp. 153, 465; v. 12, 1887, p. 45.)—Psychological theory of extension. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 107.)—**Whittaker,** T. Thompson: System of psychology. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 115.)—Volkmann's psychology. 42 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, pp. 325, 489.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Aufgaben der experimentellen psychologie. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 389.)—Ueber ziele und wege der voelkerpsychologie. 27 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Yung,** E. Hypnotisme et psychologie. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 272.)

*See also* **Abstraction. — Aesthetics. — Animal magnetism. — Apparitions. — Apperception. — Association of ideas.—Attention.—Authority. —Brain and Mind.—Brain and Nerves.—Cause and Effect. — Character. — Cognition. — Consciousness. — Dreams.— Ecstasy.— Emotions.— Genius. — Hallucinations. — Heredity. — Hypnotism.—Ideas.—Idiocy.—Illusions.—Imagination.—Insanity.—Instinct.—Intellect.— Liberty of the will.—Memory.—Mesmerism.—Metaphysics.—Mind.—Mind and Body.—Moral philosophy. — Passions.— Philosophy. — Phrenology.— Psycho-physics.— Reason.— Scepticism. —Senses and Sensation.—Sleep.—Somnambulism. — Soul. — Spiritualism. — Thought and Thinking.—Will.**

**Animal psychology.**

*See* Animal psychology.

**Comparative psychology.**

LOEB, J. Comparative physiology of the brain and comparative psychology. 1900. (Cattell, J. M., and Beddard, F. E., *Sci. S.* v. 8.) —1665

— **Janet,** P. Une chaire de psychologie expérimentale et comparée au Collége de France. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 518.)—**Schneider,** G. H. Warum bemerken wir maessig bewegte dinge leichter als ruhende? vergleichend psychologische experimentale untersuchung. 38 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, p. 377.)

**Pathological psychology.**

BRINTON, D. G. Basis of social relations: a study in ethnic psychology. 1902. (Cattell, J. M., and Beddard, F. E., *Sci. S.* v. 10.) .—2436

— HIRSCH, W. Genius and degeneration. 1896. —1674

— LEURET, F. Fragmens psychologiques sur la folie. 1834. —3706

— MACDONALD, A. Criminological studies. Reports of psychological, criminological, and demographical congresses. [*Anon.*] 1896. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4362

— NORDAU, M. S. Degeneration. 1895. —1362

— TUKE, D. H. Dictionary of psychological medicine. 1892, 2 v. R.82

**Physiological psychology.**

BAIN, A. Senses and the intellect. 1888. —1422

— BRINTON, D. G. Basis of social relations: a study in ethnic psychology. 1902. (Cattell, J. M., and Beddard, F. E., *Sci. S.* v. 10.) .—2436

— LADD, G. T. Elements of physiological pyschology: a treatise of the activities and nature of the mind. 1887. —1431

— PIERCE, A. H. Studies in auditory and visual space perception. 1901. .—2436

— WUNDT, W. M. Grundzuege der physiologischen psychologie. 1893, 2 v. —1456

— ZIEHEN, T. Introduction to physiological psychology. Tr. by C. C. Van Liew and O. Beyer. 1892. (*Introductory sci. text-books.*) —1468

— **Bain,** A. On physiological expression in psychology. 22 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 1.)—**Biervleit,** J. J. von. Ueber den einfluss der geschwindigkeit des pulses auf die zeitdauer der reactionszeit bei schalleindruecken. 9 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 10, p. 161.)—**Cattell,** J. M. Ladd: Elements of physiological psychology. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 583.)—Wundt: Grundzuege der physiologischen psychologie. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 435.)—**Féré,** C. Sensation and movement. 20 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 210.)—**Kiesow,** F. Beitraege zur physiologischen psychologie des geschmackssinnes. 79 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 10, pp. 329, 523.)—Zur psycho-physiologie der mundhoehle. 22 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 13, p. 567.)—**Leumann,** E. Seelenthaetigkeit in ihrem verhaeltniss zu blutumlauf und athmung. 14 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 618.)—**Mivart,** St. G. New psychology. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 261.)

**Psychology,** *Dictionaries.*

BALDWIN, J. M. (*Ed.*) Dictionary of philosophy and psychology. V. 1. 1901. .—2433

— TUKE, D. H. Dictionary of psychological medicine. 1892, 2 v. R.82

**Psychology,** *History.*

CHAIGNET, A. E. Histoire de la psychologie des Grecs. 1887–93, 5 v. —1456

—— **Erdmann,** B. Zeitgenoessische psychologie in Deutschland. 31 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, p. 377.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Siebeck: Geschichte der psychologie. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 289.)

**Psychology,** *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY. Balto. and Worcester, 1887–1901. 12 v. .—2446

—— MIND, a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. Lond., 1876–1901. 26 v. —4437

—— PSYCHISCHE STUDIEN. Leipz., 1875–1901. 27 v. —4427

—— VEREIN fuer volkskunde. Zeitschrift. Berl., 1891–1901. 11 v. —2192

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* Zeitschrift fuer voelkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft.

—— YALE UNIVERSITY. Psychological laboratory. Studies, v. 4, 7. New Haven, 1896–99. 2 v. .—2433

—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer voelkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft. Berl., 1860–90. 20 v. —2194

*Note.*—For continuation *see* Verein fuer volkskunde. Zeitschrift.

**Psychometry.** Cattell, J. M. Influence of the intensity of the stimulus on the length of the reaction time. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 512.)—Psychometrische untersuchungen. 72 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, pp. 305, 452.)—Time taken up by cerebral operations. 50 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, pp. 220, 377, 524.)

*See also* **Brain and Nerves.**

**Psycho-physics.**

EVANS, H. R. Hours with the ghosts; or, nineteenth century witchcraft. 1897. —2466

—— GIBIER, P. Psychism. [1899.] .—2427

—— LAZARE, B. Télépathie et le néo-spiritualisme. 1893. —1456

—— PODMORE, F. Studies in psychical research. 1897. —1452

—— WUNDT, W. M. (*Ed.*) Philosophische studien. 1883–1900, 15 v. .—2435

—— **Angell,** F. Untersuchungen ueber die schaetzung von schallintensitaeten nach der methode der mittleren abstufungen. 55 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 394.)—**Berger,** G. O. Ueber den einfluss der reizstaerke auf die dauer einfacher psychischer vorgaenge, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf lichtreize. 56 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, p. 38.)—**Bruns,** H. Ueber die ausgleichung statistischer zaehlungen in der psychophysik. 52 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Cattell,** J. M. Chronoskop und chronograph. 4 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, p. 307.)—Ueber die traegheit der netzhaut und des sehcentrums. 34 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, p. 94.)—**Cohn,** J. Experimentelle untersuchungen ueber die gefuehlsbetonung der farben-helligkeiten und ihre combinationen. 42 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 10, p. 562.)—**Cranz,** K. Gemeinverstaendliches ueber die sogenannte vierte dimension. 70 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p 566.)—**Elsas,** A. Axiom der psychophysik . . . von F. A. Mueller. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 126.)—**Fechner,** G. T. Ueber die psychischen massprincipien und das Webersche gesetz. 70 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 161.)—**Fischer,** O. Psychologische analyse der stroboskopischen erscheinungen. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, p. 128.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Some aspects of psychical research. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 203.)—**Goodrich-Freer,** A. Psychical research and an alleged "haunted house." 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 217.)—**Hall,** G. S., and Jastrow, J. Studies of rhythm. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 55.)—**Higier,** H. Experimentelle pruefung der psychophysischen methoden im bereiche des raumsinnes der netzhaut. 46 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 232.)—**Innes,** A. T. Psychical Society's ghosts. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 764.)—**James,** W. What psychical research has accomplished. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 727.)—**Jastrow,** J. Perception of space by disparate senses. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 539.)—Problems of psychic research. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 76.)—**Jessen,** E. Ueber leugnung causaler verhaeltnisse zwischen physischem und psychischem. 6 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, p. 347.)—**Kirschmann,** A. Photometrischer apparat zu psychophysischen zwecken. 9 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 301.)—Psychologisch-aesthetische bedeutung des licht- und farbencontrastes. 32 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 362.)—**Koehler,** A. Ueber die hauptsaechlichsten versuche einer mathematischen formulirung des psychophysischen gesetzes von Weber. 71 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, p. 572.)—**Kraepelin,** E. Zur kenntniss der psychophysischen methoden. 21 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 6, p. 493.)—**Kries,** J. von. Ueber die messung intensiver groessen und ueber das sogenannte psychophysische gesetz. 38 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 6, 1882, p. 257.)—**Kuelpe,** O. Ueber die gleichzeitigkeit und ungleichzeitigkeit von bewegungen. 22 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 146.)—**Lang,** A. Comparative psychical research. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 372.)—Psychical research of the century. 12 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th Century*, p. 358.)—**Lange,** L. Ueber das massprincip der psychophysik und den algorithmus der empfindungsgroessen. 15 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 10, p. 125.)—**Lipps,** G. F. Ueber Fechner's collectivmasslehre und die vertheilungsgesetze der collectivgegenstaende. 34 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 13, p. 579.)—**Martius,** G. Ueber den einfluss der intensitaet der reize auf die reactionszeit der klaenge. 18 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 469.)—**Meinong,** A. Ueber sinnesermuedung im bereiche des Weber'schen gesetzes. 31 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 12, 1888, p. 1.)—**Mentz,** P. Untersuchungen zur psychophysik der farbenempfindungen am spectrum. 98 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 13, p. 482.)—**Merkel,** J. Methode der mittleren fehler, experimentell begruendet durch versuche aus dem gebiete des raummasses. 75 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, pp. 53, 176, 400.)—Psychophysisches grundgesetz in bezug auf schallstaerken. 85 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, pp. 117, 251.)—Theoretische und experimentelle begruendung der fehlermethoden. 120 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 558; v. 8, p. 97.)—**Minot,** C. S. Psychical comedy. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 217.)—**Neiglick,** H. Zur psychophysik des lichtsinns. 84 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 28.)—**Podmore,** F. What psychical research has accomplished. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 331.)—**Scripture,** E. W. Ueber den associativen verlauf der vorstellungen. 97 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 50.)—**Ulrici,** H. Noch einmal die psychophysische frage. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 267.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* E. S. P. Great psychical opportunity. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 251.)—The psychical wave. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 377.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Eine replik C. Stumpf's. 30 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 7, p. 298.)—Ueber psychische causalitaet und das princip des psychophysischen parallelismus. 124 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 10, p. 1.)—Ueber vergleichungen von tondistanzen. 36 pp. (*In his*

Philos. studien, v. 6, p. 605.)—**Zeller,** E. Ueber die messung psychischer vorgaenge. 16 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1831, p. 1.)

*See also* **Psychology.**

**Psycho-therapeutics.** Tuckey, C. L. —3781

**Psychrometer,** Condensing hygrometer and the. 17 pp. Hazen, H. A. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 30, 1885, p. 435.)

**Psychrometric tables** for obtaining the vapor pressure, relative humidity, and temperature of the dew-point. Marvin, C. F. (*U S. Weather Bureau.*) —4554

**Ptah-Hetep.** DAVIES, N. de G. Mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhethetep at Saqqareh. Pt. 1. Chapel of Ptahhetep and the hieroglyphs. 1900. (Egypt Explor. Fund, 8 *Mem.*) 2702

—— VIREY, P. Etudes sur le papyrus Prisse. Le livre de Kaqimna et les leçons de Ptah-Hotep. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 70.) —4153

—— **Chabas,** F. J. Le plus ancien livre du monde. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 1.)—**Lauth,** F. J. Der Prinz Ptahhotep ueber das alter; Ptahhotep's ethik. 136 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Sitzungsb.* 1870, v. 2.)—**Osgood,** H. (*Tr.*) The oldest book in the world. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 45, 1888, p. 629.)

**Ptah-Hotep.** *See* Ptah-Hetep.

**Ptarmigan.** ELLIOT, D. G. Gallinaceous game birds of North America; including the ptarmigan. 1897. —2627

**Pteridographiae,** Tentamen. Presl, K. B. —2666

**Pteropoda.** PELSENEER, P. Report on the pteropoda. 1887–88, 2 v. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 19, 23.) —1521

—— **Benson,** W. H. Notes on the pteropodous genus hyalaea, and description of a new species. 8 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 7, 1861, p. 21.)—**Division** of the pteropoda. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip,* v. 15, 1879, p. 63.)—**Fol,** H. Sur le développement des ptéropodes. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Comp. rend.* v. 80, 1875, p. 196.)—*The same* in English. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 15, 1875, p. 439.)—**Karpinsky,** A. Die fossilen pteropoden am ostabhange des Urals. 20 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Pteropoda. 2 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 356.)—**Marrat,** F. P. On a collection of pteropods. 1 p. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 2, 1868, p. 229.)

**Ptolemaei,** *Kings of Egypt.* Koepp, F. Ueber die syrischen kriege der ersten Ptolemaier. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 209.)

**Ptolemaeus I** (*Soter*), *King of Egypt.* Rohde, E. Ein unbeachtetes bruchstueck des P. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 301.)

**Ptolemaeus II** (*Philadelphus*), *King of Egypt.* **Wiedemann,** K. A. Ehe des P. mit Arsinoe II. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 81.)

**Ptolemaeus VI** (*Philometor*), *King of Egypt.* **Six,** J. Portraet des Ptolemaios VI Philometor. 12 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 212.)

**Ptolemaeus,** *of Ascalon.* Περὶ διαφορᾶς λέξεων. 23 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 388.)

**Ptolemaeus,** Claudius. 2 *cent.*

Almagestū: opus ingens ac nobile omnes celorū motus continens. Venetiis, 1515. fo. L.20

—— Geographiae libri VIII. Graece et Latine. Graeca ad codices Palatinos collata, aucta, et emendata sunt, Latina infinitis locis correcta. [Amstelodami, 1619.] fo. (Bertius P., *Theatrum geographiae veteris,* v. 1.) P.R

—— Géographie; reproduction photolithographique du MS. grec du Monastère de Vatopédi au Mont Athos, exécutée d'après les clichés obtenus sous la direction de Pierre de Séwastianoff, et précédée d'une introduction historique sur Mont Athos, les monastères et les depôts littéraires de la presqu'île sainte par Victor Langlois. Paris, 1867. fo. 17B8

—— **Bradley,** H. On Ptolemy's measurements of the south coast. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 269.)—Ptolemy's geography of the British isles. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 48, 1885, p. 379.)—**Buchner,** A. Ueber die einwohner Deutschlands im zweiten jahrhundert der christlichen zeitrechnung, namentlich ueber Sachsen und Bayern nach P. 90 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 14: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, pt. 3, 1837, p. 1.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Claude Ptolémée et l'Ecole d'Alexandrie. 56 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustr. v. 1, p. 406.)—**Hills,** G. M. Measurements of Ptolemy and of the Antonine Itinerary. 56 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 360.)—**Kingsmill,** T. W. The Sêrica of Ptolemy and its inhabitants. 18 pp. 1 map. (Royal. Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, pt. 2, 1886, p. 43.)—**Mercator** (Kauffmann), G. Tabularum Ptolemaicarum delineatio; In tabulas Ptolemaicas a se delineatas annotationes. 56 pp. (Ptolemaeus, C., *Geographiae libri* VIII: Bertius, P., *Theatrum geographiae veteris,* v. 1.)—**Mockler,** E. On the identification of places on the Makrān coast mentioned by Arrian, Ptolemy and Marcian. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 122.)—**Oppert,** J. Un annuaire astronomique babylonien tr. en partie en Grec par Ptolémée. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 511.)—**Rylands,** T. S. Ptolemy's geography of the coast from Carnarvon to Cumberland. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 6, 1878, p. 81.)—**Schwarz,** W. Der geograph Claudius Ptolemaeus. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 258.)—**Unger,** G. F. Zu P. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 354.)

**Ptomaïnes.** Brunton, T. L. Guareschi and Mosso: Les ptomaïnes. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 263.)—**Stinde,** J. Poisons in spoiling food. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 29, 1886, p. 250.)

*See also* **Poisons.—Putrefaction.**

**Puaux,** Frank. 1844—. Responsabilité de la révocation de l'Edit de Nantes. 39 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 29, 1885, p. 241.)

—— (*Ed.*) Dernière requête des **Protestants de France** à Louis XIV avant la révocation de l'Edit de Nantes, Jan., 1685. 33 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 27, 1885, p. 68.)

**Public and private libraries** of Glasgow. Mason, T. W. 77

**Public arms,** Book of. Fox-Davies, A. C., and Grookes, M. E. B. (*Eds.*) 2762

**Public assistance** of the poor in France. Balch, E. G. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 8, nos. 4, 5.) —4376

**Public confession.** 7 pp. Mackubin, E. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 367.)

**Public documents** relating to the New York canals. Haines, C. G. (*Ed.*) —3724

**Public domain.** Donaldson, T. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* no. 45, pt. 4.)

**Public finance.** Bastable, C. F. —1364

**Public finance,** Introduction to. Plehn, C. C. .—2355

**Public health acts,** 1888–90. Macmorran, A. —3796

**Public hygiene.** *See* Hygiene, Public.

**Public improvement,** Art of. 10 pp. Robbins, *Mrs.* M. C. P. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 742.)

**Public journals,** Spirit of the, for 1823–25. 3 v. 2293

**Public lands.** *See* United States, *Public lands.*

**Public lands** and agrarian laws of the Roman republic. Stephenson, A. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. nos. 7, 8.) 4653

**Public libraries.** *See* Libraries, Public libraries.

**Public libraries in America.** Fletcher, W. I. (Todd, D. P., *Columbian knowledge s.* no. 2.) W. 38

**Public library in America,** Development of the. Gilman, D. C. W. 53

**Public library legislation.** Fovargue, H. W., and Ogle, J. J. (MacAlister, J. Y. W., *Libr. Assoc.* no. 2.) W. 63

**Public library, Minneapolis,** described and illustrated. [Minneapolis], n. d. sm. 4°. W. 62

**Public life,** College graduate and. 16 pp. Roosevelt, T., *Am. ideals*, p. 47.

**Public life** of Mr. Tulrumble. 10 pp. Dickens, C. J. H. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 3, p. 56.)

**Public meeting,** On the right of. 20 pp. Dicey, A. V. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 508.)

**Public memorials** to Columbus. 20 pp. Bump, C. W. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. nos. 10–11, p. 69.)

**Public opinion,** Shibboleth of. 8 pp. Lilly, W. S. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 256.)

**Public property,** Rights of. 10 pp. Barry, W. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 208.)

**Public Record Office.** *See* Great Britain, *Public Record Office.*

**Public records** of parishes, towns, and counties, Report on. Wright, C. D. —4455

**Public school speaker.** Cornish, F. W. .2216

**Public schools.**

ATKINSON, W. P. Classical and scientific studies, and the great schools of England. 1865. —2373

—— PASCOE, C. E. (*Ed.*) Everyday life at Eton, Harrow, Rugby, and other great public schools. 1882. —2366

—— PUBLIC SCHOOLS year book, 1892–93. 1893. —2397

—— STAUNTON, H. Great schools of England. 1877. —2397

—— WHITE, E. E. Promotions and examinations in graded schools. 1891. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, no. 7, 1891.) —4362

—— **Abbott,** L. Religious teaching in the public schools. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 943.)—**Atkinson,** F. W. Case of the public schools. II. The teacher's social and intellectual position. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 534.)—**Bascom,** J. New policy for the public schools. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 59.)—**Boyesen,** H. H. What shall the public schools teach? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 92.)—**Brooks,** P. Public-school system. 11 pp. (*Essays and addresses*, p. 519.)—**Burt,** M. E. The muses in the common school. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 531.)—**Cary,** E. An evil of the schools. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 417.)—**Chamberlain,** M. Public library and public school. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 299.)—**Chapin,** H. D. Crowded schools as promoters of disease. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 296.)—**Coe,** E. M. Relation of libraries to public schools. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 17, 1892, p. 193.)—**Confessions** of public school teachers. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 97.)—**Curtis,** E. C. Training of children's voices in public schools. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 454.)—**Davidson,** T. Manual training in public schools. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 111.)—Experiences of a **day-boy** at a public school. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 361.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) Catholicism and public schools. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 572.)—**Draper,** A. S. Common schools in the larger cities. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 385.)—**Egan,** M. F. A Catholic on the school question. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 637.)—Some talk about **English public schools.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 722.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Cardinal Manning and public schools. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 119.)—**Flint,** A. What shall the public schools teach? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 146.)—**Foerste,** A. F. Public school and the public library. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 22, 1897, p. 341.)—**Gilmour,** R., *Bp. of Cleveland.* What shall the public schools teach? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 454.)—**Green,** S. S. Relation of the public library to the public schools. 16 pp. (Am. Soc. Sci. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 12, 1880, p. 13.)—**Hall,** G. S. Case of the public schools. I. Witness of the teacher. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 402.)—**Harris,** W. T. Recent progress in the public schools. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 789.)—What shall the public schools teach? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 573.)—**Haygood,** A. G. The South and the school problem. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 225.)—**Hodge,** A. A. Religion in the public schools. 20 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 28.)—**Hyde,** W. De W. School examinations. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 305.)—**Ingalls,** J. J. National aid to common schools. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 381.)—**Isaacs,** A. S. What shall the public schools teach? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 204.)—**Jones,** L. H. The politician and the public school. Indianapolis and Cleveland. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 810.)—**Kendrick,** J. R. Romanizing the public schools. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 73.)—**Kingsbury,** O. A. The Roman Catholics and the public schools. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 620.)—**Landa,** A. Musical instruction in kindergartens, primary schools, and normal schools. 14 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 467.)—**Leighton,** A. W. Sanitary training in the public schools. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 185.)—**Lincoln,** D. F. Sanitation of public schools in Massachusetts. 26 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1878, p. 227.)—**MacAlister,** J. Art education in public schools. 11 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Higher education of women.*)—**Merington,** M. Public libraries and public schools. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 12, 1887, p. 156.)—Old Eton and **modern public schools.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 185, 1897, p. 355.)—**O'Reilly,** B. How to solve the school question. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 569.)—**O'Shea,** M. V. Physical training in the public schools. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 246.)—**Parkhurst,** C. H. What shall the public schools teach? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 447.)—**Penniman,** J. H. Criminal crowding of

public schools. 14 ppp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 289; v. 20, 1895, p. 547.)—**Pitman**, R. C. What shall the public schools teach? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 289.)—Public school use of **public libraries.** 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 418.)—**Public library** and the public schools. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 437.)—**Rice**, J. M. Plan to free the schools from politics. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 500.)—**Savage**, M. J. What shall the public schools teach? 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 460.)—**Scudder**, H. E. Literature in the public schools. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 223.)—**Shearer**, W. J. Lock-step of the public schools. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 748.)—**Slocum**, W. F., *Jr.* Ethical problem of the public schools. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 674.)—**Starbuck**, C. C. Considerations touching the school question. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 331.)—**Stewart**, D. H. Unsanitary schools and public indifference. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 103.)—**Utley**, H. M. Relation of the public library to the public school. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 301.)—**Ward**, L. F. What shall the public schools teach? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 574.)—**Warren**, S. E. What shall the public schools teach? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 682.)—**Welldon**, J. E. C. Educational system in public schools. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 671; v. 58, 1890, p. 374.)—**Whitman**, S. W. Art in the public schools. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 617.)—**Willard**, E. C. Physical factor in public-school education. 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 311.)—**Wren**, W. Duel between public schools and private "coaches." 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 927.)—**Young**, C. C. Public library and the public school. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 21, 1896, p. 140.)

*See also* **Bible in the schools.—Education.—Libraries,** *Relations to education.*—**Schools.**

**Public schools year book,** 1892-93. London, [1893]. p. 8°. —2397

**Public speaking.**

ADAMS, H. B. Public speaking. 1898. 2213

—— HUNT, J. Manual of the philosophy of voice and speech, especially in relation to . . . the art of public speaking. 1859. —2173

—— SHEPPARD, N. Before an audience; or, the use of the will in public speaking. 1888. 1244

—— WHYTE, S. Introductory essay on the art of reading and speaking in public. 1800. (Whyte, S., and Whyte, E. A., *Miscel. nova.*) 2294

*See also* **Elocution.—Oratory.—Speeches.**

**Public spirit.** 25 pp. Ellis, W., *Philo-Socrates*, v. 4, p. 254.

**Publicationen** aus den K. preussischen staatsarchiven. Leipzig, 1878-1900, 75 v. in 74, 8°. 4405

*Contents.* **Albrecht III** (Achilles), *Kurfuerst von Brandenburg.* Politische correspondenz, herausg. von F. Priebatsch, v. 59, 67, 71.—Joachim, E. Politik des letzten hochmeisters in Preussen, Albrecht von Brandenburg, v. 50, 58, 61.—Meinardus, O. Protokolle und relationen des **brandenburgischen geheimen rathes** aus der zeit des Kurfuersten Friedrich Wilhelm, v. 41, 54, 55, 66.—**Frederick II.** *the Great, King of Prussia.* Briefwechsel mit Grumbkow und Maupertuis, herausg. von R. Koser, v. 72; Histoire de mon temps. Herausg. von M. Posner, v. 4.—Catt, H. A. de. Unterhaltungen mit Friedrich dem Grossen, herausg. von R. Koser, v. 22.—**Frederick William III,** and Louisa (Auguste Wilhelmine Amalie), *Queen of Prussia.* Briefwechsel mit Kaiser Alexander I, v. 75.—Lekszycki, J. von. Die aeltesten **grosspolnischen grodbuecher,** v. 31, 38.—Schmidt, G. (*Ed.*) Urkundenbuch des hochstifts **Halberstadt** und seiner bischoefe, v. 17, 21, 27, 40.—Reimer, H. Urkundenbuch zur geschichte der Herren von **Hanau** und der ehemaligen Provinz Hanau, v. 48, 51, 60, 69.—Koecher, A. Geschichte von **Hannover und Braunschweig,** 1648-1714, v. 20, 63.)—Wyss, A. Urkundenbuch der deutschordens-ballei **Hessen** v. 3, 19, 73.—**Hessisches urkundenbuch,** v. 3, 19, 48, 51, 60, 69, 73.—Janicke, K. Urkundenbuch des hochstifts **Hildesheim** und seiner bischoefe, v. 65.—Lehmann, M. L. E. Preussen und die **katholische kirche** seit 1640, v. 1, 10, 13, 18, 24, 53, 56.—Stadelmann, R. Preussen's koenige in ihrer thaetigkeit fuer die **landescultur,** v. 2, 11, 25, 30.—**Martenberg,** F. W., *Graf* von, *Bp. of Osnaburg.* Politische correspondenz aus den jahren 1621-31, herausg. von H. Forst, v. 68.—Krumbholtz, R. Gewerbe der stadt **Muenster** bis zum jahre 1661, v. 70.—**Philipp** (*der Grossmuethige*), *Landgraf von Hessen.* Briefwechsel mit Bucer, herausg. von M. Lenz, v. 5, 28, 47.—Hassel, P. Geschichte der preussischen **politik,** 1807-15, v. 6.—Baer, M. Politik **Pommerns** waehrend des Dreissigjaehrigen krieges, v. 64.—Poschinger, H., *Ritter* von. **Preussen** im bundestag, 1851-59, v. 12, 14, 15, 23.—Bailleu, P. (*Ed.*) **Preussen und Frankreich** von 1795-1807; Diplomatische correspondenzen, v. 8, 29.—Tschackert, P. (*Ed.*) Urkundenbuch zur **reformationsgeschichte** des Herzogthums Preussen, v. 43-45.—Gruenhagen, C., and Markgraf, H. (*Eds.*) Lehns- und besitzurkunden **Schlesiens** und seiner einzelnen fuerstenthuemer im mittelalter, v. 7, 16.—Irmer, G. Verhandlungen **Schwedens** und seiner verbuendeten mit Wallenstein und dem Kaiser von 1631-34, v. 35, 39, 46.—Volz, G. B., and Kuentzel, G. (*Eds.*) Preussische und Oesterreichische acten zur vorgeschichte des **Siebenjaehrigen krieges,** v. 74.—**Sophia,** *Electress of Hannover.* Briefe an die Raugraefinnen und Raugrafen zu Pfalz, v. 37; Briefwechsel mit ihrem bruder, dem Kurfuersten Karl Ludwig von der Pfalz, und des letzteren mit seiner schwaegerin, der Pfalzgraefin Anna, herausg. von E. Bordemann, v. 26; Memoiren, herausg. von A. Koecher, v. 4.—Friedlaender, E. (*Ed.*) Aeltere **universitaetsmatrikeln,** v. 32, 36, 49, 52, 57.—Keller, L. Gegenreformation in **Westfalen** und am Niederrhein, v. 9, 33, 62.—Hansen, J. **Westfalen und Rheinland** im 15 jahrhundert, v. 34, 42.

**Publicity,** Fetich of. 8 pp. Macdonell, J. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 647.)

**Publicola,** P. J. B. C., *dit.* *See* Chaussard, P. J. B.

**Publisher and his friends,** A. 2 v. Smiles, S. 4735

**Publishers.**

AMES, *Mrs.* E. E. (E. Kirk, *pseud.*) Periodicals that pay contributors, to which is added a list of publishing houses. 1892. W. 46

—— MARSTON, E. Sketches of booksellers of other days. 1901. L.76

—— MOORE, J. W. Historical, biographical, and miscellaneous gatherings . . . relative to printers, printing, publishing, and editing, 1420-1886. 1886. W. 36

—— REES, T., and BRITTON, J. Reminiscences of literary London, 1779-1853. With interesting anecdotes of publishers. 1896. 1526

—— TINSLEY, W. Random recollections of an old publisher. 1900, 2 v. .2244

— **Jessopp,** A. Plea for the publishers. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 380.)—**Laurie,** T. W. Author, agent, and publisher. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 850.)—**Putnam,** G. H. Authors' complaints and publishers' profits. 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 62.)—**Stewart,** J. A. Authors, publishers, and booksellers. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 255.)

*See also* **Bibliography.—Biography.—Books.—Booksellers, Bookselling.—Copyright.—Literary property.**

**Publishers' Circular** and general record of British and foreign literature. V. 23–75. London, 1860–1901. 53 v. 8°, and 4°. 4282

**Publishers' trade list annual,** 1878, 80, 82–85, 87, 90, 92, 97, 98. New York, 1878–98. 11 v. 8°. 4473

**Publishers' Weekly . . .** With which is incorporated the American literary gazette and publishers' circular. V. 3–60. New York, 1873–1901. 58 v. 8°. 4274

**Publishing.** *See* Publishers.

**Pucci,** Antonio. 1306–73.

Historia della Reina d'Oriente: poema cavalleresco . . . pub. e restituito alla sua buona primitiva lezione su testi a penna dal Dottore Anicio Bonucci. Bologna, 1862. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 41.) 2322

— Due **componimenti.** 9 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 161.)—**Oratio.** 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 156.)—Una **poesia** ed una prosa. 61 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 397; v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 35.)

— [*Attributed to.*] Cantare del bel Gherardino: novella cavalleresca in ottava rima del secolo XIV non mai fin qui stampata. Bologna, 1867. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 79.) 2322

**Pucci,** Francesco. —1600. De rebellione Neapolis a Carolo Francorum Rege. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 526.)

**Puccianti,** Giuseppe. 1831—. Un Pesce d'Agosto: novella. 7 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 312.)

**Puccinelli,** Benedetto. Delle piante lucchesi. 108 pp. 2 pl. (Lucca, R. accad. lucchese, *Atti,* v. 13, 1845, p. 1.)

**Puccinotti,** Francesco. Tabarrini, M. Francesco Puccinotti. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 161.)

**Pucelle,** La. Voltaire, F. M. A. de. 2302

**Pucelle de Belleville.** 4 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 74–77. 4187

**Pucelle devant l'église** de son temps. Ayroles, J. B. J., *Vraie Jeanne d'Arc,* v. 1. 4742

**Puchesse,** Gustave Baguenault de. *See* Baguenault de Puchesse, G.

**Pudd'nhead Wilson.** 62 pp. Clemens, S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, pp. 232, 328, 548, 772, 816; v. 26, 1894, pp. 16, 232.)

**Pudicitia schernita.** Pallavicino, F. 2325

**Puebla de los Angeles,** Palm Sunday in. 7 pp. Smith, F. H. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 62.)

**Pueblo andaluz,** sus tipos, sus costumbres, sus cantares. Gutierrez de Alba, J. M., and Martin y Santiago, J. 1225

**Pueblo Indians.**

BANDELIER, A. F. A. The delight makers. 1890. 2315

— DONALDSON, T. Moqui Pueblo Indians of Arizona and New Mexico. 1893. (*U. S.* 11 *Census, Extra census Bull. Indians.*) —3382

— **Bandelier,** A. F. A. The "Montezuma" of the Pueblo Indians. 8 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 5, 1892, p. 319.)—**Barber,** E. A. Comparison of the Pueblo pottery with Egyptian and Grecian ceramics. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 61.)—**Fewkes,** J. W. A few summer ceremonials at Zuñi Pueblo. 63 pp. (*Journ. of Am. ethnol. . . .* v. 1, 1891, p. 1.)—**Hodge,** F. W. Pueblo snake ceremonials; Pueblo Indian clans. 12 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 9, 1896, pp. 133, 345.)—**Mindeleff,** V. Study of Pueblo architecture: Tusayan and Cibola. 228 pp. 111 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of ethnol.* 8 *ann. rept.* p. 3.)—**Prudden,** T. M. Elder brother to the cliff-dwellers. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 56.)—**Stevenson,** J. Illustrated catalogue of the collections obtained from the Pueblos of Zuñi, New Mexico, and Wolpi, Arizona, in 1881. 84 pp. 5 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of ethnol.* 3 *ann. rept.* p. 511.)

*See also* **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

**Pueckler-Muskau,** Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, *Fuerst* von. 1785–1871.

Tutti frutti. [Tr. by Edmund Spencer. *Anon.*] New York, 1834. 12°. .2477

— **Ziel,** E. Hermann, Fuerst von Pueckler-Muskau. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 1, p. 550.)

**Puenjer,** Georg Christian Bernhard. 1850–85. Biedermann: Christliche dogmatik. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 300.)

— **Weiss,** B. Ueber B. Puenjer's Grundriss der religionsphilosophie. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 52.)

**Puerperal fever.** Cullen, T. S. Fatal puerperal sepsis due to introduction of an elm tent. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 6, p. 109.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Contagiousness of puerperal fever. 70 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 103.)—**Longstaff,** G. B. On some statistical indications of a relationship between scarlatina, erysipelas, puerperal fever, and certain other diseases. 25 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Studies in statistics, p. 310.)

**Puerstein,** *Castle.* STOCKLOEW, J. Geschichte der burg P. 60 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 14, 1876, p. 157; v. 15, 1877, p. 38.)

**Puerto Rico.** *See* Porto Rico.

**Puetz,** Wilhelm. 1806–77.

Geschichte der neuern zeit, in abgerundeten gemaelden. 2 aufl. Koeln, 1876. 8°. 2414

— Geschichte der neuesten zeit, 1815–76, in abgerundeten gemaelden. 2 aufl. Koeln, 1877. 8°. 2414

**Pufendorf,** Samuel, *Freiherr* von. 1632–94.

Droit de la nature, et des gens; ou, système général des principes les plus importans de la morale, de la jurisprudence, et de la politique, tr. du Latin par Jean Barbeyrac. Londres, 1740. 3 v. 4°. —4363

— **Droysen,** J. G. Zur kritik Pufendorfs. 80 pp. (*In his* Abhandl. zur neueren gesch. p. 307.)

**Pugachev,** Emel'yan. Rambaud, A. N. (*Tr.*) Traditions populaires dans la Russie orientale sur l'insurrection de Pougatchef. Un récit inédit sur le faux Pierre III. 9 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 7, 1878, p. 371.)

**Puget sound.** Jordan, D. S., and Starks, E. C. Fishes of Puget sound. 1895. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2376

— **Eells,** M. Do-ki-batt; or, the god of the Puget sound Indians. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 389.)—Indians of Puget sound. 48 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, pp. 1, 97, 211, 271; v. 10, 1888, pp. 26, 174.)—Potlatches of Puget sound. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 135.)—Religion of the Indians of Puget sound; Myths of the Puget sound Indians. 22 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, pp. 69, 160.)

**Pugh,** George Ellis. 1822–76. Speech on the state of the Union. Delivered in the Senate, Dec. 20, 1860. 16 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)

**Pugilism.**

EGAN, P. Anecdotes of the turf, the chase, the ring, and the stage. 1827. —1793

—— — Boxiana; or, sketches of ancient and modern pugilism. 1824–30, 4 v. —1796

—— FITZSIMMONS, R. Physical culture and self-defense. 1901. —1795

— **Jackson,** E. P. Weeping pugilists. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 123.)—**Michell,** E. B. Boxing and sparring. 57 pp. (Pollock, W. H., and others, *Fencing*, p. 115: *Badminton Libr.*)—**Osborne,** D. A defense of pugilism. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 430.)

*See also* **Boxing.—Sports.**

**Pugin,** Augustus Charles. 1762–1832.

Paris and its environs displayed in a series of two hundred picturesque views, from original drawings. London, 1833. 2 v. in 1, fo. .2661

**Pugin,** Augustus Welby Northmore. Lockhart, R. M. Augustus Welby Pugin. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 94.)

**Puglia,** *Italy.* DOMENICO, G. Dizionario bio-bibliografico degli scrittori pugliesi viventi e dei morti nel presente secolo. 1893. L.43

— **Bertolini,** F. La insurrezione pugliese. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876; pp. 115, 291.)—**Tarantola** ed il tarantismo, usi e credenze popolari pugliesi. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 344.)

*See also* **Apulia.**

**Pugna porcorum** per P. Porcium, poëtam. Plaisant, J. L. (*With* Nugae venales.) 3217

**Puibaraud,** Louis. 1849—.

Malfaiteurs de profession. Paris, n. d. 12°. —3327

**Puij de Labastie,** J. L. O. Notice historique sur François-Marie de la Rovère, Duc d'Urbin. 99 pp. (Rossi, P. de, *Mémoires*, p. xiii.)

**Puisaye,** Joseph Geneviève, *Comte* de. 1754–1827.

Mémoires qui pourront servir à l'histoire du parti royaliste françois durant la dernière révolution. Londres, 1803–08. 6 v. 8°. 4605

— **Contades,** G., *Comte* de. Episodes inédits de l'émigration: Puisaye et d'Avaray. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 45.)

**Puitspelu,** Nizier du, *pseud.* *See* Tisseur, C.

**Pujahs** in the Sutlej valley, Himalayas. 18 pp. 2 pl. Simpson, W. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 13.)

**Pujol y Camps,** Celestino (*Ed.*)

De los muchos sucesos dignos de memoria que han ocurrido en Barcelona. *See* Parets, M.

**Pulaski,** *Ft.* Gillmore, Q. A. Siege and capture of Fort P. 12 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Jones,** C. C., *Jr.* Seizure and occupation of Fort P. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 53.)

**Pulaski's legion,** Pennsylvanians in, 1778–83. 6 pp. Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 11, p. 151.

**Pulborough,** *England.* Martin, P. J. Notice of a British settlement and walled tumulus, near P. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 109.)

*See also* **Sussex.**

**Pulch,** Paul. Pariser handschriften des Nonnus abbas und Eudocia. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 341.)

**Pulci,** Luigi. *Circa* 1431–87. Novella. 5 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 103.)

—— Sonetti. *See* Franco, M., and Pulci, L.

— **Rajna,** P. La materia del Morgante in un ignoto poema cavalleresco del secolo 15. 94 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, pp. 7, 220, 353.)

**Puleston,** *Rev. Sir* Theophilus Gresley Henry.

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Fifteenth report, Appendix VII. MSS. of . . . Rev. Sir T. G. H. Puleston. 1898. 4464

**Pulgar,** Hernando del. *Circa* 1436–92.

Crónica de los Señores reyes católicos Don Fernando y Doña Isabel de Castilla y de Aragon. Madrid, 1878. r. 8°. (Rosell, C., *Crónicas de los reyes de Castilla*, v. 3: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 70.) —1192

— Claros varones de Castilla. Titulo I. Del Rey Don **Enrique** Quarto. 4 pp. (Cota, R. de, *Coplas*, p. 117: *Col. cron. de los reyes de Castilla*, v. 6.)—Rerum a **Ferdinando et Elisabe** Hispaniarum felicissimis regibus gestarum, decades II; De bello **Navariensi** libri II. 162 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, pp. 1073, 1211.)

*Note.*—Attributed also to Antonio de Lebrija.

**Pulgliese,** Giacomino. Rime. 25 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 379.)

**Pulitzer,** Joseph. 1847—. Has Congress abdicated? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 885.)

**Pulkowa observatory.**

HUSSEY, W. J. Micrometrical observations of the double stars discovered at Pulkowa. 1901. (Lick Observatory, *Pub.* v. 5.) —2492

— **Backlund,** O. Ueber die herleitung der im 8 bande der "Observations de Poulkova" enthaltenen Sterncataloge, nebst einigen untersuchungen ueber den Pulkowaer meridiankreis. 100 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—**Nyrén,** M. Das Aequinoctium fuer 1865, 0, abgeleitet aus den am passageninstrumente und am verticalkreise in den jahren 1861–70 in Pulkowa angestellten sonnenbeobachtungen. 34 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23, 1877.)—Polhoehe von Pulkowa. 40 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1878.)—Untersuchung der Repsold'schen theilung des Pulkowaer verticalkreises, nebst auseinandersetzung der angewandten untersuchungsmethode. 37 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)—**Struve,** L. Resultate aus den in Pulkowa angestellten vergleichungen von Procyon mit benachbarten sternen. 48 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)

**Pullan,** Richard Popplewell. 1825–88. Iconography of angels. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 317.)—Notes on recent excavations on the supposed site of the **Artemisium,** near the lake of Nemi, made by Sir John Savile Lumley. 8 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 58.)—Exploration and excavation in **Asia Minor.** 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 1.)—Discoveries at **Lanuvium.** 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 327.)

**Pullar,** Adeline. The Naeaes Sloejd, a Swedish system of handwork. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 315.)

**Pullé,** Leopoldo, *Conte,* (Leo di Castelnuovo, *pseud.*) 1835—. Prima bugia: commedia. 55 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 685; v. 34, 1891, p. 124.)

**Pullen,** *Mrs.* Elisabeth Jones. Bova unvisited. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 75, 1895, p. 339.)—**Cinderella** up to date. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 132.)

**Pulleyn,** William.

Church-yard gleanings and epigrammatic scraps: being a collection of remarkable epitaphs and epigrams. London, [1830]. 8°. 1324

**Pulling,** Frederick Sanders. 1854—.

Life and speeches of the Marquis of Salisbury. [Illustr.] London, 1895. 2 v. 12°. 4743

**Pulmonary consumption.** *See* Consumption.

**Pulmonata.**

Moellendorff, O. F. von. Ergaenzungen und berichtigungen zum III bande: die landmollusken. 1898. (Semper, K., *Reisen im archipel der Philippenen,* 2 th. v. 8, pt. 1.) —1542

—— Tryon, G. W., *Jr.,* and Pilsbry, H. A. Manual of conchology, structural and systematic. 2 s. 1885–1900, 13 v. .—2635

—— **Binney,** W. G. Descriptions of new species of pulmonata in the collection of the Smithsonian Institution. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1861, p. 154.)—On the jaw and lingual membrane of North American terrestrial pulmonata; On the lingual dentition and genitalia of partula and other pulmonata. 115 pp. 17 pl. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1875, pp. 140, 244.)—On the lingual dentition, jaw, and genitalia of carelia, onchidella, and other pulmonata. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1876, p. 183.)—**Bland,** T., and Binney, W. G. On the lingual dentition and jaw of certain terrestrial pulmonata from the United States, with remarks on their systematic value. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1873, p. 240.)—**Brooks,** W. K. Observations upon the early stages in the development of the fresh-water pulmonates. 32 pp. 4 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, no. 2, 1880, p. 73.)—**Cooper,** J. G. On new Californian pulmonata. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1872, p. 143.)—**Fischer,** P. Sur la disposition générale du système nerveux chez les mollusques gastéropodes pulmonés stylommatophores. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. *Compt. rend.* v. 81, 1875, p. 782.)—**Fol,** H. Sur le développement des gastéropodes pulmonés. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. *Compt. rend.* v. 81, 1875, p. 523.)—*The same,* in English. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 16, 1875, p. 375.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Pulmonata. 17 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 303.)—**Lacaze-Duthiers,** H. Sur un organe nouveau d'innervation et sur l'origine des nerfs de la sensibilité spéciale chez les gastéropodes pulmonés aquatiques. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, Acad. Sci. *Compt. rend.* v. 73, 1874, p. 161.)—*The same,* in English. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 8, 1871, p 217.)—**Lankester,** E. R. Dr. Carl. Rabl on the pedicle of invagination in pulmonate gastropoda. 2 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 20, 1880, p. 376.)—**Lawson,** H. Zoosperms in the ovaria of pulmoniferous gastropods. 1 p. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 204.)—**Sanders,** A. Zoosperms in the ovaria of pulmogasteropoda. 2 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 294.)—**Sochaczewer,** D. Riechorgan der landpulmonaten. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 35, 1880, p. 30.)

**Pulon Matt:** frammento inedito di poema in dialetto cesenate . . . con prefazione e note del G. G. Bagli. 106 pp. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Doc. e studj.* v. 2, p. 229.)

**Pulp.** Cross, C. F., and Bevan, E. J. Report on wood-pulp processes. 20 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry,* p. 495.)—**Green,** G. F. Production of wood-pulp. 10 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry,* p. 473.)—**Reid,** T. A. Preparation of wood-pulp by the soda process. 12 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry,* p. 483.)—**Stonhill,** W. J. Paper pulp from wood, straw, and other fibres in the past and present. 35 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry,* p. 437.)

**Pulpit,** The. *See* Preaching.

**Pulpits.** Frary, F. A. Eglise de St.-Pierre-d'Avignon. Chaire à prêcher. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 235.)

*See also* **Cabinet work.—Furniture.**

**Pulse.** Biervliet, J. J. von. Ueber den einfluss der geschwindigkeit des pulses auf die zeitdauer der reactionszeit bei schalleindruecken. 9 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 10, p. 161.)—**Kelly,** H. A. Composite temperature and pulse charts of 40 cases of abdominal section. 7 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 177.)—**Martin,** H. N. Influence upon the pulse rate of variations of arterial pressure, of venous pressure, and of temperature. 13 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Mem. from biol. labr.* v. 3, p. 12.)

**Pulsford,** Edward. An Australian lesson. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 393.)

**Pulsifer,** Pitman.

Official Congressional directory for the use of the United States Congress. 55 Cong. extraordinary session. Special ed. Washington, 1897. 8°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 1 sess. Senate doc.* v. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Tariff acts. *See* Michael, W. H., and Pulsifer, P. (*Eds.*)

**Pulszky,** Carl von. *See* Pulszky, K.

**Pulszky,** Ferencz Aurelius. 1814–97. Historical introduction. 80 pp. (Pulszky, *Mme.* T., *Memoirs of a Hungarian lady,* p. 13.)—Essay on antique **ivories.** 31 pp. (Mayer, J., *Catalogue of the Fejérváry ivories,* p. 1.) —Remarks on antique **ivory carvings.** 13 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 245.)

—— **Pulszky,** *Mme.* Terézia. White, red, black. Sketches of American society in the United States during the visit of their guests. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 2401

**Pulszky,** Károly.

Ornamente der hausindustrie Ungarn's. Gezeichnet von Friedrich Fischbach. Budapest, 1878. fo. —7.14

**Pulszky,** *Mme.* Terézia.

Memoirs of a Hungarian lady, with a historical introduction by Francis Pulszky. Phila., 1850. 8°. 3475

—— White, red, black. Sketches of American society in the United States. *See* Pulszky, F. A., and Pulszky, *Mme.* T.

**Pulteney,** William, 10 *Earl of Bath.* 1684–1764. Letter. 3 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 14, 1899, p. 318.)

**Pultowa,** Battle of. 16 pp. Creasy, *Sir* E. S., *Fifteen decisive battles,* p. 289.

**Pumpelly,** Raphael, and others. Geology of the Green mountains in Massachusetts. Washington, 1894. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 23.) .—2642

**Pumphrey,** Stanley.
Indian civilization : a lecture, with introduction by John G. Whittier. Phila., 1877. 8°. .2657

**Pumps.** Hood, O. P. New tests of certain pumps and water lifts used in irrigation. 1898. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 14 : *U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 60.)

**Punch,** *pseud. See* Jerrold, D. W.

**Punch ;** or, the London Charivari. V. 1–73, 76–121. London, 1841–1901. 119 v. in 109, 4°. —4131

—— Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, in upwards of 100 cartoons from the collection of "Mr. Punch." London, 1878. 4°. —1731

—— Bowl of "Punch ;" or, selections from the London Charivari. With illustrations by Leech and others. Phila., 1844. 12°. (*With* Jerrold, D. W., *Complete letter writer.*) 2212

—— Evening from among the thousand evenings which may be spent with "Punch." London, 1900. 4°. —4131

—— Pictures of life and character by John Leech. From the collection of Mr. Punch. London, 1854. obl. 4°. 2311

—— Spielmann, M. H. History of "Punch." 1895. 2262

— **Burnand,** F. C., and A Beckett, A. W. History in Punch. 47 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, pp. 49, 737 ; v. 41, 1887, p. 546.)—**Spielmann,** M. H. Punch and his artists. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 52.)

**Punctuation.** De Vinne, T. L. Practice of typography. Correct composition . . . with observation on punctuation and proof-reading. 1901. W. 46

—— Meiklejohn, J. M. D. Art of writing English : a manual for students ; with chapters on . . . punctuation and other matters. 1900. —2154

—— Smallfield, G. Principles of English punctuation. 1838. —2157

—— Wilson, J. Treatise on English punctuation. 1871. —2126

— **Gloede,** O. Englische interpunktionslehre. 40 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 206.)

**Punic inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, Punic.

**Punic war.** *See* Rome, *History.*

**Punishments.**
Beccaria, C. B., *Marchese* di. Essay on crimes and punishments, tr. from the Italian. With a commentary, attributed to M. de Voltaire, tr. from the French. 1809. —1325

—— Bourg, E. T., *dit* Saint-Edme. Dictionnaire de la pénalité dans toutes les parties du monde connu. 1824–28, 5 v. 1168

—— Daillé, J. De poenis et satisfactionibus humanis. 1639. —4154

—— Guazzini, S. Tractatus ad defensam inquisitorum, carceratorum reorum, et condemnatorum super quocunque crimine. 1654, 2 v. in 1. .—2311

—— Seton, *Sir* A., *Lord of Pitmedden.* Treatise of mutilation and demembration. 1699. (*With* Mackenzie, *Sir* G., *Laws and customs of Scotland.*) —1321

—— Wines, F. H. Punishment and reformation. [1895.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 6.) —1372

— **Brushfield,** T. N. Notes on the punishment known as the drunkard's cloak. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 251.)—**Crackanthorpe,** M. H. Can sentences be standardised? 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 103.)—**Cust,** R. N. On the subject of violent crime, and its punishment, on the Afghân frontier, beyond the Indus. 5 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 317.)—**Dam,** H. J. W. Practical penology. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 514.)—**Desjardins,** A. Crimes et peines. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 167.)—**Fairholt,** F. W. On a grotesque mask of punishment obtained in the Castle of Nuremberg. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 61.)—**Ferguson,** J. Torture and punishment. 9 pp. (Paton, J., *Scot. nat. mem.* p. 328.)—**Fuld,** L. Reformbewegung im deutschen strafverfahren. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 653.)—**Gerry,** E. T. Must we have the cat-o'-nine tails? 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 318.)—**Gregory,** R. Is corporal punishment degrading? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 693.)—**Honywood,** T. (*Ed.*) Punishment of pressing to death at Horsham, in 1735. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 121.)—**Hopkins,** T. M. Corporal punishment in schools. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 460.)—**Le Blant,** E. De quelques monuments antiques relatifs à la suite des affaires criminelles. 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, pp. 23, 145.)—**Lewis,** E. D. Old prisons and punishments. 36 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, 2 s. p. 83.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Ethics of punishment. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 112.)—**Morris,** S. M. Obsolete punishments of Shropshire. 120 pp. 4 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 81 ; v. 10, 1887, p. 349 ; v. 11, 1888, p. 349 ; 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 412.)—**Simpson,** H. B. Crime and punishment. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 91.)

*See also* **Banishment.—Capital punishment.—Crime and Criminals.—Criminal law.—Discipline.—Exile.—Flagellation.—Flogging.—Pillory.—Prisons and Prisoners.—Reward and Punishment.—Torture.—Transportation** (of convicts).—**Treadmill.**

**Punja of yellow brass.** 4 pp. 1 pl. Rehatsek, E. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 1.)

**Punjab,** or Punjaub, *India.*
Douie, J. M. Panjab settlement manual. 1899. 3472

—— Lawrence, *Sir* G. St. P. Reminiscences of forty-three years in India, including . . . captivities in Affghanistan and the Punjaub. 1874. 3456

—— Masson, C. Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab. 1842, 3 v. .2494

—— — Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Panjab and Kalât. 1844, 4 v. 1435

—— Moorcroft, W., and Trebeck, G. Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab. 1841, 2 v. 1435

—— MURRAY, H. History of British India, with continuation comprising . . . war in the Punjaub. 1853. 3404

—— **Cust,** R. N. Introductory remarks to a manual for the guidance of revenue officers in the Panjáb. 4 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 222.)—Newly conquered district in the Panjáb. 24 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 86.)—On the subject of violent crime, and its punishment, on the Afghán frontier, beyond the Indus. 5 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 317.)—**Walker,** J. T. On observations of terrestrial refraction at certain stations situated on the plains of the Panjáb. 17 pp. (*India, Gt. Trigonom. Surv.* v. 2, *Appendix* 3, p. 77.)—**Weeks,** E. L. Lahore and the Punjaub. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 651.)

*See also* **India.—Lahore.**

**Punjábi language.** BEAMES, J. Comparative grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India: to wit, Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya, and Bangali. 1872-79, 3 v. —2144

**Punnett,** J. F. Ethical alternatives. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 85.)

**Punshon,** William Morley, *LL. D.* [Notice of.] 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 262.)

**Punt,** Jan. 1711-79.

Groot volkomen moolenboek . . . in het kooper gelargt. *See* Natrus, L. van, and others.

**Puntormo,** Jacopo da. *See* Pontormo, J. C. da.

**Pupasse.** 6 pp. King, G. E. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 889.)

**Puppets,** ancient and modern. 7 pp. Ziegler, F. J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 85.)

**Puranas.**

HARAPRASÁD ŚÁSTRÍ, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*) Brihad-Dharma-Puránam. 1888-94, 4 pts. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— — (*Ed.*) Vihat Svayambhú Puráṇam: containing the traditions of the Svayambhu Kshetra, in Nepal. 1894. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— HṚISHÍKEŚÁ ŚÁSTRÍ, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*) Varáha Puráṇa. 1893. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— — (*Ed.*) Vṛihannáradíya Purá a. 1891. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

—— NILMANI MUKHOPÁDHYÁYA NYÁYÁLANKARA (*Ed.*) Kúrma Puráṇa: a system of Hindu mythology and religion. 1890. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— PARGITER, F. E. (*Tr.*) Márkaṇḍeya Puráṇa. 1888-89, 3 pts. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— **Wortham,** B. H. Translation of the Márkandeya Puráṇa. 79 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 355; v. 17, 1885, p. 221.)

*See also* **Brahma and Brahmanism.—India,** *Religions and philosophy.*—**Mahābhārata.**

**Purbeck,** Isle of. 7 pp. 1 pl. Panton, J. E. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 238.)

**Purcell,** Edmund Sheridan. 1824-99.

Life and letters of Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle. Ed. and finished by Edwin De Lisle. London, 1900. 2 v. 8°. 4721

—— On the ethics of suppression in **biography.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 533.)—Poisoning the wells of **Catholic criticism.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 514.)

—— **Fairbairn,** A. M. Cardinal Manning and the Catholic revival. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 305.)—Life of Cardinal **Manning.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 809.)—**Smith,** J. T. Cardinal Manning and his biographer. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 93.)

**Purcell,** Henry. Crowest, F. J. Purcell and the making of musical England. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 819.)

**Purcell,** John Baptist, *D. D., Abp. of Cincinnati.* **Clarke,** R. H. Most Rev. John Baptist Purcell. 39 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 196.)

**Purcell battery** from Richmond, Va. 4 pp. Drewry, A. S. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 89.)

**Purchas,** Samuel.

THÉVENOT, M. (*Ed.*) Relation de divers voyages curieux, qui n'ont point esté publiées, ou qui ont esté tr. d'Hacluyt, de Purchas . . . 1663-72, 4 pts. in 3 v. .2441

*Note.*—Pt. 4 is incomplete.

**Purdy,** Charles W., *M. D.* Popular errors in living and their influence over the public health. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 664.)

**Purdy,** Lucia. Ethics of a corrida. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 200.)

**Puren indomito.** Alvarez, *of Toledo,* F. (*Bibliot. am.*) 2304

**Purgatorio.** *See* Dante Alighieri.

**Purgatory.**

ALLACCI, L. De utriusque ecclesiae occidentalis atque orientalis perpetua in dogmate de purgatorio consensione. 1655. —4257

—— DAILLÉ, J. De poenis et satisfactionibus humanis. 1639. —4254

—— ROCK, D. Hierurgia; or, transubstantiation, invocation of saints, relics, and purgatory . . . expounded. 1851. .—2206

—— **Koelbing,** E. Zwei mittelenglische bearbeitungen der sage von St. Patrik's purgatorium. 65 pp. (*Eng studien*, v. 1, 1877, p, 57.)—**Smith,** L. T. St. Patrick's purgatory, and the knight, Sir Owen. 12 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 1.)

*See also* **Catholic Church.—Future punishment.—Future state.—Hades.—Hell.—Indulgences.—Probation.—Theology.**

**Purgold,** Karl.

Inschriften von Olympia. *See* Dittenberger, K. F. W., and Purgold, K.

**Purification** of sewage and water. Dibdin, W. J. —2735

**Purim.** Meissner, B. Enstehungszeit des Purimfestes. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 294.)

**Puritan age** and rule in the colony of the Massachusetts Bay. Ellis, G. E. 2613

**Puritan and Anglican studies** in literature. Dowden, E. .2244

**Puritan as a colonist** and reformer. Byington, E. H. .2623

**Puritan ideal,** Genesis of the. 29 pp. Fairbairn, A. M. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 695.)

**Puritan in Holland,** England, and America. 2 v. Campbell, D. 4635

**Puritan preaching** in England. Brown, J. .—2297

**Puritan republic** of the Massachusetts Bay. Howe, D. W. .2623

**Puritans.**

BROWN, J. Puritan preaching in England. 1900. (*Lyman Beecher lectures*, 1899.) .—2297

—— BYINGTON, E. H. The Puritan as a colonist and reformer. 1899. .2623

—— CAMPBELL, D. The Puritan in Holland, England, and America: an introduction to American history. 1893, 2 v. 4635

—— DOWDEN, E. Puritan and Anglican studies in literature. 1901. .2244

—— ELLIS, G. E. Puritan age and rule in the colony of the Massachusetts Bay. 1888. 2613

—— FIRTH, C. Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England. 1900. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4736

—— FISKE, J. Beginnings of New England; or, the Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. 1889. 2627

—— GARDINER, S. R. (*Ed.*) Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1628–60. 1889. 2557

—— GREY, Z. Impartial examinations of the second, third, [and] fourth volumes of Mr. Daniel Neal's History of the Puritans. 1736–39, 3 v. —4266

—— HOWE, D. W. Puritan republic of the Massachusetts Bay. [1899.] .2623

—— KINGSLEY, W. L. Historic forces which gave rise to Puritanism. 1888. —3274

*Note.*—Also in *New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 164.

—— MADDOX, I., *Bp. of Worcester.* Vindication of the government, doctrine, and worship, of the Church of England . . . against the injurious reflections of Mr. Neale in his late History of the Puritans. [*Anon.*] 1733. —4266

—— **Beale,** C. H. Short history of Puritanism. 28 pp. (*In her* Memorials of the old meeting house . . . Birmingham, p. 1.)—**Briggs,** C. A. Puritanism in New York. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 39.)—**Earle,** A. M. Influence of Puritanism on national character. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 308.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Why we honor the Puritans. 9 pp. (*In his* Am. contrib. to civilization, p. 355.)—**Fraser,** J. Puritanism. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 72.)—**Gardiner's Civil war:** Presbyterians and Independents. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 492.)—**Hales,** J. W. Shakespeare and Puritanism. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 54.)—**Hawkes,** N. M. The Puritan birthright. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 354.)—**Kingsley,** W. L. Puritan genealogies. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 227.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Last of the Puritans. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 641.)—**New England Puritans.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 823.)—**Oxford under the Puritans.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 469.)—**Palmer,** J. F. Development of the fine arts under the Puritans. 24 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 205.)—**The Puritan** as drawn by two masters in fiction. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 139.)—**Puritans and Pietists.** 13 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1886, p. 325.)—**Taylor,** W. C. Wm. Whittingham and the Puritans. 34 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 2, p. 69.)

*See also* **Calvinism.—Charles I,** *King of Gt. Britain.—***Charles II,** *King of Gt. Britain.—***Church of England,** *History.* — **Congregational Churches.—Cromwell, O.—Dissenters and Dissent.—Ecclesiastical biography.—Friends,** or Quakers.—**Great Britain,** History, *Henry VII to George I.*—**Nonconformity.—Nonjurors.—Pilgrim fathers.—Presbyterian Church.**

**Puritans,** *Bibliography.*

**Byington,** E. H. List of authorities. 4 pp. (*In his* The Puritan as a colonist and reformer, p. xxiii.)

**Purloined letter.** 25 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, *ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 3, p. 166.

**Purmann,** Hugo. 1821–87.

Quaestiones Lucretianae. Lauban, 1858. 4°. . 3253

—— **Buchholz,** H. Hugo Purmann. 12 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 51: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 53, 1889.)

**Purnananda Chakravartin.** Tattva-muktâvali. Ed. and tr. by E. B. Cowell. 37 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 137.)

**Pûrnavarma,** *King of Magadha.* Kâsînâtha Tryambaka Telânga. Pûrnavarma and Sankarâchârya. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1889, p. 63.)

**Purple eyes.** 10 pp. Long, J. L. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 354.)

**Purple island;** or, the Isle of man. Fletcher, P. 1324

**Purpuric eruption,** Remarkable case of. 7 pp. Shepherd, F. J. (*Selected essays*, p. 367: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)

**Purrington,** William A. Case against Christian science. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 190.)—**"Christian science"** and its legal aspects. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 345.)

**Purroy,** Henry D. English and American fire services. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 299.)

**Purse,** The. 33 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Works*, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 123.

**Purser,** Frederick. On the measure of time. 6 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 471.)

**Purser,** Louis Claude. 1854—. On the criticism of Cicero's "Epistolae ad familiares." 28 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 277.)—On some MSS. of **Cicero's Letters to Atticus.** 10 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 358.)—Coloni in **Gaul.** 21 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 370.)—**Haigh's Attic theatre.** 5 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 336.)—Completion of **Henry's Aeneidea.** 11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 126.)—Fragmenta **Herculanensia.** 4 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 85.)—Notes on **MSS.** 15 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 39.)—**Ovid: "Tristia,"** Book I. 5 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 90.)—**Roman account books.** 10 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 209.)—**Spooner's Histories of Tacitus.** 9 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 207.)

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of M. Tullius Cicero. *See* Cicero, M. T.

**Purslanes.** BRITTON, N. L., and BROWN, A. Portulacaceae to menyanthaceae. 1897. (*In their* Illustr. flora of northern U. S. v. 2.) .—2672

—— **Rohrbach,** P. Portulacaceae. 7 pp. 3 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 14, pt. 2, p. 293.)

**Pursuits of literature.** Mathias, T. J. 1323

**Purton,** *Rev.* Ralph Cecil. Some account of the manor of Chetton. 19 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 177.)—Some account of the manors of **Eudon Burnell** and Eudon George. 7 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 196.)—Some account of the manor of **Faintree.** 14 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1893, p. 211.)

**Purvis,** Robert (*Ed.*) 1810–98.

History of the underground railroad. *See* Smedley, R. C.

**Puschkin,** Alexandr Sergyevich. *See* Pushkin, A. S.

**Puschmann,** Theodor. 1844—. Jahresbericht ueber die medicin bei den Griechen und Roemern. 97 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 40, 1886, p. 51; v. 64, 1891, p. 281.)

**Pusey,** Edward Bouverie, *D. D.*

LIDDON, H. P. Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey. Ed. . . . by J. O. Johnston, and R. J. Wilson. 1800–82. 1893–97, 4 v. 4774

—— Dr. Pusey and the **church.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 515.)—**Lives** of P. and Dean Stanley. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 180, 1894, p. 1.)—**Madan,** F. Bibliographical list of the printed works of P.; Dr. Pusey's sermons. 59 pp. (Liddon, H. P., *Life of E. B. Pusey,* v. 4, pp. 395, 447.)—Dr. Pusey and the **Oxford movement.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 795.)—Dr. **Pusey.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 179, 1894, p. 83.)—**Wilberforce,** R. G. Dr. Pusey and Bp. Wilberforce. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 57.)—Pusey and **Wiseman.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 187, 1898, p. 299.)

*See also* **Church of England,** *Tractarianism.*

**Pushkin,** Alexandr Sergyevich. Alexander Poushkin. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1883, p. 420.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Romanticism: Pushkin and poetry. 12 pp. (*In his* Russian novelists, p. 44.)—**Zabel,** E. Alexander Puschkin. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 99, 1899, p. 428.)

**Puteobonello,** Giuseppe, *Cardinal, Abp. of Milan.*

Missae propriae sanctorum juxta ritum Ambrosianum . . . collectae et ordinate dispositae jussu . . . Joseph Cardinalis Puteobonelli. 1761. (*With* Missale Ambrosianum.) .—2251

**Puteoli.** *See* Pozzuoli.

**Putlitz,** Gustav Heinrich Gans zu. 1821–90. Das Froelenhaus. 60 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 28, 1881, pp. 163, 327.)—Das **Haus meines grossvaters.** 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 38, 1884, p. 120.)—**Maison de la demoiselle.** 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, pp. 385, 630.)—Das **Maler-Majorle:** novelle. 79 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 33, 1882, pp. 177, 337.)—**Nachlass der grosstante:** eine kindheitserinnerung. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 39, 1884, p. 95.)—**Pforte des alumnats:** knabenerinnerung. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 39, 1884, p. 256.)—Die **Unterschrift des koenigs.** 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 50, 1887, p. 1.)—**Was sich der wald erzaehlt:** ungeschriebene tagebuchblaetter, zwischen den zeilen gelesen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 40, 1884, p. 200.)

*See also* Deutsch. rundschau, v. 84, 1895, p. 285.

**Putnam,** Charles Flint. Underwood, E. B. A hero of the far north. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 339.)

**Putnam,** *Lt.-Col.* Douglas, *Jr.* Reminiscences of the battle of Shiloh. 15 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861–65, v. 3, p. 197.)

**Putnam,** Eleanor, *pseud.* *See* Bates, *Mrs.* H. L. V.

**Putnam,** Frederic Ward. 1839—. Blind fishes of the Mammoth cave and their allies. 24 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 6.)—Prehistoric remains in the **Ohio valley.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 698.)—**Serpent mound** of Ohio. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 871.)—**Serpent mound saved.** 4 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 187.)

**Putnam,** George Haven. 1844—.

Books and their makers during the middle ages, 476–1709. New York, 1896. 2 v. 8°. L.75

—— Question of copyright: a summary of the copyright laws at present in force in the chief countries of the world. New York, 1891. 8°. (*Questions of the day,* no. 67.) —2327

—— **Authors' complaints** and publishers' profits. 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 62.)—Pleas for **copyright.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 464.)—Results of the **copyright law.** 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 616.)

**Putnam,** George I. A faithful failure. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 939.)

**Putnam,** George Palmer. 1814–72.

American facts: notes and statistics relative to the government, resources, engagements, manufactures, commerce, etc., of the United States of America. London, 1845. 8°. .2657

—— World's progress: a dictionary of dates, with tabular views on general history and a historical chart. New York, 1851. 8°. .2456

—— Library of choice reading. *See* Wiley, J., and Putnam, G. P.

**Putnam,** George Rockwell. 1865—. A Yuma cremation. 4 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 8, 1895, p. 264.)

**Putnam,** Harrington. 1851—. Origin of Breuckelen. 19 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York,* 2 s. p. 387.)—**Brooklyn:** the town on freedom's battle-field. 37 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Historic towns of the middle states,* p. 213.)

**Putnam,** Herbert. 1861—. Relation of free public libraries to the community. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 660.)—Great **libraries of the United States.** 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 19, 1895, p. 484.)

—— Reports of the Librarian of Congress. *See* United States, *Library of Congress.*

**Putnam,** *Maj.-Gen.* Israel.

DRAKE, S. A. Gen. Israel Putnam, the commander at Bunker Hill. 1875. 3793

**Putnam,** *Brig.-Gen.* Rufus. 1738–1824. Letter to Morris Witham. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 520.)

—— HOAR, G. F. Rufus Putnam, founder and father of Ohio. 1898. 3763

—— **Smith,** J. A. Gen. Rufus Putnam's house in Rutland. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 327.—**Tallmadge,** B. Extracts from letters to P. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, pp. 246, 332.)—**Varnum,** J. M. Letter to P. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 519.)

**Putnam,** Ruth. Annetje Jans' farm, with some tidings of its first possessors and the later fruits it bore. 38 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, p. 121.)

—— The Count of the Saxon shore. *See* Church, A. J., and Putnam, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Half moon series. *See* Goodwin, M. W., and others.

**Putrain,** N.

Histoire de la ville et cité de Tournai, capitale des Nerviens et premier siège de la monarchie française. [*Anon.*] La Haye, 1750. 2 v. in 1, 4°. .2602

**Putrefaction.** Dallinger, W. H. On putrefactive organisms. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 42, 1890, p. 381.)—**Richardson,** B. W. Some original researches on putrefactive changes. 17 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 26, 1878, pp. 911, 965.)—**Stinde,** J. Poisons in spoiling food. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 29, 1886, p. 250.)—**Thomson,** J. M. Chemistry of substances taking part in putrefaction. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 35, 1887, pp. 941, 972.)

*See also* **Fermentation.—Poisons.—Ptomaïnes.**

**Putt,** Charles.

Essay on civil policy; or, the science of legislation. London, 1830. 8°. —3356

**Puvis de Chavannes,** Pierre. Michel, A. Notes sur l'art contemporain. Puvis de Chavannes. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 51, 1891, p. 281.)—**Waern,** C. Puvis de Chavannes in Boston. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 251.)

**Puy-de-Dôme,** *Department, France.* Meyer, M. P. H. Fragment d'Aspremont conservé aux archives du Puy-de-Dôme. 36 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 201.)—**Monceaux,** P. Grand temple du Puy-de-Dôme. Le Mercure gaulois et l'histoire des Arvernes. 104 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 225; v. 36, 1888, pp. 1, 241.)

**Puy-de-Dôme,** *Mt.* Scarth, H. M. Some account of the remains of the Gallic-Roman temple discovered on the summit of the Puy de Dôme (Auvergne) in 1873. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 368.)

**Puy-Laurent,** Guillaume de. *See* Guillaume, *de Puy-Laurent.*

**Puymaigre,** Théodore Joseph Boudet, *Comte* de (*Tr.*) Victorial. *See* Gamez, G. D. de.

**Puzzuoli.** *See* Pozzuoli.

**Pyaemia,** Cerebral haemorrhage in case of. 4 pp. (Page, H. W., *Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 570.)

**Pybrac,** Gui du Faur, *Seigneur* de. *See* Pibrac, G. du F.

**Pycnogonida.** Morgan, T. H. Contribution to the embryology and phylogeny of the pycnogonids. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2364

*Note.*—Also in Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 5, p. 1.

—— Sars, G. O. Pycnogonidea. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] 1891. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* 1876–78, pt. 20.) —2551

—— **Miers,** E. J. Pycnogonida. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Guenther, A. K. L. G., *Rept. on . . . voyage of H. M. S. Alert*, p. 323.)

*See also* **Arthropoda.—Crustacea.**

**Pye,** Benjamin (*Tr.*) 18 *cent.*

Life of Cardinal Reginald Pole. *See* Beccatelli, L.

**Pye,** Henry James. 1745–1813.

Sketches on various subjects: moral, literary, and political. 2 ed. London, 1797. p. 8°. 2203

**Pye,** Walter. Nerve suture. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 255.)

**Pygmies.** *See* Dwarfs and Pygmies.

**Pygopterus** lucius Agass., Ueber die uebereinstimmung des, mit dem archegosaurus dechenii Goldf. 9 pp. Jaeger, G. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1850, p. 877.)

**Pyl,** Roelof van der. *See* Pijl, R. van der.

**Pyle,** Howard. 1853—. Buccaneers and marooners of the Spanish Main. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, pp. 357, 502.)—**By land and sea.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 3.)—**Chapbook heroes.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 123.)—A famous **chapbook villain.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 186.)—**Cock Lane ghost.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 327.)—**In tenebras.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 392.)—Through **inland waters.** 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 828; v. 93, 1896, p. 63.)—**Jamaica,** new and old. 37 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, pp. 169, 378.)—**May-day idyl** of the olden time. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 821.)—A **peculiar people.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 776.)—**Retribution:** a story of the 17 century. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 683.)—**Romance of an ambrotype.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 11.)—Among the **sand hills.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 586.)—A **Set of sketches.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 211.)—**Soldier of fortune.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 103.)—**Stephen Wycherlie.** 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 29.)

—— George Washington. *See* Wilson, W.

**Pyle,** J. G. The reservoir system. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 616.)

**Pylus,** *Greece.* Awdry, H. New historical aspect of the Pylos and Sphacteria incidents. 6 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 20, 1900, p. 14.)

**Pym,** John. 1584–1643.

Heads of severall petitions delivered by many of the troopers. With the answer which Mr. Pym made . . . before the Committee on Tuesday, Oct. 5, 1641. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Speech delivered at a conference with the Lords, Jan. 25, 1641. By occasion of the petitions from the citie of London, and the counties of Middlesex, Essex, and Hertford. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— Two speeches: one, after the articles of the charge against the Earle of Stafford were read; the other, after the articles of the charge against Sir George Ratcliffe were read. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— Speech. *See* Montagu, E., 2 *Earl of Manchester*, and Pym, J.

—— Speech. *See* Rich, H., 1 *Earl of Holland*, and Pym, J.

**Pynchon,** William. 1723-89.
Diary. A picture of Salem life, social and political, a century ago. Ed. by Fitch Edward Oliver. Boston, 1890. 8°. 3765

**Pyne,** James Baker. 1800-70.
The English lake district. [24 pl.] Manchester, 1853. fo. —17A3

**Pyne.** *See also* Pine.

**Pynham,** or De Calceto, Priory of. 32 pp. 1 pl. Turner, E. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1859, p. 89.)

**Pyogenic cocci,** Potassium permanganate and oxalic acid as germicides against. 12 pp. Sherwood, M. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 359.)

**Pyosalpinx,** Gonococcus in. 6 pp. Kelly, H. A. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 195.)

**Pyramidal temple.** 10 pp. Miller, O. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 105.)

**Pyramids.**
EVANS, H. R. Great pyramid and Napoleon I. A Masonic study, containing a complete bibliography of pyramid literature. 1895. —1362

—— WARD, J. Pyramids and progress. 1900. 1786

—— **Acker,** F. Sphinx and pyramids. 12 pp. (*In his* Pen sketches, p. 19.)—**Evans,** S. B. Pyramids of Teotihuacan. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 115.)—**Great pyramid** and its interpreters. 49 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 265.)—**Lockyer,** J. N. Early temple and pyramid builders. 11 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 95.)—**Loftie,** W. J. Recent researches among the pyramids. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 329.)—**Peet,** S. D. The pyramid in America. 25 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 221.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Pyramid of Cheops. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 257.)—**Waldeck,** J. F. M., *Baron* de. Pyramids de Téotihuacan. 8 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 234.)
*See also* **Egypt,** *Antiquities.*

**Pyramys and Tysbe.** 8 pp. Fluegel, E. (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, p. 13.)

**Pyrard,** François. *Circa* 1570–1621.
Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and Brazil. Tr. into English from the third French edition of 1619, and edited, with notes, by Albert Gray, assisted by H. C. P. Bell. London, 1887-90. 2 v. in 3, 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.* nos. 76, 77, 80.) 1482

**Pyrenees.**
CLERC, (—). Campagne du Maréchal Soult dans les Pyrénées occidentales en 1813-14, d'après les archives françaises, anglaises, et espagnoles. 1894. .2666

—— INGLIS, H. D. Switzerland, the south of France, and the Pyrenees. 1840. (*Popular Libr. of mod. authors.*) .2465

—— LUCHAIRE, A. Etudes sur les idiomes pyrénéens de la région française. 1879. —2146

— **Lewis,** B. Roman antiquities in Touraine and the central P. 55 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, pp. 221, 321.)—**Sacaze,** J. Inscriptions antiques des P. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 348.)—**Webster,** W. Home rule in the western P. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 399.)
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 130, 1881, p. 616.
*Also* **Andorra.—Cagots.—Cerdagne.**

**Pyrenomycetes.** ELLIS, J. B., and EVERHART, B. M. North American pyrenomycetes: a contribution to mycologic botany. 1892. —2663

**Pyrmont,** *Germany.* GRUPEN, C. U. Origines Pyrmontanae et Swalenbergicae, worinnen die alterthuemer von Pyrmont und der dortigen gegend, auch des Pagi Wettago, imgleichen die ankunft der Graffen von Schwalenberg . . . erlaeutert werden. 1740. (*With his* Origines et antiquitates Hanoverenses.) 3694

**Pyrodin,** On. 9 pp. Lafleur, H. A. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 37.)

**Pyrotechnica Loyolana,** Ignatian fire-works; or, the fiery Jesuits temper and behaviour: being an historical compendium of the rise, increase, doctrines, and deeds of the Jesuits. Exposed to publick view for the sake of London. [With frontispiece.] London, 1667. sm. 4°. .—2206

**Pyrotechnics.** *See* Fire-works.

**Pyrrhonism.** *See* Scepticism.

**Pyrrhus,** *King of Epeirus.* Unger, G. F. Pyrrhos und die Akarnanen; Regierungsanfang des P. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, pp. 205, 363.)

**Pythagoras.** Figuier, G. L. Pythagore. 35 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 1, p. 54.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Ad Jamblichi de vita Pythagorica librum. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 444.)—**Miller,** J. Beziehungen der Vita Apollonii des Philostratus zur Pythagorassage. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 137.)—**Robiou,** F. M. L. J. de la T. L'enseignement de Pythagore contenait-il des éléments egyptiens? 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études* v. 73, p. 175.)—**Walter,** J. Schroeder: Pythagoras und die Indier. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 273.)

**Pytheas,** *of Massilia.* Blind, K. An old Greek explorer of Britain and the Teutonic north. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 355.)

**Pythian games.** Bornemann, L. Pindar's achte pythische Ode, nebst einem anhang ueber die Pythiadenrechnung. 18 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 230.)
*See also* **Games.—Greece,** *Ancient, Manners and customs.*

**Pythonomorpha.** Bumpus, H. C. Pythonomorpha. 3 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 3, p. 402.)—**Merriam,** I. C. Ueber die pytonomorphen der Kansas-kreide. 40 pp. 4 pl. (*Palaeontographica,* 1894-95, v. 41, p. 1.)

**Pyx.** Kennet ciborium: a description of that relic, repr., with additions, from Scottish national memorials. 1890. —17D5

# Q



**Q.,** T. Anagram on Daniel De Fo. 8 pp. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.)

**Qandahâr.** *See* Kandahar.

**Quacks.** Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Quacks and quackery. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 616.)—**Cartaz,** A. Quacks and the reason of them. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 48, 1896, p. 821.)—**Hart,** E. Medical etiquette, quacks, and secret remedies. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1894, p. 195.)—**Purrington,** W. A. Laws against quacks. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 8, 1886, p. 514.)—**Shepherd,** F. J. Medical quacks and quackeries. 19 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 23, 1883, p. 145.)

*See also* **Charlatans.—Impostors.**

**Quadra,** Alvaro de la, *Bp. of Venosa, and of Aquila.*

Cartas. Madrid, 1886. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 87.) 4475

**Quadrado y De Roó,** Francisco de Paula.

Elogio histórico del excelentísimo Señor Don Antonio de Escaño. Madrid, 1852. r. 8°. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4322

**Quadrio,** Francesco Zaverio. Porro Lambertenghi, G. Documenti sul Q. 20 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 429.)

**Quadrio,** Maurizio. Socci, E. Maurizio Quadrio. 7 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 297.)

**Quadripartitus:** ein englisches rechtsbuch von 1114. Liebermann, F. (*Ed.*) —2335

**Quadrupeds.**

ALDROVANDI, U. De quadrupedib' digitatis viviparis libri tres, et de quadrupedib' digitatis oviparis libri duo. B. Ambrosinus . . . collegit. Cum indice. 1637. .—2511

—— — De quadrupedibus solidipedibus volumen integrum. J. C. Uterverius . . . collegit et recensuit. H. Tamburinus in lucem edidit. 1616. .—2511

—— — Quadrupedum omniũ bisulcorũ historia. J. C. Uterverius . . . colligere incaepit. T. Dempsterus . . . perfecte absoluit. H. Tamburinus in lucem edidit. 1621. .—2511

—— BENNETT, B: T. Quadrupeds. 1830. (*In his* Gardens and menagerie of the Zool. Soc. v. 1.) —1687

—— BEWICK, T. General history of quadrupeds. 1807. —2615

—— BUFFON, G. L. L., *Comte* de. Quadrupèdes. 1853, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, 3.) —2573

—— SETON, E. T. Lives of the hunted, containing a true account of the doings of five quadrupeds and three birds. 1901. .—2637

—— SWAINSON, W. On the natural history and classification of quadrupeds. 1835. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —2627

—— **Pennant,** T. Quadrupeds. 56 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Brit. zool. 1766, p. 1; 1812, v. 1, p. 1.)

*See also* **Animals.—Ant eaters.—Antelopes.—Ass and Mule.—Aye-aye.—Bears.—Beavers.—Bisons. — Bloodhounds. — Boars. — Caribou. — —Cats.— Cattle.— Chamois.— Cougars.— Deer. — Dinocerata. — Dogs. — Elasmotherium. — Elephants. — Elks. — Foxes. — Giraffes. — Goats. — Guinea pigs.—Hares.—Hippopotamus.—Hogs. — Horses. — Hyenas. — Leopards. — Lions. — Lynxes. — Mammals. — Mice. — Musk-oxen. — Natural history. — Otters. — Peccaries. — Rabbits. — Raccoons. — Rhinoceros. — Samburs. — Sheep. — Squirrels. — Tapirs. — Tigers. —Vertebrates.—Veterinary art.—Wapiti.—Zoology.**

**Quadruple alliance.** Dillon, E. J. A quadruple alliance. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 457.) —**Peace** and the quadruple alliance. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 761.)

**Quaestiones Lucretianae.** Purmann, H. 3253

**Quail,** Jesse. Line-fishers *v.* beam-trawlers. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 693.)

**Quails.** American quail-shooting. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 60, 1885, p. 383.)—**Bradley,** A. G. Quail-shooting in America. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 451.)—**Elliot,** D. G. Quails. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 4, p. 198.)—**Lanier,** C. D. Our national game-bird. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 672.)—**Migration** of quail. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 44, 1871, p. 447.)—**Remington,** F. Blue quail of the cactus. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 651.)

*See also* Sat. Rev. v. 87, 1899, p. 617.

*Also* **Birds.**

**Quain,** *Sir* Richard, *M. D.* 1816–98.

Dictionary of medicine, including general pathology, general therapeutics, hygiene, and the diseases peculiar to women and children. London, 1891. 2 v. 8°. R.104

*Contents.*

Abdomen-Lysis, v. 1. Maculae-Zymotic; Appendix, v. 2.

**Quaint gleanings** from ancient poetry. Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*), *Coll. Adamant.* no. 1. 3125

**Quaintance,** A. L.

Contributions toward a monograph of the American aleurodidae. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Tech. s.* no. 8.) —4534

**Quais de Paris,** Bouquinistes et les. Laporte, A. W.17

**Quaker poets** of Gt. Britain and Ireland. Armitage, E. N. 1323

**Quaker veracity;** or, the last will of their great apostle George Fox. 2 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 190.)

**Quakers.** *See* Friends, or Quakers.

**Quakers in Pennsylvania.** Applegarth, A. C. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. nos. 8–9.) 4653

**Quakertown,** *Pa.* Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Marriages authorized by the Quakertown monthly meeting of Friends, 1752–1810. 2 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 9, p. 269.)

**Qualities,** Experiments . . . about the mechanical origine or production of. Boyle, R. —1508

**Quallah-Battoo,** *Sumatra.* Reynolds, J. N. Voyage of the United States frigate Potomac . . . in 1831–34; including a particular account of the engagement at Quallah-Battoo. 1835. 2492

—— **Maclay,** E. S. Chastisement of the Qualla Battooans. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 858.)

**Quang-tong,** *China.* Kingsmill, T. W. Sketch of the geology of a portion of Quang-tung province. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 1.)

**Quantics.** Cayley, A. Memoirs upon quantics. 150 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 2, pp. 221, 250, 276, 310, 513.)

*See also* **Conic sections.—Curves.—Mathematics.**

**Quantock Hills,** *England.* Payne, J. H. On the geology of the Quantocks. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1855, p. 95.) —**Tuckwell,** W. Notes on the flora of the Quantock Hills. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 18, 1874, p. 177.)

*See also* **Somersetshire.**

**Quantovic.** *See* Etaples.

**Quarante-cinq.** 3 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 219–221. —4184

**Quarantine.**

Holt, J. Epitomized review of the principles and practice of maritime sanitation. 1892. —3706

—— Smith, D. B. Report on pilgrimage to Juggernauth in 1868. With a narrative of a tour through Orissa; a sanitary survey of Pooree; and notes on cholera, inland quarantine. 1868. 3422

—— United States. Supervising Surgeon-General. Yellow fever . . . and quarantine regulations relating thereto. 1898. —3767

—— **Godkin,** E. L. A month of quarantine. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 737.)—**Jenkins,** W. T. Quarantine at New York. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 585.)—**Shakespeare,** E. O. Necessity for a national quarantine. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1893, p. 579.)—**Wyman,** W. Quarantine and sanitation. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1898, p. 684.)

*See also* **Contagion.—Disinfection.—Epidemics.—Hygiene,** *Public.*—**Infection.**

**Quaresmius,** Franciscus. 17 *cent.*

Historica, theologica, et moralis Terrae Sanctae elucidatio: in qua pleraque ad veterem et praesentem ejusdem terrae statum spectantia accurate explicantur . . . Antverpiae, 1639. 2 v. fo. —4271

*Note.*—Printed at the Plantin press.

**Quaritch,** Bernard. 1819–99.

Catalogue of choice and valuable books comprising works on the fine arts, numismata, transactions of learned societies, and miscellaneous recent purchases. London, 1900. 8°. L.36

—— Catalogue of fifteen hundred books remarkable for the beauty or the age of their bindings or as bearing indications of former ownership by great book-collectors and famous historical personages. London, 1889. 4°. W. 43

—— Catalogue of medieval literature, especially of the romances of chivalry and books relating to the customs, costume, art, and pageantry of the middle ages. London, 1890. 4°. W. 43

—— Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese and also of Italian literature. London, 1900. 8°. L.36

—— Examples of the art of book-binding and volumes bearing marks of distinguished ownership. London, 1897. 8°. W. 64

—— General catalogue of books offered to the public at the affixed prices. London, 1887–92. 6 v. and index. r. 8°. W. 43

—— Monuments of typography and xylography: books of the first half century of the art of printing. London, 1897. 8°. L.56

**Quarles,** Francis. 1592–1644.

Elegie upon the truely lamented death of . . . Sir Julius Caesar. [*Anon.*] London, 1636; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts,* v. 2.) P.R

—— Enchiridion: containing institutions divine, contemplative, practical, moral, ethical, œconomical, political. [With portrait.] London, 1856. 12°. 1238

—— **Buxton,** D. Less known works of Q. 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 165.)

**Quarnero,** *Gulf.* Jackson, T. G. Dalmatia, the Quarnero, and Istria. 1887, 3 v. 3484

—— **Jackson's Dalmatia** and the Q. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 81.)

**Quarries.** Guttmann, O. Blasting: a handbook for the use of engineers and others engaged in mining, tunnelling, quarrying, etc. 1892. —2723

—— **Hale,** E. D. Cape Ann quarries. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 549.)—**Holmes,** W. H. Aboriginal novaculite quarries in Garland county, Arkansas. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 4, 1891, p. 313.)

**Quarry,** John, *D. D.* Notes, chiefly critical, on the Clementine homilies and the epistles prefixed to them. 92 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 7, p. 239; v. 8, pp. 91, 133, 287.)—Notes, chiefly critical, on the two last books of the **Clementine homilies.** 38 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 7, p. 67.)

**Quarter,** William, *D. D., Bp. of Chicago.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Wm. Quarter. 24 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 240.)

**Quarter century** in photography. Wilson, E. L. —3724

**Quarter race** in Kentucky and other sketches. Porter, W. T. (*Ed.*) .2314

**Quarterly Journal** of economics. Boston, 1886-1901. 15 v. 8°. .—2336

**Quarterly Journal** of microscopical science. London, 1853-1901. 52 v. 8°. —3666

**Quarterly Journal** of pure and applied mathematics. London, 1857-1901. 32 v. 8°. —2446

**Quarterly Review.** London, 1809-1901. 194 v. 8°. 4947

— **Archer,** T. A. Mr. Freeman and the "Quarterly Review." 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 335.)—**Gielgud,** A. Poland and the "Quarterly Review." 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1390, p. 489.)

**Quartics,** On twisted. 7 pp. Hart, A. S. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, p. 164.)

**Quartier,** Jacques. *See* Cartier, J.

**Quartz.** Meyer, O., and Penfield, S. L. Results obtained by etching a sphere and crystals of quartz with hydrofluoric acid. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy,* p. 160.)

**Quassiads.** Engler, A. Rutaceae, simarubaceae, burseraceae. 109 pp. 48 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 2, p. 77.)

**Quasti,** Cesare. Di un trattato di nozze fra la casa di Savoia e i reali d'Inghilterra. Supplemento a uno memoria del Conte Federigo Sclopis. 18 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archiv. toscani,* v. 1, 1857, pp. 55, 275.)

**Quaternary period.** *See* Geology, *Periods.*

**Quaternions.** McAulay, A. Octonions: a development of Clifford's bi-quaternions. 1898. —2443

— **Cayley,** A. On certain results relating to quaternions; On Jacobi's elliptic functions; and on quaternions; On the application of quaternions to the theory of rotation. 10 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 1, pp. 123, 127, 405.)

*See also* **Geometry.—Mathematics.**

**Quatrains.** 6 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works,* v. 9, p. 238.

**Quatrains.** Pibrac, G. du F., *Seigneur* de. 2395

**Quatre âges de l'homme.** Philippe, *de Navarre.* (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

**Quatre fils Aymon,** Histoire des. 48 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie,* v. 1, p. 97.)

**Quatre mois** dans les Pays-Bas. 3 v. Lepeintre-Desroches, P. M. M. .2464

**Quatre-Bras,** Battle of. Morris, T. Recollections of military service, in 1813, 14, and 15, through Germany, Holland, and France; including some details of the battles of Quatre Bras and Waterloo. 1845. .2666

— Morris, W. O'C. Campaign of 1815: Ligny, Quatre-Bras, Waterloo. 1900. .2682

— Siborne, W. History of the war in France and Belgium: containing minute details of the battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. 1845. .2672

**Quatrefages de Bréau,** Jean Louis Armand de. 1810-92. Hommes fossiles et hommes sauvages. Etudes d'anthropologie. Paris, 1884. r. 8°. 1704

— Pygmies, tr. by Frederick Starr. With numerous illustrations. New York, 1895. 8°. (Starr, F., *Anthrop. s.*) 1708

— L'homme de **Lagoa-Santa.** 4 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 2, 1876, p. 125.)

**Quatremère de Quincy,** Antoine Chrysostome. 1755-1849.

Essai sur l'idéal dans ses applications pratiques aux œuvres de l'imitation propre des arts du dessin. Paris, 1837. 8°. —17C5

— Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Raphaël. Paris, 1824. p. 8°. 4766

**Quatuor doctrinae.** Swedenborg, E. (*Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.*) —4252

**Quautlehuanitzin,** Domingo Francisco de San Anton Munon Chimalpain. *See* Chimalpain Quautlehuanitzin, D. F. de S. A. M.

**Quay,** Matthew Stanley, and others. The man, or the platform? 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 513.)

**Quebec,** *City, Canada.*

Codman, J. Arnold's expedition to Quebec. 1901. .2633

— Dwight, T. Northern traveller and northern tour; with the routes to the Springs . . . and Quebec. [*Anon.*] 1830. 2401

— Harper and Bros. (*Pubs.*) The tourist; or, pocket manual for travellers on the Hudson river, down Lake Ontario and the St. Lawrence to Montreal and Quebec. 1835. .2487

— Hawkins, A. Picture of Quebec; with historical recollections. 1834. .4647

— Silliman, B. Remarks, made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec, in the autumn of 1819. [*Anon.*] 1820. 2477

— Thwaites, R. G. (*Ed.*) Jesuit relations and allied documents. [*Fr. and Eng.*] V. 4-9, 11, 12, 14-16, 18-23. Quebec. 1897-98, 17 v. .2645

— **Assemblée** tenue à Q., dans la maison des RR. PP. Jes., 10 Oct., 1682. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 10 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 62, p. 156.)—**Bender,** P. Winters in Q. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 24.)—**Biggar,** E. B. Quebec. 16 pp. (*In his* Canadian cities, p. 57: Canada: a memorial volume, sect. x.)—**Couvert,** M. G. de. Relation de la defaite des Anglois à Q. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 16 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 64, p. 40.)—**De Kay,** C. Ursulines of Q. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 942.)—**Dickinson,** J. [*Attributed to.*] Address of Congress to the inhabitants of Q., dated Oct. 26, 1774. 16 pp. (*Polit. writings,* v. 2, p. 3.)—**Farnham,** C. H. Gibraltar of America. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 840.)—Quebec. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 356.)—**Henry,** J. J. Journal of the campaign against Q., 1775. 132 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 59.)—**Hodgkinson,** S. Before Q., 1776. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 158.)—**Lallemant,** J., and others. Catalogue des bienfaicteurs de N. Dame de Recouvrance de Kebec. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 22 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 42, p. 268.)—**Launay,** A. X. de. Lettres à la Révérende Mère dépositaire des mères Ursulines de Q. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 16 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,*

v. 71, pp. 20, 28, 48.)—**Le Jeune,** P. Lettre à la R. Mère Supérieure de l'Hôtel-Dieu à Kebec. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 4 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 43, p. 22.)—**Le Moine,** *Sir* J. M. Assault of Brig.-Gen. Richard Montgomery and Col. Benedict Arnold on Q. in 1775. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. of Canada, *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, sect. 2, 1899, p. 457.)—**Morison,** G. Account of the assault on Q., 1775. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 434.)—**Robjohns,** S. Siege of Q. 29 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 144.)—Memoirs of the siege of Q. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 381.)—**Wright,** M. J. Attack on Q., Dec. 21, 1775. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 318.)

*See also* **United States,** History, *French and Indian war*, 1755–63.

**Quebec,** *Province, Canada.*

ELLIOT, D. G. List of mammals obtained . . . in the provinces of New Brunswick and Quebec, Canada. 1901. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 54.) —3444

—— GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Debates, in 1774, on the bill for making more effectual provision for the government of the province of Quebec. 1839. 4654

—— MERCIER, H. General sketch of the province of Quebec. 1889. (*With* Biggar, E. B., *Canada.*) 1635

—— THWAITES, R. G. (*Ed.*) Jesuit relations and allied documents. V. 4-9, 11, 12, 14–16, 18–23. Quebec. 1897–98, 17. v. .2645

—— **Nelson,** H. L. A discontented province. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 873.)

**Queen Anne,** *County, Md.* LAKE, GRIFFING, and STEVENSON. Illustrated atlas of Kent and Queen Anne counties. 1877. 1401

**Queen Charlotte islands,** Natural history of the. 44 pp. 4 pl. Osgood, W. H. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of biol. surv.:* N. Am. fauna, no. 21, p. 7.)

**Queen city,** Tales and sketches from the. Drake, B. 2323

**Queen Mary's holdfast.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 273.)

**Queen Móo** and the Egyptian sphinx. Le Plongeon, A. 1723

**Queen of clubs.** 8 pp. White, E. O. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 653.)

**Queen of Naples** and Lord Nelson. 2 v. Jeaffreson, J. C. 4716

**Queen of Sheba.** 202 pp. Aldrich, T. B., *Writings*, v. 5, p. 1.

**Queens.** JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. M. Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. 1832, 2 v. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 33, 34.) 4347

**Queen's,** *County, Ireland.* Brewer, J. N. Queen's county. 50 pp. (*In his* Beauties of Ireland, v. 2, p. 80.)

**Queens,** *County, N. Y.* BIEN, J. R., and VERMEULE, C. C. Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country, comprising the counties of New York, Kings, Richmond, Westchester, and part of Queens in the state of New York. 1891. 1412

—— ONDERDONK, H., *Jr.* Documents and letters intended to illustrate the revolutionary incidents of Queens county, N. Y. 1884. (*With his* Antiquities of the parish church Hempstead.) 3563

*See also* **Oysterbay.**

**Queen's College,** *Birmingham.* LAW, J. T. Materials for a brief history of the advance and decline of the Queen's College. Birmingham. With a supplement and appendices. 1869. —2392

**Queen's College,** *Oxford.* Magrath, J. R. Queen's College. 26 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 124.)

*See also* **Oxford University.**

**Queens of society.** 2 v. Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. (G. Wharton, *pseud.*) and Thomson, J. C. (P. Wharton, *pseud.*) 3704

**Queen's run** coal basin in Clinton. 12 pp. Platt, F. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* G⁴, pt. 2, p. 153.)

**Queen's story book.** Gomme, G. L. (*Ed.*) .2216

**Queen's wake:** a legendary poem. Hogg, J. 1318

**Queensland.**

COLONISTS' HANDBOOKS. No. 2. Queensland, containing statistical and other information from government sources, and useful counsels to emigrants. 1882. .2487

—— LUMHOLTZ, K. Among cannibals. Account of four years' travels in Australia and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. Tr. by R. B. Anderson. 1889. 2494

—— PITCAIRN, W. D. Two years among the savages of New Guinea. With introductory notes on north Queensland. 1891. .2496

—— TREGARTHEN, G. Story of Australasia . . . Queensland. 1893. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— TROLLOPE, A. New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, and Tasmania. n. d. 3417

—— WAWN, W. T. South sea islanders and the Queensland labour trade. A record of voyages and experiences in the western Pacific, 1875–91. 1893. 2492

—— **Bertram,** A. Labor party in Q. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 399.)—**Bowen,** *Sir* G. F. Founding of Q. 193 pp. (*In his* Thirty years of colonial government, v. 1, p. 77.)—**Donovan,** T. M. Industrial expansion in Q. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 254.)—Queensland politics and federation. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 155.)—**Mackay,** H. W. B. Ruined Queensland: the secret of her downfall. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 152.)—**Newton,** R. Facts about Q. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 568.)—**Stirling,** A. W. Political outlook in Q. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 721.)

*See also* **Australia.—Great Britain,** *Colonies.*

**Queenston,** *Canada.* Fraser, J. Battle of Queenston heights, Oct. 13, 1812. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 203.)

**Queenstown,** *Ireland.* Rideing, W. H. A run ashore at Q. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 489.)

**Quei-choo.** *See* Kueichow.

**Queirecourbe.** *See* Carcassonne.

**Queiros,** Pedro Fernandez. *Circa* 1560–1614. De terra austriali incognita. 7 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 13, p. 56.)

**Quellen und forschungen** zur geschichte, litteratur, und sprache Oesterreichs und seiner kronlaender. V. 1. Hirn, J., and Wackernell, J. E. (*Eds.*) 3312

**Quellen und forschungen** zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen voelker. 89 v. in 33. Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others (*Eds.*) —3166

**Quellen und untersuchungen** zur geschichte der Boehmischen Brueder. 2 v. in 1. Goll, J. (*Ed.*) —4284

**Quellenbuch.** Richter, A. 3692

**Quellenbuch zur geschichte** der neuzeit. Schilling, M. 3684

**Quellenbuch zur Schweizergeschichte.** Oechsli, W. 3633

**Quellenschriften** fuer kunstgeschichte. Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, and Ilg, A. (*Eds.*) —17C6

**Quellien,** Narcisse. 1848—.
Argot des nomades en Basse-Bretagne. Paris, 1886. 8°. —2153

**Quelques contes nubiens.** Rochemonteix, M. de. 1242

**Quènes,** *de Béthune.* 12 *cent.* Chansons. 34 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges*, p. 1.)

**Quénot,** J. P.
Galerie lithographiée de Son Altesse royale, Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans. *See* Vatout, J., and Quénot, J. P.

**Quens,** Jean de. —1659. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la mission des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, au pays de la Nouvelle France, és années 1655, 56; Journal des **pères Jésuites,** Oct. 25 à Dec. 27, 1656. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 245 pp. 1 pl. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 42, pp. 17, 248.)
—— and others. Journal des pères Jésuites, en les années 1657-60. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 192 pp. 1 pl. (Thwaites, R. G. *Jesuit relations*, v. 43, p. 26; v. 44, p. 83, v. 45, p. 78.)

**Quenson,** O. Archéologie. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 83.)—**Malice des femmes** advenue en 1532 à Arras. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 163.)—Note sur des bracelets en or, trouvés près de **Merck-St.-Liévin.** 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 46.)—Perdition et vendition de la bonne ville de **St. Omer** aux Franchois. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 263.)—Réduction de la ville de St. Omer, le 11 Fév., 1488. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 389.)—**Théroenne** détruite. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 101.)—Incendie de **Thérouanne** par les Anglais, en 1513. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 204.)—Complainte de **Thérouene.** 7 pp. (Soc antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 260.)

**Quentin,** *St.* Bapst, G. Tombeau de Q. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 268.)

**Quentin,** Aurèle. Note sur un cylindre babylonien. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 286.)

**Queralt y Nuet,** José. Relacion histórica del Serenísimo Señor Príncipe Don Cárlos de Viana. 123 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 88, p. 351.)

**Quérard,** Joseph Marie. 1797–1865.
Bibliographie Voltairienne. Paris, [1842]. 8°. W.47
*Note.*—Repr., with additions and corrections, from v. 10 of his La France littéraire.
—— Œuvres posthumes, pub. par G. Brunet. Bordeaux, 1872–73. 3 v. in 2, 8°. L.115
*Contents.* **Livres à clef,** 1 v.—**Livres perdus** et exemplaires uniques, 2 v. in 1.

**Quereau,** Edmund Chase, *Ph. D.* 1868—.
Die klippenregion von Iberg (Sihlthal). Bern, 1893. 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz.* v. 33.) —1561

**Querecorb.** *See* Carcassonne.

**Querela Cantabrigiensis.** Barwick, J. (*With* Ryves, B., *Mercurius rusticus.*) 1518

**Querelles littéraires.** 4 v. Irailh, A. S. 2252

**Querfurt,** Brun von. *See* Brun (Bonifacius), *von Querfurt, St.*

**Querini,** Angelo Maria, *Cardinal.* Muratori, L. A. Lettere inedite al Cardinale Q. 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 324.)

**Querini,** Pietro. Zurla, P. Dei viaggi di Nicolò Conti e di altri Veneziani in oriente ed al settentrione, dissertazioni. 13 pp. (*In his* Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani, v. 2, p. 252.)

**Querolus** sive Aulularia, comoedia. 15 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 201.)

**Quérouaille,** Louise de, *Duchess of Portsmouth.* *See* Kéroualle, L. R. P.

**Query,** Peter, *pseud.* *See* Tupper, M. F.

**Quesnay de Beaurepaire,** Alexandre Marie.
Mémoire, statuts, et prospectus, concernant l'Académie des sciences et beaux-arts des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, établie à Richemond, capitale de la Virginie. Paris, 1788. 8°. —2383

**Quesnay de Beaurepaire,** Jules (Jules de Glouvet, *pseud.*) 1838—. Postes et télégraphes. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 362.)

**Quesnel,** Léo. Cinquante ans de l'histoire d'Angleterre. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 301.)—De la protection des **animaux.** 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 297.)—Un moraliste anglais: Matthew **Arnold.** 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 309.—Lord **Beaconsfield:** sa carrière politique et son influence sur la vie de l'Angleterre. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, p. 385.)—Lord Beaconsfield: son œuvre littéraire et son roman d'Endymion. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, p. 469.)—Poètes anglais: Robt. **Browning.** 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 342.)—Poètes anglais contemporains: Robt. **Buchanan.** 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 118.)—Thos. **Carlyle.** 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 240.)—**Carmen Sylva,** Reine de Roumanie. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 449.)—Richard **Cobden,** sa vie et son œuvre. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 5.)—**Emerson,** sa vie et son œuvre. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, p. 101.)—**Fédération impériale.** 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 541; v. 31, 1886, p. 103.)—Amélioration de la condition des **femmes.** 65 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 per. v. 27, 1885, pp. 276, 560.)—**Indo-Chine,** le royaume de Siam, l'empire birman, le Cambodge, la Cochinchine française, l'empire annamite.

81 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 587; v. 20, 1883, pp. 78, 358.)—**Léon XIII.** 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 43.)—Curiosités de la **littérature.** 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, p. 505.)—Paupérisme à **Londres.** 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 449.)—Poètes américains: **Longfellow.** 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, p. 447.)—Les deux **Mill.** 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 463.)—**Pessimisme philosophique** et l'optimisme chrétien. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 533.)—**Raphaël** d'Urbin. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 50.)—Herbert **Spencer** et sa philosophie. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, pp. 5, 290.)—Algernon Charles **Swinburne,** poète et prosateur. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 152.)—En Indo-Chine. Le **Tonkin et l'Annam.** 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 304.)—Poètes américains: Walt **Whitman.** 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 277.)

**Quesnel,** Pasquier.

Petit extrait du Nouvau Testam't de noste Seigneur Jésus Christ, avec l'abrégé de la Morale de l'Evangile; ou, pensées chrestiennes sur le texte des quatre Evangelistes. [MS.] n. p., 1720. 18°. —4116

**Quest of the absolute.** 210 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Works*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1.

**Question bulgare.** Ollendorff, P. (*Ed.*) 3485

**Question d'Alsace.** Heimweh, J., *pseud.* 3617

**Question d'Alsace,** dans une âme d'Alsacien. Lavisse, E. 3617

**Question of copyright.** Putnam, G. H. 2327

**Question of courage.** 5 pp. McLennan, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 190.)

**Question of happiness.** 10 pp. Gallaher, G. M. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 105.)

**Question ouvrière.** 4 v. Du Maroussem, P., and Guérie, C. —3356

**Questions in mathematics.** Smith, J. C. —2447

**Questions of King Milinda.** 2 v. Davids, T. W. R. (*Tr.*) (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 35, 36.) 3114

**Questions of the day.** Nos. 3, 14, 19, 24, 28, 29, 37, 39, 40, 45, 47, 57, 67, 71, 73, 93–95. New York, 1877–1900. 18 v. 12°.

*Contents.* Hitchcock, H. **American state constitutions,** no. 37.—Putnam, G. H. Question of **copyright,** no. 67.—Bagehot, W. Postulates of **English political economy,** no. 28.—Jones, W. H. **Federal taxes** and state expenses, no. 39.—Dugdale, R. L. "The **Jukes**": a study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity, no. 14.—Kelley, W. D. **Lincoln and Stanton,** no. 29.—Wells, D. A. Our **merchant marine,** no. 3.—Bruce, P. A. Plantation **negro** as a freeman, no. 57.—Atkinson, E. Margin of **profit,** no. 40. Hendrick, F. **Railway control** by commissions, no. 95.—Bourne, E. G. History of the surplus **revenue** of 1837, no. 24.—Gardiner, C. A. Our **right to acquire and hold territory,** no. 93.—Kelley, W. D. Old **South** and the new, no. 45.—Taussig, F. W. History of the present **tariff,** 1860–83, no. 19.—Wells, D. A., and others. Who pays your **taxes?** no. 71.—Grinnell, W. M. Regeneration of the **United States,** no. 94.—Taussig, F. W. Tariff history of the United States, no. 47.—Schoenhof, J. Economy of high **wages,** no. 73.

**Quetzal,** Land of the. *See* Brigham, W. T., *Guatemala.*

**Quetzalcohuatl.** Daly, D. The Mexican Messiah. 17 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 14.)—**Garner,** J. L. Legends of Jamshed and Quetzacoatl. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 285.)—**Rosny,** L. Mythe de Quetzalcoatl. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 6, 1888, p. 49.)

**Queux de Saint-Hilaire,** Auguste Henri Edouard, *Marquis* de (*Ed.*) 1837—.

Œuvres complètes de Eustache Deschamps. *See* Deschamps, E.

—— **Paris,** G. B. P. Le Marquis de Queux de Saint-Hilaire. 10 pp. (Deschamps, E., *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. i: *Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)

**Quéva,** Charles.

Contributions à l'anatomie des monocotylédonées. [With pl.] Lille, 1899. 8°. (Univ. de Lille, *Travaux et mém.* v. 7.) —2673

**Quevedo,** José.

Historia del real monasterio de San Lorenzo, llamado comunmente del Escorial, desde su origen y fundacion hasta fin del año de 1848. Madrid, 1849. 8°. 3521

**Quevedo,** Samuel A. Lafone. Traveller's notes in the Calchaqui region, Argentine Republic. 16 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 4, 1891, p. 356.)—On **zemes** from Catamarca, Argentine Republic. 3 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 4, 1891, p. 353.)

**Quevedo y Villegas,** Francisco Gomez de. 1580–1645.

Obras. Madrid, 1791–94. 10 v. 8°. 2324

*Contents.* **Aguja de navegar cultos,** v. 1, p. 443.—**Alguacil alguacilado,** v. 1, p. 18.—Carta del Autor, en que da cuenta de lo que le sucedió caminando á **Andalucia** con el Rey nuestro Señor, v. 2, p. 81.—Plutarchus. Vide de Marco **Bruto,** v. 2, p. 88.—Sueño de las **calaveras,** v. 1, p. 1.—**Casa** de los locos de amor, v. 2, p. 22.—Carta de las calidades de un **casamiento,** v. 2, p. 75.—Afecto fervoroso del alma agonizante, con las siete palabras que dixo **Christo** en la cruz, v. 5, p. 394.—**Cuento de cuentos,** v. 2, p. 1.—La **Cuna,** y la sepultura, v. 3, p. 368.—**Desprecio;** tercera fantasma de la vida, v. 5, p. 234.—Incomprehensible **disposicion de Dios** en las felicidades, y sucesos prósperos, y adversos, que los del mundo llaman bienes de fortuna, v. 10, p. 289.—Nombre, origen, intento, recomendacion, y descendencia de la **doctrina estoica,** v. 5, p. 705.—**Enfermedad;** quarta fantasma de la vida, v. 5, p. 357.—**Entremetido,** la dueña, y el soplon, v. 1, p. 462.—Virtud militante contra las quatro pestes del mundo: **envidia, ingratitud, soberbia, avaricia,** v. 5, p. 3.—**Epicteto** y Focilides, v. 5, p. 563.—Vida de Epicteto, v. 5, p. 582.—**Epictetus.** [Doctrina], v. 5, p. 585.—Defensa de **Epicuro,** v. 5, p. 732.—Vida y tiempo de **Focilides,** v. 5, p. 680.—**Fortuna con seso,** y la hora de todos, v. 5, p. 400.—**Inmortalidad del alma,** v. 10, p. 173.—François *de Sales, St., Bp. of Geneva.* **Introduccion [á la vida devota],** v. 4, p. 3.—Constancia, y paciencia del Santo **Job,** v. 10, p. 397.—Culta **Latiniparla,** v. 1, p. 448.—**Libro de todas las cosas, y** otras muchas mas, v. 1, p. 420.—Carta á **Luis XIII,** Rey de Francia, v. 2, p. 390.—**Mundo por dedentro,** v. 1, p. 101.—Vida de San **Pablo** Apostol, v. 3, p. 17.—**Parnaso español,** con las nueve musas castellanas, v. 7, 8.—Tres ultimas musas castellanas: segunda cumbre del Parnaso español, v. 9.—Prevencion a la **pluralidad de los Dioses,** v. 5, p. 579.—Zahurdas de **Pluton,** v. 1, p. 37.—**Pobreza;** segunda fantasma de la vida, v. 5, p. 185.—**Politica de Dios,** y gobierno de Christo, v. 6, p. 1.—**Pragmática** del tiempo, v. 2, p. 58.—**Providencia de Dios,** v. 10, p. 163.—Seneca, L. A.

**Remedios de qualquier fortuna,** v. 3, p. 477.—Malvezzi, V., *Marchése.* **Romulo,** v. 2, p. 310.—Memorial por el patronato de **Santiago,** v. 3, p. 300.—**Seneca,** M. A., *Rhetor.* Suasoria sexta, v. 2, p. 278; Suasoria septima, v. 2, p. 289.—Carta que declara como es loable el **temor de la muerte,** y como puede ser necio y reprehensible, v. 5, p. 172.—Cartas del caballero de la **Tenaza,** v. 1, p. 400.—Vida de Santo **Thomás de Villanueva,** v. 3, p. 245.—**Tira la piedra,** y esconde la mano, v. 2, p. 434.—Tarsia, P. A. da. **Vida** de Q., v. 10, p. 11.—**Vida del gran Tacaño,** v. 1, p. 133.—**Visita de los chistes,** v. 1, p. 330.

—— Obras completas. Edición crítica, ordenada é ilustradà por Aureliano Fernandez-Guerra y Orbe. Con notas y adiciones de Marcelino Menéndez y Pelayo. V. 1. Sevilla, 1897. 8°. (*Seville. Soc. de Biblióf. Andal.*) .2376

*Contents.* Fernandez Guerra y Orbe, A. **Catálogo de algunas ediciones** de las obras de Q., p. 407; **Catálogo de las obras** de Q., p. 375.—**Documentos,** p. 163.—Menéndez y Pelayo, M. **Notas y adiciones,** p. 533.—Fernández Guerra y Orbe, A. **Vida** de Q., p. 61.

—— Visions . . . augmentée de l'Enfer reformé, et du Decret de Lucifer. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 6.) 2316

—— **Poesias.** 109 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. select. castel.* v. 4, p. 3.)

—— **Fernández Guerra y Orbe,** A. Vida de Q. 101 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras compl.* v. 1, p. 62: *Seville. Soc. de Biblióf. Andal.*)—**Tarsia,** P. A. da. Vida de Q. 162 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras,* v. 10, p. 1.)

**Quiberon,** *France.* CHASLE DE LA TOUCHE, T. G. J. Relation du désastre de Quiberon en 1795, et réfutation des souvenirs historiques de M. Rouget de l'Isle sur ce désastre. 1838. .2674

**Quiché drama.** *See* Drama and the Stage, Quiché.

**Quiché language.** BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E. Gramatica de la lengua quiche. 1862. —2154

**Quicherat,** Jules Etienne Joseph. 1814–42.

Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire. Paris, 1885–86. 2 v. 8°. 2794

*Contents.* **Antiquités celtiques,** romaines, et gallo-romaines. Mémoires et fragments réunis et mis en ordre par A. Giry et A. Castan, v. 1.—**Archéologie du moyen âge.**—Mémoires et fragments réunis par R. de Lasteyrie, v. 2.

—— Supplément aux témoignages contemporains sur Jeanne **D'Arc.** 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 19, 1882, p. 60.)

—— (*Ed.*) Relation inédite sur Jeanne **D'Arc.** 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 4, 1877, p. 327.)

—— (*Ed.*) Fragments inédits de Georges Chastellain. *See* Chastellain, G.

—— LANÉRY D'ARC, P. Mémoires et consultations en faveur de Jeanne d'Arc par les juges du procès de réhabilitation . . . Pour servir de complément et de tome VI aux Procès de condamnation et de réhabilitation de Jules Quicherat. 1889. 5827

—— **Castan,** A. Jules Quicherat défenseur d'Alaise. 7 pp. (Quicherat, J. E. J., *Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist.* v. 1, p. 468.)—**Giry,** A. Bibliographie des ouvrages de Q. 35 pp. (Quicherat, J. E. J., *Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist.* v. 1, p. 36.)—Jules Quicherat. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 19, 1882, p. 241.)—**Lasteyrie du Saillant,** R. C., *Comte* de. Jules Quicherat, sa vie et ses œuvres. 35 pp. (Quicherat, J. E. J., *Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist.* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Quicherat,** Louis Marius. Châtelain, E. L. Quicherat. 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 128: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

**Quichés.** BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E. (*Ed.*) Popol Vuh. Le livre sacré et les mythes de l'antiquité américaine, avec les livres héroiques et historiques des Quichés. 1861. 1733

*See also* **Cakchiquels.—Guatemala.**

*Also* **Drama and the Stage,** Quiché.—**Quiché language.**

**Quick,** Edward R. Mounds in Indiana. 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 15.)

**Quick,** *Rev.* Robert Herbert. Introduction. 3 pp. (Guimps, R., *Baron* de, *Pestalozzi,* p. iii.)

**Quicksilver.** *See* Mercury, *Mineral.*

**Quiehl,** Karl. Director Prof. Dr. Buderus. 1 p. (*Eng. studien,* v. 11, 1888, p. 545.)

**Quiet road,** A. Reese, L. W. 1312

**Quietism.** Brunetière, F. La querelle du quiétisme. 42 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques, 2 s. p. 27.)—Quiétisme au XVII siècle. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 925.)

*See also* **Mysticism.**

*Also* **Fénelon,** F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambray.*—**Guyon,** *Mme.* J. M. B. de la M.

**Quigg,** Lemuel Ely. 1863—. Court of public opinion. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 625.)

**Quiinaceae.** Engler, A. Guttiferae et quiinaceae. 53 pp. 33 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 1, p. 381.)

**Quiller-Couch,** A. T. *See* Couch, A. T. Q.

**Quilliet,** Frédéric.

Dictionnaire des peintres espagnols. Paris, 1816. 8°. 1168

**Quilter,** Harry. 1851—. An Academy catechism. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 554.)—The **amateur.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 383.)—Life, art, and nature in **Bruges.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 43.)—A living story-teller (Mr. Wilkie **Collins**). 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 572.)—Question of **courage.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 979.)—Decline of the **drama;** Tendencies of **French art.** 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, pp. 547, 863.)—**"In the days of her youth."** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 940.)—Gospel of **intensity.** 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 761.)

**Quilter,** *Sir* William Cuthbert. 1841–88. Pure beer. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 124.)

**Quimby,** Alden W., *D. D.* Are there too many churches? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 375.)

**Quin,** *Lady* Eva Constance Aline Wyndham. 1858—. Sport in Nepal. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 60.)—Trip to **Travancore.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 255.)

**Quin,** Michael Joseph. 1796–1843.

Steam voyage down the Danube, with sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia, Turkey, etc. American, from the third London ed. New York, 1836. 12°. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 2.) 3126

—— Trade of banking in England, together with a summary of the law applicable to the Bank of England, to private banks of issue, and joint-stock banking companies. London, 1833. p. 8°. —4366

**Quin,** Wyndham Thomas Wyndham, 4 *Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl.* 1841—.

Self-instruction in the practice and theory of navigation. [Illustr.] London, 1900. 8°. —2783

—— Invasion of destitute **aliens.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 985.)—**Commercial union** within the empire. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 507.)—Glimpse at **Newfoundland.** 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 86.)—Future of **Toryism:** a sketch. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 195.)—International **yachting.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 706.)

—— Lord Dunraven and the **cup.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 796.)

**Quinault,** Abraham Alexis. Manne, E. de. Abraham Alexis Quinault dit Quinault-Dufresne. 10 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 9.)

**Quinault,** *Mlle.* Jeanne Françoise. Musset, P. E. de. Mlle. Quinault. 52 pp. (*In his* Femmes de la régence, p. 280.)

**Quinault,** Philippe. 1635–88.

Armide. *See* Gluck, C. W. von.

**Quinault-Dufresne.** *See* Quinault, A. A.

**Quince:** [poem]. 9 pp. Praed, W. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 25.)

**Quinctileanus.** *See* Quintilianus.

**Quincy,** Eliza Susan. 1798–1884. Josiah Quincy, Sr. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 182.)

**Quincy,** John, *M. D.* —1722.

Essay on the different causes of pestilential diseases, and how they become contagious. With remarks upon the infection now in France. 3 ed. with large additions. London, 1721. 8°. (*With* Hodges, N., *Loimologia.*) 1508

**Quincy,** Josiah, *Sr.* Quincy, E. S. Josiah Quincy, Sr. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 182.)

**Quincy,** Josiah, *Jr.*

Massachusetts Historical Society. Tribute to the memory of Josiah Quincy, July 14, 1864. 1864. 4742

—— **Everett,** E. Josiah Quincy; Administration of Q. 14 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 4, pp. 684, 691.)—**Griswold,** R. W. Josiah Quincy. 2 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 129.)—**Lowell,** J. R. A great public character. 41 pp. 1 pl. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 272.)

—— and others. Arnold the traitor and André the sufferer. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 747.)

**Quincy,** Josiah. 1859—. Issues and prospects of the campaign. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 175.)—Regulation of the **lobby** in Massachusetts. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 346.)—Working of the **Massachusetts corrupt practices law.** 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 142.)

**Quincy,** Josiah Phillips. 1829—. Cranks as social motors. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 318.)—A **Crucial experiment.** 30 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 721.)—**Miser Farrel's bequest.** 41 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 721; v. 62, 1888, p. 1.)—The **Peckster professorship.** 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 577.)

**Quincy,** *Mass.* Adams, C. F. Municipal government: lessons from the experience of Q. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 282.)

**Quinet,** Edgar. 1803–75.

Œuvres complètes. Merlin l'enchanteur. Paris, [1863]. 2 v. 12°. 2315

—— The Roman church and modern society. Tr. from the French. Ed. by C. Edwards Lester. New York, 1845. 12°. (*With* Michelet, J., and Quinet, E., *The Jesuits.*) —4163

—— The Jesuits. *See* Michelet, J., and Quinet, E.

*See also* Unsere Zeit, 1875, v. 2, p. 401.

**Quinibequy:** chapter from his voyages. 3 pp. Champlain, S. de. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 442.)

**Quinlan,** John, *D. D., Bp. of Mobile.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. John Quinlan. 10 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 378.)

**Quiñones de Benavente,** Luis.

Coleccion de piezas dramáticas, entremeses, loas, y jácaras . . . sacadas de varias publicaciones ó de manuscritos recientemente allegados por Don Cayetano Rosell. Madrid, 1872–74. 2 v. 12°. (*Libros de antaño,* v. 1, 2.) .2387

*Contents.* **Abadejillo,** v. 1, p. 394.—Famoso baile del **Alfiler,** v. 2, p. 178.—**Amor al uso,** v. 2, p. 112.—Loa que representó **Antonio de Prado,** v. 1, p. 97.—Entremés del **Avantal,** v. 2, p. 163.—**Borracho,** v. 1, p. 307.—**Burlas de Isabel,** v. 2, p. 76.—**Capeadora** (Dos partes), v. 1, pp. 242, 259.—**Casamiento de la calle mayor con el prado viejo,** v. 1, p. 277.—**Casquillos y la volandera,** v. 2, p. 270.—**Civilidades,** v. 1, p. 45.—**Coches,** v. 2, p. 196.—**Cuátro galanes,** v. 1, p. 115.—**Doctor,** v. 1, p. 412.—**Doctor Juan Rana,** v. 1, p. 235.—**Doctor y el enfermo,** v. 2, p. 17.—**Don Gaiferos y las busconas de Madrid,** v. 2, p. 50.—**Dos alcaldes encontrados** (Cuátro partes), v. 2, pp. 215, 227, 238, 248.—**Dueña,** v. 1, p. 214.—**Dueñas,** v. 1, p. 322.—**Enamoradizo,** v. 2, p. 104.—Loa con que empezó Tomas **Fernandez** en la córte, v. 1, p. 288.—Entremés del **Gorigori,** v. 2, p. 140.—**Guardainfante** (Dos partes), v. 1, pp. 134, 151.—Entremés de la **Hechicera,** v. 2, p. 257.—**Honrada,** v. 2, p. 301.—Loa con que empezó Lorenzo **Hurtado** en Madrid, la segunda vez, v. 1, p. 29.—**Jácara** que se cantó en la compañía de Olmedo, v. 1, p. 90.—Jácara que se cantó en la compañía de Ortegon, v. 1, p. 443.—**Jácara de Doña Isabel,** la Ladrona, que azotaron y cortaron las orejas en Madrid, v. 1, p. 358.—**Jácaras** que se cantáron en la compañía de Bartolomé Romero, v. 1, pp. 162, 220, 284.—**Ladrones y Moro Heuco,** y la parida, v. 2, p. 95.—**Licenciado y el bachiller,** v. 1, p. 200.—**Mago,** v. 1, p. 381.—**Manos y Cuajares,** v. 1, p. 330.—Entremés de la **Manta,** v. 2, p. 121.—**Marido flemático,** v. 2, p. 88.—**Mariones,** v. 2, p. 1.—**Martinillo** (Dos partes), v. 1, pp. 253, 270.—**Maya,** v. 1, p. 204.—**Miserable y el dotor,** v. 2, p. 158.—**Molinero y la molinera,** v. 2, p. 280.—**Muerte,** v. 1, p. 55.—**Muertos vivos,** v. 1, p. 419.—**Muestra de los carros,** v. 2, p. 288.—**Murmurador,** v. 1, p. 143.—**Negrito hablador** y sin color anda la niña, v. 2, p. 29.—Entremés de los **Organos,** v. 2, p. 187.—Entremés de los **Organos y sacristanes,** v. 2, p. 129.—**Paga del mundo,** v. 1, p. 37.—Entremés de los **Pareceres,** v. 2, p. 312.—**Pistraco,** v. 2, p. 297.—**Planetas,** v. 1, p. 301.—**Puente Segoviana** (Dos partes), v. 1, pp. 174, 193.—**Remediador,** v. 1, p. 432.—**Retablo de la maravillas,** v. 1, p. 339.—Loa con que empezó en la córte **Roque de Figueroa,** v. 1, p. 165.—Loa segunda, con que volvió Roque de Figueroa á empezar en Madrid,

v. 1, p. 224.—Loa con que empezaron **Rueda y Ascanio,** v. 1, p. 366.—**Sacristan y viejo ahorcados,** v. 2, p. 40.—**Sacristanes burlados,** v. 2, p. 64.—**Sacristanes Cosquillas y Talegote,** v. 2, p. 10.—Entremés de la **Sierpe,** v. 2, p. 206.—**Soldado,** v. 1, p. 405.—Baile curioso del **Sueño,** v. 2, p. 152.—**Talego** (Dos partes), v. 1, pp. 109, 127.—**Talego niño,** v. 1, p. 69.—**Tiempo,** v. 1, p. 62.—Baile de los **Toros,** v. 2, p. 182.—Entremés famoso de **Turada,** v. 1, p. 181.—**Verdad,** v. 1, p. 351.—**Visita de la cárcel,** v. 1, p. 84.

**Quintana,** Manuel José. 1772–1857.

Poesias selectas castellanas, desde el tiempo de Juan de Mena, hasta nuestros dias. Madrid, 1817. 4 v. 16°. 2337

*Contents.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alcazar, B. de, v. 2. | Espinel, V. de, v. 2. | Mena, J. de, v. 1, |
| Amescua, A. M. de, v. 4. | Espinosa, P. de, v. 2. | Mendoza, D. de, v. 2. |
| Argensola, B. L. de, v. 2. | Figueroa, F. de, v. 2. | Mendoza, I. L. de, v. 1. |
| Argensola, L. L. de, v. 2. | Garcilasso de la Vega, v. 1. | Mexia, D., v. 4. |
| Arguijo, J. de, v. 1. | Gongora y Argote, L. de, v. 3. | Montemayor, J. de, v. 2. |
| Balbuena, B. de, v. 1. | Herrera, F. de, v. 1. | Moratin, N. F. de, v. 4. |
| Barahona y Soto, L. de, v. 2. | Hervás, J. G. de, v. 4. | Paez, A. de T., v. 4. |
| Borgia, F. de, *Principe de Esquilache,* v. 4. | Jáuregui y Aguilar, J., v. 3. | Polo, G. G., v. 2. |
| Cadalso, or Cadahalso, J. de, v. 4. | Leon, L. P. de, v. 1. | Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, v. 4. |
| Cespedes, P. de, v. 1. | Lope de Vega Carpio, F., v. 2, 3. | Rioja, F. de, v. 1. |
| Cetina, G. de, v. 2. | Luzan, I., v. 4. | Torre, F. de, v. 1. |
| Escobar, B. de, v. 1. | Manrique, J., v. 1. | Torrepalma, A. V. de C., *Conde* de, v. 4. |
| | Manuel de Mello, F., v. 4. | Ulloa y Periera, L. de, v. 4. |
| | Martin, L., v. 2. | Villegas, E. M. de, v. 2. |

—— Vidas de Españoles célebres. Madrid, 1830-33. 3 v. 12°. 4757

*Contents.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balboa, V. N. de, v. 2. | Gonsalvo de Córdova, H. y A., v. 1. | Perez de Guzman, M. A., *Duque de Medina Sidonia,* v. 1. |
| Casas, B. de las, v. 2. | Lauria, R. de, v. 1. | Pizzaro, F., *Marques,* v. 2. |
| Cid, The (Rodrigo, or Ruy Diaz de Bivar), v. 1. | Luna, A. de, v. 2. | Viana, C., *Principe* de, v. 1. |

**Quinté,** *Bay.* CANNIFF, W. History of the settlement of Upper Canada (Ontario), with special reference to the bay Quinté. 1869. 1613

**Quintilianus,** Marcus Fabius. *Circa* 50–118.

Institutionum oratoriarum libri XII. Parisiis, 1541. fo. (*With* Athenaeus, *of Naucratis,* Δειπνασοφ.) 4291

*Note.*—No title page. With MS. notes.

—— Institution oratoire. Traduction nouvelle par C. V. Ouizille. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1829-35. 6 v. 8°. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— **Becher,** F. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Quintilian aus den jahren 1880–87. 82 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 51, 1889, p. 1.)—Zu Q. 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 722.)—Zu Quintilian. Inst. or. x. 3. 25. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 203.)—Zu Quintilian's Instit. orat. L. xii. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 137.)—**Hammer,** C. Zu Quintilian's Declamationes. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 194.)—**Kiderlin,** M. Zu Q. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 9.)—Zu Quintilianus VII, 3, 34. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 180.)—Zu Quintilianus X. 1. 18 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 161.)—Zum XI buche des Q. 27 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 76; v. 49, 1890, p. 469; v. 51, 1892, p. 553.)—Zum zweiten buche von Quintilian's Institutio oratoria. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 52, 1893, p. 496.)—**Lane,** G. M. Notes on Q. 4 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 89.)—**Meister,** F. Quintilianus. 17 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 141.)—**Mueller,** I. P. E. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Quintilian aus den jahren 1873-76. 32 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 262.)—**Peterson's Quintilian.** 3 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 8, p. 220.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. Grammatisches bei Q. 20 pp. (*Opusc. philol.* v. 3, p. 709.)—**Schoell,** F. Zu Ennius und Q. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 320.)—Zum Virgil des Probus und Q. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 18.)—**Vollmer,** F. Abfassungszeit der schriften Quintilians. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 343.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Quintilian's urtheil ueber Seneca. 2 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 326.)—Zu Q. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 310.)

**Quintilius Varus.** Fragmentum. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 420.)

**Quinto,** Javier de.

Discurso sobre el genio y caracter de la lengua española en el siglo XIX. Madrid, 1850. 4°. —2151

**Quinton,** Amelia Stone. Care of the Indian. 19 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America,* p. 373.)

**Quinton,** John Allan. Heaven's antidote to the curse of labour. 114 pp. (*Prize essays on . . . the Sabbath.*)

**Quinton,** *England.* Maclean, *Sir* J. Notes on a monumental effigy and a "brass" in the church of Q. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 162.)

*See also* **Gloucestershire.**

**Quintus Fixlein,** Life of. 115 pp. Richter, J. P. F. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German,* v. 3, p. 305.)

**Quinze ans à Paris.** 2 v. Forster, K. .2683

**Quinze jours à Paris.** Marin de P***, J. C. G. 2696

**Quinze jours au Sinai.** Dumas, A., and Dauzats, A. (Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 222.) —4184

**Quinze jours en Italie.** 82 pp. Monnier, M. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, pp. 225, 529; v. 19, 1883, p. 117.)

**Quiquerez,** Auguste. Quicherat, J. E. J. Rapport sur les monuments de la sidérurgie gauloise. Découverts par Q. 5 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 134.)

**Quiriguá,** *Guatemala.* SCHMIDT, J. Steinbildwerke von Copán und Quiriguá, aufgenommen von H. Meye. 1883. 17B3

—— — Stone sculptures of Copán and Quiriguá drawn by H. Meye. Tr. . . . by A. D. Savage. [1883.] 17B2

**Quirini,** Giacomo. 17 *cent.* Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1676. 75 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 5 s. v. 2, p. 121.)—**Relazione** letta in Senato il II Settembre 1661. 28 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 2, p. 299.)—Relazione di **Roma,** 1668. 31 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 313.)—Relazione di **Spagna,** 1653-56. 28 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 2, p. 227.)

**Quirini,** Taddeo. —1508. Ad Fridericum III, Rom. Imp. nomine suae reipublicae, oratio gratulatoria; Oratio, pro Vicario Cremonae ad eundem Imp. Fridericum. 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, pp. 42, 44.)

**Quiroga,** Antonio de. Vida de. 71 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 94, p. 1.)

**Quiros.** *See* Queiros.

**Quisenberry,** Anderson Chenault. 1850—.
Memorials of the Quisenberry family in Germany, England, and America. [With pl.] Washington, 1900. 8°. 3755
*Note.*—No. 82 of an edition of 150 copies.

— **Revolutionary soldiers** in Kentucky. 246 pp. (*Kentucky Soc. Year book*, 1896, p. 49.)

**Quisenberry family.** QUISENBERRY, A. C. Memorials of the Quisenberry family in Germany, England, and America. 1900. 3755

**Quistione d'amore.** Arlìa, C. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 161.) 2342

**Quitard,** Pierre Marie. 1792–1882.
Proverbes sur les femmes. L'amitié, l'amour, et le mariage. Paris, 1861. 12°. 2251

**Quite private:** a drawing-room commedietta. 5 pp. Goodale, *Mrs.* D. H. R. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 240.)

**Quite so.** 23 pp. Aldrich, T. B., *Writings*, v. 3, p. 158.

**Quitman,** John Anthony. Lee, A. E. Central Ohio 70 years ago; Adventures of Q. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 224.)

**Quito,** *Ecuador.* Curtis, W. E. Quito. 57 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 298.)

**Quivers.** Mason, O. T. North American bows, arrows, and quivers. 49 pp. 58 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Repts.* 1893, p. 631.)

**Quivira.** FERNANDEZ DURO, C. Don Diego de Peñalosa y su descubrimiento del reino de Quivira. 1882. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 10.) 4312

— **Thomas,** C. Quivira. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 490.)

**Quodlibet:** containing some annals thereof. Kennedy, J. P. .2316

**Quotation and originality.** 28 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 8, p. 167.

**Quotations.**
ADAMS, H. G. (*Ed.*) Cyclopaedia of sacred poetical quotations. 1882. 1156

— ALEXANDRE, R. Musée de la conversation. Répertoire de citations françaises, dictons modernes, curiosités littéraires, historiques, et anécdotiques. 1892. 2203

— BARTLETT, J. Familiar quotations. 1891. 1157

— BOHN, H. G., and WARD, A. L. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of quotations from English and American poets. [1883.] 1147

— COLTON, C. C. Lacon; or, many things in few words. 1832, 2 v. 2252

— DALBIAC, P. H. Dictionary of quotations (English). 1897. 1157

— DICTIONARY of quotations from the British poets. 1824, 3 pts. 1188

— DOLBY, T. Shakespearian dictionary. 1832. 3391

— GALLOIS, C. A. G. L. Citateur dramatique. 1824. 3337

— GROCOTT, J. C. Familiar quotations. n. d. 1157

— HARBOTTLE, T. D., and DALBIAC, P. H. Dictionary of quotations (French and Italian). 1901. 1157

— HOYT, J. K. Cyclopaedia of practical quotations: English, Latin, and modern foreign languages. 1896. 1142

— LANGE, J. (*Ed.*) Anthologia, sive florilegium rerum et materiarum selectarum. 1631. 4227

— LITTLE, C. E. Historical lights: six thousand quotations from standard histories and biographies. [1886.] 1142

— WARD, A. L. (*Ed.*) Dictionary of quotations in prose. [1889.] 1147

— WOOD, J. Dictionary of quotations. 1893. 1155

— **Matthews,** W. Quotation and misquotation. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 142.)—**Palmer,** A. E. Misquotation again. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 273.)—**Paul,** H. W. Decay of classical quotation. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 636.)—**Ward,** A. L. Quotations from American authors. 63 pp. (Grocott, J. C., *Familiar quotations*, p. 533.)—**Webster,** W. G. Quotations, words, phrases, proverbs, and colloquial expressions. 12 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 1907.)

**Quoy,** Jean René Constant, and **Gaimard,** Joseph Paul. Zoologie. Paris, 1824. 4°, and atlas fo. (Freycinet, L. C. D. de, *Voyage autour du monde.*) .—2481; atlas, 4.41

*The same.* Paris, 1830-34. 4 v. in 6, 8°, and atlas, 2 v. fo. (Dumont D'Urville, J. S. C., *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe.*) —2513
Atlas, —17E1

— GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, E., and others. Sciences naturelles. Rapports sur les travaux de MM. Quoy et Gaimard. 1829. (Dumont D'Urville, J. S. C., *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe.*) —2513

**Qurán,** The. *See* Mohammed.

**Qvigstad,** Just Knud, and **Sandberg,** G. Lappiske eventyr og folkesagn. Med en indledning af Prof. Moltke Moe. Kristiania, 1887. 12°. 1218

— **Steinthal,** P. Lappiske eventyr og folkesagn. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 464.)

# R



**R.,** D. C. D. W. B. D. N. *See* Bonnefons, N. de.

**R.,** J. Philenia: a lady of Boston. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 420.)

**R.,** M. J. L.
Collection de vues des antiquités de Naples. Gravées à l'aquatinta. Paris, 1825. 4°. 4391

**R.,** N. F. D. B., *Sieur.*
Description de l'Ile Formosa. *See* Psalmanazar, G.

**R.,** W.
Siege of the castle of Edinburgh, MDCLXXXIX. [Ed. by. R. Bell.] Edinburgh, 1828. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

**R des infinitifs** en langue d'Oc. Roque-Ferrier, A. —2133

**Raab,** Richard. Die kuenstlichen brennstoffe. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 516.)

**Raabe,** Wilhelm. Pastor, W. Wilhelm Raabe. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 100, 1899, p. 458.)

**Rab Vinch's wife.** 6 pp. Keats, G. (Zack, *pseud.*) (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 232.)

**Rabagliati,** Andrea, *M. D.* Bianchi on the significance of the electro-excitation of the cortical motor zone. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 233.)—**Bianchi:** Two cases of so-called spastic spinal paralysis. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 561.)—**Luciani and Tamburini** on the functions of the brain. 33 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 529; v. 2, 1880, p. 234.)—**Mosso** on the circulation of the blood in the human brain. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 100.)—**Panizza** on the physiology of the nervous system. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 105.)—**Swedenborg:** The brain, considered anatomically, physiologically, and philosophically. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 404.)

**Raban,** Edward.
EDMOND, J. P. The Aberdeen printers. Edward Raban to James Nicol, 1620–1736. 1886. W. 35

**Raban,** Louis François (Comte de Barins; Comte Foelix, *pseuds.*) 1795–1890.
Histoire de Napoléon II, Roi de Rome (Duc de Reichstadt); suivie du testament politique de l'Empereur Napoléon I. (MS. venue de Ste.-Hélène. Avec portrait.) Paris, 1853. 8°. 1681

— **Minéralogie** des dames. 86 pp. (Méry, J. P. A., *Les joyaux*, p. 229.)—Histoire de la **mode.** 98 pp. (Méry, J. P. A., *Les parures*, p. 201.)

**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence. Circa* 776–856. Liber de computo. 23 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 62.)

— **Mabillon,** J. De Sancto Lullo, beato Rabano, et beato Bardone. 40 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, p. 38.)

**Rabany,** Charles. 1847—.
Kotzebue, sa vie et son temps, ses œuvres dramatiques. Thèse pour le doctorat. [Avec portrait.] Paris, 1893. r. 8°. 4744

**Rabastens,** Roudié de. *See* Gaillard, A.

**Rabaut,** Paul. 1718–94.
Lettres à divers (1744–94). Avec préface, notes, et pièces justificatives par Charles Dardier. Paris, [1892]. 2 v. 8°. 4745

**Rabaut Saint-Etienne,** Jean Paul, and **Lacretelle,** Charles Jean Dominique de. Précis historique de la Révolution française. Nouv. éd. . . . continuée jusqu'à la seconde abdication de Napoléon. Bruxelles, 1818. 3 v. p. 8°. .2696

**Rabbe,** Alphonse, and others. Biographie universelle et portative des contemporains; ou, dictionnaire historique des hommes vivants, et des hommes morts depuis 1788 jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1834. 5 v. 12°. W. 78

*Contents.*

Aa, C. C. van der–Crécy, L. T., v. 1.
Crescentini, G.–Kwastoff, D., v. 2.
Labanoff, M.–Pallas, P. S., v. 3.
Pallière, V. L.–Zwierlein, C. A., v. 4.
Abbas-Mirza–Zurlo, J., v. 5.

**Rabbinical legends,** tales, fables, and aphorisms. 98 pp. Clouston, W. A., *Flowers from a Persian garden*, p. 183.

**Rabbis of ancient times:** biographical sketches of the Talmudic period (300 B. C. E. to 500 C. E.) Friedman, D. A. —4146

**Rabbit and the grasshopper:** an Otoe myth. 4 pp. Dorsey, J. O. (*Tr.*) (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 24.)

**Rabbits.** PALMER, T. S. Jack rabbits of the United States. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of ornithol. and mammal. *Bull.* no. 8.) —4533

— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Special consular reports. V. 15. Rabbits and rabbit furs in Europe. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 37.)

— **Lockhart,** C. G. N. Rabbits in Australia. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 818; *Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 176, 1888, p. 179.)—**Lockwood,** S. Gray rabbit (lepus sylvaticus). 8 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 16, 1882, p. 854.)
*See also* **Hares.—Mammals.**

**Rabbitt,** Irving. Rational study of the classics. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 355.)

**Rabe,** Hugo. De Christophori commentario in Hermogenis librum περὶ στάσεων. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 241.)—Die zeitfolge der rhetorischen schriften des **Dionys** von Halicarnass. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 147.)

—— (*Ed.*) **Lexicon Messanense** de iota ascripto. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 404.)

—— (*Ed.*) Anonymi et Stephani in Artem rhetoricam commentaria. *See* Stephanus, and others.

**Rabelais,** François. *Circa* 1483–1553.

Works, faithfully tr. from the French with variorum notes and numerous illustrations by Gustave Doré. London, n. d. 8°. 2333

*Contents.* Life of the great **Gargantua,** p. 1.—Heroic deeds and sayings of the good **Pantagruel,** p. 131.

—— Songes drolatiques de Pantagruel. Ouvrages posthume. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1823. 8°. 2292

—— Vie du fameux Gargantuas, le plus terrible géant qui ait jamais paru sur la terre. Troyes, [1739]. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 2.) 2316

—— Autograph letter to Cardinal **Du Bellay.** [*Fr.*] 3 pp. (Heath, J. B., *Letters of lit. men,* p. 6: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)

—— DELECLUZE, E. J. François Rabelais, 1483–1553. 1841. 5894

—— FRANTZEN, J. J. A. A. Kritische bemerkungen zu Fischart's uebersetzung von Rabelais' Gargantua. 1892. (*Alsat. studien,* v. 3.) 2232

—— GUILLIN D'AVENAS, H. de. Catalogue de la collection Rabelaisienne et bons livres anciens et modernes de H. de G. d'A. 1877. W. 84

—— VOCABULA AMATORIA . . . words, phrases, and allusions occurring in the works of Rabelais . . . and others. 1896. P.R

— **Henley,** W. E. Rabelais. 4 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 97.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Rabelais. 47 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 6, p. 39.)—**Stapfer,** P. Idées de R. sur l'éducation. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, pp. 67, 276.)—Idées de R. sur la guerre. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 343.)

— **Brunetière,** F. Sur un buste de R. 22 pp. (*In his* Questions de critique, p. 1, *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 204.)—**Shelley,** M. W. G., and others. Rabelais. 16 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent French writers, v. 1, p. 45.)—**Stapfer,** P. Rabelais, sa vie et son œuvre. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, pp. 5, 297, 506.)—**Thomson,** J. Rabelais. 46 pp. (*In his* Biog. and crit. studies, p. 1.)

*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 169, 1889, p. 111.

**Rabies.** *See* Hydrophobia.

**Rabiet,** Eugène. Inscriptions antiques trouvées à Cadenet (Vaucluse). 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 329.)

—— (*Tr.*) Grammaire des langues romanes. *See* Meyer-Luebke, W.

**Rabinal-Achi,** texte quiché et traduction française en regard. Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E., *Gramatica de la lengua quiche.* —2154

**Rabinowitz,** Joseph. Mead, C. M. Baptism in Berlin, of Joseph Rabinowitz (a Russian Jew), by an American clergyman. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 245.)

**Rabirius,** Caius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 420.)

— **Lallier,** R. Procès de R. Le gouvernement et l'opposition démocratique au début du consulat de Cicéron. 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 12, 1880, p. 257.)

**Rabory,** J.

Histoire d'une monastère. Les Bénédictines de St.-Laurent de Bourges. Bourges, 1891. 8°. —4294

**Rabus,** Leonhard. 1835—. Ursprung und ausbildung der tetradischen konstruktionsmethode in der neueren deutschen philosophie. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 207.)

**Rabusson,** Henry. 1850—. L'Amie. 151 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, pp. 241, 481, 721; v. 72, p. 5.)—**Dans le monde.** 164 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 828; v. 54, pp. 62, 242.)—**L'Epousée.** 109 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 721; v. 89, pp. 5, 241.)—**Hallali.** 100 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, pp. 5, 241, 481.)—**Un Homme d'aujourd'hui.** 195 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, pp. 481, 721; v. 81, pp. 5, 241.)—**Idylle et drama de salon.** 135 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 721; v. 96, pp. 5, 241.)—**Illusion de Florestan.** 122 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 721; v. 94, pp. 5, 241.)—**Madame de Givré.** 113 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, pp. 481, 721; v. 60, p. 5.)—**Moderne.** 115 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, pp. 275, 517, 721.)—**Mon capitaine.** 171 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 721; v. 86, pp. 5, 241, 481.)—**Roman d'un fataliste.** 140 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 721; v. 69, pp. 5, 241.)—**Stage d'Adhémar.** 158 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 721; v. 76, pp. 5, 241, 481.)

**Rabutin,** Roger de. *See* Bussy-Rabutin, R., *Comte* de.

**Rabutin-Chantal,** Marie de. *See* Sévigné, M. de R.-C., *Marquise* de.

**Raby Castle.** Hodgson, J. F. Raby. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 307.)

**Racan,** Honorat de Bueil, *Marquis* de. Vie de Malherbe. 13 pp. (Boileau-Despreaux, N., *Œuvres compl.* p. 2; Malherbe, F. de, *Œuvres choisies,* p. 2.)

**Racchetti,** Giuseppe. Crema sotto il governo della Repubblica di Venezia. 41 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 122.)

**Raccolta** dei sinonimi della lingua italiana. Federico, G. —2137

**Raccolta** delle principali vedute di Roma. Amici, D. .2461

**Raccolta** di capricci poetici editi ed inediti in dialetto veneziano. 2 v. in 1. Martignoni, L. 2302

**Raccolta** di cronisti e documenti storici lombardi inedite. 2 v. Mueller, J. (*Ed.*) 4385

**Raccolta** di opere inedite o rare di ogni secolo della letteratura italiana. Firenze, 1882. 8°. 2304

*Contents.* **Grazzini,** A. F. Rime burlesche edite e inedite.

**Raccolta** di sacre poesie popolari fatta nel 1446. Pellegrini, G. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 152, pt. 2.) 2342

**Raccolta** di vedute principali dell' Italia. Zecchi, G. .2463

**Raccolta poesie veneziane.** Martignoni, L. 2302

**Raccoons.** Arrowsmith, D. Coon-hunting in southern Illinois. 13 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America,* p. 509.)—**Fox,** J., *Jr.* Br'er coon in old Kentucky. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 594.)

**Race,** Henry. Rev. Wm. Frazer's three parishes—St. Thomas', St. Andrew's, and Musconetcong, N. J., 1768-70. 21 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 212.) —**St. Thomas' Church** of Alexandria, N. J. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 256.)

**Race,** Préjugé de, aux Antilles françaises. Souquet-Basiège, G. 4634

**Race meetings,** Three English. 15 pp. Davis, R. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 251.)

**Race prejudice.** 5 pp. Dodge, M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 475.)

**Race prejudice** at summer resorts. 9 pp. Rhine, A. H. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 522.)

**Race prejudices.** 10 pp. Shaler, N. S. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 510.)

**Race problem?** Will education solve the. 17 pp. Stratton, J. R. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 785.)

**Race problem** at the South. 21 pp. Chamberlain, D. H. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 507.)

**Race problem** in America. 10 pp. Aked, C. F. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 818.)

**Race romance,** A. 7 pp. Thompson, J. M. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 894.)

**Race traits** and tendencies of the American negro. Hoffman, F. L. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 11, nos. 1-3.) —4376

**Race-courses.** Reinhardt, R. Reitbahnen; Rennbahnen. 19 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, pp. 134, 143.)

**Race-horses.** *See* Horses.

**Races in Russia,** Struggle of religions and. 13 pp. Dillon, E. J. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 147.)

**Races of Europe.** Ripley, W. Z. 1705

**Races of mankind,** Social history of the. 5 v. Featherman, A. —1381

**Races of men.** Knox, R. 1797

**Rachel,** Elisa Félix, *dite.* Edwards, H. S. Rachel. 25 pp. (*In his* Idols of the French stage, v. 2, p. 248.)—**Lennox,** *Lord* W. P. Rachel. 10 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 2, p. 114.)—**Parton,** J. An evening with R. 10 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 425.)

**Rachfahl,** Karl Felix. 1867—.

Der stettiner erbfolgestreit (1464-72). Breslau, 1890. p. 8°. 3725

**Racial anatomical peculiarities.** 10 pp. Shute, D. K. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 9, 1896, p. 123.)

**Racine,** Jean. 1639-99.

Œuvres. Edition stéréotype. Paris, 1817. 5 v. 18°. —1153

*Contents.* **Alexandre le Grand,** tragédie, v. 1, p. 79.—**Andromaque,** tragédie, v. 1, p. 141.—**Athalie,** tragédie, v. 3, p. 209.—**Bajazet,** tragédie, v. 2, p. 149.—**Bérénice,** tragédie, v. 2, p. 83.—**Britannicus,** tragédie, v. 2, p. 5.—**Colbert,** J. N., *Abp. of Rouen.* Discours prononcé à la tête du clergé, v. 5, p. 1.—**Esther,** tragédie, v. 3, p. 149.—**Iphigénie,** tragédie, v. 3, p. 5.—**Lettres,** v. 5, p. 75.—**Mithridate,** tragédie, v. 2, p. 221.—Relation de ce qui s'est passé au siège de **Namur,** v. 5, p. 13.—**Œuvres diverses** en vers et en prose, v. 4, 5.—**Phèdre,** tragédie, v. 3, p. 81.—Les **Plaideurs,** comédie, v. 1, p. 209.—Banquet de **Platon,** v. 5, p. 47.—Abrégé de l'histoire de **Port-Royal,** v. 4, p. 115.—La **Thébaïde;** ou, les Frères ennemis, tragédie, v. 1, p. 17.—Notice sur la **vie** et les ouvrages de R., v. 1, p. 5.

—— Ungedruckte uebersetzung der choere von **Athalie,** von Johann Wolfgang von Goethe. [*Germ. and Fr.*] 9 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 35.)

—— **Brunetière,** F. Les ennemis de R. au XVIII siècle. 24 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques, 1 s. p. 157.)—Tragédie de R. 24 pp. (*In his* Hist. et litt. v. 2, p. 1; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 213.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G., and Guizot, *Mme.* E. C. P. de M. Comparaison entre la Phèdre de R. et celle d'Euripide, par A. W. Schlegel. 12 pp. (*In their* Le temps passé, v. 1, p. 136.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Sir Walter Scott, Racine, and Shakspeare. 22 pp. (*In his* Plain speaker, v. 2, p. 257.)—**Henriet,** M. Racine écolier. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 1070.)—**Larcy,** C. P. R. de S., *Baron* de. Racine à Uzès. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 795.)—**Shelley,** M. W. G., and others. Racine. 31 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent French writers, v. 1, p. 301.)—**Verlaine,** P. Shakespeare and R. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 440.)—Notice sur la **vie** et les ouvrages de R. 12 pp. (Racine, J., *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 5.)

*See also* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 42.

**Racinet,** Albert Charles Auguste. 1825—.

Ornement polychrome. Deuxième série. Cent vingt planches en couleur, or, et argent. Art ancien et asiatique, moyen âge, renaissance, XVII, XVIII, et XIX siècles. Paris, n. d. fo. —7.23

*Note.*—For the first series *see* preceding catalogue.

**Racing.** *See* Horse-racing.

**Racioppi,** Giacomo. 1827—. Carlo de Cesare. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 251.)

**Rackets.** Pleydell-Bouverie, E. O. Rackets. 1890. (*With* Heathcote, J. M., *Tennis: Badminton Libr.*) —1797

*See also* **Games.—Sports.**

**Rački,** Franz (*Ed.*) 1829—.

Thomas Archidiaconus: Historia Salonitana. *See* Thomas, *Abp. of Spalato.*

**Racton,** *England.* Arnold, F. H. Racton; Racton monumental inscriptions. 23 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, pp. 1, 314.)—Racton tower and some other similar structures in west Sussex. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 36, 1888, p. 89.)

*See also* **Sussex.**

**Raczyński,** Eduard, *Graf.* 1786-1845.

Malerische reise in einigen provinzen des Osmanischen reichs. Aus dem Polnischen uebersetzt von Friedr. Heinr. von der Hagen. Breslau, 1824. fo. 4.25

**Rada,** R. Jimenez de. *See* Ximenez, R., *Cardinal, Abp. of Toledo.*

**Rada y Delgado,** Juan de Dios de la.

Necrópolis de Carmona. [With plates.] Madrid, 1885. 4°. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 11.) 4312

**Radack islands.** Chamisso, L. C. A. de. Vokabularium der dialekte Chamori (Marianen-inseln) und von Eap, Ulea, und R. 18 pp. (*Werke,* v. 2, p. 79.)—**Hernsheim,** F. Zu Chamisso's Radak-vocabularium. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 168.)

*See also* **Micronesia.**

**Radau,** *Rev.* Hugo, *Ph. D.*

Early Babylonian history down to the end of the fourth dynasty of Ur. To which is appended an account of the E. A. Hoffman collection of Babylonian tablets in the General Theological Seminary, New York. [Illustr.] New York, 1900. 8°. 1733

**Radau,** Rodolphe. 1835—. Progrès de la fabrication du fer et de l'acier. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 687.)—**Météorologie nouvelle** et la prévision du temps. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 167.)—Progrès de la **micrographie atmosphérique.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 442.)—**Photographie** au service de l'astronomie. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 626.)—**Vêtemens** et les habitations dans leurs rapports avec l'atmosphère. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 396.)

**Radbert** (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* —865. Carmina. 16 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 38.)

—— **Traube,** L. Vita Adalhardi des Radbertus Paschasius. 3 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1892, p. 310.)

**Radbod,** *St., Bp. of Utrecht.* —918. Libellus de miraculo S. Martini. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1239.)

**Radcliffe,** *Mrs.* Ann Ward. 1764–1823.

Mysteries of Udolpho: a romance; interspersed with some pieces of poetry. London, 1810. 3 v. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 45–47.) 4167

—— Romance of the forest; interspersed with some pieces of poetry. London, 1810. 2 v. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 43–44.) 4167

—— **Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. A. Mrs. Radcliffe. 8 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 43, p. i.)

**Radcliffe,** *Rev.* Frederick Adolphus (*Ed.*) Deed of gift of North Nywantune to the monastery of Wilton, in the county of Wilts, by King Athelstan, A. D. 933. 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 228.)

**Radcliffe,** *Sir* George.

Mervin, *Sir* A. Irelands complaint against Sir George Ratcliffe, Knight, now prisoner in the Gate-house at Westminster. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— — Speech to the . . . Parliament in Ireland, March 4, 1640. Together with certaine articles (of high treason) against . . . Sir G. Ratcliffe. 1641. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chambre.*) 4555

—— Pym, J. Two speeches: one, after the articles of the charge against the Earle of Strafford were read; the other, after the articles of the charge against Sir George Ratcliffe were read. 1641. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

**Radcliffe,** James, 3 *Earl of Derwentwater.*

Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee to whom all the books, instruments, and papers, relating to the sale of the estate of James, late Earl of Derwentwater, were referred. Report. [1732.] (Gt. Brit. H. of C., *Repts. from Committees*, v. 1.) 4451

—— Great Britain. House of Lords. Whole proceeding to judgment upon the articles of impeachment . . . against James, Earl of Derwentwater . . . 1716. —2312

**Radcliffe,** John (*Ed.*)

Parish registers of St. Chad, Saddleworth, in the county of York: containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials, from 1613 to 1800. Uppermill, 1887–91. 2 v. 8°. 2534

**Radcliffe,** John, and **Greswell,** *Rev.* William Parr. Bibliotheca Chethamensis: sive Bibliothecae publicae Mancuniensis ab Humfredo Chetham armigero fundatae, catalogus exhibens libros in varias classes pro varietate argument, distributos. Mancunii, 1791–1826. 3 v. 8°. W. 77

**Radcliffe,** John de.

Exchequer lay subsidy roll in the county of Lancaster, A. D. 1332. *See* Shireburn, R. de, and Radcliffe, J. de.

**Radcliffe,** Richard Duncan. 1844—. Schedule of deeds and documents, the property of Col. Thos. Richard Crosse, preserved in the muniment room at Shaw Hill, Chorley, in the county of Lancaster. 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 209.)—**Molineux chalice.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 205.)—**Ordsall Hall:** a seat of the Radcliffes. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 15.)

—— (*Ed.*) Chorley survey: being an abstract of the survey taken on the 15 Feb., 1652, of the estate of Richard Chorley of Chorley. [London], 1896. 8°. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 33.) .2546

**Radcliffe family.** Radcliffe, R. D. Ordsall Hall, a seat of the Radcliffes. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 15.)

**Radcliffe Library,** Oxford University Museum. Catalogue of books added during the years 1873–1900. Oxford, 1874–1901. 28 nos. 4°. L. 52

**Raddatz,** Charles F. (*Ed.*)

Der Neffe als onkel. *See* Picard, L. B.

**Raddi,** Giuseppe. 1770–1829.

Plantarum Brasiliensium nova genera et species novae, vel minus cognitae. Pars I. Filices. Florentiae, 1825. fo. —2681

**Radegonde,** *St., Queen of the Franks.* Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sanctae Radegundis. 11 pp. (*Opera ped.* p. 38: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 4, pt. 2.)—**Nisard,** M. E. C. Des poésies de Ste. Radegonde, attribuées jusqu'ici à Fortunat. 9 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 49.)

**Radel,** Louis Charles François Petit-. *See* Petit-Radel, L. C. F.

**Radermacher,** L. Der Aias und Odysseus des Atisthenes. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 569.)

**Radet,** Georges. 1859—. Villes de la Pamphylie. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 203.)

**Radetzky,** *Feldmarshall* Johann Josef Wenzel Anton Franz Karl, *Graf.*

Troubetzkoi, A., *Prince.* Campagnes du Feldmaréchal Comte Radetzky dans le nord de l'Italie en 1848–49. 1860. 3605

—— **Binder-Krieglstein,** C. Radetzky. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 18.)

**Radford,** *Mrs.* Dollie Maitland. 1858—. A Light load. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 613.)

—— **Symons,** A. Mrs. Radford. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 609.)

**Radford,** George.

Yorkshire by the sea. Notes historical, topographical, and descriptive. [Illustr.] Leeds, 1891. fo. 2521

**Radiates.** *See* Corals.—Crinoidea.—Echinoidea.—Holothurioidea.—Medusae.—Sponges.—Star fishes.—Zoophytes.

**Radiation.**

MENDENHALL, C. E., and SAUNDERS, F. A. Radiation of a black body. 1901. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) —2363

—— VERY, F. W. Atmospheric radiation: a research conducted at the Allegheny Observatory and at Providence, R. I. 1900. (U. S. Weather Bureau, *Bull.* G.) —3482

—— **McClure,** R. J. Experiment on heat, radiation, etc. 20 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 64, 1872, pp. 351, 407.)—**Nichols,** E. L. Visible radiation from carbon. 49 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, *Proc.* v. 37, 1901, p. 73.)—**Tyndall,** J. On radiation. 50 pp. (*In his* Fragm. of science, p. 169.)

*See also* **Heat.—Optics.**

**Radicalism.** Carman, A. R. Radicalism and the imperial spirit. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 18.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Radicalism et ses variétés. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 201.)—**Crombie,** J. W. History and radicalism. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 360.)—**Diack,** W. Radicalism and labour. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 154, 1900, p. 133.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Radicalism: a familiar colloquy. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 415.)—Mr. John **Morley and progressive radicalism.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 249.)

**Radicati di Brosolo,** Carlo. Amato, G. d'. Carlo Radicati di Brosolo (1830–48). 3 pp. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2, p. 572.)

**Radimsky,** V.

Praehistorische fundstaetten, ihre erforschung und behandlung mit besonderer ruecksicht auf Bosnien und die Hercegovina, sowie auf das oesterreichisch-ungarische fundgebiet. Sarajevo, 1891. r. 8°. 1742

**Radinger,** Karl. Geburtsdatum des Kaisers Julian Apostata. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 761.)—Der Stephanos des **Meleagros** von Gadara. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 297.)

**Radiography.** *See* Roentgen rays.

**Radiolaria.**

HAECKEL, E. H. P. A. Report on the radiolaria. 1887, 1 v. in 3 pts. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 18, pts. 1, 2, and pl.) —1521

—— **Cienkowski,** L. Ueber schwaermerbildung bei radiolarien. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv f. mikros. anat.* v. 7, 1871, p. 372.)—*The same,* in English. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 11, 1871, p. 396.)—**Doenitz,** W. Beobachtungen ueber radiolarien. 12 pp. (*Archiv f. anat.* 1871, p. 71.)—**Hitchcock,** R. Radiolaria. 6 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 7.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Notes touching recent researches on the radiolaria. 51 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 14, 1879, p. 136.)—**Schneider,** A. Bemerkungen zur entwickelungsgeschichte der radiolarien. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 24, 1874, p. 579.)—Zur kenntniss der radiolarien. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 21, 1871, p. 505.)—Zur kenntniss des baues der radiolarien. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. anat. etc.* 1867, p. 509.)—**Wallich,** G. C. On the radiolaria as an order of the protozoa. 30 pp. 1 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 17, 1878, pp. 267, 368.)

*See also* **Protozoa.**

**Radiot,** Paul. Portes de Tunis. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 921.)

**Radius,** Nene Zuccari (Neera, *pseud.*) Senio: romanzo. 105 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, pp. 300, 482, 685; v. 36, 1891, pp. 64, 307.)

**Radlkofer,** Ludwig. 1829—. Sapindaceae. 60 pp. 23 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 3, p. 225.)

**Radloff,** Leopold. 1818–65. Woerterbuch der Kinai-sprache, herausg. von A. Schiefner. 43 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)

**Radloff,** W. Das tuerkische sprachmaterial der im gebiete von Semirjetschie aufgefundenen syrischen grabinschriften. 20 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890, no. 8, p. 138.)

**Radnitz,** *Bohemia.* Feistmantel, K. Industrie bei R. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, p. 48.)

**Radnor,** *Countess of.* *See* Pleydell-Bouverie, H. M.

**Radnor,** 5 *Earl of.* *See* Pleydell-Bouverie, W.

**Radnor,** *Pa.* GLENN, T. A. Merion in the Welsh tract, with sketches of the townships of Haverford and Radnor. 1896. 3583

**Radnorshire,** *Wales.* Britton, J., and others. Radnorshire. 44 pp. 2 pl. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 18, p. 874.)—**Cooke,** G. A. Radnorshire. 22 pp. (*In his* Topog. . . . descript. . . . of Wales, pt. 2, p. 24: Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 14.)

**Rados,** Gustav. Zur theorie der congruenzen hoeheren grades. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 258.)

**Radot,** Marie René Vallery-. *See* Vallery-Radot, M. R.

**Radstock,** *England.* McMurtrie, J. Fosse road at R. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 76.)

*See also* **Somersetshire.**

**Radulescu-Motru,** Constantin. Zur entwickelung van Kant's theorie der naturcausalitaet. 125 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, pp. 317, 528.)

**Radulphus.** *See* Ralph.—Raoul.

**Radziwill,** Elise, *Prinzess.* Natzmer, G. E. von. Kaiser Wilhelm I, die Prinzess Elise Radziwill, und die Kaiserin Augusta. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, p. 161.)

**Rae,** John, *LL. D.* 1845—. Betterment tax in America. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 644.)—**Balance sheet of short hours.** 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 499.)—Work of the **beer money.** 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 508.)—**Betterment:** a reply. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 133.)—Natural history of **credit.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 253.)—**Crofter problem.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 185.)—Recent **economic literature.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 418.)—**Eight-hours day** and foreign competition. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 189.)—Eight-hours day and the unemployed. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 790.)—Growth of **industrial peace.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 319.)—The **Scotch village community.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 656.)—Adam **Smith** and his friends. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 182, 1895, p. 221.)—**State-socialism.** 37 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888,

pp. 224, 378.)—**State socialism and popular right.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 876.)—**State socialism and social reform.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 435.)

**Rae,** *Rev.* William.

Malaboch; or, notes from my diary on the Boer campaign of 1894 against the chief Malaboch of Blaauwberg, District Zoutpansberg, South African republic. To which is appended a synopsis of the Johannesburg crisis of 1896. With illustrations. London, 1898. 8°. 3405

**Rae,** William Fraser. 1835—.

Business of travel: a fifty years' record of progress. London, 1891. p. 8°. —2393

—— Columbia and Canada: notes on the great Republic and the new Dominion. London, 1877. 8°. 4626

—— Life at **Bohemian baths.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 515.)—**Egyptian newspaper press.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 213.)—Colony of **Gibraltar.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 126.)—Jubilee of the **Reform club.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 673.)—Play and players on the **Riviera.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 240.)—More about **Sheridan.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 256.)—Centenary of the **Times.** 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 43.)

—— **Grahame,** J. Sheridan, [by W. F. Rae]. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 515.)

**Rae.** *See also* Ray.

**Raeburn,** *Sir* Henry. Van Dyke, J. C. Cole's old English masters. Sir Henry Raeburn. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 48.)

**Raedern,** Katharina von. Mueller, R. Todesjahr der Katharina von Raedern. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 270.)

**Raetia.** *See* Rhaetia.

**Raettel,** Heinrich (*Tr.*) 16 *cent.*

Schlesische general chronica. *See* Curaeus (Scheer), J.

**Raffaele,** A. (*Tr.*)

Responsabilità criminale e la capacità civile. *See* Krafft-Ebing, R., *Freiherr* von.

**Raffaele Sanzio.**

ADY, *Mrs.* J. M. Early work of Raphael. 1895. (*Portfolio,* no. 13.) —4571

—— — Raphael in Rome. 1895. (*Portfolio,* no. 20.) —4571

—— GRUYER, F. A. Vierges de Raphaël et l'iconographie de la Vierge. 1869, 3 v. —1757

—— GUNN, W. Cartonensia; or, an historical and critical account of the tapestries, in the palace of the Vatican; copied from the designs of Raphael of Urbino. 1831. —17C5

—— KÁROLY, K. Raphael's Madonnas and other great pictures reproduced from the original paintings, with a life of Raphael, and an account of his chief works. 1894. —17C5

—— PONTANI, C. Opere architettoniche di Raffaello Sanzio. 1845. —17B6

—— QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY, A. C. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Raphaël. 1824. 4766

—— REHBERG, F. Lithographische versuche nach Rafael, und einigen seiner vorgaenger, nebst den bildnissen dieser kuenstler. 1824. —1745

—— — Rafael Sanzio aus Urbino. 1824. (*With his* Lithograph. versuche nach Rafael.) —1745

—— RULAND, C. Notes on the cartoons of Raphael now in the South Kensington Museum, and on Raphael's other works. 1867. (*With* South Kensington Museum. Catalogue of the collection illustrating construction and building materials.) —3727

—— **Arco,** C., *Conte* d', and Braghirolli, V. Notizie e documenti intorno al ritratto di Leon X, dipinto da Raffaello Sanzio ed alla copia fattane da Andrea del Sarto. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, pt. 2, 1868, p. 175.)—**Brunn,** H. Raphael's sixtinische Madonna. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 47, 1886, p. 33.)—**Dumas,** A. Raphaël. 59 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 282, p. 205.)—**Gaiter,** L. Un sonetta di Raffaello Sanzio. 6 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 11, pt. 1, 1878, p. 413.)—**Grimm,** F. H. Die ersten kapitel des lebens Raphael's. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 45, 1885, p. 185.)—Raphael's handschrift. 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, 1881, p. 222.)—Raphael's ruhm in vier jahrhunderten. 54 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 41, 1884, pp. 216, 342.)—Zu Raphael. 31 pp. 13 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 3, 1882, pp. 160, 267; v. 4, 1883, p. 162; v. 6, 1885, p. 141; v. 7, 1886, p. 119.)—**Koopmann,** W. Einige weniger bekannte handzeichnungen Raffaels. Mit aetzung. 10 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 40.)—**Leo X,** *Pope.* Breve, col quale conferma la compra della casa di Raffaello in Roma, fatta dal Cardinale Pietro Accolti (26 Ottobre, 1520). 6 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 4, 1860, p. 248.)—**Malden,** H. Raphael. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 115.)—**Michel,** E. Une nouvelle biographie de Raphaël. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 360.)—**Pater,** W. H. Raphaël. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 458.)—**Quesnel,** L. Raphael d'Urbin. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 per. v. 21, 1884, p. 50.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Opere di Raffaello. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 402.)—**Richter,** J. P. Recent criticism on Raphael. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 343.)—**Schmeller,** J. A. Ueber Raphael Sanzio als architekten, nach handschriften der Koenigl. bibliothek zu Muenchen. 9 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 4: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, 1813, p. 231.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Raphael, 1483–1520. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 164.)—**Wallace,** H. B. Rafael. 27 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 303.)

**Raffaellino del Garbo.** Meyer, J. Zur geschichte der florentinischen malerei des XV jahrhunderts. Sandro Botticelli in der zweiten periode seiner thaetigkeit. Filippino Lippi, Raffaellino de Garbo, Piero di Cosimo. Mit 2 tafeln, heliographie und 4 hochaetzungen. 33 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 3.)

**Raffaello,** *da Brescia.* Caffi, M. Raffaello da Brescia, maestro di legname insigne nel secolo XVI. 11 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 661.)

**Raffald,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Whitaker. 1733–81.

The experienced English housekeeper . . . consisting of near nine hundred original receipts. 10 ed. London, 1786. 8°. —3746

**Raffalovich,** Arthur. 1853—. Banques en Alsace-Lorraine depuis l'annexation. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 195.)—**Housing of**

**the working-classes** and of the poor. 27 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 275.)—Travaux publics de la ville de **Londres.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 128.)

**Raffenel,** Anne. 1809–58.

Nouveau voyage dans le pays des nègres, suivi d'études sur la colonie du Sénégal, et de documents historiques, géographiques, et scientifiques. [Illustr.] Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°. .2443

**Raffety,** Frank W.

Books worth reading: a plea for the best and an essay toward selection; with short introductions to many of the world's great authors. New York, 1899. 12°. L.56

**Rafflesiaceae.** *See* Patma-worts.

**Rafinesque,** Constantine Samuel. 1783–1840.

Ichthyologia Ohiensis; or, natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary streams. A verbatim et literatim reprint of the original, with a sketch of the life, the ichthyologic work, and the ichthyologic bibliography of Rafinesque by Richard Ellsworth Call. [Illustr.] Cleveland, 1899. 8°. .—2633

—— Call, R. E. Life and writings of Rafinesque, prepared for the Filson Club and read at its meeting, April 2, 1894. 1895. (Filson Club, *Pub.* no. 10.) 3591

**Rafiüddin Ahmad.** Moslem view of Abdul Hamid and the powers. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 156.)—Future of the **Anglo-Afghan alliance.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 240.)—**India:** is the British "Raj" in danger? 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 493.)—In defence of **Islâm.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 165.)—**Kaiser-i-hind** and Hindoostani. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 747.)—Proposed **Muslim university** in India. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 915.)—Battle of **Omdurman** and the Mussulman world. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 688.)—Moslem's view of the **Pan-Islamic revival.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 517.)

**Rafter,** George W.

Sewage irrigation. [With pl.] Washington, 1897–99. 2 v. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, nos. 3, 22: *U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 70; 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

—— Water resources of the state of New York. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1899. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, nos. 24, 25: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

**Rafuin,** Catherine Joseph, *dite* Mlle. Duchesnoy. **Manne,** E. de. Catherine-Joseph Rafuin, dite Mlle. Duchesnoy. 16 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 271.)

**Ragan,** William H., and others. Revised catalogue of fruits recommended for cultivation in the various sections of the United States and the British provinces. Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of pomol. *Bull.* no. 8.) —4533

**Ragazzoni family.** Bernoni, D. Dei Torresani, Blado, e Ragazzoni, celebri stampatori a Venezia e Roma nel XV e XVI secolo. 1890. W. 28

**Ragemberto,** *Bp. of Vercelli.* Giuliari, G. B. C. Bolla inedita del Papa Anastasio IV e R. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 3.)

**Ragged schools.** Besant, *Sir* W. Ragged school union. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 688.)

**Ragland,** Charles Dabney, *Ph. D.* 1869—.

Some double halides of cadmium with the methylamines and tetramethylammonium. Easton, 1897. 12°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

**Ragnar Lodbrok.** Asmundarson, V. (*Ed.*) Ragnars saga Lodbrokar ok sona hans. 48 pp. (*In his* Fornaldarsoegur nordrl. v. 1, p. 177.)—**Oehlenschlaeger,** A. G. Regnar Lodbrok, heltedigt. 102 pp. (*Digtervaerker*, v. 3, p. 149.)—Regnar Lodbroks saga. 15 pp. (*Digtervaerker*, v. 22, p. 87.)—**Regner Lodbrog.** 14 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans chevalerie*, v. 8, p. 315.)—**Wlislocki,** H. von. Die Ragnar Lodbrokssage in Siebenbuergen. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 362.)

**Ragon,** Félix (*Tr.*) 1795–1872.

Abrégé de l'histoire romaine de L. Annaeus Florus. *See* Florus, L. A.

**Ragozin,** Zénaïde Alexéïevna. 1835—.

Story of Vedic India, as embodied principally in the Rig-Veda. [With illustrations and map.] New York, 1895. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— **Russian Jews** and gentiles. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 905.)

**Rags.** Want of rags. 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 42, 1854, p. 361.)—**Withington,** C. F. Inquiry into the transmission of infectious diseases through the medium of rags. 69 pp. 8 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1886, p. 1.)

**Raguel,** *Presbyter of Cordova.* 10 *cent.* Vita vel passio Sancti Pelagii martyris Christi, qui passus est in civitate Corduba, sub Abderrhamen rege. 6 pp. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 23, p. 231.)

**Ragueneau,** *Rev.* Paul. 17 *cent.*

Relations de ce qui s'est passé dans le pays des Hurons, pays de la Nouvelle France, 1645–52. [*Fr. and Eng.*] Cleveland, 1898–99. 7 v. 8°. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 29, 33–38.) .2635

—— Epistolae ad R. P. Vincentium **Caraffam,** Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 31 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 33, p. 251; v. 35, p. 18.)—Lettre à M. le Prince de **Condé.** [*Fr. and Eng.*] 4 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 46, p. 146.)—Journals des **pères Jésuites,** 1651, 52. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 68 pp. 1 pl. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 36, p. 112; v. 37, p. 91.)

—— Journal des P. P. Jésuites. *See* Lallemant, J., and Ragueneau, P.

—— **Buteux,** J. Lettre écrite des Trois rivières au R. P. Paul Ragueneau, demeurant à Quebec. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 12 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 37, p. 68.)

—— and others. Journal des pères Jésuites, en l'année 1653. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 35 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 38, p. 167.)

**Ragusa,** *Abps. of. See* Beccatelli, L.—Dominici, G.

**Ragusa,** *Duc* de. *See* Marmont, *Maréchal* A. F. L. V. de.

**Ragusa,** *Dalmatia.* GELCICH, J. (*Ed.*) Monumenta Ragusina. Libri reformationum. V. 3, 4. 1895–96, 2 v. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 27, 28.) 3405

—— GONDOLA, G. di. M. Chronica Ragusina, 1451–84. 1893. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 25.) 3405

—— RESTI, G. Chronica Regusina ab origine urbis usque ad annum 1451. 1893. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 25.) 3405

— **Freeman,** E. A. Ragusa; Ragusan architecture. 42 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, pp. 218, 240.)

**Ragusa-Moleti,** Geronimo. 1851—. Canti funebri di popoli e poeti selvaggi o poco civili. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, pp. 201, 368.)—Gli Abissini all' esposizione nazionale di **Palermo.** 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 419.)—**Usi funebri** di popoli non civili. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 97.)

**Ragut,** Camille.

Cartulaire de St. Vincent de Mâcon, connu sous le nom de Livre enchainé. Pub. sous les auspices et aux frais de l'Académie de Mâcon. Mâcon, 1864. 4°. .2681

**Rahl,** Karl. Woltmann, A. Karl Rahl. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 401.)

**Rahlenbeck,** Karl Alexander. 1823—. Quelques notes sur les réformés flamands et wallons de 16 siècle refugiés en Angleterre. 23 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 4, 1894, p. 22.)

**Raibaud,** André, *pseud.* *See* Giraudeau, F.

**Raigecourt,** Anne Bernard Antoine, *Marquis* de, and **Raigecourt,** Louise Marie de Vincens de Causans, *Marquise* de. Correspondance avec le Marquis et la Marquise de Bombelles pendant l'émigration, 1790–1800. Pub. d'après les originaux pour la Société d'histoire contemporaine par Maxime de la Rocheterie. Paris, 1892. 8°. 4745

**Raikes,** Henry St. John Digby. 1863—. Some stray letters of Mr. Gladstone. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 11.)

**Raikes,** Robert.

HARRIS, J. H. (*Ed.*) Robt. Raikes: the man and his work. n. d. 3742

*See also* **Sunday schools.**

**Raikes,** Thomas. 1778–1848.

Portion of the journal kept by, from 1831 to 1847: comprising reminiscences of social and political life in London and Paris during that period. New ed. [With portrait.] London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 4763

— **Lennox,** *Lord* W. P. Thos. Raikes. 6 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 2, p. 91.)

**Railroad and coal companies.** [Pamphlets.] Phila., Richmond . . . 1833–47. 8°. —3757

**Railroad and Engineering Journal.** New York, 1887–92, 6 v. 4°. —4773

*Note.*—Continued as American Engineer and Railroad Journal.

**Railroad cars,** Ventilation of. 16 pp. Fisher, T. W. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1875, p. 225.)

**Railroad jubilee.** Account of the celebration commemorative of the opening of railroad communication between Boston and Canada, Sept. 17–19, 1851. Boston, 1852. 8°. —2735

**Railroad ties.** TRATMAN, E. E. R. Preliminary report on the use of metal track on railways as a substitute for wooden ties. 1889. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 3.) —4533

—— — Report on the substitution of metal for railroad ties. 1890. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4533

—— — Report on the use of metal railroad ties and on preservative processes and metal tie-plates for wooden ties. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 9.) —4533

**Railroads.**

BUSBEY, T. A. Biographical directory of the railway officials of America, 1887, 93. 1887–93, 2 v. 1103

—— CLARKE, T. C., and others. The American railway; its construction, development, management, and appliances. 1889. —2713

—— CRAM, G. F. (*Pub.*) Standard American railway system atlas of the world. 1900. 4.23

—— DAVIS, A. S. Traveler's legal guide and business man's directory. [1855.] —2716

—— FOXWELL, E., and FARRER, T. C. Express trains, English and foreign: being a statistical account of all the express trains of the world with railway maps of Gt. Britain and Europe. 1889. —2726

—— GILPIN, W. Cosmopolitan railway, compacting and fusing together all the world's continents. 1890. —2735

—— STRICKLAND, W. Reports on canals, railways, roads, and other subjects, made to the "Pennsylvania Society for the promotion of internal improvement." 1826. —2712

—— WORLD'S RAILWAY COMMERCE CONGRESS, held in Chicago, June 19–23, 1893. Addresses. 1893. —2727

— **Adams,** B. B., *Jr.* Every-day life of railroad men. 42 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 383.)—**Bond,** F. S. Railway legislation. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 505.)—**Clews,** H. Legislative injustice to railways. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 319.)—**De Kalb,** C. Intercontinental railroad problem. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 85.)—**Derby,** E. H. Transportation by railway and ship-canals. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 579.)—**Dillaye,** S. D. The transportation question. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 687.)—**Dodge,** M. Need of better roads. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 125.)—**Ely,** R. T. Nature of the railway problem. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 250.)—Reform of railway abuses. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 571.)—**English and American railways.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 375.)—**Everett,** E. Beneficial influence of railroads. 6 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 82.)—**Fisher,** T. W. Ventilation of railroad cars. 16 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1875, p. 225.)—**Garrett,** R. The railway problem. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 361.)—**Hadley,** A. T. Railroad problems of the immediate future. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 386.)—Remedies for railway

troubles. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 429.)—**Head**, Sir F. B. Locomotion by steam. 68 pp. (*Descriptive essays*, v. 1, p. 151.)—**Hewes**, F. W. Statistical railway studies. 24 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 425.)—**Heyfelder**, O. Die schienenverbindung Mittelasiens mit Europa. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, p. 594.)—**Hine**, C. De L., and Kobbé, G. Heroes of the railway service. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 653.)—**James**, E. J. Canal and the railway, with a note on the development of railway passenger traffic. 53 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, nos. 3, 4, p. 5.)—**Johnston**, J. W. Railway land-grants. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 280.)—**Lapparent**, A. de. Exposition universelle et les chemins de fer. 116 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, pp. 417, 617, 833, 1133; v. 121, 1889, p. 87.)—**La Ramée**, L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) Highway robber. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 83.)—**Latcha**, J. A. Railroads versus canals. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 207.)—**Lavollée**, P. R. Dimanche et les chemins de fer. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 1120.)—**Lusk**, H. H. Highways of the people. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 873.)—**Moon**, E. Railway traffic and charges. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 771.)—**Mulhall**, M. G. Carrying-trade of the world. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 811.)—**Muyden**, G. van. Chemins de fer, leurs types nationaux, leur évolution, et leur avenir. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 12, 1881, pp. 5, 250.)—Chemins de fer portatifs. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 147.)—Exploitation des voies ferrées en Amérique et en Europe. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 95.)—Héros de la voie ferrée. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 104.)—Réforme des chemins de fer. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 505.)—**Nipher**, F. E. Frictional effect of railway trains upon the air. 13 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 10, p. 215.)—**Porter**, H. Railway passenger travel. 39 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 228.)—**Prendergast**, F. E. Transcontinental railroads. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 936.)—**Prout**, H. G. Fastest train in the world. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 75.)—**Rice**, I. L. Bribery in railway elections. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 106.)—Legalized plunder of railroad properties: the remedy. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 676.)—**Robinson**, H. P. Railway party in politics. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 552.)—**Simon**, J. A. Bicycles as railway luggage. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 217.)—**Taylor**, F. Uniform laws for railways. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 81.)—**Thurber**, F. B. Influence of steam. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 623.)—**Thurston**, R. H. Speed in railway travel. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 463.)—**Voorhees**, T. "Ninety miles in eighty-nine minutes." 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 69.)—

*See also* **Blasting.—Bridges.—Electric railroads.—Engineering.—Engineers.—Locomotive engines.—Machinery.—Roads.—Ship-railways.—Steam engines.—Street railroads.—Surveying.—Transportation.—Tunnels.**

*Also* names of railroads, *as* **Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co.—Pennsylvania Railroad Co.**, *etc.*

For the railroads of a country, *see* its name.

## Railroads, *Accidents.*

**Adams**, H. C. Slaughter of railway employees. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 500.)—**Haines**, H. S. Railway safety appliances. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 121.)—**Lodge**, H. C. A perilous business and the remedy. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 189.)—**Prout**, H. G. Railroad accidents in the United States and England. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 707.)—Safety in railroad travel. 41 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 187.)—A year of railroad accidents. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 196.)

## Railroads, *Construction.*

CLARKE, T. C., and others. The American railway; its construction, development . . . 1889. —2713

—— DAVIS, J. W. Formulae for the calculation of railroad excavation and embankment, and for finding average haul. 1877. —2723

—— FERNOW, B. E. Consumption of forest supplies by railroads and practicable economy in their use. 1890. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4533

—— FOSTER, W. C. Treatise on wooden trestle bridges, according to the present practice on American railroads. 1891. —2734

—— GILLESPIE, W. M. Manual of the principles and practice of road-making. 1849. —2727

—— KNIGHT, J., and LATROBE, B. H. Report upon the plan of construction of several of the principal rail roads in the northern and middle states. 1838. (Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co., *Occasional repts.*) —2736

—— TRATMAN, E. E. R. Preliminary report on the use of metal track on railways as a substitute for wooden ties. 1889. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 3.) —4533

—— — Report on the substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties. 1890. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4533

—— — Report on the use of metal railroad ties, and on preservative processes and metal tie-plates for wooden ties. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 9.) —4533

—— **Bogart**, J. Feats of railway engineering. 53 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 47.)—**Clarke**, T. C. Building of a railway. 46 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 1.)—**Smith**, O. Reform in railway construction. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 573.)

## Railroads, *Finance.*

POOR, H. V. Handbook of investment securities . . . Supplementing Poor's Manual of railroads. 1892. —2727

—— SWAIN, H. H. Economic aspects of railroad receiverships. 1898. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 3, no. 2.) —4377

—— **Baker**, G. B. American and British railway stocks. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 593.)—**Crane**, W. A. Future of railroad investments. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 788.)—**Sterne**, S. Railway reorganization. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 37.)

## Railroads, *History.*

POOR, J. A. First international railway and the colonization of New England. 1892. —2727

—— RAILROAD JUBILEE. Account of the celebration commemorative of the opening of railroad communication between Boston and Canada, Sept. 17–19, 1851. 1852. —2735

—— VIGNOLES, O. J. Life of Charles Blacker Vignoles: a reminiscence of early railway history. 1889. 4782

—— **Jeans**, J. S. Railway development at home and abroad. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 365.)—**Lamb**, M. J. R. N. Glimpses of the railroad in history. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 429.)—**Lullin**, E. Les moyens de transport et leur histoire à l'Exposition de 1889. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45,

1890, p. 323.)—**Roberts**, S. W. Reminiscences of the first railroad over the Allegheny mountain. 24 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 370.)—**Stanesby**, J. T. Railways. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of Knowledge*, p. 65.)

**Railroads,** *Management.*

CLARKE, T. C., and others. The American railway; its construction . . . management, and appliances. 1889. —2713

—— JAMES, E. J. Railway question. 1887. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 3.) —4376

—— PIGG, J. Railway "block" signalling. The principles of train signalling and apparatus for ensuring safety. n. d. —2727

— **Acworth**, W. M. Railway mismanagement. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 938.)—**Adams**, C. F. Prevention of strikes. 13 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 370.)—**Alexander**, E. P. Railway management. 38 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 149.)—**Brooks**, I. T. Railway passes and the public. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 392.)—**Forney**, M. N. American locomotives and cars. 49 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 100.)—**Gibbon**, J. Railroad consolidation. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 251.)—**Hadley**, A. T. Railroad abuses, at home and abroad. 11 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 355.)—Railroad economy in the 19 century. 11 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century*, p. 443.)—Railway in its business relations. 26 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 344.)—**Harkness**, M. E. Railway labour. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 721.)—**James**, T. L. Railway mail service. 32 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 312.)—**Locke**, F. B. Railway crossings in Europe and America. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 92.)—**Midgley**, J. W. Equipment, organisation, and operation of railroads. 13 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century*, p. 454.)—New departure in railroad management. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 491.)—**Newcomb**, H. T. Necessity of limiting railway competition. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 121.)—**Norton**, B. How to feed a railway. 14 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 298.)—Some problems of **railway management**. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 647.)—**Railway problems**. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 333.)—**Sterne**, S. Recent railroad failures and their lessons. 20 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 19.)—**Voorhees**, T. Freight-car service. 31 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 267.)

**Railroads,** *Manuals.*

POOR, H. V. Handbook of investment securities . . . Supplementing Poor's Manual of railroads. 1892. —2727

—— — Manual of the railroads of the United States, 1868-69, 71-81, 84-89. 1868-89, 15 v. —2717

**Railroads,** *Periodicals.*

American Engineer and Railroad Journal. N. Y., 1893-1901. 9 v. —4713

—— Railroad and Engineering Journal. N. Y., 1887-92. 6 v. —4773

*Note.*—Continued as American Engineer and Railroad Journal.

**Railroads,** *Rates.*

**Acland**, C. T. D. Railway rates. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 71.)—**Acworth**, W. M. Can railway-passenger fares be lowered? 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 400.)—Railway mismanagement. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 938.)—Taxes on transport. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 134.)—**Blanchard**, G. R. Shall railway pooling be permitted? 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 652.)—**Bryce**, L. Railway problem: legislative solution. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 327.)—**Hadley**, A. T. Railway passenger rates. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 215.)—**Jeans**, J. S. New railway rates. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 237.)—**Midgley**, J. W. Railroad-rate wars: their cause and cure. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 519.)—**Miller**, R. Decision against railway pooling. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 752.)—**Moon**, E. Railway traffic and charges. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 771.)—**Newcomb**, H. T. Can railroad rates be cheapened? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 250.)—Opposition to railway pooling. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 321.)—**Porter**, H. Railway rates. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 718.)—**Prouty**, C. A. Railway pooling—from the people's point of view. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 446.)—**Smith**, M. H. Dangerous demands of the Interstate Commerce Commission. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 129.)—Inordinate demands of the Interstate Commerce Commission. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 551.)—Powers of the Interstate Commerce Commission. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 62.)—Railway pooling and the Interstate Commerce Commission. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 506.)—**Wait**, J. J. Railway problem: mercantile view. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 338.)

**Railroads,** *Relations to the state.*

CLARK, F. C. State railroad commissions, and how they may be made effective. 1891. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, no. 6.) —4376

—— HENDRICK, F. Railway control by commissions. 1900. (*Questions of the day.*) —2355

—— JAMES, E. J. Railway question . . . with the paper read at the Boston meeting on the agitation for federal regulation of railways. 1887. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 3.) —4376

—— MICHELI, H. State purchase of railways in Switzerland. Tr. by J. Cummings. 1898. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 3, no. 6.) —4377

— **Acworth**, W. M. Railways under government control. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 79.)—**Adams**, C. F., *Jr.* The government and the railroad corporations. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 112, 1871, p. 31.)—**Adams**, H. C. The farmer and railway legislation. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 780.)—**Baker**, C. S. The state and the railroads. 19 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 523.)—**Grosvenor**, W. M. The communist and the railway. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 585.)—**Robinson**, H. P. State regulation of railways. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 398.)—**Tallichet**, E. Rachat des chemins de fer par l'état. 81 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, pp. 323, 558; v. 38, 1888, p. 115.)—**Taylor**, F. National control of railways. 21 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 299.)—**Thurber**, F. B. Railroads and the people. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 258.)—**Waring**, C. State purchase of railways. 34 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 737.)—**Welch**, J. Interstate railway solvent. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 86.)—**Wilson**, J. F. Government regulation of railways. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 469.)—**Wright**, C. D. Steps toward government control of railroads. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 704.)

**Railton,** Herbert. 1857—.

Inns of court and chancery. *See* Loftie, W. J.

—— Ripon millenary. *See* Harrison, W.

**Railway crossings** in Europe and America. 16 pp. Locke, F. B. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 92.)

**Railway land grants.** 10 pp. Johnston, J. W. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 280.)

**Railway men** in politics. 4 pp. Depew, C. M. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 86.)

**Railway officials** of America, Biographical directory of the, 1887, 93. 2 v. Busbey, T. A. 1147

**Railway passes** and the public. 15 pp. Brooks, I. T. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 392.)

**Railway question.** James, E. J. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 3.) —4376

**Railways.** *See* Railroads.

**Railways of England.** Acworth, W. M. —2713

**Raimond.** *See* Raymond.

**Raimondi,** Giovanni Battista. Saltini, G. E. Della stampeira orientale Medicea e di Giovan Battista Raimondi. 52 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 4, 1860, p. 257.)

**Raimondi,** Marc' Antonio. Malden, H. M. A. Raimondi. 8 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 197.)

**Raimund,** *von Peniafort.* Rockinger, L. Berthold von Regensburg und R. im sogenannten Schwabenspiegel. 88 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1877, p. 165.)

**Rain.**

Symons, G. J., and Wallis, H. S. British rainfall, 1892. 1893. —2487

—— **Dyrenforth,** R. G., and Newcomb, S. Can we make it rain? 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 385.)—**Stearns,** F. P. Summary of water supply statistics; also records of rainfall, flow of streams and temperatures of air and water. 56 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1890, pt. 1, p. 621.)

*See also* **Clouds.—Forests.—Hydrology.—Meteorology.—Sleet.**

**Rainald I,** *de Semur, Abp. of Lyons.* 12 *cent.* Ex vita Hugonis abbatis Cluniacensis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 940.)

**Rainaldo,** Boezio di (Buccio di Ranallo). —1363. Leggenda di S. Caterina d'Alessandria: X sonetti inediti. 106 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 211, pp. 47, 203.)

**Rainborow,** *Gen.* Thomas. Paulden, T. Pontefract Castle, account of how it was taken, and how Gen. Rainsborough was surprised at Doncaster. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 3.)

**Raine,** *Rev.* Charles Alfred. Opening address to the section of architecture at the Newcastle meeting. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 1.)

**Raine,** *Rev.* James. 1791–1858.

Brief historical account of the episcopal castle, or palace, of Auckland. [Illustr.] Durham, 1852. 4°. .2531

—— and **Raine,** *Rev.* James, *Jr.* (*Eds.*) Testamenta Eboracensia; or, wills registered at York illustrative of the history, manners, etc., of the province of York, from the year 1300, downwards. London, 1836-84. 5 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 4, 30, 45, 53, 79.) 4526

**Raine,** *Rev.* James, *Jr.*

York. London, 1893. 12°. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

—— (*Ed.*) Fabric rolls of York minster. With an appendix of illustrative documents. Durham, 1859. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 35.) 4526

—— (*Ed.*) Historians of the church of York and its Archbishops. London, 1879–94. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. rolls chron.*) 4594

*Contents.* **Alcuin.** De pontificibus et sanctis ecclesiae Eboracensis carmen, v. 1, p. 349.—**Chronica** de Archiepiscopis Eboracensibus, v. 2, p. 513.—**Chronica** pontificum ecclesiae Eboracensis, partes III, v. 2, p. 312.—**Chronicon** metricum ecclesiae Eboracensis, v. 2, p. 446.—**Illustrative documents,** v. 3, p. 1.—Capgrave, J. Vita et miracula Sancti **Johannis,** v. 1, p. 535.—Folcard, *Abbot of Thorney.* Vita Sancti Johannis Episcopi Eboracensis, v. 1, p. 239.—Kettell, W. Miracula Sancti Johannis, v. 1, p. 261.—Lectiones de vita Sancti Johannis, v. 1, pp. 511, 519, 527.—Vita Sancti Johannis, v. 1, p. 531.—Capgrave, J. Vita Sancti **Oswaldi,** v. 2, p. 502.—Eadmer, *of Canterbury.* Vita Sancti Oswaldi, v. 2, p. 1.—Senatus, *Prior of Worcester.* Vita Sancti Oswaldi, v. 2, p. 60.—Vita Oswaldi Archiepiscopi Eboracensis, v. 1, p. 399; v. 2, p. 489.—**Ralph d'Escures,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Epistola Calixto papae missa, v. 2, p. 228.—Miscellanea relating to Abp. **Scrope,** v. 2, p. 292.—**Simeon,** *of Durham,* Epistola ad Hugonem decanum Eboracensem, v. 2, p. 252.—**Sottewain,** H., *Archdeacon of York.* History of 4 Archbishops of York, v. 2, p. 98.—Vita **Thurstini** Archiepiscopi, v. 2, p. 270.—Breviloquium vitae Sancti **Wilfridi,** v. 1, p. 227.—Capgrave, J. Vita et miracula Sancti Wilfridi, v 1, p. 486.—Eadmer, *of Canterbury.* Vita Wilfridi Episcopi, v. 1, p. 161.—Eddius Stephanus. Vita Wilfridi Episcopi, v. 1, p. 1.—Fridegorde, *of Dover.* Vita Sancti Wilfridi, v. 1, p. 105.—Vita Sancti Wilfridi, v. 1, p. 477.—Lectiones in festo translationis Sancti **Willelmi,** v. 2, p. 544.—Miracula Sancti Willelmi, v. 2, p. 531.—Vita Sancti Willelmi, v. 2, p. 531.

—— (*Ed.*) Volume of English miscellanies, illustrating the history and language of the northern counties of England. Durham, 1890. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 85.) 4546

**Raine.** *See also* Rayne.

**Rainer Ferdinand Maria Johann** Evangelist Franz Hyginus, *Archduke of Austria.* 1783–1853.

Mittheilungen aus der sammlung der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. Wien, 1887–97. 6 v. in 4, 4°. 1791

**Raines,** Cadwell Walton.

Bibliography of Texas: being a descriptive list of books, pamphlets, and documents relating to Texas in print and manuscript since 1536 . . . Austin, 1896. r. 8°. W. 52

**Raines,** J. Raines liquor-tax law. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 481.)

**Rainieri,** Jacopo. 16 *cent.*

Diario bolognese, a cura di O. Guerrini e C. Ricci. Bologna, 1887. 4°. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti istorici.*) 4361

**Rains,** Gabriel James. 1803–81. Torpedoes. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 255.)

**Rainsborough,** *Gen.* Thomas. *See* Rainborow, *Gen.* T.

**Rainsford,** William Stephen, *D. D.* 1850—. Grizzly bear. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 203.)—Possible reformation of the **drink traffic:** Reform of the drink traffic. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, pp. 586, 728.)—What can we do for the **poor?** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 115.)

**Rainy,** Robert, *D. D.* 1826—. Pope and the Archbishops. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 641.)

**Raison,** folie, chacun son mot. Lémontey, P. E. 4327

**Raisson,** Horace Napoléon. 1798–1854.
Vie et aventures de Pigault-Lebrun. Paris, 1836. 2 v. in 1, 12°. (Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 76, 77.) 4157

**Rait,** Robert S. Andrew Melville and the revolt against Aristotle in Scotland. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 14, 1899, p. 250.)

**Râja Yoga,** Lectures on. Vivekânanda, *Swâmi, Vedânta philosophy.* 3164

**Rájendralála Mitra,** *LL. D.* 1824—. On the age of of the Ajantá caves. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 126.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ashtasáhasriká Prajñápáramitá: a collection of discourses on the metaphysics of the Mahâyâna school of the Buddhists, now first ed. from Nepalese Sanskrit MSS. Calcutta, 1888. 8°. (*Biblioth Indica.*) 3104
*Note.*—For Thibetan tr. *see* **Pratápachandra Ghosha** (*Ed.*), *Sher-Phyin.*

—— (*Ed.*) The Nítisára. *See* Kámandaki.

—— (*Ed.*) Vṛihad-Devatá. *See* Śaunaka Áchárya.

—— **Fergusson,** J. Notes on Babu Rájandralála Mitra's paper on the Age of the caves at Ajantá. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 139.)

**Rajna,** Pio.
Corti d'amore. Milano, 1890. 12°. 2325

—— Origini dell' epopea francese. Firenze, 1884. 8°. 2304

—— Reali di Francia. Richerche intorno ai Reali di Francia, seguite dal libro delle storie di Fioravante e dal cantare di Bovo d'Antona. V. 1. Bologna, 1871. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 31.) —4183

—— Ricordi di **codici francesi** posseduti dagli Estensi nel secolo XV. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 49.)—I più antichi periodi risolutamente volgari nel **dominio italiano.** 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 385.)—Contributi alla storia dell' **epopea e del romanzo medievale.** 117 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 398; v. 17, 1888, p. 161; v. 18, 1889, p. 1.)—Un' **iscrizione nepesina** del 1131. 58 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 329; v. 19, 1887, p. 23.)—L'etimologia e la storia arcaica del nome "**Napoleone.**" 28 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 89.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cantari di Carduino, giuntovi quello di Tristano e Lancielotto quando combattettero al petrone di Merlino: poemetti cavallereschi. Bologna, 1873. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 135.) 2332

—— (*Ed.*) Storia di Stefano, figliuolo d'un Imperatore di Roma, versione in ottava rima del libro dei Sette Savi pub. per la prima volta. Bologna, 1880. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 176.) 2342

**Rájputána.** Lawrence, *Sir* G. St. P. Reminiscences of 43 years in India, including . . . a narrative of the mutinies in Rajputana. 1874. 3456

—— Webb, W. W. Currencies of the Hindu states of Rájputána. 1893. 2704

—— **Weeks,** E. L. A painter's impressions of Rajpootana. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 835.)
*See also* **India.**

**Rákosi,** Eugen. Alexander, B. Eugen Rákosi. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 801.)

**Râle,** or Ralle, or Rasles, *Rev.* Sébastien. 1658–1724. Lettre à Monsieur son neveu; Lettre à Monsieur son frère. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 234 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 67, 1900, pp. 84, 132.)—**Bégon,** C. M. Lettre au père Sébastien Rale, 14 Juin, 1721. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 8 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 67, 1900, p. 54.)—**La Chasse,** P. J. de. Lettre, 29 Oct., 1724. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 18 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 67, 1900, p. 230.)—**Parsons,** C. W. Bellomont and Rasle in 1699. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 346.)—**Vaudreuil,** P., *Marquis* de. Lettre au père Sébastien Rale, 25me 7bre, 1721. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 6 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 67, 1900, p. 60.)

**Ralegh,** *Sir* Walter. 1552–1618.
Drie scheeps-togten na het goud-rijke koningrijk Guiana, in America geleegen, gedaan in de jaren 1595, 1596, 1597. [With pl. and map.] Te Leyden, 1706. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 21.) .2437

—— Verissima descriptio auriferi et praestantissimi regni Guiana . . . 1595. [Francofurti, 1599.] fo. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 8.) .2481

—— **Conclusion of his History.** 3 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 654.)—[**Poems.**] 9 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Poems*, p. 138.)—Could the **Romans** have resisted Alexander?—The Englishman a better warrior than either Macedonian or Roman. 9 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 65.)—**Select poems.** 13 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 111.)

—— Daves, E. G. Raleigh's new fort in Virginia, 1585. [1893.] 3584

—— Harriot, T. Admiranda narratio . . . de commodis et incolarum ritibus Virginiae, qui à dn. Richardo Greinvile . . . èo in coloniam anno MDLXXXV deducti sunt inventae, sumtus faciente dn. Waltero Raleigh. 1590. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 1.) .2481

—— Keymis, L. Verissima descriptio navigationis Britannicae in regionem Guianam secundum factae . . . per dictum Dominum Gualtherum Ralegh. [1599.] (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 8.) .2481

—— Stebbing, W. Sir Walter Ralegh. 1899. 3722

—— **Buff,** A. Ueber drei Ralegh'sche schriften. 25 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 392.)—Who is the author of the tract entitled: "Some observations touching trade and commerce with the Hollander and other nations," commonly ascribed to R. 26 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 187.)—**Campbell,** T. Life of Raleigh. 3 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 113.)—**Ewald,** A. C. Westward ho. 42 pp. (*In his* Studies re-studied, p. 164.)—**Guiney,** L. I. "Sir Walter Raleigh of Youghal in the county of Cork." 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 779.)—**King,** H. Incidents in the life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 251.)—**Lawrence,** E. Sir Walter Raleigh. 131 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Brit. historians, v. 1, p. 31.)—**Magoun,** G. F. Gosse's Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 16.)—**Malden,** H. Raleigh. 16 pp. (*In his* Dis-

tinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 489.)—**Prosopopoeia.** Sir Walter Rawleigh's ghost. A. D. 1622. 15 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 310.)—**Raleigh's poetry** and life. 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 483.)—**Roanoke,** *pseud.* Critical inquiry about Sir Walter Raleigh. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 77.)—**Weeks,** S. B. Raleigh's settlement on Roanoke island. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 127.)—**Wrangham,** F. Sir Walter Ralegh. 81 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 2, p. 322.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 175, 1892, p. 287.

**Raleigh,** Thomas. 1850—. Lessons of American history: a reply. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 525.)—Mr. **Gladstone's Irish policy.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 194.)—Some **Quaker biographies.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 358.)

**Raleigh,** *Sir* Walter. *See* Ralegh, *Sir* W.

**Raleigh,** Walter.

Milton. New York, 1900. 8°. 1392

—— **Tudor translations.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 415.)

**Raleigh,** *N. C.* Bennett, R. T. Address, at the laying of the corner-stone of the Confederate monument at R., May 22, 1894. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 81.)

**Raleigh's cross** on Brendon Hill. 2 pp. Trevelyan, *Sir* C. E. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 31, 1886, p. 74.)

**Ralfe,** James.

Naval biography of Gt. Britain: consisting of historical memoirs of those officers of the British navy who distinguished themselves during the reign of His Majesty George III. London, 1828. 4 v. r. 8°. 3771

**Ralle,** Sébastien. *See* Râle, or Ralle, or Rasles, S.

**Ralph,** *of Coggeshalle.* *See* Coggeshalle, R.

**Ralph,** James. *Circa* 1705–62.

Critical review of the publick buildings, statues, and ornaments in, and about London and Westminster. [*Anon.*] London, 1734. 12°. (*With* Computation of the increase of London.) .2597

—— **Poems.** 8 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 1, p. 76.)

—— **Kettell,** S. James Ralph. 3 pp. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 1, p. 74.)—**Lawrence,** E. James Ralph. 3 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Brit. historians, v. 2, p. 232.)

**Ralph,** Julian. 1853—.

An American with Lord Roberts. New York, 1901. 12°. .2447

—— Industrial region of northern **Alabama,** Tennessee, and Georgia. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 607.)—An **Angel in a web.** 72 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, pp. 546, 761, 938.)—**Antoine's moose-yard.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 651.)—Along the **Bayou Teche.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 870.)—**Best-governed city** in the world. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 99.)—The **"Boss" of Ling-foo.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 620.)—The **Bowery.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 227.)—City of **Brooklyn.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 651.)—**"Brother to the sea."** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 685.)—**Canada's El Dorado.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 171.)—**Capitals of the northwest.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 576.)—**Charleston** and the Carolinas. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 204.)—**Chartering a nation.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 27.)—**Chicago**—the main exhibit. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 425.)—Our exposition at Chicago. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 205.)—**Chicago's gentle side.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 286.)—Alone in **China.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 685.)—Every-day scenes in China. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 358.)—House-boating in China. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 3.)—In the garden of China. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 188.)—**Chinese leak.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 515.)—Western modes of **city management.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 709.)—**Colorado** and its capital. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 935.)—**Czar's people.** 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 3.)—The **Dakotas.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 895.)—**Dan Dunn's outfit.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 880.)—**In the wake of a war.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 548.)—**Little Fairy's constancy.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 856.)—**Love-letters of Superfine Gold.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 276.)—Sunny **Mississippi.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 819.)—Old **Monmouth.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 327.)—**Montana:** the treasure state. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 90.)—Our **national capital.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 657.)—**New Orleans,** our southern capital. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 364.)—**Old way to Dixie.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 165.)—**Our own Riviera.** 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 489.)—**People we pass.** 54 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, pp. 695, 828; v. 90, 1895, pp. 102, 421, 781, 914; v. 91, 1895, p. 617.)—**Plumblossom Beebe's adventures.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 943.)—A **Prince of Georgia.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 165.)—Awakened **Russia.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 817.)—New growth of **St. Louis.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 917.)—"A **skin for a skin."** 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 373.)—**Story of Miss Pi.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 189.)—**"Talking musquash."** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 491.)—**Washington**—the evergreen state. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 594.)—**When the clouds fell down.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 465.)—**Where time has slumbered.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 613.)—**Wyoming**—another Pennsylvania. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 63.)

**Ralph d'Escures,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Ralph of Escures. 25 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 2, 1862, p. 277.)

**Ralph de Nevill,** *Bp. of Chichester.* Blaauw, W. H. (*Ed.*) Letters to Ralph de Nevill, Bp. of Chichester (1222–24), and Chancellor to King Henry III. 42 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 35.)

**Ralstonite.** Penfield, S. L., and Harper, D. N. On the chemical composition of ralstonite. 8 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 143.)

**Ram,** Pierre François Xavier de. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. De Ram. 7 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortrg. v. 2, p. 131.)

**Ram.** *See also* Ramm.

**Rámа Dása Sena.** Sanskrit ode addressed to the Congress of Orientalists at Berlin. Tr. by Shyâmaji Krishnavarmâ. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 573.)

**Ramabai Sarasvati,** *Pundita.* 1858—. Sanskrit ode addressed to the Fifth International Congress of Orientalists assembled at Berlin, Sept., 1881. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 66.)

—— Dyer, H. S. Pandita Ramabai: the story of her life. n. d. 4722

—— **Gould,** E. P. Pundita Ramabai. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 270.)

**Rāmakrishna Gopāla Bhāndārakar,** *Ph. D.* Memorandum on some antiquarian remains found in a mound and in the Brahmapuri hill, near Kolhapur. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 147.)—Revised transcript and translation of a **Chalukya copper-plate grant** . . . with remarks on the genealogy and chronology of the early kings of the Chalukya dynasty. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 16.)—Epoch of the **Gupta era.** 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17. pt. 2, 1889, p. 63.)—Wilson lectureship: Development of **language** and of Sanskrit. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 245.)—**Pali** and other dialects of the period. 40 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 275.)—Date of **Patañjali:** reply to Prof. Peterson. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 199.)—**Phonology** of the vernaculars of northern India. 84 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1889, p. 99.)—**Prâkrits** and the Apabhramśa. 48 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1889, p. 1.)—Transcripts and translations, with remarks, of **Râshṭrakûta and Kalachuri copper-plate grants.** 43 pp. 20 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 239.)—Relations between **Sanskrit,** Pali, the Prâkrits, and the modern vernaculars. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 314.)—**Sanskrit inscription** from central Java. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1889, p. 1.)—**Verses** dedicated to the Aryan section of the Vienna Oriental congress. 1 p. (Royal Asiat Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1889, p. 96.)—My visit to the **Vienna congress.** 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1889, p. 72.)

**Rámanáráyana Vidyáratna,** *Pundit* (*Ed.*) The Nítisára. *See* Kámandáki.

**Rámanátha Tarkaratna,** *Pundit.*

Śri Bháshyam. Fasc. 1-3. Calcutta, 1888-90. 3 pts. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

**Ramann,** Lina. 1833—.

Franz Liszt als kuenstler und mensch. Leipzig, 1880-94. 2 v. in 3, 8°. 4795

**Ráma's exile,** Geography of. 34 pp. Pargiter, F. E. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 231.)

**Rāmāyana.** *See* Válmiki.

**Ramazzini,** Amilcare. I musici fiamminghi alla Corte di Ferrara. Giaches de Wert e Tarquinia Molza. 18 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 116.)

**Rambaldi,** Benvenuto, *da Imola. Circa* 1330-80.

Il Romuleo, volgarizzato nel buon secolo e messo per la prima volta in luce dal Dott. G. Guatteri. Bologna, 1867-68. 2 v. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 21, 22.) —4173

—— Liber augustalis, vitas **Caesarum** à C. Julio usque ad Wenceslaum Imp. summariè complectens. 22 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 1.)

—— **Barbèra,** G. Note on the first ed. of the Comment of Benvenuto da Imola. [*Ital.*] 3 pp. (Dante Soc. 6 *ann. rept.* p. 31.)

**Rambaud,** Alfred Nicolas. 1842—.

Histoire de la civilisation contemporaine en France. 2 éd. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4657

—— Histoire de la civilisation française. Paris, 1888-89. 2 v. 12°. 4657

*Note.*—V. 1 is 4 ed., v. 2 is 3 ed.

—— Russie, avec une introduction et des notes. Paris, 1890. 2 v. r. 8°. (France, Commiss. des archiv. diplomat. *Recueil des instructions,* v. 8, 9.) —2342

—— **Empéreurs** et impératrices d'orient. 47 pp. (*Rev d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, pp. 145, 814.)—L'Empéreur **Frédéric II.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 426.)—Traditions populaires dans la Russie orientale sur l'insurrection de Pougatchef: un récit inédit sur le faux **Pierre III.** 9 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 7, 1878, p. 371.)—**Préface.** 35 pp. (Xénopol, A. D., *Hist. des Roumains de la Dacie Trajane,* v. 1, p. i.)—Michel **Psellos,** philosophe et homme d'état byzantine au 11 siècle, sa vie et ses œuvres. 42 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 3, 1877, p. 241.)—Le Duc de **Richelieu** en Russie et en France. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 618.)—**Sénégal** et Soudan français, selon les récentes publications. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 633.)

—— Histoire générale du IV siècle à nos jours. *See* Lavisse, E., and Rambaud, A. N.

**Rambeau,** A. Chaucer's "House of fame" in seinem verhaeltniss zu Dante's "Divina Commedia." 60 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 3, 1880, p. 209.)—**Phonetik** im sprachunterricht und die deutsche aussprache. 30 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 15, 1891, p. 360.)

**Rambert,** Eugène. 1830-86. Poètes romands: Alice de Chambrier. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 82.)—La **flore suisse** et ses origines. 88 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 385; v. 6, 1880, pp. 95, 267.)—Un **poète neuchatelois.** 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 143.)

—— **Breitinger,** H. Eugen Rambert und die literatur der franzoesischen Schweiz. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 29, 1881, p. 405.)—**Tallichet,** E. Eugène Rambert. In memoriam. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 621.)—Eugène Rambert. Souvenirs personnels. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, p. 111.)—**Warnery,** H. Etudes contemporaines, Eugène Rambert. 68 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, pp. 81, 250, 543.)

**Rambler,** The. Johnson, S., *Works,* v. 1. 3145

**Rambler in Mexico.** Latrobe, C. J. 2402

**Rambler in North America.** 2 v. Latrobe, C. J. .2486

**Rambles about Morley.** Smith, W., *Jr.* 2527

**Rambles and studies in Greece.** Mahaffy, J. P. .2475

**Rambles in the Mammoth cave.** Croghan, J. .2477

**Rambles in the path of the steam-horse.** Bowen, E. .2476

**Rambles of an archaeologist** among old books and in old places. Fairholt, F. W. —1756

**Rambles round Rugby.** Rimmer, A. 2533

**Rambleton.** Postel, or Postl, K. (C. Sealsfield, or Seatsfield, *pseud.*) (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 8.) 1291

**Ramblings** in the elucidation of the autograph of Milton. Sotheby, S. L. .2211

**Rambosson,** Jean Pierre. 1827–86.
Astronomy. Tr. by C. B. Pitman, with numerous illustrations. London, 1878. 8°. —2495

**Rambouillet,** Catherine de Vivonne, *Marquise* de. **Bremond d'Ars,** G., *Vicomte* de. Dernières années de Jean de Vivonne et l'enfance de R. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 805.)

**Rambouillet.** Société archéologique. Documents pour servir à l'histoire du département de Seine-et-Oise. Paris, 1862. 4°. .—2202

**Rameau,** Jean François.
Diderot, D. Neveu de Rameau: satyre, pub. . . . par G. Monval. 1891. (*Biblioth. elzévir.*) —1178
— **Thoinan,** E. Vie de R. 52 pp. (Diderot, D., *Neveu de Rameau*, p. 181: *Biblioth. elzévir.*)

**Rameau,** Jean Philippe. Recy, R. de. La critique musicale au siècle dernier. Rameau et les encyclopédistes. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 138.)

**Rameau d'or:** conte charmante. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 16.) 2316

**Ramée,** Daniel. 1806–87.
Meubles religieux et civils conservés dans les principaux monuments et musées de l'Europe, ou choix de réproductions des plus remarquables spécimens exécutés pendant le cours du moyen âge, de la renaissance, et des règnes de Louis XIII, Louis XIV, Louis XV, et Louis XVI. Dessins par [L. A.] Asselineau. Paris, 1874. 2 v. fo. —17A2

**Ramée,** Pierre de la. *See* Ramus, P.

**Ramel,** *Gén.* Jean Pierre. 1768–1815.
Narrative of the deportation to Cayenne, of Barthélemy, Pichegru, Willot, Marbois, La Rue, Ramel, etc., in consequence of the revolution of the 18 Fructidor (Sept. 4, 1797). From the French. 2 ed. London, 1799. 8°. (*Hist. of the revolution of the* 18 *Fructidor.*) 4652
*The same.* (*Pamphlets*, v. 19.) 3126

**Ramelet moundi.** Goudelin, P., *Obros.* 2394

**Ramenghi,** Bartolommeo, *da Bagnacavallo.* **Blanc.** A. A. P. C. Bartolommeo Ramenghi. 4 pp. (*In his* Hist. des peintres, Ecole ombrienne et romaine.)

**Rameses.** *See* Ramses.

**Ramie.** Dodge, C. R. Recent facts regarding the ramie industry in America, with brief statements relating to manufacture in Europe, etc. 1893. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Fiber investigations, *Rept.* no. 2.) —4534
—— — Report on flax, hemp, ramie, and jute. 1890. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of statistics, n. s. Miscel. *Rept.* no. 1.) —4544
—— — Report on the cultivation of ramie in the United States. 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Fiber investigations, *Rept.* no. 7.) —4534

**Ramirez de Arellano,** Feliciano, *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle* (*Ed.*)
Coleccion de documentos inéditos para la historia de España. *See* Coleccion.
—— (*Ed.*) Romancero de Pedro de Padilla. *See* Padilla, P. de.
—— and **Rayon,** José Sancho (*Eds.*) Coleccion de libros españoles raros ó curiosos. Madrid, 1871–96. 24 v. 12°. .2377
*Contents.* Guerras de los Españoles en **Africa,** 1542, 1543, y 1632, v. 15.—**Almansa y Mendoza,** A. de. Cartas . . . 1621–26, v. 17.—**Castro,** G. de. Comedias, v. 12.—Silva, F. de. Segunda comedia de **Celestina,** v. 9.—Milan, L. Libro intitulado El **Cortesano,** v. 7.—Varias relaciones de los estados de **Flandes,** 1631 á 1656, v. 14.—Verdugo, F. Comentario de la guerra de **Frisia,** v. 2.—Castillo, D. del. Historia de la presa de los **Gelbes** en Africa, v. 19.—Barrantes Maldonado, P. Dialogo entre P. Barrantes Maldonado y un caballero extranjero en que cuenta el saco que los Turcos hicieron en **Gibraltar,** v. 19.—**Hurtado de Mendazo,** D. Obras poéticas, v. 11.—Tragicomedia de **Lisandro y Roselia,** llamada Elecia, v. 3.—**Lope de Vega Carpio,** F. Comedias inéditas. V. 1, v. 6.—Delicado or Delgado, F. Retrato de la **Lozana Andaluza,** v. 1.—Casas, B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa.* De las antiguas gentes del **Perú,** v. 21.—Montesinos, F. de. Memorias antiguas historiales y politicas del Perú, v. 16.—Varias relaciones del **Perú y Chile** y conquista de la isla de Santa Catalina, 1535 á 1658, v. 13.—Pius IV y Felipe segundo: primeros diez meses de la embajada de Don Luis de **Requesens** en Roma, 1563–64, v. 20.—**Rodriguez,** L. Romancero historiado con mucha variedad de glosas y sonetos, v. 10.—**Rueda,** L. de. Obras, v. 23, 24.—Morales, J. B. de. Jornada de Africa del Rey Don **Sebastian de Portugal,** ano 1578, v. 19.—Villegas Selvago, A. de. Comedia, llamada **Selvagia.** Comedia Serafina, v. 5.—**Stúñiga,** L. de. Cancionero, códice del siglo XV, v. 4.—**Tafur,** P. Andanças é viajes, por diversas partes del mundo avidos (1435–39), v. 8.—**Tellez,** G. Comedias, v. 12.—Comedia llamada **Thebayda,** v. 22.—Cartas y avisos dirigidos á Don Juan de **Zúñiga,** Virey de Napoles en 1581, v. 18.

**Ramirez y las Casas Deza,** Luis. Anales de Córdoba. 55 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 112, pp. 277, 403.)

**Ramiro II,** *King of Aragon.* Traggia, J. Ilustracion del reynado de R. 94 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 3, 1799, p. 469.)

**Ramiro I,** *King of the Asturias.* Camino, J. A. de. Nueva demostracion sobre la falsedad del privilegio del Rey D. Ramiro I. 34 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 4, 1805.)

**Ramiz Galvão,** Benjamin Franklin.
Catalogo da exposicão de historia do Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1881. 1 v. in 2, r. 8°. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 9, pts. 1, 2.) —4172
—— Diogo Barbosa Machado. Catalogo de suas collecções. Rio de Janeiro, 1876–80. 4 v. r. 8°. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1–3, 8.) —4172
—— Fr. Camillo de Monserrate. Rio de Janeiro, 1887. r. 8°. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 12.) —4172
— **Notas bibliographicas.** 32 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1, 1876, pp. 150, 363; v. 3, 1877, p. 210.)
*See also* **Rio de Janeiro,** Bibliotheca nacional.

**Ramleh,** *Palestine.* Warren, *Sir* C. Lydda and R. 4 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 3, p. 145.)

**Ramm,** Axel. Quelques remarques sur les jeux en Finlande. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 180.)—Jeux enfantines en **Suède.** 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, pp. 69, 425.)

**Ramm.** *See also* Ram.

**Rammelsberg,** Karl Friedrich. 1813—. Ueber die chemische natur der glimmer. 84 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1889, p. 1.)—Ueber die chemische natur der **turmaline.** 75 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1890, p. 1.)

**Ramorino,** Felice. 1852—. Notizia di alcune epistole e carmi inediti di Antonio il Panormita. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 447.)

**Ramsay,** Allan. 1686-1758.

Works. [Illustr.] London, 1848-53. 3 v. 12°. 1316

*Contents.* **Additional pieces,** v. 3, p. 411.—**Comic poems,** v. 1, p. 275.—Ramsay's **courtship,** v. 3, p. 215.—**Elegiac poems,** v. 1, p. 255.—**Epigrammatical poems,** v. 3, p. 7.—**Epistolary poems,** v. 3, p. 19.—**Fables and tales,** v. 3, p. 115.—Tytler, A. F., *Lord Woodhouselee.* Essay on the **genius and writings** of R., v. 1, p. 47.—**Gentle shepherd,** v. 2, p. 7.—First representation of the Gentle shepherd, v. 3, p. 228.—Is the Gentle shepherd adapted for dramatic representation? v. 3, p. 333.—**Letters,** v. 3, p. 243.—Chalmers, G. **Life** of R., v. 1, p. 9.—Early **life and apprenticeship** of R., v. 3, p. 209.—**Lyric poems,** v. 2, p. 201.—**Pastoral poems,** v. 2, p. 7.—**Posthumous reputation** of R. and its assailants, v. 3, p. 251.—Ramsay's **residences,** v. 3, p. 216.—**Satiric poems,** v. 2, p. 299.—**Serious poems,** v. 1, p. 127.—**Verses** addressed to R. on his poems, v. 1, p. 117.

—— The **Gentle shepherd:** a Scots pastoral comedy. 92 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 15, 1777.)

—— **Chalmers,** G. Life of R. 38 pp. (Ramsay, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 9.)—**Robertson,** J. L. Allan Ramsay. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 19.)—**Tytler,** A. F., *Lord Woodhouselee.* Essay on the genius and writings of R. 70 pp. (Ramsay, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 49.)

**Ramsay,** *Sir* Andrew Crombie.

GEIKIE, *Sir* A. Memoir of Sir Andrew Crombie Ramsay. 1895. 4753

**Ramsay,** *Rev.* Arthur. On comparative philology considered as an aid to history. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 105.)—On the character of **Hamlet.** 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 115.)

**Ramsay,** David, *M. D.* 1749-1815.

Life of George Washington. [With portrait.] New York, 1807. 8°. 4741

—— Address to the freemen of South Carolina, on the subject of the federal **Constitution.** 10 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 371.)

**Ramsay,** George Gilbert, *LL. D.* 1840—. Settlement of Highland crofters in the north-west of Canada. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 161.)—Scotch and English **educational endowments.** 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 35.)—Over the **Rocky mountains** by the Canadian Pacific line in 1884. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 120.)—**Secondary education** in Scotland. 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 824; v. 142, 1887, p. 69.)—**Technical education.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 425.)

**Ramsay,** Grace, *pseud.* *See* O'Meara, K.

**Ramsay,** Hew (*Pub.*)

Canadian tourist. Accompanied by a map. Montreal, 1856. 12°. .2477

**Ramsay,** *Rev.* James. 1733-89.

Objections to the abolition of the slave trade, with answers. 2 ed. London, 1788. 8°. (*With* Norris, R., *Memoirs of the reign of Bossa Ahádee.*) 3406

**Ramsay,** James Andrew Brown, 1 *Marquis of Dalhousie.*

HUNTER, *Sir* W. W. Marquess of Dalhousie. 1890. (*In his* Rulers of India.) 4725

**Ramsay,** *Sir* James Henry. 1832—.

Foundations of England; or, twelve centuries of British history (B. C. 55-A. D. 1154). With maps and illustrations. London, 1898. 2 v. 8°. .2595

—— Lancaster and York: a century of English history, A. D. 1399-1485. With maps and illustrations. Oxford, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 2526

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 177, 1893, p. 92.)

**Ramsay,** Walter Marlow. Two massacres in Asia Minor. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 435.)

**Ramsay,** William, 1 *Baron Panmure.* Extracts from a MS. volume of chronicles, in the possession of Lord Panmure. [*Eng. and Lat.*] 36 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 25.)

**Ramsay,** William, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1852—. Chemistry. 37 pp. (Wallace, A. R., and others, *Progress of the century*, p. 33.)—Deaths under **chloroform.** II. Impure chloroform. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 676.)

—— Argon. *See* Strutt, J. W., 3 *Baron Rayleigh*, and Ramsay, W.

—— Experimental study of gases. *See* Travers, M. W.

**Ramsay,** William Mitchell, *LL. D.* 1851—.

The church in the Roman empire before A. D. 170. With maps and illustrations. New York, [1893.] 8°. (*Mansfield College lectures*, 1892.) —4294

*The same.* 5 ed. London, 1897. 8°. —4294

—— Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings. New York, 1897. 8°. .2406

—— **Artemis-Leto** and Apollo-Lairbenos. 15 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 216.)—What to do in the **East.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 234.)—Ad **inscriptiones Phrygias.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 754.)—Cities and bishoprics of **Phrygia.** 59 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 461.)—Holy city of Phrygia. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 563.)—Sepulchral customs in ancient Phrygia. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 241.)—On the early historical relations between **Phrygia and Cappadocia.** 37 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 100.)—A study of **Phrygian art.** 76 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 350; v. 10, 1889, p. 147.)—**Phrygian inscriptions** of the Roman period. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 381.)

—— Prof. Ramsay's **Asia Minor.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 175, 1892, p. 211.)

**Ramsay.** *See also* Ramsey.

**Ramsbury,** *England.* Baber, H. Sketch of the parish of R. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 139.)
*See also* **Wiltshire.**

**Ramsden,** Frederick W. 1839–98. Diary at Santiago (May 18 to July 18, 1898). 31 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, pp. 507, 715.)

**Ramsden,** *Lady* Helen Guendolen (*Ed.*) 1846—.
Letters, remains and memoirs of Edward Adolphus Seymour, 12 Duke of Somerset. *See* Seymour, E. A.

**Ramsden,** Hermione. New mysticism in Scandinavia. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 279.)

**Ramses II,** *King of Egypt.*
Gayet, A. Exploration des ruines d'Antinoë et la découverte d'un temple de Ramsès II enclos dans l'enceinte de la ville d'Hadrien. 1897. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 26, pt. 3.) .—2282
—— **Lauth,** F. J. Der grosse Sesostris-text von Abydos. 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 456.)—**Maspero,** G. C. C. Essai sur la jeunesse de Sésostris. 10 pp. (*In his* L'inscription dédicatoire du temple d'Abydos, p. 72.)—Procès-verbal de l'ouverture des momies de Ramsès II et Ramsès III. 7 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 1.)—**Paine,** J. A. Pharaoh the oppressor, and his daughter, in the light of their monuments. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 11.)—**Robiou,** F. Sésostris d'après les nouveaux documents. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 461.)—**Wilson,** E. L. Finding Pharaoh. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 3.)

**Ramses III,** *King of Egypt.* Maspero, G. C. C. Procès-verbal de l'ouverture des momies de Ramsès II et Ramsès III. 7 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 1.)

**Ramses IV,** *King of Egypt.*
Lefébure, E. Tombeau de Ramsès IV. 1889. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 16, pt. 2.) .—2282
—— — and others. Tombeau de Ramsès IV. 1889. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire,* v. 3, pt. 1.) 4791

**Ramses.** Bouriant, U. Le tombeau de R., à Cheikh-Abd-el-Qournah. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 279.)

**Ramseur,** *Mag.-Gen.* Stephen Dodson. 1837–64. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 310.)
—— From the Rapidan to Spotsylvania Courthouse. *See* Ewell, R. S., and others.
—— **Cox,** W. R. Maj.-Gen. Stephen D. Ramseur: his life and character. 44 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 18, 1890, p. 217.)

**Ramsey,** Albert C. (*Tr.*)
The other side; or, notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the United States. Written in Mexico. Tr. from the Spanish. New York, 1850. 12°. 1636

**Ramsey,** *Rev.* James. *See* Ramsay, *Rev.* J.

**Ramsey,** James Gattys McGregor. 1796–1884.
Annals of Tennessee to the end of the eighteenth century. Charleston, 1853. 8°. 3505

**Ramsey,** R. W. Elizabeth Claypole. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 37.)



**Ramsey,** Samuel.
English language and English grammar. An historical study of the sources, development, and analogies of the language and principles governing its usages. New York, 1892. 8°. —2122

**Ramsey.** *See also* Ramsay.

**Ramsey Abbey.** Wise, J., and Noble, W. M. (*Eds.*) Ramsey Abbey, its rise and fall; also an account of the manor and parish since the "Dissolution." [1881.] 2537

**Ramus,** Peter, or Pierre de la Ramée. Bertrand, J. Jacques Charpentier est-il l'assassin de R.? 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 286.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Ramus. 29 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 3, p. 100.)—**Freig,** J. T. Petri Rami vita. 4 pp. (Milton, J., *Works,* v. 2, 1753, p. 707.)

**Ramusio,** Giovanni Battista (*Ed.*) 1485–1557.
Viaggio di Giovan Leone e le navigazioni di Alvise da Cada Mosto, di Pietro di Cintra, di Annone, di un piloto portoghese, e di Vasco di Gama. Nuova ed. [With portrait.] V. 1. Venezia, 1837. 8°. .2441
—— **Navagero,** A. Cartas à M. Juan Bautista Raumusio. 61 pp. (Ehingen, G. von, and others, *Viajes por España,* p. 353: *Libros de antaño,* v. 8.)

**Ranalli,** Ferdinando. 1813—.
L'Italia dopo il 1859. Continuazione delle Storie italiane. Firenze, 1875. 12°. 4367

**Ranallo,** Buccio di. *See* Rainaldo, B. di.

**Rancé,** Armand Jean le Bouthillier, *Abbé* de. 1626–1700.
Réponse au Traité des études monastiques. Paris, 1692. 4°. —4212
—— Mabillon, J. Réflexions sur la réponse de M. l'Abbé de La Trappe au Traité des études monastiques. 1692. —4212
—— **Broglie,** C. P. E., *Prince* de. Une controverse religieuse au XVII siècle: Rancé et Mabillon. 53 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 68.)—**James II,** *King of Gt. Britain.* Lettres au Rd. Père ancien Abbé de La Trappe. 107 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 14.)

**Ranches.** Roosevelt, T. Hunting trips of a ranchman. 1900. —1795
—— **Baumann,** J. On a western ranche. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 516.)—**Hayes,** A. A., *Jr.* The cattle ranches of Colorado. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 877.)—**Roosevelt,** T. The home ranch. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 655.)—Ranch life in the far west. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 495.)—The ranchman's rifle on crag and prairie. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 200.)—The round-up. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 849.)—Sheriff's work on a ranch. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 39.)

**Ranchin,** Jacques. Sonnet, tr. en Provençal et en Languedocien. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 14, 1878, p. 167.)

**Ranck,** George Washington. 1841—. Girty, the white Indian. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 256.)—How **Kentucky** became a state. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 46.)

**Ranck,** Samuel Haverstick. 1866—.
Need of additional copyright depositories. Baltimore, [1898]. 12°. .—2317

—— and others (*Eds.*) Franklin and Marshall College. List of graduates. Their degrees and post-office addresses or the date of death with reference to the Obituary record. Lancaster, 1900. 8°. .—2375

—— —— (*Eds.*) Franklin and Marshall College. Obituary record. A record of the lives of the deceased alumni of Marshall College and of Franklin and Marshall College. V. 1, nos 1–4; v. 2, no. 1. Lancaster, 1897–1901. 5 nos. 8°. .—2375

**Rand,** Benjamin, *Ph. D.* 1856—.

Selections illustrating economic history since the Seven years' war. 2 ed. Cambridge, 1892. 8°. —1381

*Contents.* Wells, D. A. **American civil war,** p. 520.—Important sections of **American navigation acts,** p. 515.—Select **bibliography** of economic history, p. 545.—Johnson, G. Growth of **Canada,** p. 525.—Levi, L. **Corn laws,** 1801–49, p. 207.—Atkinson, E. **Cotton manufactures,** p. 410.—Neymarck, A. Les **dettes publiques,** p. 450.—Porter, G. R. Finances of **England,** 1793–1815, p. 126.—Leading sections from the **English navigation acts,** p. 511.—Smith, A. Colonial policy of **Europe,** p. 1.—Wright, C. D. The **factory system,** p. 400.—Levasseur, P. E. **France** sous le second Empire, p. 284.—**French indemnity,** p. 326.—Sybel, H. von. Economic causes of the **French Revolution,** p. 55.—Cairnes, J. E. The new **gold,** p. 242.—Walpole, S. The great **inventions,** p. 31.—Birkinbine, J. **Iron and steel industries,** p. 529.—Swank, J. M. Iron and steel industries, p. 435.—Giffen, R. **Liquidations** of 1873–76, p. 355.—Porter, R. P. **Municipal receipts** and expenditures, p. 542; **National, state, and county indebtedness,** p. 543.—Levi, L. **Orders in council,** p. 109.—Sweet, W. M. Production of **pig-iron,** p. 535.—Levasseur, P. C. Politique commerciale de la **Restauration,** p. 148.—Sweet, W. M. Production of **steel,** p. 538.—Seeley, J. R. Edicts of **Stein and Hardenberg,** p. 86.—Neumann-Spallart, F. X., *Ritter* von. World's progress in **trade and industry,** p. 469.—Wells, D. A. Recent changes in **transportation and production.** p. 298.—Porter, R. P. **United States** in 1890, p. 526.—Walker, F. A., and Gannett, H. United States in 1880, p. 375.—Bowring, *Sir* J. The **Zollverein,** p. 170.—Legoyt, A. Le Zollverein, p. 196.

**Rand,** Silas Tertius, *D. D., LL. D.* 1810—. The beautiful bride. 4 pp. (*Am. antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 156.)—A **giant story**: A—cookwe's. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 41.)—**Glooscap,** Cuhkw, and Coolpurjot. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 283.)—Legends of the **Micmacs.** 12 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 3.)—Story of the **moosewood man.** 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 168.)—Coming of the **white man** revealed. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 155.)

**Rand,** Theodore Harding (*Ed.*) 1835—.

Treasury of Canadian verse. With brief biographical notes. New York, 1900. 12°. 1322

**Rand, McNally, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Enlarged business atlas and shippers' guide. 26 ed. Chicago, 1896. fo. 4.12

*The same.* 27 ed. Chicago, 1897. fo. 4.12

*The same.* 29 ed. Chicago, 1899. fo. 4.12

—— (*Pubs.*) Indexed atlas of the world . . . Illustr. by colored diagrams. Chicago, 1892. 2 v. fo. 4.11

*The same.* Chicago, 1895. 2 v. fo. 4.13

*The same.* Chicago, 1898. 2 v. fo. 4.13

—— (*Pubs.*) New family atlas of the world. Chicago, 1891. fo. R.R. Drawer

**Randall,** C. D.

Fourth International prison congress, St. Petersburg, Russia. Washington, 1891. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars,* no. 2.) —4361

**Randall,** Emilius Oviatt. 1850—. Blennerhassett. 37 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 127.)

**Randall,** James Ryder, *LL. D.* 1839—. [Life and poems of.] 10 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 241.)—Gen. W. H. C. **Whiting.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 24, 1896, p. 274.)

**Randall,** Samuel Jackson. Addresses on the presentation of the portraits of Speakers Grow and Randall, delivered in the House of Representatives. 48 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 32.)—**Memorial addresses** on the life and character of R. 157 pp. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 23.)—**Richmond,** A., *pseud.* Letters to prominent persons. To S. J. Randall. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 237.)

**Randall,** Wyatt William, *Ph. D.*

Ortho-sulpho-para-toluic acid and some of its derivatives. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* v. 3.) .—2363

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliographia Hopkinsiensis. Pt. 2. Chemistry. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. .—2444

**Randall-MacIver,** David, and **Wilkin,** Anthony. Libyan notes. [Illustr.] London, 1901. 4°. 17A4

**Randell,** *Rev.* Thomas. 1849—. Date of S. Polycarp's martyrdom. 34 pp. (Driver, S. R., and others, *Studia Biblica,* p. 175.)

**Randolph,** Bernard. 17 *cent.*

Present state of the islands in the Archipelago (or Arches), sea of Constatinople, and gulph of Smyrna; with the islands of Candia and Rhodes. [With map and illustrations.] Oxford, 1687. sm. 4°. (*With his* Present state of the Morea.) 2733

——. Present state of the Morea, called anciently Peloponnesus: together with a description of the city of Athens, islands of Zant, Stafades, and Serigo. With maps of Morea and Greece, and several cities. 3 ed. London, 1689. sm. 4°. 2733

**Randolph,** Carman F.

Law and policy of annexation, with special reference to the Philippines, together with observations on the status of Cuba. New York, 1901. 8°. .—2325

**Randolph,** Edmund Jennings. 1753–1813.

Vindication of Mr. Randolph's resignation. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1795. 8°. (*With* Jenkinson, *Sir* C., *Discourse on . . . Gt. Britain.*) .2506

—— Letter on the federal **Constitution,** Oct. 16, 1787. 18 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution,* p. 259.)

—— **Chamberlain,** D. H. Conway's "Edmund Randolph." 22 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 50, 1889, p. 264.)

**Randolph,** Edward. *Circa* 1632–1703.

Letters and official papers from the New England, middle, and southern colonies in America, with other documents relating chiefly to the vacating of the royal charter of the

colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1676–1703. With historical illustrations and a memoir by Robert Noxon Toppan. Boston, 1898–99. 5 v. sm. 4°. (*Prince Soc.*) 4626

*Note.*—250 copies printed.

—— TOPPAN, R. N. Memoir of Randolph. 1898, 2 v. (Randolph, E., *Letters*, v. 1, 2: *Prince Soc.*) 4626

—— **Tuttle**, C. W. Edward Randolph. 52 pp. (*In his* Capt. Francis Champernowne . . . and other historical papers, p. 275.)

**Randolph**, Harold (*Ed.*)

Poems by Innes Randolph. *See* Randolph, I.

**Randolph**, Henry F. In London with Doctor Swift. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 486.)

**Randolph**, Innes. 1838–87.

Poems. Compiled by his son from the original MS. [With portrait.] Baltimore, [1898]. 12°. 1327

**Randolph**, John, *of Roanoke*. 1773–1833. An affair of honor: correspondence with Daniel Webster. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 53.)

—— BALDWIN, J. G. Party leaders; sketches of Thos. Jefferson, Alex'r Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph, of Roanoke. 1855. 4754

—— GARLAND, H. A. Life of John Randolph, of Roanoke. 1851, 2 v. 4757

—— MELBOURN, J. Life and opinions, with sketches of . . . John Randolph. 1847. 4757

—— **Bouldin**, P. John Randolph of Roanoke. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 712.)—**Trent**, W. P. John Randolph of Roanoke. 62 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Southern statesmen, p. 89.)

**Randolph**, *Mrs.* R. C. Letter to the Federal commander at Winchester. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 122.)

**Randolph**, Thomas. 1605–34. To Master Anthony Stafford: [poem]. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 181.)

**Randolph**, Thomas Jefferson (*Ed.*) 1792–1875.

Memoir, correspondence, and miscellanies, from the papers of Thos. Jefferson. *See* Jefferson, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs, correspondence, and private papers of Thos. Jefferson. *See* Jefferson, T.

**Randolph**, *Capt.* William Fitzhugh. First Manassas. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 259.)

—— **Munford**, T. T. Reply to R. on the first Manassas. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 264.)

**Randolph**, *County, Missouri*. GORDON, C. H., and others. Report on the Bevier sheet, including portions of Macon, Randolph, and Chariton counties. 1893, 1 v. and atlas. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 9.) —4643; atlas, —4642

**Randolph**, *County, W. Va.* KENNEDY, J. P. Blackwater chronicle: a narrative of an expedition into the Land of Canaan, in Randolph county . . . By the Clerke of Oxenforde, [*pseud.*] 1853. 2402

—— MAXWELL, H. History of Randolph county. 1898. .2612

**Randolph and his king.** 7 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 2, p. 147.

**Randolph family.** PAGE, R. C. M. Genealogy of the Page family in Virginia. Also a condensed account of the . . . Randolph . . . and other . . . families in Virginia. 1883. 2713

**Random recollections** of an old publisher. 2 v. Tinsley, W. .2244

**Rands**, William Brighty. 1823–80. Lilliput levee; Lilliput lectures. 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, pp. 119, 125.)

—— **Japp**, A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) W. B. Rands. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 115.)

**Rangabé**, Alexander Rizos. 1810–92.

Greece: her progress and present position. New York, 1867. 8°. 2713

—— Histoire littéraire de la Grèce moderne. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 2223

**Ranger**, *pseud.* *See* Flack, *Capt.* (—).

**Ranger**, Henry Ward. 1858—. Artist life by the North sea. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 753.)

**Rangerius**, *Bp. of Lucca*. —1112. Liber de anulo et baculo. 29 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 505.)

**Ranieri**, *of Perugia*. Ars notaria. 49 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Script. anecdota antiq. gloss.* v. 2, p. 25.)

**Ranjeet Singh.** *See* Runjeet Singh.

**Ranke**, Ernst (*Ed.*) 1814—.

Codex Fuldensis. *See* Bible, N. T., Latin.

**Ranke**, Johannes. 1836—.

Akademische kommission fuer erforschung der urgeschichte und die organisation der urgeschichtlichen forschung in Bayern durch Koenig Ludwig I. Festrede gehalten in der oeffentlichen sitzung der k. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Muenchen . . . am 28 Maerz, 1900. Muenchen, 1900. 4°. —3553

**Ranke**, Leopold von. 1795–1886.

Zur venezianischen geschichte. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 3553

—— (*Ed.*) Denkwuerdigkeiten des Staatskanzlers Fuersten von Hardenberg. Leipzig, 1877. 5 v. 8°. 3692

*Contents.* **Actenstuecke** zu den Denkwuerdigkeiten, v. 5.—**Denkwuerdigkeiten** bis zum jahre 1806, v. 1.—Denkwuerdigkeiten vom jahre 1806 bis zum jahre 1813, v. 4.—**Eigenhaendige memoiren**, v. 2, 3.

—— **Blum**, H. Aus den briefen Leopold von Ranke's an seinen verleger. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 52, 1887, p. 123.)—Leopold von Ranke, seine **briefe**, tagebuchblaetter, und erinnerungen. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 298.)—**Cherbuliez**, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Frédéric-Guillaume IV et Léopold de Ranke. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 201.)—Un historien allemand: Léopold Ranke. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 693.)—**Jastrow**, J. Die roemische kaiserzeit in Ranke's Weltgeschichte. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 500.)—Aus Leopold von Ranke's **lebenserinnerungen**. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 51, 1887, p. 38.)—**Macaulay**, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay*. Ranke's History of the Popes. 48 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 3, p. 207.)—**Meyer von Kronau**, G. In Leopold Ranke's Heimathsthal. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 100, 1899, p. 440.)—**Prutz**, H. Leopold von Ranke, 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, p. 145.)—**Reumont**, A. von. Leopoldo di Ranke. 15 pp.

(*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 125.)—**Sybel**, H. von. Gedaechtnissrede auf R. 18 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1886, p. 1.)—**Weisse**, S. Leopold von Ranke. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 251.)—**Wilson**, J. G. A venerable historian. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 514.)—**Zeller**, J. S. Notice sur R. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 317.)

**Rankin**, Daniel J.

Zambesi basin and Nyassaland. With maps and illustrations. Edinburgh, 1893. p. 8°. 1437

—— The **Portuguese** and Makololo-land. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 837.)—The **Portuguese in East Africa.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 149.)—Discovery of the Chinde entrance to the **Zambesi river.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 824.)

**Rankin**, James Reginald Lea. 1871—.

Marquis D'Argenson and Richard II. London, 1901. 8°. 4711

—— (*Tr.*) Nibelungen ring. *See* Wagner, W. R.

**Rankin**, Joseph.

Bragg, E. S., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Joseph Rankin, delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate. 1886. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, no. 379.)

**Rankin**, *Rev.* Thomas. 1738–1810. Memoir of Rt. Rev. Dr. Bull, Lord Bp. of St. David's. 51 pp. (Bull, G., *Bp. of St. David's, Opinion of the Cath. Church*, p. 3.)

—— (*Tr.*) Opinion of the Catholic Church. *See* Bull, G., *Bp. of St. David's.*

**Ranney**, Ambrose Loomis, *M. D.* 1848—. The brain of man, its architecture and requirements. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 632.)

—— **Anderson**, J. Ranney on the applied anatomy of the nervous system. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 547.)

**Rannie**, David Watson. 1858—.

Oriel College. [Illustr.] London, 1900. 12°. (*College hist.: Oxford.*) .—2307

—— **Cromwell's Major-Generals.** 36 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 471.)

—— (*Ed.*) Remarks and collections of Thos. Hearne. *See* Hearne, T.

**Ransdell**, Joseph Eugene, and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Samuel T. Baird (late a Representative from Louisiana), delivered in the House . . . and Senate. [With portrait.] Washington, 1900. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 111.)

**Ranshofen**, *Monastery.* Dedicationes Ranshofenses. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1106.)

**Ransom**, Rastus S. 1839—. How to check testamentary litigation. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 661.)

**Ransome**, Arthur, *M. D.* 1834—. Vital statistics. 45 pp. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health*, v. 2, p. 465.)

**Ransome**, Cyril. 1851—. Wanted: a statesman. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 82.)—Battle of **Towton.** 7 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 460.)

**Ransome**, Frederick Leslie. 1868—. Geology of Angel island. 48 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 1, p. 193.)—Eruptive rocks of Point **Bonita.** 43 pp. 1 pl. 1 map. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 1, p. 71.)—Great valley of **California:** a criticism of the theory of isostasy. 58 pp. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 1, p. 371.)—On **lawsonite:** a new rock-forming mineral, from the Tiburon peninsula, Marin co., Cal. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 1, p. 301.)

**Ransome**, Jessie.

Story of the siege hospital in Peking, and diary of events from May to August, 1900. London, 1901. 12°. .2484

**Ransome**, Stafford.

Japan in transition: a comparative study of the progress, policy, and methods of the Japanese since their war with China. With four special maps by the author, and illustrations. New York, 1899. 8°. 3496

**Rantoul**, Robert Samuel. 1832—. Cruise of the "Quero." 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 714.)

**Ranulf**, 2 *Earl of Chester.* Round, J. H. King Stephen and the Earl of Chester. 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 87.)

**Ranyard**, Arthur Cowper. 1845–94. Great lunar crater Tycho. 6 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 89.)

**Ranzano**, Pietro, *Bp. of Lucera.* 1428–92. Epitome rerum Ungaricarum per indices descripta. 91 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 322.)

**Raoul**, Louis Victor.

Précis de l'histoire littéraire grecque, latine, et française, extrait de différens auteurs. Bruxelles, 1837. 8°. 2223

**Raoul de Houdenc.**

Abbehusen, K. Zur syntax Raouls de Houdenc. 1888. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 78.) .2305

—— Boerner, O. Raoul de Houdenc. 1884. 2304

—— Zingerle, W. Ueber Raoul de Houdenc und seine werke. 1880. 2304

**Rapateaceae.** 4 pp. 3 pl. Seubert, M. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 125.)

**Rape of Lucrece.** 85 pp. 1 pl. Shakespeare, W., *Plays, ed. by A. J. Valpy*, v. 15, p. 59.

**Rape of Proserpine.** Claudianus, C. 1344

**Rape plant:** its history, culture, and uses. Shaw, T. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmer's bull.* no. 11.) —4553

**Raper**, W. A., and **Willett**, E. H. On the silver pennies of Edward the Confessor found at Sedlescomb. 38 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 1.)

**Raphael.** *See* Raffaele Sanzio.

**Raphael's Madonnas** and other great pictures. Károly, K. —17C5

**Raphall**, Morris Jacob, *D. D.* 1798–1868.

Bible view of slavery. Sermon delivered in the Greene St. Hebrew Synagogue, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1861. Baltimore, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

**Raphelengien, François.** —1579.
Thesauri Hebraicae linguae, olim a Sante Pagnino Lucensi conscripti, epitome. Cui accessit grammatices libellus ex optimis quibusque grammaticis collectus. Antverpiae, 1572. fo. (*Bible, Polyglot. Biblia Sacra [cura et studio B. Ariae Montani]*, v. 8.) —2181

— Variae lectiones et annotatiunculae, quibus **Thargum**, id est, Chaldaica paraphrasis infinitis in locis illustratur et emendatur. 31 pp. (*Bible, Polyglot. Biblia Sacra [cura et studio B. Ariae Montani]*, v. 7.)

**Raphoe,** *Bp. of. See* Alexander, W.

**Raphson,** Joseph. 18 *cent.*
Demonstratio de Deo, sive methodus ad cognitionem Dei naturalem brevis ac demonstrativa. Cui accedunt epistolae quaedam miscellaneae. Londinii, 1712. 16°. (*With* Schultens, A., *Animadversiones philol. in Jobum.*) —4257

**Rapid transit** in cities. 4 pp. Palmer, A. E. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 250.)

**Rapidan river.** Ewell, R. S., and others. From the R. to Spotsylvania Courthouse. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 229.)

**Rapin,** Nicolas. *Circa* 1540-1608.
Satyre Menippée. *See* Leroy, P., and others.

**Rapin,** René. 1621-87.
Critical works. Tr. into English by Basil Kennet. 3 ed. London, 1731. 2 v. p. 8°. 2106

*Contents.* Reflections on **Aristotle's treatise of poesie**, v. 2, p. 106.—Reflections upon the eloquence of the **bar**, v. 2, p. 33.—Comparison of **Demosthenes and Cicero**, v. 1, p. 1.—Reflexions upon the **eloquence** of the times in general, v. 2, p. 1.—Reflections upon **history**, v. 2, p. 247.—Comparison of **Homer and Virgil**, v. 1, p. 116.—Reflections upon **logick**, v. 2, p. 408.—Reflections upon **metaphysicks**, v. 2, p. 479.—Reflections upon **morality**, v. 2, p. 425.—Reflections upon **philosophy** in general, v. 2, p. 348.—Reflections upon the use of **philosophy in religion**, v. 2, p. 490.—Reflections upon **physicks**, v. 2, p. 447.—Comparison between **Plato and Aristotle**, v. 1, p. 320.—Reflections upon the eloquence of the **pulpit**, v. 2, p. 50.—Comparison of **Thucydides and Livy**, v. 1, p. 218.

**Rapin de Thoyras,** Paul. Lawrence, E. Rapin de Thoyras. 4 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Brit. historians, v. 2, p. 226.)

**Rappahannock river.** Shea, J. G. Spanish mission colony on the Rappahannock. 11 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 333.)

**Rappe,** Louis Amedeus, *D. D., Bp. of Cleveland.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Louis Amedeus Rappe. 5 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 235.)

**Rapsher,** W. M. Dangerous "trusts." 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 509.)

**Rapson,** E. J. Northern Kshatrapas. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 541.)

**Rapture of Hetty.** 3 pp. Foote, *Mrs.* M. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 198.)

**Rare book-plates.** Warnecke, F. (*Ed.*) W. 37

**Rare books.** *See* Bibliography, *Rare books, incunabula, etc.*—Books.

**Rarer British breeding birds,** Our. Kearton, R. .—2613

**Rarey,** John S. 1828-66.
Art of taming horses. New ed. London, 1858. 12°. —4697

—— Modern art of taming wild horses. Repr. from the Am. ed. London, 1858. 12°. —4696

**Rariorum Africanarum plantarum . . .** decas prima [-decima]. Burman, J. .—2692

**Raritan clays,** Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the. Whitfield, R. P. (Cook, G. H., *Geol. surv. of N. J.* v. 1.) —3541

**Rasavâhinî,** Zwei erzaehlungen aus der. 11 pp. Konow, S. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 297.)

**Rasay,** C. E. S. The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. 31 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 456.)

**Rascality,** Romance of. 11 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Essays and Reviews*, v. 2, p. 105.

**Rasch,** Frederic Carne. 1847—. Long speeches and bores. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s v. 62, 1897, p. 961.)—**War office** and its sham army. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 7.)

**Raselli,** O. (*Ed.*)
Cronache modenesi di Alessandro Tassoni, di Giovanni da Bazzano, e di Bonifazio Morano. *See* Tassoni, A., Bazzano, G. da, and Morano, B. de.

**Rases.** *See* Mohammed Ibn Zakarîyâ, Abû Bakr, *Al-Râzî.*

**Rashdall,** *Rev.* Hastings. 1858—.
Universities of Europe in the middle ages. Oxford, 1895. 2 v. in 3, 8°. —2373

— E. **Beaussire:** Les principes de la morale. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 272.)—W. L. **Courtney** on Bp. Butler. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 555.)—The **friars preachers** of the University. 82 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 2 s. p. 193: Oxford Hist. Soc., *Pub.* v. 16.)—**Hertford College.** 12 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 449.)—Dr. **Martineau** and the theory of vocation. 23 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 208.)—**New College.** 21 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 150.)—Prof. **Sidgwick's utilitarianism.** 27 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 200.)—Origines of the **University of Paris.** 38 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 639.)—J. M. **Wilson:** T. Fowler, The principles of morals. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 589.)

**Rashîd Al-Dîn,** Fazl Allâh. Jaubert, P. A. Collection orientale . . . Histoire des Mongols de la Perse, écrite en Persan par Raschideldin. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 6, 1838, p. 571.)

**Râshtrakûta** and Kalachuri copper-plate grants; Transcripts and translations with remarks. 43 pp. 20 pl. Ramakrishna Gopala Bhandarakar. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 239.)

**Râshtrakûta dynasty,** New copper-plate grants of the Bhagvanlal Indraji. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, pp. 88, 105.)

**Râshtrakûta-inschrift.** 14 pp. Hultzsch, E. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 553.)

**Rasis.** *See* Mohammed Ibn Zakarîyâ Abû Bakr, *Al-Râzî.*

**Rask,** Rasmus Kristian. Grimm, J. L. K. Gamle nordiske sprog. 16 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 515.)—Rask: Vejledning til det islandske eller gamle nordiske sprog; Snorra Edda; Frisisk sproglaere. 33 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4. pp. 65, 137, 361.)

**Rasles,** Sébastian. *See* Râle, or Ralle, or Rasles, S.

**Rasos de trobar.** Vidal, R. (Stengel, E. M., *Die beiden aeltesten provenzalischen grammatiken.*) —2132

**Raspail,** François Vincent. 1794–1878.

Domestic medicine; or, plain instructions in the art of preserving and restoring health by simple and efficient means. Ed. by G. L. Strauss. London, 1853. 12°. —3707

**Raspe,** Gustav Karl Heinrich. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 76 : *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 53, 1889.)

**Raspe,** Rudolf Erich. 1737–94.

Surprising travels and adventures of Baron Munchausen . . . With plates. [*Anon.*] London, n. d. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2333

*The same.* London, 1827. 16°. 2327

**Rassam,** Hormuzd. 1826—.

Asshur and the land of Nimrod . . . including a narrative of different journeys in Mesopotamia, Assyria, Asia Minor, and Koordistan. With an introduction by Robert W. Rogers. Illustr. Cincinnati, 1897. 8°. 17C4

**Rasselas,** Prince of Abissinia. Johnson, S. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 26.) 4167

**Rassow,** H. Zu Aristoteles. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 312; v. 43, 1888, p. 583.)

**Rassow,** Johannes. Zur Hekabe des Euripides. 20 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 515.)

**Rastadt,** *Baden.* Hueffer, H. Der rastatter gesandtenmord. 42 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 84, 1895, pp. 98, 239.)

**Rastadt,** *Monastery.* Chronicon monasterii Rastedensis. 39 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 2, p. 89.)

**Rataller,** Georg (*Tr.*) 1528–81.

Euripidis tragoedia Hippolytus. *See* Euripides.

**Ratcliffe,** *Sir* George. *See* Radcliffe, *Sir* G.

**Rathail,** J. de.

De l'existence d'une épopée franke à propos de la découverte d'un chant populaire mérovingien. Paris, 1848. 8°. 2304

**Rathbone,** Frederick.

Old Wedgwood : the decorative or artistic ceramic work, in colour and relief, invented and produced by Josiah Wedgwood . . . at Etruria, in Staffordshire, 1760–94. With sixty-seven full-page illustrations. London, 1898. fo. —6.43

**Rathbone,** *Mrs.* Hannah Mary Reynolds. 1798–1878.

So much of the diary of Lady Willoughby as relates to her domestic history, and to the eventful period of the reign of Charles I. [*Anon.*] New York, 1845. 12°. 1291

—— Some further portions of the diary of Lady Willoughby, which do relate to her domestic history. New York, 1848. 12°. (*With her* So much of the diary of Lady Willoughby.) 1291

**Rathbone,** William. 1819—. Irish disaffection : its causes and its cure. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 865.)—**Parties and policies:** 1. The failure of government by groups. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 843.)

**Rathborne,** Ambrose B.

Camping and tramping in Malaya : fifteen years' pioneering in the native states of the Malay peninsula. [With map and illustrations.] London, 1898. 8°. .2404

**Rathbun,** Frederic G.

Cabin and plantation songs as sung by the Hampton students. *See* Fenner, T. P., and Rathbun, F. G.

**Rathbun,** Mary Jane. 1860—. List of crustacea known to occur on and near the Pribilof islands. 3 pp. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific*, pt. 3, p. 555.)

**Rathbun,** Richard. 1852—. United States Fish Commission. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 679.)

**Rathhausen,** *Abbey.* Dedicatio ecclesiae Rathusensis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1286.)

**Rathillet.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 624.)

**Rathke,** Martin Heinrich. 1793–1860. Untersuchungen ueber die arterien der verdauungswerkzeuge der saurier. 60 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 34: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1861, p. 125.)

**Raths,** Karl Gustav. Jahn, K. F. K. G. Raths. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 20: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

**Ratio studiorum** et institutiones scholasticae Societatis Jesu per Germaniam. 4 v. Pachtler, G. M. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 2, 5, 9, 16.) .—2306

**Rational account** of the grounds of Protestant religion. Stillingfleet, E., *Bp. of Worcester, Works*, v. 4. —4211

**Rationalism.**

FLUEGEL, M. Philosophy, Qabbala, and Vedānta. Comparative metaphysics and ethics, rationalism and mysticism, of the Jews, the Hindus, and most of the historic nations. 1902. .—2433

—— HURST, J. F., *Bp. of M. E. Church.* History of rationalism . . . With appendix of literature. n. d. —3246

—— **Barry,** W. Catholicism and reason. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 656.)—**Bodington,** A. Religion, reason, and agnosticism. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 369.)—**Bowden,** H. S. Reason and religion. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 570.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M. Reason and religion. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 842.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Theism of reason and the theism of faith. 21 pp. (*In his* Martin

Luther and other essays, p. 306.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Reason alone: a reply to Father Sebastian Bowden. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 753.)—**Meignan,** G. R., *Abp. of Tours.* De l'irréligion systématique, ses influences actuelles sur les sciences, les gouvernements, et en particulier sur l'exégèse biblique. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 385.)—**Savage,** M. J. Religion of a rationalist. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 460.)

*See also* **Agnosticism. — Atheism. — Bible. — Christianity,** *Evidences.*—**Free thinking.—Infidelity.—Materialism.—Metaphysics.—Philosophy.—Reason.—Religion.—Scepticism.—Theology.—Unbelief.**

**Rationes** collectorum pontificiorum in Hungaria, 1281–1375. Fejérpataky, L. (*Ed.*) (*Monumenta Vatican. hist. Hungariae,* 1 s. v. 1.) 3461

**Ratisbon,** *Bp. of.* *See* Albertus *Magnus.*

**Ratisbon,** Hugo von. *See* Hugo, *von Ratisbon.*

**Ratisbon,** *Bavaria.* Campani, G. A., *Bp. of Abruzzo.* Epistolae familiares. 10 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 292.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Regensburger und augsburger theologen. 13 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 571.)—Breve chronicon **Episcoporum** Ratisbonensium; Anonymi authoris chronicon Episcoporum Ratisbonensium, anno 1377 confectum. 7 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, pp. 2243, 2253.)—Series Episcoporum Ratisponensium; Kalendarium necrologicum inferioris monasterii Ratisponae; Kalendarium necrologicum superioris monasterii Ratisponae. 7 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, pp. 481, 483, 485.)—**Fagniez,** G. Mission du Père Joseph à Ratisbonne, 1630. 145 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 27, 1885, pp. 38, 241; v. 28, 1885, p. 33.)—Albrecht Altdorfer's farbenholzschnitt die **Madonna** von Regensburg. Mit farbenholzschnitt. 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 154.)—**Patrizi,** A., *Bp. of Pienza.* De comitiis imperii sub Friderico III. Imp. apud Ratisponam celebratis anno 1471. 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 288.)—**Wallace,** H. B. Ratisbon, or Regensburgh Cathedral. 3 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 126.)—**Wittman,** (—). Die Burggrafen von Regensburg. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 363.)

*See also* **Thirty years' war.**

**Ratisbon. Zoologisch - Mineralogischer Verein.** Abhandlungen. 8 heft. Regensburg, 1860. 12°. —4617

—— Korrespondenz-blatt. 12 jahrgang. Regensburg, 1858. 12°. —4617

**Rattazzi,** Urbano. Carpi, L. Urbano Rattazzi. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 3, p. 427.)

**Ratthapala Sutta.** 38 pp. (Lupton, W. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 769.)

**Rattle-head,** Roger, and **Round-head,** Alexander, *pseuds.* Dialogue betwixt, Neutralius being moderator betwixt both. With their peaceable agreement, and their conference for maintaining their severall opinions. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*With* Lilburne, J., *Regall tyrannie discovered.*) 1567

**Rattler,** Morgan, *pseud.* *See* Banks, P. W.

**Ratton,** James Joseph Louis, *M. D.* Case of acute traumatic tetanus. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 430.) —On the origin of **tetanus.** 13 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 478.)—Tetanus. 6 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 496.)

**Rattray,** Alexander, *M. D.*

Vancouver island and British Columbia, where they are; what they are; and what they may become. London, 1862. 8°. 2493

**Rattray,** John, and **Mill,** Hugh Robert (*Eds.*) Forestry and forest products: prize essays of the Edinburgh International Forestry Exhibition, 1884. [With pl.] Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. —4603

*Contents.* Milne, T. Afforesting of waste land in **Aberdeenshire** by means of the planting iron, p. 129. —Robertson, A. M. Note on the vegetation of western **Australia,** p. 233.—Webster, A. D. **Charcoal:** its manufacture and uses, p. 417.—Alexander, J. Notes on the various methods of producing and harvesting **cinchona bark,** p. 223.—Boulger, G. S. Bye-products; Utilisation of **coppice** and of branches, and other fragments of forest produce, with the view of diminishing waste, p. 423.—Brace, E. J. C. Formation and management of **Eucalyptus plantations,** p. 241.—Alexander, J. Notes on the ravages of tree and timber destroying **insects,** p. 407.—Yoshida, H. **Lacquer** (urushi). Description, cultivation, and treatment of the tree, the chemistry of its juice, and its industrial applications, p. 515.—Berwick, T. Formation and management of forest-tree **nurseries,** p. 55.—Brace, E. J. C. Formation and management of forest-tree nurseries, p. 1.—Stonhill, W. J. **Paper pulp** from wood, straw, and other fibres, in the past and the present, p. 437.—Cannon, D. Economical **pine planting,** with remarks on pine nurseries, and on insects and fungi destructive to pines, p. 145.—Hodson, R. E. Formation and management of **plantations** on different sites, altitudes, and exposures, p. 103.—Stalker, D. Formation and management of plantations on different sites, altitudes, and exposures, p. 85.—Maclean, E. Culture of trees on the margin of streams and lochs in **Scotland,** with a view to the preservation of the banks and the conservation of fish, p. 135.—Kemp, J. C. On the best method of maintaining the supply of **teak,** with remarks on its price, size, and quality, and on the best substitutes for ship-building purposes, p. 387.—Oldrieve, W. T. On the best method of maintaining the supply of teak, with remarks on its price, size, and quality, and on the best substitutes for ship-building purposes, p. 321. —Carrick, R. Present and prospective sources of the **timber** supplies of Gt. Britain and Ireland, p. 283.—Cross, C. F., and Bevan, E. J. Report on **wood-pulp** processes, p. 495.—Green, G. F. Production of wood-pulp, p. 473.—Reid, T. A. Preparation of wood-pulp by the soda process, p. 483.

**Ratzel,** Friedrich. 1844—.

Voelkerkunde. Leipzig, 1885–88. 3 v. r. 8°. 1733

—— Die **deutsche landschaft.** 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 88, 1896, p. 346.)—Das **geographische bild** der menschheit. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 48, 1886, p. 40.)—Ueber den gegenwaertigen stand der **polarforschungen.** 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 38, 1884, p. 256.)—**Reisebeschreibungen.** 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 95, 1898, p. 183.)

**Rau,** Charles, *Ph. D.* 1826–87. Observations on the Dighton rock inscription. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 38; *Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 82.)—Opinion of a Danish archaeologist on the **Dighton rock inscription.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 236.) —Stèle de **Palenqué** du Musée national des Etats Unis. 106 pp. (Musée Guimet. *Ann.* v. 10, p. 1.)

**Rau,** Karl David Heinrich. [Notice of.] 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 838.)

**Rauch,** Christian.

Waelische, franzoesische, und deutsche bearbeitung der Iweinsage. Berlin, 1869. 8°. 1214

**Rauch,** Christian Daniel. Portig, G. Die Eggers'sche Rauch-biographie. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 372.)

**Rauch,** John Henry, *M. D.* 1828—. Can cholera be averted? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 106.)

**Rauchenstein,** Rudolph. 1798-1879. Zu Thukydides IV. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 341.)

—— [**Notice** of R.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

**Rauchschwaches pulver.** 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 329.)

**Raucourt,** Françoise Marie Antoinette Saucerotte, *dite* Mlle. **Edwards,** H. S. Mlle. Raucourt. 48 pp. (*In his* Idols of the French stage, v. 2, p. 102.)—**Manne,** E. de. Françoise Clairien dite Françoise Marie Antoinette Saucerotte, Mlle. de Raucourt. 12 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 273.)

**Rauff,** Hermann.

Palaeospongiologie. Stuttgart, 1893–95. 2 v. 4°. (Dunker, W., and others, *Palaeontographica*, v. 40, 41.) —1501

**Rauh,** Sebastian, and others. Memorials of Augustus Neander. Tr. from the German, by Wm. Farrer. London, 1850. 16°. 4777

**Rauhe haus** at Horn. 99 pp. Liefde, J. de, *Six months among the charities of Europe*, v. 1, p. 1.

**Rauleigh,** *Sir* Walter. *See* Ralegh, *Sir* W.

**Raum,** George E.

Tour around the world. New York, 1886. 12°. 2402

**Raum,** *Brig.-Gen.* Green Berry. 1829—. Internal revenue. 10 pp. (Long, J. D., *Republican party*, p. 231.)—**Pensions** and patriotism. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 205.)

**Raumer,** Friedrich Ludwig Georg von. 1781–1873.

Briefe aus Frankfurt und Paris, 1848–49. Leipzig, 1849. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 3695

—— England in 1841: being a series of letters written to friends in Germany, during a residence in London and excursions into the provinces. Tr. from the German by H. E. Lloyd. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 1526

—— History of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, illustr. by original documents. Tr. from the German. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 3713

—— **Necrologia.** Federigo de Raumer. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 193.)

**Raumer,** Karl Georg von (*Ed.*) 1783–1865.

Sancti Augustini Confessionum libri XIII. *See* Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.*

**Rauneburg.** *See* Rumburg.

**Rauschenbusch-Clough,** Emma, *Ph. D.*

Study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman. London, 1898. 8°. 4714

**Rauscher,** Hieronymus. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Hieronymus Rauscher. 2 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 313.)

**Rauschnick,** Gottfried Friedrich Peter.

Marschall Vorwaerts! oder, leben, thaten, und character des Fuersten Bluecher von Wahlstadt. Barmen, n. d. 8°. (*Gallerie der helden.*) 3765

**Rauwolff,** Leonhard. —1596.

Seer aanmerkelyke reysen, na en door Syrien, 't Joodsche land, Arabien, Mesopotamien, Babylonien, Assyrien, Armenien, in't jaar 1573 en vervolgens gedaan. [With pl. and maps.] Te Leyden, n. d. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 17.) .2437

**Ravagnani,** Benintendi de'. Voigt, G. Die briefsammlungen Petrarcas und der venetianische staatskanzler Benintendi. 102 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 57: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, 1883, p. 1.)

**Ravaisse,** P. Essai sur l'histoire et sur la topographie du Caire d'après Makrîzî. 154 pp. 6 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 1, p. 409; v. 3, pt. 2, p. 33.)

**Ravaisson,** François. 1811–84.

Archives de la Bastille; documents inédits, 1659-1762. Paris, 1866–91. 17 v. 8°. 1604

**Ravaisson-Mollien,** Charles. 1849—. Pages autographes et apocryphes de Léonard de Vinci. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 132.)

**Ravaisson-Mollien,** Jean Gaspard Félix Lacher. 1813—. L'Hercule ἐπιτραπέζιος de Lysippe. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 13.)—Philosophie de **Pascal.** 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 399.)—Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet: le **scepticisme** dans l'antiquité grecque. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 499.)—La **Vénus de Milo.** 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 145.)

**Ravalli,** *Father* Anthony.

RONAN, P. Historical sketch of the Flathead Indian nation, 1813–90 . . . with sketches of the missionary life of Father Ravalli and other early missionaries. 1890. 4645

**Ravanche de Lucas Helm.** 26 pp. Blondel, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 270.)

**Ravasio,** Pietro. 1828—. Memorie e cimelii inediti di Pieve del Cairo Lomellina circa la liberazione del Cardinale de' Medici dalla prigionia dei Francesi. 15 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 381.)

**Ravé,** Henri (*Tr.*)

Origine de la famille, de la propriété privée, et de l'état. *See* Engels, F.

**Raven,** J. H. Diversions of a pedagogue. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 198.)—An old **school-book.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 437.)

**Raven,** John. 17 *cent.*

Visitation of Essex, 1612. *See* Hawley, T., and others.

**Raven,** John James, *D. D.*

Church bells of Cambridgeshire: a chronicle of the principal campanalogical events that have occurred within the county. To which is appended a list of the inscriptions on the bells. Lowestoft, 1869. 8°. —2735

—— **Antonine's Itinerary.** Route IX, Britain. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 9.)—On early methods of **bell-founding.** 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 154.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cratfield. *See* Holland, W.

**Raven,** O. von. Die oesterreichische armee von 1848 bis 1881. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 1, p. 589.)

**Raven,** The. 7 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 10, p. 5.

**Ravenal,** Harriott Horry.

Eliza Pinckney. With facsimile reproduction. New York, 1896. 12°. (*Women of colonial and revolutionary times.*) 4743

**Raveneau de Lussan,** (—). 17 *cent.*

Journal du voyage fait à la mer du Sud. Trévoux, 1775. 16°. (Exquemelin, A. O., *Hist. des aventuriers flibustiers,* v. 3.) 1658

— **Headley,** J. T. An old filibuster. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 18.)

**Ravenhill,** William Waldron. 1836—. Justice in Warminster in the olden time. 26 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 136.)—Records of the rising in the **west,** A. D. 1655. 165 pp. 8 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, pp. 119, 252; v. 14, 1874, p. 38; v. 15, 1875, pp. 1, 235.)—Wiltshire regiment for **Wiltshire.** 46 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, pp. 192, 364.)

**Ravenna,** *Abps. of.* *See* Giovanni, *St.*—Guiberto.

**Ravenna,** *Bp. of.* *See* Jornandes or Jordanes.

**Ravenna,** *Italy.*

Cardoni, G. M. Dante Alighieri in Ravenna. 1864. 2372

— Diehl, C. Etudes sur l'administration byzantine dans l'exarchat de Ravenne (568–751). 1888. 2752

— Fantuzzi, M., *Conte.* Monumenti ravennati de' secoli di mezzo, per la maggior parte inediti. 1801–04, 6 v. 3492

— Phillimore, C. M. Dante at Ravenna. 1898. .2366

— Ricci, C. (*Ed.*) Cronache e documenti per la storia ravennate del secolo XVI. 1882. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 192.) 2332

— Spreti, D. De amplitudine, eversione, et restauratione urbis Ravennae. 1793–96, 2 v. in 3. 3492

— Tarlazzi, A. Appendice ai Monumenti ravennati dei secoli di mezzo del Conte Marco Fantuzzi. 1869–76, 2 v. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti istorici,* 2 s. *Carte.*) 4361

— — (*Ed.*) Statuti del comune di Ravenna. 1886. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti istorici,* 1 s. *Statuti.*) 4361

— **Bonney,** T. G. The western Adriatic: Ravenna to Brindisi. 26 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean,* v. 2, p. 55.)—Relacion de los sucesos de las armas de **España** en Italia, 1511 y 1512, con la jornada de Rávena. 68 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 79, p. 231.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Ravenna. 15 pp. (*In his* Hist. and architect. sketches, p. 39.)—**Kaufmann,** G. Die fasten von Constantinopel und die fasten von R. 40 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 471.)—**Lawrence,** S. Ravenna and its mosaics. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 415.)—**Le Blant,** E. Une collection de pierres gravées, à la bibliothèque de Ravenne. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 299.)—**Pasolini,** P. D. Delle antiche relazioni fra Venezia e R. 261 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 12, pt. 1, 1870, p. 37; pt. 2, 1870, p. 3; v. 13, 1871, pp. 72, 222, 405; v. 16, 1872, p. 307; v. 17, 1873, p. 101; v. 18, 1873, pp. 91, 266; v. 19, 1874, p. 333.)—**Ruboli,** A. Cronaca. 36 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 192, p. 1.)—**Smirke,** S. Account of the mausoleum of Theodoric, at R. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 23, 1831, p. 323.)—**Vignati,** C. Gaston de Fois e l'esercito francese . . . a R. 30 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 593.)—**Witte,** J. H. F. K. Dante's gebeine in R. 11 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 32.)

**Ravens.** Deans, J. The raven in the mythology of northwest America. 17 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, pp. 109, 273; v. 11, 1889, p. 297.)—**Torrey,** B. In quest of ravens. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 792.)

**Ravensburg,** *Wuerttemberg.* Teschenmacher, W. Annales Cliviae, Juliae, Montium, Marcae Westphalicae, Ravensbergae, Geldriae, et Zutphaniae. 1721. 3401

**Ravenscroft,** Edward.

Designs for sepulchral monuments. *See* Tottie, K.

**Ravenscroft,** Thomas. *Circa* 1592–1635. A wooing song of a yeoman of Kents sonne: from "Melismata," 1611. 5 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 143.)

**Ravenstein,** Ernst George (*Ed.*) 1834—.

Paraguay. *See* Bourgade la Dardye, E. de.

— (*Tr.*) Journal of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497–99. With notes, an introduction, and appendices. [Illustr.] London, 1898. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.* v. 99.) .2476

**Raverta:** dialogo. Betussi, G. 2327

**Ravoire,** Laurent.

De la musique et de la peinture, de leurs effets sur les hommes en général et de leur influence sur les mœurs. 3 éd. Milan, 1834. 8°. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

**Rawack,** Wolfgang. Die gefaelschten autographen Pascal's. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 276.)

**Rawdon-Hastings,** Francis, 2 *Earl of Moira,* and 1 *Marquis Hastings.* 1754–1826.

Summary of the administration of the Indian government from Oct., 1813, to Jan., 1823. London, 1824. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 45.) 3126

— Ross-of-Bladensburg, J. F. G. Marquess of Hastings. 1893. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

— Wallace, R. G. Memoirs of India: comprising . . . a succinct history of Hindostan, from the most early ages, to the end of the Marquis of Hastings' administration in 1823 1824. 3412

**Rawicz,** Joseph. Trade and industries of Poland. 21 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 343.)

**Rawitz,** Bernhard. Die fussdruese der opistobranchier. 31 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1887, p. 1.)

**Rawle,** Edwin John.

Annals of the ancient royal forest of Exmoor. Taunton, 1893. 4°. 2511

— Final perambulation of **Exmoor forest.** 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 171.)

**Rawle,** William Brooke. 1843—. First tax list for Philadelphia county, A. D. 1693. 24 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 82.)

**Rawle,** William Henry. 1823–89. Col. Lambert Cadwalader. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 1.)

**Rawlings,** Thomas.

Confederation of the British North American provinces; their past history and future prospects; including also British Columbia and Hudson's Bay Territory; with a map . . . London, 1865. 8°. 4654

**Rawlinson,** *Rev.* George, *Canon of Canterbury.* 1812—.

Memoir of Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson. With an introduction by Field-Marshal Lord Roberts of Kandahar. With illustrations. London, 1898. 8°. 4731

—— Story of Parthia. [With illustrations and map.] New York, 1893. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— Story of Phoenicia. [With illustrations and map.] New York, 1889. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— (*Ed.*) History of Herodotus. *See* Herodotus.

—— Rawlinson's History of **Phoenicia.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 88.)

**Rawlinson,** *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Henry Creswicke. 1810–95. The Russian advance in central Asia. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 557.)—Notes on a newly-discovered clay cylinder of **Cyrus the Great.** 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 70.)

—— (*Ed.*) History of Herodotus. *See* Herodotus.

—— Rawlinson, G. Memoir of Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson. 1898. 4731

—— **Vámbéry,** A. Ein englisches werk ueber Centralasien. [England and Russia in the east.] 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 2, p. 32.)

**Rawlinson,** Richard, *LL. D.* 1690–1755.

English topographer; or, an historical account . . . of all pieces that have been written relating to the antiquities, natural history, or topographical description of any part of England. [*Anon.*] London, 1722. 8°. L.53

—— History and antiquities of Glastonbury. Oxford, 1722. 8°. (Hearne, T., *Hist. and antiq. of Glastonbury.*) .2535

—— Macray, W. D. Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Bodleianae partis quintae fasciculus tertius, viri munificentissimi Ricardi Rawlinson complectens. 1893. W. 63

**Rawlinson,** Robert, and **Beardmore,** Nathaniel. Report on the flood [at Sheffield]. 9 pp. (Harrison, S., *Complete hist. of the flood at Sheffield,* p. 101.)

**Rawlinson,** W. G. Turner's drawings at the Royal Academy. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 396.)

**Rawnsley,** *Rev.* Hardwicke Drummond. 1850—.

Literary associations of the English lakes. With 32 illustrations. Glasgow, 1901. 2 v. 12°. .2257

—— Memories of the Tennysons. [With portraits.] Glasgow, 1900. 12°. 4722

—— **Footpath preservation.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 373.)—Pilgrimage to **La Verna.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 410.)—A village of perfect health: **Leysin-sur-Aigle.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 680.)—Passion play at **Selzach.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 315.)—**Sonnets** round the coast; Poems, ballads, and bucolics. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 8, pp. 371, 373.) —**Sunlight or smoke.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 512.)—In praise of **Vulcan.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 429.)

—— **Noble,** J. A. Hardwick Drummond Rawnsley. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 8, p. 367.)

**Rawson,** Edward Kirk. 1846—.

Twenty famous naval battles: Salamis to Santiago. [Illustr.] New York, [1899]. 2 v. 8°. 2434

*Contents.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Actium, v. 1. | "Foudroyant" and "Guillaume Tell," v. 1. | Mobile bay, v. 2. |
| Angamos, v. 2. | Gravelines, v. 1. | "Monitor" and "Merrimac," v. 2. |
| "Bon Homme Richard" and "Serapis," v. 1. | "Kearsarge" and "Alabama," v. 2. | Nile, v. 1. |
| "Constitution" and "Guerrière," v. 2. | La Hougue, v. 1. | "Revenge," The, v. 1. |
| Dungeness, v. 1. | Lepanto, v. 1. | Salamis, v. 1. |
| Erie, Lake, v. 2. | Lissa, v. 2. | Santiago, v. 2. |
| | Manila bay, v. 2. | Trafalgar, v. 1. |

—— Admiral **Farragut.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 483.)

—— Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the War of the rebellion. *See* Rush, R., and others.

**Ray,** Henry Belward (*Ed.*) The Connock papers. 28 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—(*Ed.*) **Eyre papers.** 75 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)

**Ray,** John. 1627–1705. Select remains. Pub. by George Scott. London, 1760. 8°. .2697

*Contents.* **Itineraries,** p. 103.—**Letters,** p. 320.—Derham, W. **Life** of R., p. 1.

—— **Derham,** W. Life of R. 100 pp. (Ray, J., *Select remains,* p. 1.)—**Malden,** H. Ray. 8 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 485.)

**Ray,** Luzerne. Aboriginal inhabitants of Connecticut. 23 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 280.)

**Ray,** P. K. Keynes, J. N. Ray: A text-book of deductive logic. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, p. 587.)

**Ray,** R. C.

Hawaiian islands and the islands, rocks, and shoals to the westward. Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S. Hydrographic Office.*) —2763

**Ray,** Thomas Matthew. 1801–81.

Report on the Irish coercion bill, the causes of discontent in Ireland, condition of the people, comparative criminality with England . . . etc. Dublin, 1846. 8°. 2502

**Ray,** William. 1771–1827. Life and poems. 9 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry,* v. 2, p. 137.)

**Ray,** William Henry. 1854—. Russia in Asia. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 471.)

**Ray.** *See also* Rae.

**Ray Society.** [Publications.] London, 1845–1900. 69 v. fo., 8°.

*Contents.* McIntosh, W. C. Monograph of the British **annelids,** 2 v.—Buckton, G. B. Monograph of the British **aphides,** 4 v.—Boulenger, G. A. Tailless **ba-**

**trachians** of Europe, 2 v.—Agassiz, L. J. R. **Bibliographia Zoologiae** et geologiae, 4 v.—Henfrey, A. (*Ed.*) **Botanical and physiological memoirs**; Reports and papers on **botany**, 1849.—Zuccarini, J. G., and others. Reports and papers on botany, 1846.—**Brown**, R. Miscellaneous botanical works, 3 v.—Buckler, W. Larvae of the British **butterflies and moths**, 8 v.—Eschricht, D. F., and others. Recent memoirs on the **cetacea**.—Darwin, C. R. Monograph on the sub-class **cirripedia**, 2 v.—Lubbock, *Sir J.* Monograph of the **collembola and thysanura**.—Brady, G. S. Monograph of the free and semi-parasitic **copepoda** of the British islands, 3 v.—Hofmeister, W. F. B. Germination, development, and fructification of the higher **cryptogamia**, and on the fructification of the coniferae.—Baird, W. Natural history of the British **entomostraca**.—Carpenter, W. B. Introduction to the study of the **foraminifera**.—Williamson, W. C. Recent foraminifera of Gt. Britain.—Steenstrup, J. J. S. On the alternation of **generations**.—Douglas, J. W., and Scott, J. British hemiptera. V. 1. **Hemiptera-heteroptera**.—Allman, G. J. Monograph of the gymnoblastic or tubularian **hydroids**, 2 v.—Huxley, T. H. Oceanic **hydrozoa**.—Cameron, P. Monograph of the British phytophagous **hymenoptera**, 4 v.—Leighton, W. A. British species of angiocarpous **lichens**.—Forbes, E. Monograph of the British naked-eyed **medusae**.—Adler, J., and Hancock, A. Monograph of the British nudibranchiate **mollusca**.—Michael, A. D. British **oribatidae**, 2 v.—Oken, L. Elements of **physiophilosophy**.—Meyen, F. J. F. Outlines of the geography of **plants**.—Allman, G. J. Monograph of the fresh-water **polyzoa**.—Nitzsch, C. L. **Pterlography**.—**Ray**, J. Correspondence, consisting of selections from the philosophical letters pub. by Dr. Derham, etc. Ed. by E. Lankester; Memorials, consisting of his life by Dr. Derham, biographical and critical notices by Sir J. E. Smith, and Cuvier and Dupetit Thouars, with his itineraries, etc. Ed. by E. Lankester.—Guenther, A. C. L. G. **Reptiles** of British India.—Blackwell, J. History of the **spiders** of Gt. Britain and Ireland, 2 v.—Bowerbank, J. S. Monograph of the British **spongiadae**, 4 v.—Masters, M. T. Vegetable **teratology**.—Burmeister, H. Organization of **trilobites**.—Parker, W. K. Monograph on the structure and development of the shoulder-girdle and sternum in the **vertebrata**.—Reports on **zoology** for 1843-44.—Reports on the progress of **zoology and botany**, 1841-42.

**Rayet,** Antoine Pons Georges. 1839—.
Astronomie pratique. *See* André, C. L. F., and Rayet, A. P. G.

**Rayet,** Olivier. Reinach, S. Olivier Rayet. 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 35: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 53, 1889.)

—— and **Collignon,** Léon Maxime. Histoire de la céramique grecque. [Illustr.] Paris, 1888. 4°. —1755

**Rayleigh,** 3 *Baron.* *See* Strutt, J. W.

**Raymond,** *of Cornil, Bp. of Cahors.* —1293.
Testamentum. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 102.)

**Raymond,** *Chevalier d'Amboise.*
BERNARD, *of Chartres*, called *Sylvestris.* Epistola a Raimondo [del modo e cura di gubernare la famiglia]. 1866. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 68, pt. 2; 73, pt. 2.) 2332
*Note.*—Wrongly attributed to Bernard, *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.*

**Raymond,** Benjamin W. [Notice of.] 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 6, p. 11.)

**Raymond,** Daniel. 1786–1849.
Thoughts on political economy. Baltimore, 1820. 8°. .—2356

—— NEILL, C. P. Daniel Raymond: an early chapter in the history of economic theory in the United States. 1897. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 15 s. no. 6.) 4653

**Raymond,** George.
Chronicles of England: a metrical history. London, 1842. 8°. 1576

**Raymond,** *Rev.* George Lansing. 1839—.
Genesis of art-form, an essay in comparative aesthetics, showing the identity of the sources, methods, and effects of composition in music, poetry, painting, sculpture, and architecture. [Illustr.] New York, 1893. 8°. —1757

—— Life in song. 2 ed. New York, 1901. 12°. 1322

**Raymond,** Harry. Mr. Barnato. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 161.)

**Raymond,** John Egerton. Decline of ecclesiasticism. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 638.)

**Raymond,** John M.
Address at the opening of the Salem Public Library, June 6, 1889. Salem, 1889. 8°. L.33

**Raymond,** M. D. Wm. S. Smith in the Revolution. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 74.)—**Washington** at Tarrytown. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 247.)

**Raymond,** Paul. 1833—.
Dictionnaire béarnais. *See* Lespy, V., and Raymond, P.

**Raymond,** Walter. Aflalo, F. G. W. Raymond. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Lit. year-book, 1897, p. 147.)

**Raymond,** *Me.* HAWTHORNE, N. First diary. With an account of its discovery and loss, by S. T. Pickard. 1897. 4724

**Raynal,** L. de. Une controverse littéraire: Shakespeare et Bacon. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 651.)

**Raynal,** Paul de. 1837—. Correspondants de M. Joubert. 188 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, pp. 193, 434, 669, 1051; v. 94, 1883, p. 33.)—**Mariage d'un roi.** 134 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, pp. 252, 404, 837, 1099; v. 107, 1886, p. 502.)

**Raynaud,** A. G. Maurice. On local asphyxia and symmetrical gangrene of the extremities; New researches on the nature and treatment of local asphyxia of the extremities. 199 pp. (*Selected monographs*, p. 1: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 121.)

**Raynaud,** Gaston. 1850—. Miracle de Sardenai. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 82.)

—— (*Ed.*) Rondeaux et autres poésies du XV siècle. Paris, 1889. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

—— (*Ed.*) Poème moralisé sur les **propriétés des choses.** 43 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 442.)

—— (*Ed.*) Chansonnier français de St. Germain-des-Prés. *See* Meyer, M. P., and Raynaud, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Les Congés. *See* Bodel, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Mystère de la passion. *See* Gréban, A. d'.

—— **Piaget,** A. Raynaud, Rondeaux et autres poésies du XV siècle. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 302.)

**Raynaud.** *See also* Reynaud.

**Raynaud's disease,** Case of, associated with convulsions and haemoglobinuria. 5 pp. Thomas, H. M. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 114.)

**Rayne,** *England.* Cosson (—), *Baron* de. Capells of Rayne Hall, Essex: with some notes on helmets formerly in Rayne church. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 64.)
*See also* **Essex.**

**Rayne.** *See also* Raine.

**Rayner,** Isidor. 1850—.
Speeches and addresses. Baltimore, 1899. 8°. .2314
*Contents.* **Campaign speeches,** 1890, 92, 96, pp. 138, 245, 264.—Our **currency,** p. 1.—Future of the **Democratic party,** p. 31.—Against **free silver,** 52 Congress, pp. 61, 82; 53 Congress, p. 91.—**Hawaii and Monroe doctrine,** p. 166.—**Imperialism,** p. 280.—**Ireland,** p. 255.—**Jackson's day,** p. 292.—**National quarantine,** p. 161.—In defence of **President's policy,** p. 197.—Against a **protective tariff,** pp. 108, 121, 227.—**Ratification speech,** p. 300.—**Reed's rules,** p. 240.—**Russian persecutions,** p. 249.—Against **trusts,** p. 131.—Eulogy on Senator **Wilson,** p. 236.
—— **Issues** of the coming campaign. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 95.)

**Rayner,** Simeon.
History and antiquities of Haddon Hall. Illustr. by thirty-two highly finished drawings. With an account of the Hall in its present state. London, 1836. 1 v. in 2 pts. fo. .2501
*The same,* large paper copy. London, 1836. fo. 2551

**Rayner.** *See also* Reyner.

**Raynolds,** Edward V. Political science and constitutional law. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 54, 1891, p. 479.)

**Raynolds.** *See also* Reynolds.

**Raynor,** Lester. Flash-lights. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 145.)

**Raynouard,** François Juste Marie. 1761–1836.
Histoire du droit municipal en France, sous la domination romaine et sous les trois dynasties. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°. —1325
—— **Mignet,** F. A. M. Discours de réception à l'Academie française prononcés le 25 Mai, 1837, en venant y prendre séance à la place de R. 22 pp. (*In his* Notices et mém. hist. v. 1, p. 333.)

**Rayon,** José Sancho (*Ed.*)
Coleccion de documentos inéditos para la historia de España. *See* Coleccion.
—— (*Ed.*) Coleccion de libros españoles raros ó curiosos. *See* Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayon, J. S.

**Razi.** *See* Mohammed Ibn Zakarīyā, Abū Bakr, *Al-Rāzī.*

**Razzi,** Serafino. *Circa* 1531–1612.
Libro primo delle laudi spirituali da diversi eccell. e divoti autori, antichi e moderni composte... Con la propria musica. Venetia, 1563. sm. 4°. —1243

**Razzolini,** Luigi (*Ed.*)
Passione del N. S. Gesù Cristo. *See* Boccaccio, G. [*Attributed to.*]
—— (*Ed.*) Vite degli uomini illustri. *See* Petrarca, F.

**Re,** Giuseppe. Amato, G. d'. Giuseppe Re. 2 pp. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2, p. 549.)

**Re,** Giuseppe del. —1864. Ignazio Ciaja (1799). 15 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 117.)
—— (*Ed.*) Cronisti e scrittori sincroni napoletani editi e inediti. Storia della monarchia. Napoli, 1845–68. 2 v. r. 8°. 4373
*Contents.* **Alberto,** *Monk of Monte Casino.* Chronologia A. D. 1000–1154, v. 1, p. 565.—Catalogus **baronum** Neapolitano in regno versantium qui sub auspiciis Gulielmi cognomento Boni ad Terram Sanctam sibi vindicandam susceperunt, v. 1, p. 571.—**Breve cronica** di un monaco Cassinese anonimo, versione di M. Naldi, v. 1, p. 457.—Pretio, P. de. Esortazione ad **Enrico** l'Illustre, Langravio di Turingia, per la morte di Re Corradino, nipote di Federico II, v. 2, p. 683.—**Falcando,** U. Storia, versione di B. Fabbricatore, v. 1, p. 277.—**Falcone,** *of Benevento.* Cronica, versione di S. Gratti, v. 1, p. 157.—Jamsilla, N. da. Delle geste di **Federico II,** Imperatore e de' suoi figli Corrado e Manfredi, Re di Puglia e di Sicilia, 1210–58. Versione di S. Gatti, v. 2, p. 101; Supplemento, v. 2, p. 645.—Cronaca di **Fossanova** di anonimo autore, versione di S. Volpicella, v. 1, p. 489.—Neocastro, B. da. **Istoria siciliana,** 1250–93, versione di B. Fabricatore, v. 2, p. 409.—**Riccardo** *da San Germano.* Delle cose operate nel mondo dalla morte di Guglielmo, Re di Sicilia. Cronaca, 1189–1243, versione di N. Corcia, v. 2, p. 1.—**Romoaldo II,** *Abp. of Salerno.* Cronaca, versione di G. del Re con note e dilucidazioni dello stesso, v. 1, p. 1.—Alessandro, *Abbot of St. Salvadore.* De' fatti di **Ruggiero,** Re di Sicilia libri quattro, versione di M. Naldi, v. 1, p. 81.—Eboli, P. d'. De' tumulti avvenuti in **Sicilia** e de' fatti operati nel XII secolo tra Arrigo VI, Imperatore de' Romani e Tancredi. Carme, v. 1, p. 401.—Malaspina, S. Istoria delle cose di Sicilia, 1250–85. Versione di B. Fabbricatore, v. 2, p. 201.—**Spinello,** M. Cronaca, ridotta, alla sua vera dizione ed alla primitiva cronologia con un comento in confutazione a quello del Duca di Luynes sulla stessa cronaca... per C. M. Riccio, v. 2, p. 717; Diurnali (1247–68), con note storiche e cronologiche tratte dall' opera del Conte di Luynes, v. 2, p. 703.

**Re,** Zefirino (*Ed.*)
Vita di Cola di Rienzo, Tribuno del popolo romano. Forlì, 1828. 8°. 4782

**Ré,** *Island.* Fleetwood, W. Unhappy view of the behaviour of the Duke of Buckingham at the isle of Rhee. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 5, p. 398.)

**Rea,** Alexander.
List of architectural and archaeological remains in Coorg. Madras, 1894. 4°. (*Archaeol. surv. of India,* n. imperial s. v. 17.) 1791
—— South Indian Buddhist antiquities. Madras, 1894. 4°. (*Archaeol. surv. of India,* n. imperial s. v. 15.) 1791
—— Methods of archaeological excavation in **India.** 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1890, p. 183.)

**Rea,** Hope.
Donatello "il maestro di Chi Sanno." [Illustr.] London, 1900. 12°. (Williamson, G. C., *Great masters in painting and sculpture.*) 3742

**Read,** Benjamin.
History of Swanzey, New Hampshire, 1734–1890. Salem, 1892. 8°. 2621

**Read,** C. Rudston.
What I heard, saw, and did at the Australian gold fields. [With pl. and map.] London, 1853. 8°. .2482

**Read,** C. W. Reminiscences of the Confederate States navy. 31 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 331.)

**Read,** Carveth. 1848—. A. Barratt, Physical metempiric. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 268.)—B. P. **Bowne,** Metaphysics: a study in first principles. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 119.)—On the English of **ding-an-sich.** 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 412.)—G. v. **Gizycki,** Moralphilosophie. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 278.)—W. S. **Jevons,** Pure logic and other minor works. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 106.)—J. N. **Keynes,** Scope and method of political economy. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 408.)—J. **McCosh,** First and fundamental truths. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 100.)—Mr. **Mercier's classification of feelings.** 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 76.)—J. **Sully,** Teacher's handbook of psychology. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 577.)—J. **Venn,** Empirical or inductive logic. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 565.)

**Read,** Charles. Read, J. M., *Jr.* Charles Read. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 339.)

**Read,** Charles Hercules. On excavations in a cemetery of south Saxons on High Down, Sussex. 26 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 369; v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 203.)—On an ancient **Mexican head-piece,** coated with mosaic. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 383.)—Notes on a **silver dish** with a figure of Dionysos from the Hindu Kush. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 2, 1897, p. 534.)—On the garter stall-plate of Sir Charles **Somerset,** Earl of Worcester, 1514–26. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 56, pt. 2, 1899, p. 372.)—On an iron **sword** of Scandinavian type found in London, and a bronze stirrup of the same period found near Romsey, in Hampshire. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 530.)

**Read,** David Breakenridge. 1823—.
Life and times of Maj.-Gen. Sir Isaac Brock, K. B. [With portrait.] Toronto, 1894. 8°. 4721

**Read,** Elizabeth. The Chews of Pennsylvania. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 192.)—Col. John Eager **Howard.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 276.)—The **Howards** of Maryland. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 239.)

**Read,** George.
READ, W. T. Life and correspondence of George Read, a signer of the Declaration of Independence: with notices of some of his contemporaries. 1870. 3781

**Read,** John Meredith, *Sr.* Reade, C. Memorial tribute to R. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 308.)

**Read,** John Meredith, *Jr.* 1837–96. Military affairs of **New York state** in 1861. 21 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, pp. 41, 288.)—Charles **Read.** 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 339.)—**Spartans of Paris.** 39 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, pp. 81, 161.)—Francis Aquila **Stout.** 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 432.)—**Washington's diary** for Aug., 1781. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 56.)

**Read,** Matthew Canfield. The ark of the Hebrews. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 320.)—Symbolism of the Garden of **Eden.** 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 131.)—**Evolution.** 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 35.)—Remarkable finds of leaf-shaped **flint implements** in Ohio. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 98.)—Inscribed stone of **Grave Creek mound.** 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 139.)—Archaeological exhibit for the **Ohio centennial.** 4 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 170.)—**Stone tubes:** suggestions as to their possible use. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 53.)

**Read,** William H. A. Description of an ancient Aztec town of New Mexico. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 65.)

**Read,** William Thompson.
Life and correspondence of George Read, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, with notices of some of his contemporaries. [With portrait.] Phila., 1870. 8°. 3781

**Read.** *See also* Reade.—Rede.—Reed.—Reid.

**Reade,** Charles. 1814–84. Born to good luck. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 201.)—The **Picture.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, pp. 625, 680.)—Memorial tribute to Chief Justice John Meredith **Read.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 308.)—**Rus.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 94.)—"**There's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip.**" 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 131.)—**Tit for tat.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 251.)

—— **Barnum,** *Mrs.* F. C. B. Reminiscence of R. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 573.)—**Buchanan,** R. Charles Reade. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 600.)—**Fields,** *Mrs.* A. A. An acquaintance with R. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 67.)—**House,** E. H. Personal characteristics of R.; Anecdotes of R. 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, pp. 145, 525.)

**Reade,** Compton. 1834—. Equity of the rural wage-rate. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 57.)

**Reade,** Hubert G. R. True story of the massacre of St. Bartholomew. 20 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, p. 206.)

**Reade,** John. 1837—. Christmas tide in Canada. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 467.)

**Reade,** John Edmund. 1800–70.
Prose from the South. Continental impressions. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. .2465

**Reade,** Reginald Colebrooke. Roman villa at Great Wemberham in Yatton. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 31, 1886, p. 64.)

**Reade,** T. Mellard. Trees of the post-glacial forest beds in the neighbourhood of Liverpool. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 6, 1878, p. 27.)

**Reade,** William.
REED, J. L. Reed genealogy. Descendants of Wm. Reade of Weymouth, Mass., from 1635 to 1902. [1902.] 3792

**Reade.** *See also* Read.—Rede.—Reed.—Reid.

**Reader's guide** to contemporary literature. Sonnenschein, W. S. L.52

**Reading,** Nathaniel. 17 *cent.*
Tryal of, for attempting to stifle the King's evidence as to the horrid plot, 24 of April, 1679. London, 1679. fo. 4541

**Reading,** *England.*
COATES, C. History and antiquities of Reading. 1802–10, 2 v. .2541

—— GARRY, F. N. A., and GARRY, A. G. Churchwarden's accounts of the parish of St. Mary's, Reading, Berks, 1550–1662. 1893. 2533

—— Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Eleventh report, Appendix VII. MSS. of the Duke of Leeds, the Bridgewater trust, Reading corporation, the Inner Temple, etc. 1888. 4464

—— Man, J. History and antiquities, ancient and modern, of the borough of Reading. 1816. .2591

— **Stevens,** J. Palaeolithic flint implements, with mammalian remains, in the quaternary drift at R.; Remains found at the Reading gas-works. 16 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, pp. 1, 264.)

*See also* **Berkshire.**

**Reading,** *Mass.* Abbott, S. W. Typhoid-fever in R. 16 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1879, Suppl. p. 241.)

**Reading,** *Pa.* Berlin, A. F. Palaeolithic implements. Notes on the discovery of palaeolithic implements found within the limits of R. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 10.)—**Faber,** *Mrs.* M. A. Wm. Penn and the Society of Friends at R. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 37.)—**Keim,** H. M. The Episcopal Church in R. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 66.)—**Penn,** J. Journal of a visit to R. . . . in 1788. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 284.)

**Reading.**

Cazalet, W. W. On the right management of the voice in . . . reading. 1860. —2173

—— Legouvé, E. Art of reading. 1879. 1244

—— — Reading as a fine art. 1879. 1245

—— Sheridan, T. Lectures on the art of reading. 1775, 2 v. 1256

—— Whyte, S. Introductory essay on the art of reading and speaking in public. 1800. (Whyte, S., and Whyte, E. A., *Miscel. nova.*) 2294

— **Books and reading.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 501.)—**Burroughs,** J. On the re-reading of books. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 146.)—**Burt,** M. E. The muses in the common school. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 531.)—**Collier,** P. Reading habits of Englishmen and Americans. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 18, 1894, p. 433.)—**Gattie,** W. M. What English people read. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 307.)—**Haultain,** A. How to read. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 249.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On reading new books. 25 pp. (*Sketches and essays,* p. 1.)—**Jones,** W. A. Summer reading; Reading and study. 13 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, pp. 94, 229.)—**Leftwich,** R. W. Reading at sight for illiterates. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 379.)—**Light reading** of our ancestors. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 439.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. On the pleasure of reading. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 240.)—**North,** H. M. What Americans read. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 533.)—**Repplier,** A. In the dozy hours. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, p. 103.)—What children read. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 23.)—**Salmon,** G. What boys read. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 248.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Educational law of reading and writing. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 252.)—Literature in the public schools. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 223.)—**What and how to read.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 99.)

*See also* **Bibliography. — Books. — Culture. — Education.—Elocution.—Juvenile literature. —Libraries.—Literature.—Oratory.—Self culture.**

**Reagan,** John Henninger. 1818—. Reminiscences. 10 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis,* p. 259.)

**Reaktion in Frankreich.** Brandes, G. M. C., *Hauptstroemungen der literatur des* 19 *jahrh.* v. 3. 2224

**Real,** Gaspar Corte-. *See* Corte-Real, G.

**Real Academia** de la Historia. *See* Madrid, Real Academia de la Historia.

**Real Academia española.** *See* Madrid, Real Academia española.

**Real and ideal** in literature. Stearns, F. P. 2222

**Real Chinaman.** Holcombe, C. 3406

**Real Chinese question.** Holcombe, C. .2484

**Real Japan.** Norman, H. 1481

**Real life.** Pages from the portfolio of a chronicler. Franklin Libr. ed. New York, 1835. 8°. (*With* Hall, *Mrs.* A. M., *Tales of woman's trials.*) 4327

**Real presence.** *See* Transubstantiation.

**Reale Accademia dei Lincei.**

Atti dell' Accademia pontificia de' Nuovi Lincei, 1847–1901. Roma, 1851–1901. 54 v. in 53, 4°. .—3352

—— Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei, 1870–73. Roma, 1870–73. 3 v. 4°. .—3342

*Note.*—These three volumes which form the first series of the Atti are numbered 24, 25, 26, as if they were a part of the preceding.

—— Atti, 2 s., 1873–77. Roma, 1875–83. 8 v. in 10, 4°. .—3342

—— Atti, 3 s., 1876–84. Classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche, e naturali. Memorie. Roma, 1877–84. 19 v. in 21, 4°. .—3332

—— — Classe di scienze morali, storiche, e filologiche. Memorie. Roma, 1877–84. 13 v. 4°. .—3332

—— — Transunti. Roma, 1877–84. 8 v. 4°. .—3332

—— Atti, 4 s., 1884–92. Classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche, e naturali. Memorie. Roma, 1885–91. 7 v. 4°. .—3322

—— — Classe di scienze morali, storiche, e filologiche. Memorie; Notizie degli scavi. Roma, 1885–93. 10 v. in 19, 4°. .—3322

—— — Rendiconti. Roma, 1885–91. 7 v. 4°. .—3322

—— Atti, 5 s., 1892–98. Classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche, e naturali. Memorie. Roma, 1894–99. 3 v. 4°. .—3312

—— — Classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche, e naturali. Rendiconti. Roma, 1892–1901. 10 v. 4°. .—3312

—— — Classe di scienze morali, storiche, e filologiche. Memorie; Notizie degli scavi. Roma, 1893–98. 6 v. in 12, 4°. .—3312

—— — Classe di scienze morali, storiche, e filologiche. Rendiconti. Roma, 1892–1900. 9 v. 8°. .—3313

—— Corporis inscriptionum Latinarum supplementa Italica, consilio et auctoritate Academiae Regiae Lynceorum ed. Fasciculus I. Additamenta ad vol. V. Galliae Cisalpinae. Ed. Hector Pais. Romae, 1884. 4°. 1221

—— Forma urbis Romae. Consilio et auctoritate Regiae Academiae Lyncaeorum formam dimensus est et ad modulum 1 : 1000 delineavit Rodulfus Lanciani. Mediolani, 1893–1901. 8 pts. fo. P

—— Monumenti antichi. Milano, 1889–1901. 10 v. in 7, 4°; and atlas to v. 4, obl. fo. 1791 Atlas, 17E2

—— Notizie degli scavi di antichità. Roma, 1876–92. 16 v. 4°. .3391

—— — Indici epigrafici, 1876–85. Roma, 1886. 4°. .3391

—— — Indice topografico per l'anno 1888. Roma, 1889. 4°. .3391

—— Rendiconto dell' adunanza solenne del 3 Giugno 1894, onorata dalla presenza delle Ll. Mm. il Re e la Regina. Roma, 1894. 4°. .—3312

—— Rendiconto dell' adunanza solenne del 9 Giugno 1895, onorata dalla presenza delle Ll. Mm. il Re e la Regina, e delle Ll. Aa. Rr. il Principe di Napoli e il Conte di Torino. Roma, 1895. 4°. .—3312

—— **Ferrero,** E. Storia dell' Accademia de Lincei. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 394.)

**Reale Accademia lucchese.** *See* Lucca, Reale Accademia lucchese.

**Reale Deputazione** sugli studi di storia patria per le provincie di Toscana, dell' Umbria, e delle Marche. *See* Florence, Reale Deputazione, *etc.*

**Reale Deputazione veneta** di storia patria. *See* Venice, Reale Deputazione, *etc.*

**Reale Istituto lombardo.** *See* Milan, Reale Istituto lombardo.

**Reale Società romana** di storia patria. *See* Rome, Reale Società, *etc.*

**Reali di Francia.** 2 v. in 3. Magnabotti, A. de', *da Barberino.* (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 31, 38, 82.) —4183

**Realism** (*in art and literature*).

Howells, W. D. Criticism and fiction. 1892. 2224

—— Stearns, F. P. The real and ideal in literature. [1892.] 2222

—— **Boyesen,** H. H. The great realists and the empty story-tellers. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 724.)—**Brett,** J. Realism in painting. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 823.)—**Cowper,** K. C. C., *Countess Cowper.* Realism of to-day. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 618.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Nominalist and realist. 30 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 213; *Essays*, 2 s. p. 245.)—**English realism** and romance. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 468.)—**Hausrath,** A. Realismus oder pessimismus? 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 457.)—**Jay,** A. O. New realism. 1 p. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 324.)—**Klein,** F. Réalisme . . . dans la littérature et dans l'art. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 906.)—**Lang,** A. Realism and romance. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 683.)—**Lawrence,** W. J. Realism on the stage: how far permissible. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 273.)—**Martha,** B. C. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'étude historique et ritique sur le réalisme dans la poésie et dans l'art. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 475.)—**Muentz,** E. Origines du réalisme. L'art flammand et l'art italien au XV siècle. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 557.)—**Realism** and decadence in French fiction. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 57.)—**Slater,** G. Mrs. Oliphant as a realist. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 682.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Realism and idealism. 31 pp. (*Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 1, p. 168; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 418.)—**Thayer,** W. R. New story-tellers and the doom of realism. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 470.)—**Traill,** H. D. New realism. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897 p. 63.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. De la littérature réaliste, à propos du roman russe. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 288.)

**Realism** (*in philosophy*).

**Baldwin,** J. M. Coefficient of external reality. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 389.)—**Bradley,** F. H. Reality and thought. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 370.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Der "reine realismus" Biedermann's und Rehmke's. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 161.)—Transcendentaler realismus und idealismus, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf das kausalproblem. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 183.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Scientific and pseudo-scientific realism. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 191.)—**Janet,** P. Essai de réalisme spiritualiste. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 617.)—**Koenig,** E. Ueber die letzten fragen der erkenntnistheorie und den gegensatz des transcendentalen idealismus und realismus. 116 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 1; v. 104, 1894, p. 1.)—**McCosh,** J. Realism: its place in the various philosophies. 23 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 315.)—**Pikler,** J. "Genesis of the cognition of physical reality." 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 394.)—**Portig,** G. Idealismus und realismus. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 398.)—**Potwin,** T. S. Evolution and the realistic philosophy. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 464.)—**Schubert-Soldern,** R. von. Erwiderung auf Prof. Wundt's aufsatz: "Ueber naiven und kritischen realismus." 13 pp. (Wundt, W., M., *Philos. studien*, v. 13, p. 305.)—**Seth,** J. Bosanquet Knowledge and reality. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 94.)—**Stout,** G. F. Genesis of the cognition of physical reality; Dr. Pikler on the cognition of physical reality. 30 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, pp. 22, 545.)—**Vaihinger,** H. Entwickelungsgesetz der vorstellungen ueber das reale. 50 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, pp. 298, 415.)—**Whittaker,** T. Case: Physical realism. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 267.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Ueber naiven und kritischen realismus. 221 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 13, pp. 1, 318, 323.)—**Zerffi,** G. G. Historical development of idealism and realism. 97 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 117; v. 6, 1877, p. 304; v. 7, 1878, p. 130; v. 8, 1880, p. 331.)

*See also* **Idealism.—Materialism.—Metaphysics. — Naturalism. — Philosophy. — Scholastic philosophy.—Truth.**

**Reality** versus romance in south Central Africa. Johnston, J. .2444

**Realized romance,** A. 7 pp. Mears, M. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 715.)

**Ream,** Vinnie. *See* Hoxie, *Mrs.* V. R.

**Ream's Station,** Battle of. 1 p. Wickham, W. C. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 107.)

**Reaney,** *Rev.* George Sale. Civil and moral benefits of drill. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 396.)—Outcast **London.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 687.)

**Reaney,** *Mrs.* Isabel Edis. Slave-driving by public companies. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 649.)

**Reapers.** PARSONS, J. R., and others (*Ed.*) Memorial of Robt. McCormick: being a brief history of his life, character, and inventions, including the early history of the McCormick reaper. 1885. 4731

—— STABLER, E. Overlooked pages of reaper history. 1897. —2723

—— SWIFT, R. B. Who invented the reaper? [1897.] —2736

**Rear column** of the Emin Pasha relief expedition, Story of the. Jameson, J. S. 1415

**Rear-guard fighting** during the change of base. 17 pp. Franklin, W. B. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 366.)

**Reason.**

KANT, I. Critick of pure reason. 1848. .—2434

—— MIVART, St. G. Origin of human reason. 1889. —1455

—— **Ellis,** W. On the reasoning faculties. 25 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 4, p. 183.)—**Jacobs,** J. Binet: Psychologie du raisonnement. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 414.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Rights of reason; An explanation. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, pp. 61, 525.)—**Naville,** A. La raison: étude familière. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 5.)—**Reid,** G. A. Reflex action, instinct, and reason. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 269.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Mr. Mivart on the rights of reason. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 329.)—**Sully,** J. Is man the only reasoner? 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 735.)

*See also* **Animal psychology.—Animals.—Antinomy.—Faith.—Illusions.—Imagination.—Instinct.—Intellect.—Logic.—Metaphysics.—Philosophy.—Psychology.—Rationalism.—Religion.—Superstition.**

**Reason** (*in religion*). *See* Rationalism.

**Reasoning faculties,** On the. 25 pp. Ellis, W., *Philo-Socrates*, v. 4, p. 183.

**Reasons** why the British colonies, in America, should not be charged with internal taxes. Fitch, T., and others. (Hoadly, C. J., *Public records of col. of Conn.* v. 12.) .2614

**Réaumur,** René Antoine Ferchault de. Figuier, G. L. Réaumur. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 5, p. 353.)

**Reay,** Samuel. 1825—.

Songs and ballads of northern England. *See* Stokoe, J.

**Rebeccaism.** 4 pp. Price, R. D. G. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 691.)

**Rebel capitals,** Four years in. De Leon, T. C. 2612

**Rebel cipher despatch.** 5 pp. Bates, D. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 105.)

**Rebel invasion** of Missouri and Kansas. Hinton, R. J. 2656

**Rebel of '61.** Stonebraker, J. R. .2653

**Rebellion,** 1861–65. *See* United States, History, *Civil war*, 1861–65.

**Rebellious heroine.** 40 pp. Bangs, J. K. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, pp. 15, 252.)

**Rebello,** Laurindo Jose da Silva. Teixeira de Mello, J. A. Laurindo J. da S. Rebello. 32 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 2, 1877, p. 355.)

**Rebello,** Pedro Julião. *See* Joannes XXI, *Pope.*

**Reber,** *Lt.* Samuel.

Manual of photography. Prepared for the use of the U. S. army. [Illustr.] Washington, 1896. 12°. (*U. S. Signal Office.*) —2777

**Rebhann,** Anton. Armirung, defendirung, und demolirung des Bruexer schlosses (1639-53). 71 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, pp. 79, 183, 344.)—Elisabeth Johanna **Weston:** eine vergessene dichterin des 16 jahrhundert. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 305.)

**Reblausgefahr,** Die. 24 pp. Geise, O. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 295.)

**Rebotier,** *Rev.* Elias. 1678–1765. Autobiography. 22 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 91.)

**Reboul,** Jean. 1796–1864.

Poésies; précédées d'une notice biographique et littéraire. Nouv. éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1842. 12°. 2395

—— **Obro.** 12 pp. (Roumanille, J., and Mistral, F., *Liame de rasin*, p. 175.)

**Récamier,** *Mme.* Jeanne Françoise Julie Adélaide Bernard. 1777–1849.

Souvenirs et correspondance. 3 éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°. .2673

—— WILLIAMS, H. N. Mme. Récamier and her friends. 1901. 4711

—— **Barine,** A. Benjamin Constant et R. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 108.)—Mme. **Necker** and Mme. R. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 419.)—**Tallentyre,** S. G. Mme. Récamier. 19 pp. (*In his* Women of the salons, p. 134.)—**Thomson,** K., and Thomson, J. C. (G. and P. Wharton, *pseuds.*) Mme. Récamier. 48 pp. (*In their* Queens of society, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Recanati,** Giovanni Battista. —1735. Poggii vita. 40 pp. (Poggio Bracciolini, G. F., *Historia Florentina*, p. i.)

—— (*Ed.*) Historia Florentina. *See* Poggio Bracciolini, G. F.

**Recanati,** *Italy.* Piergili, G. Libreria Leopardi in R. 19 pp. (Antona-Traversi, C., *I genitori di G. Leopardi*, v. 2, p. 74.)

**Receipts.**

BATIMENT des receptes . . . augmenté d'une infinité de beaux secrets depuis peu mis en usage. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 17.) 2316

—— COOLEY, A. J. Cyclopaedia of practical receipts revised and greatly enlarged by W. North. 1892, 2 v. R.101

—— GUERRINI, O. (L. Stecchetti, *pseud.*) (*Ed.*) Ricettario galante del principio del secolo XVI. 1883. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 195.) 2342

—— MACKENZIE, C. Five thousand receipts in all the useful and domestic arts. 1848. 1152

—— Raffald, *Mrs.* E. W. The experienced English housekeeper . . . consisting of near nine hundred original receipts. 1786. —3746

—— **Earle,** A. M. The Queen's closet opened. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 215.)—**Giovanni,** V. di. Ricette chimische e medicinali in volgare. 23 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 25.)

*See also* **Domestic economy.**

**Recent economic changes.** Wells, D. A. —1367

**Recent historical literature,** Seminary notes on. Adams, H. B., and others. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653

**Recent origin of man.** Southall, J. C. 1703

**Recent past.** Wilmer, R. H., *Bp. of Alabama.* 3503

**Receptaculites.** Guembel, K. W. Beitraege zur kenntniss der organisation und systematischen stellung von receptaculites. 50 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1875, p. 167.)

*See also* **Palaeontology.—Sponges.**

**Recette** pour faire un mariage. 41 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 102, p. 193.

**Rechbauer,** Karl. [Notice of.] 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 1, p. 462.)

**Recherche,** *Ship.* Labillardière, J. J. H. de. Account of a voyage in search of La Pérouse . . . performed 1791–93, in the Recherche and Espérance. 1800, 3 v. 1433; atlas, 1442

**Recherche** des antiquités et curiosités de la ville de Lyon. Spon, J. .2607

**Recherches critiques** sur l'origine de la civilisation babylonienne. Halévy, J. 1787

**Recherches curieuses** d'antiquité. Spon, J. 1722

**Recherches et antiquitez** de la province de Neustrie. Bourgueville, C. de, *Sieur de Bras.* .2605

**Recherches et considérations** sur les finances de France, 1595–1721. 6 v. Vernon, F., *Sieur de Forbonnais.* .2357

**Recherches historiques,** critiques, et bibliographiques sur Améric Vespuce. Santarem, M. F. de B. y S., *Vicomte* de. 4782

**Recherches historiques** et critiques sur les principales preuves de l' accusation intentée contre Marie Stuart. Tytler, W. 2594

**Recherches historiques** sur le Cardinal de Retz. Musset, V. D. de. 4705

**Recherches sur l'établissement** et l'exercice de l'imprimerie à Troyes. Corrard de Breban, (—). W. 17

**Recherches sur l'évaluation** de la population des Gaules et de Lugdunum. Mollière, H. 2691

**Recherches sur l'histoire** et la littérature de l'Espagne pendant le moyen âge. 2 v. Dozy, R. P. A. 3517

**Recherches sur les bijoux** des peuples primitifs. Blondel, S. —1723

**Recherches sur les monnaies** et les jetons des maîtres-échevins. Robert, C. 2781

**Recherches sur les ruines** de Palenqué. Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E. 2722

**Recherches sur Montaigne.** Payen, J. F. (*Ed.*) 4704

**Recht im irrenwesen.** Schroeder, E. A. —3706

**Reciprocity.** Romero, M. (*Ed.*) Reciprocidad comercial entre México y los Estados Unidos. 1890. —3316

—— **Herbert,** H. A. Reciprocity and the farmer. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 414.)—**Hurlbert,** W. H. "Reciprocity" and Canada. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 468.)—**Mills,** R. Q. Reciprocity—why southward only? 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 268.)—**Osborne,** J. B. Development of the policy of reciprocity. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 25, 1898, p. 683.)—**Sheldon,** J. Canadian reciprocity within the Union—not "free trade" and false pretences. 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 54, 1891, p. 543.)

*See also* **Commerce and Trade.—Exchange.—Free trade and Protection.—Political economy.—Tariff.**

**Reciprocity,** Geometrical. 4 pp. Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 1, p. 377.

**Récits** d'un ménestrel de Reims au treizième siècle. Wailly, J. N., *dit* Natalis de (*Ed.*) 4604

**Récits populaires** du Pays basque, Légendes et. 3 v. Cerquand, J. F. 1232

**Reclus,** Jean Jacques Elisée. 1830—.

Nouvelle géographie universelle. La terre et les hommes. Paris, 1875–94. 19 v. r. 8°. 1432

*Contents.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Afrique méridionale, v. 13. | Europe centrale, v. 3. |
| Afrique occidentale, v. 12. | Europe du Nord-ouest, v. 4. |
| Afrique septentrionale, v. 10, 11. | Europe méridionale, v. 1. |
| Amérique boréale, v. 15. | Europe scandinave et russe, v. 5. |
| Amérique du Sud, v. 18, 19. | France, v. 2. |
| Asie antérieure, v. 9. | Indes occidentales, v. 17. |
| Asie orientale, v. 7. | Indie et Indo-Chine, v. 8. |
| Asie russe, v. 6. | Océan et terres océaniques, v. 14. |
| Etats-Unis, v. 16. | |

—— Evolution of **cities.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 246.)—**East and west.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 475.)—Progress of **mankind.** 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 761.)—**Russia,** Mongolia, and China. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 617.)

—— **Wallace,** A. R. Proposed gigantic model of the earth. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 730.)

**Recognition.** Hoeffding, H. Zur theorie des wiedererkennens. 11 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 8, p. 86.)—**Lehmann,** A. Kritische und experimentelle studien ueber das wiedererkennen. 44 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 7, p. 169.)—Ueber wiedererkennen. 61 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 5, p. 96.)

*See also* **Perception.**

**Recollections.** Childs, G. W. 3776

**Recollections,** 1832–86. West, *Sir* A. E. 3733

**Recollections,** historical, political, biographical, and social. Ingersoll, C. J. 2614

**Recollections of a chaperon.** V. 1. Brand, B. O. W., *Baroness Dacre.* 2323

**Recollections of a Georgia loyalist.** Johnston, *Mrs.* E. L. .2646

**Recollections of a lifetime.** 2 v. Goodrich, S. G. (P. Parley, *pseud.*) 4757

**Recollections of Abraham Lincoln,** Personal. Gilmore, J. R. (E. Kirk, *pseud.*) .2653

**Recollections of forty years.** 2 v. Sherman, J. .2655

**Recollections of Italy,** England, and America. 2 v. Châteaubriand, F. A. R., *Vicomte* de. .2466

**Recollections of life** in Ohio, 1813-40. Howells, W. C. 3593

**Recollections of Mexico.** Thompson, W. .2637

**Recollections of military service,** 1813-15. Morris, T. .2666

**Recollections of Mississippi** and Mississippians. Davis, R. 3505

**Recollections of persons** and places in the West. Brackenridge, H. M. .2477

**Recollections of royalties.** 44 pp. Mueller, F. M., *Auld Lang Syne*, p. 205.

**Recollections of sixteen Presidents.** 2 v. Thompson, R. W. 4771

**Recollections of the Civil war.** Dana, C. A. .2653

**Recollections of the court** of the Tuileries. Carette, *Mme.* (—), *née* Bouvet. 2683

**Recollections of twelve years' residence** . . . in the western district of the Cape of Good Hope. O'Haire, J. 1417

**Réconciliation.** Tieck, J. L. 2333

**Reconstruction.** *See* United States, History, *Civil war*, 1861-65, *Reconstruction.*

**Reconstruction in Mississippi.** Garner, J. W. .2646

**Reconstruction of Europe.** Murdock, H. 3717

**Record Commission.** *See* Great Britain, *Record Commission.*

**Record of Pennsylvania volunteers** in the Spanish-American war, 1898. Stewart, T. J. (*Ed.*) .2633

**Record of the metropolitan fair** in aid of the United States Sanitary Commission, held at New York, in April, 1864. New York, 1867. 4°. 2643

**Record of zoological literature.** *See* Zoological Record.

**Record Office.** *See* Great Britain, *Public Record Office.*

**Record Society** for the publication of original documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [London, Manchester, Rochdale], 1879-97. 35 v. 8°. .2546

*Contents.* Christie, R. C. (*Ed.*) **Annales Cestrienses**; or, Chronicle of the abbey of S. Werburg, at Chester, v. 14.—Radcliffe, R. D. (*Ed.*) **Chorley survey,** v. 33.—Fishwick, H. (*Ed.*) Lancashire and Cheshire **church surveys,** 1649-55, v. 1.—Malbon, T. Memorials of the **civil war** in Cheshire and the adjacent counties. Ed. by J. Hall, v. 19.—Irvine, W. F. (*Ed.*) List of the **clergy** in eleven deaneries of the diocese of Chester, 1541-42, v. 33.—Hall, J. (*Ed.*) Book of the abbot of **Combermere,** 1289-1529, v. 31.—Fishwick, C. (*Ed.*) Calendar of Lancashire and Cheshire **exchequer depositions** by commission, 1558-1702, v. 11.—Shireburn, R. de, and Radcliffe, J. de. **Exchequer lay subsidy roll** in the county of Lancaster, A. D. 1332. Ed. by J. P. Rylands, v. 31.—Earwaker, J. P. (*Ed.*) List of the **freeholders** in Lancashire in 1600, v. 12.—Rylands, J. P. (*Ed.*) Cheshire and Lancashire **funeral certificates,** A. D. 1600-78, v. 6; Lancashire **inquisitions** returned into the chancery of the duchy of Lancaster and now existing in the Public Record Office, London, v. 3, 16, 17.—Vincent, J. A. C. (*Ed.*) Lancashire **lay subsidies**; being an examination of the lay subsidy rolls remaining in the Public Record Office, London, from Henry III to Charles II, v. 27.—White, W. S. (*Ed.*) Register book of christenings, weddings, and burials, within the parish of **Leyland,** in the county of Lancaster, 1653-1700, v. 21.—Bridgeman, G. T. O. (*Ed.*) **Loans,** contributions, subsidies, and ship money, paid by the clergy of the diocese of Chester, in 1620, 22, 24, 36, 39, v. 12.—Earwaker, J. P. (*Ed.*) **Obligatory knighthood,** *temp.* Charles I. Lists of the esquires and gentlemen in Cheshire and Lancashire, who refused the order of knighthood at the coronation of Charles I, v. 12.—Fishwick, H. (*Ed.*) **Pleadings and depositions** in the duchy court of Lancaster, time of Henry VII and Henry VIII, v. 32, 35.—Shaw, W. A. (*Ed.*) Minutes of the Committee for the Relief of **Plundered Ministers,** and of the Trustees for the Maintenance of Ministers; relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, 1643-60, v. 28, 34.—Croston, J. (*Ed.*) Register book of christenings, weddings, and burials within the parish of **Prestbury,** in the county of Chester, 1560-1636, v. 5.—Abram, W. A. (*Ed.*) Rolls of burgesses at the Guilds Merchant of the borough of **Preston,** co. Lancaster, 1397-1682, v. 9.—Burghall, E. **Providence improved.** Ed. by J. Hall, v. 19.—Selby, W. D. (*Ed.*) Lancashire and Cheshire **records** preserved in the Public Record Office, London, v. 7, 8.—Stanning, J. H. (*Ed.*) **Royalist composition papers,** being the proceedings of the Committee for compounding, A. D. 1643-60, so far as they relate to the county of Lancaster, v. 24, 26, 29.—Earwaker, J. P. (*Ed.*) Three Lancashire **subsidy rolls,** viz., for the hundred of Salford, 1541, 1622, and the hundred of Leyland, 1628, together with a recusant roll for the hundred of Leyland, in 1628, v. 12.—Beamont, W. (*Ed.*) Homage roll of the manor of **Warrington,** co. Lancaster, 1491-1517, v. 12.—Earwaker, J. P. (*Ed.*) Index to the **wills** and inventories now preserved in the Court of Probate at Chester, 1545-1650, 1660-1760, v. 2, 4, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25.—Fishwick, H. (*Ed.*) List of the Lancashire wills proved within the archdeaconry of Richmond, 1457-1792, v. 10, 13, 23.—Irvine, W. F. (*Ed.*) Collection of Lancashire and Cheshire wills not now to be found in any probate registry, v. 30; Index to the wills, inventories, administration bonds, and depositions in testamentary suits now preserved at the diocesan registry, Chester, 1487-1620, v. 33.

**Recordacion Florida.** 2 v. Fuentes y Guzmán, F. A. de. (*Bibliot. de los Americanistas.*) 4633

**Records of longevity.** Bailey, T. —1695

**Records of old London.** Habershon, W. G. 4.46

**Records of sport** in southern India. Hamilton, D. 1401

**Records of Tennyson,** Ruskin and Browning. Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. I. T. 4747

**Records of the borough** of Nottingham. 4 v. Stevenson, W. H., and Raine, J. (*Eds.*) .2534

**Records of the commissions** of the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland, holden in Edinburgh in 1646, 49. 2 v. Mitchell, A. F., and Christie, J. (*Eds.*) (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 11, 25.) .2566

**Records of the English Catholics** of 1715. Payne, J. O. (*Ed.*) —3285

**Records of the Geological survey** of India. *See* India, *Geological Survey.*

**Records of the hole crafte** and fellowship of Masons. Conder, E., *Jr.* —1371

**Records of the Kirk of Scotland.** Peterkin, A. —3272

**Records of the manor,** parish, and borough of Hampstead. Baines, F. E. (*Ed.*) 2623

**Records of the past.** 6 v. Sayce, A. H. (*Ed.*) 1758

**Records of the Revolutionary war.** Saffell, W. T. R. .2656

**Records of the Royal Military Academy.** Wilmot, F. M. E. —2361

**Records of Walmer.** Elvin, C. R. S. 2532

**Recreation.** Roberts, C. Physiology of recreation. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 103.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Recreation. 49 pp. (*Essays,* p. 164.)
*See also* **Amusements.—Games.—Gymnastics. —Sports.**

**Recreations of a recluse.** 2 v. Jacox, F. 2283

**Recruiting.** Onslow, P. Philosophy of recruiting. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 545.)—**Palmer,** A. V. Recruiting sergeant's suggestions. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 30.)—**Thomson,** J. A. S. Military enthusiasm as a means of recruiting. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 624.)
*See also* **Military art and science.**

**Rectum.** COPELAND, T. Observations on some of the principal diseases of the rectum and anus. 1810. (*Pamphlets,* v. 34.) 3126

—— **Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Diseases of the rectum. 66 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 533.)—**Kelly,** H. A. Deviations of the rectum and sigmoid flexure associated with constipation a source of error in gynecological diagnosis. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 327.)
*See also* **Anatomy.—Anus.—Intestines.**

**Rectus abdominis,** Case of paroxysmal clonic spasm of left. 6 pp. Baxter, E. B. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 525.)

**Recueil de chartes** en langue vulgaire provenant des archives de la collégiale de St.-Pierre d'Aire. Wailly, J. N., *dit* Natalis de (*Ed.*) 2394

**Recueil de divers voyages** faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique. Justel, H. (*Ed.*) 1491

**Recueil de diverses pièces,** servant à l'histoire de Henry III, Roy de France et de Pologne. Cologne, 1663. 18°. 4697
*Contents.* Conti, L. M. de L., *Princesse* de. Histoire des amours du grand **Alcandre.**—Estienne, H. Discours merveilleux de la vie, actions, et déportemens de la Reyne **Catherine de Médicis.**—L'Estoile, P. de. Journal des choses mémorables advenues durant tout le règne de **Henry III.**—Cayet, P. V. P. Divorce satyrique; ou, les amours de la Reyne **Marguerite.**—Aubigné, T. A. d'. Confession catholique du Sieur de **Sancy.**

**Recueil de fac-similés.** *See* Ecole des Chartes.

**Recueil de farces,** moralités, et sermons joyeux. 4 v. Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Michel, F. X. (*Eds.*) 3334

**Recueil de quelques pièces** curieuses servant à l'éclaircissement de l'histoire de la vie de la Reyne Christine. Cologne, 1668. 18°. 3487

**Recueil de tous les costumes** des ordres religieux et militaires. 4 v. Bar, J. C. —1766

**Recueil de travaux** relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes. Paris, 1870-95. 17 v. in 15, r. 8°. 17C1
*Contents.* Moret, A. De l'expression **ââ-âb,** v. 14, p. 120.—Daninos, *Pasha.* Note sur les fouilles d'**Abou-kir,** v. 12, p. 209.—Barsanti, A. Sur deux stèles d'**Abydos** au nom du Pharaon Takellothis I, v. 15, p. 172.—Loret, V. Note complémentaire sur le **acorus calamus L.,** v. 4, p. 156.—Maspero, G. Fragments des **Actes des Apôtres** et des Epîtres de St. Paul et de St. Pierre aux Romains, v. 6, p. 35.—Mariette, A. De l'**âge de Pierre** en Egypte, v. 7, p. 132.—Morgan, J. de, and Scheil, F. V. Inscription hiéroglyphique d'**Ak-Hissar,** v. 15, p. 175.—Maspero, G. Pays d'**Alasia,** v. 10, p. 209.—Loret, V. Nom égyptien de l'**Alun,** v. 15, p. 199.—Sayce, A. H. **Amardian or "Protomedic" tablets** in the British Museum, v. 13, p. 126.—Golénischeff, W. **Amenemḥâ III** et les Sphinx de "San," v. 15, p. 131.—Amélineau, E. Etude sur les préceptes d'**Amenemhât I,** v. 10, p. 99; v. 11, p. 100.—Bergmann, E. von. Denkmal aus den zeiten **Amenophis II,** v. 4, p. 33.—Virey, P. Tombeau d'**Am-n-teh,** v. 7, p. 32.—Amélineau, E. Fragments de la version thébaine de l'Ecriture (**Ancien Testament**), v. 7, p. 197; v. 8, p. 10; v. 9, p. 101; v. 10, pp. 67, 169.—Bouriant, U. Stèle du tombeau d'**Anna,** v. 12, p. 105.—Loret, V. **Antiquités égyptiennes** du Musée du Hâvre, v. 2, p. 89.—Rochemonteix, (—), *Marquis* de. Temple d'**Apet** où est engendré l'Osiris de Thèbes, v. 3, p. 72; v. 6, p. 21.—Loret, V. Etudes sur quelques **arbres égyptiens,** v. 2, pp. 21, 60.—Bouriant, U. Tombeaux d'**Assouan,** v. 10, p. 81.—Scheil, V. Note additionelle sur les tombeaux d'Assouan, v. 14, p. 94.—Guyard, S. **Assyriaca,** v. 2, p. 134.—Aurès, A. Théorie de l'arpentage chez les **Assyriens,** v. 10, p. 29.—Oppert, J. Ambre jaune chez les Assyriens, v. 2, p. 33.—Lévy, I. **Atour et le Schène,** v. 15, p. 162.—Oppert, J. Sur le système de M. **Aurès,** v. 11, p. 77.—Chassinat, E. Livre de protéger la **barque divine,** v. 16, p. 105.—Bissing, F. de. Sur une statue de la collection **Barracco,** v. 17, p. 105.—Scheil, F. V. Stèle de **Bêl-Harrân-Bêl-Utsur,** v. 16, p. 176.—Maspero, G. Grand inscription de **Béni-Hassan,** v. 1, p. 160.—Golénischeff, W. Une excursion à **Bérénice,** v. 13, p. 75.—Loret, V., and Poisson, J. Etudes de **botanique égyptiennes,** v. 17, p. 177.—**Bouriant,** U. Notes de voyage, v. 11, p. 131; v. 13, p. 153; v. 14, p. 67; v. 15, p. 176.—Chassinat, E. **Çà et là,** v. 17, p. 50.—Ramsay, W. M., and Hogarth, D. G. Pre-Hellenic monuments of **Cappadocia,** v. 14, p. 74; v. 15, p. 89.—Wilbur, E. C. Cañalizing the **cataract,** v. 13, p. 202.—Daressy, G. Révision des textes de la stèle de **Chalouf,** v. 11, p. 160.—Maspero, G. Pièces relatives à la découverte du monument de Chalouf, v. 7, p. 1.—Ménant, J. Stèle de Chalouf, v. 9, p. 131.—Bouriant, U. Canons apostoliques de **Clément** de Rome, v. 5, p. 199; v. 6, p. 97.—Amélineau, E. Lettre sur la prononciation et la vocalisation du **Copte** et de l'ancien Egyptien, v. 12, pp. 23, 108.—Piehl, K. Petites notes de **critique** et de philologie, v. 2, p. 121; v. 3, p. 65.—**Daressy,** G. Remarques et notes, v. 10, p. 139; v. 11, p. 79; v. 14, pp. 20, 165; v. 16, pp. 42, 123; v. 17, p. 113.—Golénischeff, W. Stèle de **Darius** aux environs de Tell-el-Maskhoûtah, v. 13, p. 99.—Robiou, F. Observations sur une **date astronomique** du haut empire égyptien, v. 3, p. 86; Un

dernier mot sur les doubles **dates** du papyrus Ebers, v. 5, p. 103.—Edwards, A. B. Relics from the tomb of the priest-kings at **Dayr-el-Baharee**, v. 4, p. 79.—Golénischeff, W. Extrait d'une lettre sur ses dernières **découvertes**, v. 15, p. 87.—Daressy, G. Lettre à propos de quelques points de son mémoire sur les momies de **Deïr-el-Baharî**, v. 13, p. 145.—Foucart, G. Notes prises dans le **Delta**, v. 17, p. 100.—Naville, E. Fouilles du Delta pendant l'hiver de 1887, v. 10, p. 50.—Krall, J. Ueber einige **demotische gruppen**, v. 6, p. 79.—Spiegelberg, W. **Demotische miscellen**, v. 16, p. 24.—Krall, J. Der Wiener **demotische papyrus** nr. 31, v. 5, p. 76.—Mueller, F. M. Die **demotische praeformativpartikel**, v. 9, p. 21.—Amélineau, E. Voyage d'un moine égyptien dans le **désert**, v. 6, p. 166.—Baillet, A. **Dialectes égyptiens**, v. 3, p. 32; v. 4, p. 12.—Grébaut, E. Des deux yeux du **disque solaire**, v. 1, pp. 72, 112.—Loret, V. Etudes de **droguerie égyptienne**, v. 16, p. 134.—Spiegelberg, W. Johannes **Duemichen**, v. 16, p. 74.—Moret, A. Monuments égyptiens de la collection **Dugas**, v. 16, p. 14.—Loret, V. **Ebéne** chez les anciens Egyptiens, v. 6, p. 125.—Krall, J. Kalender des papyrus **Ebers**, v. 6, p. 57.—Sayce, A. H. Gleanings from the land of **Egypt**, v. 13, pp. 62, 187; v. 15, p. 147; v. 16, p. 169; v. 17, p. 160.—Edwards, A. B. Provincial and private collections of **Egyptian antiquities** in Gt. Britain, v. 10, p. 121.—Scheil, F. V. Notes d'**épigraphie et d'archéologie assyriennes**, v. 16, pp. 32, 90, 186; v. 17, p. 27.—Krall, J. **Etudes chronologiques**, v. 2, p. 66.—Maspero, G. **Etudes démotiques**, v. 1, p. 18.—Menant, J. **Etudes hétéennes**, v. 13, pp. 26, 131.—Lenormant, F. Recherches philologiques sur quelques **expressions accadiennes et assyriennes**, v. 1, pp. 59, 103.—Vassalli, L. Rapport sur les fouilles du **Fayoum** adressé à M. Auguste Mariette, v. 6, p. 37.—Moret, A. Une **fonction judiciaire** de la XII dynastie et les Chrématistes ptolémaïques, v. 17, p. 44.—Naville, E. Un **fonctionnaire de la XIII dynastie**, v. 1, p. 107.—Maspero, G. **Fragments coptes**, v. 7, pp. 46, 142.—Ceugney, C. Quelques **fragments coptes-thébains** inédits de la Bibliothèque Nationale, v. 2, p. 94.—Bouriant, U. **Fragments memphitiques** de divers livres inédits de l'écriture et des instructions pastorales des pères de l'église copte, v. 7, p. 82.—Daressy, G. Carrières de **Gebelein** et le Roi Smendès, v. 10, p. 133.—Maspero, G. Sur une inscription recueillie en face de **Girgeh**, v. 13, p. 71.—Amiaud, A. Inscription de la statue B. de **Goudéa**, v. 12, p. 195; Notes de **grammaire assyrienne**, v. 12, p. 96; v. 13, p. 180.—Maspero, G. Notes sur différents points de **grammaire et d'histoire**, v. 1, p. 152; v. 2, p. 105; v. 8, p. 179; v. 17, pp. 56, 121.—**Grébaut**, E. Varia, v. 1, p. 87.—Mueller, F. M. Einige **griechisch-demotische lehnwoerter**, v. 8, p. 172.—Loret, V. Note sur un **groupe hiéroglyphique** de basse époque, v. 16, p. 37.—Scheil, F. V. Note sur l'expression vannique **Gunusâ ḫaubi**, v. 14, p. 124.—Daressy, G. Tombeaux et stèles-limites de **Hagi-Qandil**, v. 15, p. 36.—Amiaud, A. Inscription bilingue de **Hammourabi**, Roi de Babylone, v. 1, p. 180.—Menant, J. Nouvelle inscription de Hammourabi, Roi de Babylone, v. 2, p. 76.—Robiou, F. Question des **Hérouscha**, v. 10, p. 198.—Mueller, W. M. Eine **hieroglyphe**, v. 15, p. 32.—Mueller, F. M. Ueber einige **hieroglyphenzeichen**, v. 9, p. 157.—Mueller, W. M. Ein hieroglyphenzeichen, v. 14, p. 18.—Sayce, A. H. Decipherment of the **Hittite inscriptions**, v. 15, p. 21; Hittite inscriptions of Cappadocia and their decipherment, v. 14, p. 43.—Bouriant, M. Lettre sur le mur de **Horemheb** à Karnak, v. 17, p. 41.—Moret, A. Classification des sens du mot "**hosou**," v. 17, p. 84.—Maspero, G. Les **Ilim**, v. 8, p. 84.—Wiedemann, A. **Inschriften** aus der saïtischen periode, v. 8, p. 63.—Bergmann, E. von. **Inschriftliche denkmaeler** der sammlung aegyptischer alterthuemer des oesterreichischen kaiserhauses, v. 7, p. 177; v. 9, p. 32; v. 12, p. 1.—Bouriant, U. Petite **inscription historique** en dialecte thébain, v. 7, p. 218.—Baillet, M. A. Etude sur les **inscriptions hétéennes**, v. 14, p. 161.—Guieysse, P. Stèle de la façade du grand temple d'**Ipsamboul**, v. 10, p. 60; Textes historiques d'Ipsamboul, v. 8, p. 120.—Blochet, E. Liste géographique des villes de l'**Irân**, v. 17, p. 165.—Joubin, A. Scène d'initiation aux mystères d'**Isis** sur un reliëf crétois, v. 16, p. 162.—Maspero, G. Rapport sur une mission en **Italie**, v. 2, p. 159; v. 3, p. 103; v. 4, p. 125.—Menant, J. Lettre sur une découverte faite à **Jérusalem**, v. 13, p. 194.—Maspero, G. Découverte d'un petit temple à **Karnak**, v. 6, p. 20.—Morgan, J. de, and Scheil, F. V. Stèle de **Kel-i-chin**, v. 14, p. 153.—Loret, V. Racine **Khem**, v. 14, p. 106.—Maspero, G. Scarabée de **Kirgipa**, v. 15, p. 200.—Lincke, A. Ueber einen noch nicht erklaerten **koenigsnamen** auf einem Ostrakon des Louvre, v. 2, p. 85.—Mueller, F. M. Bemerkung ueber einige koenigsnamen, v. 9, p. 176; Eine **koptische partikel** im Demotischen, v. 13, p. 149.—Krall, J. Neue **koptische und griechische papyrus**, v. 6, p. 63.—Virey, P. Notes sur quelques passages de la stèle de **Kouban**, v. 14, p. 96.—Bsciai, (—). Peut-on trouver encore des mots nouveaux dans la **langue copte?** v. 7, p. 15.—**Lincke**, A. Miscellanea, v. 2, p. 10.—Piehl, K. Stèle portant une inscription empruntée au **Livre des morts**, v. 2, p. 71.—Maspero, G. Sur une formule du **Livre des pyramides**, v. 14, p. 186.—**Loret**, V. Varia, v. 1, pp. 132, 190.—Ledrain, E. Papyrus de **Luynes**, v. 1, p. 89.—Ley, J. Lettre sur deux monuments assyriens de **Lyon**; Note additionelle, v. 17, pp. 55, 199.—Ceugney, C. Du rôle de **M** préfixé en Egyptien, v. 2, p. 1.—Devéria, T. L'expression **mââ-xerou**, v. 1, p. 10.—Virey, P. **Malbrouk** dans la musique égyptienne moderne, v. 13, p. 111.—Maspero, G. Papyrus **Mallet**, v. 1, p. 47.—Bouriant, U. Fragments de **manuscrits thébains** du Musée de Boulaq, v. 4, pp. 1, 152; Légende de **Maqrizi**, v. 13, p. 110.—Maumer, V. G., and Gabet, M. Deux documents relatifs aux fouilles de **Mariette**, v. 12, p. 214.—**Maspero**, G. Varia, v. 2, pp. 70, 200; Fragment de l'évangile selon St. **Matthieu** en dialecte bachmourique, v. 11, p. 116.—Daninos, *Pasha*. Découverte des statues de **Meïdoum**, v. 8, p. 69.—Piehl, K. Deux inscriptions de **Mendès**, v. 3, p. 27.—Aurès, A. Etude de la formation des **mésures assyriennes** de capacité, v. 11, p. 37; Etude sur la formation des **mésures itinéraires** et des mésures agraires dans le système métrique assyrien, v. 14, p. 1.—Maspero, G. Pyramide de **Mirinî I**, v. 9, p. 177; v. 10, p. 1; v. 11, p. 1; **Monument** de l'ancien empire, v. 13, p. 109.—Baillet, A. **Monuments** des VIII-X dynasties, v. 12, p. 48.—Bouriant, U. Petits monuments et petits textes recueillis en Egypte, v. 7, p. 114; v. 8, p. 158; v. 9, p. 81; v. 13, p. 48; Notice des **monuments coptes** du Musée de Boulaq, v. 5, p. 60.—Loret, V. **Monuments égyptiens** du Musée d'antiquités de Rouen, v. 2, p. 151.—Maspero, G. Monuments égyptiens du Musée de Marseille, v. 13, p. 113.—Jaillon, (—), and Lemasson, (—). Lettres au sujet des **monuments perses** de l'isthme, v. 13, p. 97.—Pierret, P. Préceptes de **morale**, extraits d'un papyrus démotique du Musée du Louvre, v. 1, p. 40.—Leféb ure, E. Sur différentes formes des **mots** dérivés, v. 4, p. 5.—Maspero, G. Note sur le bas-relief de **Naramsin**, v. 15, p. 65.—Scheil, F. V. Inscription de Naram-sin, v. 15, p. 62.—Loret, V. Sur l'arbre **Nârou**, v. 15, p. 102.—Naville, E. Roi **Nehasi**, v. 15, p. 97.—Wiedemann, A. Aussprache der negation **nen**, v. 4, p. 87.—Bergmann, E. von. Sarkophag des **Nesschutafnut** in der sammlung aegyptischer alterthuemer des oesterr. kaiserhauses, v. 6, p. 131.—Guieysse, P. Hymne au **Nil**, v. 13, p. 1.—Spiegelberg, W. Eine neue art der **nominalbildung**, v. 16, p. 191.—Guyard, S. **Notes assyriologiques**, v. 2, p. 18.—Amélineau, E. Fragments coptes du **Nouveau Testament** dans le dialecte thébain, v. 5, p. 105.—Rochemonteix, (—), *Marquis* de. **Nummuli**, v. 8, p. 192.—Brugsch, E. **On et Onion**, v. 8, p. 1.—Aurès, A. Lettre en réponse à quelques critiques de M. **Oppert**, v. 9, p. 64.—Loret, V. Fêtes d'**Osiris** au mois de Khoiak, v. 3, p. 43; v. 4, p. 21; v. 5, p. 85.—Spiegelberg, W. **Os-**

**traca hiératiques** du Louvre, v. 16, p. 64.—Golénischeff, W. Notice sur un **Ostracon hiératique** du Musée de Florence, v. 3, p. 3.—Maspero, G. Pyramide du Roi **Ounas**, v. 4, p. 41.—Loret, V. Sur un fragment de **papyrus gréco-copte**, v. 16, p. 103.—Spiegelberg, W. **Papyrus hiératiques** inédits du Louvre, v. 16, p. 68.—Pleyte, W. Sur un **papyrus inédit** du British Museum, v. 3, p. 57.—Chassinat, E. **Papyrus magiques** 3237 et 3239 du Louvre, v. 14, p. 10.—Rougé, E., *Vicomte* de. Poëme de **Pentaour**, v. 1, p. 1.—Maspero, G. Pyramide du Roi **Pepi I**, v. 5, p. 157; v. 7, p. 145; v. 8, p. 87; Pyramide du Roi **Pepi II**, v. 12, pp. 53, 136; v. 14, p. 125.—Robiou, F. **Peuples de la mer**, confédérés contre l'Egypte, au temps de Méri-en-phtah, v. 2, p. 56.—Parrot, J. Sur l'origine d'une des formes du dieu **Phtah**, v. 2, p. 129.—**Piehl**, K. Varia, v. 1, pp. 133, 196.—Piehl, K., and Maspero, G. Varia, v. 2, p. 27.—Loret, V. Recherches sur plusieurs **plantes** connues des anciens Egyptiens, v. 7, p. 101; v. 15, p. 105; v. 16, pp. 1, 92.—Maspero, G. Sur une **plaque d'or** portant la dédicace d'un temple, v. 7, p. 140.—Aurès, A. Nombre géométrique de **Platon**, v. 15, p. 69.—Hogarth, D. G. Note on **pre-Hellenic finds**, v. 17, p. 25.—Daressy, G. Inscriptions du tombeau de **Psametik** à Saqqarah, v. 17, p. 17.—Scheil, F. V. Inscription de **Rammannirari I**, v. 15, p. 138.—Spiegelberg, W. Geschaeftsjournal eines aegyptischen beamten in der **Ramsesstadt** aus der regierung Ramses II, v. 17, p. 143.—Lieblein, J. Récits des **récoltes datés** dans l'ancienne Egypte comme éléments chronologiques, v. 1, p. 141.—**Robiou**, F. Varia, v. 1, p. 138.—Bouriant, U. Stèle 5576 du Musée de Boulaq et l'inscription de **Rosette**, v. 6, p. 1.—Piehl, K. Observations sur plusieurs points d'un article intitulé Zu der sogenannten **saïtischen formel**, v. 9, p. 191.—Wiedemann, A. Zu der sogenannten saïtischen formel, v. 8, p. 143.—Mariette, A. Fragments et documents relatifs aux fouilles de **Sân**, v. 9, p. 1.—Schack, (—), *Comte* de. Monuments égyptiens de la collection de **Schackenborg**, v. 4, p. 38.—**Scheil**, F. V. Extrait d'une lettre, v. 16, p. 184.—Aurès, A. Nouvel essai de restitution de traduction et d'explication du texte de la troisième tablette de **Senkereh**, v. 8, p. 150.—Scheil, F. V. Bas-relief avec inscription de **Sennachérib**, v. 15, p. 148.—Loret, V. Le verbe [**séparer**] et ses dérivés, v. 11, p. 117.—Legrain, G. Statue du dieu **Set**, v. 16, p. 167.—Guieysse, P. Inscription historique de **Séti I**, v. 11, p. 52.—Scheil, F. V. Nouvelle inscription de **Shargani**, v. 15, p. 86.—Maspero, G. De quelques localités voisines de **Sidon**, v. 17, p. 101.—Chassinat, E. Note sur la lecture d'un **signe d'époque ptolémaïque**, v. 14, p. 193.—Masperso, G. Sur le pays de **Sitou**, v. 15, p. 103.—Loret, V. Champ des **Souchets**, v. 13, p. 197.—Bénédite, G. Nom d'épervier du Roi **Sozir** au Sinaï, v. 16, p. 104.—**Spiegelberg**, W. Nachtrag, v. 16, p. 182; Varia, v. 14, p. 39; v. 15, pp. 67, 141; v. 16, p. 26; v. 17, p. 93.—Golénischeff, W. Notice sur un texte hiéroglyphique de **Stabel Antar**, v. 3, p. 1.—Grande inscription de Stabel Antar (Spéos Artémidos), v. 6, p. 20.—Daressy, G. **Statues** de basse époque du Musée de Gizéh, v. 15, p. 150.—Loret, V. **Statuettes funéraires** du Musée de Boulaq, v. 4, p. 89; v. 5, p. 70.—Maspero, G. Sur deux **stèles** recemment découvertes, v. 15, p. 84.—Pierret, P. Stèle de **Suti et Har**, architectes de Thèbes, v. 1, p. 70.—Lieblein, J. Sur un nouvel argument chronologique, tiré des récits datés des guerres pharaoniques en **Syrie** et dans les pays voisins, v. 1, pp. 62, 95.—Aurès, A. Essai sur le **système métrique assyrien**, v. 3, p. 8; v. 4, p. 157; v. 5, p. 139; v. 6, p. 81; v. 7, pp. 8, 49; v. 10, p. 151.—Maspero, G. Sur une **tablette** appartenant à M. Rogers, v. 2, p. 13.—Scheil, F. V. **Tablette palestinienne** cunéiforme, v. 15, p. 137; Tablette de **Tel-Amarna**, v. 13, p. 73.—Aurès, A. Etude et explication des divisions tracées sur les règles graduées des statues de **Tello**, v. 13, p. 52.—Maspero, G. Pyramide du Roi **Teti**, v. 5, p. 1.—Legrain, G. **Textes** recueilles dans quelques collections particulières, v. 14, p. 54; v. 15, p. 1; v. 16, p. 60.—Halévy, J. **Textes cunéiformes** de la collection de M. Sarzec transcrits, rétablis en Assyrien populaire, et traduits, v. 11, p. 171.—Scheil, F. V. **Textes égyptiens** divers du Musée de Constantinople, v. 15, p. 197.—Bouriant, U. A. **Thèbes**, v. 6, p. 41.—Virey, P. Deux petits textes provenant de Thèbes, v. 8, p. 169.—Legrain, G. Une stèle de **Théni**, v. 13, p. 201.—Virey, P. Tombeau d'un seigneur de **Thini** dans la Nécropole de Thèbes, v. 9, p. 27.—Grébaut, E. Inscription inédite du règne de **Thotmès I**, v. 7, p. 142.—Maspero, G. Récit de la campagne contre Mageddo sous **Thoutmès III**, v. 2, pp. 48, 139; Révision des listes géographiques de Thoutmôs III, v. 7, p. 94.—Loret, V. **Tout-ankh-amen**, fils d'Aménophis III, v. 11, p. 212.—Golénischeff, W. Lettre sur trois petites **trouvailles égyptologiques**, v. 11, p. 96.—Wiedemann, A. Die saitischen monumente des **Vatikans**, v. 6, p. 115.—Baillet, A. Divisions et administration d'une **ville égyptienne**, v. 11, p. 31.—Maspero, G. A travers la **vocalisation égyptienne**, v. 15, p. 189; v. 16, p. 77.—**Wiedemann**, A. Varia, v. 17, p. 1.—Maspero, G. Sur l'inscription de **Zâou**, v. 13, p. 68.—Morgan, J. de, and Scheil, F. V. Deux stèles de **Zohâb**, v. 14, p. 100.

**Recueil de voyages** et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie. 13 v. Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H. (*Eds.*) 2491

**Recueil des historiens** des Gaules et de la France. 23 v. Bouquet, M. 6.21

**Recueil des inscriptions** juridiques grecques. Dareste de la Chavanne, R. M. C., and others. 1201

**Recueil des instructions** données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France. *See* France, *Commission des Archives Diplomatiques.*

**Recueil des principales pièces** connues de la faïence française, dite Henri II et Diane de Poitiers. Delange, C. —17D7

**Recueil des sceaux** du moyen âge, dits sceaux gothiques. Boullemier, C. 2793

**Recueil du journal** des demoiselles. Avec gravures, musique, et dessins de broderies. Paris, n. d. 8°. —4113

**Récy,** René de. Jean Sébastien Bach et ses derniers biographes. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 405.—**Critique musicale** au siècle dernier. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 138; 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 171.)—Propriété des **mines**. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, pp. 568, 867.)

**"Red and white" book** of Menzies. Menzies, D. P. 2502

**Red bodice** and the black fly. 12 pp. Crawshay, A. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 66.)

**Red book of Hergest.** 2 v. Rhŷs, J., and Evans, J. G. (*Eds.*) 1382

**Red book of the Exchequer.** 3 v. Hall, H. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4593

**Red bridal,** The. 12 pp. Hearn, L. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 74.)

**Red cedar.** SCHRENK, H. von. Two diseases of red cedar, caused by polyporus juniperinus n. sp. and polyporus carneus nees. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 21.) —4533

**Red clover seed:** information for purchasers. Pieters, A. J. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 123.) —4553

**Red cross.** Barton, C. H. Origin and application of the Red cross. 11 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America*, p. 411.)—Our work and observations in Cuba. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 552.)—**Du Camp,** M. La Croix rouge de France. 97 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 721; v. 90, pp. 241, 746.)—**Furley,** J. The Red cross. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 879.)—**Lacointa,** J. Convention de Genève et les sociétés de la Croix rouge. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 76.)—**Sheldon,** J. The Red cross. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 905.)—**Thompson,** *Mrs.* H. H. S. The Red cross. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 646.)—**Vogel,** W. Die freiwillige krankenpflege im kriege. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 305.)

**Red desert** of Wyoming and its forage resources. Nelson, A. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 13.) —4553

**Red inn.** 39 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Works*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 351.

**Red Jacket,** chief of the Senecas. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 494.)

**Red Karen,** Short vocabulary of. 22 pp. Houghton, B. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 29.)

**Red man,** The. 8 pp. McNaughton, J. H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 819.)

**Red men,** Sketches in Canada, and rambles among the. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. 2405

**Red mountain** of Alaska. Allen, W. B. 1271

**Red river,** *La.* Scott, R. N., and others. Red river campaign. 1891, 1 v. in 4. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 34, pts. 1–4: U. S. War Dept.) 4575

—— **Irwin,** R. B. Red river campaign. 18 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 345.)—**Selfridge,** T. O. The navy in the Red river. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 362.)—**Smith,** E. K. Defense of Red river. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 369.)—**Williams,** E. C. Recollections of the Red river expedition. 25 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 2, p. 96.)

**Red river,** *Tonquin.* *See* Song-oi river.

**Red river of the North.** Coues, E. (*Ed.*) Red river of the North. 1897. (*With his* New light on the early history of the greater north-west, v. 1.) 3514

—— Hind, H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red river exploring expedition of 1857 and of the Assinniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition of 1858. 1860, 2 v. 2404

*See also* **Manitoba.**

**Red river settlement.** Ross, A. 1637

**Red sea.**

Annesley, G., 2 *Earl of Mount-Norris.* Voyages and travels to India, Ceylon, the Red sea . . . 1802–06. 1809, 3 v. 1471

—— Barros, J. de. Held-dadige scheeps-togt van Alfonso d'Albuquerque, na de Roode-Zee, in het jaar 1506, en vervolgens gedaan. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 5.) .2437

—— Belzoni, G. B. Viaggi in Egitto ed in Nubia, seguiti da un altro viaggio lungo la costa del Mar Rosso e all' oasi di Giove Ammone. 1827, 4 v. .2407

—— Elliott, R., and Stahlschmidt, J. E. Ansichten von Ost-Indien, China, und den ufern des Rothen Meeres. n. d., 2 v. .2462

—— Floyer, E. A. Etude sur le nord-Etbai, entre le Nil et la Mer Rouge. 1893. .2442

—— Saris, J. Agtste Oost-Indische reys op kosten van d'Engelsche Maatschappy, gedaan . . . in't jaar 1611, en vervolgens . . . in de Roode Zee. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 24.) .2437

—— **Hennebert,** E. Les Anglais sur la Mer Rouge. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 833.)—**Juan,** *of Castro.* Rutter of the voyage which the Portugalls made from India to Zoez, shewing . . . the parts on both sides of the Red sea. 27 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1122.)—**Lucas,** C. P. British dependencies at the mouth of the Red sea. 12 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Hist. geog. of the Brit. colonies, v. 1, p. 53.)—**Maspero,** G. C. C. De quelques navigations des Egyptiens sur les côtes de la Mer Erythrée. 30 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 9, 1879, p. 4.)—**Neumann,** K. J. Zur lehre vom zusammenhange des Kaspischen und des Erythraeischen Meeres. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 178.)—**San Giuliano,** A., *Marchêse* di. The Italian colony on the Red sea. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 436.)—**Wachs,** O. Strategic value of Egypt. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 442.)

**Redcliffe church.** *See* Bristol, *England.*

**Reddall,** Henry Frederic. 1852—.

Fact, fancy, and fable: a new handbook for ready reference on subjects commonly omitted from cyclopaedias. Chicago, 1892. 8°. 1155

—— (*Ed.*) Songs that never die: being a collection of the most famous words and melodies, enriched with valuable historical and biographical sketches of renowned authors and composers. The musical scores ed. by Dudley Buck. [Illustr.] Albany, [1894]. r. 8°. —2791

**Redden,** Laura Catherine. *See* Searing, *Mrs.* L. C. R.

**Redding,** Cyrus. 1785–1870.

Memoirs of Wm. Beckford of Fonthill. [With portrait. *Anon.*] London, 1859. 2 v. 12°. 4815

**Redding,** *Conn.* Todd, C. B. History of Redding, from its first settlement to the present time. 1880. 2635

**Redditch,** *England.* Woodward, J. M. History of Bordesley Abbey, in the valley of the Arrow, near Redditch. 1866. .2532

*See also* **Worcestershire.**

**Rede,** Wyllys, *D. D.* 1859—. How can homicide be decreased? 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 507.)

**Rede.** *See also* Read.—Reade.—Reed.—Reid.

**Redemption or Salvation.** Walker, J. B. Philosophy of the plan of salvation. [*Anon.*] 1865. —4194

—— **Dwinell,** I. E. Doctrine of the necessity of faith in Christ for salvation, in the light of Scripture. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 44, 1887, p. 201.)—**Edwards,** J. History of the work of redemption. 224 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 293.)—**Smith,** L. E. Is salvation possible without a knowledge of the Gospel? 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 38, 1881, p. 622.)—**Whittaker,** T. Mainlaender: Die philosophie der erloesung. 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 419.)

*See also* **Arminianism.—Bible.—Future punishment.—Grace.—Jesus Christ.—Justification.—Man.—Regeneration.—Theology.—Universalism.**

**Redemption of Africa.** 2 v. Nobie, F. P. —2352

**Redemptioner,** The. 10 pp. Eggleston, E. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 625.)

**Redemptioners,** The, and the German Society of Maryland. Henninghausen, L. P. 3501

**Redenham,** *England.* Collier, C. Discoveries at R. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 97.)

*See also* **Hampshire.**

**Redesdale,** 1 *Baron. See* Mitford, J. F.

**Redfield,** John Howard.

HENKELS, S. V. Catalogue of the valuable library belonging to . . . J. H. Redfield, containing a . . . collection . . . on conchology, botany, and kindred sciences. [1895.] L.52

**Redford,** George.

Art sales: a history of sales of pictures, and other works of art. With notices of the collections sold, names of owners, titles of pictures, prices, and purchasers, arranged under the artists of the different schools in order of date. Illustr. London, 1888. 2 v. fo. —1751

—— **Art sales** and Christie's. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 60.)

**Redford,** George, and **Riches,** Thomas Hurry. History of the ancient town and borough of Uxbridge, containing copies of interesting public documents. [With pl.] Uxbridge, 1818. 8°. .2583

**Redgrave,** Gilbert Richard.

History of water-colour painting in England. [Illustr.] London, 1892. 12°. (Poynter, E. J., *Illustr. hand-books of art.*) —17C7

**Redgrave,** Richard. [Notice of.] 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 294.)

**Redhouse,** *Sir* James William, *LL. D.* 1811–92. Identification of the "false dawn" of the Muslims with the "zodiacal light" of Europeans. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 327.)—On "The most comely names" . . . bestowed on **God** in the Qur'ān or by Muslim writers. 69 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 1.)—**L-poems** of the Arabs . . . by Shanfarà. Rearranged and translated. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 437.)—Observations on the various texts and translations of the so-called **"Song of Meysūn"**; an inquiry into Meysūn's claim to its authorship; and an appendix on Arabic transliteration and pronunciation. 55 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 268.)—On the natural phenomenon known in the east by the names **sub-hi-kāzib,** etc. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 344.)—Notes on Prof. **Tylor's "Arabian matriarchate."** 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 275.)—Were **Zenobia and Zebba'u** identical? 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 583.)

**Redi,** Francesco. 1626–95.

Sei odi inedite. Bologna, 1864. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 44.) 2322

—— **Lettere inedite.** 26 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 1, 1868, p. 243; v. 4, pt. 2, 1871, p. 229; v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 74.)

—— CASINI, T. Canzoniere laurenziano rediano 9. 1900. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 81.) —4103

**Redington,** Joseph (*Ed.*)

Calendar of treasury papers, 1556–1728, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1868–89. 6 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4593

**Redlich,** Karl. Goethe als corrector eines fremden gedichts. 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 248.)—Skizzen zur dritten epistel von **Goethe.** 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 3.)

**Redlich,** Karl Christian (*Ed.*) 1832—.

Lessing's Briefe. *See* Lessing, G. E.

**Redlich,** Paul (*Ed.*)

Roman du Mont-St.-Michel. *See* Guillaume, *de St.-Pair.*

**Redmond,** John Edward. 1856—. Plea for amnesty. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 722.)—**Centenary of '98.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 612.)—Policy of "killing **Home rule** by kindness." 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 905.)—What has become of Home rule? 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 665.)—Notes on the **Home rule bill:** mutual safeguards. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 311.)—Second thoughts on the Home rule bill. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 559.)—**Ireland** and the next session. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 104.)—Ireland since '98. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 385.)—**Irish local government bill.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 621.)—Promised Irish local government bill. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 640.)—Lesson of south **Meath.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 1.)—Readjustment of the **union:** the nationalist plan. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 509.)—**What next?** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 688.)

**Redpath,** *Rev.* Henry Adeney. 1848—.

Concordance to the Septuagint. *See* Hatch, E., and Redpath, H. A.

**Redpath,** James. 1833–91. Electoral reform. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 451.)

**Redstart,** Home life of the. 6 pp. Miller, *Mrs.* H. M. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 353.)

**Redtenbacher,** Joseph.

Fossile insekten. *See* Brauer, F., and others.

**Redway,** Jacques Wardlaw. 1849—. Climate and the gulf stream. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 237.)

**Redwood,** Allen C. Jackson's "foot-cavalry" at the second Bull Run. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 530; and *Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 614.)

**Redwood,** Iltyd I.

Practical treatise on mineral oils and their by-products, including a . . . list of patents relating to the apparatus and processes for obtaining and refining mineral oils. [Illustr.] London, 1897. 8°. —3726

**Redwood Library** and Athenaeum. Annual reports of the directors, 154–171. Newport, 1884–1901. 18 nos. 8°. L.24

—— Bliss, *Mrs.* R. Catalogue of the books in the Redwood Library bequeathed to the institution by G. H. Calvert. 1900. L.36

**Redwood logging camp,** In a. 18 pp. Ingersoll, E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 193.)

**Reece,** Richard, *M. D.* 1775–1831.

Practical treatise on the varieties of pulmonary consumption, and of asthma. To which are added observations on the nature, cure, etc., of cancer. London, 1811. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 34.) 3126

**Reece.** *See also* Reese.

**Reed,** *Sir* Edward James. 1830—. The British navy. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 333.)—Dr. Cornelius **Herz** and the French Republic. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 1.)—**Navies** of the continent. 33 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, pp. 171, 365.)

**Reed,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Armstrong. 1842—.

Hindu literature; or, the ancient books of India. Chicago, 1891. p. 8°. 3167

**Reed,** Frederick Richard Cowper. Palaeontology of the brachiopoda. 24 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 3, p. 489.)

**Reed,** Isaac. 1742–1807.

Bibliotheca Reediana: a catalogue of the curious and extensive library of the late I. R. . . . which will be sold by auction . . . Nov. 2, 1807, and 38 following days. [London, 1807.] 8°. L.76

—— (*Ed.*) Musae Seatonianae: a complete collection of the Cambridge prize poems, from the first institution of that premium by Rev. Thos. Seaton, in 1750, to 1806 . . . [*Anon.*] Cambridge. 1808. 2 v. 8°. P.R

—— (*Ed.*). Plays of Wm. Shakspeare. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue).

**Reed,** James. 1834—. Why am I a new churchman? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 61.)—What is **Swedenborgianism?** 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 38, 1881, p. 658.)

**Reed,** John Ludovicus. 1836—.

Reed genealogy. Descendants of Wm. Reade of Weymouth, Mass., from 1635 to 1902. [Baltimore, 1902.] 8°. 3792

**Reed,** *Brig.-Gen.* Joseph. 1741–85. Narrative of the movements of the American army in the neighborhood of Trenton in the winter of 1776–77. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 391.)

—— Johnson, J. G. Criticism of Mr. Wm. B. Reed's aspersions on the character of Dr. Benjamin Rush, with an incidental consideration of Gen. Joseph Reed's character. [*Anon.*] 1867. (*With* Reed, W. B., *President Reed.*) 1635

—— Reed, W. B. President Reed of Pennsylvania. [1867.] 3792

*The same.* 3 ed. [1867.] 1635

—— — Rejoinder to Mr. Bancroft's historical essay on President Reed. 1867. 3792

**Reed,** Joseph. 1723–87. The Register office: a farce. 9 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 817.)

**Reed,** Mary.

Jackson, J. Mary Reed, missionary to the lepers. n. d. 4712

**Reed,** Parker McCobb.

History of Bath and environs, Sagadahoc county, Me., 1607–1894. With illustrations. Portland, 1894. 8°. 2611

**Reed,** Talbot Baines. Memoir of the late Wm. Blades. With bibliography. 16 pp. (Blades, W., *Pentateuch of printing,* p. ix.)

**Reed,** Thomas Brackett. 1839—. Two Congresses contrasted. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 227.)—**Contested elections.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 112.)—"**A deliberative body.**" 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 148.)—**Democracy** at St. Louis. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 36.)—Federal control of **elections.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 671.)—Issues of the coming elections. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 394.)—Safe pathway of **experience.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 385.)—How the **House** does business. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 641.)—Reforms needed in the House. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 537.)—Rules of the **House of Representatives.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 792.)—"As **Maine** goes, so goes the Union." 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 22, 1896, p. 257.)—Present administration of **national affairs.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 1.)—Obstructions in the **national house.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 421.)—**Nicaragua canal.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 552.)—**Political situation.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 257.)—Historical **political upheavals.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 109.)—The **President's letter.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 385.)—Our outlying **province.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 86.)—**Speech.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 9.)—**Tariff and business.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 110.)—A last **tribute.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 385.)—Reply to **X. M. C.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 228.)

—— The **Presidency** and R. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 250.)—**Roosevelt, T.** Thos. B. Reed and the Fifty-first Congress. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 410.)—**X. M. C.** Speaker Reed's error. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 90.)

—— and **Carlisle,** John Griffin. Limitations of the Speakership. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 382.)

—— and **Holman,** William Steele. Spending public money. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 319.)

**Reed,** Verner Z. 1863—. Ute bear dance. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 9, 1896, p. 237.)

**Reed,** *Maj.* Walter, *M. D.* Investigation into the so-called lymphoid nodules of the liver in typhoid fever. 18 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 5, p. 379.)

—— and others. Abstract of report on the origin and spread of typhoid fever in U. S. military camps during the Spanish war of 1898. Washington, 1900. 8°. —3727

**Reed,** William Bradford, *LL. D.,* (A Northern man, *pseud.*) 1806–76.

Paper containing a statement and vindication of certain political opinions. Read before the Democratic Association, Chestnut Hill, Nov., 1862. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1862. 8°. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— President Reed of Pennsylvania: a reply to Mr. George Bancroft and others. 2 ed. Phila., [1867]. 8°. 3792

*The same.* 3 ed. Phila., [1867]. 8°. 1635

—— Rejoinder to Mr. Bancroft's historical essay on President Reed. Phila., 1867. 8°. 3792

—— A review of Mr. Seward's diplomacy. [*Anon.*] n. p. [1862]. 8°. .2653

*Note.*—Also in *Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.

—— Speech on the **Presidential question.** Delivered before the National Democratic Association, Phila., Sept. 4, 1860. 19 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.)

—— Johnson, J. G. Criticism of Mr. Wm. B. Reed's aspersions on the character of Dr. Benjamin Rush. [*Anon.*] 1867. (*With* Reed, W. B., *President Reed.*) 1635

—— Kimber, S. *Jr.* (Dr. Syntax, *Jr.*, *pseud.*) New "Sartor resartus;" being a critical analysis of a pamphlet entitled "A review of Mr. Seward's diplomacy." [*Anon.* 1862.] .2653

—— Rush, B. Wm. B. Reed, of Chestnut Hill, Phila. Expert in the art of exhumation of the dead. [*Anon.*] 1867. (*With* Reed, W. B., *President Reed.*) 1635

**Reed.** *See also* Read.—Reade.—Rede.—Reid.

**Reed family.** Reed, J. L. Reed genealogy. Descendants of Wm. Reade of Weymouth, Mass., from 1635 to 1902. [1902.] 3792

**Reedy,** William Marion. St. Louis: "the future great." 43 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Western states*, p. 331.)

**Reel,** Estelle. 1866—.

Reports of the Superintendent of Indian schools, 1898–1901. Washington, 1898–1901. 4 nos. 8°. .—2305

**Reemelin,** Charles. *See* Ruemelin, K. G.

**Rees,** J. Rogers. Lewis Morris. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 591.)

**Rees,** Janet E. Runtz. Wage values in America: the experience of a bread-winner. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 76.)

**Rees,** John David. 1854—.

Lord Connemara's tours in India, 1886–90. [With maps.] London, 1892. 8°. 1435

—— **Bab** and Babism. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 56.)—Among the **elephants.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 1017.)—Fighting the **famine in India.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 352.)—**Hindu home.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 996.)—Meddling with **Hindu marriages.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 660.)—An **Indian funeral sacrifice.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 958.)—**Persia.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 442.)—**Persia of the Shah.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 160.)—Life in a **Russian village.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 813.)—One day's **sport in India.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 583.)

**Rees,** John Krom. 1851—. Variation of latitude. 9 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 271.)

**Rees,** Lily.

Life and times of Sir George Grey. *See* Rees, W. L., and Rees, L.

**Rees,** Roland.

Customs comparative duties of the Australasian colonies and Fiji, 1890–91. Alphabetically arranged. Melbourne, 1891. fo. —1361

**Rees,** Thomas, and **Britton,** John. Reminiscences of literary London, 1779–1853. With interesting anecdotes of publishers, authors, and book auctioneers of that period, etc. Ed. by a book lover. New York, 1896. 16°. 1526

**Rees,** *Rev.* William Jenkins (*Ed.*) 1772–1855.

Lives of the Cambro British saints, of the fifth and immediate succeeding centuries, from ancient Welsh and Latin MSS. . . . with English translations, and explanatory notes. [Illustr.] Llandovery, 1853. r. 8°. (*Soc. Pub. ant. Welsh MSS.*) .2574

—— (*Ed. and Tr.*) Liber Landavensis. *See* Geoffrey, *of Llandaff.*

**Rees,** William Lee. 1836—. German conduct in Samoa. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 734.)

—— and **Rees,** Lily. Life and times of Sir George Grey. 2 ed. [With portraits.] London, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 4746

**Reese,** Herbert Meredith, *Ph. D.* 1873—.

Investigation of the Zeeman effect with reference to cadmium, zinc, magnesium, iron, nickel, titanium, carbon, calcium, aluminium, silicon, and mercury. [With pl.] Baltimore, 1900. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) .—2363

**Reese,** Lizette Woodworth. 1856—.

A Handful of lavender. Boston, 1893. 12°. 1312

—— A Quiet road. Boston, 1896. 12°. 1312

—— An **English missal:** [poem.] 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 641.)—[**Poems.**] 2 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 289.)—**When Polly takes the air:** [poem.] 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 718.)

**Reese.** *See also* Reece.

**Reeve,** Clara. 1725–1803.

Old English Baron: a Gothic story. London, 1810. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 22.) 4167

*The same.* London, 1825. 18°. (*With* Walpole, H., *Castle of Otranto.*) 2336

—— **Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. A. Clara Reeve. 3 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 22, p. i.)

**Reeve,** E. P. Casualties in the old First at Gettysburg. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 407.)

**Reeve,** Felix Alexander. 1836—. The South in the Union army. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 515.)

**Reeve,** Henry (*Ed.*) 1813–95.

Correspondence of Mme. Lafayette and Gen. Washington. *See* La Fayette, M. A. F. de N., *Marquise* de, and Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.*

—— (*Ed.*) Memorandum of the diaries of the late Mr. Charles Greville. *See* Greville, C. C. F.

—— (*Ed.*) Narrative by Mr. Edward Grimston of his captivity in the Bastille. *See* Grimston, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Visit to Paris in 1855, by Charles Greville. *See* Greville, C. C. F.

—— (*Tr.*) Democracy in America. *See* Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de.

— **Escott**, T. H. S. Henry Reeve. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 703.)
*See also* Edin. Rev. v. 183, 1896, p. 267.

**Reeve,** James Knapp. 1856—. Agriculture as a profession. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 944.)

**Reeve,** John, and **Muggleton,** Lodowick. Divine looking-glass; or, the third and last testament of Our Lord Jesus Christ, whose personal residence is seated on His throne of eternal glory in another world. [London], 1661. sm. 4°. (*Tracts.*) —3276

—— — Remonstrance from the eternal God: declaring several spirituall transactions unto the Parliament, and common-wealth of England, unto His Excellency, the Lord General Cromwell, the Councell of State, and the Councell of War, etc. [London], 1653. sm. 4°. (*Tracts.*) .2597

**Reeve,** Thomas, and **Wearg,** Clement. Replies, in the House of Lords, 13 of May, 1723, in behalf of the bill to inflict pains and penalties on the late Bp. of Rochester, against the defence made by the said late Bp. and his counsel. London, 1723. fo. (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

**Reeves,** Edward. Poverty in London. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 244.)—Land laws of **New Zealand.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 297.)—Present position of adult male labour in New Zealand. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 631.)—Why **New Zealand women** get the franchise. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 35.)

**Reeves,** Jesse Siddall, *Ph. D.*
International beginnings of the Congo Free State. Baltimore, 1894. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 12 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653

**Reeves,** William, *D. D., Bp. of Down, Connor, and Dromore* (*Ed.*) 1815–92.
Acts of Abp. Colton in his metropolitan visitation of the diocese of Derry. *See* Colton, J., *Abp. of Armagh.*

—— (*Ed.*) Martyrology of Donegal. *See* O'Donovan, J.

**Reeves,** William.
Musical directory of Gt. Britain and Ireland, for 1895. With a calendar. London, 1895. 12°. —2737

**Reeves,** William Pember. 1857—. Introduction. 8 pp. (Lloyd, H. D., *Country without strikes*, p. vii.)

**Reference catalogue** of current literature. 3 v. Whitaker, J. L.86

**References** for literary workers. Matson, H. 1106

**Referendum.** Deploige, S. Referendum in Switzerland. 1898. .—2317

—— Oberholtzer, E. P. Referendum in America. 1900. .—2326

— **Droz,** N. Des progrès de l'économie nationale en Suisse, 1848-82. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, p. 385.)—Referendum in Switzerland. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 328.)—**Tomn,** L. Referendum in Australia and New Zealand. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 242.)
*See also* Nation, v. 58, 1894, p. 208.
*Also* **Political science.**

**Reffey.** 14 pp. Balestier, C. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 561.)

**Reflection.** Knauer, G. Reflexion und reflexionsbegriffe. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 248.)
*See also* **Opinion.—Thought and Thinking.**

**Reflections,** Aphorisms and. Clulow, W. B. 4327

**Reflections** on Dr. Swift's letter to the Earl of Oxford, about the English tongue. Oldmixon, J. (*Brief examinations on the Bp. of Cork's discourse.*) —4257

**Reflections** on the constitution and duties of man, illustrative of the doctrine and principles of the Society of Friends. By a member of Baltimore Yearly Meeting. Baltimore, 1841. 8°. —3263

**Reflections** on the origins and destiny of imperial Britain. Cramb, J. A. .2506

**Reflections** on the revolution in France. Burke, E. .2684

**Reflex action.** Brunton, T. L. Reflex action as a cause of disease and means of cure. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 143.)—**Fouillée,** A. Origine de l'instinct et de l'action réflex. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 869.)—**Reid,** G. A. Reflex action, instinct, and reason. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 269.)

**Réflexions** sur l'éducation physique et les mouvements corporels. Schenstroem, R. —1793

**Réflexions** sur la réponse de M. l'Abbé de La Trappe au Traité des études monastiques. Mabillon, J. 4212

**Réflexions** sur le fonctionnement et le rôle de l'assistance publique en France. Savouré-Bonville, A. —1367

**Réflexions** sur le ridicule. Bellegarde, J. B. M. de. L.20

**Reform.** Hedge, F. H. Conservatism and reform. 35 pp. (*In his* Martin Luther and other essays, p. 129.)—**Hubbard,** G. H. How and where to begin reform. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 107.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Reform and politics. 50 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 199.)

**Reform bills.** *See* Great Britain, House of Commons, House of Lords, *Reform.*

**Reform Club** of New York. [Publication.] Municipal affairs. V. 2, 3. New York, 1898–99. 2 v. 8°. —4361

**Reform schools.** *See* Reformatory education.

**Reformation.**

BAUM, J. W., and others (*Eds.*) Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften der vaeter und begruender der reformirten kirche. 1857-62, 10 v. —4212

—— CARRIERE, M. Philosophische weltanschauung der Reformationszeit. 1847. .—2425

—— DROYSEN, G. Geschichte der gegenreformation. 1893. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte.*) 2723

—— GRUEN, K. T. F. Kulturgeschichte des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. 1872. 2425

—— HERMINJARD, A. L. (*Ed.*) Correspondance des réformateurs dans les pays de langue française, 1512-42. 1866-86, 7 v. —4285

—— KAUTSKY, K. Communism in central Europe in the time of the Reformation. Tr. by J. L. and E. G. Mulliken. 1897. .—2356

—— LAVISSE, E., and RAMBAUD, A. Renaissance et réforme: les nouveaux mondes, 1492-1559. 1894. (*In their* Hist. générale du IV siècle à nos jours, v. 4.) 2422

—— MEHNERT, G. W. Luther's und Zwingli's streit ueber das Abendmahls-dogma. 1858. —4252

—— ROCQUAIN, F. Cour de Rome et l'esprit de réforme avant Luther. 1893-97, 3 v. —3191

—— SCHAFF, P. History of the Reformation. 1888-92, 2 v. (*In his* Hist. of the Christian church, v. 6, 7.) —1203

—— SCOTT, J. Luther and the Lutheran Reformation. 1832, 2 v. —1278

*The same.* 1833, 2 v. —4265

—— STAEHELIN, R. Erasmus' stellung zur Reformation. 1873. —4284

—— — Huldreich Zwingli und sein Reformationswerk. 1883. —4284

—— WALKER, W. The Reformation. 1900. (Fulton, J., *Ten epochs of ch. hist.* v. 9.) .—2287

—— **Fairbairn,** A. M. Genesis of the Puritan ideal. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 695.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Principles of the Reformation. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 351.)—**Rossi,** G. Della rivoluzione protestante. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 400.)—**Virgili,** A. Storia del Papato durante la Riforma. 43 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, pp. 72, 231; 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 63.)

*See also* **Church history.—Europe,** *History.*—**Protestantism.—Reformers.**

**Bohemia.**

GINDELY, A. Geschichte der gegenreformation in Boehmen. 1894. —1264

—— GOERLITZER, M. Husitischer einfall in die Mark im jahre 1432 und die "Husitenschlacht" bei Bernau. 1891-92, 2 v. in 1. 3601

—— LOSERTH, J. Hus und Wiclif. 1884. —4252

—— — Wiclif and Hus. Tr. by M. J. Evans. 1884. —4252

—— PALACKY, F. Geschichte des Hussitenthums. 1868. —4284

—— ZELLER, J. S. La Réforme: Jean Huss, Martin Luther. 1891. (*In his* Histoire d'Allemagne, v. 7.) 3624

—— **Bilek,** T. Gegenreformation in den bergstaedten des Erzgebirges, 1623-78. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 209.)—**Leger,** L. Jean Huss et les Hussites. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, pp. 5, 264.)—**Loserth,** J. Beitraege zur geschichte der Husitischen bewegung. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 17, 1879, p. 198.)—Deutschboehmische wiedertaeufer. 19 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 404.)—Urkunden und traktate betreffend die verbreitung des Wiclifismus in Boehmen. 18 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 27, 1887, p. 329.)—Wiclifsche Abendmahlslehre und ihre aufnahme in Boehmen. 33 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 1.)—Zur verpflanzung der Wiclifie nach Boehmen. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 220.)—**Piccolomini,** G., *Cardinal.* De Hussitis. 16 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* p. 206.)—**Schebek,** E. Zur geschichte der gegenreformation in Boehmen. 18 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 13, 1875, p. 10.)—**Slavata,** M. Oratio de Hussiticis motibus. 12 pp. (Camerarius, J., *Historica narratio,* p. 251.)—**Wintera,** L. Geschichte der protestantischen bewegung in Braunau. 82 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, pp. 13, 103, 237.)—**Wolkan,** R. Anfaenge der Reformation im Joachimsthal. 26 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 273.)—**Wulf,** M. von. Zahlen der Husitischen heere. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 92.)

*See also* **Hus, J.—Jerome,** *of Prague.*

**England.**

AUDIN, J. M. V. Histoire de Henri VIII, et du schisme d'Angleterre. 1850, 2 v. 4837

*The same.* Tr. from the French by E. G. K. Browne. 1852. 4742

—— BLUNT, J. H. Reformation of the Church of England, A. D. 1514-1662. 1869-82, 2 v. —1293

—— BURNET, G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* History of the Reformation of the Church of England. n. d., 4 v. —3157

*The same.* 1820, 3 v. in 6. —3101

—— HANNA, W. Wycliffe and the Huguenots; or, sketches of the rise of the Reformation in England and of the early history of Protestantism in France. 1860. —3277

—— HAWEIS, J. O. W. Sketches of the Reformation. 1844. —1268

—— HEPPE, H. J. L. Reformers of England and Germany in the sixteenth century. 1859. —4287

—— LIVES of the British reformers. From Wickliff to Foxe. [1873.] 3766

—— LOSERTH, J. Hus und Wiclif. 1884. —4252

—— — Wiclif and Hus. Tr. by M. J. Evans. 1884. —4252

—— MACCOLL, M. Reformation settlement examined in the light of history and law. 1899. .—2207

—— NORTH, T. (*Ed.*) Chronicle of the church of S. Martin in Leicester during the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth. 1866. .2535

—— PERRY, G. G. History of the Reformation in England. 1886. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of ch. hist.*) —1278

—— PINNOCK, W. H. Analysis of the history of the Reformation, with the prior and subsequent history of the English church. 1857. —3157

—— PRICE, T. History of Protestant nonconformity in England, from the Reformation under Henry VIII. 1838, 2 v. —1265

—— RIDLEY, G. Life of Nicholas Ridley, sometime Bp. of London: shewing the plan and progress of the Reformation. 1763. 4773

—— SOAMES, H. History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 1826-28, 4 v. —1267

—— TAYLOR, C. B. Memorials of the English martyrs. n. d. —1263

—— WORSLEY, H. Dawn of the English reformation: its friends and foes. 1890. —4284

—— **Birrell,** A. What, then, did happen at the Reformation? 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 655.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Undoing the work of the Reformation. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 60.)—**Phillips,** W. A. Influence of Machiavelli on the Reformation in England. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 907.)—**Russell,** G. W. E. Reformation and reunion. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 34.)

*See also* **Church of England.—England.** *Church history.*—**Great Britain,** *Church history.*—**Lollards.—Protestants in England.**

*Also* **Cranmer,** T., *Abp. of Canterbury.*—**Latimer,** H., *Bp. of Worcester.*—**Wycliffe,** J.

**France.**

AGUESSE, L. Histoire de l'établissement du Protestantisme en France. 1882-86, 4 v. —3265

—— AMMIDOWN, H. Historical collections: containing the Reformation in France . . . 1877, 2 v. .2626

—— BRIET, E. Protestantisme en Brie et Basse-Champagne du XVI siècle à nos jours. 1885. —4273

—— CORBIÈRE, P. Histoire de l'église réformée de Montpellier depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. 1861. .—2206

—— FÉLICE, P. de. Réforme en Blaisois . . . (1665-77). 1885. .—2207

—— FRANCE, H. de. Montalbanais et le refuge. 1887. .—2206

—— FROSSARD, C. L. (*Ed.*) Réforme en Béarn. 1896. —2191

—— HANNA, W. Wycliffe and the Huguenots; or, sketches of the rise of the Reformation in England and of the early history of Protestantism in France. 1860. —3277

—— MEAUX, M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Luttes religieuses en France au seizième siècle. 1879. —4266

—— SEGRETAIN, E. A. Sixte-Quint et Henri IV: introduction du Protestantisme en France. 1861. —4266

—— ZELLER, B. La Réforme. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 9.) 4657

*See also* **Calvinism.—Huguenots.—Protestants in France.**

*Also* **Farel,** W.

**Germany.**

BEZOLD, F. von. Geschichte der deutschen Reformation. 1890. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. gesch.* 3 hauptabth. v. 1.) 3722

—— DOELLINGER, J. J. I. von. Die Reformation: ihre innere entwicklung und ihre wirkungen im umfange des Lutherischen bekenntnisses. 1848-51, 3 v. —3204

—— FLETCHER, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. 1890. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— HAGENBACH, K. R. Geschichte der Reformation, vorzueglich in Deutschland und der Schweiz. 1887. (*In his* Kirchengeschichte, v. 3.) —3204

—— HENNE-AM RHYN, O. Kulturgeschichte des zeitalters der Reformation. 1878. (*In his* Allgem. kulturgeschichte, v. 4.) 2425

—— HEPPE, H. J. L. Reformers of England and Germany in the sixteenth century. 1859. —4287

—— HERMANN V, *von Wied, Abp. and Elector of Cologne.* Simple, and religious consultatiõ . . . by what meanes a Christian reformation, and founded in Gods worde . . . may be begon among men. 1548. L.20

—— JACKSON, S. M. (*Ed.*) Heroes of the Reformation. 1898, 2 v. 4714

—— JANSSEN, J. Allgemeine zustaende des deutschen volkes seit dem ausgang der socialen revolution bis zum sogenannten Augsburger religionsfrieden von 1555. 1887. (*In his* Geschichte des deutschen volkes, v. 3.) 3682

—— — Allgemeine zustaende des deutschen volkes seit dem sogenannten Augsburger religionsfrieden vom jahre 1555 bis zur verkuendigung der Concordienformel im jahre 1580. 1885. (*In his* Geschichte des deutschen volkes, v. 4.) 3682

—— — Zustaende des deutschen volkes seit dem beginn der politisch-kirchlichen revolution bis zum ausgang der socialen revolution von 1525. 1886. (*In his* Geschichte des deutschen volkes, v. 2.) 3682

—— LINDSAY, T. M. Luther and the German Reformation. 1900. (Smeaton, W. H. O., *World's epoch-makers.*) 4712

*Note.*—Contains a bibliography.

—— MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. History of the great Reformation of the sixteenth century in Germany, Switzerland, etc. 1843. —1102

—— — History of the Reformation in the sixteenth century. 1845, 4 v. —4107

—— SCHAFF, P. History of the Reformation, V. 1: the German Reformation, A. D. 1517–30. 1888. (*In his* Hist. of the Christian church, v. 6.) —1203

—— SPALDING, M. J., *Abp. of Baltimore.* D'Aubigne's History of the great Reformation in Germany and Switzerland, reviewed. 1844. —4287

—— TSCHACKERT, P. (*Ed.*) Urkundenbuch zur Reformationsgeschichte des herzogthums Preussen. 1890, 3 v. (*Publ. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 43-45.) 4404

—— WOLF, P. P. Geschichte Maximilians I und seiner zeit. 1807–11, 4 v. 3607

—— WOLRAD II, *Graf von Waldeck.* Tagebuch waehrend des reichstages zu Augsburg, 1548. 1861. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 59.) —3125

—— ZELLER, J. S. La Réforme: Jean Huss, Martin Luther. 1891. (*In his* Histoire d'Allemagne, v. 7.) 3624

—— — Ulrich de Hutten. Sa vie, ses œuvres, son époque. Histoire du temps de la Réforme. 1849. —4284

—— **Friedrich,** J. Der Reichstag zu Worms im jahre 1521. Nach den briefen des paepstlichen Nuntius Hieronymus Aleanden. 92 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1870, p. 55.)—**Lenz,** M. Von unserm Historischen Institut in Rom. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 72, 1892, p. 361.)—**Loserth,** J. Deutschboehmische wiedertaeufer. 19 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 404.)—**Rosa,** G. Storia della Riforma tedesca. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 418.)—**Suphan,** B. L. Goethe und das jubelfest der Reformation, 1817. 10 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 3.)

*See also* **Augsburg confession.—Germany,** *Church history.*—**Lutheran Church.—Peasants' wars.**

*Also* **Brenz,** J.—**Erasmus,** D.—**Hutton,** U. von.—**Luther,** M.—**Melanchthon,** P.—**Reuchlin,** J.

**Great Britain.**

*See under* England.—Scotland.

**Italy.**

CANTÙ, C. Gli eretici d'Italia. 1865–66, 3 v. —3262

—— — Hérétiques d'Italie. Tr. de l'Italien. 1867–70, 5 v. —4264

—— COMBA, E. Storia della Riforma in Italia. V. 1. 1881. —4267

—— — (*Ed.*) Biblioteca della Riforma italiana, raccolta di scritti evangelici del secolo XVI. 1883–86, 6 v. in 3. —4267

—— **Cantù,** C. Carlo V e la Riforma in Italia. 31 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 253.)—**Fontana,** B. (*Ed.*) Documenti vaticani contra l'eresia Luterana in Italia. 205 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 15, 1892, pp. 71. 365.)—**Passerini,** L. Il primo processo per la Riforma Luterana in Firenze. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 337.)

*See also* **Italy,** *Church history.*—**Protestants in Italy.**

*Also* **Ochino,** B.—**Savonarola,** G. M. F. M.—**Vermigli,** P. M.

**Netherlands.**

ALTMEYER, J. J. Précurseurs de la Réforme aux Pays-Bas. 1886, 2 v. —4284

—— BRANDT, G. History of the Reformation and other ecclesiastical transactions in and about the Low Countries. 1720–23, 4 v. —1292

—— FRÉDÉRICQ, P. (*Ed.*) Corpus documentorum Inquisitionis haereticae pravitatis Neerlandicae. 1888–1900, 3 v. —4264

—— STOLKER, A. Prins Maurits van Nassau geenzins de vijand, zijn broeder Fredrik Hendrik, de vriend, der Remonstranten. 1827. 4782

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Niederdeutsche reformatoren der frueheren zeit. 21 pp. (*In his* Reformation, p. 58.)

**Scotland.**

HOWIE, J. The Scots worthies, containing a brief historical account of the most eminent noblemen . . . and others, who testified or suffered for the cause of Reformation in Scotland. 1853. 2566

—— KEITH, R., *Bp. of Fife.* History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland, from the beginning of the Reformation to 1568. 1844–50, 3 v. (*Spottiswoode Soc.*) —1273

—— LAING, D. (*Ed.*) Tracts and original letters, chiefly relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1844. (Wodrow Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.) —3172

—— LIVES of the British reformers. From Wickliff to Foxe. [1873.] 3766

—— WINZET, N. Certain tractates. Together with the Book of fourscore three questions and a translation of Vincentius Lirinensis. Ed. by J. K. Hewison. 1888–90, 2 v. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 15, 22.) 2113

—— **Froude,** J. A. Influence of the Reformation on the Scottish character. 27 pp. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, 1868, p. 128.)—**Rogers,** C. Three poets of the Scottish Reformation. 132 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 163.)—**Spottiswoode,** J. Account of all the religious houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation. 100 pp. (Keith, R., *Bp. of Fife, Hist. catalog. of the Scot. Bps.* p. 381.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Scottish reformers. 14 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 417.)

*See also* **Church of Scotland.—Scotland,** *Church history.*

*Also* **Knox,** J.

**Spain.**

BOEHMER, E. Bibliotheca Wiffeniana. Spanish reformers of two centuries from 1520. 1874–83, 2 v. —1292

—— CASTRO, A. de. History of religious intolerance in Spain. Tr. from the Spanish. 1853. —1277

—— PELAYO, M. M. Historia de los heterodoxos españoles. 1880–81, 3 v. —1263

—— STOUGHTON, J. Spanish reformers. [1883.] —1292

—— **Guardia,** J. M. La Réforme en Espagne. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, p. 463.)

*See also* **Inquisition.—Spain,** *Church history.*

**Switzerland.**

GODET, F. History de la Réformation et du réfuge dans le pays de Neuchâtel. 1859. .—2207

—— HAGENBACH, K. R. Geschichte der Reformation, vorzueglich in Deutschland und der Schweiz. 1887. (*In his* Kirchengeschichte, v. 3.) —3204

—— MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. History of the great Reformation of the sixteenth century in Germany, Switzerland, etc. 1843. —1102

—— — History of the Reformation in the sixteeth century. 1845, 4 v. —4107

—— SCHAFF, P. History of the Reformation, v. 2: the Swiss Reformation. 1892. (*In his* Hist. of the Christian church, v. 7.) —1203

—— SPALDING, M. J., *Abp. of Baltimore.* D'Aubigne's History of the great Reformation in Germany and Switzerland, reviewed. 1844. —4287

—— WILLIS, R. Servetus and Calvin: a study of an important epoch in the early history of the Reformation. 1877. —1273

*See also* **Protestants in Switzerland.—Switzerland,** *Church history.*

*Also* **Calvin,** J.—**Zwingli,** U.

**Reformatories.** *See* Reformatory institutions.

**Reformatory education.** Adderley, *Sir* C. B., 1 *Baron Norton.* Schools as prisons and prisons as schools. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 110.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Philosophy of crime. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 217.)—**Newman,** B. P. Take care of the boys. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 410.)

*See also* **Crime and Criminals.—Dangerous classes.—Education.—Juvenile delinquency.—Social science.**

**Reformatory institutions.**

BARROWS, S. J. (*Ed.*) Reformatory system in the United States. Reports prepared for the International prison commission. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 91.)

—— BOIES, H. M. Science of penology; the defence of society against crime. 1901. .—2344

—— GILMAN, D. C. Charities and reformatories of Connecticut. 1870. —2373

—— NEW YORK STATE REFORMATORY at Elmira. Seventeenth year book, containing the annual report of the Board of Managers for the year ending Sept. 30, 1892. 1892. —2343

—— ONTARIO. Commissioners appointed to inquire into the prison and reformatory system of Ontario. Report. 1891. .—2344

—— WINES, F. H. Punishment and reformation. [1895.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 6.) —1372

—— **Andrews,** W. P. Increase of crime by "reformatory" prisons. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 228.)—**Spearman,** E. R. Juvenile reformatories in France. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 626.)

*See also* **Crime and Criminals.—Dangerous classes.—Juvenile delinquency.—Prisons and Prisoners.—Social science.**

**Réforme** de l'orthographie française. Berchère, G. —2146

**Réforme en Italie.** 2 v. Cantù, C., *Héréticques d'Italie,* v. 1, 2. —4264

**Reformed Church.** BAUM, J. W., and others (*Eds.*) Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften der vaeter und begruender der reformirten kirche. 1857–62, 10 v. —4212

—— WITTE, P. de. Catechizing upon the Heidelbergh catechisme of the Reformed Christian religion . . . Tr. for the English Reformed congregation in Amsterdam. 1654. —4267

**Reformed Episcopal Church.** Leacock, R. B. Organization of the Reformed Episcopal Church a necessity. 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 517.)

*See also* **Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S.**

**Reformed Mennonite Church.**

HERR, E. The saint: his character, his relation to God, to his fellow-believers, and to the world. 1900. —4294

—— HERR, J. Illustrating mirror; or, a fundamental illustration of Christ's sermon on the mount. 1858. —4294

—— — True and blessed way which leadeth beneath the cross to heaven; or, a true doctrine from the word of God. 1887. —4294

—— KOHR, J. Millennium and church unity, and an exposure of antichrist. 1886. —4294

—— LEHMAN, J. S. Church of Christ identified by her obedience to scriptural teaching and practice. 1897. —4294

—— MUSSER, D. Awakening call to professors of religion. 1886. —4294

**Reformed Presbyterian Church** of North America, Scotch-Irish in the general synod of the. 5 pp. Steele, D. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville,* p. 227.)

*See also* **Presbyterian Church in the U. S.**

**Reformers.**

ALTMEYER, J. J. Précurseurs de la Réforme aux Pays-Bas. 1886, 2 v. —4284

—— BAUM, J. W., and others (*Eds.*) Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften der vaeter und begruender der reformirten kirche. 1857–62, 10 v. —4212

—— BOEHMER, E. Bibliotheca Wiffeniana. Spanish reformers of two centuries from 1520. 1874–83, 2 v. —1292

—— CANTÙ, C. Gli eretici d'Italia. 1865–66, 3 v. —3262

—— — Hérétiques d'Italie. Tr. de l'Italien. 1867–70, 5 v. —4264

—— COMBA, E. (*Ed.*) Biblioteca della Riforma italiana, raccolta di scritti evangelici del secolo XVI. 1883–86, 6 v. in 3. —4267

—— HEPPE, H. J. L. Reformers of England and Germany in the sixteenth century. 1859. —4287

—— HERMINJARD, A. L. (*Ed.*) Correspondance des réformateurs dans les pays de langue française, 1512–42. 1866–86, 7 v. —4285

—— HERRICK, S. E. Some heretics of yesterday. 1884. —3285

—— Lives of the British reformers. From Wickliff to Foxe. [1873.] 3766

—— Stoughton, J. Spanish reformers. [1883.] —1292

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Niederdeutsche reformation der frueheren zeit. 21 pp. (*In his* Reformation, p. 58.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Scottish reformers. 14 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 417.)

*See also* **Ecclesiastical biography.—Reformation.**

*Also* names of reformers, *as* **Brenz,** J.—**Calvin,** J.—**Cranmer,** T., *Abp. of Canterbury.*—**Erasmus,** D.—**Hus,** J.—**Hutten,** U. von.—**Jerome,** *of Prague.*—**Knox,** J.—**Latimer,** H., *Bp. of Worcester.*—**Melanchthon,** P.—**Savonarola,** G. M. F. M.—**Wycliffe,** J.—**Zwingli,** U., *etc.*

**Refraction.** Bauernfeind, K. M. von. Ergebnisse aus beobachtungen der terrestrischen refraktion. 233 pp. (Munich, Akad wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 48, 53: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1880, p. 137; v. 15, pt. 1, 1886, p. 1.)—**Walker,** J. T. On observations of terrestrial refraction at certain stations situated on the plains of Panjáb. 17 pp. (*India, Gt. Trigonom. Surv.* v. 2, Appendix 3, p. 77.)

*See also* **Optics.—Polarization.**

**Refrigeration.** Oswald, F. L. Summer refrigeration. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 261.)

*See also* **Ice.**

**Refrigerators** and food preservation in foreign countries. United States, State, Dept. of, *Special consular reports.* —4553

**Refugees,** The. 173 pp. Doyle, A. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, pp. 244, 396, 551, 713, 913; v. 87, 1893, p. 78.)

**Refutation** of Mr. Palgrave's "Remarks in reply to 'Observations on the state of historical literature.'" Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. 1586

**Regal armorie** of Gt. Britain. Brunet, A. 2797

**Regaldi,** Giuseppe. Carducci, G. La Dora. Memorie di R. 14 pp. (*In his* Bozzetti critici, p. 163.)

**Regalia.** *See* Costume.

**Regall tyrannie discovered.** Lilburne, J. 1567

**Regan,** Morice. [*Attributed to.*] 12 *cent.*
Song of Dermot and the Earl: an old French poem from the Carew MS. no. 596 . . . at Lambeth Palace. Ed. with literal translation and note, a facsimile, and a map by Goddard Henry Orpen. Oxford, 1892. 12°. 1328

**Regattas.** Couch, A. T. Q. Lord Dunraven and the cup. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 797.)—**Muyden,** G. van. Les grandes régates anglo-américaines. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 558.)—**Rowe,** R. P. P. Proposed Pan Anglican festival. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 38.)

*See also* **Aquatics.—Rowing.—Sports.—Yachts and Yachting.**

**Regel,** Heinrich Max. Ueber George Chapman's Homeruebersetzung. 117 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, pp. 1, 295.)

**Regency** of Anne of Austria, Queen Regent of France. 2 v. Robinson, *Mrs.* M. W. F. 3613

**Regeneration** (*in science*). Morgan, T. H. Regeneration. 1901. (*Columbia Univ. Biol. S.* no. 7.) —1665

**Regeneration** (*in theology*). Sears, E. H. Regeneration. 1853. —4116

—— **Williams,** J. M. Regeneration. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 612.)

*See also* **Baptism.—Conversion.—Evil.—Jesus Christ,** *Atonement.*—**Redemption or Salvation.—Sin.—Theology.**

**Regeneration of the United States.** Grinnell, W. M. (*Questions of the day.*) .—2305

**Regensburg,** Berthold von. *See* Berthold, *of Ratisbon.*

**Regensburg.** *See* Ratisbon.

**Regent's canal.** Martin, B. E. Through London by canal. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 857.)

**Regesta** chronologico-diplomatica regum atque imperatorum Romanorum inde a Conrado I usque ad Heinricum VII. Boehmer, J. F. 3601

**Regesta imperii** inde ab anno 1314 usque ad annum 1347. 4 pts. in 1 v. Boehmer, J. F. 3691

**Regesto Sublacense** del secolo XI. Allodi, L., and Levi, G. (*Eds.*) (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Bibliot.*) 4361

**Reggimento** e costumi di donna, Del. Barberino, F. da. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 45.) —4183

**Reggio,** *Duc* de. *See* Oudinot, N. C.

**Reggio,** *Duchesse* de. *See* Oudinot, M. C. E. J. de C.

**Reggio dizionario.** Rossi, G. de. —2152

**Regia Deputazione** di storia patria. *See* Turin, Regia Deputazione, *etc.*

**Regia Deputazione** di storia patria delle provincie modenesi. *See* Modena, Regia Deputazione, *etc.*

**Regia Deputazione** di storia patria per le provincie di Romagna. *See* Romagna, Regia Deputazione, *etc.*

**Regiam Majestatem.** Skene, *Sir* J. .—2311

**Regicides.** Bridgman, *Sir* O. Judgment at the arraignment of the 29 regicides. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 440.)

**Regii Neapolitani** archivi monumenta edita ac illustrata. Neapoli, 1845–61. 6 v. 4°. 4381

**Regilla,** Annia. Buresch, K. Triopeion, Herodes, Regilla. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 489.)

**Regillus,** Battle of the Lake. 30 pp. Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay, Speeches and poems*, v. 2, p. 171.

**Régime** des passeports en Alsace-Lorraine. Heimweh, J., *pseud.* 3617

**Regimental losses** in the American Civil war, 1861–65. Fox, W. F. 2611

**Regino,** *Abbot of Prum.* —915. Annales. 112 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 1.)

**Régis,** C. Louis, *pseud.* *See* Du Parquet, *Mme.* C.

**Régis,** François. Meaux, M. C. A. de. Une moine en Algérie. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 759.)

**Register,** The. 17 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 70.)

**Register book** of marriages belonging to the parish of St. George, Hanover Square . . . Middlesex, v. 1, 1725–87. Chapman, J. H. (*Ed.*) (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 11.) 2513

**Register book** of the parish church of St. James, Great Grimsby. Stephenson, G. S. (*Ed.*) .2533

**Register booke** of christninges, marriages, and burialls within the precinct of the cathedrall . . . of Canterburie. Hovenden, R. (*Ed.*) (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 2.) 2513

**Register for the parish** of All Saints', Roos. Machell, R. B. (*Ed.*) .2536

**Register of admissions** to Gray's Inn, 1521–1889. Foster, J. —2361

**Register of all the christninges,** burialles, and weddinges within the parish of St. Peeter's upon Cornhill. 2 v. Gower, G. W. G. L. (*Ed.*) (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 1, 4.) 2513

**Register of Haydor,** co. Lincoln, 1559–1649. London, 1897. 8°. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 9.) .2505

**Register of New Netherland,** 1626–74. O'Callaghan, E. B. (*Ed.*) 3563

**Register of royal letters.** 2 v. Alexander, *Sir* W., 1 *Earl of Stirling.* 2571

**Register of the Abbey** of St. Thomas, Dublin. Gilbert, J. T. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

**Register of the collegiate church** of Crail. Rogers, C. (*Ed.*) (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

**Register . . . of the early settlers** of Kings county, Long Island, N. Y. Bergen, T. G. 3572

**Register of the guild** of Knowle in the county of Warwick, 1451–1535. Bickley, W. B. (*Ed.*) 2581

**Register of the minister,** elders, and deacons of the Christian congregation of St. Andrews, 1559–1600. 2 v. Fleming, D. H. (*Ed.*) (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 4, 7.) .2565

**Register of the presidents,** fellows, demies . . . of St. Mary Magdalen College. 8 v. Bloxam, J. R. —2302

**Registers.**

ANNUAL REGISTER, 1758–1900. 1795–1901, 148 v. 4977

—— LONDON KALENDAR; or, court and city register, 1807. [1806.] 1513

—— MCPHERSON, E. (*Ed.*) Tribune almanac and political register. 1892. 1197

—— NEW COMPANION to the London and Royal calendars; or, court and city register, 1807. [1806.] (*With* London kalendar, 1807.) 1513

—— POORE, B. P. (*Ed.*) Political register . . . a statistical record of the federal officials, 1776–1878. 1878. 1151

—— RHOADES, H. E. (*Ed.*) Tribune almanac and political register. 1898–1900, 3 v. (Tribune Assoc. *Libr. of Tribune extras*, v. 10, no. 1; v. 11, no. 1; v. 12, no. 1.) 1197

—— ROYAL KALENDAR, and court and city register, 1856, 93. [1856–93], 2 v. 1118

—— SOULÉ, J. H. United States blue book: a register of federal offices and employments in each state and territory. 1881. 1155

*See also* **Almanacs, Calendars,** *etc.*

**Registers,** Parish. *See* Parish registers.

**Registers of Battlefield,** Shropshire, 1665–1812. London, 1899. 8°. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 19.) .2505

**Registers of christenings,** marriages, and burials of the parish of Allhallows, London Wall. Jupp, E. B., and Hovenden, R. (*Eds.*) 1521

**Registers of Sibdon Carwood,** Shropshire, 1583–1812. London, 1899. 8°. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 20.) .2505

**Registers of Stock Harvard.** Gibson, E. P. (*Ed.*) .2533

**Registers of Stourton,** county Wilts, 1570–1800. Ellis, J. H. (*Ed.*) (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 12.) 2513

**Registers of the parish church** of Rochdale. Fishwick, H. (*Ed.*) .2536

**Registers of the parish of Leigh,** Lancashire, Feb., 1558, to March, 1625. Stanning, J. H. (*Ed.*) .2534

**Registers of the parish of Wandsworth** in the county of Surrey (1603–1787). Squire, J. T. (*Ed.*) 2521

**Registers of Topcliffe,** and Morley. Smith, W. (*Ed.*) .2536

**Registers of Wadham College,** Oxford. Pt. 1. Gardiner, R. B. (*Ed.*) —2381

**Registrum Collegii Exoniensis.** Boase, C. W. (*Ed.*) (Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 27.) 2535

**Registrum ecclesiae parochialis.** Burn, J. S. .2512

**Registrum honoris** de Richmond. Gale, R. .2521

**Registrum monasterii** S. Marie de Cambuskenneth, A. D. 1147–1535. Fraser, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) .2555

**Registrum Orielense.** Shadwell, C. L. .2362

**Registrum prioratus** Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin. Butler, R. (*Ed.*) (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

**Registrum Roffense.** Thorpe, J. .2591

**Registrum statutorum** et consuetudinum ecclesiae cathedralis Sancti Pauli Londinensis. Simpson, W. S. (*Ed.*) .2511

**Registrum Wiltunense.** Hoare, *Sir* R. C. (*Ed.*) P.R

**Regius,** Urban. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Urban Regius. 6 pp. (*In his* Reformation, p. 58.)

**Réglementation** du travail. Benoît, F. —3796

**Regnal years,** list of law terms . . . during the Shakespearean period. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3305

**Regnar Lodbrok.** *See* Ragnar Lodbrok.

**Regnaud,** Paul. 1838—. Etudes phonétiques et morphologiques dans le domaine des langues indo-européennes et principalement en ce qui regarde le Sanskrit. 24 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 7, p. 485.)—**Pantchâ-Tantra:** ou, le grand recueil des fables de l'Inde ancienne. 16 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 4, p. 45.)—**Pessimisme brahmanique.** 15 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 1, p. 101.)—Question des aspirées en **Sanskrit** et en Grec.—Sur l'origine des radicaux sanskrits *sad-, sîd-, sêd-.* 32 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 10, p. 445.)

—— **Bradke,** P. von. Paul Regnaud: Le Rig-Véda. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 329.)

**Regnault,** Elias Georges Soulange Oliva. 1801–68.

Geschichte der acht jahre 1840–48. Fortsetzung der Geschichte der zehn jahre von Louis Blanc. Cassel, 1852–53. 3 v. 18°. 3695

**Regnault,** Jean Baptiste. Champney, L. W. In the footprints of Fortuny and R. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 15.)

**Regnaut,** Christophe. 17 *cent.* Récit véritable du martyre et de la bien heureuse mort du Père Jean de Brebœuf et du Père Gabriel L'Alemant en la Nouvelle France. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 14 pp. 1 pl. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 34, p. 24.)

**Regner** Lodbrog. *See* Ragnar Lodbrok.

**Regnet,** Karl Albert. 1822—. Von der Arlbergbahn. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 2, p. 691.)—**Rom und die Armenier.** 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 2, p. 246.)

**Regnier,** Edmond. Forbes, A. Mystery of Monsieur R. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 459.)

**Regnier,** Jacques, *M. D.* Gautheret-Comboulot,(—). Jacques Regnier, Docteur en médecine, fabuliste latin. (1589–1653.) 23 pp. (*In his* Auteurs béaunois, p. 283.)

**Regnier,** Jacques Auguste Adolphe (*Ed.*) 1804–84.

Les grands écrivains de la France. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862–1901. 25 v. 8°.

*Contents.* **La Bruyère,** J. de. Œuvres. Nouv. éd. par M. G. Servois. 1865–78, 3 v.—**Malherbe,** F. de. Œuvres complètes, recueillies et annotées par M. L. Lalanne. 1862–69, 5 v.—**Saint-Simon,** L. de R., *Duc* de. Mémoires. Nouv. éd. collationnée sur le MS. autographe, augmentée des additions . . . et des notes et appendices par A. de Boislile. 1879–1901, 15 v.—**Sévigné,** M. de R. C., *Marquise* de. Lettres inédites à Mme. de Grignan, sa fille . . . précédées d'une introduction par Charles Capmas. 1876, 2 v.

—— **Barbier de Meynard,** C. A. C. Discours prononcé aux funérailles de R. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 566.)—**Bergaigne,** A. A. Regnier. 5 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 40: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

**Regnier,** Mathurin. 1573–1613. Stances. 2 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie,* v. 3, pp. 192, 240.)

**Regole della Trappa,** Magalotti, L., *Conte* (*Tr.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 196.) 2322

**Regret.** 3 pp. Chopin, *Mrs.* K. O'F. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 148.)

**Regrets,** Les. 100 pp. Du Bellay, J., *Œuvres fr.* v. 2, p. 163: *Pléiade fr.*

**Regulae** Societatis Jesu. Lugduni, 1607. 18°. —3267

**Regulars** in the Civil war. 11 pp. Zogbaum, R. F. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 16.)

**Regulations** for the uniform of the army of the United States. United States, *Quartermaster General.* —1792

**Rehatsek,** Edward. 1819–91. Alexander myth of the Persians. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 37.)—On the **Arabic and early writings.** 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 173.)—Specimens of pre-Islamitic **Arabic poetry,** selected and tr. from the Hamasah. 44 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 65.)—Notes on some old **arms** and instruments of war, chiefly used among the Arabs. 45 pp. 7 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 219.)—Picture and description of **Borák.** 12 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 25.)—**Emporia,** chiefly ports of Arab and Indian international commerce, before the Christian era. 41 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 109.)—Early Moslem accounts of the **Hindu religion.** 42 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 29.)—**Magic.** 20 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 199.)—Doctrines of **metempsychosis** and incarnation among nine heretic Muhammadan sects. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 418.)—**Orientalische ruestungsstuecke.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 655.)—Some parallel **proverbs** in English, Arabic, and Persian. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 86.)—**Punja** of yellow brass. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 1.)—Few analogies in the **Thousand and One Nights** and in Latin authors. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 71.)—History of the **Wahhábys** in Arabia and in India. 128 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 274.)—Use of **wine** among the ancient Arabs. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 164.)

—— **Arbuthnot,** F. F. Life and labours of R. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 581.)

**Rehberg,** Friedrich. 1758–1835.

Lithographische versuche nach Rafael, und einigen seiner vorgaenger, nebst den bildnissen dieser kuenstler. Muenchen, 1824. fo. —1745

—— Rafael Sanzio aus Urbino. Muenchen, 1824. fo. (*With his* Lithograph. versuche nach Rafael.) —1745

**Rehdantz,** Karl Otto Albert. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 2: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

**Rehmke,** Johannes. 1848—. Christoph Siegwart: Logik. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 130.)—**Wundt:** Logik, erster band: Erkenntnislehre. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 118.)

—— **Glogau,** G. Rehmke: Die welt als wahrnehmung und begriff. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, d. 123.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Der "reine realismus" Biedermann's und Rehmke's. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 161.)—**Uphues,** G. K. Rehmke's Allgemeine psychologie. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 175.)

**Rehoboth,** *Mass.* Arnold, J. N. (*Ed.*) Vital records of Rehoboth, 1642–1896. 1897. 2621

—— Bliss, L., *Jr.* History of Rehoboth. 1836. 2615

**Rehorn,** Karl. Der heilige Kumernus oder die heilige Wilgefortis. 20 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 461.)

**Rehsener,** Marie. Gebirgsnatur in vorstellung und sage der Gossensasser. 11 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 421.)—**Wind,** wetter, regen, schnee, und sonnenschein in vorstellung und rede des Tiroler volks. 20 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 67; v. 2, 1892, p. 189.)

**Reibrach,** Jean. Le poison. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 150.)

**Reich,** Eduard. 1836—. Der internationale congress betreffend den alcoholismus. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 394.)—**Cholera** und gesundheitspflege. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 311.)—Beitraege zur **gesundheitslehre der gesellschaft.** 49 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 641; v. 2, pp. 544, 793; 1882, v. 2, pp. 404, 625.)—Die **gesundheitswidrige lebensweise** und deren einfluss auf das sociale dasein. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 901.)—Studien zur **physiologie der gesellschaft.** 40 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 358, 685; 1886, v. 2, p. 697.)

**Reich,** Emil. Austria-Hungary and the ausgleich. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 466.)—**Hungary** at the close of her first millennium. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 837.)—**Jew-baiting** on the continent. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 422.)—The **Magyar county:** a study in the comparative history of municipal institutions. 18 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 37.)—**Zionism.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 260.)

— **Volkelt,** J. Emil Reich: Grillparzer's kunstphilosophie. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 136.)

**Reichard,** Karl (*Tr.*)

Moderne biographien; oder, kurze nachrichten von dem leben und den thaten der beruehmtesten menschen, welche sich, seit dem anfange der franzoesischen Revolution bis zu dem wiener frieden . . . ausgezeichnet haben. Leipzig, 1811. 6 v. in 3, 12°. W. 76

*Contents.*

Abatucci, C.-Buzot, F. N. L., v. 1.
Cabarus, *Graf* von-Eugen, v. 2.
Fabre, G. I. F.-Kutusow, v. 3.
Lacathelinière, L. R. von-Nordmann, J. A. von, v. 4.
Oberlin-Rzewusky, S., v. 5.
Saavedra, F.-Zweibrueckeen, W., v. 6.

**Reichard,** Paul.

Deutsch-Ostafrika: das land und seine bewohner, seine politische und wirtschaftliche entwickelung. Mit 36 vollbildern nach original photographien. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. 1435

— **Afrikanische eindruecke.** 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 81, 1894, p. 107.)—**Casati's Aequatoria.** 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 85.)—**Stanley's neuestes werk.** [In darkest Africa.] 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 419.)

**Reichardt,** *Mrs.* Annie. Mohammedan women. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 941.)

**Reichardt,** Heinrich Wilhelm. 1835—. Hypericaceae. 16 pp. 7 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 1, p. 181.)

**Reichardt,** Johann Friedrich. 1751–1814.

Un Prussien en France en 1792. Strasbourg, Lyon, Paris. Lettres intimes tr. et annotées par A. Laquiante. Paris, 1892. 8°. 4662

**Reichardt,** Wilibald. Kant's lehre von den synthetischen urtheilen a priori in bedeutung fuer die mathematik. 46 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 595.)

**Reichel,** Curt. 1867—.

Die mittelenglische romanze Sir Fyrumbras und ihr verhaeltnis zum altfranzoesischen und provenzalischen Fierabras. Inaugural-dissertation. Trebnitz, 1892. 8°. 1213

— Zur textkritik der mittelenglischen romanze "**Sir Fyrumbras.**" 13 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 18, 1893, p. 270.)

**Reichel,** Georg. Studien zu der schottischen romanze: The history of Sir Eger, Sir Grime, and Sir Gray-Steel. 65 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 1.)

**Reichel,** *Rev.* William Cornelius. 1824–76.

History of the rise, progress, and present condition of the Bethlehem Female Seminary. With a catalogue of its pupils, 1785–1858. [Illustr.] Phila., 1858. r. 8°. —2393

— **Jordan,** J. W. Memorial notice of R. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 104.)

**Reichenau,** *Baden.* Kalendarium necrologicum Augiense; Kalendarium necrologicum Augiense recentius. 5 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, pp. 140, 141.)—**Wandgemaelde** von Oberzell auf der Reichenau. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, p. 37.)

**Reichenbach,** *Monastery.* Notae Reichenbacenses; Fundatio et notae monasterii Richenbacensis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, pp. 1023, 1078.)

**Reichenbachia.** Orchids illustrated and described. 4 v. Sander, F. —5.25

**Reichenberg,** *Bohemia.* Krieschek, J. (*Ed.*) Weihnachtslieder aus R. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 95.)—**Mueller,** R. Capelle des graefl. Clam-Galas'schen schlosses in R. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 313.)—**Schmalfuss,** A. Beitrag zur geschichte von R. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 157.)—**Zdekauer,** K. Wappen und siegel der stadt R. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864, p. 148.)

**Reichersberg,** *Abbey.* Koch-Sternfeld, J. E., *Ritter* von. Reichersberg am Inn, d. i. die Probstei regulirter chorherren, und weiland ihr dynastisches besitzthum in Bayern, Kaernthen, und Oesterreich. 46 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, 1855, p. 601.)—**Magnus,** *of Reichersberg.* Chronica, 1084–1195. 23 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer German.* v. 3, p. 530.)

**Reicherstorffer,** Georg. 16 *cent.* Chorographia Moldaviae. 11 pp. 1 map. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 800.)—Chorographia **Transilvaniae.** 22 pp. 1 map. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 778.)

**Reichert,** Edward Tyson, *M. D.* 1855—.

Researches upon the venoms of poisonous serpents. *See* Mitchell, S. W., and Reichert, E. T.

**Reichhart,** P. Gottfried.

Beitraege zur incunabelnkunde. Leipzig, 1895. 8°. (*Centralblatt fuer bibliothekswesen*, beiheft 14.) L.44

**Reichstadt,** *Duke of.* *See* Napoleon II, *King of Rome.*

**Reid,** Alexander J. Brewing in Ireland. 7 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 113.)—**Dublin** national agricultural exhibition. 6 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 237.)

**Reid,** Andrew. History in advertisements. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 576.)—**New party.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 874.)

—— and others. The New round table. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, pp. 506, 624.)

**Reid,** Arnot. The English and the American press. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 219.)—Twenty-four hours in a **newspaper office.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 452.)—How a **provincial paper** is managed. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 391.)

**Reid,** Clement.

Geology of the country around Bognor. [Illustr.] London, 1897. 8°. (Gt. Brit. Geol. Surv. *Mem.*) —1653

**Reid,** Donald N. Disaffection in Behar. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 808.)

**Reid,** Ebenezer Emmet. 1872—.

Hydrolysis of acid amides. [Illustr.] Easton, 1899. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1899.) .—2363

**Reid,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Hyde. 1838—.

Mayne Reid: a memoir of his life. London, 1890. 12°. 4727

**Reid,** G. Archdall. "Present evolution of man"—reply. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 755.)—**Reflex action,** instinct, and reason. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 269.)

—— **Lancaster,** E. R. Mr. Reid and Prof. Lancaster. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 914.)

**Reid,** *Sir* George. 1841—.

Royal Edinburgh. *See* Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W.

**Reid,** George Houstoun. 1845—.

Essay on New South Wales, the mother colony of the Australias. Sydney, 1876. r. 8°. 3422

—— Commonwealth of **Australia.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 145.)

**Reid,** George William. 1819–87.

Titian portraits: seventeen rare engravings after Titian, reproduced in photography by S. Thompson, with descriptions. London, 1871. fo. —17E2

**Reid,** Gilbert, *D. D.* 1857—. American opportunities in China. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 237.)—China's view of **Chinese exclusion.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 407.)—The powers and the **partition of China.** 16 pp. (Smyth, G. B., and others, *Crisis in China*, p. 35, and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 634.)

**Reid,** Harry Fielding, *Ph. D.* 1859—. Qualities of good road-metals, and the methods of testing them; Administration of roads, including the method and expense of road improvements; Advantages of good roads. 122 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Repts.* v. 3, pp. 315, 331, 395.)

**Reid,** Henry.

Science and art of the manufacture of Portland cement. With observations on some of its constructive applications. London, 1877. 8°. —1776

**Reid,** J. B.

Complete word and phrase concordance to the poems and songs of Robt. Burns . . . With notes, etc. Glasgow, 1889. r. 8°. 1372

**Reid,** J. Lindsay. A needed profession. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 510.)

**Reid,** J. W.

History of the Fourth regiment S. C. volunteers, from the commencement of the war until Lee's surrender. Greenville, 1892. 8°. .2655

**Reid,** James R. Egle, W. H. James R. Reid. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 352.)

**Reid,** James Smith (*Ed.*) 1846—.

M. Tulli Ciceronis Academica. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Ed.*) M. Tulli Ciceronis De finibus bonorum et malorum. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Ed.*) M. Tulli Ciceronis Pro P. Cornelio Sulla oratio. *See* Cicero, M. T.

**Reid,** John (*Pub.*)

American atlas. New York, 1796. fo. 1401

**Reid,** John. *Circa* 1808–41.

Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica; or, an account of all the books which have been printed in the Gaelic language; with bibliographical and biographical notices. Glasgow, 1832. 8°. W. 65

**Reid,** *Capt.* Mayne.

Reid, *Mrs.* E. H. Mayne Reid: a memoir of his life. 1890. 4727

**Reid,** *Sir* Robert Threshie. 1846—. Forms of Home rule. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 472.)—**Ulster.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 605.)

**Reid,** Samuel. Mendelssohn's "Duetto" by moonlight. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 682.)

**Reid,** Samuel Chester, *Jr.* 1818–97.

Scouting expeditions of McCulloch's Texas rangers; or, the summer and fall campaign of the army of the United States in Mexico, 1846. Phila., 1848. 12°. (*With* Thorpe, T. B., *Our army at Monterey.*) 2616

**Reid,** Stuart J. (*Ed.*)

Prime ministers of Queen Victoria. London, 1891. 12°. 4736

*Contents.* Froude, J. A. Lord **Beaconsfield.**

**Reid,** T. Anderson. Preparation of wood-pulp by the soda process. 12 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry*, p. 483.)

**Reid,** *Sir* Thomas Wemyss, *LL. D.* 1842—.

Life, letters, and friendships of Richard Monckton Milnes, 1 Lord Houghton. London, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 4734

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 192.)

—— Noticeable books: Charlotte **Brontë** and her circle. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 772.)—"Burden of **Egypt:**" our promise to withdraw. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 557.)—Some reminiscences of **English journalism.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 55.)—Some **first impressions.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 744.)—Mr. **Forster.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 593.)—Mr. **Forster and his colleagues.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 605.)—Mr. **Gladstone** and his party. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 169.)—**House of Lords:** abolish its veto? 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 553.)—The **Liberal outlook.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 735.)—**Newspapers.** 212 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899,

pp. 848, 1020; v. 47, 1900, pp. 157, 350, 526, 698, 866, 1036; v. 48, 1900, pp. 159, 315, 496, 670, 842, 1024.)—**Northern pilgrimage.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 461.)—"Integrity of the **Ottoman empire**" as a diplomatic formula. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 671.)—**Political situation.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 131.)—Why **Russia** distrusts England. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 509.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life of Wm. Ewart Gladstone. Fully illustr. New York, [1899]. 2 v. 8°. 4822

—— **Acton,** *Sir* J. E. E. D., 1 *Baron Acton.* Life of Lord Houghton, by R. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 993.)—Life of Rt. Hon. Wm. Edward **Forster.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 444; *Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 531.)

**Reid,** W. Max.

The Mohawk valley: its legends and its history. With illustrations from photographs by J. Arthur Maney. New York, 1901. 8°. .2612

**Reid,** Walter F. Huxley as an evolutionist. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 558.)

**Reid,** *Sir* Wemyss. *See* Reid, *Sir* T. W.

**Reid,** Whitelaw, *LL. D.* 1837—.

Our new interests: an address at the University of California, on charter day, Mch. 23, 1900. [New York], 1900. r. 8°. .2642

—— Problems of expansion, as considered in papers and addresses. New York, 1900. 12°. .—2316

—— Memoirs of **Talleyrand:** introduction. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 361.)—The **territory** with which we are threatened. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 788.)

**Reid,** William Jameson.

Through unexplored Asia. Illustr. by L. J. Bridgman. Boston, [1899]. 8°. .2403

**Reid.** *See also* Read.—Reade.—Rede.—Reed.

**Reiester booke** of Saynte De'nis Backchurch parishe (city of London). Chester, J. L. (*Ed.*) (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 3.) 2513

**Reiff,** Karl Philipp. 1796–1876.

Grammaire française-russe; ou, principes de la langue russe à l'usage des Français. 3 éd. soigneusement revue. Paris, 1860. 12°. —2157

—— Little manual of the Russian language: a work in which the Russian words are represented with their pronunciation figured in English characters and with their accentuation. New ed. revised and corrected. Paris, 1863. 16°. —2157

**Reiffenberg,** Frédéric Auguste Ferdinand Thomas, *Baron* de (*Ed.*) 1795–1850.

Chronique rimée de Philippe Mouskes. *See* Mouskes, P. (in preceding catalogue).

**Reifferscheid,** Karl Wilhelm August. 1835–87. Jahresbericht ueber roemische litteraturgeschichte fuer 1873–80. 52 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 23, 1882, p. 243.)

—— (*Ed.*) Arnobii adversus nationes libri VII. *See* Arnobius, *the Elder.*

—— **Wissowa,** G. August Reifferscheid. 14 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 39: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)

—— and **Wissowa,** Georg (*Eds.*) Tertulliani Opera. *See* Tertullianus, Q. S. F. (in preceding catalogue).

**Reifferscheid family.** *See* Salm-Reifferscheid family.

**Reign** of King Charles. L'Estrange, H. 1591

**Reign of law.** Campbell, G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* .—2317

**Reign of reason.** 7 pp. Roseboro, V. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 349.)

**Reign of terror.** 2 v. Pinkerton, P., and Ashworth, J. H. (*Eds.*) .2695

**Reilly,** James B., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Wm. Mutchler. 91 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 11.)

**Reilly,** Jane Hesten. 1774–1813. Young lady's journey from Dublin to London in 1791. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 795.)

**Reilly.** *See also* Riley.—Ryley.

**Reim,** Otto. Bode, W. Die heilige Magdalena von Carlo Crivelli nach dem gemaelde in der berliner galerie, gestochen von R. Mit radierung. 2 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 63.)—**Tschudi,** H. von. Die Pietà von Giovanni Bellini im berliner museum. Radierung von R. Mit radierung. 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 219.)

**Reimann,** E. Quo ex fonte fluxerit Nicolai Damasceni παραδόξων ἐθῶν συναγωγή. 56 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 654.)

**Reimann,** Heinrich. Jenny Lind. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 75.)—Der junge **Liszt.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 29.)—Aus den briefen **Wagner's** an seine dresdener freunde. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 378.)

**Reimann.** *See also* Reimmann.

**Reimarus,** Hermann Samuel. Strauss, D. F. Barthold Heinrich Brockes und R. 16 pp. (*Gesamm. schrift.* v. 2, p. 1.)—Reimarus und seine schutzschrift fuer die vernuenftigen verehrer Gottes. 181 pp. (*Gesamm. schrift.* v. 5, p. 229.)

**Reimer,** Heinrich.

Urkundenbuch zur geschichte der Herren von Hanau und der ehemaligen Provinz Hanau. Leipzig, 1891–97. 4 v. 8°. (*Hessisches urkundenbuch*, 2 abth.: *Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 48, 51, 60, 69.) 3632

**Reimes,** Philippe de. *See* Beaumanoir, P. de.

**Reimmann,** Jacob Friedrich. 1668–1743.

Historia universalis atheismi et atheorum falso et merito suspectorum apud Judaeos, Ethnicos, Christianos, Muhamedanos . . . accessit in fine Idea compendii theologici . . . Hildesiae, 1725. 12°. .—2257

**Reimmann.** *See also* Reimann.

**Reims,** *Abps. of.* *See* Adalberon II.—Arnoul.—Ebbon.—Gervais.—Hincmar.—Remi.—Turpin.

**Reims,** *Bp. of.* *See* Donatien, *St.*

**Reims,** *France.*

CHEVIGNÉ, L. M. J., *Comte* de. Contes rémois. 1871. 2305

—— JOLIMONT, F. G. T. B. de. Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale de Reims, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. 1826. (*With his* Vues pittor. de la Cathédrale de Paris.) 1601

—— MARLOT, G. Histoire de la ville, cité, et université de Reims, métropolitaine de la Gaule belgique. 1843–46, 4 v. .2602

—— SIRET, C. J. C. Précis historique du sacre de Charles X, contenant les détails de cette auguste cérémonie, avec des notes et l'état du logement fait à Reims à cette occasion. 1826. .2602

—— **Assier,** A. Fête de l'Etre suprême à Troyes et la messe des san-culottes à R. 7 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 13, p. 35: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—Jésuites à Troyes et à R. 12 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 11, p. 7: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—Otages de Troyes et de R. à Londres. 6 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 7, p. 28: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—Reims. 11 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 1, p. 27; v. 9, p. 24: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Hesso,** *of Reims.* Relatio de concilio Remensi. 8 pp. (*Monumenta German. Hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 21.)—**Lewis,** B. Gallo-Roman monuments of R. 50 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 105.)—**Wallace,** H. B. Rheims Cathedral. 8 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 87.)—**Wright,** G. R. Recently discovered Roman building in the promenade at R. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 244.)

**Rein,** Johannes Justus, *Ph. D.* 1835—.

Industries of Japan. Together with an account of its agriculture, forestry, arts, and commerce. With forty-four illustrations and three maps. New York, 1889. 8°. —2713

—— Japan: travels and researches, undertaken at the cost of the Prussian government. Tr. from the German. With twenty illustrations and two maps. New York, 1884. r. 8°. .2404

**Rein,** T. Grotenfelt, A. Th. Rein: Foersoek till en framstaellning af psykologin. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 154.)

**Rein,** Wilhelm. 1847—. Culture and education. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1898, p. 693.)—**Pestalozzi** and Herbart. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 21, 1896, p. 346.)—**Schulbildung** und volkserziehung. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 90, 1897, p. 446.)—Zur **schulgesetzgebung.** 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 71, 1892, p. 35.)

**Reina d'Oriente,** Historia della. Pucci, A. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 41.) 2322

**Reinach,** Joseph. 1856—.

Naples et Parma. Avec une introduction et des notes. Paris, 1893. 8°. (France, *Com. des Archiv. Diplomat. Recueil des instr. données aux ambassadeurs . . . de France,* v. 10.) —2342

—— **Channel tunnel.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 675.)—Present aspects of the **Dreyfus case.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 761.)—The **Egyptian question** and the French alliance. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 821.)—The proper sympathy between **France and England.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 644.)—Revision of the **French constitution.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 157.)—True position of **French politics.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 341.)—Mr. **Gladstone** and the Irish bill, a French view. [*Fr.*] 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 930.)—**Parisian newspapers.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 347.)

—— (*Ed.*) Dépêches inédites de M. Gambetta. *See* Gambetta, L. M.

—— (*Ed.*) Discours et plaidoyers politiques de M. Gambetta. *See* Gambetta, L. M.

**Reinach,** Salomon. 1858—.

Antiquités du Bosphore cimmerien (1854). Reéd. avec un commentaire nouveau. Paris, 1892. r. 8°. (*Biblioth. des mon. fig. grecs et romains.*) 1742

—— Chronique d'orient, fouilles et découvertes. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1–16, 1883–90.) 1753

—— Manuel de philologie classique. 2 éd. Paris, 1883–84. 2 v. 8°. —2141

—— Peintures de vases antiques, recueillies par Millin et Millingen. Paris, 1891. r. 8°. (*Biblioth. des mon. fig. grecs et romains.*) 1742

—— **Antiquités romaines.** 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 325.)—Sur un passage de Sidoine **Apollinaire.** 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 76.)—Observations sur la chronologie de quelques **archontes athéniens** postérieurs à la cxxii Olympiade. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 91.)—Les **chiens** dans le culte d'Esculape et les kelabim des stèles peintes de Citium. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 129.)—Edme **Cougny.** 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 149: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)—Description de l'île de **Delos,** par Bondelmonte. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 75.)—**Derniers conseils:** groupe en terre cuite du Musée Britannique. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 8.)—Tête en bronze de **dieu cornu** découverte à Lezoux (Puy-de-Dôme), et appartenant au Musée de St.-Germain. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 297.)—Statuette de **femme gauloise** au Musée Britannique. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 19.)—Les **Gaulois** dans l'art antique et le sarcophage de la vigne Ammendola. 77 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 273; v. 13, 1889, pp. 10, 187, 317.)—Second stèle des **guérisons miraculeuses** découverte à Epidaure. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 265.)—Autel de **Mavilly** (Côte-d'Or). 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1.)—Deux **moules asiatiques** en serpentine. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 54.)—Charles Marie Léonard **Nisard.** 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 153: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)—Lettre à M. G. **Perrot.** 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 185.)—L'Hermès de **Praxitèle.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 1.)—Olivier **Rayet.** 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 35: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 53, 1889.)—Henri **Schliemann.** 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 416.)—Charles Joseph **Tissot.** 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 10: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)—**Vandalisme moderne** en Orient. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 132.)—Fouilles dans les nécropoles de **Watsch** et Sanct-Margarethen en Carniole. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 265.)

—— Terres cuites et autres antiquités trouvées dans la nécropole de Myrina. *See* Pottier, E., and Reinach, S.

—— (*Tr.*) Tablettes cunéiformes de Tel-el-Amarna. *See* Sayce, A. H.

—— (*Tr.*) Temps préhistoriques en Suède. *See* Montelius, O.

—— **Gardner,** E. A. Reinach: Traité d'épigraphie grecque. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 306.)

**Reinach,** Théodore. 1860—. La monnaie et le calendrier. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 229.) —Origines de ville de **Pergame.** 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 32, 1886, p. 73.)—Les **Periochae** de la guerre sociale. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 298.)—Un portrait de **Pompée.** 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1891, p. 339.)—Trois groupes en **terre cuite** de la Troade. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 289.)

—— Une nécropole royale à Sidon. *See* Hamdi, *Bey*, O., and Reinach, T.

—— Recueil des inscriptions juridiques grecques. *See* Darest de la Chavanne, R. M. C., Haussoullier, B., and Reinach, T.

**Reinagle,** Philip. Gilbey, *Sir* W. Philip Reinagle. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Animal painters of England, v. 2, p. 110.)

**Reinaud,** Joseph Toussaint, and **Michel,** Francisque Xavier (*Eds.*) Roman de Mahomet. *See* Du Pont, A.

**Reinbold,** B. Erinnerungen eines ehemaligen hannoverischen officiers. 62 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 575, 670, 832.)

**Reindeer.** JACKSON, S. Reports on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, with maps, 1893–95. 1893–96, 4 v. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 1; 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 1; 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6; 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 4.)

*The same*, 1896. 1897. .2476

*The same*, 1897. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 1.)

*The same*, 1898–1900. 1898–1901, 3 v. .2476

—— **Sears,** H. Reindeer of the Jotunheim. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 99.)

**Reindeer ride** through Lapland. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 135.)

**Reine,** *St.* Norris, H. St. Whyte and St. Reyne. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 44.)

**Reine Coax.** 39 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 22, p. 115.

**Reine Genièvre.** 41 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 4, p. 185.)

**Reineke Fuchs.** *See* Reynard the Fox.

**Reiner,** *Monk of St. Jacques, Liege. Circa* 1155–1230. Excerpta ex chronica, 1197–1228. 16 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 372.)

**Reiner.** 11 *cent.* Ex miraculis S. Gisleni. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 579.)

**Reinesius,** Thomas. 1587–1667. Notae ex Syntagmate inscriptionum antiquarum. 16 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmorum Arundel.* p. 509.)

—— **Crusius,** O. Reinesius ueber Timokles den Teratologen. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 627.)

**Reinhard,** Karl Friedrich, *Comte.* 1761-1837. Briefe an Kanzler Mueller; als anhang: auszuege an Wessenberg. 22 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 42.)

—— **Lang,** W. Aus Karl Friedrich Reinhard's leben. 152 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, pp. 98, 208; v. 69, 1891, pp. 271, 382; v. 82, 1895, p. 426; v. 83, 1895, p. 21; v. 84, 1895, p. 408.)

**Reinhardsbrunn,** *Abbey.* Cronica Reinhardsbrunnensis. 169 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 490.)

**Reinhardstoettner,** Karl von. 1847—. Plautus. Spaetere bearbeitungen Plautinischer lustspiele. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. (*Klass. schriftsteller des altertums*, v. 1.) 3233

—— (*Ed.*) Os Lusiadas. *See* Camõens, L. de.

**Reinhardt,** F. Englische-entsatz-expedition. 46 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 373.)

**Reinhardt,** Karl. Vollers, K. Reinhardt: Ein arabischer dialekt. 32 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 484.)

**Reinhardt,** Robert. 1843—. Reit- und rennbahnen. 13 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, p. 351.)

**Reinhart,** Charles Stanley. 1844–96. Un Mauvais quart d'heure. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 236.)

**Reinhart Fuchs.** *See* Reynard the Fox.

**Reinhertz,** C. Mittheilung einiger beobachtungen ueber die schaetzungsgenauigkeit an massstaeben, insbesondere an nivellirskalen. 105 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 62, p. 89.)

**Reinhold,** August F. (*Tr.*) Facial diagnosis. *See* Kuhne, L.

**Reinhold,** Karl H. T. Heldreich, T. von. K. H. T. Reinhold. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 20: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

**Reinholdt,** Alexander von. Konstantin Aksakow, der historiker des slawophilenthums. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 71.)

**Reinier.** *See* Reiner.

**Reinisch,** Simon Leo. 1832—. Documento para la historia de Colima. 18 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 35.)

**Reinke,** Johannes. Ueber die entwicklung der naturwissenschaften, insbesondere der biologie im neunzehnten jahrhundert. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 102, 1900, p. 236.)—Die preussische commission zur wissenschaftlichen untersuchung der **deutschen Meere.** 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 64.)—Flora von **Helgoland.** 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 418.)—**Leben und reizbarkeit.** 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 94, 1898, p. 189.)—Der **mikrokosmos.** 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 88, 1896, p. 63.) —Zusammenhang von form und function im **pflanzenreiche.** 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 71, 1892, p. 180.) —Das fundamentale problem der **physiologie.** 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 44.)—Soll und haben in der natur: ein beitrag zur **physiologie des kosmos.** 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 79, 1894, p. 373.)

**Reinke de Vos.** *See* Reynard the Fox.

**Reinkens,** Joseph Hubert. 1821—. Auszuege aus den urkunden des vaticanischen archivs von 1325–34. 180 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 159.)

—— (*Ed.*) Einsiedler des Heil. Hieronymus. *See* Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St.*

**Reinolt von Montelban.** *See* Renaud de Montauban.

**Reinoso,** Félix José. 1772–1841.
Obras. Sevilla, 1872–79. 2 v. 12°. (*Seville, Soc. de biblióf. andal.* 2 s.) .2376
*Contents.* **Poésías,** v. 1.—Obras en **prosa,** v. 2.

**Reinsch,** Paul Samuel, *Ph. D.* 1869—.
English common law in the early American colonies. Madison, 1899. 8°. (Univ. of Wisconsin, *Bull.* no. 31.) .—2395

—— World politics at the end of the nineteenth century, as influenced by the oriental situation. New York, 1900. 12°. (Ely, R. T., *Citizen's libr.*) .—2347
*Note.*—With bibliographies and map.

**Reinstein,** Jacob Bert.
Address at the special meeting of the Regents of the University of California "for the purpose of suggesting and discussing matters necessary to the prosperity of the University," Jan. 15, 1898. San Francisco, 1898. 8°. .—2376

**Reis,** Philipp. Muyden, G. van. Philippe Reis, l'inventeur du téléphone. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 558.)

**Reisch,** Emil. Etruscan museum in the Vatican, the museum Kircheriano, and the prehistoric museum at the Collegio Romano. 196 pp. (Helbig, W., *Guide to . . . antiquities in Rome,* v. 2, p. 264.)

**Reisen** in Afrika, 1875–86. 3 v. Junker, W. J. 1414

**Reisen** in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas. 2 v. Moellhausen, B. 2462

**Reisen** in Sued-Amerika. 3 v. Reiss, W., and Stuebel, A. —1671

**Reiset,** Marie Frédéric.
Catalogue de tableaux de premier ordre formant la collection de M. F. R. Vente . . . 28 Avril, 1879. [Avec 19 pl. Paris, 1879.] 4°. —1791

**Reiske,** Ernestine Christine Mueller. Foerster, R. Lessing und Reiskes zu Aesop. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 66.)

**Reiske,** Johann Jakob. Diels, H. Reiskii animadversiones in Laertium Diogenem. 24 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 302.)—**Foerster,** R. Lessing und Reiskes zu Aesop. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 66.)

**Reiss,** Wilhelm. 1838—.
Kultur und industrie sued-amerikanischer voelker. *See* Stuebel, A., and others.

—— and **Stuebel,** Alphons. Reisen in Sued-Amerika. Geologische studien in der Republik Colombia. Berlin, 1892–99. 3 v. 4°. —1671
*Contents.* Peter, B. **Astronomische ortsbestimmungen,** v. 3.—Bergt, W. Petrographie. 2. Die aelteren **massengesteine,** krystallinen schiefer, und sedimente, v. 2.—Kuech, R. Petrographie. 1. Die **vulkanischen gesteine,** v. 1.

**Reissek,** Siegfried. 1819–71. Celastrineae, ilicineae, et rhamneae. 62 pp. 41 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 11, pt. 1, p. 1.)

**Reissmann,** August. 1825—.
Life and works of Robert Schumann. Tr. from the 3 ed. of the German by Abby Langdon Alger. London, 1886. 12°. 4706

—— Richard **Wagner.** 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 1, p. 496.)

**Reissner's fibre,** Development and function of. 10 pp. 2 pl. Sargent, P. E. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 36, 1901, p. 443.)

**Reitlinger,** Edmund, and others. Johannes Kepler. Mit vielen illustrationen. V. 1. Stuttgart, 1868. 8°. 4702

**Reitz,** Pedro.
Eclipse total de luna del 15 de Noviembre de 1891, calculado para el meridiano de San José según el método de W. Chauvenet. San José, 1891. 8°. —2482

**Reitzenstein,** Richard. Zu den quellen des sogenannten Etymologicum magnum. 26 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 450; v. 49, 1890, p. 400.)—Zu **Eusebius,** 1 p. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 148.)—Ueberarbeitung des Lexicons des **Hesychios.** 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 443.)—Inhaltsangabe im archetypus der **Kallimachos-handschriften.** 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, p. 308.)—Die geographischen buecher **Varros.** 38 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 514.)

**Reizenstein,** Milton, *Ph. D.*
Economic history of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1827–53. Baltimore, 1897. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 15 s. nos. 7, 8.) 4653

**Réjane,** *Mme.* Gabrielle Réju, *dite.* M'Carthy, J. H. Mme. Réjane. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 839.)

**Rejected addresses.** Smith, H., and Smith, J. 1316

**Rejected manuscript.** 11 pp. Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 282.)

**Rekhmara.**
Virey, P. Tombeau de Rekhmara, Préfet de Thèbes sous la XVIIIe dynastie. 1889. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, Mém.* v. 5, pt. 1.) 17D5

**Relaciones geográficas** de Indias. Perú. 4 v. Spain, *Ministerio de Fomento.* .2481

**Relaciones históricas** de los siglos XVI y XVII. Uhagón, F. R. de (*Ed.*) (*Madrid, Soc. de Biblióf. Españ.*) .2385

**Relatio** rerum gestarum in Novo-Francica missione, 1613–14. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 94 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 2, p. 193.)

**Relation** d'un voyage chez les sauvages de Paris. 35 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 86, p. 279.

**Relation** d'un voyage fäit en 1695–97, aux côtes d'Afrique . . . par M. de Gennes. Froger, F. 2497

**Relation** de ce qui s'est passé . . . aux missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, en la Nouvelle France, és années 1657 et 1658. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 185 pp. 1 pl. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 44, p. 133.)

**Relation** des choses de Yucatan. Landa, D. de, *Bp. of Merida.* (*Col. doc. l'Amérique ancienne,* v. 3.) 4633

**Relation** des missions du Paraguay. Muratori, L. A. 4637

**Relation** du passage du Rhin. Dedon, F. L. .2606

**Relation** of Hans Sachs to the Decameron. MacMechan, A. M. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1889.) .—2363

**Relation** of labor to the law of to-day. Brentano, L. J. —1376

**Relation** of the retaking of the island of Sta. Helena, and three Dutch East-India ships. Savoy, 1673; repr. London, 1877. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117

**Relation** of the state to industrial action. Adams, H. C. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, no. 6.) —4376

**Relation** of the successefull beginnings of the Lord Baltemore's plantation in Mary-land; being an extract of certaine letters written from thence, by some of the adventurers to their friends in England. [With a prefatory note by Brantz Mayer.] London, 1634; repr. Albany, 1865. sm. 4°. (Shea, J. D. G., *Early southern tracts*, v. 1.) 3585

*Note.*—150 copies printed. Also in *Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1865, p. 293.

**Relation** sur une épidémie d'hystéro-démonopathie en 1861. Constans, A. —3783

**Relation** the ultimate truth. 9 pp. Parmele, M. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 483.)

**Relations** between England and Rome during the earlier portion of the reign of Henry III. Luard, H. R. 1586

**Relations of the Jesuits.** *See* Thwaites, R. G.

**Relationship.** *See* Consanguinity.

**Relationships of arthropods.** Fernald, H. T. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890.) .—2363

**Relationum historicarum** de rebus Anglicis tomus primus. Pits, J. W. 53

**Relazioni** degli stati europei lette al Senato dagli ambasciatori veneti [veneziani]. 11 v. in 9. Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G. (*Eds.*) 3714

**Relhan,** Anthony, *M. D.* 1715–76.

Short history of Brighthelmston, with remarks on its air, and an analysis of its waters . . . pub. in 1761, re-ed. [by J. C. Michell. Illustr. London], 1829. 8°. .2525

**Relhan,** Richard. 1754–1823.

Flora Cantabrigiensis, exhibens plantas agro Cantabrigiensi indigenas. [With 3 supplements.] Cantabrigiae, 1785–93. 8°. .—2696

**Relics.** Rock, D. Hierurgia; or, transubstantiation, invocation of saints, relics, and purgatory . . . expounded. 1851. .—2206

—— Slater, J. H. Sale prices of 1896 . . . relics. 1897. —1757

—— **Da Cunha,** J. G. Mémoire sur l'histoire de la dent-relique de Ceylan. 86 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 7, p. 397.)—**Dhammakitti-Théra.** Dâthâvança; ou, histoire de la dent relique du Buddha Gotama: poème épique pâli. 90 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 7, p. 307.)—**Le Blant,** E. Le vol des reliques. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 317.)—Narratio de **reliquiis** in monasterium Scafhusense translatis. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 954.)

*See also* **Reliquaries.—Shrines.**

**Relics and remnants.** 18 pp. Nicholson, J. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 46.)

**Relics of literature.** Byerley, T. (S. Collet, *pseud.*) 1256

**Relics of primeval life.** Dawson, *Sir* J. W. —1627

**Relief of Mafeking.** Young, F. .2455

**Religioesen** und sittlichen vorstellungen des Æschylos und Sophokles, Die. Dronke, G. 3271

**Religion.**

Bascom, J. The new theology. 1891. —4254

—— Bean, J. Zeal without innovation; or, the present state of religion and morals. 1808. (*Pamphlets*, v. 36.) 3126

—— Belsham, T. Review of Wilberforce's treatise, entitled, "A practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians." 1813. (*Pamphlets*, v. 37.) 3126

—— Bourke, J. G. Scatalogic rites of all nations. A dissertation upon the employment of excrementitious remedial agents in religion, therapeutics, divination . . . etc. in all parts of the globe. 1891. P.R

—— Caillot, A. Beautés des Lettres édifiantes. n. d. —4107

—— Carpenter, W. B., *Bp. of Ripon.* Permanent elements of religion. 1889. (*Bampton lectures*, 1887.) —4253

—— Fichte, J. G. Characteristics of the present age. Tr. from the German by W. Smith. 1847. 2412

—— Frazer, J. G. Golden bough: a study in comparative religion. 1890, 2 v. —4252

—— Guyau, M. J. Non-religion of the future: a sociological study. Tr. from the French. 1897. —4107

—— Jastrow, M., *Jr.* Study of religion. 1901. (Ellis, H. H., *Contemp. Sci. S.*) .—2257

—— La Mennais, H. F. R. de. Essai sur l'indifférence en matière de religion. 1834, 2 v. —4163

—— Lang, A. Magic and religion. 1901. —2465

—— Lubin, D. Let there be light: the story of a workingmen's club. 1900. .2207

—— Mamiani della Rovere, T. Della religione positiva e perpetua del genere umano: libri sei. 1880. .—3257

—— Martineau, J. Religion as affected by modern materialism. 1874. (*With* Spencer, H., *Classification of the sciences.*) —1466

—— — Seat of authority in religion. 1890. —4253

—— Musser, D. Awakening call to professors of religion. 1886. —4294

—— Parker, T. Discourse of matters pertaining to religion. 1847. —4156

—— Petrie, W. M. F. Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt. 1898. 1786

—— Philpot, *Mrs.* J. H. Sacred tree, or the tree in religion and myth. 1897. .—2285

—— UPTON, C. B. Lectures on the bases of religious belief. 1894. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1893.) —4253

—— **Abbott**, E. A. Illusion in religion. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 721.)—**Abbott**, L. Can a nation have a religion? 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 275.)—**Allen**, C. G. B. Practical religion. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 776.)—**Bacon**, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Of unity in religion. 32 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 20.)—**Bellaigue**, C. La religion dans la musique. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 395.)—**Bixby**, J. T. Our religious instincts. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 273.)—**Boag**, G. W. Undogmatic religion. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 450.)—**Bodington**, A. Religion, reason, and agnosticism. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 369.)—**Booth**, W. Religious value of enthusiasm. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 743.)—**Bowden**, H. S. Reason and religion. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 570.)—**Bowen**, H. H. Religion in novels. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 558.)—**Brooks**, P. Teaching of religion; Teachableness of religion. 41 pp. (*Essays and addresses*, pp. 34, 204.)—**Butler**, C. Essay on the reunion of Christians. 6 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 230.)—**Carus**, P. Dawn of a new religious era. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 388.)—**Castaing**, A. Etudes sur la religion des anciens Péruviens. 29 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 137.)—Systèmes religieux dans l'antiquité péruvienne. 66 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 3, 1884, pp. 86, 145.)—**Channing**, W. E. Importance of religion to society; System of exclusion and denunciation in religion considered. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 339, 373.)—**Christianity** and the science of religion. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 376.)—**Clarke**, J. F. Why I am not a free-religionist. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 378.)—**Clifford**, J. Religion and the state. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 433.)—**Dale**, R. W. Seat of authority in religion. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 389; v. 60, 1891, p. 624.)—**Deane**, A. C. Religion of the undergraduate. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, pp. 673, 987.)—**Development** of religion. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1881, p. 138.)—**Dudevant**, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Religion. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 106.)—**Ellis**, W. On laws, morals, and religion. 28 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 4, p. 28.)—**Fairbairn**, A. M. Reason and religion. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 842.)—**Fellows**, R. B. Religion of the undergraduate: a reply from Cambridge. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 856.)—**Fitch**, J. G. Religion in primary schools. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 55.)—**Flint**, R. Martineau: A study of religion. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 590.)—**Ford**, C. Religious doctrine not theological creed. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 323.)—Religious doctrine subjective, not objective. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 332.)—**Foster**, J. On some of the causes by which evangelical religion has been rendered un-acceptable to persons of cultivated taste. 206 pp. (*Essays*, p. 253.)—**Frothingham**, O. B. Why am I a free religionist? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 8.)—**Golden bough.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 538.)—**Hannan**, T. Religion and popular literature. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 608.)—**Heath**, R. Waning of evangelicalism. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 649.)—**Henderson**, C. G. Practical religion. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 93.)—**Hoppin**, J. M. Relation of art to religion. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 783.)—**Hunt**, W. H. Religion and art. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 41.)—**Irwell**, L. Practical religion: from the agnostic's point of view. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 564.)—**Jones**, H. A. Religion and the stage. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 154.)—**Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. A. de. Die religion der zukunft. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, p. 217.)—**Laveleye**, E. L. V. de. Future of religion. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 1.)—**Legge**, H. Religion of the undergraduate: a reply from Oxford. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 861.)—**Maclean**, J. Language and religion. 12 pp. (Canadian Inst. *Trans.* v. 6, 1899, p. 273.)—**Mérie**, E. Religion de l'avenir. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 65.)—**Momerie**, A. W. Religion: its future. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 834.)—**Mueller**, F. M. Freedom of religious discussion. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 38.)—Die vernuenftigkeit der religion. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 97, 1898, p. 370.)—**Pfleiderer**, O. Is morality without religion possible or desirable? 33 pp. (*In his* Evolution and theology, p. 256.)—**Ramsey**, L. Future development of religious life. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, pp. 545, 650.)—**Religion of letters**, 1750-1850. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 1.)—**Republican France** and religion. 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1884, p. 48.)—**Rogers**, J. G. Is evangelicalism declining? 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 814.)—**Scherer**, E. H. A. L'avenir de la religion. 27 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 9, p. 195.)—**Seeley**, J. R. Ethics and religion. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 501.)—**Seelye**, J. H. Should the state teach religion? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 427.)—**Simon**, O. J. Unity of the religious idea. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 666.)—**Smith**, G. Will morality survive religion? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 146.)—**Smith**, J. Of the excellency and nobleness of true religion. 85 pp. (*In his* Select discourses, p. 403.)—**Steinthal**, H. Gloatz: Beruht das gemeinsame in den religionen auf verwandtschaft oder entlehnung? 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 199.)—**Study of religion.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 63.)—**Sullivan**, W. R. The new eirenikon. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 249.)—**Taine**, H. A. Napoleon's views of religion. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 567.)—**Tobler**, L. Mythologie und religion. 8 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 369.)—**Tolstoi**, L. N., *Count.* Religion and morality. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 326.)—**Walsh**, W. Religion and reform. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 121.)—**Whittaker**, T. Fouillée: La morale, l'art, et la religion d'après M. Guyau. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 433.)—**Williams**, J. M. Emotional and ethical in religion. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 456.)—**Wong Chin Foo.** Why am I a heathen? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 169.)

*See also* **Agnosticism.—Ancestor worship.—Animal worship.—Atheism.—Bible.—Bigotry.—Christian philosophy.—Christianity.—Deism.—Fire worship.—Future state.—God.—Idolatry.—Infidelity.—Jesus Christ.—Materialism.—Metaphysics.—Miracles.—Monasticism.—Mysticism.—Mythology.—Natural theology.—Oracles.—Pantheism.—Phallic worship.—Philosophy.—Piety.—Polytheism.—Positivism.—Prayer and Prayers.—Preaching.—Providence of God.—Rationalism.—Reason.—Religion and Philosophy.—Religion and Science.—Religions.—Revealed religion.—Revivals of religion.—Sacrifices.—Serpent worship.—Supernatural,** The.**—Superstition.—Symbolism.—Theism.—Theology.—Transcendentalism.—Tree worship.—Worship.**

## Religion, *History.*

ALLEN, C. G. B. Evolution of the idea of God: an inquiry into the origins of religion. 1897. —3101

—— BACON, T. S. Beginnings of religion. 1887. —4253

—— CHANTEPIE DE LA SAUSSAYE, P. D. Lehrbuch der religionsgeschichte. 1887–89, 2 v. —3262

—— MONTEFIORE, C. G. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Hebrews. 1892. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1892.) —4253

—— NEANDER, J. A. W. General history of the Christian religion and church. 1851, 7 v. —4103

—— PLEYTE, W. Religion des Pré-Israélites. 1862. —2201

—— TAYLOR, H. O. Ancient ideals: a study of intellectual and spiritual growth from early times to the establishment of Christianity. 1896, 2 v. —1452

—— TYLOR, E. B. Primitive culture: researches into the development of . . . philosophy, religion . . . 1871, 2 v. 2453

—— USENER, H. K. Religionsgeschichtliche untersuchungen. 1889, 2 v. —4286

—— **Bruchmann,** K. Gloatz: Spekulative theologie in verbindung mit der religionsgeschichte. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 96.)—Zur vergleichenden religionsgeschichte. 55 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1882, p. 455; v. 14, 1883, p. 91.)—**Fairchild,** J. H. Progress of religious thought. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 49, 1892, p. 412.)—**Havet,** E. A. E. Etudes d'histoire religieuse. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 582.)—**Kellogg,** S. H. Ghost theory of the origin of religion. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 44, 1887, p. 273.)—Prof. Max Mueller on the origin and growth of religion. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 41, 1884, p. 132.)—**Origin** of religion. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 402.)—**Peyton,** W. W. Resurrection: a study in the evolution of religion. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 123.)—**Robertson,** J. M. Mr. Lang on the origin of religion. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 726.)

## Religion, *Philosophy.*

CALDECOTT, A. Philosophy of religion in England and America. 1901. .—2246

—— HEGEL, G. W. F. Lectures on the philosophy of religion. 1895, 3 v. —1454

—— PFLEIDERER, O. Philosophy of religion on the basis of its history. Tr. . . . by A. S. Stewart and A. Menzies. 1886-88, 4 v. (*Theol. Trans. Fund Libr.* v. 34-37.) —4222

—— STARBUCK, E. D. Psychology of religion. 1899. (Ellis, H. H. H., *Contemp. Sci. S.*.) .—2257

—— **Acri,** F. Filosofia della religione. 74 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 11, pt. 1, 1878, p. 333.)—**Alexander,** S. Pfleiderer: Religionsphilosophie auf geschichtlicher grundlage. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 10, 1885, p. 285.)—**Bayer,** K. Innere wahrheit der religion. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 11, 1843, p. 129.)—**Bixby,** J. T. From what faculties does religion spring?—the psychology of religion. 22 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 1005.)—**Erichson,** J. Die falschen richtungen auf dem gebiete der religion in der gegenwart. 47 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 8, 1841, p. 71; v. 9, 1842, p. 241.)—**Glogau,** G. Baumann: Religionsphilosophie. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 285.)—**Hanne,** W. Beitraege zur characteristik und kritik der gegenwaertigen religioesen zeitrichtungen. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 15, 1846, p. 282.)—**Johnson,** E. Speculative philosophy of religion. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 93.)—**Lasson,** A. Bender: Wesen der religion und die grundgesetze der kirchenbildung. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 305.)—O. Pfleiderer's religionsphilosophie. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 261.)—**Meyer,** J. B. Einige schriften zur religionsphilosophie aus Belgien. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 301.)—**Paulsen,** F. Ueber John Stuart Mill's Religionsphilosophie. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 50.)—**Pfleiderer,** O. Notion and problem of the philosophy of religion. 31 pp. (*In his* Evolution and theology, p. 127.)—**Philosophy** of religion and the religion of philosophy. 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 299.)—**Sederholm,** K. Zur grossen frage der religionsphilosophie. 50 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 47, 1865, p. 177.)—**Sengler,** J. Vorlesungen ueber religionsphilosophie, von J. G. F. Billroth. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 2, 1838, p. 154.)—**Starcke,** C. N. Ueber Wilhelm Bender's Religionsphilosophie. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 87.)—**Steinthal,** H. Zur religionsphilosophie. 97 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 1.)—**Ulrici,** H. Zur religionsphilosophie. 191 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 102; v. 24, 1854, p. 104; v. 25, 1854, p. 257; v. 26, 1855, pp. 51, 258.)—**Weiss,** B. Ueber Bernhard Puenjer's Grundriss der religionsphilosophie. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 52.)—**Ziegler,** T. Religionsphilosophie. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 198.)

## Religion, Revealed. *See* Revealed religion.

## Religion, Revivals of. *See* Revivals of religion.

## Religion and Philosophy.

FRIESE, P. C. Semitic philosophy: showing the ultimate social and scientific outcome of original Christianity in its conflict with surviving ancient heathenism. 1890. —1458

—— HEINE, C. J. H. Religion and philosophy in Germany. Tr. by J. Snodgrass. 1882. —4224

—— IVERACH, J. Theism in the light of present science and philosophy. 1899. .—2257

—— NICOLAS, M. Essais de philosophie et d'histoire religieuse. 1863. —1426

—— ROYCE, J. Religious aspect of philosophy. 1885. —1457

—— SWIFT, E., *Sr.* Spiritual law in the natural world. 1890. —4254

—— TULLOCH, J. Modern theories in philosophy and religion. 1884. —1453

—— WATSON, J. Christianity and idealism: the Christian ideal of life in its relations to the Greek and Jewish ideals and to modern philosophy. 1897. —4294

—— **Alexander,** S. Royce: Religious aspects of philosophy. 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 10, 1885, p. 599.)—**Duruy,** V. Lutte entre la religion et la philosophie au temps de Socrate. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 44.)—**Harrison,** F. Reaction and its lessons. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 485.)—**James,** W. Religious aspect of philosophy. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 840.)—**Janet,** P. Philosophie et religion. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 81, p. 334.)—**Kant,** I. Die religion innerhalb der grenzen der blossen vernunft. 208 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 6, p. 95.)—**Lasson,** A. Philosophie und Christenthum, von A. Schuez. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 318.)—**Mansel,** H. L. Philosophy and theology. 24 pp. (*In his* Letters, p. 337.)—**Maret,** H. L. C. Religion et la philosophie. 41 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 10, 1845, p. 169.) **Mueller,** F. M. Religion und philosophie. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 18, 1879, p. 42.)—**Paulsen,** F. Das juengste ketzergericht ueber die moderne philosophie. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 96, 1898, p. 190.) —**Philosophy** and theology. 40 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1868, p. 20.)—**Rapin,** R. Reflections upon the use of philosophy in religion. 20 pp. (*Crit. works,* v. 2, p. 490.)—Lettres à M. **Saisset** sur les conditions d'une controverse amicale entre la philosophie et la religion.

25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 70.)—**Schelling**, F. W. J. von. Philosophie und religion. 60 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, 1 abth. v. 6, p. 11.)—Philosophy distinguished from morality and religion. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 363.)

*See also* **Christian philosophy.—Philosophy.—Religion.**

**Religion and Science.**

BARRY, A. Some lights of science on the faith. 1892. (*Bampton lectures*, 1892.) —4253

—— BASCOM, J. Evolution and religion. 1897. —1668

—— BLAVATSKY, *Mme.* H. P. H. H. Isis unveiled: a master-key to the mysteries of ancient and modern science and theology. 1891, 2 v. —4252

—— BRUNETIÈRE, F. Science et la religion. 1895. 2292

—— COMBE, G. On the relation between science and religion. 1857. —1466

—— DAVY, *Sir* H. Consolation in travel; or, the last days of a philosopher. 1851. 2291

—— DAWSON, *Sir* J. W. Modern ideas of evolution as related to revelation and science. 1890. —1678

—— HITCHCOCK, E. Religion of geology and its connected sciences. 1851. —4146

—— HOGARTH, D. G. (*Ed.*) Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane. 1899. .—2246

—— IVERACH, J. Theism in the light of present science and philosophy. 1899. .—2257

—— MILLER, H. Testimony of the rocks; or, geology in its bearings on the two theologies, natural and revealed. 1859. —1618

—— MOLLOY, G. Geology and revelation. 1870. —1617

—— THOMPSON, J. P. Man in Genesis and in geology. 1870. —1628

—— THOUGHTS on theism, with suggestions towards a public religious service in harmony with science and philosophy. 1882. (*With* Spencer, H., *Classification of the sciences.*) —1466

—— WHITE, A. D. History of the warfare of science with theology in Christendom. 1896, 2 v. —1466

—— WISEMAN, N. P. S., *Cardinal, Abp. of Westminster.* Twelve lectures on the connexion between science and revealed religion. 1851, v. 2. —4163

—— WRIGHT, G. F. Scientific aspects of Christian evidences. 1898. —4197

— **Arnold**, *Sir* E. Astronomy and religion. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 404.)—**Caillard**, E. M. Divine response to human capacity. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 554.)—**Crosbie**, R. Effects of the doctrines of evolution on religious ideas. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 585.)—**Dogma** in masquerade. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 118.)—**Du Bois**, A. J. What has science to do with religion? 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 227.)—**Freeman**, E. A. Christianity and the "geocentric" system. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 539.)—**Greeley**, C. de V. Spiritual law in in the natural world. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 327.)—**Lincoln**, H. Science not supreme, but subordinate. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 225.)—**Mallock**, W. H. Science and the revolution. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 600.)—**Munger**, T. T. Religion's gain from science. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 45.)—**Murphy**, J. J. Natural law in the spiritual world. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 114.)—**Peek**, F. Science and revelation. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 1025.)—Through **scientific doubt** to faith. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 183, 1896, p. 285.)—**Stephen**, L. Evolution and religious conception. 14 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century*, p. 370.)—Bp. **Temple's lectures** on religion and science. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 204; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 366.)—**Williams**, H. S. Effect of scientific study upon religious beliefs. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 273.)—**Zahm**, J. A. Christian faith and scientific freedom. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 315.)

*See also* **Bible.—Bible and Science.—Plurality of worlds.—Religion.—Theology.**

**Religion des Pré-Israélites.** Pleyte, W. —2201

**Religion of geology** and its connected sciences. Hitchcock, E. —4146

**Religion of humanity.** *See* Positivism.

**Religion of nature** delineated. Wollaston, W. —4223

**Religion of the sun:** a posthumous poem. Paine, T., *pseud.* 1306

**Religion under the Barons of Baltimore.** Smith, C. E. .—2207

**Religions.**

BRINTON, D. G. Religions of primitive peoples. 1897. (*Am. lectures on the hist. of religions*, 2 s.) —4107

—— DUPUIS, C. F. Abrégé de l'Origine de tous les cultes. 1821. —3263

—— FLUEGEL, M. Zend-Avesta and eastern religions. 1898. .—2286

—— FORLONG, J. G. R. Rivers of life; or, sources and streams of the faiths of man in all lands. 1883, 2 v. and map. —3252

—— — Short studies in the science of comparative religions, embracing all the religions of Asia. 1897. .—2284

—— GILES, H. A., and others. Great religions of the world. 1901. .—2285

—— GRUPPE, O. F. Griechische culte und mythen, in ihren beziehungen zu den orientalischen religionen. V. 1. 1887. —4275

—— GUIGNIAUT, J. D. Nouvelle galerie mythologique, comprenant la galerie mythologique de feu A. L. Millin, revue et complétée, formée de près de 300 planches gravées au trait. 1850, 2 v. .—2283

—— HARDWICK, C. Christ and other masters. 1863, 2 v. —1247

—— HAYWARD, J. Book of religions. 1842. —4156

—— KEARY, C. F. Outlines of primitive belief among the Indo-European races. 1882. —2264

—— MAURICE, J F. D. Religions of the world. 1854. —4163

—— MOORE, T. Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion. [*Anon.*] 1833. —4235

—— MUELLER, F. M. (*Ed.*) Sacred books of the East. Tr. by various oriental scholars. V. 1-47, 49. 1879-97, 48 v. 3114

—— MUSÉE GUIMET. Annales. 1880-96, 29 v. in 32. (*France, Ministère de l'Instruction publique.*) .—2282

—— PAINE, L. L. Ethnic trinities and their relations to the Christian trinity : a chapter in the comparative history of religions. 1901. .—2285

—— THOMAS, E. Jainism; or, the early faith of Aśoka, with illustrations of the ancient religions of the East. 1877. —4146

—— WILLIAMS, *Sir* M. Buddhism, in its connexion with Brāhmanism and Hindūism, and in its contrast with Christianity. 1889. .—2283

—— **Adler,** C. Museum collections to illustrate religious history and ceremonials. 13 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 705.)—**Barrows,** J. H. Results of the parliament of religions. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 18, 1894, p. 54.)—**Berthoud,** A. Eléments divins des religions antiques. 71 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 7, 1880, pp. 5, 304.)—**Carroll,** H. K. Stability of the great religious sects. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 17, 1894, p. 62.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Two religions. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 839.)—**Cust,** R. N. Ancient religions before the great Anno Domini. 24 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 4 s. p. 408.)—*The same,* in French. 25 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 4 s. p. 432.)—Clouds on the horizon. 73 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 3 s. p. 367.)—On positive religion. 9 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 3 s. p. 440.)—Religions of the ancient world. 8 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 4 s. p. 457.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) The good works of false faiths. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 36.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Ueber religionsstifter. 24 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortrg. v. 3, p. 39.)—**Faiths of the world.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 681.)—**Foss,** C. D. The old pulpit and the new. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 293.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Dawn of creation and of worship: reply to Dr. Réville. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 685.)—**Haweiss,** H. R. The new pulpit. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 172.)—**Hubbard,** J. G. A census of religions. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 131.)—**Kleine religionen** unserer tage. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 82, 1895, p. 263.)—**Lloyd,** W. Secret history of religions. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 566.)—**Miller,** O. D. Solar symbolism in the ancient religions. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 218.)—Wanted, a **new religion.** Practical hints to ambitious young men. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 611.)—**Peyton,** W. W. Incarnation: study in the religions of the world. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 825.)—Origins and interpretations of **primitive religions.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 186, 1897, p. 213.)—**Semitic religions.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 175, 1892, p. 325.)—**Tucker,** W. The Creator in the religions of the East. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 267.)—Nature worship in ancient and prehistoric religions. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 154.)

*See also* **Ancestor worship.—Animal worship.—Aryans.—Bábís.—Brahma and Brahmanism.—Brahmo Somaj.—Buddha and Buddhism.—Cabiri. — Christianity. — Confucius and Confucianism. — Dervishes. — Druids and Druidism.— Druses.— Fire worship. — Gnosticism.— Jains.— Jews.— Lao-Tse.— Mohammedans and Mohammedanism. — Mormons and Mormonism.—Mythology.—Paganism.—Parsees.—Phallic worship.—Polytheism.—Religion.—Sects.—Serpent worship. — Superstition. — Tree worship.—Zoroaster.**

*Also* **Avesta.—Bible.—Talmud.—Vedas.**

**Religions,** *Bibliography.*

**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Ethnic religions. 6 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 67.)

**Religions,** *Dictionary.*

WILLIAMS, T. Dictionary of all religions. n. d. 1197

**Religionsgeschichtliche untersuchungen.** 2 v. Usener, H. K. —4286

**Religious and moral sentiments.** BERNARDINO, *of Siena, St.* Novellette, esempi morali, e apologhi. 1868. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 97.) 2332

—— PIETRO LOMBARDO, *Bp. of Paris.* Richardus de media villa . . . in quartum sententiarum theologicarū. [With text. Ed. by I. Lagrenus.] 1517. .—2246

—— **Browning,** *Mrs.* E. B. Religious opinions. 20 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Literary anecdotes,* v. 2, p. 123.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* Sententiae; Dicta. 11 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, pp. 571, 581.)

*See also* **Moral philosophy.**

**Religious belief,** Lectures on the bases of. Upton, C. B. (*Hibbert lectures,* 1893.) —4253

**Religious Cabinet:** a monthly periodical. V. 1. Baltimore, 1842. 8°. .—3236

*Note.*—Continued as United States Catholic Magazine.

**Religious census** of the state universities and of the Presbyterian colleges. Kelsey, F. W. .—2386

**Religious development** in the province of North Carolina. Weeks, S. B. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. nos. 5, 6.) 4653

**Religious discussion,** Limits of legitimate. 9 pp. Coleman, L. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 9.)

**Religious education.**

MABILLON, J. Réflexions sur la réponse de M. l'Abbé de La Trappe au Traité des études monastiques. 1692. —4212

—— — Traité des études monastiques. 1691. —4212

—— RANCÉ, A. J. le B. de. Réponse au Traité des études monastiques. 1692. —4212

—— Religious education of **children.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 61.)—**Christian Brothers.** Religious schools in France and England. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 325.)—**Ellis,** W. On religious education. 22 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 2, p. 180.)—**Herford,** B. Religious teaching in the Board school. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 271.)—**McQuaid,** B. J., *Bp. of Rochester.* Religious teaching in schools. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 377.)—**Spottiswoode,** G. A. Religion in elementary schools: proposals for peace. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 135.)—**Stanley,** E. L. Religion at the London School Board. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth. Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 739.)—**Webster,** D. Christian

ministry and the religious instruction of the young. 27 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 505.)—**Young,** S. Public school for the unorthodox. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 48.)

*See also* **Education.—Theological education.—Sunday Schools.**

**Religious error,** Development of. 13 pp. Newman, J. H., *Cardinal.* (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 457.)

**Religious events,** History of. Barber, J. W. —3267

**Religious exercises** in state schools. 9 pp. Davis, N. K. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 599.)

**Religious festivals.** *See* Festivals, *Ecclesiastical.*

**Religious issue** in politics. 4 pp. Kimball, A. R. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 633.)

**Religious liberty.**

BUNSEN, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. Signs of the times: letters to Ernst Moritz Arndt on the dangers to religious liberty in the present state of the world. 1856. —4265

—— CHANDLER, J. R. Civil and religious equality: an oration delivered at the fourth commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, celebrated May 15, 1855. 1855. 3504

—— CORTÉS, J. D., *Marqués de Valdegamas.* Ensayo sobre el Catolicismo, el liberalismo, y el socialismo. 1880. .—2206

—— MAYER, B. Calvert and Penn; or, the growth of civil and religious liberty in America, as disclosed in the planting of Maryland and Pennsylvania. 1852. 3503

—— MORSE, S. F. B. Foreign conspiracy against the liberties of the United States. 1844. .2657

—— TRAUTTMANNSDORFF, M. T., *Cardinal, Abp. of Olmuetz.* De tolerantia ecclesiastica et civili. 1783. —4212

— **Avenel,** G., *Vicomte* d'. Clergé français et la liberté de conscience sous Louis XIII. 105 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 32, 1886, p. 312; v. 33, 1887, p. 1.)—**Bagehot,** W. Metaphysical basis of toleration. 21 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 339.)—**Brown,** E. W. Progress of liberty of conscience in Christendom. 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 40, 1881, p. 493.)—**Butler,** S. Proposal humbly offered for the farming of liberty of conscience. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 5, p. 494.)—**Caillard,** E. M. Christian ideal of liberty. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 838.)—**Development** of religious liberty in America. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 38.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Geschichte der religioesen freiheit. 27 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortr. v. 3, p. 274.)—**Ellis,** W. On tolerance and intolerance. 26 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 2, p. 202.)—**Henry,** W. W. Reply to Dr. Stillé upon religious liberty in Virginia. 10 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 3, 1889, p. 457.)—**Naville,** E. La liberté religieuse. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 8, 1880, p. 193.)—**Stillé,** C. J. Religious tests in provincial Pennsylvania. 42 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 365.)

*See also* **Authority.—Bigotry.—Catholic Church.—Church and State.—Church history.—Conscience.—Dissenters and Dissent.—Liberty of the will.—Persecutions.—Political science.**

**Religious orders.**

BEURRIER, L. Sommaire des principaux fondateurs et reformateurs des ordres religieux. 1635. —4102

—— CURRIER, C. W. History of religious orders. 1895. —4172

—— HÉLYOT, P. (Père Hippolyte). Histoire des ordres monastiques, religieux, et militaires, et des congrégations séculières de l'un et de l'autre sexe qui ont été établies jusqu'à présent. [*Anon.*] 1721, 8 v. —3182

— **Chevaliers** de la Ste. Ampoule. 4 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares,* v. 1, p. 17: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)—**Limerick,** P. Religious orders in the Roman communion. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 573.)

*See also* **Ecclesiastical biography.—Monasticism.**

*Also* the names of orders, *as* **Benedictines.—Carthusians.—Dominicans.—Jesuits,** *etc.*

**Religious poems.** 157 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Works,* v. 2, p. 188.

**Religious poetry.** *See* Sacred poetry.

**Religious satire.** 6 pp. Jones, W. A., *Characters and criticisms,* v. 1, p. 118.

**Religious spirit** in the poets. Carpenter, W. B., *Bp. of Ripon.* .2326

**Religious system** of China. V. 1. Groot, J. J. M. de. —4252

**Religious thought,** Catholicism and. 23 pp. Fairbairn, A. M. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 652.)

**Religious tradition,** Notes on the. 7 pp. Clough, A. H., *Prose remains,* p. 413.

**Religious wars** of France. Duncan, J. .2607

**Reliquaries.** Cuming, H. S. Notes on a group of reliquaries. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 271.)—**Darcel,** A. Reliquaire aux oiseaux. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 21, 1861, p. 284.)—Reliquaire de l'Empereur saint Henri. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 18, 1858, p. 154.)—**Doublet de Bristhibault,** J. Notice sur un reliquaire donné en 1680 aux Hurons de Lorette. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 343.)—**Ibach,** J. Reliquaire byzantin de Limbourg. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 17, 1857, p. 337.)—**Riant,** P., *Comte.* Reliquaire sous forme de capsule, avec inscription grecque. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 109, with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)

*See also* **Relics.—Shrines.**

**Reliques** of ancient English poetry. 3 v. Percy, T., *Bp. of Dromore.* 1392

**Reliquiae antiquae Eboracenses.** Bowman, W. 2532

**Reliquiae Eboracenses.** Dering, H., *Dean of Ripon.* 4217

**Remacle,** Adrien. Crime de Mlle Victoire. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 76.)

**Remains** of ancient Rome. 2 v. Middleton, J. H. 2716

**Remarkable bindings** in the British Museum. Wheatley, H. B. W. 51

**Remarkable maps** of the XV, XVI, and XVII centuries. 6 pts. in 4. Muller, F., and Co. (*Pubs.*) 4.45

**Remarks,** made on a short tour, between Hartford and Quebec, in the autumn of 1819. Silliman, B. .2477

**Remarks** on library construction. Poole, W. F. L.65

**Remarks** on the enormous expense in the education of young men in the University of Cambridge, with a plan for the better regulation of the discipline of that university. London, 1788. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 23.) 3126

**Remarks** on the Pretender's declaration, dated at Plombieres, Aug. 29, 1714. Webb, P. C. 1538

**Remarks** on the proposed plan of a federal government. 39 pp. Hanson, A. C. (Ford, P. L., *Pamph. on the Constitution*, p. 217.)

**Remarks** upon E. Settle's Narrative. London, 1683. fo. (*With* Turberville, E., *Information.*) 1552

**Remarks** upon the latest official documents relating to New Zealand. Beecham, J. .2483

**Rembrandt** (Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Rijn). 1607–69.

Œuvre complet, décrit et commenté par M. Eugène Dutuit et reproduit à l'aide des procédés de l'héliogravure par M. Charreyre. Catalogue raisonné de toutes les estampes du maître . . . précedée d'une introduction sur la vie de Rembrandt. Paris, 1883–84. 3 v. 4°. and fo. P.29.1

—— Etchings. Fifty of the most notable etchings of Rembrandt, reproduced by the photogravure process; with . . . descriptive and historical notes to each picture by C. B. Curtis. New York, [1888]. fo. P.28.3

—— Dutuit, E. Tableaux et dessins de Rembrandt. Catalogue historique et descriptif. 1885. P.29.1

—— Gersaint, E. F., and others. Catalogue raisonné de toutes les estampes qui forment l'Œuvre de Rembrandt . . . Nouv. éd. . . . [avec. supplément] par M. le Chev. de Claussin. 1824–28, 2 v. in 1. —1756

—— Grolier Club. Catalogue of etchings and dry points by Rembrandt selected for exhibition . . . Apr.–May, 1900. 1900. —1766

—— Hamerton, P. G. Etchings of Rembrandt. 1894. (*Portfolio*, no. 1.) —4571

—— Michel, F. E. Rembrandt, sa vie, son œuvre, et son temps. Ouvrage contenant 343 reproductions . . . 1893. 4771

—— Rovinsky, D. A. Œuvre gravé des élèves de Rembrandt et des maîtres qui ont gravé dans son goût. Phototypies. 1894, 3 v. P.29.3

—— Scheltema, P. Rembrand: discours sur sa vie et son génie, avec un grand nombre de documents historiques. Nouv. éd. Pub. et annotée par W. Buerger. 1866. 4743

—— **Armstrong,** W. Life and works of R. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 234.)—**Bode,** W. Das handzeichnungswerk Rembrandts, herausg. von F. Lippmann. Mit lichtdruck. 2 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 159.)—Rembrandt's Predigt Johannes des Taeufers in der koeniglichen gemaeldegalerie zu Berlin. Mit lichtdrucktafel. 6 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 213.)—**Cole,** T. Rembrandt and "The Night-watch." 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 170.)—**Dutuit,** E. Vie de R., et appréciation de ses œuvres. 44 pp. (Rembrandt, *Œuvre compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Eekhoff,** W. De vrouw van Rembrand. Bijzonderheden omtrent het Huwelijk van den schilder Rembrand van Rijn, van Leiden met Saske Ulenburgh, van Leeuwarden. Met plaat. 53 pp. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 3, 1862, p. 113.)—**Hastie,** W. Rembrandt's Lesson in anatomy. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 271.)—**Malden,** H. Rembrandt. 9 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 279.)—**Michel,** F. E. Biographes et les critiques de R. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 640.)—**Planche,** G. Rembrandt—sa vie et ses œuvres. 66 pp. (*In his* Etudes sur les arts, p. 63.)—**Rembrandt** and his art. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 179, 1894, p. 365.)—**Rembrandt and the Dutch school.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 675.)—**Robinson,** J. C. Rembrandt and Sir Joshua Reynolds: a notice of 2 landscape pictures. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 462.)—**Seeck,** O. Die Rembrandt-ausstellung in Amsterdam. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 97, 1898, p. 431; v. 98, 1899, p. 41.)—**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Rembrandt, 1606–69. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 163.)—**Velazquez** and R. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 189, 1899, p. 519.)

**Rembrandt,** Saskia the wife of. *See* Rijn, S. van U. van.

**Remedi,** Angelo, *Marchése.* Sforza, G. Angelo Remedi. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 494.)

**Remembrances** of a Polish exile. J., A. 3487

**Remi,** *St., Abp. of Reims.* Des Roches, J. Examen du testament de S. Remi. 32 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 2, 1780, p. 631.)—**Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sancti Remedii. 4 pp. (*Opera ped.* p. 64: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

**Remi,** Philippe de, *Sire de Beaumanoir.* *See* Beaumanoir, P. de.

**Remington,** Caroline P.

Society visiting list; or, "Blue book," for the season of 1900. A register of Baltimore society. 11 ed. Baltimore, [1899]. 12°. 1117

**Remington,** Frederic. 1861—. Artist wanderings among the Cheyennes. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 536.)—**Bear-chasing** in the Rocky mountains. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 240.)—**Black water** and shallows. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 449.)—**Blue quail** of the cactus. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 651.)—An output of **civilization.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 71.)—**Cracker cowboys** in Florida. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 339.)—**Essentials at Fort Adobe.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 727.)—**Great medicine-horse:** an Indian myth of thunder. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 512.)—**Horses of the plains.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 332.)—**How order no. 6 went through.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 846.)—**How the law got into the chaparral.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 60.)—On the **Indian reservations.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 394.)—**Joshua Goodenough's old letter.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 878.)—**Massai's crooked trail.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 240.)—A **Ro-**

**deo at Los Ojos.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 515.)—**A Scout with the buffalo-soldiers.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 899.)—A **Sergeant of the orphan troop.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 327.)—In the **Sierra Madre** with the punchers. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 350.)—**Spirit of Mahongui.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 53.)—**Strange days that came to Jimmie Friday.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 410.)—**Sun-down Leflare's money.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 195.)—**Sun-down Leflare's warm spot.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 588.)—**Sun-down's higher self.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 846.)—**With the Fifth corps.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 962.)

—— Personal recollections; illustr. *See* Miles, N. A.

**Reminiscence** of a march. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 236.)

**Reminiscences.** 2 v. McCarthy, J. 4721

**Reminiscences.** Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Orford.* 4714

**Reminiscences,** 1819–99. Howe, *Mrs.* J. W. 3763

**Reminiscences,** 1840–90, Personal. Chittenden, L. E. 4701

**Reminiscences and documents** relating to the Civil war during 1865. Campbell, J. A. .2656

**Reminiscences and memoirs** of North Carolina and eminent North Carolinians. Wheeler, J. H. 3507

**Reminiscences and Walpoliana.** Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Orford.* 4727

**Reminiscences of a Canadian pioneer** for the last 50 years. Thompson, S. 2467

**Reminiscences of a very old man,** 1808–97. Sartain, J. 3742

**Reminiscences of an "attaché."** 57 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, pp. 189, 303, 784; v. 139, 1886, p. 93.)

**Reminiscences of an Indian police official.** Crawford, A. T. 3472

**Reminiscences of an old fogey.** 35 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 593.)

**Reminiscences of Australia.** Hodgson, C. P. 3417

**Reminiscences of Baltimore.** Frey, J. 1151

**Reminiscences of foreign travel.** Winthrop, R. C. 4754

**Reminiscences of old Sheffield.** Leader, R. E. (*Ed.*) 2526

**Reminiscences of Oxford.** Tuckwell, W. —2306

**Reminiscences of Oxford** by Oxford men, 1559–1850. Couch, L. M. Q. (*Ed.*) (Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 22.) 2525

**Reminiscences of prison-life.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 21.)

**Reminiscences of Syria.** 2 v. Napier, E. H. D. E. 1408

**Reminiscences of the great mutiny,** 1857–59. Forbes-Mitchell, W. 3437

**Reminiscences of the northwest rebellions.** Boulton, C. A. 4647

**Reminiscences of the opera.** Lumley, B. —2736

**Reminiscences of thirty years' residence** in New South Wales and Victoria. Therry, R. .2482

**Reminiscences of Yarrow.** Russell, J. 2546

**Remiremont,** *France.* Kalendarium necrologicum Romaricense. 2 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 462.)

**Remling,** Franz Xaver. 1803–73. Geschichte der Benediktiner-Probstei St. Remigiberg bei Cusel in der Rheinpfalz. 108 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1857, p. 309.)

**Remondino,** Peter C., *M. D.*
History of circumcision from the earliest times to the present. [Illustr.] Phila., 1891. 12°. 1707

**Remonstrance** from the eternal God. Reeve, J., and Muggleton, L. (*Tracts.*) .2597

**Remontrances** au parlement. Avec des notes, et ornées de figures. Au Paraguay, 1761. 16°. (Coudrette, C., and Le Paige, L. A., *Hist. gén. . . . de la Compagnie de Jésus,* v. 4.) —4157

**Remontrances** de la noblesse de Provence au roy. Gailhard, N. .2601

**Remote events,** Prefigurations of. 2 pp. De Quincey, T., *Uncoll. writings,* v. 1, p. 132.

**Remsen,** Ira, *M. D., Ph. D., LL. D.* 1846—.
College text-book of chemistry. New York, 1901. 8°. (*Am. Sci. S.*) —1546

—— (*Ed.*) American Chemical Journal. *See* American Chemical Journal.

**Remuneration,** Methods of industrial. Schloss, D. F. —1376

**Rémusat,** Abel. *See* Rémusat, J. P. A.

**Rémusat,** Charles François Marie, *Comte* de. **Cochin,** A. Vie de village en Angleterre . . . par R. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 60, 1863, p. 496.)

**Rémusat,** Claire Elisabeth Jeanne Gravier de Vergennes, *Comtesse* de. **Cherbuliez,** C.V. (G.Valbert, *pseud.*) Correspondance d'une mère avec son fils pendant les premières années de la Restauration. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 683.)—**Hugues,** G. de. Mme. de Rémusat. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 441.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Mémoires de R. 18 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 248.)

**Rémusat,** François Marie Charles, *Comte* de. **Cherbuliez,** C.V. (G.Valbert, *pseud.*) Correspondance d'une mère avec son fils pendant les premières années de la Restauration. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 683.)

**Rémusat,** Jean Pierre Abel (*Ed.*) 1788–1832.
Mémoires et anecdotes sur le dynastie régnante des Djogouns. *See* Titsingh, I.

—— (*Tr.*) Description du royaume de Camboge, par un voyageur chinois . . . précédée d'une notice chronologique . . . tr. du Chinois. Paris, 1819. 12°. .2407

**Remy,** *St. See* Remi, *St.*

**Renaissance.**

ASSELINEAU, L. A. Armes et armures, meubles, et autres objets du moyen âge et de la renaissance. 1845, 2 v. —17B5

—— BAUDOT, J. E. A. de. Sculpture française au moyen âge et à la renaissance. 1884. —17D3

—— BLOMFIELD, R. History of renaissance architecture in England, 1500–1800. 1897, 2 v. —2781

—— BODE, W. Denkmaeler der renaissance-sculptur Toscanas in historischer anordnung. n. d., 77 pts. P.28.5

—— BUTSCH, A. F. Buecher-ornamentik der renaissance. 1878–81, 2 v. —17A5

—— CHAFFERS, W. Collector's hand book of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain of the renaissance and modern periods. 1893. —1758

—— CLOETTA, W. Beitraege zur litteraturgeschichte des mittelalters und der renaissance. 1890–92, 2 v. 2232

—— CREIZENACH, W. M. A. Geschichte des neueren dramas. V. 1. Mittelalter und frueh-renaissance. 1893. 3312

—— DESTRÉE, O. G. Renaissance of sculpture in Belgium. 1895. (*Portfolio*, no. 23.) —4571

—— FLAMINI, F. Lirica toscana del rinascimento anteriore ai tempi del Magnifico. 1891. 2371

—— FREEMAN, L. J. Italian sculpture of the renaissance. 1901. —2784

—— GOTCH, J. A., and BROWN, W. T. Architecture of the renaissance in England. Illustr. by a series of views and details from buildings erected between the years 1560–1635. 1894, 2 v. —17B4

—— GUERZONI, G. Il primo rinascimento. 1878. 2242

—— — Il terzo rinascimento. 1874. 2242

—— KOERTING, G. K. O. Geschichte der litteratur Italiens im zeitalter der renaissance. 1878–84, 3 v. 2252

—— LABORDE, L. E. S. J., *Comte* de. Renaissance des arts à la cour de France. V. 1. Peinture. 1850–55, 1 v. in 2. —1787

—— LAVISSE, E., and RAMBAUD, A. Renaissance et réforme: les nouveaux mondes, 1492–1559. 1894. (*In their* Hist. générale, v. 4.) 2421

—— LILLY, W. S. Renaissance types. 1901. 4711

—— LUTHMER, F. Ornamental jewellery of the renaissance in relation to costume. 1882. —17D7

—— MAULDE LA CLAVIÈRE, M. A. R. de. Femmes de la renaissance. 1898. .—2355

—— MUENTZ, E. Précurseurs de la renaissance. 1882. (*Biblioth. internat. de l'art.*) —1751

—— — and FABRE, P. Bibliothèque du Vatican au XV siècle d'après des documents inédits. Contributions pour servir à l'histoire de l'humanisme. 1887. W. 57

—— NOLHAC, P. de. Bibliothèque de Fulvio Orsini. Contributions . . . à l'étude de la renaissance. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 74.) —4153

—— PETRARCA, F. Selection from his correspondence with Boccaccio and other friends, designed to illustrate the beginnings of the renaissance. Tr. . . . by J. H. Robinson with the collaboration of H. W. Rolfe. 1898. 4731

—— RAMÉE, D. Meubles religieux et civils conservés dans les principaux monuments et musées de l'Europe; ou, choix de reproductions des plus remarquables spécimens . . . de la renaissance. 1874, 2 v. —17A2

—— SAINTSBURY, G. Earlier renaissance. 1901. (*In his* Periods of European lit. v. 5.) .2257

—— SCAIFE, W. B. Florentine life during the renaissance. 1893. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* extra v. 12.) 4393

—— SCHULTZE, K. A. J. F. Geschichte der philosophie der renaissance. 1874. —1376

—— SPINGARN, J. E. History of literary criticism in the renaissance. 1899. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in lit.*) .2326

*Note.*—Contains a bibliography.

—— THODE, H. Franz von Assisi und die anfaenge der kunst der renaissance in Italien. 1885. —1744

—— TRIQUETI, H., *Baron* de. Catalogue de tableaux: Œuvres remarquables de la renaissance . . . Provenant de la collection de . . . [1886.] —17C2

—— VOIGT, L. G. Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums; oder, das erste jahrhundert des humanismus. 1893, 2 v. 2242

—— **Ames,** A. S., and Andrews, E. P. Reading list on renaissance art of the 15 and 16 centuries. 63 pp. (N. Y. State Library, *Bull. Bibliography*, no. 10.)—**Bode,** W. Die italienischen sculpturen der renaissance in den koeniglichen museen zu Berlin. 110 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, 1881, p. 69; v. 3, 1882, pp. 91, 235; v. 5, 1884, p. 27; v. 6, 1885, pp. 75, 170; v. 7, 1886, p. 23.)—Versuch der bildung weiblicher typen in der plastik des quattrocento. Mit heliogravuere und hochaetzung. 7 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 75.)—**Browning,** G. Art revival in Italy. 13 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 408.)—**Cox,** K. Sculptors of the Italian renaissance. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 62.)—**Crowe,** J. A. Niccola Pisano and the renascence of sculpture. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 679.)—**Dehio,** G. G. Romanische renaissance. 12 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 129.)—**Falorsi,** G. Origines de la renaissance en Italie. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 88.)—**Ferri,** L. Pietro Pomponazzi e la rinascenza. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 65.)—**Foerster,** R. Die verlaeumdung des Apelles in der renaissance. Mit 2 lichtdrucken und 15 hochaetzungen. 52 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, pp. 29, 89.)—

**Frizzoni,** G. Napoli ne' suoi rapporti coll' arte del rinascimento. 54 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 496; v. 2, 1878, p. 64.)—**Gebhart,** E. Renaissance italienne et la philosophie de l'histoire. La théorie de Jacob Buckhardt. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 342.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Die renaissance. 49 pp. (*In his* Kulturgesch. des 16 jahrh. p. 47.)—**Italian literature** of the renaissance. 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 33.)—First epoch in the **Italian renaissance.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1885, p. 63.)—**Justi,** K. Anfaenge der renaissance in Granada. Mit 3 aetzungen und lichtdrucktafel. 20 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 173.)—**Muentz,** E. Monuments antiques de Rome à l'époque de la renaissance. 143 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 296; v. 4, 1884, p. 38; v. 5, 1885, p. 350; v. 6, 1885, p. 27; v. 7, 1886, pp. 124, 224, 336; v. 8, 1886, pp. 33, 319; v. 9, 1887, pp. 54, 170.)—**Novels** of the Italian renaissance. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 185, 1897, p. 306.)—**Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Imaginative art of the renaissance. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 507.)—The Tuscan sculpture of the renaissance. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 938.)—**Palgrave,** F. T. Chaucer and the Italian renaissance. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 340.)—**Robert,** P. C. Médailleurs de la renaissance, par M. Aloïss Heiss. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 40; 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 160.)—**Schwab,** M. Un bas-relief de la renaissance. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 338.)—**Tavernier,** E. Renaissance provençale et Roumanille. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 679.)—**Weizsaecker,** H. Das pferd in der kunst des quattrocento. Mit 9 hochaetzungen. 34 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, pp. 41, 157.)—**Whittaker,** T. Carrière: Die philosophische weltanschauung der reformationszeit in ihren beziehungen zur gegenwart. 13 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 451.)

*See also* **Fine arts.—Humanism.—Literature.—Middle ages.**

**Renaissance** de l'idéalisme. Brunetière, F. 2292

**Renal calculus.** Musser, J. H. —3796

**Renan,** Joseph Ernest. 1823-92.

L'Antechrist. Paris, 1873. 8°. (*In his* Hist. des origines du Christianisme, v. 4.) .—2205

*The same,* in English. London, n. d. 12°. .—2205

—— Les Apôtres. Paris, 1866. 8°. (*In his* Hist. des origines du Christianisme, v. 2.) .—2205

—— Drames philosophiques. Paris, 1888. 8°. 3353

*Contents.* **Abbesse de Jouarre.—Caliban.**—1802: **Dialogue des morts.—Eau de Jouvence.—Jour de l'an** 1886: prologue au ciel.—**Prêtre de Nemi.**

—— Eglise chrétienne. 3 éd. Paris, 1879. 8°. (*In his* Hist. des origines du Christianisme, v. 6.) .—2205

—— Les Evangiles et la seconde génération chrétienne. 2 éd. Paris, 1877. 8°. (*In his* Hist. des origines du Christianisme, v. 5.) .—2205

—— Histoire des origines du Christianisme. Paris, 1866–83. 7 v. 8°. .—2205

*Contents.* **L'Antechrist,** v. 4.—Les **Apôtres,** v. 2.—Marc-**Aurèle** et la fin du monde antique, v. 7.—**Eglise chrétienne,** v. 6.—Les **Evangiles** et la seconde génération Chrétienne, v. 5.—Vie de **Jésus,** v. 1.—Saint **Paul,** v. 3.

*The same.* Index général, avec une carte de l'extension du Christianisme vers l'an 180. Paris, 1883. 8°. .—2205

—— Marc-Aurèle et la fin du monde antique. 4 éd. Paris, 1882. 8°. (*In his* Hist. des origines du Christianisme, v. 7.) .—2205

—— Saint Paul, avec une carte des voyages de Saint Paul, par M. Kiepert. Paris, 1869. 8°. (*In his* Hist. des origines du Christianisme, v. 3.) .—2205

—— Vie de Jésus. 19 éd. Paris, 1883. 8°. (*In his* Hist. des origines du Christianisme, v. 1.) .—2205

—— Sur quelques noms arabes qui figurent dans des inscriptions grecques de l'**Auranitide.** 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 19, 1882, p. 5.)—Origines de la **Bible.** 102 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, pp. 5, 241; v. 78, pp. 522, 799.)—Crises du **Catholicisme** naissant. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 792.)—**Christianisme** cent cinquante ans après Jésus. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 106.)—Examen de **conscience philosophique.** 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 721.)—L'**Ecclésiaste.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 721.)—Deux monuments épigraphiques d'**Edesse.** 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 246.)—Souvenirs d'**enfance** et de jeunesse. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, pp. 5, 241.)—Premiers martyrs de la **Gaule** 177 après J.-C. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 17, 1881, p. 303.)—Mosaïques de **Hammam-Lif.** 10 pp. 5 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 157; v. 3, 1884, p. 273.)—Etudes d'**histoire israélite.** 145 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 763; 3 pér. v. 88, pp. 268, 536; 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 783; 3 pér. 1890, v. 100, p. 82.)—**Jérusalem** a-t-elle été assiégée et détruite une troisième fois sous Adrien? 9 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 112.)—Inscriptions phéniciennes, tracées à l'encre, trouvées à **Larnaca.** 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 29.)—Discours prononcées aux funérailles de M. **Pavet de Courteille,** 16 Déc., 1889. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 541.)—Inscription phénicienne et grecque découverte au **Pirée.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 5.)—Rapports sur les travaux du conseil de la **Société asiatique** pendant l'années 1880–82. 118 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 18, 1881, p. 11; v. 20, 1882, p. 11.)

—— (*Tr.*) Book of Job. *See* Bible, O. T., Job.

—— Lévy, C. (*Pub.*) Catalogue de la bibliothèque de M. Ernest Renan. 1895. L.43

—— Séailles, G. Ernest Renan: essai de biographie psychologique. 1895. 4757

—— "Die **Apostel**" von R. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 2, p. 81.)—**Boissier,** M. L. G. Histoire des origines du Christianisme, par R. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 40.)—**Brunetière,** F. A propos de l'Histoire d'Israël. 43 pp. (*In his* Nouv. essais sur litt. contemp. p. 215.)—Peuple d'Israël et son historien. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 672.)—**Cognat,** E. J. Prêtre de Nemi. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 105, 1886, p. 1062.)—Un sermon laïque de R. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 888.)—**Crawford,** *Mrs.* E. Life of R. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 667.)—**Cust,** R. N. M. Ernest Renan. 2 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 4 s. p. 71.)—**Darmesteter,** J. Prophètes d'Israël et leur nouvel historien. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 513.)—**Encore M. Renan.** 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 621.)—**Gleadell,** W. H. Ernest Renan. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 387.)—**Hirschfeld,** M. Renan's Les écrivains juifs français du XIV siècle. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 154.)—**Hulst,** M. L. S. d'H. d'. Examen de conscience de R. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 969.)—**Ingersoll,** R. G. Ernest Renan. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 608.)—**Kimball,** A. R. From Renan's point of view. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 251.)—**Lang,** A. Renan's later works. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.*

n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 50.)—**Leben Jesu** in den darstellungen von Renan, Strauss, und Schenkel. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, pp. 1, 103.)—**Le Roux,** R. C. H., *dit* H. Table-talk of R. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 685.)—**Monod,** G. J. J. Ernest Renan. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 632.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Ernest Renan. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 949.)—**Pfleiderer,** O. Ernest Renan. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 74, 1893, p. 17.)—**Pollock,** *Sir* F. Some recollections of R. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 711.)—M. **Renan, hier et aujourd'hui.** 172 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, pp. 429, 782; v. 92, 1882, p. 60; v. 93, 1882, p. 1077; v. 94, 1883, pp. 311, 826; v. 96, 1883, p. 134.)—Ernst **Renan's "Antichrist."** 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 552.)—**Renan's History** of the people Israel. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 482; *Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 1126.)—**Renan's last volume.** [Marc Aurèle.] 39 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1882, p. 76.)—**Renan's Recollections** of his youth. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1884, p. 58.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Dialogues philosophiques de R. 14 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 5, p. 305.)—Ernest Renan: A propos des souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse. 42 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 8, p. 93.)—Histoire de St. Paul, par R. 31 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 185.)—Réception de R. à l'Académie française. 6 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 347.)—Renan et l'histoire du peuple d'Israël. 15 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 9, p. 223.)—**Strauss,** D. F. Krieg und friede: zwei briefe an R. 45 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 297.)—**Toujours M. Renan.** 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 1039.)—**Vandam,** A. D. Berthelot and his friend R. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 862.)—Chat about R. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 678.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 171, 1890, p. 366; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 437.

**Renard,** *Rev.* A. F., *Ph. D., LL. D.* Sur la structure et la composition minéralogique du coticule et sur ses rapports avec le phyllade oligistifère. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 41, 1878.)—Report on the rock specimens collected on **Oceanic islands** during the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger, during the years 1873-76. 180 pp. 7 maps. (Challenger Exped. *Phys. and chem.* v. 2.)

—— Mémoire sur les caractères minéralogiques et stratigraphiques des roches dites plutoniennes de la Belgique et de l'Ardenne française. *See* La Vallée Poussin, C. L. J. X. de, and Renard, *Rev.* A. F.

—— Report on deep-sea deposits. *See* Murray, *Sir* J., and Renard, *Rev.* A. F.

**Renard the Fox.** *See* Reynard the Fox.

**Renata.** *See* Renée.

**Renau,** Bernard. Richer, A. Notice sur R. 48 pp. (*In his* Vie du Maréchal de Tourville, v. 2, p. 127.)

**Renaud,** Frank, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1819—.

Architectural history of the Cathedral church of Manchester. *See* Crowther, J. S.

**Renaud de Montauban.**

Minutoli, C. (*Ed.*) Storia di Rinaldino da Montalbano. 1865. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 11.) —4173

—— **Castets,** F. Note sur 2 MSS. des Fils Aymon. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 31, 1887, p. 49.)—**Pfaff,** F. A. G. K. L. Die handschriften des Reinolt von Montelban. 29 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 49; v. 33, 1888, p. 34.)—**Rajna,** P. Rinaldo da Montalbano. 99 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 213; pt. 2, 1870, p. 58.)

**Renaudot,** Eusèbe, *Abbé.* Benedetti, (Mobarek) P. Antirrheticon adversus R. P. Le Brunum, et Eusebium Renaudotium. 32 pp. (Ephraem, *St., the Syrian, Opera omnia*, v. 3.)—**Omont,** H. (*Ed.*) Inventaire sommaire des MSS. de la collection Renaudot conservée à la Bibliothèque nationale. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 270.)

**Renaudot,** Théophraste. Macintyre, J. Théophraste Renaudot: Old journalism and new. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 596)

**Renauld,** F., and **Cardot,** J. Musci. 60 pp. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 29; pt. 3, p. 53.)

**Renault,** *Rev.* Jacques.

Lallemant, J. Lettres envoiées de la Nouvelle France au R. P. Jacques Renault. 1660. .2647

*The same.* [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1899. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 45.) .2635

**Renault du Motey,** Henri. *See* Du Motey, H. R.

**Renaus de Montauban.** *See* Renaud de Montauban.

**Renaut.** 12 *cent.*

Roman de Galerent, Comte de Bretagne. Pub. pour la première fois d'après le MS. unique de la Bibliothèque nationale par Anatole Boucherie. Montpellier, 1888. 8°. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub. spéc.*) 2395

—— Vie de St. Jean **Bouche d'or.** 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 328.)

—— **Mussafia,** A. Appunti sul Roman de Galerent. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 439.)

**Rencesval.** *See* Roncesvalles.

**Rencontres,** fantasies, et coq-a-l'asnes facétieux du Baron Gratelard. Tabarin. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 10.) 2316

**Rendall,** M. J. Harrow: the school life. 12 pp. (Pascoe, C. E., *Every day life at Eton*, p. 217.)

**Rendel,** G. Daphne.

Newcastle-on-Tyne: its municipal origin and growth. With a preface by Thos. Hodgkin. Illustr. London, 1898. 8°. 2517

**Rendel,** Stuart. 1834—. Welsh disestablishment. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 777.)

**Render** to all their dues. Southcomb, L. .—2347

**Rendle,** William.

Old Southwark and its people. Southwark, 1878. 4°. .2532

—— and **Norman,** Philip. Inns of Southwark, and their associations. With numerous illustrations. London, 1888. 8°. 2534

**Renée,** *of France, Duchess of Ferrara.* Bonaini, F. Dell' imprigionamento per opinioni religiose di Renata d'Este e di Lodovico Domenichi. 14 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 3, 1859, p. 268.)—**Bonet-Maury,** G. Testament de R. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 47, 1891, p. 65.)

**Renée,** Lambert Amédée. 1808-59.
Princes militaires de la maison de France, contenant les états de services et les biographies de près de 300 princes, l'histoire généalogique et héraldique des diverses branches de la dynastie capétienne depuis Robert-le-Fort jusqu'à la Révolution française. Paris, n. d. r. 8°. .2692

**Renescue,** *France.* Hermand, A. Note supplémentaire sur la chronologie des seigneurs de R. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 138.)—Note sur les seigneurs de R. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 192.)—**Imbert de la Phalecque,** E. A. H. Liste des seigneurs de R. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 134.)—Observations complémentaires sur les seigneurs de R. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 190.)

**Renesse,** Jean Louis Théodore Ferdinand Armand, *Comte* de.
Dictionnaire des figures héraldiques. Bruxelles, 1894-1901. 6 v. 8°. 2795

**Renevier,** Eugène.
Monographie géologique des Hautes-Alpes vaudoises et parties avoisinantes du Valais. Lausanne, 1890. 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz,* v. 16.) —1562

**Renfrewshire,** *Scotland.* HAMILTON, W., *of Wisham.* Descriptions of the sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew, compiled about MDCCX. 1831. 2581

— **Forsyth,** R. Renfrewshire. 48 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Beauties of Scotland, v. 3, p. 1.)

**Reni,** Guido. *See* Guido Reni.

**Renier,** Charles Alphonse Léon. Desjardins, E. E. A. Léon Renier. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 73, p. i.)—**Héron de Villefosse,** A. M. A. Bibliographie des ouvrages de R. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 73, p. xxiii.)—**La Blanchère,** P. R. M. H. M. du C. de. Histoire de l'épigraphie romaine, rédigée sur les notes de R. 64 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, pp. 46, 152, 277.)—**Reinach,** S. C. A. L. Renier. 5 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 103: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

**Renier,** Rodolfo. 1857—. Erba prodigiosa di San Giovanni. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 73.)

—— Buffoni, nani, e schiavi dei Gonzaga. *See* Luzio, A., and Renier, R.

—— Francesco Gonzaga. *See* Luzio, A., and Renier, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Discesa di Ugo d'Alvernia allo Inferno. *See* Giovanni, *Vigientino.*

**Renieri,** Antonio. 16 *cent.* [Poesia.] 31 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara,* p. 53.)

**Renilla,** Development of. 93 pp. 16 pp. Wilson, E. B. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Mem. from the biol. labr.* v. 1.)

**Rennefort,** Urbain Souchu de. *See* Souchu de Rennefort, U.

**Renner.** *See* Hugo, *von Trimberg.*

**Renner,** Karl (*Ed.*) 1847-74.
Literarische beilage. *See* Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, Mittheil. v. 12.

— **S.,** L. Karl Renner. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 13, 1875, p. 196.)

**Rennert,** Hugo Albert, *Ph. D.* 1858—.
Macias, o Namorado, a Galician trobador. Phila., 1900. r. 8°. 2381
*Note.*—200 copies privately printed.

—— Mira de Mescua et La Judia de Toledo. Extrait de la Revue hispanique, tome VII. Paris, 1900. 8°. 3312

—— Spanish pastoral romances. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. 2305
*Note.*—Repr. from Mod. Lang. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 7.

—— Ueber Lope de Vega's El Castigo sin venganza. Halle, 1901. 8°. (*With his* Mira de Mescua.) 3312

—— (*Ed.*) Spanischer cancionero des Brit. Mus. (MS. add. 10431). Zum ersten mal herausg. mit einleitung und anmerkungen. Erlangen, 1895. 8°. .2395

—— (*Ed.*) Isla bárbara and Guarda cuidadosa: two comedias by Miguel Sanchez. *See* Sanchez, M.

**Rennes,** *Bp. of.* *See* Etienne, *de Fougères.*

**Rennie,** David Field, *M. D.*
British arms in north China and Japan: Peking, 1860; Kagosima, 1862. London, 1864. 12°. .2406

**Rennie,** James. 1787-1867.
Insect miscellanies. With illustrations. [*Anon.*] London, 1847. 12°. —2657

**Reno,** George. A Paradise regained—Cuba. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 27, 1899, p. 669.)

**Renouard de Sainte-Croix,** Carloman Louis François Félix, *Marquis* de. Emancipation des esclaves aux colonies françaises. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 520.)

**Renout van Montalbaen.** *See* Renaud de Montauban.

**Renouvier,** Jules. 1804-60.
Histoire de l'art pendant la Révolution, considéré principalement dans les estampes, avec une notice biographique et une table par Anatole de Montaiglon. Paris, 1863. 2 pts. 8°. —1787

**Renovo coal basin.** 6 pp. Ashburner, C. A. (Chance, H. M., *Geol. of Clinton co.,* p. 73: *Pa. 2 geol. surv.* G⁴, pt. 1.)

**Renowned history** of the seven champions of Christendom. Johnson, R. 2327

**Rense,** or Rhens. Weizsaecker, J. Rense als wahlort. 66 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1890, p. 1.)

**Rensselaer,** *County, N. Y.* SYLVESTER, N. B. History of Rensselaer co. 1880. 3511

**Rensselaer grit plateau** in New York. 49 pp. 5 pl. Dale, T. N. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 13 *ann. rept.* 1891-92, pt. 2, p. 291.)

**Rent.** MACFARLANE, C. W. History of the general doctrine of rent in German economics. 1893. —1362

— Irish land and **Irish rents.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 174.)—**Patten,** S. N. Malthus and Ricardo. 28 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 5, p. 7.)—**Rent question** in Ireland. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s.

v. 71, 1887, p. 141.)—**Richards,** R. C. Landlord's preferential position. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 881.)—**South,** A. Rent, interest, and profits. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 192.)

*See also* **Ground rents.—Land.—Land tenure.—Political economy.—Value.**

**Rent in a cloud.** 195 pp. Lever, C. J., *Novels:* with *The O'Donoghue*, v. 2, p. 167.

**Rental book** of the Cistercian Abbey of Cupar-Angus. 2 v. Rogers, C. (*Ed.*) (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

**Renty,** *France.* ZELLER, B. Henri II et Charles-Quint, siège de Metz, bataille de Renty. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 9.) 4657

— **Laplane,** H. de. Renty en Artois, son vieux château et ses seigneurs. 103 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858.)

**Renunciation,** Ethic of. 37 pp. Pearson, K., *Ethic of free-thought*, p. 66.

**Renwick,** James, *LL. D.* 1790–1863.

Steam engine familiarly explained and illustrated. *See* Lardner, D.

**Repentance.** WYCLIFFE, J. De Eucharistia tractatus major. Accedit tractatus de Eucharistia et poenitentia sive de confessione. Now first ed. from MSS. . . . by J. Loserth. 1892. (*Wyclif Soc.*) .—2214

— **Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De compunctione. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 154.)—De poenitentia. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 102 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 148; v. 3, pp. 79, 152, 160, 308, 369, 371, 376, 398, 589.)—Paraeneses, seu adhortationes ad poenitentiam. [*Syr. and Lat.*] 195 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 367.)—Sermones compunctorii. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 21 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pp. 28, 158, 161.)—**Gildas** (*the Wise*), *St.* De paenitentia. 2 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 13, p. 89.)—**Herford,** I. S. A. Confraternities of penitence: their dramas and their lamentations. 28 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 646.)—De **paenitentia regum** et de investitura regali collectanea. 7 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 608.)—**Schulz,** A. Die lehre von der busse und heiligung. 23 pp. (*In his* Parcival-studien, v. 3, p. 251.)

*See also* **Conversion.—Sin.—Theology.**

**Répertoire bibliographique** strasbourgeois jusque vers 1530. 6 v. in 4. Schmidt, K. W. 52

**Repertorie of records** . . . with a briefe introductive index of the records of the Chancery and Tower: whereby to give the better direction to the records above said. London, 1631. sm. 4°. 1567

**Repertorio americano,** 1826–27. Londres, 1826–27. 4 v. 8°. 4142

**Repertorium ecclesiasticum** parochiale Londinense. 2 v. Newcourt, R. —2181

**Repertorium typographicum.** Weller, E. (Pranzer, G. W. F., *Annal. der aelteren deutsch. lit.* v. 3.) L. 64

**Repertorium ueber** die in zeit- und sammelschriften der jahre 1812–90 enthaltenen aufsaetze. Brandstetter, J. L. (*Ed.*) W. 54

**Repetti,** Emanuele. Tabarrini, M. Necrologia di R. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Append. v. 8, 1850, p. 809.)

**Répin,** Ilya Evfímovitch. Hapgood, I. F. A Russian national artist. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 3.)

**Reply** of the people to the letter from the king. London, 1821. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 43.) 3126

**Réponse** à l'essai sur les ponts et chaussées, la voierie, et les corvées. Mirabeau, V. R., *Marquis* de, *Ami des hommes*, v. 6. —1308

**Réponse** au Traité des études monastiques. Rancé, A. J. le B. de. —4212

**Report** of a French Protestant refugee in Boston, 1687. Fisher, E. T. (*Tr.*) 2635

**Report of proceedings** on the claim to the Barony of L'Isle, in the House of Lords. Nicholas, *Sir* N. H. 2785

**Report on the trees** and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts. Emerson, G. B. —2603

**Reporter,** The English. 4 pp. Porritt, E. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 118.)

**Reporters' gallery,** Night in the. 11 pp. MacDonagh, M. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 516.)

**Reporting.** PENDLETON, J. Newspaper reporting in olden time and to-day. 1890. (Wheatley, H. B., *Book-lovers' libr.*) 2224

— **Porritt,** E. The English reporter. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 118.)

*See also* **Journalism. — Newspapers. — Press,** The.—**Stenography, Phonography,** *etc.*

**Reports** of special cases touching severall customs and liberties of the city of London. Calthrop, *Sir* H. (*Ed.*) 1528

**Reports of state trials.** 3 v. Macdonell, J. (*Ed.*) —3322

**Reports on Canadian archives,** 1881–98. 18 v. in 14. Brymmer, D. 4633

**Reports on elementary schools,** 1852–82. Arnold, M. —2305

**Reposianus.** Mars et Venus: carmen. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 233.)

**Repplier,** Agnes. 1859—. Agrippina. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 753.)—**Books** that have hindered me. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 89.)—**Cakes and ale.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 472.)—The **cavalier.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 595.)—**Children,** past and present. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 508.)—What **children read.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 23.)—**Children's poets.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 328.)—**Christmas shopping** at Assuân. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 681.)—Humors of the **cookery book.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 461.)—Curiosities of **criticism.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 314.)—**Deathless diary.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 642.)—**English love-songs.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 23.)—**English railway fiction.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 78.)—**Ennui.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 775.)—**Esoteric economy.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 529.)—**Fête de Gayant.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 51.)—**Fiction** in the pulpit. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1899, p. 527.)—**Ghosts.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 741.)—**Guides:** a protest. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 364.)—Plea for **humor.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 175.)—**In the dozy hours.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74,

1894, p. 103.)—**A kitten.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 326.)—Gentle warning to **lecturers.** 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 235.)—**Literary shibboleths.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 631.)—Oppression of **notes.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 253.)—Contentiousness of modern **novel-writers.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 395.)—**Old wine and new.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 688.)—**Opinions.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 545.)—In behalf of **parents.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 225.)—Some aspects of **pessimism.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 756.)—**Pleasure:** a heresy. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 393.)—Decay of **sentiment.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 67.)—On the benefits of **superstition.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 177.)—Short defense of **villains.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 841.)—Praises of **war.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 796.)—**Wit and humor.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 801.)—**Words.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 364.)

**Representation.**

ALDEN, E. K. World's representative assemblies of to-day: a study in comparative legislation. 1893. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. no. 2.) 4653

—— HOAR, G. F. Popular discontent with representative government. 1896. .—2326

—— MÉZIÈRES, L. Influence du régime représentatif sur la félicité publique. 1846–50. —4364

—— **Macfie,** M. Is parliamentary representation compatible with democracy? 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 323.)—**Tucker,** G. On instructions to representatives. 15 pp. (*Essays*, p. 273.)

*See also* **Ballot.—Democracy.—Election** (*in politics*).—**Free institutions.—Political science.—Suffrage.—Woman,** *Legal rights, suffrage, etc.*

**Representation** of the leaseholders and contractors interested in the houses and buildings in Pickett Street . . . Skinner Street, Fleet Market, and Snow Hill, with the scheme of the proposed lottery. [London], n. d. 8°. .2583

**Representative government,** Popular discontent with. Hoar, G. F. .—2326

**Representative men.** Emerson, R. W. 2156

**Representative sonnets** by American poets. Crandall, C. H. 1338

**Reprinted pieces.** Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8. 2192

**Reprints** of rare tracts and imprints of ancient MSS. 6 v. Richardson, M. A. (*Ed.*) 2517

**Reprisal, The.** 7 pp. McVickar, H. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 925.)

**Reprisals.** Santini, P. Appunti sulla vendetta privata e sulle rappresaglie. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 162.)

*See also* **Revenge.—Vendetta.**

**Reproduction.** *See* Generation.

**Reproductive organs.** *See* Generative organs.

**Reprovaciõ** de las supersticiones y hechizerias. Ciruelo, P. —2466

**Reptiles.**

DENBURGH, J. van. Reptiles of the Pacific coast and great basin. 1897. (California Acad. Sci. *Occas. papers*, V.) —4603

—— FIGUIER, G. L. Reptiles and birds. 1870. .—2656

—— HOLBROOK, J. E. North American herpetology. 1836–38, 3 v. —2631

—— STEJNEGER, L. Directions for collecting reptiles and batrachians. 1891. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. E.) —3555

—— **Balfour,** F. M. Early developmental changes in the reptilian ovum. 2 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 454.)—**Batelli,** A. Beitraege zur kenntniss des baues der reptilienhaut. 16 pp. (*Archiv f. mikros. anat.* v. 17, 1880, p. 346.)—**Blanchard,** E. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur le système tégumentaire des reptiles. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 51, 1860, p. 242.)—**Braun,** M. Urogenitalsystem der einheimischen reptilien. 16 pp. 6 pl. (Wuerzburg. Zool.-zootom. Inst. *Arbeiten*, v. 4, 1877–78, p. 113.)—**Bumpus,** H. C. Reptilia. 124 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 3, p. 345.)—**Cope,** E. D. Notes and descriptions of foreign reptiles. 4 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 14, 1860, p. 294.)—On the homologies of some of the cranial bones of the reptilia and on the systematic arrangement of the class. 54 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 19, 1871, p. 194.)—**Guenther,** A. K. L. G. Reptilia, batrachia, and pisces. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Report on . . . voyage of H. M. S. "Alert," pp. 29, 486.)—**Kirchmayer,** G. C. On the basilisk. 32 pp. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Un-nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 11: *Coll. Adamant.* no. 15.)—**Weber,** M. Ueber die nebenorgane des auges der reptilien. 82 pp. (*Archiv f. naturgesch.* v. 43, 1877, p. 261.)

*See also* **Adders.—Alligators.—Batrachians.—Cobras.—Crocodiles.—Lizards.—Natural history.—Sauria.—Snakes.—Tortoises and Turtles.—Vertebrates.—Vipers.**

*Also* names of countries.

**Reptiles,** *Fossil forms.*

SEELEY, H. G. Dragons of the air: an account of extinct flying reptiles. 1901. —1573

—— **Eastman,** C. R. Beitraege zur kenntniss der gattung Oxyrhina, mit besonderer berucksichtigung von Oxyrhina Mantelli. 43 pp. 3 pl. (*Palaeontographica*, v. 41, 1894–95, p. 149.)—**Kiprijanoff,** W. Studien ueber die fossilen reptilien Russlands. 248 pp. 66 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881; v. 30, 1882; v. 31, 1883.)—**Plieninger,** F. Campylognathus Zitteli: ein neuer flugsaurier aus dem oberen lias Schwabens. 29 pp. 1 pl. (*Palaeontographica*, v. 41, 1894–95, p. 193.)

*See also* **Archegosaurus.—Homoeosaurus.—Ichthyosaurus.—Ornithocephalus.—Palaeontology.—Pythonomorpha.**

**Repton,** *England.* Hope, W. H. St. J. Repton priory, Derbyshire. 21 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 349.)

*See also* **Derbyshire.**

**Republic, The.** *See* Cicero, M. T.

**Republic, The.** *See* Plato.

**Republic of Costa Rica.** Calvo, J. B. 2482

**Republic of fools.** 2 v. Wieland, C. M. —3157

**Republic or empire?** Bryan, W. J., and others. .2496

**Republic trough.** 26 pp. Smyth, H. L. (Van Hise, C. R., and Bayley, W. S., *Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan*, p. 525.)

**Republican imperialism** is not American liberty. n. p., n. d. 8°. .2653

**Republican National conventions.** Proceedings of the first three, of 1856, 60, and 64, including proceedings of the antecedent National convention held at Pittsburg, in Feb., 1856, as reported by Horace Greeley. Minneapolis, 1893. 8°. 4645

**Republican party.**

BIRNEY, W. J. G. Birney and his times. Genesis of the Republican party, with some account of abolition movements in the South before 1828. 1890. 3766

—— HINSDALE, B. A. Republican text-book for the campaign of 1880. 1880. 4701

—— LONG, J. D. (*Ed.*) Republican party: its history, principles, and policies. 1888. —3336

—— REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTIONS. Proceedings of the first three of 1856, 60, and 64. . . . 1893. 4645

—— **Alden,** W. L. Battle of the Standards in America: I. War to the knife. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 199.)—**Blackburn,** J. C. S. Republican platform. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 10.)—**Carlisle,** J. G. Republican program. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 585.)—Republican promise and performance. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 243.)—**Carrington,** H. B. Early history of the Republican party in Ohio. 5 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 327.)—**Dawes,** H. L. A year of Republican control. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 24.)—**Dicey,** E. J. S. Republican defeat in the United States. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 824.)—**Dillon,** W. Battle of the Standards in America: II. Suggestions for a compromise. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 205.)—**Dodge,** J. L. College Republicans. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 753.)—**Dolph,** J. N. Does the Republican party need re-organization? 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 54.)—**Eckels,** J. H. Duty of the Republican administration. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 696.)—**Foraker,** J. B. Return of the Republican party. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 543.)—**Foster,** J. P., and others. Permanent Republican clubs. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 241.)—**Godkin,** E. L. Republican party and the negro. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 246.)—**Hoar,** G. F. Are the Republicans in to stay? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 616.)—Reasons for Republican control. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 421.)—**Holls,** F. W. The "German vote" and the Republican party. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 588.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Outlook and duty of the Republican party. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 250.)—**Mills,** R. Q. Republican tactics in the House. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 665.)—**Morrill,** J. S. Republican party prospects. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 488.)—**Porter,** H. What the Republican party stands for. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 722.)—**Wilson,** H. New departure of the Republican party. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 104.)

*See also* **United States,** *Politics.*

**Republicanism** in Brazil. 8 pp. Mendonca, S. de. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 8.)

**Republicanism** *v.* socialism. 7 pp. Lloyd, W. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 258.)

**Republics.** WERDENHAGEN, J. A. von. Universalis introductio in omnes respublicas. 1632. .—2317

—— **Shearman,** T. G. Mistaken sympathy with republics. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 481.)—**Vandam,** A. D. Beginnings of a republic. 31 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, pp. 776, 902.)

**République** en 1883, La. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 560.)

**République** et les conservateurs, La. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 85.)

**Repudiation** of state debts. Scott, W. A. (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of economics and politics*, v. 2.) —1372

**Reputation,** Of honor and. 8 pp. Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, Essays*, p. 541.

**Requa,** A. G. The peccary. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 391.)

**Requesens,** Luis de Zuñiga y. *See* Zuñiga y Requesens, L. de.

**Requin,** H., *Abbé.* 1851—.

Imprimerie à Avignon en 1444. Paris, 1890. 8°. W. 35

**Rerum Bohemicarum** antiqui scriptores. Freher, M. (*Ed.*) 3471

**Rerum Germanicarum** scriptores. 3 v. Freher, M. (*Ed.*) 3601

**Rerum Germanicarum** scriptores. 3 v. Pistorius, J. (*Ed.*) 3601

**Rerum natura,** De. *See* Lucretius Carus, T.

**Résal,** Henry Amé (*Ed.*) 1828—.

Journal de mathématiques pures et appliquées. *See* Journal, *etc.*

**Resé,** Frederick, *D. D., Bp. of Detroit.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. Frederick Resé. 16 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 266.)

**Research,** Endowment of. *See* Endowment of research.

**Research,** Study and. 13 pp. Virchow, R. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 653.)

**Research in education,** Place of. 16 pp. Armstrong, H. E. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 743.)

**Research the vital spirit** of teaching. 13 pp. Hall, G. S. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 558.)

**Researches in electricity** and magnetism, Notes on recent. Thomson, J. J. —1534

**Researches on the double halides.** Saunders, C. E. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

**Reseña documentada** de los principales negocios. Ferrer, J. M. de (*Ed.*) 3513

**Resende,** André de. 1498–1573.

Antiquitatum Lusitaniae et de municipio Eborensi lib. V. Orationes item, epistolae historicae, et poemata . . . ab amico collecta, nunc primum . . . edita. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1600. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 3527

**Reservoirs.** NETTLETON, E. S. Reservoir system of the Cache la Poudre valley. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 92.) —4543

—— **Drown,** T. M. On the amount and character of organic matter in soils and its bearing on the storage of water in reservoirs. 16 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1893, p. 383.)—**Pyle,** J. G. Reservoir system. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 616.)—**Thompson,** A. H. Location and survey of reservoir sites, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1892. 33 pp. 2 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 13 ann. rept.* 1891–92, pt. 3, p. 445.)

**Residence** of twenty-one years in the Sandwich islands. Bingham, H. .2496

**Resistance** of the air determined at speeds below one thousand feet a second. Zahn, A. F. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1898.) .—2363

**Resolute,** *Ship.* Otis, F. N. Presentation of the Arctic ship Resolute by the United States to the Queen of England. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 97.)

**Resolves,** divine, moral, and political. Felltham, O. —4255

**Resources.** 18 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 8, p. 131.

**Resources and prospects** of America. Peto, *Sir* S. M. —1393

**Resources of Iceland** and Greenland, Report on the. Peirce, B. M. (*Ed.*) (*U. S. State, Dept. of.*) 2462

**Resources, products, and industrial history** of Birmingham. Timmins, S. (*Ed.*) 2524

**Respects,** Of ceremonies and. 4 pp. Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, Essays*, p. 519.

**Respiration.**

ATWATER, W. O., and ROSA, E. B. Description of a new respiration calorimeter and experiments on the conservation of energy in the human body. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 63.) —4543

—— GERME, L. Recherches sur les lois de la circulation pulmonaire, sur la fonction hémodynamique de la respiration, et l'asphyxie. 1895. —3702

—— **Bruce,** J. M. Nervous mechanism of respiration. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 418.)—Viceral neurology; Respiration. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 263.)—**Drayson,** A. W. Art of breathing. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 611.)—**Flint,** A., *Jr.* On the cause of the ordinary movements of respiration. 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 43.)—**Harless,** E. Theorie und anwendung des "seitendruckspirometers," eines neuen instrumentes zur bestimmung der respirationsluft. 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 527.)—**Hough,** T. On the respiratory function of some muscles of the higher mammalia. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 5, p. 91.)—**Lehmann,** A. Ueber die beziehung zwischen athmung und aufmerksamkeit. 30 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, p. 66.)—**Martin,** H. N. Normal respiratory movements of the frog, and the influence upon its respiratory centre of stimulation of the optic lobes; Influence of stimulation of the mid-brain upon the respiratory rythm of the mammal; On the respiratory function of the internal intercostal muscles; Preliminary account of experiments in regard to the circulatory and respiratory changes observed in animals placed in the pneumatic cabinet; Some experiments as to the physiological effects of "differential respiration." 65 pp. 4 pl. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Mem. from the biol. labr.* v. 3, pp. 120, 158, 165, 173, 177.)—and Dreyer, G. P. Some experiments as to the physiological effects of "differential respiration." 12 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from biol. labr.* v. 5, p. 115.)—**Mays,** T. J. Breathing movements as a cure. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 551.)—**Pettenkofer,** M. Ueber einen neuen respirations-apparat. 48 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 34, 1861: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1862, p. 230.)—**Russell,** M. W. H. Case of hysterical (?) rapid-breathing in a youth. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 378.)—**Voit,** K. Beschreibung eines apparates zur untersuchung der gasfoermigen ausscheidungen des thierkoerpers. 54 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1875, p. 217.)—**Wager,** H., and Herbert, A. E. M. Bad air and bad health. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 852.)

*See also* **Asphyxia.—Asthma.—Chest.—Consumption.—Diphtheria.—Dyspnoea.—Gills.—Influenza.—Lungs.—Physiology.—Throat.**

**Responsibility.** Brunetière, F. Une nouvelle théorie de la responsabilité. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 214.)—**Holmes,** T. R. E. Youthful offenders and parental responsibility. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 845.)—**Pearson,** N. Natural requital. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 937.)—**Sutherland,** A. Necessity and responsibility. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 269.)

*See also* **Moral philosophy.**

**Ressel,** Wenzel Zacharias. Rebhann, A. W. Z. Ressel's gedichte. 19 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 26, 1888, p. 303.)—**Schlesinger,** L. Wenzel Zacharias Ressel. 55 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 26, 1888, p. 117.)

**Rest.** Brackett, A. C. Technique of rest. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 46.)—**Descartes,** R. Discours . . . touchant le mouvement et le repos. 20 pp. (*With his* Les passions de l'ame, p. 365.)—**Hammond,** W. A. How to rest. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 215.)

**Rest** for painful eyes, is this advice always good? Chisolm, J. J. —3726

**Rest of Esther.** *See* Bible, O. T., Apocrypha.

**Restaurants.** Wagner, H. Schankstaetten und speisewirthschaften; kaffeehaeuser und restaurants. 116 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1, p. 1.)—Schank- und speise-locale, kaffeehaeuser, und restaurants. 92 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, p. 3.)

**Resti,** Giunio. 1671–1735.

Chronica Ragusina ab origine urbis usque ad annum. 1451. Zagrabiae, 1893. 8°. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 25.) 3405

**Restless dead,** The. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 789.)

**Restoro,** *d'Arezzo. See* Ristoro *d'Arezzo.*

**Restrepo,** José Manuel.

Historia de la revolucion de la República de Colombia en la América meridional. Besanzon, 1858. 4 v. 8°, and atlas. Paris, 1827. 4°. 4654

**Résultats** des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht. 11 v. Albert I, H. C. G., *Prince de Monaco*, and Guerne, J., *Baron* de. —1691

**Results of comparative philology** in reference to classical scholarship. Curtius, G. —2175

**Results of emancipation.** Cochin, P. S. A. —4317

**Results of labour laws** and compulsory conciliation in New Zealand. Ewington, F. G. (*Liberty and Property Defence League.*) .—2356

**Resúmen** de la geografia de Venezuela. Codazzi, A. 4632

**Resúmen** de la historia de Venezuela. 3 v. Baralt, R. M., and Diaz, R. 4632

**Resurrection.**

BUSH, G. Anastasis; or, the doctrine of the resurrection of the body, rationally and scriptually considered. 1845. —4156

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. Immortality and resurrection. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 317)—**Athenagoras,** *of Athens.* Ragionamento intorno alla risurrezione de' morti tradotto da G. Gozzi. 101 pp. (Gozzi, G., *Opere*, v. 6, p. 3.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De resurrectione mortuorum; De judicio et resurrectione; De resurrectionis die; De resurrectione, et judicio. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 25 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, pp. 119, 148, 361, 553.)—**Fairfield,** E. B. Resurrection and final judgment. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 74.)—**Peyton,** W. W. Resurrection: a study in the evolution of religion. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 123.)—Holy Spirit between the **resurrection and pentecost.** 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 165.)

*See also* **Bible.—Eschatology.—Future state.—Theology.**

*Also* **Jesus Christ,** *Resurrection and ascension.*

**Resuscitation.** Elsdale, H. Resuscitation by oxygen. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 719.)

*See also* **Drowning.**

**Retention** of the Philippine islands. Lodge, H. C. .—2326

**Rethwisch,** Konrad.

Deutschland's hoeheres schulwesen im neunzehnten jahrhundert. Geschichtlicher ueberblick. Berlin, 1893. 8°. —4393

**Reticulated tissue,** and its relation to the connective tissue fibrils. 38 pp. 9 pl. Mall, F. P. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Rept.* v. 1, p. 171.)

**Retinal images,** Mr. Sydney Hodges on. 3 pp. Berry, G. A. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 414.)

**Retirement.** 7 pp. Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 540.

**Retourné,** (—).

Catalogue de bons livres . . . composant l'importante bibliothèque de feu M. R., dont la vente aura lieu 4-21 Mai, 1894. Amiens, 1894. 8°. L.76

**Retrenchment Association** at Oxford, Consideration of objections against the. 20 pp. Clough, A. H., *Prose remains*, p. 281.

**Retribution.** Farrar, F. W. Future retribution. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 193.)—**Pyle,** H Retribution. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 683.)—**Sharp,** G. Extract from the Law of retribution. 24 pp. (Stuart, G., *Memoir of G. Sharp*, p. 133.)

*See also* **Future punishment.—Future state.—Heaven.—Hell.—Revenge.—Theology.—Vendetta.**

**Retrievers,** and how to break them. 16 pp. Smith, H. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 743.)

**Retrospect** of the Boston tea-party. Hawkes, J. 2635

**Retrospections** of the stage. 2 v. Bernard, J. 3315

**Retrospects and prospects.** Lanier, S. .2326

**Rettig,** Georg Ferdinand. Knabenliebe und frauenliebe in Platon's Symposion. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 414.)

**Retz,** *Rev.* Franz. La Richardie, A. de. Epistola ad R. P. Franciscum Retz, Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 4 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 69, p. 50.)—**Le Petit,** M. Epistola ad R. P. Franciscum Retz. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 4 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 68, 1900, p. 308.)—Epistola ad R. P. Franciscum Retz, Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 6 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 69, p. 28.)

**Retz,** Jean François Paul de Gondi, *Cardinal* de. Chantelauze, F. R. Fin de la Fronde et l'arrestation du Cardinal de Retz. 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, pp. 410, 1079.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Trois incarnations de Paul de Gondi. 106 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 9, p. 1.)

*See also* **Louis XIV,** *King of France.*—**Mazarin,** J., *Cardinal.*

**Retz,** *France.* Lisle du Dreneuc, P. de. Bretagne. Les triangles de menhirs de la Loire-Inférieure et les menhirs triangulaires du pays de R. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 139.)

**Retzius,** Anders Jahan (*Ed.*) 1742-1821.

Genera et species insectorum. *See* Geer, C., *Baron* de.

**Retzius,** Gustaf. Thomson, A. Retzius: Das gehoerorgan der wirbelthiere—Morphologische histologische studien. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 258.)

**Retzsch,** Friedrich August Moritz. 1779-1857.

Acht umrisse zu Schiller's Fridolin oder der gang nach dem eisenhammer. Mit einigen andeutungen von C. A. Boettiger. Stuttgart, 1843. obl. 8°. —3192

—— Gallery to Shakspeare's Dramatic works in outlines. Complete in one volume. With explanations. [*Eng. and Germ.*] New York, 1849. obl. 4°. 3381

—— Umrisse zu Goethe's Faust. Stuttgart, 1836. obl. 4°. —3183

**Reuchlin,** Hermann. 1810-73.

Geschichte Italiens von der gruendung der regierenden dynastien bis zur gegenwart. Leipzig, 1859-73. 5 v. in 3, 8°. (Biedermann, F. K., *Staatengesch. der neuesten zeit*, v. 3-5, 16, 18.) 4755

—— Das **italienische brigantenthum.** 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, pp. 146, 237.)—Bevoelkerung des jetzigen **kirchenstaats** und die paepstliche regierung. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 849.)

—— **Necrologie.** Ermanno Reuchlin. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 208.)

**Reuchlin,** Johann.

BARHAM, F. F. Life and times of John Reuchlin, or Capnion, the father of the German Reformation. 1843. 4717

—— **Lilly,** W. S. Reuchlin—the savant. 56 pp. (*In his* Renaissance types, p. 175.)
*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 188, 1898, p. 1.

**Reulet,** D. Cardinal Guibert dans les dernières années de sa vie. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, pp. 653, 854.)

**Reum,** A. De temporibus : ein echtes werk des Abtes Ælfric. 42 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 457.)

**Reumont,** Alfred von. 1808-87.

Bibliografia dei lavori pubblicati in Germania sulla storia d'Italia. Berlino, 1863. 8°. W. 75

—— Gino Capponi e il suo secolo ; quadro storico-biografico. Milano, 1881. 2 v. 12°. 4367

—— Tavole cronologiche e sincrone della storia fiorentina. Firenze, 1841. 4°. 4381

—— Nota alla necrologia di P. **Adinolfi.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 126.)—Gli ultimi Stuardi, la Contessa d'**Albany,** e Vittorio Alfieri. 40 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 65.)—Vittorio **Alfieri** in Alsazia. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 210.)—Li Nuptiali di Marco Antonio **Altieri.** 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 449.)—Un' **ambasciata veneziana** in Ungheria, 1500-03. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 198.)—Storia dell' **Austria.** 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 388.)—M. A. de **Bethmann Hollweg.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 338.)—La **biblioteca Corvina.** 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 59.)—Dei tre prelati ungheresi menzionati da Vespasiano da **Bisticci.** 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 295.)—Sulla famiglia **Borgia.** 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, pp. 319, 509.)—I disegni di Sandro **Botticelli** del MS. Hamilton, ora Berlinese, della Divina Commedia. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 130.)—Rawdon **Brown.** 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 170.)—I due **Caboto.** 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 414, v. 7, 1881, p. 62.)—L'incoronazione di **Carlo V** in Aquisgrana descritta da Baldassar Castiglione. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 333.)—Musaico della chiesa di **Carlomagno** in Aquisgrana. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 428.)—Necrologie : Carlo Giuseppe di **Cherrier.** 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 483.)—Delle origini dei **Cisterciensi.** 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 463.)—Vittorio **Colonna** e il suo moderno biografo. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 248.)—La **corte milanese** del 1773 e il Conte Fersen. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 322.)—Il Principe e la Principessa di **Craon** e i primi tempi della reggenza Lorenese in Toscana. 30 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 228.)—Federigo **Diez.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 336.)—Vita di **Donatello.** 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 256.)—Le gallerie e i musei di **Firenze.** 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 115.)—Mons. Agostino **Franciotti** e la pace d'Aquisgrana del 1668. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 348.)—**Giovanna** la Folle. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 71.)—**Giuseppe II,** Pietro Leopoldo, e la Toscana. 34 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, p. 407.)—Di tre artisti tedeschi, L. **Gruner,** E. Mandel, G. Huebner. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 264.)—Les **Huguenots** et les Gueux. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 108.)—Supplemento undecimo alle notizie bibliografiche dei lavari pub. in Germania sulla storia d'**Italia.** 60 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, pp. 151, 314.)—Supplemento duodecimo alle notizie bibliografiche dei lavori pub. in Germania sulla storia d'Italia. 52 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 539.)—Enrico **Leo.** 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 492.)—Del luogo di sepoltura di **Lorenzo il Magnifico.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 57.)—Archivio di stato in **Lucca.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 497.)—Girolamo **Lucchesini.** 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 206.)—Ricordi di Girolamo Lucchesini. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 98.)—Alvise **Luetolf.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 486.)—Federigo **Manfredini** e la politica toscana dei primi anni di Ferdinando III. 50 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 225.)—**Margherita** d'Austria, Duchessa di Parma ; Nascita e patria di Margherita d'Austria. 64 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, pp. 15, 296.)—**Maria Carolina** delle Due Sicilie e i suoi tempi a proposito delle pubblicazioni di J. A. Barone Helfert. 49 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 90.)—Morte di **Maria de' Medici.** 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 221.)—Lorenzo de' **Medici** il Magnifico ; Supplemento decimo alle Notizie bibliografiche dei lavori pub. in Germania sulla storia d'Italia. 66 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, pp. 409, 423.)—**Milton e Galileo.** 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 427.)—Un **orafo senese** del trecento in Ungheria. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 56.)—Francesco **Palacky.** 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 151.)—Giorgio Enrico **Pertz.** 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 500.)—Lettere di **Polissena,** Regina di Sardegna sull' abdicazione e prigionia di Vittorio Amedeo II. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 216.)—Di due recenti pubblicazioni relative alla **politica Medicea** dei secoli XV e XVI. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 456.)—Regesta **pontificum Romanorum.** 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 106.)—Il Marchese di **Prié** nel Belgio. 30 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 213.)—Opere di **Raffaello.** 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 402.)—Leopoldo di **Ranke.** 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 125.)—Giovan Batista **Rousseau** e il Marchese di Prie. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 367.)—**Storia ecclesiastica.** 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 115.)—Lavori tedeschi sulla **storia italiana.** 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 448.)—**Ungheria e la Santa Sede.** 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 362.)—Carlo **Witte.** 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, pp. 47, 170, 362.)

—— **Capei,** P. Geschichte der stadt Rom per R. 29 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, 1869, p. 150.)—**Paoli,** C. Alfredo di Reumont. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1889, p. 461.)

**Réunion,** *Island.* BORY DE ST.-VINCENT, J. B. G. M. Voyage dans les quatre principales îles des mers d'Afrique . . . (1801 et 1802) 58 planches. 1804, 3 v. and atlas. 1418
Atlas, 1491

—— **Schuchardt,** H. Sur le Créole de la R. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 589.)
*See also* **France,** *Colonies.*

**Reusch,** Franz Heinrich. 1825-1900. Die faelschungen in dem tractat des Thomas von Aquin gegen die Griechen (opusculum contra errores Graecorum ad Urbanum IV.) 70 pp. (Munich, Akad wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 60 : *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 3, 1889, p. 673.)

—— MAYOR, J. E. B. Franz Heinrich Reusch. 1901. 3712

**Reuscher,** Julius (*Tr.*)

Bertel Thorwaldsen. *See* Andersen, H. C.

**Reuss,** August Emanuel, *Ritter* von. Laube, G. C. Zur erinnerung an R. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 193.)

**Reuss,** Eduard Wilhelm Eugen (*Ed.*) 1804—.
Joannis Calvini Opera quae supersunt omnia. *See* Calvin, J.

**Reuss,** Friedrich. Koenig Arybbas von Epeiros. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 161.)—Zu **Lysias.** 16 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 52, 1893, p. 600.)—Timaios bei **Plutarch,** Diodor, und Dionys von Halikarnass. 33 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 245.)—Ueber **pseudolysias' Epitaphios.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 148.)

**Reuss,** Rodolphe Ernest. 1841—.
Alsace au dix-septième siècle, au point de vue géographique, historique, administratif économique, social, intellectual, et religieux. Paris, 1897–98. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 116, 120.) —4151

—— **Alsace,** 1886–90. 29 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, pp. 156, 363.)—Destruction de **Madgebourg et Tilly.** 26 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 202.)—**Marie Stuart,** Bothwell, et Darnley. 20 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 26, 1884, p. 45.)

—— (*Ed.*) Alsace pendant la Révolution française. Paris, 1880–94. 2 v. r. 8°. 3603
*Contents.* Correspondance des **députés de Strasbourg** à l'Assemblée nationale (1789), v. 1.—**Schwendt,** F. E. Correspondance . . . 1790–93, v. 2.

**Reuss,** Zoe von. Das kanonische recht. 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 1, pp. 161, 321, 481.)

**Reuss,** *Germany.* Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Reformatoren und theologen der grafschaften Mansfeld, Schoenburg, R., und Henneberg. 45 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 268.)

**Reuter,** A. Codex Bernensis 363 und sein werth fuer die kritik des Chirius Fortunatianus. 24 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 161.)

**Reuter,** Fritz. Bailleu, P. Fritz Reuter's universitaets- und festungszeit. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 43, 1885, p. 385.)—**Peters,** F. Aus Fritz Reuter's dunklen tagen. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 54, 1888, p. 440.)—**Ziel,** E. Fritz Reuter. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Reuter,** J. N. Die altindischen nominalcomposita, ihrer betonung nach untersucht. 204 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, pp. 157, 485.)—**Russia** in Finland. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 699.)

**Reuter,** Richard. Gruendung de franzoesischen Republik. 68 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1879, v. 2, pp. 161, 351, 594.)

**Reutlingen,** Hugo von. *See* Spechtshart, H.

**Reutter,** Frederick. Education in Germany. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 156.)

**Rève social,** Un. 6 pp. Warnery, H. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 367.)

**Revealed religion.**
Shields, C. W. Scientific evidences of revealed religion. 1900. (*Paddock lectures.*) —4253

—— Wiseman, N. P. S., *Cardinal, Abp. of Westminster.* Twelve lectures on the connexion between science and revealed religion. 1851, 2 v. —4163

—— **Caillard,** E. M. Divine response to human capacity. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 554.)—**Channing,** W. E. Evidences of revealed religion. 32 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 105.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Nature and method of revelation. 46 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, pp. 272, 460, 532, 780.)—Self-revelation of **God.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1889, p. 67.)—**Noble,** F. P. Natural religion prophetic of revelation. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 48, 1891, p. 52.)
*See also* **Bible.—Christianity.—Monotheism.—Religion.—Theology.**

**Réveillaud,** Eugène. 1851—. Religion, l'instruction publique, et les mœurs au Canada français. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 294.)—**Langue et la littérature françaises** au Canada. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 311.)

—— (*Ed.*) Histoire chronologique de la Nouvelle France. *See* Le Tac, S.

**Réveillère,** Paul Emile Marie (Paul Branda, *pseud.*) 1829—.
Haut-Mékong; ou, le Laos ouvert. Avec une carte . . . par M. C. de Fesigny. Paris, 1887. 8°. .2494

**Réveillon,** Le: a Christmas tale. 31 pp. Fabre, F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 85.)

**Revel,** *Gen.* Genova di. Fambri, P. Dal Po alla Cernaja. A proposito di un nuovo libro del Gen. di R. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 324.)

**Revel.** *See also* Revell.

**Revelation.** *See* Revealed religion.

**Revelation,** Book of. *See* Bible, N. T. Revelation.

**Revelations** of an opera manager in America, Crotchets and quavers; or. Maretzek, M. —2737

**Révélations** sur la Russie. 3 v. Henningsen, C. F. 3473

**Revell,** William F. George Meredith's nature poetry. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 506.)

**Revell.** *See also* Revel.

**Revellat,** F. P. Notice sur une inscription tumulaire d'une flaminique, découverte à Antibes en 1833. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 277.)

**Revellat,** J. P. Notice sur une remarquable particularité que présente toute une série de milliaires de Constantin le Grand. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, pp. 39, 69, 148.)

**Revenge.** Frauenstaedt, P. Die todtschlagsuehne des deutschen mittelalters. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 373.)—**Miklosich,** F. von. Die blutrache bei den Slaven. 84 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, p. 127.)
*See also* **Emotions.—Moral philosophy.—Passions.—Reprisals.—Retribution.—Vendetta.**

**Revenge,** *Ship.* Rawson, E. K. The Revenge. 23 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Twenty famous naval battles, v. 1, p. 133.)—**Tennyson,** A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.* The Revenge. 13 pp. (*In his* Ballads and other poems, p. 40.)
*See also* **Spanish armada.**

**Reverdin,** Frédéric, and **Monnet,** Prosper. Préparation des chlorures alcooliques et leur application à la production des matières colorantes. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 85, 1877, p. 1181.)

**Revere,** Joseph Warren. 1812–80.
Tour of duty in California; including a description of the gold region: and an account of the voyage around Cape Horn . . . With illustrations. Ed. by J. N. Balestier. New York, 1849. 12°. 2402

**Revere,** *Col.* Paul.

Goss, E. H. Life of Col. Paul Revere. With portraits, many illustrations, fac-similes, etc. 1891, 2 v. 4736

— **Goss,** E. H. Paul Revere. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 1.)

**Révérend,** Albert, *Vicomte.*

Annuaire de la noblesse de France fondé en 1843 par M. Borel d'Hauterive, 1892-98, 1900. Paris, [1892-1900]. 8 v. 12°. 2766

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* Borel d'Hauterive, A. F. J.

**Rêverie à Paris.** 20 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 24, p. 299.

**Reveries of a bachelor.** Mitchell, D. G. (I. Marvel, *pseud.*) 4327

**Rêves de gloire:** nouvelle. 29 pp. Bigot, M. H. (J. Mairet, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 469.)

**Revesby,** *England.* Weir, G. Revesby. 4 pp. (*In his* Hist. and descript. sketches of . . . Horncastle, p. 76.)

*See also* **Lincolnshire.**

**Review** of historical publications relating to Canada. 4 v. Wrong, G. McK., and Langton, H. H. (*Eds.*) (Univ. of Toronto, *Studies in hist.*) .2612

**Reviewers** and their ways. 9 pp. Lang, A. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 90.)

**Reviewing,** Twenty years of. 16 pp. Saintsbury, G. E. B. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 21.)

**Reviews,** Views and. Henley, W. E. 2204

**Réville,** Albert, *D. D.* 1826—.

Life and writings of Theodore Parker. London, 1865. 12°. 3765

— "Dawn of **creation:**" an answer to Mr. Gladstone. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 160.)

— **Gladstone,** W. E. Dawn of creation and of worship. Reply to R. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 685.)

**Revilliod,** Gustave (*Ed.*) 1817-90.

Chroniques de Genève. *See* Bonivard, F. de.

— (*Tr.*) Jean Gutenberg. *See* Dingelstedt, F.

**Révillout,** Eugène. 1845—.

Actes et contrats des Musées égyptiens de Boulaq et du Louvre. Textes et fac-simile. Paris, 1876. 4°. (*Etudes égypt.* no. 5.) 1732

— Apocryphes coptes du Nouveau Testament. Textes. Paris, 1876. 4°. (*Etudes égypt.* no. 7.) 1732

— Un fermage du temps d'**Amasis** et l'état de la propriété à cette époque. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 257.)—Etalon d'**argent** en Egypte. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 65.)—Une **confrérie égyptienne.** 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 37.)

**Revisal** of Shakespear's text. Heath, B. 3383

**Revisers' Greek text.** 2 v. Whitney, S. W. —2247

**Revista de archivos,** bibliotecas, y museos, 1871-83, 98-1901. Madrid, 1871-1901. 13 v. 8°. and 4°. .2392

**Revista generale** de' libri usciti in luce nel regno lombardo durante l'anno 1825. 2 v. Splitz, F. L.87

**Revival of art.** 14 pp. Stillman, W. J. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 70, 1892, p. 248.)

**Revival of letters.** *See* Renaissance.

**Revivals of religion.** Edwards, J. Narrative of surprising conversions; Thoughts on the revival of religion in New England, 1740. 197 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, pp. 229, 273.)—**Everett,** C. C. An outside view of revivals. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 587.)

*See also* **Piety.—Religion.**

**Révoil,** Georges. 1852—.

Faune et flore des pays çomalis (Afrique orientale). [Illustr.] Paris, 1882. 8°. .—2655

— Vallée du Darror: voyage aux pays çomalis (Afrique orientale). Types, scènes . . . avec une carte. Paris, 1882. 8°. .2492

**Revolt** of Ali Bey, History of the. Lusignan, S. 3417

**Révolte à Péronne** sous le gouvernement du Maréchal d'Ancre, l'an 1616. Danicourt, A. .2607

**Révolution** du 10 Août. Duval, C. F. M. (*With* France, Assemblée Nationale, *Constitution française,* 1791.) .2686

**Révolution française** et la féodalité. Doniol, J. H. A. .2695

**Révolution sicilienne** et l'expédition de Garibaldi. La Varenne, P. C. M. de. 3533

**Revolutionary** and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815. Rose, J. H. (Prothero, G. W., *Cambridge hist. s.*) 4697

**Revolutionary incidents** of Suffolk and Kings counties. Onderdonk, H., *Jr.* 2616

**Revolutions.** Blind, K. Modern revolutions and their results. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 655.)—**De Quincey,** T. Moral effects of revolutions. 2 pp. (*Uncoll. writings,* v. 1, p. 130.)—**Knollys,** W. W. Mobs and revolutions. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 696.)—**Metchnikoff,** L. Revolution and evolution. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 412.)—**Warnery,** H. Poésie et révolution. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 155.)—**White,** A. D. A catechism of revolutionary reaction. 24 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1890, p. 69.)

*See also* **Political science.**

*Also* **France,** *History.*—**United States,** *History.*

**Révolutions de la mer.** 2 v. in 1. Adhémar, A. J. —1637

**Revue américaine.** *See* Société américaine de France. Archives, v. 2.

**Revue archéologique;** ou, recueil de documents et de mémoires relatifs à l'étude des monuments . . . et à la philologie de l'antiquité et du moyen âge. Paris, 1844-1901. 98 v. in 89, 8°. 1744

**Revue chronologique** de l'histoire de France. Rocques de Montgaillard, G. H. 4684

**Revue critique** d'histoire et de littérature. Paris, 1866-1901. 70 v. 8°. —4125

**Revue des deux mondes,** recueil de la politique, de l'administration, et des mœurs. Paris, 1829-1901. 382 v. 8°. 3947

— Table générale, 1834-74. Paris, 1886. 8°. 3967

— Suite de la Table générale, 1874-86. Paris, 1886. 8°. 3962

— **Tellenbach,** L. Die "Revue des deux mondes" und das Deutschthum. 64 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 1, pp. 577 771; v. 2, p. 100.)

**Revue des langues romanes.** Pub. par la Société pour l'étude des langues romanes. Montpellier, 1870-99. 41 v. in 30, 8°. .2396

**Revue des sciences naturelles** appliquées. Bulletin bimensuel de la Société nationale d'acclimatation de France. Paris, 1888-94. 11 v. 8°. —3655

*Note.*—For earlier v. *see* Société zoologique d'acclimatation (in preceding catalogue).

**Revue encyclopédique.** 1891-1900, 10 v. Moreau, G. (*Ed.*) 2121

**Revue générale de l'architecture** et des travaux publics. 44 v. Daly, C. D. —4591

**Revue générale des sciences** pures et appliquées. V. 6-12. Paris, 1895-1901. 7 v. 4°. .—2451

**Revue historique.** Paris, [1876]-1901. 77 v. 8°. .3267

—— Table générale des cinq premières années (1876-80). Paris, 1881. 8°. .3266

—— Seconde table générale (1881-85). Paris, 1887. 8°. .3266

—— Troisième table générale (1886-90). Paris, 1891. 8°. .3266

—— Quatrième table générale (1891-95). Paris, 1896. 8°. .3265

—— Cinquième table générale (1896-1900). Paris, 1901. 8°. .3264

**Revue orientale et américaine.** *See* Société américaine de France. Archives, v. 3, 4.

**Revulgo,** Mingo, Coplas de. Cota, R. de. [*Attributed to.*] (*Col. Cron. de los reyes de Castilla*, v. 6.) 4341

**Réwa,** Péter, *Gróf tól Thurocz.* 17 *cent.* De monarchia et sacra corona regni Hungariae centuriae septem per Franciscum Comitem de Nadasd. 236 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 2, p. 602.)—De sacrae coronae regni **Ungariae** ultra DCC annos clarissimae, virtute, victoria, fortuna, commentarius. Animadversiones atque emendationes auctoris, ex MSC. addidit C. A. Bel. 70 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 2, p. 416.)

**Reward and Punishment.** Heymans, G. Zurechnung und vergeltung. 115 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 439; v. 8, 1884, pp. 95, 193, 341, 438.)—**Laas,** E. Vergeltung und zurechnung. 224 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 5, 1881, pp. 137, 296, 448; v. 6, 1882, pp. 189, 295.)

*See also* **Punishments.**

**Reward of the unrighteous.** 13 pp. Bain, G. G. (*Ceniury Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 347.)

**Rey,** E. Guillaume. 1837—. Chartes de l'Abbaye du Mont-Sion. 26 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 31.)

**Rey,** Jean. 1773-1849.

Histoire de la captivité de François I. Paris, 1837. 8°. .2677

—— Histoire du drapeau, des couleurs, et des insignes de la monarchie française, précédée de l'histoire des enseignes militaires chez les anciens. Avec 24 pl. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°. .2606

**Rey,** Jean. De Bordeaux à l'île Maurice. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, p. 563.)

**Rey,** *Capt.* L.

Voyage from France to Cochin-China, in the ship Henry, in 1819, 20. London, 1821. 8°. (*With* Schoolcraft, H. R., *Journal of a tour into . . . Missouri.*) 2472

**Rey,** Rodolphe. Giampietro Vieusseux, sa vie et ses travaux. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 537.)

**Reyac,** B. Claudie. 120 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, pp. 507, 732, 941, 1154.)

**Reybaud,** Marie Roch Louis. Simon, J. F. S. S., *dit* J. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de R. 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 1.)

**Reye,** Theodor, *Ph. D.* 1838—. Ueber algebraische flaechen, die zu einander apolar sind. 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 159.)—Erweiterung der polarentheorie **algebraischer flaechen.** 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 97.)—**Collineare grundgebilde** und ihre erzeugnisse. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 1.)—Ueber die **kugelflaechen,** welche den poltetraedern einer flaeche zweiten grades umschrieben werden koennen. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 345.)—Ueber quadratische **kugelncomplexe** und kugelncongruenzen, ihre kreise und ihre cykliden. 20 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 205.)—Traegheits- und hoehere momente eines **massensystemes** in bezug auf ebenen. 34 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 293.)—Ueber polfuenfecke und polsechsecke raeumlicher **polarsysteme.** 20 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 269.)—Darstellung **quaternaerer biquadratischer formen** als summen von zehn biquadraten. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 123.)—Lineare construction des achten **schnittpunktes** von drei flaechen zweiter ordnung. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 487.)—Ueber die hauptarten der allgemeinen quadratischen **strahlencomplexe und complexengewebe.** 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 284.)—Ueber die singularitaetenflaechen **strahlencomplexe und ihre haupttangentencurven.** 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 242.)—Lehrsaetze ueber das **strahlensystem** erster ordnung und erster classe und den linearen strahlencomplex. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 365.)—Geometrischer beweis des **Sylvesterschen satzes:** "Jede quaternaere cubische form ist darstellbar als summe von fuenf cuben linearer formen." 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 114.)

**Reyer,** Eduard. 1849—.

Entwicklung und organisation der volksbibliotheken. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. W. 37

—— Culturentwicklung **Australiens.** 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 78, 1894, p. 108.)—**Californien.** 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, p. 230; v. 46, 1885, p. 259.)—**Californische skizzen.** 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 371.)—**Chicago.** 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 75, 1893, p. 190.)—Anfaenge der **metall-cultur.** 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 435.)—Altorientalische **metallurgie.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 149.)—Entwicklung und bedeutung der **volksbibliotheken.** 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 72, 1892. p. 133.)

**Reyer,** Ernest. Hector Berlioz. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 305.)

**Reyes,** Antonio de los. 16 *cent.*

Arte en lengua mixteca. Mexico, 1593; repr. Alençon, [1890]. 8°. —2154

**Reynald,** Hermile. 1828–83. Gisbert Cuypert. Journal inédit d'un savant hollandais. 17 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 499.)—Baron de **Lisola,** sa jeunesse et sa première ambassade en Angleterre, 1613–45. 52 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 27, 1885, p. 300.)

**Reynard the Fox.**

GOETHE, J. W. von. Reineke Fuchs. 1857. —3173

—— MARTIN, E. (*Ed.*) Neue fragmente des gedichts Van den Vos Reinaerde und das bruchstueck Van bere Wisselauwe. 1889. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 65.) —3166

—— **Lull,** R. Ein katalanisches thierepos. 69 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 3, 1871, p. 171.)

—— BRANDES, H. (*Ed.*) Juengere glosse zum Reinke de Vos. 1891. 1215

—— VORETZSCH, K. O. R. Der Reinhart Fuchs Heinrichs des Glîchezâre und der Roman de Renart. 1890. 2352

—— **Damkoehler,** E. Zu Reinke de Vos. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, p. 379.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Herausgabe des alten Reinhart Fuchs durch die brueder Grimm in Cassel. 13 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, p. 52.)—Notice d'un poëme latin du 12 siècle, traitant la fable de Renard. 4 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 530.)—Reinhart Fuchs; Willem's, Reinaert de Vos; Etudes sur le Roman de Renart. 18 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 5, pp. 172, 264, 455.)—**Sprenger,** R. Zu Reinke de Vos. 5 pp. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, p. 220.)—Zu Reinke Vos; Zu Reinhart Fuchs. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 36, 1891, pp. 193, 195.)—**Sudre,** L. Sur une branche du Roman de Renart. Roman de Renart, pub. par E. Martin. 31 pp. (*Romania,* v. 17, 1888, pp. 1, 291.)

*See also* **Epic and heroic poetry.—Fables.—Folk-lore.—Legends.—Middle ages,** *Literature.*

**Reynaud,** Jean Ernest. Martin, B. L. H. Rapport sur le concours pour le prix Jean Reynaud à décerner en 1883. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 1071.)

**Reynaud.** *See also* Raynaud.

**Reyne,** *St. See* Reine, *St.*

**Reynell,** Carew. 1636–90.

Fortunate change: being a panegyrick to his sacred Maiesty, King Charles the Second, immediately on his coronation. London, 1661; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts,* v. 2.) P.R

**Reynell,** John. Letter of a Philadelphia Quaker, 1769. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 492.)

**Reyner,** *Rev.* William. 17 *cent.*

Babylons ruining—earthquake and the restauration of Zion: a sermon before the Honourable House of Commons . . . Aug. 28, 1644. London, 1644. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 6.) 4555

**Reyner.** *See also* Rayner.

**Reynolds,** *Capt.* Albert. Chancellorsville. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 24, 1896, p. 205.)

**Reynolds,** *Brig.-Gen.* Alexander W. Porter, J. D. Correction as to the composition of Reynolds' brigade. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 45.)

**Reynolds,** Cuyler. Manuscript of "Auld lang syne." 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 585.)

**Reynolds,** Edward, *D. D.* 1599–1676.

Author and subject of healing in the church set forth in a sermon preached before . . . the Parliament of England. London, 1660. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

—— Divine efficacy without humane power: sermon preached . . . before . . . the House of Commons, June 28, 1660, being the day of solemne thanksgiving for the happy return of the Kings Majesty. London, 1660. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles II.*) 4555

—— Humble proposals of sundry learned and pious divines within this kingdome, concerning the engagement, intended to be imposed on them for their subscriptions. [*Anon.*] London, 1650. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 1, 3.) 4555

**Reynolds,** Elmer Robert, 1846—. Shell mounds of the Potomac and Wicomico. 8 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 252.)

**Reynolds,** George.

Dictionary of the Book of Mormon, comprising its biographical, geographical, and other proper names. Salt Lake City, 1891. 12°. 1106

**Reynolds,** *Rev.* George Worthington. Crumpsall Hall. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire,* p. 103.)

**Reynolds,** Henry Lee. Algonkin metal-smiths. 12 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 1, 1888, p. 341.)—Discovery of the **Mississippi.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 37.)

**Reynolds,** *Rev.* Herbert Edward (*Ed.*)

Wells Cathedral: its foundation, constitutional history, and statutes. [Illustr. Leeds,] 1881. fo. .2521

**Reynolds,** Ignatius Aloysius, *D. D., Bp. of Charleston.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Ignatius Aloysius Reynolds. 19 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 291.)

**Reynolds,** James Bronson. 1861—. Dwight Hall. 4 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 970.)

**Reynolds,** *Rev.* James Jones. 1819—. Ancient history of Shaftesbury. 22 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 250.)

**Reynolds,** John. 17 *cent.*

Triumphs of Gods revenge against the crying and abominable sin of adultery. Expressed in ten severall tragical histories. Illustr. London, 1679. fo. (*With his* Triumphs of Gods revenge against . . . murther.) .2311

—— Triumphs of Gods revenge against the crying and execrable sin of murther. 6 ed. London, 1679. fo. .2311

**Reynolds,** John Hamilton. 1796–1852. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 90.)

**Reynolds,** John N.

Voyage of the United States frigate Potomac, under the command of Commodore John Downes, during the circumnavigation of the globe, 1831–34; including a particular account of the engagement at Quallah-Battoo . . . with . . . official documents relating to the same. Illustr. New York, 1835. 8°. 2492

**Reynolds,** *Sir* Joshua. 1723–92.
Discourses on the fine arts, delivered to the students of the Royal Academy. Edinburgh, 1840. 8°. —1748

—— Armstrong, *Sir* W. Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1900. 3.31

—— Hamilton, E. Catalogue raisonné of the engraved works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, 1755–1822. 1884. —2783

—— Phillips, C. Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1894. 4746

—— **Cunningham,** A. Sir Joshua Reynolds. 96 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, etc., v. 1, p. 186.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Sir Joshua Reynolds. 29 pp. (*In his* Footprints of famous men, p. 243.)—**Fairholt,** F. W. Sir Joshua Reynolds. 36 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Homes . . . of Eng. artists, p. 3.)—**Kuehnemann,** E. Joshua Reynolds: zur aesthetik und technik der bildenden kuenste. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 302.)—**Malden,** H. Sir J. Reynolds. 16 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 480.)—**Robinson,** J. C. Rembrandt and R.: a notice of 2 landscape pictures. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 462.)—**Van Dyke,** J. C. Old English masters. Sir Joshua Reynolds. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 815.)

**Reynolds,** Llywarch (*Ed.*)
Madoc. *See* Stephens, T.

**Reynolds,** Marcus T.
Housing of the poor in American cities. [Baltimore], 1893. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 8, nos. 2, 3.) —4376

**Reynolds,** Walter, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Walter Reynolds. 37 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 3, 1865, p. 455.)

**Reynolds,** *Rev.* William Morton. Ward, T. Memorial notice of R. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 107.)

**Reynolds.** *See also* Raynolds.

**Reynolds Library,** Rochester, N. Y. Eleventh annual report. Rochester, 1896. 8°. L.27

—— Reference catalogue. Rochester, 1898. r. 8°. W. 63

**Rezzonico,** Carlo Gastone della Torre di. 1742–96. Lirici. 36 pp. (Carducci, G., *Lirici del secolo XVIII*, p. 305.)

**Rhabdas,** Nicolaus. *See* Nicolaus Artabasda, *surnamed* Rhabdas.

**Rhaetia.** Rosa, G. Lingua, costumi, coltura, commerci dei Reti e dei Cenomani antichi. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 239.)
*See also* **Alps.—Grisons.—Tyrol.**

**Rhaetoromanic language.**
Pirona, J. Vocabolario friulano. 1871. —2142

—— Rufinatscha, P. Ueber ursprung und wesen der romaunschen sprache. 1853. —2142

—— **Arboit,** A. Del dialetto friulano. 28 pp. (*In his* Villotte friulane, p. 5.)—**Ascoli,** G. I. Saggio di morfologia e lessicologia soprasilvana. 197 pp. (*In his* Archiv. glottol. v. 7, 1881, p. 406.)—**Rosa,** G. Lingua, costumi, coltura, commerci dei Reti e dei Cenomani antichi. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 239.)
*See also* **Ladino dialect.**
*Also* **Engadine.—Friuli.—Grisons.**

**Rhaetoromanic language,** *Bibliography.*
Cornell University. Catalogue of the Rhaeto-romanic collection presented to the library by Willard Fiske. 1894. L.43

—— **Collins,** V. Rumansh . . . in its various dialects. 14 pp. (*In his* Attempt at a catalogue of the library of Prince L. L. Bonaparte, p. 309.)

**Rhaetoromanic literature.** Arboit, A. Villotte friulane. 1876. 2395

—— Ulrich, J. (*Ed.*) Rhaetoromanische chrestomathie. 1882–83, 2 v. 2395

—— **Ascoli,** G. I. (*Ed.*) Versione letterale e annotata del testo soprasilvano "Barlaam e Giosafat." 141 pp. (*In his* Archiv. glottol. v. 7, 1881, p. 365.)—**Camillo,** E. (*Ed.*) Due leggende popolari retoromancie. 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 6, 1887, p. 453.)—**Decurtins,** C. (*Ed.*) Quattro testi soprasilvani. 216 pp. (Ascoli, G. I., *Archiv. glottol.* v. 7, 1881, p. 149.)—**Joppi,** V. (*Ed.*) Testi inediti friulani del secoli XIV al XIX. 158 pp. (Ascoli, G. I., *Archiv. glottol.* v. 4, 1878, p. 185.)—**Roque-Ferrier,** A. (*Ed.*) Un recueil de poésies rumonsches. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5, 1874, p. 197.)

**Rhaetoromanic literature,** *Bibliography.*
Cornell University. Catalogue of the Rhaetoromanic collection presented to the library by Willard Fiske. 1894. L.43

**Rhaetoromanic proverbs.** Guidotti, T. Collecziun da proverbis rhaeto-romanschs. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 554.)

**Rhamnads.** Reissek, S. Celastrineae, ilicineae et rhamneae. 62 pp. 41 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 11, pt. 1, p. 1.)

**Rhamnus,** *Greece.* Lolling, H. G. Bericht ueber die ausgrabungen in R. 10 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 277.)

**Rhampsinite,** Sur une version arabe du conte de. 11 pp. Maspero, G. C. C. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 149.)

**Rhankabes,** Alexander Rizos. *See* Rangabé, A. R.

**Rhazes.** *See* Mohammed Ibn Zakarīyā, Abū Bakr, *Al-Rāzī.*

**Rhé.** *See* Ré.

**Rhea,** John. Schouler, J. Monroe and the Rhea letter. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 308.)

**Rhees,** William Jones. 1830—. Principal events in the history of the Institution. 9 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 833.)

—— (*Ed.*) Smithsonian Institution: documents relative to its origin and history, 1835–99. Washington, 1901. 2 v. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 42, 43.) —3444

**Rhegius,** Hermodorus. *See* Hermodorus Rhegius.

**Rheims.** *See* Reims.

**Rhein,** J. Rock inscriptions at the north side of Yentai hill. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1879, p. 31.)

**Rhein.** *See also* Rhine.

**Rheinau,** *Switzerland.* Notae dedicationum Rhenaugienses. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1284.)

**Rheingauische alterthuemer.** 2 v. in 1. Bodmann, F. J. 3632

**Rheinische Germanien** in der antiken litteratur, Das. Riese, A. 3614

**Rheinischen staedtebundes,** Geschichte des grossen. 2 v. Schaab, K. A. 3627

**Rheinisches Museum** fuer philologie. Bonn and Frankfurt am Main, 1833-1901. 62 v. 8°. —2197

—— Supplementbaende. Bonn, 1835-49. 5 v. 8°. —2197

—— Registerheft zu band 1-24. Frankfurt am Main, 1871. 8°. —2196

**Rheinsberg,** *Prussia.* Seidel, P. Friedrich der Grosse als Kronprinz in R. und die bildenden kuenste. 21 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 108.)

**Rhens.** *See* Rense.

**Rheoscope.** Harless, E. Maasbestimmung der polarisation durch das physiologische rheoscop. 43 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 34: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1861, p. 189.)
*See also* **Electricity.**

**Rhesa,** L. J. Grimm, J. L. K. Dainos; oder, litthauische volkslieder, von R. 6 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, p. 395.)

**Rhetoric.**

ARISTOTELES. De rhetorica; De rhetorica ad Alexandrum. [*Gr.*] 1837. (*Opera, ex recens. I. Bekkeri*, v. 11.) 3292

—— AUGUSTINUS, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De dialectica et de rhetorica. 1897. (Vries, S. de, *Codex Bernensis* 363: Du Rieu, W. N., and Vries, S. de, *Codices Gr. et Lat.* v. 2.) 3.36

—— BOUHOURS, D. La manière de bien penser dans les ouvrages d'esprit. 1688. —2157

—— CICERO, M. T. Opera rhetorica et oratoria. 1831-32, 2 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4226

—— — Rhétorique; ou, de l'invention oratoire. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1840. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4237

—— — [*Attributed to.*] Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium lib. IIII. 1533. 3225

*The same.* [1564.] 4212

*The same.* [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1840. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4237

—— CORNIFICIUS. Rhetorica ad Herennium. *See above*, Cicero, M. T.

—— CRÉVIER, J. B. L. Rhétorique françoise. 1767, 2 v. —2156

—— HUNT, T. W. Studies in literature and style. 1890. 2204

—— JUSTIN, P. (P. J., *pseud.*), and L'HÉRITIER, L. F. (W. Meiners, *pseud.*) Principes généraux de littérature. 1826. 2251

—— LONGINUS, D. C. Tratado de la sublimidad. Tr. . . . del Griego . . . por M. J. Moreno. 1882. (*Seville, Soc. de biblióf. andal.* 1 s.) .2376

—— MARELLE, C. Manuel de la composition et de la correspondance françaises. 1876. —2153

—— MEIKLEJOHN, J. M. D. Art of writing English. 1900. —2154

—— ROBLES, J. de. Primera parte del Culto sevillano. 1883. (*Seville, Soc. de biblióf. andal.*) .2376

—— TUPPER, J. W. Tropes and figures in Anglo-Saxon prose. 1897. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

—— WHATELY, R., *Abp. of Dublin.* Elements of rhetoric. 1841. —2156

—— **Brunetière,** F. Apologie pour la rhétorique. 24 pp. (*In his* Essais sur litt. contemp. p. 287; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 687.)—**Buoncompagno.** Rhetorica novissima. 49 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Scripta anecdota antiquiis. glossat.* v. 2, p. 249.)—**Cicero,** M. T. De inventione lib. II. 87 pp. (*In his* Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium lib. IIII, p. 42.)—Incerti scriptoris Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium libri quattuor; Rhetoricorum libri duo qui sunt de inventione rhetorica. 172 pp. (*Opera quae supersunt omnia en recens. J. C. Orellii*, v. 1, pp. 1, 88.)—**De Quincey,** T. Rhetoric; Style. 165 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 10, pp. 81, 134.)—**Dionysius,** *of Halicarnassus.* De collocatione verborum; Rhetorica praecepta. De figuratis orationibus tractati. 128 pp. (*Scripta*, v. 2, pp. 1, 75, 100, 119.)—**English composition.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 129.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Streitfragen der modernen poetik. 55 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, pp. 533, 698, 857.)—**Harrison,** F. On style in English prose. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 932.)—**Hazlitt,** W. C. Figures. 8 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 285.)—**Hepburn,** G. G. Old English classic style. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 328.)—**Manson,** E. Art of rhetoric. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 630.)—**Pater,** W. H. Style. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 728.)—**Plato.** Gorgias, vel de rhetorica. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 49 pp. (*Opera omnia, quae exstant, Marsilio Ficino interprete*, p. 302.)—**Poe,** E. A. Philosophy of composition. 16 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 6, p. 31.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. (*Ed.*) Fragment inédit d'un versificateur latin ancien sur les figures de rhétorique. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 1, 1839, p. 51.)—**Stevenson,** R. L. B. On style in literature: its technical elements. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 548.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Beauty, composition, expression and characterisation. 28 pp. (*Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 1, p. 212.)—Notes on style. 105 pp. (*Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 1, p. 256; v. 2, p. 1.)—**Tucker,** G. On style. 10 pp. (*Essays*, p. 157.)—**Whibley,** C. Language and style. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 100.)

*See also* **Æsthetics.—Allegory.—Conversation.—Criticism.—Drama and the Stage.—Elocution.—Eloquence.—Expression.—Letter-writing.—Literature.—Metaphor.—Oratory.—Poetry.—Satire.—Translation.—Words.**

**Rhetoric,** *Bibliography.*

**Mueller,** H. J. Seneca rhetor, 1888-94. 10 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 80, 1895, p. 217.)—**Mueller,** I. P. E. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu den roemischen rhetoren, 1874-79. 28 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 18, 1881, p. 149.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Oratory, Rhetoric. 1 p. (*In his* Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 612.)

**Rhetoric,** *History and criticism.*

HARRY, J. E. Rhetorical study of the Leptinean orations. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

—— Havet, E. A. E. Etude sur la Rhétorique d'Aristote. 1846. 3292

—— Mancinelli, A. Elegantia Portus. Lau. Vallensis Lima—Rhetoricen ad Herēniū esse Ciceronis. Rhetorices ad Herēniū cōmentariolus. 1494. 3225

—— Newhall, B. Dramatic and mimetic features of the Gorgias of Plato. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

—— Schmidt, K. De Rutilio Lupo quaestiones. 1865. 3242

—— Wilson, H. L. Metaphor in the epic poems of Publius Papinius Statius. 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1898.) .—2363

—— Wittich, A. De rhetoribus Latinis eorumque scholis. 1853. 3252

—— Die Ρητορικὴ πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον: ein werk des **Anaximenes.** 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1258.)—Ueber die Rhetorik des **Aristoteles.** 58 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 455.)—**Brandstaetter,** K. De notionum πολιτικὸς et σοφιστὴς usu rhetorico. 146 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1893, p. 129.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Ciceronis Rhetorica. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 361.)—**Diels,** H. Ueber das dritte buch der Aristotelischen Rhetorik. 37 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1886, p. 1.)—**Giles,** H. A. Notes on Chinese composition. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, pt. 1, 1882, p. 1.)—**Grion,** G. Rettorica di Aristotile voltata in volgare nel Dugento per uno da Pisa. 42 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 75, 206.)—**Lersch,** L. Anaximensis Ars rhetorica. Recens L. Spengel. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 919.)—**Linde,** S. Conjectanea in Senecam rhetorem. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 743; v. 51, 1892, p. 507.)—In Senecam rhetorem. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 760; v. 47, 1889, p. 173.)—**Marx,** F. Zur charakteristik des verfassers der Rhetorica ad Herennium; Zur Rhetorik ad Herennium. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 420, 606.)—**Morawski,** C. von. Zur rhetorik bei den roemischen schriftstellern. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1895, p. 143.)—**Opitz,** R. Weiteres zur kritik des rhetor Seneca. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 67.)—**Roemer,** A. Zur kritik der Rhetorik des Aristoteles. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 491.)—**Rohde,** E. Die asianische rhetorik und die zweite sophistik. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 170.)—**Rothstein,** M. In libellum De sublimitate coniectanea critica. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1837, p. 535.)—**Siebeck,** H. Zu Plato's Phaedrus und Gorgias. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 175.)—**Simon,** J. Zur kritik der Rhetores Latini. 38 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 642; v. 28, 1869, p. 628.)—**Spengel,** L. Commentatio de tempore quo ab Aristotele libri de Arte rhetorica conscripti et editi sint. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 903.)—Das vierte buch der Rhetorik des Philodemus in den herkulanischen rollen. 96 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1840, p. 207.)—**Stroebel,** E. Die aeltesten handschriften zu Cicero's jugendwerk De inventione. 40 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 469.)—Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Cicero's rhetorischen schriften, 1881–93. 51 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 80, 1895, p. 166.)—Zu Cicero De inventione; Zu Cornificius ad Herennium. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, pp. 170, 171.)—**Sudhaus,** S. Zeitbestimmung . . . des Gorgias. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. 44, 1889, p. 52.)—**Thomas,** E. Kritische blaetter zum rhetor Seneca. 24 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 41.)—**Volkmann,** R. Rhetorik der Griechen und Roemer. 37 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 2, p. 453.)

**Rhetorical gesture** and action, Practical illustrations of. Siddons, H. 3315

**Rhetorical pessimism.** 7 pp. Everett, C. C. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 74.)

**Rhetorical study** of the Leptinean orations. Harry, J. E. (Johns Hopkins, Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

**Rhett,** Claudine. Frank H. Harleston. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 307.)—Sketch of John C. **Mitchel.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 268.)—**Morris island.** 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 336.)

**Rhett,** Robert Barnwell. Confederate government at Montgomery. 12 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 99.)

**Rheumatism.** Scudamore, *Sir* C. Treatise on the nature and cure of gout and rheumatism. 1819. —3796

—— **Crichton-Browne,** J. Maclagan on rheumatism. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 392.)

**Rhind,** William.

Historical and descriptive account of British India. *See* Murray, H., and others.

**Rhind lectures** in archaeology for 1888. London, 1890. 4°. 1703

*Contents.* Munro, R., **Lake-dwellings** of Europe.

**Rhine,** Alice Hyneman. 1840—. Race prejudice at summer resorts. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 522.)—**Woman** in industry. 47 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America*, p. 276.)—Work of **woman's clubs.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 519.)

**Rhine.** *See also* Rhein.

**Rhine,** Bas. Schweighæuser, J. G. Mémoire sur les monuments celtiques du département du Bas-Rhin et de quelques cantons adjacents des départements de la Meurthe et des Vosges. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 1.)—Notice sur quelques monuments gallo-romains du département du Bas-Rhin. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 90.)

*See also* **Alsace.**

**Rhine river and valley.**

Batty, R. Scenery of the Rhine, Belgium, and Holland. 1826. 2461

—— Bodmann, F. J. Rheingauische alterthuemer; oder, landes- und regiments-verfassung des westlichen oder niederrheingaues im mittlern zeitalter. 1819, 2 v. in 1. 3632

—— Bradshaw, G. Illustrated hand-book for travellers in Belgium, on the Rhine, and through portions of Rhenish Prussia. 1856. .2477

—— Chroniken der westfaelischen und niederrheinischen staedte. 1887–89, 2 v. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 20, 21.) 3666

—— Cohausen, A. von. Caesar's Rheinbruecken philologisch und technisch untersucht. 1867. 3224

—— Dedon, F. L. Relation du passage du Rhin effectué le premier floréal an V, entre Kilstett et Diersheim, par l'armée de Rhin-Moselle, sous le commandement du Gén. Moreau. [*Anon.* 1797.] .2606

—— DELKESKAMP, F. W., and HELMSAUER, C. A. Panorama des Rheins und seiner naechsten umgebungen von Mainz bis Coeln. 1829. .2464

—— FISCHER, C. A. Guide pour le voyage du Rhin de Mayence à Cologne. 1828. (*With* Delkeskamp, F. W., and Helmsauer, C. A., *Panorama des Rheins.*) .2464

—— HANSEN, J. Westfalen und Rheinland im 15 jahrhundert. 1888-90, 2 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 34, 42.) 4404

—— GERNING, J. I., *Baron* von. Picturesque tour along the Rhine, from Mentz to Cologne. 1820. .2471

—— RIESE, A. Das rheinische Germanien in der antiken litteratur. 1892. 3614

—— RITCHIE, L. Travelling sketches in the north of Italy, the Tyrol, and on the Rhine. 1832. (Heath, C., *Picturesque annual*, 1832.) .2464

—— — Travelling sketches on the Rhine, and in Belgium and Holland. 1833. (Heath, C., *Picturesque annual*, 1833.) .2464

—— SCHAAB, K. A. Geschichte des grossen rheinischen staedtebundes. 1855, 2 v. 3627

—— SOMMERLAD, T. Die Rheinzoelle im mittelalter. 1894. —1372

—— TOMBLESON, W. Ober-Rhein ansichten. n. d. .2465

—— TUPPER, M. F. Paterfamilias's diary of everybody's tour: Belgium and the Rhine. [*Anon.*] 1856. 1408

—— WAUTERS, A. Libertés communales: essai sur leur origine et leurs premiers développements en Belgique . . . et sur les bords du Rhin. 1878, 2 pts. in 1 v. —1354

—— **Baumstark,** A. Feldbausch's programm: Ueber die construction der bruecke, welche Julius Caesar ueber den Rhein schlug. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 482.)—**Eberz,** A. Ueber die struktur von Caesar's Rheinbruecke. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 405.)—**Lewis,** B. Roman antiquities of the middle Rhine. 50 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, pp. 193, 378.)—**Menge,** R. Beitrag zur konstruction von Caesar's Rheinbruecke. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 279.)—**Salmon,** T. Upper Rhine [and] lower Rhine. 25 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 521.)—**Seydell,** A. Die Rheinschiffahrt "jusqu'à la mer." 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 708.)

**Rhinebeck,** *N. Y.* SMITH, E. M. Documentary history of Rhinebeck. 1881. 3573

**Rhinoceros.** Baker, *Sir* S. W. The rhinoceros. 14 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Wild beasts and their ways, p. 290.)—**Brandt,** J. F. Tentamen synopseos rhinocerotidum viventium et fossilium. 68 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—Versuch einer monographie der tichorhinen nashoerner, nebst bemerkungen ueber rhinoceros leptorhinus Cuv. 137 pp. 11 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)—**Schrenck,** L. von. Erster fund einer leiche von Rhinoceros Merckii Jaeg. 55 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—**Soemmerring,** S. T. von. Bemerkungen ueber einige in der naturaliensammlung d. Akad. d. w. befindliche fossile zaehne von elephanten, mastodonten, rhinoceros, und einem tapir. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818-20, p. 17.)—**Wright,** R. R. Rhinoceridae. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 5, p. 239.)

**Rhinthon.** Crusius, O. Ein vergessenes fragment des R. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 265.)

**Rhipiceridae.** Horn, G. H. Notes on elateridae . . . rhipiceridae, and dascyllidae. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881-82, p. 76.)
*See also* **Coleoptera.—Insects.**

**Rhizoboleae.** 13 pp. 6 pl. Wittmack, M. K. L. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 1, p. 337.)

**Rhizophoraceae.** *See* Mangroves.

**Rhizopods.** De Tarr, D. N. List of the rhizopoda found in the vicinity of Albany, N. Y. 3 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 35 *Rept.* 1884, p. 165.)—**Hitchcock,** R. Rhizopoda. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 4.)—**Moebius,** K. A. Bruchstuecke einer rhizopoden-fauna der Kieler bucht. 31 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.)
*See also* **Amoebae.—Animalcules.—Foraminifera.—Micro-organisms.—Protozoa.**

**Rhizos Rhankabes,** Alexander. *See* Rangabé, A. R.

**Rhoades,** Henry Eckford (*Ed.*)
Tribune almanac and political register, 1898-1900. New York, 1898-1900. 3 v. 12°. (Tribune Assoc. *Libr. of Tribune extras*, v. 10, no. 1; v. 11, no. 1; v. 12, no. 1.) 1197

**Rhoades,** John Harsen. 1838—. Boons and banes of free silver. Warning to savings bank depositors. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 177.)

**Rhoades.** *See also* Rhoads.—Rhodes.—Rodes.

**Rhoads,** Samuel. 1740-84. Extracts from his letter book. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 421.)

**Rhoads.** *See also* Rhoades.—Rhodes.—Rodes.

**Rhode,** August. Proescholdt, L. August Rhode. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 214.)

**Rhode Island.**
HOWARD, R. H., and CROCKER, H. E. (*Eds.*) History of New England: containing historical and descriptive sketches of the . . . six New England states. V. 1. 1880. 2612

—— PEASE, J. C., and NILES, J. M. Gazetteer of the states of Connecticut and Rhode Island. 1819. 2615
*See also* **Bristol.—Charlestown.—Hopkinton.—Newport.—Pawtucket.—Providence.—Richmond.—Westerly.**

**Rhode Island,** *Biography.*
RIDER, S. S. Bibliographical memoirs of three Rhode Island authors: J. K. Angell, F. H. W. McDougall, C. R. Williams. 1880. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 11.) 4642

**Rhode Island,** *Church history.*
HAZARD, C. Narragansett Friends' meeting in the XVIII century; with a chapter on Quaker beginnings in Rhode Island. 1899. —3254

—— RIDER, S. S. Soul liberty: Rhode Island's gift to the nation. 1897. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, 2 s. no. 5.) 4642

**Rhode Island,** *Education.*

TOLMAN, W. H. History of higher education in Rhode Island. 1894. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 18 : U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circular*, 1894, no. 1.) —4362

*The same.* (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2363

*See also* **Brown University.**

**Rhode Island,** *Finance.*

POTTER, E. R., and RIDER, S. S. Some account of the bills of credit or paper money of Rhode Island from the first issue in 1710, to the final issue, 1786. 1880. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 8.) 4642

**Rhode Island,** *Genealogy.*

ARNOLD, J. N. Vital record of Rhode Island, 1636–1850. 1891–98, 9 v. in 8. .2621

—— AUSTIN, J. O. Ancestry of thirty-three Rhode Islanders (born in the eighteenth century). 1889. 2762

**Rhode Island,** *Geology and palaeontology.*

SCUDDER, S. H. Insect fauna of the Rhode Island coal field. 1893. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 101.) —3556

*Note.*—Also in *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 25.

—— SHALER, N. S., and others. Geology of the Narragansett basin. 1899. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 33.) .—2632

*Note.*—Also in *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 59.

— **Kemp,** J. F. Granites of southern Rhode Island and Connecticut. 22 pp. 6 pl. 1 map. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 361.)

**Rhode Island,** *History.*

ARNOLD, J. N. Records of the proprietors of the Narragansett, otherwise called the Fones record. Rhode Island colonial gleanings. V. 1. 1894. 2621

—— BATES, F. G. Rhode Island and the formation of the Union. 1898. (Columb. Univ. *Studies in hist.* v. 10, no. 2.) .2623

—— CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION of the battle of Rhode Island, at Portsmouth, Aug. 29, 1878. 1878. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 6.) 4642

—— DURFEE, T. Gleanings from the judicial history of Rhode Island. 1883. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 18.) 4642

—— FARNUM, A. Visits of the Northmen to Rhode Island. 1877. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 2.) 4642

—— HOWARD, R. H., and CROCKER, H. E. (*Eds.*) History of New England : containing historical and descriptive sketches of the six New England states. V. 1. 1880. 2612

—— POTTER, E. R. Memoir concerning the French settlements and French settlers in the colony of Rhode Island. 1879. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 5.) 4642

—— RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. 1827–97, 9 v. in 8. 4566

—— RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL TRACTS. 1877–96. 24 nos. in 25. 4642

—— RIDER, S. S. Historical inquiry concerning the attempt to raise a regiment of slaves by Rhode Island during the war of the Revolution. 1880. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 10.) 4642

—— — Soul liberty : Rhode Island's gift to the nation. 1897. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, 2 s. no. 5.) 4642

—— SMITH, H. A. New Jersey . . . Rhode Island. 1901. (*In her* Thirteen colonies, v. 2 : Story of the nations.) 2435

—— STAPLES, W. R. Rhode Island in the Continental Congress, with the journal of the convention that adopted the Constitution, 1765–90. 1870. (*Rhode Island General Assembly.*) .2623

—— STINESS, J. H. Century of lotteries in Rhode Island, 1744–1844. 1896. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, 2 s. no. 3.) 4642

—— TURNER, H. E. Wm. Coddington in Rhode Island colonial affairs. 1878. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 4.) 4642

— **Durfee,** J. Discourse delivered before the Rhode Island Historical Society, Jan. 13, 1847. 41 pp. (*Compl. works*, p. 273.)—**Gifford,** W. R. L. Dorr rebellion in Rhode Island in 1842. 14 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 213.)—**Kohl,** J. G. How Rhode Island was named. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 81.)—**Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* The French in Rhode Island. 52 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 385.)

**Rhode Island,** *Law.*

DURFEE, T. Gleanings from the judicial history of Rhode Island. 1883. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 18.) 4642

—— RIDER, S. S. Inquiry concerning the origin of the clause in the laws of Rhode Island (1719–83) disfranchising Roman Catholics. 1889. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, 2 s. no. 1.) 4642

**Rhode Island,** *Palaeontology. See with* Geology.

**Rhode Island,** *Politics.*

Interference of the executive in the affairs of Rhode Island. [1844.] (*U. S.* 28 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House, rept.* v. 3, 1843–44, no. 546.)

— **Webster,** D. Rhode Island government. 16 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 535.)

**Rhode Island. General Assembly.** Rhode Island in the Continental Congress, with the journal of the convention that adopted the Constitution, 1765–90. By Wm. R. Staples. Ed. by Reuben A. Guild. Providence, 1870. 8°. .2623

**Rhode Island Historical Society.** Collections. Providence, 1827–97. 9 v. in 8. 8°. 4566

— **Durfee,** J. Discourse delivered before the Rhode Island Historical Society, Jan. 13, 1847. 41 pp. (*Compl. works*, p. 273.)

**Rhode Island Historical Tracts.** Providence, 1877-97. 24 nos. in 25, sq. 12°. 4642

*Contents.* Rider, S. S. Bibliographical memoirs of three Rhode Island authors: J. K. **Angell**, F. H. W. McDougall, C. R. Williams, no. 11.—Potter, E. R., and Rider, S. S. Some account of the **bills of credit** or paper money of Rhode Island from the first issue, in 1710, to the final issue, 1786, no. 8.—Hopkins, S. True representation of the plan formed at Albany, in 1754, for uniting all the **British northern colonies**, no. 9.—Parsons, C. W. Medical school formerly existing in **Brown University**, its professors and graduates, no. 12.—Williams, R. **"Christenings make not Christians,"** 1645, no. 14.—Turner, H. E. Wm. **Coddington** in Rhode Island colonial affairs, no. 4.—**Folger**, P. Looking glass for the times, no. 16.—Potter, E. R. Memoir concerning the **French settlements** and French settlers in the colony of Rhode Island, no. 5.—Brayton, G. A. Defence of Samuel **Gorton** and the settlers of Shawomet, no. 17.—Foster, W. E. Stephen **Hopkins**, a Rhode Island statesman, no. 19, pts. 1, 2.—Stiness, J. H. Century of **lotteries in Rhode Island**, 1744-1844, 2 s. no. 3.—Rider, S. S. Soul liberty. Rhode Island's gift to the nation. An inquiry concerning the validity of the claims made by Roman Catholics that **Maryland** was settled upon that basis before Roger Williams planted the colony of Rhode Island, 2 s. no. 5.—Farnum, A. Visits of the **Northmen** to Rhode Island, no. 2.—Diman, J. L. Capture of Gen. Richard **Prescott** by Lt.-Col. Wm. Barton: an address delivered at the centennial celebration of the exploit at Portsmouth, July 10, 1877, no. 1.—Dorr, H. C. Planting and growth of **Providence**, no. 15.—Rider, S. S. Forgeries connected with the deed given by the Sachems Canonicus and Miantinomi to Roger Williams of the land on which the town of Providence was planted, 2 s. no. 4.—Centennial celebration of the battle of **Rhode Island**, at Portsmouth, Aug. 29, 1878, no. 6.—Durfee, T. Gleanings from the judicial history of Rhode Island, no. 18.—**Rogers**, W. Journal of a brigade chaplain, in the expedition against the Six Nations, 1779, no. 7.—Rider, S. S. Inquiry concerning the origin of the clause in the laws of Rhode Island (1719-83) disfranchising **Roman Catholics**, 2 s. no. 1; Historical inquiry concerning the attempt to raise a regiment of **slaves** by Rhode Island during the war of the Revolution, no. 10.—**Vernon**, T. Diary, no. 13.—Bartlett, J. R. History of the **Wanton family** of Newport, no. 3.—Rider, S. S. Inquiry concerning the authenticity of an alleged portrait of Roger **Williams**, 2 s. no. 2.

**Rhode Island Society** of the Sons of the American Revolution. FOSTER, W. E. Address before the Rhode Island Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, Feb. 17, 1891. 1892. .2656

**Rhodes,** Cecil John.

HENSMAN, H. Cecil Rhodes: a study of a career. 1902. 3755

—— IMPERIALIST, *pseud.* Cecil Rhodes: a biography and appreciation. With personal reminiscences by Dr. Jameson. 1897. 3792

— **Africander,** *pseud.* Cecil Rhodes—colonist and imperialist. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 374.)—**Baynes**, C. D. Cecil Rhodes. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 632.)—**Dicey**, E. J. S. Mr. Cecil Rhodes as premier. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 176.)—Mr. Rhodes's speeches. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 467.)—Rhodes redivivus. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 605.)—**Imperialist**, *pseud.* Plain truth about R. and the Transvaal. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 839.)—Position and policy of R. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 805.)—Position of R. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 33.)—The new **Islam** and its prophet. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 660.)—**Montagu**, J. W. E. D. S. Nature *versus* the Chartered Company. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 194.)—**Radziwill**, C., *Princess.* Cecil Rhodes's future. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 857.)—**Responsibility** of R. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 348.)—**Roberts**, M. War game in South Africa. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 259.)—**Verschoyle**, J. Rhodes and Jameson. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 483.)

**Rhodes,** E. Hawksley. Scientific measurement of time. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 347.)

**Rhodes,** James Ford, *LL. D.* 1848—.

History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. New York, 1893-99. 4 v. 8°. .2643

**Rhodes,** W.

Elementary treatise on alternating currents. [Illustr.] London, 1902. 8°. —1535

**Rhodes,** Walter E. Inventory of the jewels and wardrobe of Queen Isabella (1307-08). 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 12, 1897, p. 517.)—Edmund, Earl of **Lancaster.** 51 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, pp. 19, 209.)

**Rhodes.** *See also* Rhoades.—Rhoads.—Rodes.

**Rhodes,** *City and Island.*

FORTNUM, C. D. E. Maiolica: a historical treatise on the glazed and enamelled earthenwares of Italy . . . also some notice of the . . . Rhodian . . . wares. 1896. —17E5

—— HEAD, B. V. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Caria, Cos, Rhodes, etc. 1897. 2766

—— HILLER VON GAERTRINGEN, F. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Graecae insularum Rhodi, Chalces, Carpathi, cum Saro Casi. 1895. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Inscript. Gr. insul. Maris Aegaei*, Fasc. 1.) 1311

—— RANDOLPH, B. Present state of the islands in the Archipelago (or Arches), Sea of Constantinople, and Gulph of Smyrna; with the islands of Candia, and Rhodes. 1687. (*With his* Present state of the Morea.) 2733

—— WILDE, *Sir* W. R. W. Narrative of a voyage to Madeira . . . including a visit to Rhodes. 1840, 2 v. 1413

— **Aubusson,** P. d'. Rhodiorum militum magistri, de servata urbe sua, et insigni victoria contra Turcas . . . relatio. 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 305.)—**Bent**, J. T. Rhodian society. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 297.)—**Kaibel**, G. Scenische auffuehrungen in Rhodos. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 268.)—**Loeschke**, G. Mittheilungen aus Kameiros. 9 pp. (Kaiserl. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 1.)—Vasenbilder aus Kameiros. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880. p. 380.)—**Playfair**, *Sir* R. L. Rhodos. 6 pp. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, pt. 1, p. 130.)—**Roehl**, H. Inschriften von Melos und Rhodos. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 223.)—**Schumacher**, K. Zu rhodischen und delischen inschriften. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 223.)—**Smith**, C. Vases from R. with incised inscriptions. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 371.)—**Zerlentes**, P. G. Ἐπιγραφαὶ ἐκ Ῥόδου. 6 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 385; v. 10, 1885, p. 73.)

*See also* **Levant.—Malta,** Knights of.

**Rhodesia,** *South Africa.* CECIL, E. On the eve of the war: a narrative of impressions during a journey in Cape Colony . . . and Rhodesia, Sept., 1899-Jan., 1900. 1900. .2446

—— Hensman, H. History of Rhodesia. 1900. .2447

—— Selous, F. C. Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia. 1896. .2445

—— Thomson, H. C. Rhodesia and its government. 1898. 3407

—— **Falkner,** R. P. Finances of British possessions in South Africa. 46 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 1, p. 217.)—**Holland,** F. C. Prospects of R. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 470.)

**Rhodinginus** or Rhodingius, Nicolaus. 16 *cent.* Ad Carolum Caesarem epistola monitoria. 4 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 108.)

**Rhodium.** Howe, J. L. Bibliography of the metals of the platinum group, 1748–1896. 1897. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1084.) —3444

—— Tatnall, R. R. Arc-spectra of the elements boron, beryllium, germanium, platinum, osmium, rhodium, ruthenium, and palladium. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1895.) .—2363

**Rhodope.** *See* Despoto Dagh.

**Rhon,** Gotthard Friedrich.

Commentatio ad edictum Theodorici Regis Ostrogothorum. Halae, 1816. 4°. —1325

**Rhône,** *Department, France.* Bernard, A. J. Description du pays des Ségusiaves, pour servir d'introduction à l'histoire du Lyonnais (Rhône et Loire). 1858. 4404

—— Jordan, C. Session de 1817, aux habitans de l'Ain et du Rhône. 1818. (*With* Beyle, M. H., *Racine et Shakspeare.*) 3302

—— **Lenthéric,** C. P. M. Région du bas-Rhône. 118 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, 3 pér. v. 37, p. 864; v. 39, p. 332; v. 45, 1881, p. 154; v. 46, p. 380.)

**Rhone river.** Hall, W. H. B. Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone. 1898. 2716

—— Saint-Félix, J. de. Le Rhône et la mer; souvenirs, légendes, études historiques et pittoresques. 1845, 2 v. .2466

—— Sauvan, J. B. B. Le Rhône. 1829. .2461

—— **Duponchel,** A. Les canaux du R. et le phylloxera. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 898.)—**Janvier,** T. A. Feast-day on the R. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 409.)—**Lenthéric,** C. P. M. Région du bas-Rhône. 118 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, 3 pér. v. 37, p. 864; v. 39, p. 332; v. 45, 1881, p. 154; v. 46, p. 380.)

**Rhôs-Crowther church,** Pembrokeshire. 4 pp. 2 pl. Scott, G. H. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 359.)

**Rhyme.** *See* Poetry.—Prosody.

**Rhyme,** Rules of. Hood, T., *Jr.* —2156

**Rhyme and time.** Gildehaus, C. 1324

**Rhymer,** Thomas the. *See* Lermont, T., *of Erceldoune.*

**Rhymes and proverbs,** Popular. 42 pp. Gibson, A. C. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 45; v. 3, 1863, p. 159.)

**Rhymes of childhood.** Riley, J. W. 1322

**Rhyn,** Otto Henne-am. *See* Henne-am Rhyn, O.

**Rhynchonellina.** Boese, E. Monographie des genus rhynchonellina gemm. 31 pp. 2 pl. (*Palaeontographica,* v. 41, 1894–95, p. 49.)

*See also* **Mollusca.**

**Rhynchota.** *See* Hemiptera.

**Rhyne,** Willem ten. 17 *cent.*

Schediasma de Promontorio Bonae Spei, ejusve tractus incolis Hottentottis, accurante, brevesque notas addente H. Screta S. a Zavorziz. Scafusii, 1686. 12°. .2447

**Rhys,** Ernest. 1859—.

Frederic, Lord Leighton . . . an illustrated record of his life and work. [3 ed.] London, 1900. 8°. 4722

—— New **mysticism.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 1033.)

—— (*Ed.*) Camelot series. London, 1887–90. 2 v. 16°.

*Contents.* **Heine,** H. Prose writings.—Gosse, E. M. **Northern studies.**

**Rhŷs,** John. 1840—.

Celtic folklore, Welsh and Manx. Oxford, 1901. 2 v. 8°. .2215

—— The **Welsh fairies.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 564.)

—— and **Evans,** John Gwenogvryn (*Eds.*) Red book of Hergest. Oxford, 1887–90. 2 v. r. 8°. 1382

*Contents.* Text of the **Bruts,** v. 2.—Text of the **Mabinogion** and other Welsh tales, v. 1.

—— — (*Eds.*) Text of the Book of Llan Dâv. Reproduced from the Gwysaney MS. Oxford, 1893. r. 8°. 1382

—— — (*Eds.*) Text of the Bruts from the Red book of Hergest. Oxford, 1890. r. 8°. (*In their* Red book of Hergest, v. 2.) 1382

—— and **Jones,** David Brynmor. Welsh people; chapters on their origin, history, laws, language, literature, and characteristics. With two maps. New York, 1900. 8°. .2575

**Rhythm.** *See* Prosody.

**Rhythmus,** Arbeit und. Buecher, K. —2152

**Riant,** Aimé. 1827—. Donation de Hugues, Marquis de Toscane, au Saint-Sépulchre et les établissements latins de Jérusalem. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 31, pt. 2, 1884. p. 151.)

**Riant,** Paul E. D., *Comte.*

Germon, L. de, and Polain, L. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. le Comte Riant. 1899, 2 pts. W. 23

**Riario,** Pietro, *Cardinal.* Motta, E. (*Ed.*) Documenti milanesi intorno a Paolo II e al Card. R. 13 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 11, 1888, p. 253.)

**Ribadeo,** *Conde* de. *See* Villandrando, R. de.

**Ribagorza,** *Spain.* Traggia, J. Memoria sobre el orígen del condado de R. y sucesion de sus condes. 45 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 5, 1817, p. 315.)

**Ribaldi,** Lantelmo. Novati, F. Un preteso monumento longobardo. L'iscrizione cremonese di R. 28 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 138.)

**Ribaucour,** Albert. Etude des élassoides ou des surfaces à courbure moyenne nulle. 256 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)

**Ribaut,** Jean. *Circa* 1520–65.

Verscheyde scheeps-togten na Florida. *See* Ponce de Leon, J., and others.

**Ribaux,** Adolphe. 1864—. Deux frères: nouvelle. 203 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, pp. 262, 479; v. 51, 1891, pp. 37, 243. 472; v. 52, 1891, p. 36.)—**Oncle Ulrich:** nouvelle. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, pp. 249, 477.)

**Ribbeck,** Johann Karl Otto. 1827–98.
Geschichte der roemischen dichtung. Stuttgart, 1887–92. 3 v. r. 8°. 3212

—— Zu **Aeschylos' Agamemnon.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 628.)—**Antikritische streifzuege.** 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, pp. 277, 558.)—Die verloren gegangenen scenen der **Plautinischen Bacchides.** 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 111.)—Bemerkungen zur Asinaria des **Plautus;** Bemerkungen zu den Menaechmi des Plautus. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, pp. 54, 531.)—Neue lesungen [Plautus Mil. glor]. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 116.)—Zu **Plautus' Amphitruo.** 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 450.)—Zu **Propertius.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 331.)—Zur erklaerung und kritik des **Properz.** 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 481.)—Reden des **Sallust.** 1 p. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 333.)—In sachen der **Theophrastischen Charaktere.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 305.)—Marginalien zum **Truculentus.** 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 417.)—Composition der **Varronischen buecher** V–VII de lingua Latina. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 618.)

—— (*Ed.*) Leipziger studien zur classischen philologie. *See* Leipziger studien.

—— (*Ed.*) Rheinisches museum fuer philologie. *See* Rheinisches museum.

— **Dilthey,** W. Otto Ribbeck. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 96, 1898, p. 450.)

**Ribbeck,** Walter. Zwei werke ueber Kant's erkenntnistheorie. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 260.)

**Ribbeck,** Woldemar. Zu den Ilias-scholien. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 469; v. 36, 1881, p. 132.)

—— (*Ed.*) Acharner des Aristophanes. *See* Aristophanes.

—— (*Ed.*) Ritter des Aristophanes. *See* Aristophanes.

**Ribblesdale,** 4 *Baron. See* Lister, T.

**Ribchester,** *England.* Watkin, W. T. Roman Ribchester. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 6, 1878, p. 1.)
*See also* **Lancashire.**

**Ribeiro,** Ernesto Rodolpho Hintze.
Portugal e a Inglaterre as negociações do tratado sobre os dominos de Africa. Lisboa, 1891. 8°. .2443

**Ribeiro,** *Capt.* João. 17 *cent.*
Histoire de l'isle de Ceylan. Tr. du Portugais par Monsr. l'Abbé Le Grand. Enrichie de figures en taille-douce. Amsterdam, 1701. 16°. .2497

**Ribera,** Hernando de. 16 *cent.* Narrative. 8 pp. (Dominiguez, L. L., *Conquest of the river Plate*, 1535–55, p. 263: *Hakluyt Soc.*)

**Ribera,** Julián.
Orígenes del justicia de Aragón. Con un prólogo de D. Francisco Codera. Zaragoza, 1897. 12°. (*Col. de estud. árab.* v. 2.) .—2317

**Ribot,** Théodule. Bucknill, J. C. Ribot, Heredité psychologique. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 89.)—**Goering,** A. Ribot: Die erblichkeit. 6 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 311.)—**Mercier,** C. Ribot: Maladies de la mémoire. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 538.)—Ribot: Maladies de la personnalité. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 259.)—Ribot: Maladies de la volonté. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1884, p. 267.)—**Seitz,** J. Ribot, Maladies de la mémoire. 11 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 106.)—Ribot: Maladies de la personnalité. 10 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 10, 1886, p. 106.)—Ribot: Maladies de la volonté. 10 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, p. 236.)—**Sully,** J. Ribot: Maladies de la personnalité. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 106.)—Ribot: Maladies de la volonté. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 141.)—Ribot: Psychologie de l'attention. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 275.)

**Rib-worts.** Schmidt, J. A. Plumbagineae et plantagineae. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 6, pt. 4, p. 161.)

**Ricaldone,** Stefano Talice da. *See* Talice da Ricaldone, S.

**Ricamatore.** *See* Giovanni, *da Udine.*

**Ricard,** Antoine. 1834—. Conclave de Venise en 1800. Lettres inédites du Cardinal Maury à Louis XVIII. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 27.)

**Ricarde-Seaver,** F. I. Boer, Africander, and Briton in the Transvaal. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 197; v. 59, 1896, p. 111.)

—— and **Metcalfe,** *Sir* Charles Herbert Theophilus. British sphere of influence in South Africa. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 351.)

**Ricardo,** *da San Germano.* 13 *cent.* Delle cose operate nel mondo dalla morte di Guglielmo, Re di Sicilia. Cronaca, 1189–1243, versione di N. Corcia. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 100 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 2, p. 1.)

—— Loewe, H. Richard von San Germano und die aeltere redaktion seiner chronik. 1894. 4743

**Ricardo,** David. 1772–1823.
Letters to John Ramsay McCulloch, 1816–23. Ed. with introduction and annotations, by J. H. Hollander. New York, 1895. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 10, nos. 5, 6.) —4376

—— Crombie, A. Letter to D. Ricardo containing an analysis of his pamphlet on the depreciation of bank notes. 1817. (*Pamphlets*, v. 40.) 3126

—— Opinions of the late Mr. Ricardo and of Adam Smith, on some of the leading doctrines of political economy, stated and compared. 1824. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) 3126

— **Bagehot,** W. Ricardo. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 402.)—**De Quincey,** T. Ricardo and Adam Smith. 5 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 9, p. 113.)—Services of R. to the science of political economy, briefly and plainly stated. 6 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 154.)—**Patten,** S. N. Malthus and R. 28 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 5, p. 7.)

**Ricardo.** *See also* Richard.

**Ricasoli,** Bettino, *Barone.* 1809–80.
Lettere e documenti. Pubb. per cura di Marco Tabarrini e Aurelio Gotti. 1829–80. Firenze, 1887–95. 10 v. 8°. 4395

—— Indice generale metodico e analitico. Firenze, 1896. 8°. 4395

—— **Bianchi,** C. Bettino Ricasoli. 31 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 1, p. 496.)—**Finali,** G. Lettere e documenti del Barone R. 56 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 393; 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 393.)

**Riccardi,** Giuseppe. 1817–80. Tre documenti inediti intorno a Francesco I Sforza. 15 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 69.)

—— **Robolotti,** F. Giuseppe Riccardi. 3 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 627.)

**Ricci,** Amico. Promis, C. Necrologia di R. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 16, pt. 2, 1862, p. 174.)

**Ricci,** Corrado. 1858—. Dante allo studio di Bologna. 27 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 297.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cronache e documenti per la storia ravennate del secolo XVI. Bologna, 1882. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 192.) 2342

—— (*Ed.*) Cronaca bolognese. *See* Mattiolo, P. di.

—— (*Ed.*) Diario bolognese di Jacopo Rainieri. *See* Rainieri, J.

**Ricci,** Giuseppe. Scelsi, G. Giuseppe Ricci. 10 pp. (Amato, G. di, *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 463.)

**Ricci,** Matteo, *Marchese.* 1826—. Della vita e degli studi di Carlo Baudi di Vesme. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 440.)—Cesare **Campori.** 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 339.)—Domenico Casimirro **Promis.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 514.)—Federigo **Sclopis.** 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 331.)

**Ricci,** Paul. Oratio ad principes et status Germaniae in Spirensi conventu 1544. 10 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 447.)

**Ricci,** Scipione. Venturi, G. A. Controversie del Granduca Leopoldo I di Toscana e R. con la Corte romana. 107 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, pp. 40, 241.)

**Ricci,** Serafino. Teatro romano di Verona, studiato sotto il rispetto storico ed archeologico, con la biografia di Andrea Monga suo scopritore, e con un' appendice di documenti editi ed inediti. Pt. 1. 205 pp. 15 pl. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 3.)

**Ricci,** Vincenzo, *Marchése.* Belgrano, L. T. Necrologia di R. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, 1869, p. 213.)

**Ricciardi,** Francesco, *detto* Ceccodèa. 15 *cent.* Ricordi storici dal 1494 al 1500, pub. per cura di Pietro Vigo. Bologna, 1882. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 186.) 2342

**Ricciardi,** Giovanni Battista. 1623–73. Rime burlesche, edite ed inedite. Con prefazione e note di Ettore Toci. Livorno, 1881. 8°. 2304

**Ricciardi,** Giuseppe, *Conte.* 1808—. Relazione autentica della fazione operata in Calabria nel 1815 da Re Gioacchino Murat. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, p. 70.)

**Riccio,** Cammillo-Minieri. *See* Minieri Riccio, C.

**Riccio,** David. *See* Rizzio, D.

**Riccio** or Ricci, Michéle. 16 *cent.* De regibus Hispaniae libri III. 12 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, p. 664.)

**Riccio,** Vincenzo. Crispi's administration. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 384.)

**Ricciotti,** Niccola. La Cecilia, G. Niccola Ricciotti (1844). 9 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 169.)

**Ricco,** Mazeo di. 13 *cent.* Rime. 20 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 450.)

**Riccobaldo,** *of Ferrara.* —*circa* 1313. Compilatio chronologica usque ad annum 1312 producta. 37 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1225.)—Historia **Imperatorum Romano-Germanicorum** a Carolo Magno usque ad annum 1298 producta. 20 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1149.)—Historia **Pontificum Romanorum** usque ad Clementem IV. 18 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1189.)

—— **Lignamine,** J. P. de. Continuatio chronici Ricobaldini. 8 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1299.)

**Riccomanni,** Cesare (*Ed.*) Sermone sulle soccite di bestiami. *See* Bernardino, *of Siena, St.*

**Rice,** Charles Allen Thorndike. 1853–89. Recent reforms in balloting. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 628.)—A famous **diplomatic dispatch.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 402.)—**A disfranchised people.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 600.)—**Maxims and markets.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 460.)—**Napoleon's signatures.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 96.)—The next **national reform.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 82.)—The race for **primacy.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 435.)—**Sherman** on Grant. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 111.)—**Sherman's opinion** of Grant. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 200.)

—— **Astor,** W. W., and others. Tribute to R. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 110.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. A. T. Rice. 1 p. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 247.)—**Rideing,** W. H. In memoriam: A. T. Rice. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 653a.)

—— and others. The President's panacea. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 436.)

**Rice,** David Hall, and **Rice,** Lepine C. Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the Patent Office, 1869–80. Boston, 1880. 8°. —1361

**Rice,** Franklin Pierce. 1852—. Worcester: births, marriages, and deaths. Worcester, 1894. 8°. .2626

**Rice,** *Maj.-Gen.* Harry Chippendale Plunkett. 1837—. Our native army in Bengal. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 69.)

**Rice,** Isaac Leopold. 1850—. Bribery in railway elections. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 106.)—Duty of **Congress.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 721.)—Work for a **constitutional convention.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 534.)—The **consumer.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 594.)—**Public business** and the right to steal. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 204.)—Legalized plunder of **railroad properties:** the remedy. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 676.)—**"Thou shalt not steal."** 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 1.)

**Rice,** *Lt. Col.* James Montgomery. Our national military system: military education and the volunteer militia. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 939.)

**Rice,** John L. The New Hampshire grants. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 1.)

**Rice,** Joseph M., *M. D.* 1857—. Our public-school system: evils in Baltimore. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 145.)—Public schools of **Boston.** 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 743.)—Our public-school system: schools of **Buffalo and Cincinnati.** 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892,

p. 293.)—Public schools of **Chicago and St. Paul.** 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 200.)—**Economy of time** in teaching. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 706.)—Obstacles to rational **educational reform.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 385.)—Essentials in **elementary education.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 538.)—School excursions in **Germany.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 643.)—Public schools of **Minneapolis** and others. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 362.)—Public-school system of **New York City.** 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 616.)—Public-school system of **Philadelphia.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 31.)—Plan to free the schools from **politics.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 500.)—Our **public school system:** a summary. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 504.)—Public schools of **St. Louis and Indianapolis.** 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1887, p. 429.)—Need **school** be a blight to child-life? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 529.)—Rational correlation of **school studies.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 419.)—Futility of the **spelling grind.** 21 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, pp. 163, 409.)—Substitution of **teacher** for textbook. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 681.)—Why **teachers** have no professional standing. Some suggestions to the National Educational Association. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 452.)—**Teaching by travel:** a school excursion from Indiana to Virginia. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 20.)

—— (*Ed.*) The Forum. *See* Forum.

**Rice,** Lepine C.

Digest of the decisions . . . in the Patent Office. *See* Rice, D. H., and Rice, L. C.

**Rice,** Lewis. Early Kannada authors. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 295.)—Early history of **Kannada literature.** 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1890, p. 245.)—Poet **Pampa.** 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 19.)

**Rice,** Nathan Payson, *M. D.*

Trials of a public benefactor, as illustrated in the discovery of etherization. [With portrait.] New York, 1859. 12°. 4743

**Rice,** Robert Garraway. Some account of Richard Eldridge, of Horsham, bell-founder, and notes upon the bells of St. Mary's church. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 31, 1881, p. 81.)—Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of **White** of Horsham, Steyning, Shipley, and Cowfold, co. Sussex; of Mitcham, Croydon, and Reigate, co. Surrey, and of London, with pedigree. 40 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 127.)

**Rice,** Sara Sigourney (*Ed.*)

Holiday selections for readings and recitations. Phila., 1892. 12°. 1326

**Rice,** Stanley P.

Occasional essays on south Indian life. New York, 1901. 8°. .2483

**Rice,** Stephen Edmond Spring. 1814–55. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 182.)—**Sonnets.** 15 pp. (De Vere, A. T., *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 323.)

**Rice,** Thomas Spring, 2 *Baron Monteagle.* *See* Spring-Rice, T.

**Rice,** William Gorham. 1856—. Improvement of the civil service. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 602.)

**Rice,** *Rev.* William North, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1845—. Geology and mineralogy. 16 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 631.)—Degree of probability of **scientific beliefs.** 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 44.)

**Rice.**

AUSTIN, A. Rice: its cultivation, production, and distribution in the United States and foreign countries. 1893. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of statistics, miscel. s. *Rept.* no. 6.) —4544

—— KNAPP, S. A. Present status of rice culture in the United States. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of bot. *Bull.* no. 22.) —4553

—— — Rice culture in the United States. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 110.) —4553

—— **Le Mesurier.** C. J. R. Customs and superstitions connected with the cultivation of rice in the southern provinces of Ceylon. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 366.)—**Stickney,** G. P. Indian use of wild rice. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 9, 1896, p. 115.)—**Whitney,** M. Rice soils of South Carolina. 13 pp. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of statistics, miscel. s. *Rept.* no. 6, p. 77.)

**Ricettario galante** del principio del secolo XVI. Guerrini, O. (L. Stecchetti, *pseud.*) (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 195.) 2342

**Rich,** Anthony, *Jr.*

Illustrated companion to the Latin dictionary and Greek lexicon. London, 1849. p. 8°. 1106

**Rich,** Edmund, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Edmund Rich. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 3, 1865, p. 128.)

**Rich,** Elihu (*Ed.*)

Cyclopaedia of biography. With numerous illustrations. London, 1854. 8°. 1198

**Rich,** *Mrs.* Frances Cromwell. Jesse, J. H. Frances Cromwell, Mrs. Rich. 6 pp. (*In his* Continuation of mem. of the Court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 1, p. 143.)

**Rich,** Henry, *Earl of Holland.* 1590–1649.

Copy of a letter sent to an Honourable Lord, at the Parliament. [London], 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Declaration. *See* Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham*, and others.

—— Speech. *See* Wharton, P., 4 *Baron Wharton*, and others.

—— **Jesse,** J. H. Henry Rich, Earl of Holland. 10 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the Court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 271.)

—— and **Pym,** John. Two speeches, concerning a petition to His Majestie for peace. Spoken in Guild-Hall on Thursday the 10 of Novemb. [1642]. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

**Rich,** Hiram. Around Cape Ann. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 49.)

**Rich,** Mary Boyle, *Countess of Warwick.*

SMITH, C. F. Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick (1625–78): her family and friends. 1901. 4711

**Rich,** Obadiah. 1777–1850.

Bibliotheca Americana nova; or, a catalogue of books in various languages, relating to America, printed since the year 1700. London, 1835–46. 2 v. 8°. L.117

—— Catalogue of books, relating principally to America, arranged under the years in which they were printed [1500–1700]. London, 1832. 8°. L.117

**Rich,** R. 17 *cent.* Newes from Virginia of the happy arivall of Sir Thos. Gates and Capt. Christopher Newport. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 134.)

**Rich,** Robert, 2 *Earl of Warwick.* 1587–1658.

Most worthy speech, spoken . . . in the head of his army, Nov. 22, when he took his leave of them, and delivered them under the command of . . . the Earle of Essex. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— Earle of Warwicke's glorious victory over fifty ships of the King of Denmarkes in the Narrow seas. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 4.) 4555

**Rich family.** Smith, C. F. Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick (1625–78): her family and friends. 1901. 4711

**Richard,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Richard. 31 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 2, 1862, p. 508.)

**Richard,** *Emperor of Germany.* *See* Richard, *Earl of Cornwall.*

**Richard I** (*Cœur de Lion*), *King of England.* 1157–99. [Chansons.] 20 pp. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben,* v. 94, p. 1.)

—— Archer, T. A. (*Ed.*) Crusade of Richard I. 1189–92. 1888. (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 3735

—— Feet of fines . . . of the first seven years of the reign of Richard I. 1894. (Pipe Roll Soc. *Pub.* v. 17.) .2514

—— Feet of fines of the seventh [to] tenth years of the reign of Richard I, 1196–99. 1896–1900, 3 v. (Pipe Roll Soc. *Pub.* v. 20, 23, 24.) .2514

—— Howlett, R. (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I. 1884–89, 4 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*) 4503

—— Norgate, K. England under the Angevin kings. 1887, 2 v. 1503

—— Rolls of the King's court in the reign of King Richard I, 1194–95. 1891. (Pipe Roll Soc. *Pub.* v. 14.) .2514

—— **Conder,** C. R. Saladin and King Richard. Eastern question in the 12 century. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 389.)—**Fragment** of King Richard: a metrical romance. 16 pp. (*Owain Miles, and other . . . fragments.*)—**Jentsch,** F. Mittelenglische romanze Richard Coeur de Lion und ihre quellen. 87 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 15, 1891, p. 161.)—Zur frage nach den quellen der mittelenglischen romanze Richard Coeur de Lion. 8 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 16, 1892, p. 142.)—**Richard,** *of Devizes.* De rebus gestis Ricardi primi. 76 pp. (Howlett, R., *Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I,* v. 3, p. 379: *Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*)—**Warton,** T. Extracts from the Romance of Richard Cuer de Lyon. 14 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Eng. poetry, ed. by W. C. Hazlitt, v. 2, p. 149.)

*See also* **Great Britain,** History, *Conquest to Henry VII.*

*Also* **Crusades.**

**Richard II,** *King of England.*

Ellis, G. J. W. A., 2 *Viscount Clifton.* Dissertation on the manner and period of the death of Richard II, King of England. [1832.] (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— Lyte, *Sir* H. C. M. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the patent rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Richard II, A. D. 1385–89. 1900. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4533

—— Morris, G. J., and Fowler, R. C. (*Eds.*) Calendar of the patent rolls . . . Richard II, 1377–81. 1895. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4522

—— Rankin, J. R. L. Marquis D'Argenson and Richard II. 1901. 4711

*See also* **Great Britain,** History, *Conquest to Henry VII.*

*Also* **Shakespeare,** W., King Richard II.

**Richard III,** *King of England.*

Gairdner, J. History of the life and reign of Richard III. 1898. 1517

—— Halsted, C. A. Richard III, as Duke of Gloucester and King of England. 1844. 4751

—— **Gairdner,** J. Did Henry VII murder the Princes? 21 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 444.)—**Markham,** C. R. Richard III: a doubtful verdict reviewed. 34 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 250.)—**More,** *Sir* T. History of R. 112 pp. (Cayley, A., *Memoirs of Sir T. More,* v. 2, p. 147.)—**Walpole,** H., 4 *Earl of Orford.* Supplement to the Historic doubts on the life and reign of R. 115 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)

*See also* **Great Britain,** History, *Conquest to Henry VII.*

*Also* **Shakespeare,** W., King Richard III.

**Richard,** *Duke of Gloucester.* *See* Richard III, *King of England.*

**Richard,** *Duke of York.* Gairdner, J. Did Henry VII murder the Princes? 21 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 444.)

**Richard,** *Earl of Cornwall, and Emperor of Germany.* 1209–72. Constitutiones. 11 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Legum sect.* 4, v. 2, p. 479.)

**Richard,** *Prior of Hexham.* —1190. Historia de gestis Regis Stephani et de bello Standardii. 42 pp. (Howlett, R., *Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I,* v. 3, p. 137: *Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*)

**Richard,** *de Bury.* *See* Aungerville, R., *de Bury, Bp. of Durham.*

**Richard,** *of Devizes.* 12 *cent.* De rebus gestis Ricardi primi. 76 pp. (Howlett, R., *Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I,* v. 3, p. 379: *Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*)

**Richard,** *pseud.* *See* Audin, J. M. V.

**Richard,** A. L'esprit de nos aïeux. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 1146.)

**Richard,** Achille. 1794–1852.

Botanique. *See* Lesson, P. A., and Richard, A.

**Richard,** Charles Louis Florentin. 1815-89. Le peuple arabe et ses mystères. 13 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 39.)

**Richard,** Edouard. 1844—.
Supplement to Dr. Brymner's report on Canadian archives, 1899. Ottawa, 1901. 8°. 4633

**Richard,** Gustave. 1849—. L'électricité, ses applications usuelles, son avenir. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 528.)—Coutumes, mœurs, et croyances des **Juifs de Russie.** 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 126.)—Le **peuple juif.** Histoire et mœurs. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 443; v. 14, 1882, p. 123.)

**Richard,** Henry.
MIALL, C. S. Henry Richard, M. P.: a biography. 1889. 4792

**Richard,** James William, *D. D.*
Philip Melanchthon, the Protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497-1560. [Illustr.] New York, 1898. 8°. (Jackson, S. M., *Heroes of the Reformation*, v. 2.) 4714

—— Historical development of the Lutheran doctrine of the **Lord's supper.** 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 667; v. 45, 1888, p. 110.)

**Richard,** Jean. Delepierre, J. O. Jean Richard, ou Jean Baptiste Lichiardus. 22 pp. (*In his* Macaronéana, p. 103: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)

**Richard,** Léopold. Chronique des tribulations franciscaines d'après un MS. de la Laurentienne. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecoles des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 523.)

**Richard,** T. Der Abend vor der hochzeit: novelle. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 33, 1882, p. 142.)

**Richard,** *Rev.* Timothy. Synopsis of "How to awaken faith in the Mahayana school." 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 27, pt. 2, 1895, p. 263.)

**Richard.** *See also* Ricardo.

**Richard and Robin.** 12 pp. Grant, R. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 139.)

**Richard Cœur de Lion.** *See* Richard I (*Cœur de Lion*), *King of England.*

**Richard de Wyche,** *St., Bp. of Chichester.* **Blaauw,** W. H. Will of R. 29 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 164.)

**Richard Forest's midsummer night.** 19 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 12.

**Richards,** *Mrs.* Ellen Henrietta Swallow. 1842—. Adulterations of some staple groceries. 11 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1879, Suppl. p. 55.)—**Hardness of water** and methods by which it is determined. 10 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1895, p. 433.)—**Scientific cooking-studies** in the New England kitchen. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 355.)

—— Investigations upon nitrification and the nitrifying organism. *See* Jordan, E. O., and Richards, E. H. S.

**Richards,** Eugene Lamb. Walking as a pastime. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 539.)—Complete university education: the situation at **Yale.** 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 480.)

—— and others. Intercollegiate football. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 1048.)

**Richards,** George. Poems and life. 5 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 27.)



**Richards,** George Chatterton. 1867—. Selected vase fragments from the Acropolis of Athens. 31 pp. 6 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892-93, p. 281; v. 14, 1894, pp. 186, 381.)—Archaic reliefs at **Dhimitzana.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 41.)—Two **Greek reliefs.** 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 284.)

—— Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890-91; Theatre at Megalopolis. *See* Gardner, E. A., and others.

**Richards,** J. Brinsley-. *See* Brinsley-Richards, J.

**Richards,** Joseph William, *Ph. D.* 1864—.
Aluminium: its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy, and applications, including its alloys. 2 ed., illustr. Phila., 1890. 8°. —3744

**Richards,** Louis. Sketch of some of the descendants of Owen Richards. 17 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 69.)

**Richards,** Owen. Richards, L. Sketch of some of the descendants of R. 17 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 69.)

**Richards,** R. C. The landlord's preferential position. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 881.)

**Richards,** Theodore William, *Ph. D.* 1868—. Suggestion concerning the nomenclature of heat capacity. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 36, 1901, p. 325.)

—— and **Archibald,** Ebenezer Henry. Study of growing crystals by instantaneous photomicrography. 15 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 36, 1901, p. 339.)

—— and **Fraprie,** Frank Roy. Solubility of manganous sulphate. 8 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 36, 1901, p. 507.)

—— and others. Occlusion of magnesic oxalate by calcic oxalate, and the solubility of calcic oxalate. 19 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 36, 1901, p. 375.)

**Richards,** Walter.
Her Majesty's army: a descriptive account of the various regiments . . . from their first establishment to the present time. With coloured illustrations by G. D. Giles. London, [1888-91]. 3 v. 4°. .2592
*Note.*—V. 3 is Indian and colonial forces.

**Richards,** William, *LL. D.* 1749-1818.
History of Lynn . . . of Marshland, Wisbeach, and the fens, and of the adjacent country. Lynn, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 2546

**Richards,** *Rev.* William Carey, *Ph. D.* 1818-92. Sonnet to George Bancroft. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 232.)—Two **Lincolns:** sonnet. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 442.)—Fairy isle of **Mackinac.** 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 412; v. 26, 1891, p. 22.)

**Richards family.** Richards, L. Sketch of some of the descendants of Owen Richards. 17 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 69.)

**Richardson,** *Mrs.* Abby Sage. 1837-1900. Doña Quixote. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 22.)

**Richardson,** Benjamin Ward, *M. D., LL. D.* 1828-96.
The commonhealth: a series of essays on health and felicity for every-day readers. London, 1887. 12°. —3707

—— What to avoid in **cycling.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 177.)—On the phenomena of **historical repetition:** a study of the relation of historical to scientific research. 15 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 339.)—The **Thames.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 800.)

**Richardson,** Charles, *LL. D.* 1775–1865.
New dictionary of the English language. London, 1838. 2 v. 4°. —2151

*Contents.*
A.-Knuckle, v. 1. L.-Zoology, v. 2.

**Richardson,** Charles Francis, *Ph. D.* 1851—.
An old colonial college. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 414.)—Deliverance of **Leyden.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 623.)

—— **Woodberry,** G. E. Richardson's American literature. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 847.)

**Richardson,** Clifford. 1856—.
Investigation of the composition of American wheat and corn. Washington, 1884. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Bureau of chem. *Bull.* no. 4.) —4553

—— Chemical composition of American **grasses** from investigations in the laboratory of the Department of Agriculture, 1878-82. 23 pp. (Vasey, G., *Agricult. grasses and forage plants of the U. S.* p. 117.)

**Richardson,** Ernest Cushing, *Ph. D.* 1860—.
Location of books in the library of Princeton University. Princeton, 1901. 12°. L.36

**Richardson,** Francis Asbury, and **Bennett,** W. A. Baltimore: past and present; with biographical sketches of its representative men. Baltimore, 1871. 8°. P.R.

**Richardson,** George. 17 *cent.*
Irish footman's poetry; or, George the runner against Henry the walker, in defence of John the swimmer. [London], 1641; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts,* v. 2.) P.R.

**Richardson,** George Mann, *Ph. D.* 1863—.
Stannous double halide salts, with a few notes upon the cuprous double halide salts. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1890, pt. 2.) .—2363

**Richardson,** George Morey. Vitruviana. 6 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 153.)

**Richardson,** H. T.
World's best books. *See* Parsons, F., and others.

**Richardson,** Henry Hobson.
VAN RENSSELAER, *Mrs.* M. G. Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. 1888. 3791

—— **Brooks,** P., *Bp. of Mass.* Henry Hobson Richardson. 8 pp. (*Essays and addresses,* p. 482.)—**Van Brunt,** H. Henry Hobson Richardson, architect. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 685.)

**Richardson,** Hobart Wood. 1831–89. A Baltimore penny. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 194.)—A **Glastonbury medal.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 396.)—The **metric system.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 509.)—**Professional numismatist:** reply to a criticism. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 401.)

**Richardson,** J. Hall. Old age pay for the million. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 362.)

**Richardson,** James. Ancient lake region of America. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 681.)

—— (*Ed.*) Wonders of the Yellowstone. New ed., with new map and illustrations. New York, 1889. 12°. 2405

**Richardson,** James. Inscriptions in Alfriston churchyard, 1865. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 240.)

**Richardson,** James.
PETERMANN, A. Account of the progress of the expedition to Central Africa, performed under Messrs. Richardson, Barth, Overweg, and Vogel. Maps and illustrations, with descriptive notes. 1854. 6.41

**Richardson,** James Daniel. 1843—.
Compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789–1897. [Illustr.] Washington, [1898–99]. 10 v. 8°. —4361

*Contents.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Adams, J., v. 1. | Grant, U. S., v. 7. | McKinley, W., v. 10. |
| Adams, J. Q., v. 2. | Harrison, B., v. 9. | Madison, J., v. 1. |
| Arthur, C. A., v. 8. | Harrison, W. H., v. 5. | Monroe, J., v. 2. |
| Buchanan, J., v. 5. | Hayes, R. B., v. 7. | Pierce, F., v. 5. |
| Cleveland, G., v. 8, 9. | Jackson, A., v. 2, 3. | Polk, J. K., v. 4. |
| Fillmore, M., v. 5. | Jefferson, T., v. 1. | Taylor, Z., v. 5. |
| Garfield, J. A., v. 8. | Johnson, A., v. 6. | Tyler, J., v. 4. |
| | Lincoln, A., v. 6. | Van Buren, v. 3. |
| | Index, v. 10. | Washington, G., v. 1. |

*Note.*—Also in the House miscel. doc. of the 53 Cong., 2 sess.

**Richardson,** *Sir* John, *M. D.* 1787–1865. Ichthyology. 100 pp. 30 pl. (Hinds, R. B., *Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Sulphur,* v. 1, p. 51.)

**Richardson,** Moses Aaron. 1793–1871.
Descriptive companion through Newcastle upon Tyne and Gateshead. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1838. 12°. 2527

—— (*Ed.*) Reprints of rare tracts and imprints of antient MSS., etc., chiefly illustrative of the history of the northern counties. Biographical. Newcastle, 1847–49. 2 v. 8°. 2517

*Note.*—Only 100 copies printed.

*Contents.* Obsequies of certain of the family of **Blackett** of Newcastle, v. 1.—**Brownell,** M. Diary, 1688, v. 1.—**Cliffe,** T. Humble petition and appeal, v. 2.—Barnes, R., *Bp. of Durham.* Injunctions to the clergy of the diocese of **Durham,** v. 2.—Wm. and Elizabeth **Elstob,** the learned Saxonists, v. 1.—Oppressed man's outcry: the sufferings of John **Hedworth,** v. 2.—Account of the genealogy of the family of **Loraine,** v. 2.—Chronicle of the family of **Percy,** v. 1.—Answere to the proclamation of the **rebels of the north,** 1569, v. 2.—Adamson, E. H. **Scholae Novocastrensis alumni,** v. 1.—**Scott,** W. Letters, v. 2.—Biographical notice of Robert **Surtees,** of Mamsforth, v. 1.—Wayfarings of Ralph **Thoresby** in the north of England, v. 2.

*The same.* Historical. V. 1, 2, 4. Newcastle, 1847–49. 3 v. 8°. 2517

*Contents.* Paper of **advices** to the King, which were lately to be presented to him at Newcastle by the malignant faction, v. 2.—**Anderson,** F., and others.

Copies of letters, v. 1.—**Cavendish,** W., 1 *Duke of Newcastle.* Declaration, v. 1.—True relation of the Scots taking **Cocket island** in Northumberland, v. 2.—Declaration concerning the advance of the Scots army into **England,** v. 2.—Scots army entering England certified in a letter from Addarston, v. 2.—**English border** in the days of Henry VIII, v. 4.—Christ ruling in the midst of his enemies: what befel Lt.-Col. John **Fenwicke,** in his wanderings, v. 1.—**Finch,** *Sir* J. Copy of a letter to J. Cosin, v. 1.—Destruction of the statue of **James II,** at Newcastle, v. 4.—**Langdale,** *Sir* M. Declaration, v. 2.—**Letters** from members of the House of Commons brought by the post, v. 2.—Declaration of the **Lords and Commons** assembled in Parliament, v. 1.—Booke of the losses in the middle **marches** by the Scottes thefes, v. 4.—Eve of the revolution in **Newcastle-upon-Tyne,** v. 4.—Faithful relation of the Scots coming before Newcastle, v. 2.—Letre from an alderman of Newcastle shewing in part the grievances there, v. 1.—Newcastle upon Tyne taken by the Scots army in 1644, v. 2.—Ordinance for raising forces to reduce the town of Newcastle, v. 1.—Sad newes from New-castle, being a true relation how the mayor was by a dag wounded, and one of the aldermen in a pit drowned, v. 1.—Storming of Newcastle, 1644, v. 4.—Summoning of Newcastle and the defiance sent thereout, v. 1.—Two **petitions** presented to his Excellency the Lord Fairfax, v. 2.—Two ordinances for the maintenance of some **preaching ministers** in the northern parts, v. 2.—Great discovery of the **Queen's preparations** in Holland to assist the King in England, v. 1.—Letter from a **Royalist** of Newcastle, 1639, v. 4.—**Salvin,** J. Humble petition, v. 1.—Doings of the **Scots** in Newcastle after the fight of Newburn, v. 1.—Doings of the Scots in the bishoprick before the beleaguerment of Newcastle, v. 2.—Taking of the fort at **South Shields,** in a letter from Wetherby, v. 2.—**Stop your noses:** or, England at her easement, evacuating those clods at Westminster who depressed her stomack worse than the night mare, v. 2.—Late proceedings of the Scottish army, certifying their passing over **Tyne,** v. 2.

*The same.* Miscellaneous. Newcastle, 1849. 8°. 2517

*Contents.* Compleat collier; or, the whole art of sinking, getting, and working **coal mines,** etc., as is now used in the northern parts, especially about Sunderland and Newcastle, 1708.—Certain matters relating to the excessive prices of **coals** in the time of Elizabeth.—Ordinance as to the prices of coals, enhanced by the troubles at Newcastle.—Pleasant discovery of the coosenage of **colliers.**—Erdeswicke, S. Certaine verie rare observations of **Cumberland,** Northumberland, etc.—Brereton, *Sir* W. Notes of a journey through **Durham and Northumberland,** 1635.—De Foe, D. Travels in the counties of **Northumberland and Durham.**—Kirk, T. Journeyings through Northumberland and Durham, 1677.—Shewing how three **Norwich soldiers** visited the North.—**Sea-coale,** charcoale, and small-coale; or, a discourse betweene a Newcastle collier, a small-coale man, and a collier of Croydon.

**Richardson,** Nathaniel Smith, *D. D.*, and others. Tribute to the memory of Rev. Francis L. Hawks, D. D., LL. D. New York, 1867. 8°. 4741

*Contents.* Morgan, W. F. **Address commemorative** of F. L. Hawks, p. 57.—Richardson, N. S. Sketch of the **life and character** of F. L. Hawks, p. 9.—**Resolutions,** etc., by the New York diocesan convention, by the clergy, by the vestries of several parishes, and by the New York Historical and Ethnological Societies, p. 63.

**Richardson,** Octavia (*Ed.*)

Right plesaunt and goodly historie of the foure sonnes of Aymon. *See* Caxton, W.

**Richardson,** Oliver H.

National movement in the reign of Henry III and its culmination in the Barons' war. New York, 1897. 8°. 1586

**Richardson,** R. V.

Sherman's advance on Meridian. *See* Jackson, W. H., and others.

**Richardson,** Ralph. What Britain has done for Egypt. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 1.)

**Richardson,** Rufus B. American discoveries at Corinth. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 852.)—**McClellan's own story.** 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 46, 1887, p. 234.)

—— Prof. Rufus B. Richardson on **Andersonville.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 566.)

**Richardson,** Samuel. 1689–1761.

History of Clarissa Harlowe. London, 1810. 8 v. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists,* v. 1–8.) 4167

—— History of Sir Charles Grandison. London, 1810. 7 v. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists,* v. 9–15.) 4167

—— THOMSON, C. L. Samuel Richardson. 1900. 3712

—— **Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. A. Richardson. 46 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 1, p. i.)—**Henley,** W. E. Richardson. 8 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 215.)—**Jones,** W. A. Correspondence of R. 9 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 151.)—**Traill,** H. D. Samuel Richardson. 33 pp. (*In his* New fiction, p. 104.)—**Wrangham,** F. Samuel Richardson. 15 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 6, p. 129.)

**Richardson,** William.

Catalogue of a genuine and valuable collection of English and foreign portraits, India drawings . . . which will be sold by auction, by Mr. R., on Monday, Feb. 18, 1799. London, [1799]. 8°. —1767

**Richardson,** William, and **Churton,** *Rev.* Edward. Monastic ruins of Yorkshire . . . Lithographed by George Hawkins. York, 1843. 2 v. fo. 6.42

**Richardson,** William Adams.

HACKETT, F. W. Sketch of the life and public services of Wm. Adams Richardson. 1898. 4741

**Richardville,** Jean Baptiste. Robertson, W. S. The chief of the Miamis. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 45.)

**Richborough Castle.** Dowker, G. Richborough. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 260.)

**Riche de Prony,** G. C. F. M., *Baron. See* Prony, G. C. F. M. R., *Baron* de.

**Richelieu,** Armand Emmanuel Sophie Septimanie Du Plessis, *Duc* de. 1766–1822. Second ministère. Fragment d'autobiographie, 1819–21. 38 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 100.)

—— POLOVTZOV, A. A. (*Ed.*) Gertzog Armand Emmanooel Reshele. 1886. (*St. Petersburg Imp. Russian Hist. Soc.*) 4772

*Note.*—The titlepage and preface are in Russian; the text, consisting of correspondence and documents relating to the Duc de Richelieu, is in French.

—— **Lainé,** J. L. J., *Vicomte* de. Notice sur R. 33 pp. (Polovtzov, A. A., *Gertzog Reshele*, p. 79.)—**Langeron,** A., *Comte* de. Notice sur les premières années de R. et sur sa vie militaire jusqu'à sa nomination à la place de Chef de la ville d'Odessa. 17 pp. (Polovtzov, A. A., *Gertzog Reshele*, p. 9.)—**Pingaud,** L. Le Duc de Richelieu en Russie. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, pp. 569, 802.)—**Rambaud,** A. N. Le Duc de Richelieu en Russie et en France. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 618.)—**Richelieu,** R. S. R., *Duchesse* de. Note sur R. 9 pp. (Polovtzov, A. A., *Gertzog Reshele*, p. 1.)—**Sicard,** C. Notice sur 11 années de la vie du Duc de R. à Odessa pour servir à l'histoire de sa vie. 55 pp. (Polovtzov, A. A., *Gertzog Reshele*, p. 25.)

**Richelieu,** Armand Jean Du Plessis, *Cardinal, Duc* de. 1585–1642.

Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIII, 1610–38. Paris, 1823. 10 v. 8°. .2676

—— **Mémoire inédit.** [Ed. par Samuel R. Gardiner.] 11 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 228.)

—— Aubery, A. (*Ed.*) Mémoires pour l'histoire du Cardinal-Duc de Richelieu. 1660, 2 v. 4771

—— Avenel, G., *Vicomte* d'. Richelieu et la monarchie absolue. 1884–90, 4 v. 4654

—— Caillet, J. L'administration en France sous le ministère du Cardinal de Richelieu. 1857. 4604

—— Dumas, A. Grands hommes en robe de chambre. Henry IV, Louis XIII, et Richelieu. 1885, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 127, 128.) —4186

—— Howell, J. Lustra Ludovici; or, the life of the late victorious king of France, Lewis XIII (and of his Cardinal de Richelieu). 1646. .2691

—— Jacquin, J., and Duesberg, J. Rueil, le château de Richelieu, la Malmaison. 1846. .2672

—— Perkins, J. B. Richelieu and the growth of French power. 1900. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— Robson, W. Life of Richelieu. n. d. 4706

—— Topin, M. Louis XIII et Richelieu. 1876. 4684

—— **Avenel,** G., *Vicomte* d'. Administration provinciale sous R. 81 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, p. 241; v. 41, 1889, p. 38.)—**Bertrand,** P. Richelieu Evêque. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 739.)—**Broglie,** J. V. A., *Duc* de. Richelieu et la monarchie absolue. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 385.)—**Chéruel,** P. A. Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet: Richelieu et le Père Joseph. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1051.)—**Dilke,** *Lady* E. F. S. France under R. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 752.)—**Fagniez,** G. Père Joseph et R. 142 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 36, 1888, pp. 62, 279; v. 37, 1888, p. 276; v. 38, 1888, p. 64; v. 39, 1889, p. 32.)—Richelieu et l'Allemagne. 40 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 1.)—**France** under R. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 374.)—**Gachon,** P. Note sur quelques passages des Mémoires de R. 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 32, 1886, p. 99.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Der Cardinal Richelieu. 28 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 1, p. 348.)—**Hanotaux,** G. Jeunesse de R. 71 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, pp. 80, 566.)—Richelieu and Father **Joseph.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 183, 1896, p. 339.)—**Lalemant,** H. Lettre à R. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 8 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 17, p. 218.)—**Laugel,** A. A. Gustave Adolphe et R. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 543.)—**Le Jeune,** P. Lettre à R. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 9 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 7, p. 237.)—**Malden,** H. Richelieu. 20 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 90.)—**Parmentier,** J. Lettre sur un supplément inédit des Mémoires de R. 8 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 14, 1880, p. 151.)—**Praet,** J. van. Cardinal Richelieu. 91 pp. (*Essays*, p. 286.) — **Reminiscences** of Cardinal R. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 190.)—**Taylor,** J. F. Bismarck and R. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 527.)

*See also* **Louis XIII,** *King of France* —**Thirty years' war.**

**Richelieu,** Louis François Armand De Vignerod Du Plessis, *Duc* de, *Maréchal de France.* 1696–1788.

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des cours de Louis XIV, de la minorité et du règne de Louis XV. Ouvrage composé dans la bibliothèque et sur les papiers du Maréchal [par Jean Louis Giraud Soulavie.] 2 éd. Paris, 1792–93. 9 v. 8°. 4652

—— Mémoires, avec avant-propos et notes. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16, 17.) 4656

—— **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Maréchal de Richelieu. 17 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 262.)—**Revillout,** C. Voltaire et R. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, p. 528.)

**Richelieu,** Rosalie Sabine Rochechouart, *Duchesse* de. Note sur le Duc de Richelieu. 9 pp. (Polovtzov, A. A., *Gertzog Reshele*, p. 1.)

**Richelieu river.** Sedgwick, H. D., *Jr.* A holiday with Montaigne. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 187.)

**Richelot,** Friedrich Julius. 1808–75. Ueber die einfachste correlation in zwei raeumlichen gebieten. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 137.)

**Richemont,** Arthur de, *Duc de Bretagne.* *See* Arthur III, *Duc de Bretagne.*

**Richepin,** Jean. Brunetière, F. Les Blasphèmes, par R. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 695.)—**Filon,** P. M. A. Modern French drama: Edmond Rostand and R. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 98.)

**Richer,** *Monk of St. Remi, Reims.* 10 *cent.* A la recherche d'un livre de médecine. 5 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 5, p. 50: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)

**Richer,** *Monk of Senones.* 13 *cent.* Excerpta ex historia abbatiae Senoniensis, 1152–1263. 35 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 31.)

**Richer,** Adrien. 1720–98.

Essai sur les grands événéments par les petites causes, tiré de l'histoire. Amsterdam, 1760. 2 v. in 1, 12°. .2457

—— Vie du Maréchal de Tourville . . . 4 éd., augmentée des vies du Maréchal d'Estrées et de Bernard Renau. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 16°. 4703

**Richer,** Paul, *M. D.* Watteville, A. de. Richer on hystero-epilepsy. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 507.)

**Richerand,** Balthasar Anthelme, *Baron.* 1779–1840.

Elements of physiology. Tr. from the French by G. J. M. De Lys. With annotations by N. Chapman, copious notes and an appendix by James Copland, and additional notes by John D. Godman. 5 Am. from the last London ed. Phila., 1825. 8°. —1665

—— (*Ed.*) Physiologie du goût. *See* Brillat-Savarin, A.

**Riches,** Thomas Hurry.

History of the ancient town and borough of Uxbridge. *See* Redford, G., and Riches, T. H.

**Riches.** *See* Wealth.

**Richet,** Charles, *M. D.,* (Charles Epheyre, *pseud.*) 1850—. L'amour, étude de psychologie générale. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 135.)—Note on **mental suggestion.** 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 83.)—Une excursion dans l'**Oued-Rir.** 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 443.)—La **peur.** 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 73.)—Accroissement de la **population française.** 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 900; v. 51, p. 586.)—La **richesse** et la population. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 220.)—Le **roi des animaux.** 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 817.)—**Sœur Marthe.** 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 384.)

—— **Watteville,** A. de. Richet: Physiologie des muscles et des nerfs. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 112.)

**Richfield Springs.** 8 pp. Nott, F. J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 438.)

**Richland,** *Pa.* Roberts, E. Old Richland families. 1898. 2704

**Richman,** Irving Berdine. Law and political fact in the United States. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 205.)—**Mascoutin:** a reminiscence of the nation of fire. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 89.)

**Richmond,** Alexander Bailey.

Narrative of the condition of the manufacturing population, and the proceedings of the government which . . . led to the state trials in Scotland . . . 2 ed. London, 1820. 8°. 2583

**Richmond,** Henry Droop.

Dairy chemistry: a practical handbook for dairy chemists and others having control of dairies. With . . . tables and illustrations. London, 1899. 8°. —1506

**Richmond,** *Rev.* John Francis.

New York and its institutions, 1609–1872. New York, 1872. 8°. 3566

**Richmond,** Margaret, *Countess of. See* Beaufort, M., *Countess of Richmond and Derby.*

**Richmond,** *Sir* William Blake. 1843—. Lord Leighton and his art: (a tribute). 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 465.)

—— Lectures on art. *See* Poole, R. S., and others.

**Richmond,** *England,* (*Surrey*). Chancellor, E. B. Historical Richmond. 1885. 2545

—— Crisp, R. Richmond and its inhabitants from the olden time. 1866. 2517

—— Garnett, R. Richmond on the Thames. 1896. (*Portfolio,* no. 27.) —4572

*See also* **Richmond Palace.**

**Richmond,** *England,* (*Yorkshire*). Robinson, W. R. Guide to Richmond: comprising historical and descriptive notices of the castle, monastic remains, walks, views, etc. 1833. 2537

**Richmond,** *R. I.* Denison, F. Westerly (Rhode Island) . . . 1626–1878. Including . . . Richmond. 1878. .2626

**Richmond,** *Va.*

Cavada, F. F. Libby life: experiences of a prisoner of war in Richmond, 1863–64. 1865. 2615

—— Cook, J. Siege of Richmond: a narrative of the military operations . . . during May and June, 1862. 1862. 2657

—— De Leon, T. C. Four years in rebel capitals. 1890. 2612

—— Isham, A. B., and others. Prisoners of war and military prisons. Personal narratives of experience in the prisons at Richmond . . . and Columbia. 1890. 2613

—— Jones, J. B. Rebel war clerk's diary at the Confederate States capital. 1866, 2 v. 2656

—— Poindexter, C., and others. Richmond: her advantages and attractions. [1895.] 3507

—— Quesnay de Beaurepaire, A. M. Mémoire, statuts, et prospectus, concernant l'Académie des sciences et beaux-arts des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, établie à Richemond, capitale de la Virginie. 1788. —2383

—— Scott, R. N., and others. Richmond. 1892, 1 v. in 3. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 40, pts. 1–3: U. S. War Dept.) 4505

—— — Richmond campaign. 1893–95, 2 v. in 6. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 42, pts. 1–3; v. 46, pts. 1–3: U. S. War Dept.) 4505

—— **Alfriend,** E. M. Social life in R. during the war. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 19, 1891, p. 380.)—**Burrows,** J. L. Recollections of Libby prison. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11, 1883, p. 83.)—**Chamberlain,** J. W. Scenes in Libby prison. 29 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861–65, v. 2, p. 342.)—Laying of the corner-stone of the monument to President Jefferson **Davis,** in Monroe Park at R., July 2, 1896. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 24, 1896, p. 364.)—**Didier,** E. L. Some Richmond portraits. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 712.)—**Ellis,** T. H. Richmond "home guard" of 1861. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 19, 1891, p. 57.)—**Evacuation** of R., April 3, 1865, and the disastrous conflagration incident thereon. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 23, 1895, p. 175.)—**Ewell,** R. S. Evacuation of R. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 13, 1885, p. 247.)—**Ford,** N. P. Wade Hampton's strategy. Attack on R. foiled. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 24, 1896, p. 278.)—**Harrison,** C. C. Richmond scenes in '62. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 439.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* de. Richmond. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér.

v. 50, p. 756.)—**Henry**, W. W. Richmond on the James. 33 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states*, p. 151.)—Unveiling of the statue of Gen. A. P. **Hill** at R., May 30, 1892. 44 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 352.)—**Hoge**, M. D. Oration at the unveiling of the statue of Stonewall Jackson, Richmond, Oct. 26, 1875. 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 314.)—**Jones**, J. W. The Kilpatrick-Dahlgren raid against R. 45 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1883, p. 515.)—**Kemper**, J. L. Oration at the unveiling of the statue of Stonewall Jackson, Richmond, Oct. 26, 1875. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 311.)—**Kershaw**, J. B. Evacuation of R. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 252.)—**Last days** of the Southern Confederacy. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 329.)—**Lee**, G. W. C. Evacuation of R. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 255.)—**M.**, J. B. How the 7 days' battle around R. began. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 90.)—**Moran**, F. E. Col. Rose's tunnel at Libby prison. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 770.)—Unveiling of the monument to the **Richmond Howitzers** at R., Dec. 13, 1892. 42 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 259.)—**Rodenbough**, T. F. Sheridan's Richmond raid. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 188.)—**Shrady**, J. Reminiscences of Libby prison. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 89.)—Unveiling of the **Soldiers' and Sailors' monument** at R., May 30, 1894. 45 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 336.)—**Soldiers' Home**, Richmond. Origin and history of this noble institution. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 315.)—**Telegrams** concerning operations around R. and Petersburg in 1864. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 345.)—**Webster**, D. Address to the ladies of R. 3 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 478.)

*See also* **Confederate States of America.—United States**, History, *Civil war*.

**Richmond,** *Va., Bps. of.* *See* Kelly, P.—McGill, J.

**Richmond,** *County, N. Y.* BIEN, J. R., and VERMEULE, C. C. Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country, comprising the counties of New York, Kings, Richmond, Westchester, and part of Queens. 1891. 1412

**Richmond, Fredericksburg,** and Potomac Railroad Co., Pa. Sixth annual meeting of the stockholders. Richmond, 1839. 8°. [*Railroad and coal companies, Pamph.*] —3757

**Richmond Palace** and its royal residents. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1889, p. 22.)

**Richmondshire,** *England.* GALE, R. Registrum honoris de Richmond, exhibens terrarum et villarum, quae quondam fuerunt Edwini Comitis infra Richmundshire descriptionem. [*Anon.*] 1722. .2521

—— WHITAKER, T. D. History of Richmondshire. 1823, 2 v. 5.31

*See also* **Richmond.—Yorkshire.**

**Richtenberger,** Eugène.

Musée national du Louvre. *See* Lafenestre, G., and Richtenberger, E.

**Richter,** Albert.

Quellenbuch. Fuer den unterricht in der deutschen geschichte zusammengestellt. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 3692

**Richter,** Anton (Ludwig Stahlpanzer, *pseud.*)

Eumenides Duester. Trauerspiel nach Adolph Muellner's weise. Braunschweig, 1828. 18°. (Muellner, A. G. A., *Dramat. werke*, v. 8.) —3187

**Richter,** Arthur. 1837–92. Wahrheit und dichtung in Platon's leben. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 569.)

—— **Crampe**, R. Arthur Richter. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 69: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 82, 1895.)

**Richter,** Emil. 1837—. Ueber klimaschwankungen. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 66, 1891, p. 282.) Herabsetzung der **menschenverluste im kriege.** 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 71, 1892, p. 412.)

**Richter,** Friedrich. Gebaeude fuer militaerische zwecke. 125 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 7, p. 464.)

**Richter,** Friedrich (*Ed.*)

Cicero's Reden fuer M. Marcellus, fuer Q. Ligarius . . . *See* Cicero, M. T.

**Richter,** G. Beitraege zur erklaerung und textkritik des mittelenglischen prosaromans von Merlin. 30 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 20, 1895, p. 347.)

**Richter,** Jean Paul, *Ph. D.* 1847—. Die bildenden kuenste auf der pariser weltausstellung. 1878. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, p. 561.)—Die **dresdener gemaeldegalerie** und die moderne kunstwissenschaft. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 345.)—Art studentship of the early **Italian painters.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 271.)—Guilds of the early Italian painters. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 786.)—Recent criticism on **Raphael.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 343.)—Die malerei in **Russland.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 538.)

**Richter,** Jean Paul Friedrich. 1763–1825.

Briefwechsel zwischen Heinrich Voss und Jean Paul. Heidelberg, 1833. 12°. (Voss, J. H., *Briefe*, pt. 1.) 4717

—— Walt and Vult; or, the Twins. Tr. from the Flegeljahre. Boston, 1846. 2 v. 12°. —3156

—— **Last will and testament.** The house of weeping. 13 pp. (De Quincey, T., *Uncoll. writings*, v. 2, p. 160.)—Life of **Quintus Fixlein.** 157 pp. (Carlyle, T., *German romance*, v. 2, p. 213; *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, p. 305.)—Army-Chaplain **Schmelzle's journey to Flaetz**; with a running commentary of notes. 72 pp. (Carlyle, T., *German romance*, v. 2, p. 141; *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, p. 255.)

—— **Baerenbach**, F. von. Ein blick in Jean Paul's liebesleben. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Blaze de Bury**, A. H. B. Jean-Paul. 58 pp. (*In his* Ecrivains et poètes de l'Allemagne, p. 321.)—**Carlyle**, T. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter; Jean Paul Friedrich Richter's Review of Mme. de Stael's "Allemagne." 102 pp. (*Works*, v. 15, pp. 1, 507, 633.)—**De Quincey**, T. John Paul Frederick Richter; Analects from R. 35 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 11, pp. 259, 273.)—**Gottschall**, K. R. von. Jean Paul und die gegenwart. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 38.)—**Stapfer**, P. Un humoriste allemand. Jean Paul Frédéric Richter. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, pp. 108, 324.)

**Richter,** Julius (*Ed.*)

Aristophanis Pax. *See* Aristophanes.

—— (*Ed.*) Aristophanis Vespae. *See* Aristophanes.

**Richter,** Karl.

Staats- und gesellschaftsrecht der franzoesischen Revolution von 1789-1804. Berlin, 1865-66. 2 v. 8°. (*Neuere verfass.-gesch. der staaten Europas*, 1 th.) .—2315

**Richter,** Ludwig Adrian. Portig, G. Ludwig Richter in seiner selbstbiographie. 31 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 311, 489.)

**Richter,** Matthaeus.

Historia ecclesiastica. *See* Flacius, *Illyricus*, M., and others.

**Richter,** Max Ohnefalsch-. *See* Ohnefalsch-Richter, M. H.

**Richter,** Otto. Zum Clivus Capitolinus. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 322.)—**Insula.** 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 91.)—Der capitolinische **Juppitertempel** und der italische fuss. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 17.)—Tempel der **Magna Mater** und des Juppiter Stator in Rom. 33 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 407.)

—— Denkmaeler des klassischen altertums. *See* Baumeister, K. A., and ôthers.

**Richter,** Paul Emil. 1844—.

Litteratur der landes- und volkskunde des koenigreichs Sachsen. Dresden, 1889. 8°. W. 37

—— (*Ed.*) Adressbuch der professoren, docenten, und lectoren der Universitaeten, der technischen und landwirthschaftlichen hochschulen . . . Deutschlands, Oesterreichs, der Schweiz, und der Ostseeprovinzen. 3 aufl. Leipzig, 1891. 16°. L.87

**Richter,** Richard Immanuel, *Ph. D.* 1839—. Conrad Bursian. 11 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)—Bericht ueber **Catull** und die auf Catull, Tibull, Properz gemeinsam bezueglichen schriften fuer die jahre 1874-76. 36 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 300.)—Bericht ueber **Tibull** und Properz fuer die jahre 1874-76. 33 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 10, 1879, p. 274.)

—— (*Ed.*) Neue jahrbuecher fuer das klassische altertum. *See* Neue jahrbuecher, *etc.*

—— (*Ed.*) Neue jahrbuecher fuer philologie und paedagogik. *See* Neue jahrbuecher, *etc.*

**Richter,** W. Die aufloesung des karolingischen reiches und die gruendung dreier selbstaendiger staaten. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 777.)

**Richthofen,** Ferdinand Paul Wilhelm Dieprand, *Freiherr* von. 1833-88. Ein preussisches beamtenleben. 83 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, pp. 107, 229, 350.)

—— **Marthe,** F. Ein meisterwerk geographischer forschung. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 669.)

**Rickaby,** Joseph. Coupland, W. C. Rickaby: Moral philosophy. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 271.)

**Rickard,** T. A. Gold mining activity in Colorado. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 473.)—Conditions of **gold production.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 505.)

**Rickards,** Robert.

India; or, facts submitted to illustrate the character and condition of the native inhabitants, with suggestions for reforming the present system of government. London, 1829-32. 2 v. 8°. 3416

**Ricken,** W. Grundzuege der entwickelung des *e sourd*. Ein beitrag zur beantwortung der frage: Wie sind die franzoesischen verse zu lesen? 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 238.)—Gestaltung des **franzoesischen unterrichts** in uebereinstimmung mit den revidierten lehrplaenen. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 1.)

**Rickert,** Heinrich. Stock, O. Heinrich Rickert: Der gegenstand der erkenntnis. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 303.)

**Rickett,** Joseph Compton. 1847—. Liberalism and empire. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 290.)

**Rickoff,** Bertha Monroe. Reply to Amélie Rives. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 377.)—**Women and the world.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 451.)

**Ricks,** Augustus J., *LL. D.* 1843—. Carrying the news of Lee's surrender to the army of the Ohio. 13 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 2, p. 234.)

**Ricord,** Frederick William. 1819-97.

General index to the documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey, first series in ten volumes. Newark, 1888. 8°. 4581

—— (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. *See* Whitehead, W. A., and others (*Eds.*)

**Ricordi** intorno alle cinque giornate di Milano (18-22 Marzo, 1848). Torelli, L. 4377

**Ricordi** storici dal 1494 al 1500. Ricciardi, F., *detto* Ceccodèa. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 186.) 2342

**Ricotti,** Ercole. 1816—.

Storia della monarchia piemontese. Firenze, 1861-69. 6 v. 12°. 4367

—— Storia delle compagnie di ventura in Italia. Torino, 1845-47. 4 v. 12°. 4387

—— **Lungo,** I. del. Della nuova storia di R., specialmente rispetto all' arte istorica italiana. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 3, pt. 2, 1866, p. 167.)—**Verona,** A. Ercole Ricotti. 8 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 251.)

**Ricraft,** Josiah. 17 *cent.*

Survey of Englands champions and truths faithfull patriots; or, a chronologicall recitement of . . . commanders of the prosperous armies raised for the preservation of religion, the Kings majesties person . . . with . . . pourtraitures. London, 1647. 8°. .2593

**Riddagshusen,** *Monastery.* Chronicon monasterii Riddageshusen cum augmento. 81 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 337.)

**Riddarasoegur.** Koelbing, E. (*Ed.*) 1214

**Riddell,** Thomas J., *M. D.* Western campaign. Movements of the Goochland light artillery. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 316.)

**Ridder,** Alfred de.

Catalogue des bronzes de la Société archéologique d'Athènes. Paris, 1894. 8°. (*Biblioth. des écoles franç. d'Athènes et de Rome*, v. 69.) 1724

**Ridding,** C. Mary. A MS. of the Nārada Smṛiti. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 41.)

**Riddle,** *Rev.* Joseph Esmond. 1805–59.

Diamond Latin-English dictionary. New ed. London, 1865. 18°. 1178

**Riddle,** Matthew Brown, *D. D., LL. D.* Leaman, C. Notes on Dr. Riddle's edition of Robinson's Harmony of the Gospels. 69 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, pp. 73, 293, 455; v. 47, 1890, p. 216.)

**Riddle,** Thomas J. Reminiscences of Floyd's operations in West Virginia in 1861. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 92.)

**Riddle of the universe.** Haeckel, E. H. P. A. .—2436

**Riddles.** Buecheler, F. Das aelteste lateinische raethsel. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 159.)—**Fuehrer,** A. Sanskrit-raethsel. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 99.)—**Hicketier,** F. Fuenf raetsel des Exeterbuches. 37 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 564.)—**Nuck,** R. Zu Trautmann's raetseldeutung. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 390.)—**Ohlert,** K. Zur antiken raethseldichtung. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 745.)—**Pires,** A. T. Adivinhas portuguezas recolhidas, da tradição oral, na provincia do Douro. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 246; v. 8, 1889, p. 93.)—**Rua,** G. Di alcune stampe d'indovinelli. 39 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 427.)

*See also* **Enigmas.—Games.**

**Ride to the lady,** The. Cone, H. G. 1328

**Rideing,** William Henry. 1853—. Safety on the Atlantic. 32 pp. (Chadwick, F. E., and others, *Ocean steamships*, p. 185.)—**Bank of England.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1864, p. 885.)—Gateway of **Boston.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 352.)—Literary life in **London.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 697.)—Building of an **"ocean greyhound."** 21 pp. (Chadwick, F. E., and others, *Ocean steamships*, p. 91.)—A run ashore at **Queenstown.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 489.)—In memoriam. Allen Thorndike **Rice.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 653a.)—**Sheffield.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 67.)—In the footprints of **Thackeray.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 830.)—Route of the **Wild Irishman.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 91.)—The **Yorkshire coast.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 518.)

**Rider,** H. I. D. Ethics of war. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 716.)

**Rider,** Sidney Smith.

Inquiry concerning the origin of the clause in the laws of Rhode Island (1719–83) disfranchising Roman Catholics. Providence, 1889, sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, 2 s. no. 1.) 4642

—— Soul liberty. Rhode Island's gift to the nation. An inquiry concerning the validity of the claims made by Roman Catholics that Maryland was settled upon that basis before Roger Williams planted the colony of Rhode Island. Providence, 1897. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, 2 s. no. 5.) 4642

—— (*Ed.*) True representation of the plan formed at Albany, in 1754, for uniting all the British northern colonies. *See* Hopkins, S.

**Rides and reveries** of the late Mr. Aesop Smith. Tupper, M. F. 2336

**Ridge family.** Sawyer, J. Notes on the Ridge family. 17 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 37, 1890, p. 116.)

**Ridgely,** Andrew Sterett.

Defence of Hammond Claude. *See* Miller, O., and Ridgely, A. S.

**Ridgely,** Helen West.

Old brick churches of Maryland. With illustrations by Sophie de Butts Stewart. New York, 1894. r. 8°. 3582

**Ridgeway,** *Sir* Joseph West. 1844—. The new Afghan frontier. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 470.)

**Ridgeway,** William. 1853—.

Early age of Greece. V. 1. [Illustr.] Cambridge, 1901. 8°. 2716

—— Origin of metallic currency and weight standards. [Illustr.] Cambridge, 1892. 8°. —1364

—— The **Homeric land system.** 21 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 319.)—The **Homeric talent,** its origin, value, and affinities. 26 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 133.)—Note on Κασίγνητος. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 465.)—**Metrological notes.** 21 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 18; v. 10, 1889, p. 90.)

**Ridgway,** *Rev.* James. 1831–81.

Gem of Thorney island; or, historical associations connected with Westminster Abbey. [Illustr.] London, 1860. p. 8°. 1508

**Ridgway,** Robert. 1850—.

Birds of North and middle America. Pt. 1. Washington, 1901. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 50.) —3533

—— Directions for collecting birds. [Illustr.] Washington, 1891. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. A.) —3533

—— Manual of North American birds. Illustr. 2 ed. Phila., 1896. 8°. .—2625

—— Water birds of North America. *See* Baird, S. F., Brewer, T. M., and Ridgway, R.

**Ridicule.** Bellegarde, J. B. M. de. Réflexions sur le ridicule, et sur les moyens de l'éviter. 1707. L. 20

*See also* **Caricature and Caricatures.—Parody.—Satire.**

**Riding.**

Hayes, M. H. Riding and hunting. 1901. —1795

—— Weir, R., and others. Riding. 1891. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

*Note.*—With a bibliography.

—— **Dodge,** T. A. Riders of Tunis; Riders of Egypt; Riders of Syria; Riders of Turkey. 35 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, pp. 406, 626, 771, 933.)—Some American riders. 41 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 849; v. 83, 1891, pp. 3, 204, 364.)—**Hanbury-Williams,** C. Riders of the plains. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 474.)—Riding in **New York.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 489.)—**Riding and polo.** 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.*

v. 175, 1892, p. 34.)—**Whitney,** C. W. 'Cross-country' riding. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 821.)—Riding to hounds in England. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 489.)

*See also* **Horsemanship. — Horse-racing. — Horses.—Sports.**

**Ridinger,** Johann Elias. *See* Riedinger, J. E.

**Ridley,** Stuart Oliver. 1854—. Alcyonaria. 43 pp. 3 pl. (Guenther, A. K. L. G., *Rept. on . . . voyage of H. M. S. Alert*, pp. 327, 578.)—**Spongiida.** 166 pp. 7 pl. (Guenther, A. K. L. G., *Rept. on . . . voyage of H. M. S. Alert*, pp. 366, 582.)

**Ridolfi,** Enrico. 1829—. Architettura del medio evo in Italia. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 63.)—Esame critico della vita e delle opere di Alfonso **Cittadella** detto Alfonso Ferrarese o Lombardi. 70 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 409; v. 21, 1875, pp. 81, 236.)—I discendenti di Matteo **Civitali.** 46 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 202.)—Giovanna **Tornabuoni** e Ginevra de' Benci nel Coro di S. Maria Novella in Firenze. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 426.)

**Ridolfi,** Giovanni Battista. Bazzoni, A. Commissioni di P. A. Soderini e R., oratori della Repubblica fiorentina a Venezia, 1494–98. 77 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 2.)

**Ridolfi,** Michele. Sopra i tre piú antichi dipintori lucchesi dei quali si conoscono le opere. 39 pp. 3 pl. (Lucca, R. Accad. lucchese, *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p. 345.)

**Ridolfino,** Domenico. Santoni, M. Domenico Ridolfino Camerte, ingegnere militare del secolo 16. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 417.)

**Ridout,** Thomas. Edgar, M. (*Ed.*) Narrative of the captivity among the Shawanese Indians, in 1788, of R. 37 pp. (*In her* Ten years of Upper Canada, p. 339.)

**Ridout letters.** EDGAR, M. (*Ed.*) Ten years of Upper Canada in peace and war, 1805–15; being the Ridout letters with annotations. 1891. 4636

**Ridpath,** John Clark. 1840–1900. Introduction. 6 pp. (Mason, A. L., *Romance and tragedy of pioneer life*, p. 11.)

**Ridsdale,** E. S. The almonry of Evesham Abbey. 6 pp. 8 pl. (Bristol. and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884–85, p. 128.)

**Riebeck,** Emil.

Huegelstaemme von Chittagong: ergebnisse einer reise im jahre 1882. [Pl.] Berlin, 1885. fo. 17D4

**Riebeek,** Jan Anthony van. 1618–77.

Dagverhaal, 1652–62. Utrecht [and] 'S Gravenhage, 1884–93. 3 v. 8°. (Utrecht. Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* n. s. nos. 39, 58, 59.) .2446

**Riecke,** Eduard. Rudolf Clausius, 1822–88. 39 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 35, 1888, p. 1.)—Zur lehre von der aperiodischen **daempfung** und zur galvanometrie. 45 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 30, 1883, p. 1.)

**Riedel,** Joseph. Zur frage der flussregulirung, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die wasserbauten an der Theiss. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 248.)

**Riedinger,** Johann Elias. 1698–1767.

Catalog der beruehmten sammlung von original-handzeichnungen aller schulen darunter der gesammte kunst-nachlass des J. E. R. aus dem besitz des verst. J. A. G. Weigel, sowie zweier beinahe vollstaendiger werke von A. Duerer und L. v. Leyden, und anderer kupferstiche welche 8 Mai, 1883 . . . versteigert werden. [With 13 pl.] Stuttgart, 1883. 4°. —1791

**Riedmatten,** Armand de (*Tr.*) 1848—.

Théorie générale de l'état. *See* Bluntschli, J. K.

**Riegel,** Herman. 1834—. Von der Adria zum Arno. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 211.)—Vom **Arno** zum Silarus. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, p. 207.)—Das museumgebaeude zu **Braunschweig** in bezug auf seinen benutzungszweck gewuerdigt. 12 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 109.)—Ueber den **franzoesischen kunstgeist.** 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 433.)

**Riego,** Miguel Riego del (*Ed.*) 1779–1846.

Coleccion de obras poeticas españolas: unas casi enteramente perdidas, otras que se han hecho muy raras, y todas ellas merecedoras de ser conservadas en el Parnasa español. Pt. 1. Londres, 1842. 4°. 2371

*Contents.* Padilla, J. de. Retablo de la vida de **Cristo; Doze triumphos** de los doze Apostoles.—Perez, B. El romancero de **Riego.—Riego Nuñez,** E. A. del. Poesias varias postumas.—Dicastillo, M. Descripcion del Aula de Dios, cartuja de **Zaragoza.**

*The same.* Londres, 1843. 4°. 2371

*Note.*—Contents same as the preceding.

**Riego Nuñez,** Eugenio Antonio. 1748–1816. Poesias varias, postumas. [*Span. and Eng.*] 56 pp. (Riego, M. R. del, *Col. de obras poet. españ.* pt. 1.)

**Riehl,** Alois. Adamson, R. Riehl on philosophical criticism. 31 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 66.)—**Gizycki,** G. von. Riehl: Der philosophische kriticismus. 25 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 4, 1880, p. 493; v. 11, 1887, p. 329.)—**Glogau,** G. Riehl: Der philosophische kriticismus. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 325.)—**Michaëlis,** K. T. Riehl: Der philosophische kriticismus. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 434.)—

**Riehl,** Wilhelm Heinrich von. Fleischmann, A. Das nationalmuseum in Muenchen und dessen Director W. H. von Riehl. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 152.)

*See also* Deutsch. rundschau, v. 94, 1898, p. 269.

**Riel,** Louis David.

Story of Louis Riel the rebel chief. [1885.] 1637

—— **Macray,** R. Riel rebellion in north-west Canada. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 254.)—**Varigny,** C. C. de. Louis Riel et l'insurrection canadienne. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 418.)

**Riemann,** Georg Friedrich Bernhard. 1826–66. Ueber das verschwinden der ϑ-functionen. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 161.)—Beweis des satzes, dass eine einwerthige mehr als 2n fach periodische **function** von n veraenderlichen unmoeglich ist. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 197.)

**Riemann,** Othon. 1853–91. Remarques sur l'attraction du démonstratif et du relatif en Latin. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 311.)

—— **Martin,** A. Othon Riemann. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 133: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 70, 1892.)

**Riemer,** Friedrich Wilhelm. 1774–1845.

Mittheilungen ueber Goethe, aus muendlichen und schriftlichen, gedruckten, und ungedruckten quellen. Berlin, 1841. 2 v. 8°. —3174

—— (*Ed.*) Briefe von und an Goethe. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

—— (*Ed.*) Briefwechsel zwischen Goethe und Zelter. *See* Goethe, J. W. von, and Zelter, K. F.

**Rienzi,** or Rienzo, Cola, or Nicolò Gabrino di. 1313-54. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Baluze E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 136.)

—— PAPENCORDT, F. Cola di Rienzo und seine zeit. 1841. 4702

—— RE, Z. (*Ed.*) Vita di Cola di Rienzo, tribuno del popolo romano. 1828. 4782

—— **Canestrini,** G. Di alcuni documenti risguardanti le relazioni politiche dei Papi d'Avignone coi comuni d'Italia avanti e dopo il tribunato di R. 81 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 7, 1849, p. 349.)—**Gabrielli,** A. Epistole di R. e l'epistolografia medievale. 101 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 11, 1888, p. 379.)—**Preston,** H. H., and Dodge, L. Cola di Rienzo. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 62.)

**Ries,** Heinrich, *Ph. D.*

Clays of New York, their properties and uses. [With pl. and map.] Albany, 1900. 8°. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 35.) —4624

—— **Clay industries** of New York. 170 pp. 2 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 12, p. 93.)—**Limestones** of New York and their economic value. 114 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 51 *rept.* v. 2, p. 355.)—Notes on a trip from **Port Jervis** to Rondout. 4 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 52 *rept.* v. 1, p. r. 88.)

**Riès,** Pierre du. *See* Pierre du Riès.

**Ries.** *See also* Riess.

**Riese,** Friedrich Alexander. 1840—.

Das rheinische Germanien in der antiken litteratur. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. 3614

—— Bericht ueber die litteratur der **Anthologia Latina,** 1874-81. 37 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 247; v. 6, 1878, p. 103; v. 10, 1879, p. 30; v. 14, 1880, p. 258; v. 27, 1883, p. 93.)—**Geographica.** 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 206.)—Bericht ueber die litteratur zu **Ovid,** 1874-76. 72 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 229; v. 6, 1878, p. 97; v. 10, 1879, p. 20; v. 14, 1880, p. 241; v. 27, 1883, p. 72.)—Die **Sueben.** 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 331.)

—— (*Ed.*) Anthologia Latina. *See* Buecheler, F., and Riese, F. A. (*Eds.*)

**Riese,** Julius.

Recherches sur l'usage syntaxique de Froissart. Halle, 1880. 8°. —2146

**Riesenburg family.** Teige, J. Anfaenge des hauses der Riesenburge. 8 pp. (Verein. f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 166.)

**Riesengebirg.** Czerweny, J. Geschichte der schwarzenthaler goldgruben im Riesengebirge. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 210.)

**Rieser mundart.** Schmidt, F. G. G. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896.) .—2363

**Riess,** Ernst. Volksthuemliches bei Artemidoros. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 177.)—Epikritisches zur astrologie des **Nechepsos und Petosiris.** 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 185.)—On ancient **superstition.** 16 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1895, p. 40.)

—— (*Ed.*) Nechepsonis et Petosiridis fragmenta magica. *See* Nechepsus and Petosiris.

**Riess.** *See also* Ries.

**Rieti,** *Bp. of.* *See* Vita, G. de.

**Rieti,** *Italy.* Bellucci, A. Albo dei "Capitani del popolo" del comune di R. nell' ultimo quarto del sec. XIV ricostruito sui libri delle riformanze. 11 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 12, 1889, p. 115.)

**Rietsch,** K. F. Das stadtbuch von Falkenau (1483-1528). 22 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 242.)

**Rietstap,** Jan Baptist. 1828—.

Armorial général, précédé d'un dictionnaire des termes du blason. 2 éd. Gouda, 1884-87. 2 v. 8°. 2785

*Contents.*

Aa-Kyver, v. 1. Laaba de Rosenfeld-Zyznowski, v. 2.

**Rieu,** Charles, *Ph. D.*

Codices Arabici. *See* Cureton, W., and Rieu, C.

**Rievaulx Abbey.** ATKINSON, J. C. (*Ed.*) Cartularium abbathiae de Rievalle. 1889. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 83.) 4536

—— **Compton,** C. H. Rievaulx Abbey. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 15.)

**Riez,** *Bp of.* *See* Faustus, *St.*

**Riez,** *France.* Thédenat, H. Mémoire sur les milliaires de l'embranchement de la voie aurélienne qui allait à R. 36 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 293.)

**Riezler,** Sigmund. 1843—.

Geschichte Baierns. Gotha, 1878-99. 4 v. p. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*) 3715

—— Zum schutze der neuesten edition von **Aventius Annalen.** 30 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 781.)

**Rifled infantry arms.** Schoen, J. (*With* Mordecai, A., *Military commission to Europe.*) —2762

**Rifles.** *See* Fire-arms.

**Rig Veda.** *See* Vedas.

**Rig Veda Americanus.** Brinton, D. G. (*Ed.*) *Libr. of aborig. Am. lit.* no. 8. 1704

**Rig Veda Sanhita.** 6 v. Mueller, F. M. (*Ed.*) 3172

**Riga,** Pierre. Haureau, B. Un poème inédit de R. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 5.)

**Riga,** *Russia.* Dorneth, J. von. Eine reise durch Litauen nach Kurland und R. 68 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 60; v. 2, pp. 401, 530.)

**Rigaud,** E. Du mariage et du divorce: étude sommaire sur la loi du 27 Juillet, 1884. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 769.)

**Rigaud,** John Francis (*Tr.*) 1742-1810.

Treatise on painting. *See* Vinci, L. da (in preceding catalogue).

**Rigaud mountain,** Canada, Geology of. 18 pp. 2 pl. Le Roy, O. E. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 12, 1901, p. 377.)

**Rigby,** Elizabeth. *See* Eastlake, *Lady* E. R.

**Rigby,** Thomas. The ancient borough of Over, Cheshire. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 13.)

**Rigby family.** Heywood, N. Peel, or Kenyon Peel Hall, the seat of the Rigby and Kenyon families. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 57.)

**Rigg,** J. M. Notes on Aristotle's psychology in relation to modern thought. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 86.)—Place of **hypothesis** in experimental science. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 549.)

**Rigg,** James Harrison, *D. D.* Dr. Rigg's discourses on philosophy. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 98.)

**Riggenbach,** Christoph Johannes. 1810–63.
Two Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians. *See* Auberlen, K. A., and Riggenbach, C. J.

**Riggenbach,** Nicolas. Dumur, F. Souvenirs d'un vieil ingénieur. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 151.)

**Riggs,** *Rev.* Alfred Longley. 1837—. Some difficulties of the Indian problem. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 325.)

**Riggs,** Elmer S.
Dinosaur beds of the Grand river valley of Colorado. Chicago, 1901. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 60.) —3444

—— Fore leg and pectoral girdle of morosaurus, with a note on the genus camarosaurus. Chicago, 1901. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 63.) —3444

—— Mylagaulidae: an extinct family of sciuromorph rodents. Chicago, 1899. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 34.) —3444

**Riggs,** *Mrs.* Kate Douglas Smith Wiggin. 1857—. Cathedral courtship. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 610.)—**Fleur-de-lis.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 196.)—**Fore-room rug.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 316.)—**Huldah the prophetess.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 115.)—**Marm Lisa.** 59 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, pp. 297, 452, 619.)—The **Nooning tree.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 770.)—**Penelope's English experiences.** 31 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, pp. 79, 168.)—**Penelope's progress.** Her experiences in Scotland. 80 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, pp. 561, 702. 833; v. 81, 1898, pp. 90, 232, 366.)—**Tom o' the Blueb'ry plains.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 772.)—A **Village Stradivarius.** 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, pp. 61, 205.)—**Village watch-tower.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 375.)

**Riggs,** Stephen Return, *D. D., LL. D.* 1812–83.
Dakota-English dictionary. Ed. by James Owen Dorsey. Washington, 1890. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region, Contrib. to N. Am. ethnol.* v. 7.) —3551

—— Dakota grammar, texts, and ethnography. Ed. by James Owen Dorsey. Washington, 1893. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region, Contrib. to N. Am. ethnol.* v. 9.) —3551

—— The **Dakota mission.** 14 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 115.)—Mythology of the **Dakotas.** 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 147.)—Memoir of Hon. Jas. W. **Lynd.** 8 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 107.)—Theogony of the **Sioux.** 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 265.)

—— (*Tr.*) Narrative of Paul Mazakootemane. *See* Mazakootemane, P.

—— **Cust,** R. N. Stephen Riggs, D. D., LL. D. 2 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 559.)

—— and others. Memorial notices of Rev. Gideon H. **Pond.** 16 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 356.)

—— and **Williamson,** Andrew W. In memory of Rev. Thos. S. Williamson, M. D. 14 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 372.)

**Righi Culm,** *Mt., Switzerland.* Kaiser, J. Lucerne et les environs du lac des quatre-cantons, avec une description spéciale des monts Righi, Pilate, et St. Gotthardt. 1855. .2477

**Right,** Philosophy of. Hegel, G. W. F. .—2434

**Right and wrong.** Ellis, W. On right and wrong. 28 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 4, p. 105.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Right and wrong. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 62.)—**Myers,** E. Right and wrong. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 349.)—**Origin** of right and wrong. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 345.)

**Right of way.** Parker, H. G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 102, 103, 1901.) 4102

**Righteousness.** Holiness and righteousness. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1884, p. 303.)—**Smith,** J. Of legal and evangelical righteousness; Of the shortness of a pharisaical righteousness. 98 pp. (*In his* Select discourses, pp. 305, 375.)
*See also* **Sanctification.—Theology.**

**Rights of man.** 134 pp. Paine, T., *Polit. works*, p. 1.

**Rights of man:** a study in twentieth century problems. Abbott, L. .—2326

**Rigi,** *Mt.* *See* Righi Culm, *Mt.*

**Rigogli,** Benedetto. Capriccio. 3 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 43.)

**Rigoley de Juvigny,** Jean Antoine. —1788.
Discours sur le progrès des lettres en France. 74 pp. (La Croix du Maine, F. G., *Sieur* de, and Du Verdier, A., *Seigneur de Vauprivas, Bibliothèques françoises*, v. 1, p. 19.)—Vie d'Alexis **Piron.** 158 pp. (Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliothèques françoises. *See* La Croix du Maine, F. G., *Sieur* de, and Du Verdier, A., *Seigneur de Vauprivas.*

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres complettes d'Alexis Piron. *See* Piron, A.

**Rigomagensis,** La civitas. 10 pp. Longnon, A. H. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 395.)

**Rigord,** *of St. Dénis.* Delaborde, H. F. Notice sur les ouvrages et sur la vie de R. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 585.)

**Rigutini,** Giuseppe. 1830—.
Crestomazia italiana della prosa moderna, preceduta da una notizia storica della prosa, dalle sue origini fino a' giorni nostri. 2 ed. accresciuta. Firenze, 1884. p. 8°. 2307

—— and **Fanfani,** Pietro. Vocabolario italiano della lingua parlata. Quinta impressione sulla edizione emendata. Firenze, 1887. r. 8°. R.25

—— **Gambini,** C., and Negroni, C. Appuntature al Vocabolario italiano della lingua parlata. 49 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 2, 1881, p. 92.)

**Rihoult,** *Castle.* Hermand, A. Notice sur le Château de Rihoult. 48 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 233.)—**Laplane,** H. de. Château de Rihoult. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 157.)

**Riis,** Jacob August. 1849—.

Children of the poor. Illustr. New York, 1892. 8°. —1376

—— How the other half lives. Studies among the tenements of New York. With illustrations. New York, 1890. 12°. —1368

—— Making of an American. With numerous illustrations. New York, 1901. 8°. 4711

—— Ten years' war: an account of the battle with the slum in New York. With illustrations. Boston, 1900. 12°. .—2357

— Passing of **Cat alley.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 166.)—**Children of the poor.** 45 pp. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities*, p. 86.)—Merry **Christmas** in the tenements. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 163.)—**Christmas reminder** of the noblest work in the world. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 624.)—**Feast-days** in little Italy. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 491.)—**Heroes** who fight fire. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 483.)—Out of the book of **humanity.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 698.)—**Jim.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 352.)—What became of Denis **Martin?** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 913.)—Last of the **Mulberry-street barons.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 119.)—Light in dark places: a study of the better **New York.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 247.)—**One way out.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 303.)—**Playgrounds** for city schools. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 657.)—Special needs of the **poor in New York.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1887, p. 492.)—The **tenement** the real problem of civilization. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 83.)—Making of **thieves in New York.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 109.)—How to bring **work and workers** together. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 122.)

**Rijn,** Rembrandt van. *See* Rembrandt.

**Rijn,** Saskia van Ulenburgh van.

BOLTON, C. K. Saskia, the wife of Rembrandt. 1893. 4746

— **Eekhoff,** W. De vrouw van Rembrand. Bijzonderheden omtrent het Huwelijk van den schilder Rembrand van Rijn, van Leiden, met Saske Ulenburgh, van Leeuwarden. Met plaat. 53 pp. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 3, 1862, p. 113.)

**Rijsselt.** Liefde, J. de. Agricultural colony at R., near Zutphen. 58 pp. (*In his* Six months among the charities of Europe, v. 2, p. 261.)

**Rikord,** *Capt.* Peter Ivanovich.

Japon; ou, voyage aux îles du Japon, 1811–13, sur le corvette russe la Diane, pour la délivrance du Capitaine Golownin. Tr. de l'Allemand par M. Breton. Accompagné de planches. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 18°. .2407

**Riland family.** BEDFORD, W. K. R. Three hundred years of a family living: being a history of the Rilands of Sutton Coldfield. 1889. .2533

**Riley,** Charles Valentine, *Ph. D.* 1843–95.

Destructive locusts: a popular consideration of a few of the more injurious locusts (or "grasshoppers") of the United States, together with the best means of destroying them. [Illustr.] Washington, 1891. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Bull.* no. 25.) —4534

—— Directions for collecting and preserving insects. [Illustr.] Washington, 1892. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. F.) —3555

—— Hop plant-louse and the remedies to be used against it. [Illustr. Washington, 1891.] 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of entomol. *Circular*, no. 2, 2 s.) —4534

**Riley,** Elihu S.

The ancient city: history of Annapolis, in Maryland, 1649–1887. Annapolis, 1887. 8°. 3506

—— (*Ed.*) Memorial volume. Celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the removal of the capital of Maryland, from St. Mary's to Annapolis, March 5, 1894. Annapolis, 1894. 8°. 3596

**Riley,** Franklin Lafayette, *Ph. D.* 1868—.

Colonial origins of New England senates. Baltimore, 1896. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 14 s. no. 3.) 4653

**Riley,** James. The Shenandoah: her exploits in the Pacific ocean, after the struggle of 1861-65 had closed. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 165.)

**Riley,** James Whitcomb. 1853—.

Afterwhiles. Indianapolis, [1898]. 12°. 1322

—— Child-world. Indianapolis, [1896]. 12°. 1322

—— Green fields and running brooks. Indianapolis, [1892]. 12°. 1322

—— Neghborly poems and dialect sketches. Indianapolis, 1899. 12°. 1322

—— Rhymes of childhood. Indianapolis, [1900]. 12°. 1322

— **At "the literary."** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 546.)—**Dialect in literature.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1887, p. 465.)—**"Home ag'in."** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 551.)—**"Little man in the tin-shop."** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 928.)—**Old band.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 492.)—**Poems** here at home. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 43.)—**Rubáiyát** of Doc Sifers. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, pp. 103, 217.)—**"Them old cheery words."** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 294.)

**Riley,** John Athelstan Laurie. 1858—. Christians and Kurds in eastern Turkey. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 452.)—Reopening the **education settlement** of 1870: a reply. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 51.)

— **Stanley,** E. L. Mr. Diggle and Mr. R.: a rejoinder. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 328.)

**Riley.** *See also* Reilly.—Ryley.

**Rilo,** *Bulgaria.* Legh, T. W. Visit to the Monastery of R. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 118.)

**Rilston,** *England.* LOWE, C. H. (*Ed.*) Register of St. Peter's, Rylstone . . . [1559]–1812. 1895–96, 2 v. .2516

*See also* **Yorkshire.**

**Rimbaud,** Arthur. Whibley, C. A vagabond poet. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 402.)

**Rimbault,** Edward Francis, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1816-76.
Cathedral music. *See* Arnold, S.

**Rime.** Cavalcanti, G. 2313

**Rime dei poeti** bolognesi del secolo XIII. Casini, T. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 185.) 2342

**Rime di alcuni antichi** in onore di Francesco Petrarca. Zambrini, F. S. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 137.) 2332

**Rime di poeti italiani** del secolo XVI. Ceruti, A. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 133.) 2332

**Rime piacevoli.** 5 v. Fagiuoli, G. B. 2302

**Rimini,** *Baron* de. *See* Griscelli de Vezzani, J. F.

**Rimini,** Francesca da. *See* Malatesta, F., *da Rimini.*

**Rimini,** Signori di.
BERCHET, G. I Malatesta a Venezia. 1862. 4734

**Rimini,** *Italy.* Freeman, E. A. Ariminum. 11 pp. (*In his* Hist. and architect. sketches, p. 135.)—**Higgins,** A. Notes on the church of St. Francis, or Tempio Malestiano, at R. 40 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 171.)—**Villari,** P. Rimini e i Malatesta. 32 pp. (*In his* Saggi storici e critici, p. 265.)

**Rimius,** Heinrich. —*circa* 1759.
Animadversions on sundry flagrant untruths advanced by Mr. Zinzendorf. [London], n. d. 8°. (*With his* Candid narrative.) —4266

—— Candid narrative of the rise and progress of the Herrnhuters, commonly called Moravians, or Unitas Fratrum . . . 2 ed. London, 1753. 8°. —4266

—— Second solemn call on Mr. Zinzendorf, otherwise call'd Count Zinzendorf . . . London, 1757. 8°. (*With his* Candid narrative.) —4266

—— Solemn call on Count Zinzendorf, the author, and advocate of the sect of Herrnhuters, commonly call'd Moravians, to answer all and every charge brought against them in the Candid narrative. London, 1754. 8°. (*With his* Candid narrative.) —4266

—— Supplement to the Candid narrative of the rise and progress of the Herrnhuters, commonly called Moravians, or Unitas Fratrum . . . London, 1755. 8°. (*With his* Candid narrative.) —4266

**Rimmer,** Alfred. 1829-93.
Ancient halls of Lancashire, from original drawings. Liverpool, 1852. 4°. .2521

—— Rambles round Rugby, with an introductory chapter by Rev. W. H. Payne Smith. With illustrations. London, 1892. 8°. 2533

— Ancient **English streets** and scenes. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 5, 1877, p. 117.)—On the ancient domestic architecture of **Lancashire and Cheshire.** 11 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 14.)—Account of the ancient hall of **Samlesbury,** near Preston. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 33.)

—— Chester as it was. *See* Howson, J. S., and Rimmer, A.

**Rimmer,** William, *M. D.* 1816-79.
Elements of design. Boston, 1879. 8°. —1756

—— BOSTON. Museum of Fine Arts. Exhibition of sculpture, oil paintings, and drawings by Dr. Wm. Rimmer. 1880. —1738

**Rinaldino da Montalbano.** *See* Renaud de Montauban.

**Rinaldo,** *d'Aquino.* Rime. 26 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 73.)

**Rinaldo Pedranzana.** Gagliardi, A. (G. Galitani, *pseud.*) 2315

**Rinaudo,** Costanzo. 1847—.
Cronologia della storia d'Italia dalla fondazione di Roma alla morte di Vittorio Emanuel II (753 A. C.-1878 D. C.) Firenze, 1892. 12°. 4367

— Delle fonti della **storia d'Italia** nel medio evo. 26 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 545.)

**Rincon,** *Capt.* Antonio. Darmesteter, *Mme.* A. M. F. R. Capt. Antonio Rincon. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 371.)

**Rinderpest.** Montagu, J. W. E. D. S. Nature *versus* the Chartered Company. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 194.)

**Ring,** Ivar, *pseud.* *See* Mecklenburg, A.

**Ringgold,** George Hay. 1814-64. [Life and poems of.] 2 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 115.)

**Ringgold gap.** Buck, I. A. Cleburne and his division at Missionary ridge and Ringgold gap. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 464.)—**Cleburne,** P. R. Report of battle of Ringgold gap. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 65.)

**Ringmer,** *England.* Griffith, A. F. Notes on some Saxon interments at R. 2 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 129.)
*See also* **Sussex.**

**Rings,** Finger. Bourbon, G. Note sur la crosse et sur l'anneau de Jean II de la cour d'Aubergenville, Evêque d'Evreux (1244-56). 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 51.)—**Deloche,** J. E. M. Etudes sur quelques cachets et anneaux de l'époque mérovingienne. 261 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3-18, 1884-91.)—**Fairholt,** F. W. Facts about finger-rings. 87 pp. (*In his* Rambles of an archaeologist, p. 71.)—**Fortnum,** C. D. E. Diamond signet of Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 393.)—Some further notice of the diamond signet of Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I; of the king's diamond; and of the sapphire signet believed to be that of Mary, Queen of William III. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 104.)—**Leighton,** W. A. On 3 ancient rings found in Shropshire. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 283.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Sur un anneau sigillaire de l'époque mérovingienne. 9 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 325.)—**Venables,** E. Opening of the tomb of Bp. Oliver Sutton, and the discovery of chalice, paten, and episcopal ring. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889,

p. 114.)—**Young,** *Sir* C. G. Remarks on the sword, dagger, and ring of King James IV of Scotland, preserved in the College of arms, London. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 335.)

*See also* **Jewelry.—Ornaments.**

**Ringsperger,** Wolfgang. *See* Rinswerger, W.

**Ringwalt,** John Luther.

Development of transportation systems in the United States. Phila., 1888. fo. —2712

**Ringwalt,** Ralph Curtis. 1874—. Intercollegiate debating. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 633.)

**Ringworm.** Begbie, J. W. Favus (tinea favosa): its treatment by depilation; Herpes circinatus (tinea circinata) with favus. 8 pp. (*Selections from the works of*, pp. 197, 201: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 100.)—**Duhring,** L. A. Tinea favosa. 43 pp. (*In his* Practical treat. on diseases of the skin, p. 528.)—**Hebra,** F., and Kaposi, M. Favus. 82 pp. (*In their* Diseases of the skin, v. 5, p. 149: New Sydenham Soc. v. 86.)—**Hirsch,** A. Herpes tonsurans, or ringworm. 6 pp. (*In his* Handb. of geog. and hist. pathol. v. 2, p. 374: New Sydenham Soc. v. 112.)—**Unna,** P. G. On the treatment of tricophyton capitis. 4 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology*, p. 103: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)

**Rink,** Hinrich Johannes. 1819—.

Eskimo tribes: their distribution and characteristics, especially as regards language. With a comparative vocabulary and maps. London, 1887. 8°. 1704

—— **Murdoch,** J. Rink's "Eskimo tribes." 9 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 1, 1888, p. 125.)

**Rinn,** Heinrich. Schleiermacher und seine romantischen freunde. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 537.)

**Rinnovamento** civile d'Italia. 2 v. Gioberti, V. 4367

**Rinswerger,** or Ringsperger, Wolfgang.

E funere phoenix, sive operis posthumi dramatum pars I: complectens dramata natalitia D. N. Jesu Christi; pars II: complectens dramata paschalia; pars III: complectens opera miscellanea . . . Nunc verò operâ et studio in ordinem redacta, et annotationibus . . . aucta . . . a P. Joañe Evangelista Heigl . . . Pedeponti, 1729–30. 3 v. in 1, 16°. L.20

**Rint,** Johann. Johann Rint, der bildschnitzer zu Linz. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 63.)

**Rinuccini,** Alamanno. Mancini, G. De libertate, dialogo sconosciuto d'Alamanno R. contro il governo di Lorenzo il Magnifico. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 85.)

**Rio,** Alexis François. 1797–1874.

Poetry of Christian art. Tr. from the French. London, 1854. 8°. —1738

—— **Necrologia.** F. A. Rio. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 354.)

**Rio de Janeiro,** *Brazil.* Colton, W. Deck and port; or, incidents of a cruise in the United States frigate Congress to California, with sketches of Rio Janeiro . . . 1850. 2492

—— Rodrigues, J. B. Hortus fluminensis; ou, breve noticia sobre as plantas cultivadas no jardim botanico do Rio de Janeiro, para servir de guia aos visitantes, 1893. 1894. .—2672

—— **Burton,** R. F. From London to Rio de Janeiro. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 492; v. 73, 1866, p. 496.)—**Curtis,** W. E. Rio de Janeiro, the capital of Brazil. 47 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 660.)—**Moustier,** R., *Comte* de. Une étape à Rio-de-Janeiro. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 441.)

**Rio de Janeiro. Bibliotheca nacional.** Annaes, 1876–86. Rio de Janeiro, 1876–88. 13 v. in 14, r. 8°. —4172

—— — Catalogo dos manuscriptos. Parte I: Manuscriptos relativos ao Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1878–83. 3 v. r. 8°. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 4, 5, 10.) —4172

—— Ramiz Galvão, B. F. Catalogo da exposicão de historia do Brazil. 1881, 1 v. in 2. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 9, pts. 1, 2.) —4172

—— **Cabral,** A. do V. Galeria dos bibliothecarios da Bibliotheca nacional do Rio de Janeiro; Relação dos mappas, chartas, planos . . . relativos á America meridional. 17 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1, 1876, pp. 158, 321.)

**Rio de Janeiro. Museu nacional.** Archivos. Rio de Janeiro, 1876–99. 10 v. 4°. 2792

*Note.*—V. 9 pub. as Revista.

—— Netto, L. Muséum national de Rio-de-Janeiro et son influence sur les sciences naturelles au Brésil. 1889. —3466

**Rio de la Plata.** Schmidel, U. Americae pars VII. Verissima . . . descriptio praecipuarum quarundam Indiae regionum et insularum, quae . . . jam . . . consignatae fuerunt. 1599. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 7.) .2481

—— — Gedenkwaardige scheeps-togten na Rio de La Plata, in't zuyderdeel van America . . . verrigt onder den Spaanschen Admiraal Pedro de Mendosa, anno 1535, en de volgende jaren. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 14.) .2437

**Rio de la Plata,** United Provinces of. *See* Argentine Republic.

**Rio Grande,** *Senegambia.*

Doelter, C. Ueber die Capverden nach dem Rio Grande und Futah-Djallon. 1884. .2441

**Rio Grande coal fields** of Texas, Reconnaissance in the. Vaughan, T. W. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 164.) —3553

*The same.* (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 54.)

**Río Grande de Térrabe,** Viaje de exploracion al valle del. Pittier, H. —4627

**Rio Grande del Norte.** Fowler, J. Journal, narrating an adventure from Arkansas . . . to the sources of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821–22. Ed. by E. Coues. 1898. (*Am. Explor. s.* v. 1.) .2485

—— **Baxter,** S. Along the Rio Grande. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 678.)—**Scurry,** W. R. Operations on the Rio Grande, Feb. 21, 1862. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 318.)

**Rio Grande do Sul,** *Brazil.* SPELTZ, A. Carta do sul do imperio do Brazil, comprehendendo as provincias Rio Grande do Sul, Sa. Catharina, e Parana. 1885. 1444

— **Negley,** C. Commerce of Rio Grande do Sul. 16 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 51.)

**Rioja,** Francisco de. *Circa* 1600–59.

Adiciones á las Poesias en su edicion de Madrid, ano 1867; por el ilustrador de ella D. Cayetano Alberto de la Barrera y Leirado. Sevilla, 1872. 8°. (*Seville, Soc. de Biblióf. Andal.*) .2376

— Poesias, corregidas con presencia de sus originales añadidas é ilustradas con la biografía y la bibliografía del poeta por D. Cayetano Alberto de la Barrera y Leirado. [With portrait.] Madrid, 1867. 8°. (*Madrid, Soc. de Biblióf. Españ.*) .2384

— **Poesias.** 28 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias selectas castel.* v. 1, p. 187.)

**Riordan,** Roger. 1848—. Architectural league of New York. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 698.)—**Backwoods visions.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 142.)—Collection of **Chinese porcelains.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 679.)—**Extravaganzas.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 829.)—Ornamental forms in **nature.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 718.)

**Rios,** E. Mouvement littéraire en Espagne: Pedro Antonio de Alarcon. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, p. 479.)—**Antilles espagnoles.** 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 100.)—Contes et chants populaires du **Brésil.** 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 565.)—**Calderon:** à propos de son second centenaire. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 385.)—Princesse d'**Eboli.** 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 92.)—Mouvement littéraire en **Espagne.** 207 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, p. 282; v. 24, 1884, p. 86; v. 30, 1886, p. 326; v. 34, 1887, p. 495; v. 38, 1888, p. 533; v. 41, 1889, p. 335; v. 43, 1889, p. 352; v. 51, 1891, p. 361.)—Théâtre contemporain en Espagne. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 55.)—Une excursion en Espagne. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 102; v. 22, 1884, p. 444.)—Chants populaires d'**Espagne et d'Italie.** 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 566.)—**Espagne et le Maroc.** 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 449.)—**Japon** depuis la révolution de 1868. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 56.)—Grands peintres d'Espagne: **Murillo.** 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, p. 54.)—Iles **Philippines,** Mariannes, et Carolines. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 449.)—Poètes et romanciers espagnols: José **Selgas.** 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 530.)

**Rios,** José Amador de los. *See* Amador de los Rios, J.

**Rios,** R. de los.

Types from Spanish story; with etchings. *See* Mew, J.

**Rios,** Vicente Gutierrez de los. 1732–79. Discurso sobre los ilustres autores, é inventores de artillería, que han florecido en España desde los reyes católicos hasta el presente. 65 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 4, 1805.)—Vida de Miguel de **Cervántes Saavedra,** y análisis del Quixote. 152 pp. (Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha,* 1780, v. 1, p. i.)

**Riouffe,** Honoré, *Baron.* 1764–1813. Mémoires d'un détenu, pour servir à l'histoire de la tyrannie de Robespierre. [*Anon.*] 67 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 9, p. 371.)—**Memoirs of a prisoner.** 27 pp. (Pinkerton, P., and Ashworth, J. H., *Reign of terror,* v. 1, p. 157.)

— **Notice** sur la vie de R. 6 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 9, p. 371.)

**Rip Van Dam Family Club.** *See* Van Dam Family.

**Ripa,** Cesare. 17 *cent.*

Iconologia; or, moral emblems. . . . Illustrated with 326 humane figures . . . newly designed . . . by I. Fuller. . . . By the care and at the charge of P. Tempest. London, 1709. sq. 8°. —1705

**Ripamonti,** Giuseppe. Cusani, F. Paolo Moriggia e R. storici milanesi. 27 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 43.)

**Ripley,** Alfred Lawrence. College athletics: Gentlemanliness in college athletics. 2 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, p. 141.)

**Ripley,** *Maj.-Gen.* Eleazer Wheelock. Wyatt, T. Maj.-Gen. Ripley. 12 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 135.)

**Ripley,** Eugene Bradford. A girl without sentiment. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 212.)

**Ripley,** Ezra, *D. D.* Emerson, R. W. Ezra Ripley, D. D. 16 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 355.)

**Ripley,** George (*Ed.*) 1802–80.

Specimens of foreign standard literature. Boston, 1838–40. 9 v. 8°. —3154

*Contents.* **Constant,** B. Philosophical miscellanies, v. 2.—**Cousin,** V. Philosophical miscellanies, v. 1.—Jouffroy, T. S. Introduction to **ethics,** v. 5, 6.—Menzel, W. **German literature,** v. 7–9.—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Select minor poems, v. 3.—Eckermann, J. P. Conversations with Goethe, v. 4.—**Jouffroy,** T. S. Philosophical miscellanies, v. 1, 2.—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Select minor poems, v. 3.

**Ripley,** William Zebina, *Ph. D.* 1867—.

Races of Europe: a sociological study (Lowell Institute lectures). Accompanied by a supplementary bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe, pub. by the Public Library of the city of Boston. [Illustr.] New York, 1899. 8°. 1705

— **Colored population** of African descent [in U. S.] 11 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 38.)

**Ripon,** *Bp. of.* *See* Carpenter, W. B.

**Ripon,** 1 *Marquis of.* *See* Robinson, G. F. S.

**Ripon,** *England.*

GENT, T. Antient and modern history of the loyal town of Rippon. 1733. 2527

— HARRISON, W. (*Ed.*) Ripon millenary: a record of the festival. Also a history of the city arranged under its wakemen and mayors from the year 1400. 1892, 2 pts. in 1. .2531

— LAWTON, G. Collectio rerum ecclesiasticarum de diœcesi Eboracensi; or, collections relative to churches and chapels within the diocese of York. To which are added, collections relative to churches and chapels within the diocese of Ripon. 1840, 2 v. 2543

— **Ferris,** D. Review of ye pageant. 9 pp. (Harrison, W., *Ripon millenary*, pt. 1, p. 151.)—**Fremantle,** W. R. Review of the millenary festival. 24 pp. (Harrison, W., *Ripon millenary*, pt. 1, p. 201.)—**Heslington,** T. C. Ripon spurs. 4 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 240.) —**Lukis,** W. C. Ancient Ripon. 16 pp. (Harrison, W., *Ripon millenary*, pt. 1, p. 161.)—**Micklethwaite,** J. T. On the crypts at Hexham and R. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 347.)—**Parker,** G. Ripon and its minster. 19 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 221.) —**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Ripon Cathedral. 20 pp. 6 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 3, p. 97.) *See also* **Yorkshire.**

**Rippault,** *Rev.* Germain. Chaumonot, J. M. Lettre, au P. R. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 4 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 46, p. 154.)

**Ripple-marks** and cross-bedding. 6 pp. 1 pl. Gilbert, G. K. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 135.)

**Rippon,** *England. See* Ripon.

**Riquier,** *St., Abbot of Centule.* Hariulphe, *Abbot of Aldenburg.* Ex miraculis S. Richarii. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 919.)—Ex **miraculis S. Richarii.** 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 915.)—**Relatio S. Richarii.** 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 696.)

**Riquier,** Guiraut. 12 *cent.* Cinq tensons. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, p. 109.)

**Risa,** *Pasha.* Risa-Pascha, osmanischer general und staatsmann. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 389.)

**Risberg,** Bernhard. Einige bemerkungen zu Aeschylos Choephoroi. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 178.)

**Risco,** Manuel.

Antiguedades civiles y eclesiásticas de Calahorra: y las memorias concernientes a los Obispados de Nágera y Alaba. Madrid, 1781. 8°. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 33.) 4527

— Antiguedades civiles y eclesiásticas de las ciudades de Dertosa, Egara, y Emporias con los documentos concernientes á los asuntos que se tratan. Madrid, 1801. 8°. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 42.) 4527

— Antiguedades concernientes á la region de los Astures Transmontanos desde los tiempos mas remotos hasta el siglo X. Establecimiento del reyno de Asturias: fundacion de la ciudad e iglesia de Oviedo. Madrid, 1789. 8°. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 37.) 4527

— Antiguedades de la ciudad y sta. iglesia de Lugo; memorias de los insignes monasterios de S. Julian de Samos, y S. Vincente de Monforte. Examen critico de los monumentos que se dicen concilios lucenses. Madrid, 1796. 8°. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 40.) 4527

— Castilla y el mas famoso castellano. Discurso sobre el sitio . . . de la antigua Castilla. Historia del célebre castellano Rodrigo Diaz. Madrid, 1792. 8°. 4322

— De la santa iglesia de Lugo: continuacion de su historia desde el siglo XII hasta fines del XVIII. Documentos desconocidos, e inéditos hasta ahora, y relativos à la ilustracion de las memorias que se publican. Madrid, 1798. 8°. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 41.) 4527

— Estado antiguo de la santa iglesia de Zaragoza, con algunos documentos concernientes à los puntos que en él se tratan, y una coleccion de las epistolas de S. Braulio. Madrid, 1775. 8°. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 30.) 4527

— Estado antiguo de la santa iglesia esenta de Leon. Con varios documentos y escrituras . . . sacadas en la mayor parte de su archivo. Madrid, 1784. 8°. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 34.) 4527

— Historia de la ciudad y corte de Leon, y de sus reyes. [With map and pl.] Madrid, 1792. 4°. 4342

*Note.*—At the end of the volume this is called Tomo primero; Tomo segundo being the following:

Iglesia de Leon, y monasterios antiguos y modernos de la misma ciudad. Madrid, 1792. 4°. 4342

— Historia de la fundacion del principado de Asturias, como dignidad, y mayorazzo de los primogenitos de los reyes de España, y herederos de estos reynos. Madrid, 1795. 8°. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 39.) 4527

— Iglesia de Leon. *See above* Historia de la ciudad y corte de Leon.

— Memorias de la santa iglesia esenta de Leon, concernientes à los siglos XI–XVIII. Con un copioso apendice de concilios, escrituras, y otros documentos. Madrid, 1786–87. 2 v. 8°. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 35, 36.) 4527

— Memorias de la santa iglesia exenta de Oviedo concernientes à los siglos X–XVIII. Concilios que se celebraron en esta sede. Historia de la fundacion del principado de Asturias. Madrid, 1793–95. 2 v. 8°. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 38, 39.) 4527

— Memorias de los varones ilustres Cesaraugustanos, que florecieron en los primeros siglos de la iglesia, las noticias concernientes à las iglesias, muzárabes, literatos, y reyes de Zaragoza en los quatro siglos de su cautiverio: y las obras del célebre Obispo Tajon. Madrid, 1776. 8°. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 31.) 4527

— R. P. M. Fr. Henrique Florez, vindicado del vindicador de la Cantabria, Don Hipolyto de Ozaeta y Gallaiztegui. Madrid, 1779. sm. 4°. 4322

— La Vasconia: tratado . . . en que se establecen todas las antiguedades civiles concernientes à la region de los Vascones desde los tiempos primitivos hasta los reyes primeros de Navarra. Madrid, 1779. 8°. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 32.) 4527

— **Martínez Falero,** J. F. Impugnacion al papel que con título De Munda y Cértima Celtibericas dió á luz el R. P. M. Fr. Manuel Risco. 73 pp. 1 map. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 4, 1805.)

**Risdon,** Tristram. *Circa* 1580–1640.

Chorographical description, or survey, of the county of Devon. Printed from a genuine copy of the original MS., with considerable additions. London, 1811. 8°. .2524

— Note-book, 1608–28. Transcribed and ed. . . . by James Dallas and Henry G. Porter. London, 1897. 8°. 2705

**Rise and fall** of César Birotteau. Balzac, H. de, *Works*, v. 14, pt. 1. .2266

**Rise and fall** of Krugerism. Scoble, J., and Abercrombie, H. R. .2443

**Rise and fall** of "the Irish Aigle." 10 pp. Jessop, G. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 298.)

**Rise and growth** of American politics. Ford, H. J. .—2317

**Rise and growth** of democracy in Great Britain. Rose, J. H. .—2317

**Rise and growth** of the normal school idea in the United States. Gordy, J. P. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, no. 8, 1891.) —4381

**Rise of great families.** Burke, *Sir* J. B. 2786

**Rise of the British dominion** in India. Lyall, *Sir* A. C. (Knight, W. A., *Univ. extension manuals.*) 3437

**Rise of the Russian empire.** Munro, H. H. 3403

**Rise of the Swiss republic.** McCrackan, W. D. 3636

**Rise, progress,** and present state of the northern governments. 2 v. Williams, J. 3622

**Rishton,** Robert. 17 *cent.*

The Kings Majesties last declaration to the Lord Montague, and the rest of the Commissioners of Parliament with the army. London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

**Risingham Camp,** *England.* SURRIDGE, T.

Notices of Roman inscriptions discovered at . . . Risingham. 1853. .2522

**Risk** as an economic factor. Haynes, J. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

**Risler,** Eugène. 1828—. Crise agricole en France et en Angleterre. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 531.)

**Risley,** Herbert Hope. 1851—. Hindu infant marriage. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 785.) —The race basis of **Indian political movements.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 742.)—**Sikkim** and Tibet. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 655.)

— **Hewitt,** J. F. Tribes and castes of Bengal, by R. 64 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 237.)

**Risop,** Alfred. Behrens, D. A. Risop: Die analogische wirksamkeit in der franzoesischen konjugation. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 5, pt. 2, p. 65.)

**Ris-Paquot,** Oscar Edmond. 1835—.

Histoire générale de la faïence ancienne française et étrangère, considérée dans son histoire, sa nature, ses formes, et sa décoration. 200 planches en couleur retouchées à la main, 1400 marques et monogrammes. Amiens, 1874–76. 2 v. fo. —5.13

— Origine et priviléges de la manufacture royale de porcelaine de Vincennes et de Sèvres. Suivis de 345 marques et monogrammes, avec leurs couleurs. Amiens, 1878. 12°. —1758

**Rist,** Johann. 1607–67.

Auserlesene gedichte. Leipzig, 1826. 16°. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 8.) 2347

**Ristelhuber,** Paul. 1834—.

Faust dans l'histoire et dans la légende: essai sur l'humanisme superstitieux du XVI siècle et les récits du pacte diabolique. Paris, 1863. 8°. 2213

**Ristoro** *d'Arezzo.* Mussafia, A. Composizione del mondo di R., testo italiano del 1282 pubb. da E. Narducci. 14 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 10, 1869, p. 114.)

**Ritchie,** *Mrs.* Anna Cora Ogden Mowatt. 1822–70.

Evelyn; or, a Heart unmasked. Phila., 1845. 2 v. in 1. 12°. .2316

— **Poe,** E. A. Anna Cora Mowatt. 6 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 28.)

**Ritchie,** *Mrs.* Anne Isabella Thackeray. 1842—.

Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, and Browning. 2 ed. London, 1893. 12°. 4747

— Heroic adventures of M. **Boudin:** original drawings by Wm. Makepeace Thackeray. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 461.)—Robert and Elizabeth Barrett **Browning.** 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 832.) —La **Campanule.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 167.)—**Lord Bateman:** a ballad, with hitherto unpublished drawings, by Wm. Makepeace Thackeray. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 124.)—**Miss Angel.** 82 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, pp. 425, 578, 742, 893; v. 51, 1875, pp. 116, 275.)—**Mrs. Dymond.** 146 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, pp. 321, 401; v. 52, 1885, pp. 1, 81, 173, 241, 321, 455; v. 53, 1886, pp. 63, 141.)—John **Ruskin:** an essay. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 578.)—Mrs. John **Taylor,** of Norwich. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 106.)—Alfred **Tennyson.** 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 21.)

— **Village on the cliff.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 491.)

**Ritchie,** David George, *LL. D.* 1853—. B. Bosanquet: Introduction to Hegel's philosophy of fine art. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 597.)—George **Buchanan.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 515.)—**Equality.** 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 563.)—R. **Flint:** Vico. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 579.)—Political philosophy of the late Thos. Hill **Green.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 841.)—**Logic of a despot's advocate.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 268.)—**Logic of a ghost's advocate.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 1.)—G. S. **Morris:** Hegel's philosophy of the state and of history. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 432.) —**Natural selection** and the spiritual world. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 459.)—**Origin and validity.** 18 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 63.)—On **Plato's Phaedo.** 24 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 353.)—A. **Seth:** Hegelianism and personality. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 256.)—J. **Veitch:** Knowing and being. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 574.)

—— (*Ed.*) Early letters of Jane Welsh Carlyle. *See* Carlyle, *Mrs.* J. B. W.

**Ritchie,** Ellen S. H. A national waste. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 545.)

**Ritchie,** James Ewing. 1820—.
Night side of London. London, 1857. 12°. 1514

**Ritchie,** James S.
Wisconsin and its resources; with Lake Superior, its commerce and navigation. With illustrations and authentic maps. 3 revised ed. Phila., 1858. 12°. .2487

**Ritchie,** Leitch. 1800–65.
Travelling sketches in the north of Italy, the Tyrol, and on the Rhine. With twenty-six engravings from drawings by Clarkson Stanfield. London, 1832. 8°. (Heath, C., *Picturesque annual*, 1832.) .2464

—— Travelling sketches on the Rhine, and in Belgium and Holland. With twenty-six engravings from drawings by Clarkson Stanfield. London, 1833. 8°. (Heath, C., *Picturesque annual*, 1833.) .2464

**Rites** of the Coptic church. Evetts, B. T. A. (*Tr.*) —2256

**Ritio,** Darinel, *detto il Piasentino.* Nomi et cognomi di tutte le provintie et città et più particolarmente di tutte quelle dell' Italia. 17 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 91, pt. 3, p. 15.)

**Ritratti historici,** politici, chronologici, e genealogici della Casa . . . Brandeburgo. 2 v. Leti, G. 3402

**Ritschl,** Friedrich Wilhelm. 1806–76.
Kleine philologische schriften. Leipzig, 1866–79. 5 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. —2186
Atlas, —2181

*Contents.* Zur **griechischen litteratur,** v. 1.—Zur **lateinischen inschriften-** und sprachkunde, v. 4.—Zu **Plautus** und lateinischer sprachkunde, v. 2.—Zur **roemischen litteratur,** v. 3.—**Vermischte,** v. 5.

—— **Tesserae gladiatoriae** der Roemer. 66 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1865, p. 291.)

—— (*Ed.*) T. Macci Plauti Comoediae. *See* Plautus, T. M.

**Ritson,** Joseph. 1752–1803.
Jurisdiction of the Court Leet. 2 ed. London, 1809. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 28.) 3126

—— (*Ed.*) Ancient popular poetry: from authentic MSS. and old printed copies. Revised by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1884. 2 v. in 1, 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 5, pts. 1, 2.) 3125

**Rittatore,** Damiano. V., A. Damiano Rittatore (17 . . . –1827). 5 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 341.)

**Rittau,** Johann. Eine fuer die textkritik noch nicht benutzte handschrift des Dionysius Periegetes. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 534.)

**Ritter,** Eugène. 1836—.
Famille et la jeunesse de J. J. Rousseau. Paris, 1896. 12°. 4755

—— Programme du prix proposé par l'Académie de **Dijon** et remporté par Jean Jacques Rousseau. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 23.)—**Langue française** et les langues étrangères. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 5.)—Correspondance de **Sainte-Beuve.** 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 188.)

—— Mme. de Warens et son mari. *See* Montet, E. C. A. de.

**Ritter,** Franz (*Ed.*) 1803–75.
Aristotelis Poetica. *See* Aristoteles.

**Ritter,** Karl. 1779–1859. Vorwort. 4 pp. (Tams, G., *Portugiesischen besitzunge in sued-west Afrika*, p. iii.)

—— Orlich, L. von. Reise in Ostindien in briefen an A. von Humboldt und C. Ritter. 1845. .2491

—— and others. Asia. 32 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of Knowledge*, p. 169.)

**Ritter,** Konstantin. Bruns, G. H. I. Ritter: Untersuchungen ueber Plato. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 281.)

**Ritter,** Moritz. 1840—.
Geschichte der deutschen union, von den vorbereitungen des bundes bis zum tode Kaiser Rudolphs II (1598–1612). Schaffhausen, 1867–73. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3692

—— Politik und geschichte der union zur zeit des ausganges **Rudolfs II** und der anfaenge des Kaisers Matthias. 88 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 54: *Hist. classe*, v. 15, pt. 2, 1880, p. 83.)—**Sachsen** und der juelicher erbfolgestreit (1483–1610). 80 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1873, p. 1.)—Memoiren **Sullys** und der grosse plan Heinrich's IV. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. clase, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1870, p. 1.)

**Ritter,** William Emerson, *Ph. D.* 1856—.
Contribution to the knowledge of the tunicata of the Pribilof islands. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific*, pt. 3, p. 511.)

**Ritter,** *Capt.* William L. An incident of the Deer Creek expedition of 1863. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 280.)—Account of the death of Sergt. **Langley.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 362.)—Sketch of the third battery of **Maryland artillery.** 56 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, pp. 328, 392, 464; v. 11, 1883, pp. 113, 186, 433, 537; v. 12, 1884, p. 170; v. 22, 1894, p. 19.)—Operations of a section of the third **Maryland battery** on the Mississippi in the spring of 1863. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 247.)

**Rittershuys,** Konrad. 1560–1613.
Commentarius in Salvianum Massiliensem: ad universitates atque academias Germaniae. Altorfii, 1611. 12°. (*With* Salvianus, *of Marseilles, Opera.*) —3257

—— Elegia de **vita aulica.** 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 u. 16 jahrh.* v. 7, p. 55.)

**Rittweger,** Karl, and **Woelfflin,** Eduard. Was heisst "das pferd?" 19 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 313.)

**Ritu Sanhâra;** or, round of the seasons. 8 pp. Kâlidâsa. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 61.)

**Ritualism.**
**Balfour,** A. J. How the ritualists harm the church. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 731.)—**Barry,** A. What is ritualism? 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 643.)—**Briggs,** C. A. Present crisis in the Church of

England and its bearings on church unity. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 87.)—**Church,** R. W., *Dean of St. Paul's.* Ritualism. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 201.)—True meaning of the "**Crisis in the church.**" 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 669.) —**Deane, A.** C. Churchman's politics: a dialogue. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 982.)—**Little,** W. J. K. Archdeacon Farrar and the "ritualists." 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 182.)—**Peek,** F. Priest and altar in the Church of England. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 681.)—**Rogers,** J. G. Nation and the ritualists. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 341.)—**Russell,** G. W. E. Ritualism and disestablishment. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 188.) —**Vecchia,** G. dalla. Dangers of ritualism. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 333.)—**What is ritualism?** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 639.)—**Wimborne,** *Lady* C. Ritualist conspiracy. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 531.)

*See also* **Church of England,** *Ritualism.*—**Worship.**

**Ritualistic ecclesiology** in north-east Norfolk, Notes on. 20 pp. André, J. L. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 136.)

**Rituel funéraire égyptien.** Guieysse, P. P. 1732

**Ritzema,** *Col.* Rudolphus. —1803. Journal: The Canada expedition, 1775–76. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 98.)

— **Hall,** W. Col. Rudolphus Ritzema. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 163.)

**Rius,** Leopoldo.

Bibliografía critica de las obras de Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. [Con retrato.] Madrid, 1895–99. 2 v. r. 8°. W. 63

**Riva,** Bonvicino da.

Tractato dei mesi, dato in luce per cura di Eduardo Lidforss. Bologna, 1872. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 127.) 2332

— De la zinquanta cortexie da **tavola.** 22 pp. (Biondelli, B., *Poesie lombarde inèdite del sècolo XIII,* p. 159.)

**Rival ghosts.** 9 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 905.)

**Rival pretensions.** 42 pp. Burke, *Sir* J. B., *Rise of great families,* p. 113.

**Rival sisters;** or, Ingleborough Hall. 120 pp. Herbert, H. W., *Cavaliers of Eng.* p. 27.

**Rival souls.** 9 pp. Edwards, H. S. (X. I. E., *pseud.*) (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 660.)

**Rivalité** de François I et de Charles V. 2 v. Mignet, F. M. A. 4657

**Rivalries** of Long and Short Codiac. 17 pp. Edwards, G. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, pp. 569, 869.)

**Rivalries** of Mr. Toby Gillam. 16 pp. Johnston, R. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 537.)

**Rivals,** The. 20 pp. Coppée, F. E. J., *dit* F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 884.)

**Rivalto da Lei,** *Fra* Giordano da. Mussafia, A. Sul testo di alcune prediche di Fra Giordano. 13 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 231.)

**Rivarol,** Antoine, *Comte* de. Brunetière, F. Rivarol. 28 pp. (*In his* Hist. et litt. v. 2, p. 271.)—Rivarol et la société française pendant la révolution et l'émigration, par M. de Lescure. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 691.)—**Guglia,** E. Antoine Rivarol's plan einer Théorie du corps politique. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 256.)

**Rivas,** Angel de Saavedra, *Duque* de. 1791–1865. Don Alvaro; ó, la Fuerza del sino. 55 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramât. contemp.* v. 1, p. 25.)—Discurso sobre la utilidad é importancia del estudio de la **historia.** 11 pp. (Madrid, Real. Acad. Hist. *Discursos,* p. 247.)

— **Cañete,** M. El Duque de Rivas. 24 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramât. contemp.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Kennedy,** J. Angel de Saavedra. 46 pp. (*In his* Mod. poets and poetry of Spain, p. 203.)—**Martinez de la Rosa,** F. Contestacion á un discurso del Duque de Rivas. 10 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Discursos,* p. 259.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Poésie nouvelle: le Duc de Rivas. 48 pp. (*In his* Espagne moderne, p. 211.)—**Morf,** H. Die sieben infanten von Lara. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 103, 1900, p. 373.)

**Rivel,** *France.* PONT, C. Histoire de la terre privilégiée anciennement connue sous le nom de pays de Kercorb . . . Coup d'œil . . . sur la contrée, notamment sur la commune de Rivel. [1873.] .2605

**River towns** of Connecticut. Andrews, C. McL. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. nos. 7–9.) 4653

**River war.** 2 v. Churchill, W. L. S. 3403

**Rivermouth romance.** 51 pp. Aldrich, T. B., *Writings,* v. 4, p. 269.

**Rivers,** Augustus Henry Lane Fox Pitt-. *See* Pitt-Rivers, A. H. L. F.

**Rivers,** William James. 1822—.

Addresses and other occasional pieces. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. 2203

*Contents.* On the interpretation of **classical mythology,** p. 123.—Spirit of the age as it affects **education,** p. 233.—Connection of **epic poems** with the history of the times in which they were written, p. 1.—Should we abandon our **faith** because science appears to be in conflict with it? p. 213.—Study of **Greek literature,** p. 35.—Address before the **Historical Society** on its 21st anniversary, p. 187.—Address before the **Historical Society of South Carolina,** 1861, p. 145.—On the English and classical elements in our **literature,** p. 105.—Influence of **magazines and reviews** upon authorship, p. 87.—**Napoleon's History of Julius Caesar,** p. 55.—Address before the **National Educational Society,** Baltimore, 1876, p. 173.—**Poems,** pp. 86, 144, 172, 186, 243, 261.—Characteristics of Henry **Timrod's poetry,** and his rank as a poet, p. 245.

— Reply to Oliver P. **Hubbard.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 72.)

**Rivers.**

ANGELL, J. K. Treatise on the common law, in relation to water-courses. 1824. —2315

— BEAN, T. H. Report on the salmon and salmon rivers of Alaska. 1890. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 18.)

— DAVIS, A. P. River heights for 1896. 1897. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers,* no. 11: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 60.)

— DUNWOODY, H. H. C., and others. Work of the weather bureau in connection with the rivers of the United States. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Weather bureau, *Bull.* no. 17.) —4534

—— Ganguillet, E., and Kutter, W. R. General formula for the uniform flow of water in rivers and other channels. 1893. —1534

—— Paterson, M. McC. Compensation discharge in the rivers and streams of the West Riding. 1896. —2735

—— Russell, I. C. Rivers of North America. 1898. (Cattell, J. McK., and Beddard, F. E., *Sci. s.* v. 3.) —1637

—— **Barnard,** C. Inland navigation of the United States. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 352.)—**Forbes,** U. A. River pollution. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 313.)—**Hagen,** G. H. L. Ueber veraenderung der wasserstaende in den preussischen stroemen. 32 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1880, p. 1.)—**Hartley,** C. A. Inland navigation in Europe. 60 pp. (Inst. of Civil Engineers, *Hydro-mechanics,* p. 101.)—**Kirkwood,** J. P. Special report on the pollution of rivers. 154 pp. 5 maps. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1876, p. 21.)—**McGee,** W. J. Flood plains of rivers. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 220.)—**Peard,** W. Salmon laws and salmon rivers. 5 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 17, 1869, p. 385.)—**Prothero,** R. E. Seas and rivers. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 41.)—**Riedel,** J. Zur frage der flussregulirung mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die wasserbauten an der Theiss. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 248.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Spacing of rivers with reference to hypothesis of base-leveling. 14 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 263.)—**Spence,** F. How to stop river pollution. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 427.)

*See also* **Floods.—Hydraulics.—Hydrography.—Physical geography.**

*Also* names of rivers.

**Rivers of life.** 2 v. and map. Forlong, J. G. R. —3252

**Riverside biographical series.** No. 14. Boston, 1902. 12°. 3717

*Contents.* Sedgwick, H. D. Samuel de **Champlain.**

**Riverside library** for young people. No. 6. Boston, 1890. 12°. 3766

*Contents.* Larcom, L. **New England girlhood** outlined from memory.

**Riverside natural history.** 6 v. Kingsley, J. S. (*Ed.*) 1103

**Riverside parish.** 36 pp. Besant, *Sir* W. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities,* p. 240.)

**Riverside Park.** 18 pp. Stiles, W. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 911.)

**Riverside press,** Cambridge, Brief description of the. 16 pp. 1 pl. Houghton, Mifflin, and Co.

**Rives,** Amélie. *See* Troubetskoi, *Princess* A. R. C.

**Rives,** George Lockhart. 1849—. Our need of a permanent diplomatic service. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 25, 1898, p. 702.)

**Rives,** *Mrs.* Judith Page Walker. 1802–82.
Tales and souvenirs of a residence in Europe. By a lady of Virginia. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1842. 8°. 2323

**Rives,** William Cabell. 1793–1868.
Letter to a friend, on the important questions of the day. Richmond, 1860. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— Journal of an exploration in the spring of the year 1750. *See* Walker, T. (in preceding catalogue).

**Rivett-Carnac,** *Col.* John Henry. 1839—. Swiss rifle clubs. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 936.)

**Rivier,** Alphonse. 1835—. Troisième centenaire de l'Université d'Edimbourg. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, p. 342.)

**Riviera.**
Andrews, J. B. (*Ed.*) Contes ligures, traditions de la Rivière recueillis entre Menton et Gênes. 1892. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires,* v. 17.) 1217

—— Hall, W. H. B. Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone. 1898. 2716

—— Scott, W. Rock villages of the Riviera. 1898. 3522

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. The Riviera. 16 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean,* v. 2, p. 265.)—**Bird's-eye view** of the R. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 769.)—**Blaikie,** W. G. French Riviera. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 445.)—**Lockwood,** E. Sketch of the natural history of the R. 38 pp. (*In his* Early days of Marlborough College, p. 197.)—**On the R.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 676.)—**Rae,** W. F. Play and players on the R. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 240.)—**Schuyler,** E. Mme. de Genlis on the R. 14 pp. (*In his* Italian influence, p. 83.)—**Strasburger,** E. Botanische streifzuege an der R. 96 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 74, 1893, pp. 35, 220; v. 82, 1895, pp. 218, 385.)

**Rivière,** Armand. 1822—.
Guerre avec la Chine. La politique coloniale et la question du Tonkin. Paris, 1883. r. 8°. .2402

**Riviere,** Briton.
Armstrong, W. Briton Riviere: his life and work. [1891.] (*Art Journ. annual,* 1891.) —4592

**Rivière,** Henri Laurent. 1827–83.
Marine française sous le règne de Louis XV. Paris, 1859. 8°. .2696

—— Marquise d'**Argantini.** 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 753.)—**Marine française** au Mexique. 100 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, pp. 188, 558; v. 44, p. 415.)

**Rivière,** Hippolyte Féréol, and others. Codes français et lois usuelles, décrets, ordonnances, et avis du Conseil d'Etat qui les complètent ou les modifient, conformes aux textes officiels . . . 19 éd. révue, corrigée, et augmentée. Paris, 1891. r. 8°. —2312

**Rivière-Bertrand,** Maurice (*Ed.*)
Muereglie. *See* Mistral, F.

**Rivington,** Roland. Pilgrimage to the temples of Java. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 321.)

**Rivington,** Walter. Case of elephantiasis Graecorum. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 410.)—Case of **spasmodic wry-neck** with excision of a portion of the spinal accessory nerve. 7 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 257.)

**Rivington Club.** Growoll, A. Knickerbocker Club and the Rivington Club. 7 pp. (*In his* Am. book clubs, p. 125.)

**Rivius,** Johann. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Johann Rivius. 7 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 598.)

—— and others. In C. Sallustii Crispi Catilinam et Jugurtham . . . in historiarum lib. VI a Ludovico Carrione collectos, auctos, et restitutos. Ejusdem Lud. Carrionis scholia. Antverpiae, 1579. 12°. (*With* Sallustius Crispus, C., *Operum quae exstant.*) 3214

**Rixa,** *Queen of Poland.* —1063. Nadanie dla klasztoru w Brunwiler. [*Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 333.)—Zapis kościołowi kolońskiemu S'. **Urszuli.** 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 324.)

**Rixford,** Emmet, and **Gilchrist,** Thomas Caspar. Two cases of protozoan (coccidiodal) infection of the skin and other organs. 60 pp. 24 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Rept.* v. 1, p. 209.)

**Riyázu-s-Salátín.** Ghulám-i-Ḥusain, Salim. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3187

**Rizá Kuli** *Khán,* (Hidáiyat, Lalah Báshi, *pseuds.*) Churchill, S. Modern contributor to Persian literature: Rizá Kuli Khán and his works. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 196.)

**Rizzio,** David. Philippson, M. Participation de Lethington au muerte de Riccio. 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 91.)

**Rizzo y Ramirez,** Juan.

Juicio crítico y significacion política de D. Alvaro de Luna. Madrid, 1865. r. 8°. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4322

**Roa,** Martin de. 1563–1637.

Singularium locorum, ac rerum libri V. Quibus insuper duo alij eiusdem auctoris libri adiuncti sunt. De die natali sacro, et profano, unus: alter singularium item locorum liber VI. Lugduni, 1604. 12°. —4256

**Roach,** *Mrs.* Sallie Neill. Bugle call: poem. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 416.)—Charge of the **Kentuckians** at Stone river: poem. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 142.)

**Roads.**

Annales des ponts et chaussées. 1831–1901, 142 v. —2797

—— — Lois, ordonnances, et autres actes concernant l'administration des ponts et chaussées. 1831–1901, 87 v. —2797

—— Branner, J. C. Report on road-making materials in Arkansas. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4534

—— Burrough, E. State aid to road-building in New Jersey. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 9.) —4534

—— California State Bureau of Highways. Biennial report, 1895–96. 1896. —2735

—— Cary, J. Survey of the high roads from London to Hampton Court, Bagshot, Oakingham . . . on a scale of one inch to a mile. 1801. .2533

—— Crump, M. H. Kentucky highways. History of the old and new systems. 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 13.) —4534

—— Eldridge, M. O. Good roads for farmers. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 95.) —4553

—— Gillespie, W. M. Manual of the principles and practice of road-making. 1849. —2727

—— Good Roads Convention of Texas, held at Turner's hall, in Houston, Feb. 19, 1895. Proceedings. 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 15.) —4534

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee appointed to inquire into the management and application of money collected . . . for repairing any particular highway. Report. 1765. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Repts. from Committees,* v. 2.) 4451

—— Howard, J. E., *Jr.* Remarks on the intercourse of Baltimore with the western country. With a view of the communications proposed between the Atlantic and the western states. [*Anon.*] 1818. —2723

—— Jenks, J. W. Road legislation for the American state. 1889. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 3.) —4376

—— Maryland Geological survey. [Report.] V. 3. 1899. —1652

—— Merrill, F. J. H. Road materials and road building in New York. 1897. (N. Y. State Mus. *Bull.* no. 17.) —4624

—— Mirabeau, V. R., *Marquis* de. Réponse à l'essai sur les ponts et chaussées, la voierie, et les corvées. 1760; 1762. (*In his* Ami des hommes, v. 6.) —1308

—— National Road Conference held at the Westminster church, Asbury Park, N. J., July 5 and 6, 1894. Proceedings. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 10.) —4534

—— Neely, S. T. Traction tests. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 20.) —4534

—— Owen, W. New book of roads; or, a description of the roads of Gt. Britain. 1788. .2597

—— Pruett, A. G., and others. Progress of road construction in the United States. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 19.) —4534

—— Seabright, T. B. Old pike: a history of the national road. 1894. .2655

—— Shaler, N. S. American highways. 1896. —2727

—— Sheffield, O. H. Improvement of the road system of Georgia. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 3.) —4534

—— STONE, R. Earth roads: hints on their construction and repair. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 8.) —4534

—— — Good roads. 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 14.) —4534

—— — Information regarding road materials and transportation rates in certain states west of the Mississippi river. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 5.) —4534

—— — Information regarding roads and road-making materials in certain eastern and southern states. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 7.) —4534

—— — Information regarding roads, road materials, and freight rates in certain states north of the Ohio river. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 6.) —4534

—— — Notes on the employment of convicts in connection with road building. 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 16.) —4534

*The same.* 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 16 revised.) —4534

—— — State laws relating to the management of roads, enacted in 1888-95. 1894-95, 3 nos. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* nos. 1, 18, 18 suppl.) —4534

—— — (*Ed.*) Historical and technical papers on road building in the United States. 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 17.) —4534

—— STRICKLAND, W. Reports on canals, railways, roads, and other subjects made to the Pennsylvania Society for the promotion of internal improvement. 1826. —2712

—— UNITED STATES. State, Dept. of. Special consular reports. Streets and highways in foreign countries. 1891. —4553

*The same.* (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.)

—— VIRGINIA GOOD ROADS CONVENTION held in Richmond, Oct. 18, 1894. Proceedings. 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of road inquiry, *Bull.* no. 11.) —4534

—— **Beaver,** J. A. Why we have so few good roads. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 771.)—**Birley,** T. L. Additional notes on the tenth iter of Richard of Cirencester. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 55.)—**Catherwood,** M. H. French roads. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 355.)—**Clark,** W. B. Introduction, including an account of the organization and conduct of highway investigations by the Maryland Geological survey; Relations of Maryland topography, climate, and geology to highway construction. 80 pp. 7 pl. 4 maps. (Md. Geol. surv. *Repts.* v. 3, pp. 27, 47.)—**Clifford,** W., *Bp. of Clifton.* On the course of a Roman military road through Somersetshire. 10 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 24, pt. 2, 1879, p. 22.)—On the course of the Roman road between Aquae Solis (Bath) and Isca Silurum (Caerleon). 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 22, pt. 2, 1877, p. 10.)—**Dodge,** M. Need of better roads. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 125.)—**Dodson,** J. G. On some old acts of Parliament concerning roads in, or connected with, the county of Sussex. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1863, p. 138.)—**Dorner,** O. Good roads and state aid. 5 pp. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1898, p. 668.)—**Flower,** R. P. How to improve our roads. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 622.)—**Gibson,** W. H. Plea for the grassy road. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 867.)—**Hume,** A. Notes on a Roman road, near Warrington. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849-50, p. 27.)—**Jackson,** J. E. Maud Heath's causey. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 251.)—**Johnson,** A. N. Present condition of Maryland highways; Construction and repair of roads. 127 pp. 13 pl. 1 map. (Md. Geol. surv. *Repts.* v. 3, pp. 187, 263.)—**Just,** J. On the Roman roads in Lancashire, with a particular account of the tenth iter of Antoninus. 9 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 68.)—On the seventh iter of Richard of Cirencester. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 3.)—**Martin,** P. J. Some recollections of a part of the "Stane Street causeway" in its passage through west Sussex. 20 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1859, p. 127.)—**Maryland.** General Assembly. Laws relating to highways. 80 pp. (Md. Geol. surv. *Repts.* v. 3.)—**Morland,** J. On an ancient road between Glastonbury and Street. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 27, 1882, p. 43.)—**Paley,** W. B. Roman roads of Britain. 14 pp. 1 map. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 840.)—**Payne,** G. Old roads. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 284.)—**Pigeon,** E. A. Voie romaine dans les départements de la Manche et de l'Ille-et-Vilaine. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 158.)—**Pope,** A. A. Industrial revolution by good roads. 5 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 115.)—**Potter,** I. B. Our common roads. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 803.)—Profit of good country roads. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 376.)—**Rawnsley,** H. D. Footpath preservation. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 373.)—**Reid,** H. F. Qualities of good road-metals and the methods of testing them; Administration of roads; Advantages of good roads. 126 pp. 7 pl. (Md. Geol. surv. *Repts.* v. 3, pp. 315, 331, 395.)—**Robson,** J. On the Cheshire Watling Street, and traces of Roman occupation in Lancashire and Cheshire. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 70.)—On the Roman station, Condate. 5 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849-50, p. 34.)—**Rural roads.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 371.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Betterment of our highways. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 70, 1892, p. 505.)—**Sioussat,** St. G. L. Highway legislation in Maryland and its influence on the economic development of the state. 80 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. (Md. Geol. surv. *Repts.* v. 3, p. 107.)—**Speed,** J. G. Country roads and trolleys. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 382.)—**Thédenat,** H. Mémoire sur les milliaires de l'embranchement de la voie aurélienne qui allait à Riez. 36 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 293.)—**Thornber,** W. Remarks on the evidences of Roman occupation in the Fylde district. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 57.)—**Torrey,** B. An old road. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 692.)—**Travel and transportation.** 54 pp. (Flint, C. L., and others, *Eighty years' progress of the U. S.* v. 1, p. 172.)—**Turner,** E. (*Ed.*) High roads in Sussex, at the end of the 17 and at the commencement of the 18 centuries. 17 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 153.)—**Watkin,** W. T. Roman roads of Lancashire. 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 195.)—**White,** A. M. Improvement of our roads. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 48,

1900, p. 506.)—**Wilkinson,** T. T. On the Roman topography of east Lancashire. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 263.)

*See also* **Asphalt.—Bitumen.—Engineering.—Pavements.—Railroads.—Streets.**

**Roan Barbary.** 34 pp. Hibbard, G. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 395.)

**Roane,** Spencer. [*Attributed to.*] 1762–1822. Letter of a plain dealer, printed . . . Feb., 1788. 8 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Essays on the Constitution*, p. 385.)

**Roanoke island.** Weeks, S. B. Raleigh's settlement on Roanoke island. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 127.)

**Roaring creek** coal fields in West Virginia. 23 pp. 2 pl. Weeks, J. D. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. rept.* 1892–93, pt. 2, p. 567.)

**Rob of the bowl.** 3 v. Kennedy, J. P. 4107

**Rob Stene's dream:** a poem. Printed from a MSS. in the Leightonian Library, Dunblane. Glasgow, 1836. 4°. (*Maitland Club.*) 1382

**Robarts,** *Lady* Isabella Smith. Jesse, J. H. Isabella, Lady Robarts. 2 pp. (*In his* Continuation of mem. of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 165.)

**Robarts,** William Hugh. Napoleon's interest in the battle of New Orleans. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 359.)

**Robb,** Hunter, *M. D.* Management of the drainage tube in abdominal surgery. 10 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 184.)—Importance of employing **anaesthesia** in the diagnosis of intrapelvic gynaecological conditions. 68 pp. 7 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 439.)—Myxo-sarcoma of the **clitoris.** 3 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 231.)

—— Laparotomies performed in the gynecological department from Oct. 16, 1889, to Mch. 3, 1890. *See* Kelly, H. A., and Robb, H.

**Robb,** James Hampden. 1846—. Buying Niagara. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 815.)

**Robben island.** Knollys, H. Lepers at the Cape: wanted, a Father Damien; Correspondence and editorial comments. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, pp. 293, 576, 743.)

**Robbery.** VIERA, A. Miroir des fourberies. 1848. —4367

—— **Guernsey,** A. H. Robbery as a science. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 738.)—**Sergent-Marceau,** (—). Détails historiques sur les diamans de la couronne volés et recouvrés en 1792. 14 pp. (*Rév. rêtrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 137.)

*See also* **Brigandage.—Crime and Criminals.—Highwaymen.**

**Robbia,** Andrea della. Bode, W. Neue erwerbungen fuer die abteilung der christlichen plastik in den koeniglichen museen. Mit lichtdruck und 4 hochaetzungen. 12 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 203.)

**Robbia,** Giovanni della. Bode, W. Gruppe der beweinung Christi von Giovanni della Robbia und der einfluss des Savonarola auf die entwickelung der kunst in Florenz. Mit lichtdruck und 2 hochaetzungen. 10 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 217.)

**Robbia,** Luca della. 16 *cent.* Recitazione del caso di Pietro Paolo Boscoli e di Agostino Capponi, 1513. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 1, 1842, p. 283.)

—— **Polidori,** F. Notizie di R. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 1, 1842, p. 275.)

**Robbia,** Luca della. Bode, W. Die florentiner thonbilder in den ersten jahrzehnten des quattrocento. Lucca della Robbia. Mit heliogravuere und 5 hochaetzungen. 16 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 170.)

**Robbins,** Chandler, *D. D.* 1810–82.

History of the Second Church; or, Old North in Boston. To which is added, a history of the New Brick Church. With engravings. Boston, 1852. 8°. —4284

—— Memoir of Hon. Wm. Appleton. [With portrait.] Boston, 1863. 8°. 3891

**Robbins,** Jane Elizabeth. Charity that helps and other charity. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 502.)

**Robbins,** *Mrs.* Mary Caroline Pike. 1842—. Park-making as a national art. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 86.)—Art of **public improvement.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 742.)—A **Tree museum.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 867.)—**Village improvement societies.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 212.)

—— (*Tr.*) Eugène Fromentin, painter and writer. *See* Gonse, L.

**Robbins,** *Rev.* Rensselaer David Chanceford. 1811–82. Does the New Testament warrant the hope of a probation beyond the grave? 49 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 460.)—Epistle to the **Romans** in the revised version. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 722.)

**Robbins.** *See also* Robins.

**Robb's island wreck** and other stories. Meekins, L. R. 2293

**Robe de soie noire:** nouvelle. 18 pp. Cooke, *Mrs.* R. T. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 355.)

**Roberson's medium.** 13 pp. Janvier, T. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 374.)

**Robert II** (*le Pieux*), *King of France.* Chronicon del gobierno del Rey Roberto, y de sus hijos, y de algunas conquistas de ciudades, villas y castillos é islas. 12 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 2, p. 427.)—**Havet,** J. Couronnements des Rois Hugues et R. 8 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 290.)

**Robert,** *of Anjou, King of Naples.* Faraglia, N. F. Barbato di Sulmona e gli uomini di lettere della Corte di Roberto d'Angiò. 48 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 313.)

**Robert I,** *King of Scotland.* *See* Bruce, R.

**Robert III,** *King of Scotland.* Vindication of, from the imputation of bastardy. 45 pp. (Dryden, J., *Defence of the papers, written by the late king.*)

**Robert I** (*le Diable*), *Duke of Normandy.* **Borinski,** K. Zur legende von Robert dem Teufel. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 77.)

*See also* **Faust,** J.

**Robert,** *of Jumièges, Abp. of Canterbury.* WILSON, H. A. (*Ed.*) Missal of Robert of Jumièges. 1896. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 11.) .—2253

—— **Hook,** W. F. Robert of Jumièges. 13 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 492.)

**Robert I,** *Bp. of Metz.* —916. Epistola. 2 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v 2, p. 65.)

**Robert,** *Abbot of Arrouaise.* 12 *cent.* Fundatio monasterii Arroasiensis. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1117.)

**Robert,** *Abbot of Cluny.* Montenoyson, J. de, *Monk of Cluny.* Visitatio in Almania de tempore domini Roberti abbatis 1418. 4 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 913.)

**Robert,** *of Dunhelm, Monk of Kelso.* 13 *cent.* Letter to the prior and convent of Tynemouth. [*Lat.*] 8 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 217.)

**Robert,** *d'Artois.* *See* Artois, R. d'.

**Robert,** *of Avesbury.* 14 *cent.*

De gestis mirabilibus Regis Edwardi III. Ed. by Edward Maunde Thompson. London, 1889. r. 8°. (*With* Murimuth, A., *Continuatio chronicarum: Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502

**Robert,** *de Blois.* 13 *cent.*

Floris et Liriope: altfranzoesischer roman, zum ersten mal herausg. von W. von Zingerle. Leipzig, 1891. 12°. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 12.) 2397

— **Meyer,** M. P. H. Note sur R. 3 pp. (*Romania,* v. 17, 1888, p. 282.)

**Robert,** *de Borron.* *See* Borron, R. de.

**Robert,** *of Gloucester.* Ellmer, W., Ueber die quellen der Reimchronik Roberts von Gloucester. 69 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 10, 1888, pp. 1, 291.)—**Pabst,** F. Flexionsverhaeltnisse bei R. 100 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 13, 1891, pp. 202, 245.)

**Robert,** *de Sabullio.* 11 *cent.* Praeceptum de ecclesia Sancti Macuti. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 49.)

**Robert,** *de Sorbon.* 1201–74. Anecdotes. 10 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares,* v. 3, p. 38: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)

**Robert,** *de Torigni, Abbot of St. Michel de Tombelaine-sur-mer.* —1186.

Chronicle. London, 1889. r. 8°. (Howlett, R., *Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I,* v. 4: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

— Complementum ad **Sigebertum.** 79 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 864.)

**Robert,** (—). Mémoire sur l'église paroissiale du nouvel Hesdin. 29 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 438.)—Mémoire sur **Quantovic.** 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 510.)

**Robert,** Charles Frédéric. 1827—. Dissémination et centralisation alternatives de la fabrication monétaire en Gaule. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 324.)—Nouvelles observations sur les noms des deux premiers **Gordiens.** 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 34.)

**Robert,** Cyprien. 1807—.

Révélations sur la Russie. *See* Henningsen, C. F.

**Robert,** Fritz.

Afrika als handelsgebiet. West-, sued-, und ost-Afrika. Wien, 1883. 8°. .2453

**Robert,** Karl. 1850—. Alkyoneus. 13 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 19, 1884, p. 473.)—**Archaeologische nachlese.** 59 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 445; v. 25, 1890, p. 412.)—**Athena Skiras** und die Skirophorien. 31 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 349.)—Eine **attische kuenstlerinschrift** aus kleisthenischer zeit. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 129.)—Collection of Roman sarcophagi at **Clieveden.** 18 pp. 6 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 20, 1900, p. 81.)—Δόρπον und δεῖπνον. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 19, 1884, p. 469.)—Beitraege zum **griechischen festkalender.** 18 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 161.)—**Homerische becher.** Mit 22 textabildungen. 96 pp. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste,* Progr. 50, p. 1.)—Zu **Hygin.** 2 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 318.)—**Olympische glossen.** 30 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 424.)—Der bildhauer **Polykles** und seine sippe. 16 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 19, 1884, p. 300.)—**Wagen der nacht.** 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 19, 1884, p. 467.)

— (*Ed.*) Hermes. *See* Hermes.

**Robert,** P. G. Justice to Gen. Magruder. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 5, 1878, p. 249.)

**Robert,** Pierre Charles. 1812–87.

Epigraphie gallo-romaine de la Moselle. Paris, 1873. 4°. 1232

— Recherches sur les monnaies et les jetons des maîtres-échevins et description de jetons divers. [Illustr.] Metz, 1853. 4°. 2781

— Médailleurs de la renaissance, par M. Aloïss **Heiss.** 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 40; 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 160.)—Sur la prétendue restauration du pouvoir de **Maurice Tibère** dans la Province et sur les monnaies qui en seraient la preuve. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, p. 397.)

— **Cagnat,** R. L. V. Nécrologie. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 113.)

**Robert,** Pierre François Joseph. 1763–1826. Opinion concernant le jugement de Louis XVI. 12 pp. (*With* France, Assemblée Nationale, *Constitution française,* 1791.)

**Robert, T.**

Narrative of the life of . . . Rev. George Whitefield . . . with the history of his travels through England, Scotland, and Ireland; his voyages to and travels through America . . . and his voyage to Lisbon . . . Also his last will and testament. London, [1770]. 12°. 3717

**Robert,** Ulysse. 1845—.

Inventaire sommaire des MSS. des bibliothèques de France. Paris, 1879–82. 3 pts. 8°. W. 33

— **Calixte II** et la consécration des Evêques de Corse. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.,* 1890, p. 170; with *Mém.* v. 51.)

— (*Ed.*) Abrejance de l'ordre de chevalerie. *See* Vegetius, F. R.

— (*Ed.*) Art de chevalerie. *See* Vegetius, F. R.

— (*Ed.*) Miracles de Nostre Dame par personnages. *See* Paris, G. B. P., and Robert, U. (*Eds.*)

**Robert de Vaugondy,** Gilles, and **Robert de Vaugondy,** Didier. Atlas universel. Paris, 1757. fo. 2321

**Robert Elsmere.** *See* Ward, *Mrs.* M. A. A.

**Robert le Diable.** *See* Robert I (*le Diable*), *Duke of Normandy.*

**Robert Warren,** the Texan refugee. Thrilling story of the Lone Star State during the late Civil war. Phila., [1879]. 12°. 1296

**Roberthin,** Robert. 1600–48. Auserlesene gedichte. 34 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 5, p. 163.)

**Roberto,** Federico de.

Processi verbali. Milano, 1890. 12°. 2323

— **Fine d'amore:** bozzetto. 9 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 715.)

**Roberts,** 1 *Earl.* *See* Roberts, *Field-Marshal Sir* F. S.

**Roberts,** Alexander, *D. D.* 1826—. Union of Scottish Presbyterians. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 257.)

—— and **Donaldson,** James (*Eds.*) Ante-Nicene Christian Library. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.

**Roberts,** Algernon. Journal of a campaign from Philadelphia to Paulus Hook. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 456.)

**Roberts,** Askew. 1826–84. Hon. Thos. Kenyon. 24 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 141.)—Four gateways of **Oswestry.** 42 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 145.)—**Oswestry ecclesiastical history.** 80 pp. 4 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1880, p. 175; v. 4, 1881, p. 159.)—**Oswestry grammar school.** 88 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 1.)—**Oswestry old church monuments.** 50 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 133.)—**Oswestry tokens.** 1 p. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 134.)—**Shropshire patriotism** in 1798. 26 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 255.)—**Shropshire volunteers** in 1803–05. 16 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 409.)

**Roberts,** Barré Charles. 1789–1810.

Letters and miscellaneous papers, with a memoir of his life [by G. C. Bedford, with portrait]. London, 1814. 4°. .2311

*Contents.* **Biographical sketches,** p. 283.—Note on **Boxley Abbey,** p. 171.—Remarks on Mr. **Gibbon's dissertation** concerning the Iron Mask, p. 301.—**Letters,** p. 1.—Bedford, G. C. Memoir of the life of R., p. i.—Letter on **Mitred Abbots,** p. 209.—Collections relating to **monasteries,** churches, and other antiquities, p. 217.—Note on **Oseney Abbey,** p. 127.—Communications to the editors of **periodical publications,** p. 327.—Conjugation of **Spanish verbs,** p. 321.—**Tabaciana,** p. 313.—**Tracts,** p. 125.

—— **Bedford,** G. C. Memoir of the life of R. 46 pp. (Roberts, B. C., *Letters and miscel. papers,* p. i.)

**Roberts,** Charles. Physical condition of the masses. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 482.)—**Physiology of recreation.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 103.)

**Roberts,** Charles George Douglas. 1860—.

History of Canada. London, 1898. 8°. 4655

—— Echoes from old **Acadia.** 29 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr., Canadian leaves,* p. 145.)—**Do seek their meat from God.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 120.)—The **Hawkbit.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 456.)—The **Pea fields.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 185.)—**Poetry of nature.** 4 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 442.)—Ramparts of **Port Royal.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 624.)—**Stony-Lonesome:** a story of the provinces. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 78, 1896, p. 665.)

**Roberts,** Daniel. Reminiscence of Stephen A. Douglas. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 957.)

**Roberts,** David. Jerdan, W. David Roberts. 12 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 363.)

**Roberts,** Edwards. City of Denver. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 944.)—Two **Montana cities.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 585.)—A **Santa Barbara holiday.** 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 813.)

**Roberts,** Ellis Henry, *LL. D.* 1827—. Chips from Tonga superstition. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 100.)



**Roberts,** Ellwood.

Old Richland families. [Illustr.] Norristown, 1898. 8°. 2704

**Roberts,** *Rev.* Ernest Stewart. Dr. Hermann Collitz: Sammlung der griechischen dialekt-inschriften. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 8, 1887, p. 302.)

—— **Newton,** *Sir* C. T. Roberts: Introduction to Greek epigraphy. Pt. I. The archaic inscriptions and the Greek alphabet. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 8, 1887, p. 534.)

**Roberts,** Frank C. Bridges of ancient Rome. 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 145.)

**Roberts,** *Field-Marshal Sir* Frederick Sleigh, 1 *Earl Roberts.* 1832—.

Forty-one years in India: from subaltern to commander-in-chief. With portraits and maps. London, 1897. 2 v. 8°. 3404

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 297.)

—— Present state of the **army.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 633.)—Introduction [to Mem. of Sir H. C. **Rawlinson**]. 10 pp. (Rawlinson, G., *Mem. of Sir H. C. Rawlinson,* p. xiii.)

—— RALPH, J. An American with Lord Roberts. 1901. .2447

—— **Colvin,** *Sir* A. Agra in 1857: a reply to Lord Roberts. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 556.)—**Innes,** J. McL. Lord Roberts and Indian frontier policy. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 750.)

**Roberts,** George.

Topography and natural history of Lofthouse and its neighbourhood; with the diary of a naturalist and rural notes. [Illustr.] London, 1882–85. 2 v. 12°. 2537

**Roberts,** George Evan. 1857—. Increasing supply of gold. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1898, p. 656.)

**Roberts,** Henry. 16 *cent.*

Fames trumpet soundinge; or, commemorations of the famous liues and deathes of . . . Sir Walter Mildmay and Sir Martin Calthrop. London, 1589; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts,* v. 1.) P.R.

**Roberts,** James A. Progressive inheritance tax. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 23, 1897, p. 257.)

**Roberts,** Jane. Jesse, J. H. Jane Roberts. 2 pp. (*In his* Continuation of mem. of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 241.)

**Roberts,** John. Whittier, J. G. John Roberts. 26 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 104.)

**Roberts,** L. M. Burns and Dunlop correspondence; with extracts from some unpublished letters of the poet. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 662.)

**Roberts,** Michael. Roberts, W. R. W. Review of the mathematical papers of R. 15 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, p. 171.)

**Roberts,** Morley. 1857—. War game in South Africa. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 259.)

**Roberts,** Oliver Ayer.

History of the Military Company of the Massachusetts, now called the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. 1637–1888. [Illustr.] Boston, 1895–1901. 4 v. 4°. 1651

**Roberts,** Peter, *Ph. D.*

Anthracite coal industry: a study of the economic conditions and relations of the co-operative forces in the development of the anthracite coal industry of Pennsylvania. With an introduction by W. G. Sumner. New York, 1901. 8°. —1627

**Roberts,** Robert. Tennysoniana. 21 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Literary anecdotes*, v. 2, p. 421.)

**Roberts,** Robert Davies. 1851—.

Eighteen years of university extension. Cambridge, 1891. p. 8°. —2307

—— (*Ed.*) Education in the nineteenth century: lectures delivered in the education section of the Cambridge University extension summer meeting in Aug., 1900. Cambridge, 1901. 12°. —2306

*Contents.* Rein, W. Outlines of the development of **educational ideas** during the nineteenth century, p. 240.—Gadesden, F. Secondary education of **girls** and the development of girls' high schools, p. 82.—Withers, H. L. Teaching of **history** in England during the nineteenth century, p. 106.—Magnus, *Sir* P. **Industrial education,** p. 140.—Ward, A. Some aspects of theory and practice in **infant education,** p. 15.—Sadler, M. E. **National education** and social ideals, p. 210.—Fitch, *Sir* J. **Primary education** in the nineteenth century, p. 34.—Butler, H. M. Christian work in **public schools,** p. 1.—Kimmins, C.W. Teaching of **science** in schools, p. 121.—Scott, R. P. **Secondary education legislation,** with special reference to problems awaiting solution, p. 59.—Hughes, E. P. Training of **teachers,** p. 171.—Jebb, *Sir* R. **University extension movement,** p. 193.—Sidgwick, *Mrs.* E. M. B. Higher education of **women,** p. 201.

**Roberts,** Samuel. Sur l'ordre des conditions de la coexistence des équations algébriques à plusieurs variables. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 266.)

**Roberts,** Solomon White. 1811–82. Reminiscences of the first railroad over the Allegheny mountain. 24 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 370.)

**Roberts,** Thomas.

Jurassic rocks of the neighbourhood of Cambridge. Being the Sedgwick prize essay for 1886. Cambridge, 1892. 8°. —1646

**Roberts,** *Brig.-Gen.* W. P. 1842—. Paroles of the Army of Northern Virginia. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 386.)

**Roberts,** W. Rhys. Aristophanes and Agathon. 13 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 20, 1900, p. 44.)

**Roberts,** William. 1767–1849.

Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Mrs. Hannah More. New York, 1834. 2 v. p. 8°. 4763

**Roberts,** William.

Book-hunter in London: historical and other studies of collectors and collecting. With numerous portraits and illustrations. London, 1895. 8°. L.55

—— Earlier history of English bookselling. London, 1889. 12°. W. 17

—— Elizabethan Grub Street. London, 1891. p. 8°. 1536

—— Printers' marks: a chapter in the history of typography. [Illustr.] London, 1893. 12°. W. 37

—— **First edition mania.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 347.)—**Picture sales** of 1895. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 466.)—Some **pictures** and their prices. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 286.)—Worship of **pottery.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 817.)—**Rare books** and their prices. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 952.)—**Stamp-collecting craze.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 661.)

**Roberts,** William John. Description of the ancient font at Kirkby, in the parish of Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancashire. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 85.)—On the ruined chapel, at **Lydiate,** co. Lancashire. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848–49, p. 146.)—Description of **Lydiate Hall.** 6 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 78.)

—— and **Pidgeon,** Henry Clark. Biographical sketch of Mr. John Wyke, with some remarks on the arts and manufactures of Liverpool from 1760–80. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 66.)

**Roberts,** William Ralph Westropp. Review of the mathematical papers of the late Mr. Michael Roberts. 15 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 171.)

**Roberts-Austen,** *Sir* William Chandler. Rarer metals and their alloys. 20 pp. 4 pl. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 72, p. 497.)

**Robertsbridge,** *Abbey.* Cooper, G. M. Notices of the abbey of R. 36 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 141.)

**Robertson,** A. Milne, *M. D.* Note on the vegetation of western Australia. 7 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry*, p. 233.)

**Robertson,** Alexander, *M. D.* Case illustrating cerebral localisation. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 406.)

**Robertson,** Archibald. Cleveland, E. R. Archibald Robertson, and his portraits of the Washingtons. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 3.)

**Robertson,** Charles. New or little known North American bees. 12 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 8, 1898, p. 43.)—Some Illinois **bees.** 9 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 10, 1900, p. 47.)

**Robertson,** Charles Franklin. 1835–86. Louisiana purchase in its influence upon the American system. 42 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1885, p. 253.)

**Robertson,** Charles Grant. 1869—. A doubtful acquisition. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 810.)—The real Dugald **Dalgetty.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 509.)

**Robertson,** D. B. Cotton in China. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 302.)

**Robertson,** David (*Ed.*)

Debates and other proceedings of the Convention of Virginia . . . at Richmond . . . 1788, for . . . deliberating on the constitution recommended by the . . . Federal Convention. To which is prefixed the Federal Constitution. 2 ed. Richmond, 1805. p. 8°. —2315

**Robertson,** David.

STEBBING, T. R. R. Naturalist of Cumbrae. A true story, being the life of David Robertson. 1891. —1678

**Robertson,** Edmund. 1845—. Church of England as by law established. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 733.)—Casus belli in **South Africa.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 334.)—Question of **submarine boats.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 713.)

**Robertson,** Edward Stanley. Adoption: a study in comparative jurisprudence. 9 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 317.)—Notes on the Bacchae of **Euripides.** 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 387.)—Land revenue and tenures of **India.** 16 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 368.)—Impracticability of **socialism.** 32 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 29.)

**Robertson,** Edward White.

Memorial addresses on the life and character of. Washington, 1889. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.)

**Robertson,** Elizabeth. 1766–1858. At the coronation of George IV. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 691.)

**Robertson,** Eric S.

Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. London, 1887. 12°. (*In his* Great writers.) 3707

— **Education for the hungry.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 95.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of* 3 *centuries*, p. 266.)

— (*Ed.*) Great writers. London, 1887–90. 14 v. 12°. 3707

*Contents.*

Austen, J., by G. Smith.
Brontë, C., by A. Birrell.
Carlyle, T., by R. Garnett.
Coleridge, S. T., by T. H. H. Caine.
Darwin, C. R., by G. T. Bettany.
Dickens, C. J. H., by F. T. Marzials.
Goldsmith, O., by H. A. Dobson.
Heine, C. J. H., by W. Sharp.
Hugo, V. M., by F. T. Marzials.
Keats, J., by W. M. Rossetti.
Longfellow, H. W., by E. S. Robertson.
Rossetti, D. G., by J. Knight.
Scott, *Sir* W., by C. D. Yonge.
Shelley, P. B., by W. Sharp.

**Robertson,** *Rev.* Frederick William. 1816–53.

Lectures and addresses on literary and social topics. Boston, 1859. 8°. —4127

*Contents.* Speech delivered at a meeting of the **Brighton District Association** for improving the dwellings of the industrial classes, p. 296.—Speech delivered at the town hall, Brighton, at a meeting called by the **Early Closing Association,** p. 277.—Speech delivered at Brighton, Nov. 14, 1850, at a meeting for the purpose of addressing the Queen in reference to the attempt of the Pope of Rome to parcel **England** out into ecclesiastical dioceses under Cardinal Wiseman, p. 312.—Two lectures on the influence of **poetry** on the working classes, pp. 95, 145.—Addresses delivered to the members of the Working Man's Institute, April 18, 1850, on the question of the introduction of **skeptical publications** into their library, p. 48.—Lecture on **Wordsworth,** delivered to the members of the Brighton Athenaeum, Feb. 10, 1853, p. 209.—Notes of a lecture delivered at Hurstper-point, in 1851, to the members of a **working man's reading room,** p. 269.—Address delivered at the opening of the **Working Men's Institute,** Oct. 23, 1848, p. 1.—Speech at Brighton, April 20, 1852, in reply to an address presented to him by one hundred **young men of his congregation,** p. 308.

— Sermons preached at Trinity chapel, Brighton. Boston, 1859. 3 v. 8°. —4127

— **Dawson,** W. J. Frederick W. Robertson. 12 pp. (*In his* Makers of mod. prose, p. 291.)—**Escott,** T. H. S. Robertson of Brighton. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66 1899, p. 991.)

**Robertson,** G. S. Olympic games. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 944.)

**Robertson,** George Croom. 1842–92. J. Dewey: Psychology. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 439.)—Psychological theory of **extension.** 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 418.)—P. **Janet:** Automatisme psychologique. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 120.)—F. Max **Mueller:** Science of thought. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 94.)—Dr. H. **Muensterberg** on apperception. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 234.)—Muensterberg on "muscular sense" and "time-sense." 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 524.)—**J. Pikler:** Psychology of the belief in objective existence. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 100.)—**Psychology and philosophy.** 21 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 1.)—**A. Seth:** Scottish philosophy. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 267.)—H. **Siebeck:** Geschichte der psychologie. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 289.)—F. **Toennies:** Hobbes's Elements of law natural and politic. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 429.)

— (*Ed.*) Mind, a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. *See* Mind.

**Robertson,** *Sir* George Scott. 1862—.

Chitrál: the story of a minor siege. [With illustrations and maps.] London, 1898. 8°. 3495

**Robertson,** H. R.

Life on the upper Thames. [Illustr.] London, 1875. 4°. .2462

**Robertson,** *Brig.-Gen.* J. B. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 161.)

**Robertson,** J. Barr. Bimetallism and the finances of India. 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 200.)—Imaginative **currency statistics.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 425.)—**Gold, silver, and bimetallism.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 215.)

**Robertson,** J. Drummond.

Glossary of dialect and archaic words used in the county of Gloucester. Ed. by Lord Moreton. London, 1890. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect. Soc.* no. 61.) —2164

— Mint of **Gloucester.** 54 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1885–86, p. 17; v. 13, 1888–89, p. 205.)

**Robertson,** *Brig.-Gen.* James. Gilmore, J. R. (E. Kirke, *pseud.*) On the outposts, 1780. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 420.)

**Robertson,** James Burton. 1800–77. Memoir of Dr. Moehler. 108 pp. (Moehler, J. A., *Symbolism*, v. 6, p. xxvii.)

— (*Tr.*) Symbolism. *See* Moehler, J. A.

**Robertson,** James D.

Lead and zinc deposits. *See* Winslow, A., and Robertson, J. D.

**Robertson,** *Rev.* James Logie. 1846—. Allan Ramsay. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 19.)

**Robertson,** John G. Beginnings of the German novel. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 183.)

**Robertson,** John M. Economics of genius. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 178.)—Mr. **Lang** on the origin of religion. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 726.)

**Robertson,** Joseph (*Ed.*) 1810–66.

Concilia Scotiae. Ecclesiae Scoticanae statuta tam provincilia quam synodalia quae supersunt, 1225–1559. Edinburgi, 1866. 2 v. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2252

—— (*Ed.*) Inuentaires de la Royne Descosse, Douairière de France. Catalogues of the jewels, dresses, furniture, books, and paintings of Mary Queen of Scots. 1556–69. Edinburgh, 1863. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2252

**Robertson,** Morgan Andrew. 1861—. Primordial. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 693.)—**Salvage.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 655.)

**Robertson,** Pierre Charles Théodore Laforgue, *dit.* 1803–71.

The whole French language, comprised in a series of lessons. Paris, 1853–54. 2 v. 8°. —2152

**Robertson,** Robert Stoddart. The Constitution and the ordinance of 1787. Their relation to education. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 224.)—**Fort Wayne,** old Fort Miami, and the route from the Maumee to the Wabash. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 123.)—**Gorgets,** or what? 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 100.)—Escape of **Grant and Meade.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 248.)—**Mound builders** of America. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 172.)—Educational development in the **northwest.** 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 280.)—St. Mémin portraits; Sketch of Thos. Bolling **Robertson.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 428.)—The **Scot** in America. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 42.)

**Robertson,** Thomas Bolling. Robertson, R. S. Sketch of R. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 428.)

**Robertson,** Thomas William, *Sr.* 1829–71.

Principal dramatic works. With memoir by his son. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 3315

*Contents.* **Birth:** a new and original comedy, v. 1, p. 1.—**Breach of promise:** an extravagant farce, v. 1, p. 49.—**Caste:** an original comedy, v. 1, p. 77.—**David Garrick:** a comedy, v. 1, p. 147.—**Dreams:** a drama, v. 1, p. 187.—**Home:** a comedy, v. 1, p. 233.—**Ladies' battle:** a comedy, v. 1, p. 275.—**M. P.:** a comedy, v. 1, p. 341.—Robertson, T. W., *Jr.* **Memoir** [of R.], v. 1, p. xvii.—The **Nightingale:** a new and original drama, v. 2, p. 377.—**Ours:** an original drama, v. 2, p. 419.—**Play:** an original comedy, v. 2, p. 489.—**Progress:** a comedy, v. 2, p. 543.—**Row in the house:** farce, v. 2, p. 603.—**School:** a comedy, v. 2, p. 625.—**Society:** a comedy, v. 2, p. 683.—**War:** a drama, v. 2, p. 743.

—— **Robertson,** T. W., *Jr.* Memoir [of R]. 61 pp. (Robertson, T. W., *Sr.*, *Principal dramat. works*, v. 1, p. xvii.)

**Robertson,** Thomas William, *Jr.* Memoir of [Thos. Wm. Robertson]. 61 pp. (Robertson, T. W., *Sr.*, *Principal dramat. works*, v. 1, p. xvii.)

**Robertson,** W. S. Chief of the Miamis. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 45.)

**Robertson,** William, *D. D.* 1721–93.

Historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India; and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1791. 4°. 3451

—— History of America . . . in which is included . . . the history of Virginia, to the year 1688, and of New England, to the year 1652. To which is added the Declaration of American independence, with a correct facsimile of the signatures. 2 Am. from the 10 London. ed. Phila., 1822. 2 v. 8°. .2654

—— History of the reign of the Emperor Charles V. 11 ed. London, 1806. 4 v. 8°. 3515

—— **Lawrence,** E. Wm. Robertson. 39 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Brit. historians, v. 1, p. 327.)

**Robertson,** William.

Life and times of Right Hon. John Bright. New York, [1889]. 8°. 4703

**Robertson,** William. China: a far eastern question. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 136.)—New situation in **China.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 237.)

**Robert-Tornow,** Ferdinand. Robert-Tornow, W. Ferdinand Robert-Tornow. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 428.)

**Robert-Tornow,** Walter. 1852–95.

De apium mellisque apud veteres significatione et symbolica et mythologica. Berlin, 1893. 8°. —3217

—— Ferdinand **Robert-Tornow,** der sammler, und die seinigen. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 428.)

—— **Grimm,** H. Walter Robert-Tornow. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 85, 1895. p. 443.)

**Robeson channel.** Haughton, S. On the tides of the Arctic seas, pt. IX. On the tides of the north-western entrance of Robeson channel, Grinnell land. 8 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 30, 1895, p. 587.)

**Robespierre,** Maximilien Marie Isidore.

Belloc, H. Robespierre: a study. 1901. 3792

—— Brink, J. ten. Robespierre and the red terror. From the Dutch by J. Hedeman. 1899. .2663

—— Pinkerton, P., and Ashworth, J. H. (*Eds.*) Reign of terror: a collection of authentic narratives of the horrors committed by the revolutionary government of France under Marat and Robespierre . . . Tr. from the French. 1898, 2 v. .2695

—— **Knox,** E. Robespierre's love. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 297.)—**Riouffe,** H., *Baron.* Mémoires d'un détenu, pour servir à l'histoire de la tyrannie de R. [*Anon.*] 67 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mem. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 371.)—**Sorel,** A. Politique de R. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 883.)—Der **sturz Robespierre's** (27 Juli, 1794). 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 396.)—**Taine,** H. A. Psychologie des chefs jacobins: Marat, Danton, Robespierre. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 325.)—**Vitrac,** J. B. Robespierre aux enfers, poëme héroï-comique. 63 pp. (*In his* Oraisons funèbres de Louis XVI, p. 233.)—**Welschinger,** H. Livret de R. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 1077.)

*See also* **France,** History, *Revolution.*

**Robethon,** John de. Chance, J. F. John de Robethon and the Robethon papers. 16 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 55.)

**Robiati,** Giuseppe.

Romanzo contemporaneo in Italia. Milano, 1892. 12°. 2315

**Robin,** Claude C., *Abbé.* 18 *cent.*

Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en l'année 1781; et campagne de l'armée de M. le Comte de Rochambeau. Phila., 1782. 8°. 1617

—— Frenchman's estimate of **Washington** in 1781. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 137.)

**Robin and the violet.** 7 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 2, p. 95.

**Robin Hood.**

GUTCH, J. M. (*Ed.*) Lytell geste of Robin Hode, with other ancient and modern ballads and songs relating to this celebrated yeoman. 1847, 2 v. 1327

—— **Federer,** C. A. Robin Hood in Yorkshire. 10 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 164.)—First printed **Robin Hood ballad.** 46 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6, p. 423.)

*See also* **English ballads and songs.—Folk-lore.—Legends.**

**Robin redbreast** in early English poetry, Myths of the. 22 pp. Fletcher, R. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 97.)

**Robinet,** Jean Baptiste René. Ford, P. L. Affaires de l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique, 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 222.)

**Robins,** George Henry. 1778–1847.

Catalogue of the classic contents of Strawberry Hill, collected by Horace Walpole. [*Anon.* London, 1842.] 4°. —2783

**Robins,** Robert Patterson. Col. James Coultas. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 50.)—Robt. **Ibbetson.** 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 355.)—Thos. **Whaley** of Virginia and Theophilus Whale of Narragansett. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 392.) Edward **Whalley,** the regicide. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 55.)

**Robins,** Sally Nelson. The lady and the parson. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 502.)

**Robins,** *Col.* W. T. Stuart's ride around McClellan. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 271.)

**Robins,** William.

Paddington, past and present. [With frontispiece.] Camden Town, [1853]. 12°. .2517

**Robins,** *Maj.* William M. The soubriquet "Stonewall:" how it was acquired. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 164.)

**Robins.** *See also* Robbins.

**Robins.** Fletcher, R. Myths of the robin redbreast in early English poetry. 22 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 97.)—**Torrey,** B. Robin roosts. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 492.)

**Robinson,** Agnes Mary Frances. *See* Darmesteter, *Mme.* A. M. F. R.

**Robinson,** Albert Gardner. 1855—.

The Philippines; the war and the people: a record of personal observations and experiences. New York, 1901. 8°. .2495

—— Porto Rico of to-day: pen pictures of the people and the country. [With illustrations and maps.] New York, 1899. 12°. .2495

**Robinson,** Arthur. On the nervous lesions produced by lead poisoning. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 485.)

**Robinson,** Benjamin Lincoln, *Ph. D.* 1864—. I. Synopsis of the genus melampodium. II. Synopsis of the genus nocca. III. New species and newly noted synonymy among the spermatophytes of Mexico and Central America. 36 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 36, 1901, p. 453.)

**Robinson,** *Col.* Beverly. 1723–92. Two letters. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 164.)

—— **Campbell,** C. A. Robinson's house in the Hudson highlands—Headquarters of Washington. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 109.)

**Robinson,** Charles. 1818–94.

The Kansas conflict. New York, 1892. 8°. 3507

—— **Sabbath-breaking** and the clash of theological steel. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 145.)

**Robinson,** Charles A. Records of the Hill family of Massachusetts. 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 497.)

**Robinson,** Charles Best. *See* Norcliffe, C. B.

**Robinson,** *Rev.* Charles Henry.

Hausaland; or, fifteen hundred miles through the central Soudan. With map and illustrations. London, 1896. 8°. .2444

—— **Slave trade** in the west African hinterland. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 698.)—Civilization in the western **Soudan.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 79.)

**Robinson,** *Rev.* Charles John. Stopham. 32 pp. 5 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 27, 1877, p. 37.)

**Robinson,** Charles Mulford.

Improvement of towns and cities; or, the practical basis of civic aesthetics. New York, 1901. 12°. .—2347

**Robinson,** Charles Napier. 1849—.

The British fleet: the growth, achievement, and duties of the navy of the empire. With about one hundred and fifty reproductions of paintings, etc. London, 1894. 12°. 1567

**Robinson,** Charles Newton-. *See* Newton-Robinson, C.

**Robinson,** Charles Seymour, *D. D., LL. D.* 1829–99. Where was "the place called Calvary?" 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 98.)

**Robinson,** Christian.

Collectanea maritima: being a collection of public instruments, tending to illustrate the history and practice of prize law. London, 1801. 8°. —3316

**Robinson,** Clement. 16 *cent.* [Poems.] 8 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Poems*, p. 125.)

**Robinson,** Conway. 1805–84.

Abstract of the proceedings of the Virginia Company of London, 1619–24, prepared from the records in the Library of Congress, and ed. with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. Richmond, 1888–89. 2 v. 8°. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 7, 8.) 3591

**Robinson,** E. A. (*Tr.*)

History of Ireland from the Reformation to the Union. *See* Hassencamp, R.

**Robinson,** E. Kay. Afghan alliance. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 707.)—**India** and the viceroyalty. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 439.)

**Robinson,** Edith. 1858—. Penhallow. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 739.)

**Robinson,** Edward, *D. D., LL. D.* 1794-1863.
Memoir of Rev. Wm. Robinson, formerly pastor of the Congregational Church in Southington, Conn. With some account of his ancestors in this country. New York, 1859. 8°. 3702

— **Everett,** E. Dr. Robinson's medal. 2 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 422.)—**Griswold,** R. W. Edward Robinson. 2 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 382.)—**Leaman,** C. Notes on Dr. Riddle's edition of Robinson's Harmony of the Gospels: being a contribution to a complete harmony of the Gospels. 69 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, pp. 73, 293, 455; v. 47, 1890, p. 216.)

**Robinson,** Edward. 1858—.
BOSTON. Museum of Fine Arts. Catalogue of casts, pt. 3. Greek and Roman sculpture. Boston, 1891. p. 8°. —1738

— Museum of Fine Arts. Descriptive catalogue of the casts from Greek and Roman sculpture. Boston, 1887. 12°. —1738

— Did the **Greeks** paint their sculptures? 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 869.)

**Robinson,** Edward Forbes.
Early history of coffee houses in England; with some account of the first use of coffee and a bibliography of the subject. With illustrations. London, 1893. p. 8°. 1528

**Robinson,** Ezekiel Gilman, *D. D., LL. D.* 1815—. How I was educated. 11 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 91; *Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 329.)

— **Coupland,** W. C. Robinson: Principles and practice of morality. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 271.)

**Robinson,** Fayette. —1859. Biographical sketch [of Brillat Savarin]. 6 pp. (Brillat-Savarin, A., *Physiology of taste*, p. xv.)

— (*Tr.*) Physiology of taste. *See* Brillat-Savarin, A.

**Robinson,** Frances Mabel. Paris salons of 1891. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 927.)—**Pawnbroking** in England and abroad. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 69.)—Our **working women** and their earnings. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 50.)

**Robinson,** Frederick John, 1 *Earl of Ripon*, formerly *Lord Goderich*. **Jerdan,** W. Earl of Ripon. 7 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 356.)—**Political memoirs:** the Goderich and Wellington administrations, 1827-30. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1881, p. 293.)

**Robinson,** George (*Ed.*)
Works of Christopher Marlowe. *See* Marlowe, C.

**Robinson,** George Frederick Samuel, 1 *Marquis of Ripon*. 1827—. Inaugural address at York, Aug. 17, 1891. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 1.)

**Robinson,** H. J.
Colonial chronology. A chronology of the principal events connected with the English colonies and India from the close of the fifteenth century to the present time. With maps. London, 1892. 4°. 2451

**Robinson,** H. W. Unveiling of the monument to the Confederate dead at Winchester, Va., July, 1896. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 242.)

**Robinson,** Harry Perry. 1860—. Gift of fern-seed. 25 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 231.)—The **Gold heart.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 303.)—**Railway party** in politics. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1893, p. 552.)—**Railway vote** in the campaign. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 122.)—State regulation of **railways.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 398.)—Humiliating report of the **strike commission.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 523.)—Lesson of the recent **strikes.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 195.)

**Robinson,** Henry A.
Manual of instructions to crop correspondents. Washington, 1895. 8°. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of statistics.*) —4544

**Robinson,** Henry C. Assent to creeds. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 281.)—How shall **profits** in business be divided? 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 989.)

**Robinson,** Henry Crabb. Bagehot, W. Henry Crabb Robinson. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 279.)—**Fischer,** T. A. Erinnerungen eines jenenser studenten. 61 pp. (*In his* Drei studien zur engl. litteraturgesch. p. 47.)—**Mayer,** E. Begegnungen eines Englaenders mit Goethe. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 100, 1899, p. 172.)

**Robinson,** *Sir* Hercules George Robert. 1824-97. The Swaziland question. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 283.)

— GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Accounts and Papers. South Africa. Copy of a despatch from the Earl of Kimberley, containing instructions addressed to Gov. Sir H. Robinson, on his departure to assume the offices of Gov. of the Cape and High Commissioner in South Africa. 1881. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1881.) 3421

**Robinson,** James Harvey (*Ed. and Tr.*) 1863—.
Selection from [Petrarch's] correspondence. *See* Petrarca, F.

**Robinson,** *Mrs.* Jane Harriet Hanson. 1825—.
Early factory labor in New England. Boston, 1889. 8°. —1375

**Robinson,** *Mrs.* Janetta A. Newton-. *See* Newton-Robinson, *Mrs.* J. A.

**Robinson,** *Sir* John. 1839—. Sir George Grey: a South African tribute. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 754.)—**South Africa** as it is. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 883.)

**Robinson,** John. 1846—. Our trees. A popular account of the trees in the streets and gardens of Salem, and of the native trees of Essex county, Mass. Salem, 1891. 8°. (*Essex Inst.*) —2695

**Robinson,** *Sir* John Charles. 1824—.
Catalogue of the works of art, forming the collection of Robert Napier of West Shandon. London, 1865. 8°. —2784
*Note.*—Privately printed.

— Descriptive catalogue of drawings by old masters, forming the collection of John Malcolm of Poltalloch. London, 1876. 8°. —1778
*Note.*—Privately printed.

— On our national **art museums** and galleries. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 1021.)—Our public art museums: a retrospect. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42,

1897, p. 940.)—Reorganisation of our national art museums. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 971.)—Art connoisseurship in **England**: mutation or decline? 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 838.)—**English art connoisseurship** and collecting. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 523.)—**Light** and water-colours. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 849.)—**Picture conservation.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 608.)—**Rembrandt** and Sir Joshua Reynolds: a notice of 2 landscape pictures. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 462.)—On **spurious works of art.** 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 677.)

**Robinson,** John Cleveland. 1817–97. Baltimore in 1861. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 257.)—The **Utah expedition.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 335.)

**Robinson,** Joseph (*Pub.*)

Robinson's Magazine. *See* Robinson's Magazine.

**Robinson,** Joseph Armitage, *D. D.* 1858—.

The Gospel according to Peter. A lecture on the newly discovered fragment. 2 ed. London, 1892. 12°. —1256

—— (*Ed.*) Texts and studies. Contributions to Biblical and patristic literature. 2 ed. v. 1. Cambridge, 1893. 8°. —3254

*Contents.* **Aristides,** *of Athens.* Apology.

**Robinson,** Leigh. Gen. Joseph E. Johnston. 34 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 337.)

**Robinson,** Lionel.

J. L. E. Meissonier: his life and work. [London, 1887.] 4°. (Art Journ. *Annual*, 1887.) —4592

**Robinson,** Louis, *M. D.* Canine morals and manners. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 353.)—Wild traits in tame animals: domestic **cattle.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 607.)—Primitive **child.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 467.)—Every-day **cruelty.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 104.)—**Darwinism and swimming:** a theory. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 721.)—**Darwinism in the nursery.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 831.)—Wild traits in tame animals: **dogs and cats.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 164.)—Wild traits in tame animals: the **donkey.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 722.)—What **dreams** are made of. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 687.)—**Evolution** and the amateur naturalist. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 561.)—**Eye language.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 76.)—Fate in the **face.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 680.)—**Faces** and places. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 227.)—Meaning of a baby's **footprint.** 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 795.)—The **goat:** his useful qualities, and how he came by them. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 398.)—Natural history of the **hiss.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 104.)—Wild traits in tame animals: the **horse.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 477.)—Wild traits in tame animals: the **pig.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 735.)—Wild traits in tame animals: the **sheep and goat.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 43.)—**Trades** and faces. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 689.)

**Robinson,** Margaret. Dutch fairy tale. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 652.)

**Robinson,** *Mrs.* Martha Walker Freer. 1822–88.

Life of Marguerite d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre. London, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 4737

—— Regency of Anne of Austria, Queen Regent of France, mother of Louis XIV. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 3613

**Robinson,** *Mrs.* Mary Darby (Perdita, *pseud.*) 1758–1800.

Memoirs, from the edition edited by her daughter. With an introduction and notes by J. Fitzgerald Molloy. With portraits. London, 1895. 8°. 4701

*Note.*—Only 125 copies printed.

**Robinson,** Mary S. Dorothea Dix. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 468.)

**Robinson,** Matthew, 2 *Baron Rokeby.* 1713–1800.

Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North America. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, [1774]. 8°. 1656

**Robinson,** Philip Stewart. 1849—. Our birds and their poets. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 438.)—The mythical **boat.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 152.)—Some notable **dogs** in fiction. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 666.)—After the famine in my **garden.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 547.)—Famine in my garden. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 394.)—**Garden revisited.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 843.)—**Hampstead heath.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 119.)—Dress rehearsal of rebellion. Among the maroons at Annotto bay, **Jamaica.** 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 746.)—On a **Kentish heath.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 558.)—Of **nuts** and nut-crackers. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 555.)—Looting of the **orchard.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 709.)—In **Osman Digna's garden.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 849.)—In the **poet's garden.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 825.)—**Priest of Doorga.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 734.)—First nest of a **rookery.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 46.)—**Rookery established.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 570.)—Going down to the **sea** in ships. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 683.)—**Shakespeare's natural history.** New light on "Titus Andronicus." 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 392.)—**Sunshine and rain.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 415.)—"Before the **swallow** dares." 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 505.)—Saunterings in **Utah.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 705.)—Last of the **vampires.** 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 410.)—**Wine-month** and wind-month. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 870.)

**Robinson,** Robert (*Pub.*)

Garland of Christmas carols. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1847. 12°. (*With* Gilbert, D., *Some ancient Christmas carols.*) 1332

**Robinson,** *Admiral Sir* Robert Spencer. 1809–89. The navy and its rulers. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 252.)—The **navy** and the admiralty. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 185.)

**Robinson,** Rowland Evans. 1833–1900.

Vermont. A study of independence. [With map.] Boston, 1892. 12°. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507

—— **Apparition of Gran'ther Hill.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 680.)—**Gran'ther Hill's patridge.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 457.)—In the **marble hills.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 743.)—**Merinos** in America. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 513.)—**New England woodpile.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 736.)—**Out of bondage.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 200.)—Old-time **sugar-making.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 466.)—**A voyage in the dark.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 172.)

**Robinson,** Theodore. 1852–96. Claude Monet. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 696.)

**Robinson,** Thomas. 17 *cent.*

Life and death of Mary Magdalene: a legendary poem . . . ed. . . . with an introduction, a life of the author, and notes by H. Oskar Sommer. London, 1899. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* Extra S. no. 78.) 2123

— Anatomy of the **English nunnery,** at Lisbon, in Portugal. 16 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus,* p. 325.)

**Robinson,** *Capt.* Thomas W. N. Castle of Barnard. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 27.)

**Robinson,** Tom, *M. D.* Bolingbroke Castle; On the population of Lincolnshire. 17 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire,* pp. 56, 69.)

**Robinson,** Vincent Joseph. 1829—.

Eastern carpets. Twelve early examples, with a preface by Sir George Birdwood. Printed in colours, after water-colour drawings by E. Julia Robinson. 2 s. London, 1893. fo. P.29.3

*Note.*—For 1 s. *see* preceding catalogue.

**Robinson,** W. R.

Guide to Richmond: comprising historical and descriptive notices of the castle, monastic remains, walks, views, etc. Embracing Aske and Rokeby. Richmond, 1833. 12°. 2537

**Robinson,** *Rev.* William.

ROBINSON, E. Memoir of Rev. Wm. Robinson, formerly pastor of the Congregational Church in Southington, Conn. 1859. 3702

**Robinson,** *Maj.* William. Reply to the observations made by Mr. Wilkinson . . . upon Maj. Robinson's report on the proposed trunk line of railway from Halifax to Quebec. 18 pp. (Fleming, S., *Rept. on the Intercolonial Railway,* p. 110.)

— **Wilkinson,** J. Observations upon Maj. Robinson's report on the proposed trunk line of railway from Halifax to Quebec. 7 pp. (Fleming, S., *Rept. on the Intercolonial Railway,* p. 103.)

**Robinson,** William. 1777–1848.

History and antiquities of the parish of Hackney, in the county of Middlesex. London, 1842–43. 2 v. 8°. .2524

**Robinson,** William. Cresson, C. The Boston martyrs. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 355.)

**Robinson,** William Davis.

Memoirs of the Mexican revolution . . . With some observations on the practicability of opening a commerce between the Pacific and the Atlantic oceans through the Mexican isthmus in the province of Oaxaca, and at the lake of Nicaragua. Phila., 1820. 8°. .2646

**Robinson,** William Erigena. 1814–92. The Prestons of America. 19 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg,* p. 204.)

**Robinson,** William Hammond. 1868—. Opportunity of democracy. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 117.)—**Her Majesty's opposition.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 489.)

**Robinson,** William Peart. 1862—. Our colonies and free trade; or, a plea for a customs union of the British empire. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 434.)

**Robinson Crusoe,** Life and adventures of. 2 v. De Foe, D., *Novels and miscel. works,* v. 1, 2. 2103

**Robinsonade,** Eine vor-Defoe'sche englische. 37 pp. Hippe, M. (*Eng. studien,* v. 19, 1894, p. 66.)

**Robinson's Magazine;** a weekly repository of original papers; and selections from the English magazines. Baltimore, 1818–19. 2 v. 8°. .2216

**Robiou,** Félix Marie Louis Jean de la Tréhonnais. 1818—.

Questions Homériques . . . avec trois cartes. Paris, 1876. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes etudes,* v. 27.) —4154

— Enseignement de **Pythagore** contenait-il des éléments égyptiens? 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 73, p. 175.)

**Robiquet,** Paul. 1848—.

Histoire municipale de Paris, depuis les origines jusqu'à l'avénement de Henri III. Paris, 1880. 8°. 1691

**Robjohns,** Sydney. Buckland Abbey and Sir Francis Drake. 31 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 267.)—Growth of nationality in **Canada.** 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 362.)—Siege of **Quebec.** 29 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 144.)

**Robles,** Juan de.

Primera parte del Culto sevillano, al excelentísimo Señor D. Manuel Alonso Perez de Guzman el Bueno, Duque de Medina-Sidonia. Sevilla, 1883. 8°. (*Seville, Soc. de biblióf. andal.*) .2376

**Robley,** *Maj-Gen.* Horatio Gordon.

Moko; or, Maori tattooing. With 180 illustrations. London, 1896. 4°. .2491

**Robolotti,** Francesco. 1802–85. I confederati francesi e piemontesi in Cremona nel triennio 1733-36. 35 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 5.)—Industrie e commerci in **Cremona** nel secolo XV. 22 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 318.)—Pragmatica, o vero ordini sopra il vestire et banchettare fatti per la città de Cremona. 11 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 725.)—Giuseppe **Riccardi.** 3 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 627.)

— **Novati,** F. Francesco Robolotti. 10 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 863.)

**Robres,** *Conde de.* *See* Lopez de Mendoza y Pons, A.

**Robrica,** station romaine. 3 pp. Quicherat, J. E. J., *Mélanges d'archéol et d'hist.* v. 1, p. 252.

**Robsart,** Amy. *See* Dudley, *Lady* A. R.

**Robson,** Frederick. *See* Brownbill, T. R.

**Robson,** *Rev.* John. Differentia in Christianity. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 547.)

**Robson,** John, *M. D.* On the Roman station, Condate. 5 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849–50, p. 34.)—Materials for the history of the two **counties,** and the mode of using them. 35 pp.

(Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1853, p. 199; v. 7, 1855, p. 99.)—Further remarks on the history of the two counties, and its materials. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 47.)—The **Faussett Museum**, as affording materials for history. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 85.)—Notes on a visit to **Heysham.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 27.)—On the early charters of **St. Werburgh's** in Chester. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 187.)—Historical and antiquarian notes on **Warrington** and its neighbourhood. 7 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 202.)—On the Cheshire **Watling Street**, and traces of Roman occupation in Lancashire and Cheshire. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 70.)—Tumuli at **Winwick.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1860, p. 189.)

**Robson,** Joseph. 18 *cent.*

Account of six years residence in Hudson's-bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747. London, 1752. 12°. 4646

**Robson,** William. 1785–1863.

Life of Richelieu. London, n. d. 12°. 4706

**Robson,** William. Remarks on the little book entitled "Hymns sacred to the Lord's table." 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 6, 1878, p. 79.)

**Robusti,** Jacopo. *See* Tintoretto.

**Roby's Christian charity.** 5 pp. McKay, J. T. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 37.)

**Roca de Togores,** Mariano, *Marqués de Molins.* Don Manuel Bretón de los Herreros. 14 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 147.)

—— (*Ed.*) Crónica del Rey Enrico otavo de Ingalaterra, escrita por un autor coetáneo, y ahora por primera vez impresa é ilustrada, con introduccion, notas, y apéndices. Madrid, 1874. 12°. (*Libros de antaño*, v. 4.) .2387

**Rocaberti,** Hugues Bernard de.

Comedia de la gloria d'amor, analyse et extraits. [*Catalan and Fr.*] 78 pp. (Cambouliù, F. R., *Essai sur l'hist. de la litt. catalane*, p. 103.)

**Rocamadour,** *France.* Pennell, *Mrs.* E. R. An Albert Duerer town. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 537.)

**Rocca,** Enrico della. Fischer, P. D. Die Memoiren eines italienischen veteranen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 95, 1898, p. 62.)

**Rocca,** Maria Embden-Heine, *Principessa* della.

Erinnerungen an Heinrich Heine. Hamburg, 1881. 16°. 5891

**Rocca,** Pietro M. Documento di una sacra rappresentazione in Alcamo nel sec. XVI. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 294.)—Tre leggende siciliane intorno **Gesù Cristo.** 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 249.)—**Leggende e racconti siciliani.** 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 382.)

**Roccaforte,** *Italy.* Bruzzano, L. Monaco punito: novella popolare greca di R. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 368.)—**Capialbi,** E., and Bruzzano, L. Tridicino novella popolare greca di R. [*Gr. and Ital.*] 10 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 469.)

**Rocchi,** Gaetano. Pompeo Neri. 49 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, pp. 47, 255, 441.)

**Rocchi,** Giovanni Battista. 17 *cent.* Novelle. 21 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 72.)

**Rocco and Sidora.** 20 pp. Cavazza, E. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 476.)

**Roch,** Gustav. 1840–66. Ueber Abelsche integrale dritter gattung. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 170.)—Ueber die dritte gattung der **Abelschen integrale** erster ordnung. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 42.)—Ueber die anzahl der willkuerlichen constanten in **algebraischen functionen.** 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 372.)—Ueber die **doppeltangenten** an curven vierter ordnung. 24 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 97.)—Ueber eine transformation des **potentials.** 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 9.)—Ueber **theta-functionen** vielfacher argumente. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 177.)

—— **Weingarten,** J. Ueber die bewegung der electricitaet in leitern, mit bezugnahme auf die abhandlung des Herrn G. Roch. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v 63, 1864, p. 145.)

**Roch.** *See also* Roche.

**Rochambeau,** Achille Lacroix de Vimeur, *Marquis* de. 1836—.

Yorktown. Centénaire de l'indépendance des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, 1781–1881. Paris, 1886. 8°. .2655

—— Un nouveau cachet d'**oculiste romain** découvert à Fontaine-en-Sologne (Loir-et-Cher). 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 178.)

**Rochambeau,** Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, *Comte* de, *Maréchal de France.* 1725–1807. Operations of his corps. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 224.)

—— Robin, C. C. Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en l'année 1781; et campagne de l'armée de M. le Comte de Rochambeau. 1782. 1617

—— **Campbell,** C. A. Rochambeau's headquarters in Westchester county, N. Y., 1781. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 46.)—**Johnston,** H. P. The Franklin, Rochambeau, and Force papers. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 346.)

**Rochard,** Jules Eugène. 1819—. Alcool, son rôle dans les sociétés modernes. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 871.)—Acclimatement dans les **colonies françaises.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 651.)—La **crémation.** 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 916.)—La **douleur.** 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 830.)—**Education des filles.** 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 644.)—**Education hygiénique** et le surmenage intellectuel. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 425.)—Les **hopitaux marins.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 913.)—**Hygiène** des villes et les budgets municipaux. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 613.)—Hygiène en 1889. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 54.)—La maison de l'**ouvrier.** 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 393.)—**Tuberculose** et les doctrines contemporaines. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 333.)

**Rochas,** Albert de. 1837—. Traité des pneumatiques de Philon de Byzance. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 354; v. 42, 1881, p. 74.)

**Rochau,** August Ludwig von. 1810–73.
Geschichte Frankreichs vom sturze Napoleons bis zur wiederherstellung des Kaiserthums, 1814–52. Leipzig, 1858. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Biedermann, F. K., *Staatengesch. der neuesten zeit*, v. 1, 2.) 4755

**Rochdale,** *England.* FISHWICK, H. History of the parish of Rochdale. 1889. 2521
—— — (*Ed.*) Registers of the parish church of Rochdale, 1582–1616. 1888. .2536
—— **Earwaker,** J. P. Mock corporation of R. 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 93.)—**Fishwick,** H. Rochdale in the beginning of the 17 century. 22 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 38, 1889, p. 15.)
*See also* **Lancashire.**

**Roche,** Achille. 1801–34.
Histoire de la Révolution française. Paris, 1825. 12°. .2677

**Roche,** Charles E. (*Tr.*)
History of my time. Memoirs of Chancellor Pasquier. *See* Pasquier, E. D., *Duc* de.

**Roche,** Eliza Caroline. 1857—. Holland House. 29 pp. (Malan, A. H., *Famous homes of Gt. Brit.* p. 137.)

**Roche,** James Boothby Burke. 1852—. Outlook for Carlism. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 739.)

**Roche,** James Jeffrey. 1847—. At sea. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 496.)—The **Constitution's last fight.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 749.)—**Fight of the "Armstrong" privateer.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 204.)—**Men of the Alamo.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 115.)

**Roche.** *See also* Roch.

**Roche Abbey.** AVELING, J. H. Yorkshire: the history of Roche Abbey, from its foundation to its dissolution. 1870. 2543

**Rochebrune,** Octave de. 1824—.
Poitou et Vendée. *See* Fillon, B., and Rochebrune, O. de.

**Rochechouart,** *Gén.* Louis Victor Léon. Souvenirs sur la Révolution, l'Empire, et la Restauration. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 178, 1893, p. 375.)

**Rochefort,** *France.* Genuine account of the late grand expedition to the coast of France. 1757. (*Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*) 1517
—— Short account of the late expedition to the coast of France. 1757. (*Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*) 1517

**Rochefort-Luçay,** Victor Henri, *Marquis* de, *dit* Henri Rochefort. 1839—. The Boulangist movement. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 10.)—**Radicalism in France.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 151.)—**United States and Cuba.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 155.)

**Rochefoucauld.** *See* La Rochefoucauld.

**Rochegude,** Henri de Pascal de. Thomas, A. Les papiers de R., à Albi. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 75.)

**Rochejaquelein.** *See* La Rochejaquelein.

**Rochelle,** J. H. The Confederate steamship Patrick Henry. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 126.)

**Rochelle,** La, *France.* ARCÈRE, L. E. Histoire de la ville de La Rochelle et du pays d'Aulnis. 1756–57, 2 v. 2681
—— BARBOT, A. Histoire de La Rochelle. 1886–90, 3 v. 4662

**Rochemonteix,** (—), *Marquis* de. Documents pour l'étude du Berbère. 57 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, pp. 198, 402.)—**Bušin et Phanizoit.** 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 145.)—Les fils de **Misraïm.** 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 199.)

**Rochemonteix,** Maxence de.
Quelques contes nubiens. Cairo, 1888. 4°. 1242

**Rocher,** Emile.
Province chinoise du Yün-Nan. [With pl.] Paris, 1879–80. 2 v. r. 8°. .2403

**Rocher,** J. N. M., *Abbé.*
Histoire de l'Abbaye royale de St.-Benoît-sur-Loire. [Illustr.] Orléans, 1865. 8°. .2604

**Roches,** Léon. 1809—. La Mecque. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, pp. 248, 447.)

**Rochester,** *Bps. of.* *See* Atterbury, F.—Fisher, J.—Sprat, T.

**Rochester,** *Earl of.* *See* Wilmot, J.

**Rochester,** *England,* (*Kent*).
SHINDLER, T. (*Ed.*) Registers of the Cathedral church of Rochester (1657–1837). With lists of the prebendaries, head-masters of the grammar school, minor canons, and organists . . . [1892.] 2521
—— SHRUBSOLE, W., and DENNE, S. History and antiquities of Rochester and its environs. [*Anon.*] 1817. .2526
—— THORPE, J. Registrum Roffense; or, a collection of antient records, charters . . . necessary for illustrating the ecclesiastical history and antiquities of the diocese and Cathedral church of Rochester. 1769. .2591
—— **Southwark,** H. Reconstruction of the diocese of R. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 457.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Rochester Cathedral. 20 pp. 7 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 1, p. 133.)
*See also* **Kent,** *County, England.*

**Rochester,** *England,* (*Northumberland*). SURRIDGE, T. Notices of Roman inscriptions discovered at High Rochester. 1853. .2522
*See also* **Northumberland.**

**Rochester,** *N. Y.* PARKER, P. J. M. Rochester: a story historical. 1884. 3566

**Rochester University Library:** administration and use. 13 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1880, no. 1, p. 15.)

**Rocheterie,** Maxime de la. *See* La Rocheterie, M. de.

**Rochholz,** Ernst Ludwig. Weinhold, K. Rochholz. 2 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 442.)

**Rochlitz,** Friedrich Johann. 1769–1842.
Fuer freunde der tonkunst. Leipzig, 1830–32. 4 v. 12°. —2756

**Rocholl,** R. Heussler, H. R. Rocholl: Die philosophie der geschichte. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 141.)

**Rock,** *Capt., pseud.*
Captain Rock in Rome. Written by himself. London, [1833]. 2 v. 16°. .2477

**Rock,** Daniel, *D. D.* 1799–1871.
Hierurgia; or, transubstantiation, invocation of saints, relics, and purgatory . . . expounded; and the use of holy water, incense, and images . . . employed . . . among the Latins, Greeks, and orientals, illustrated from paintings in the Roman catacombs. 2 ed., with additions. London, 1851. 8°. .—2206

**Rock,** James. Ancient cinder-heaps in east Sussex. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 29, 1879, p. 167.)—Old **Sussex harvest custom,** and peculiarities of speech in use at Hastings. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 186.)

**Rock,** Joseph. New era at Hyderabad. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 911.)

**Rock,** William Frederick. 1802–90. Jim an' Nell: a dramatic poem in the dialect of north Devon, 1867. 50 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 19.)

**Rock,** *County, Wis.* Clarke, W. P. Ancient earthworks in Rock county. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 317.)

**Rock,** *Fish.* CRAMER, F. On the cranial characters of the genus sebastodes (rock-fish). 1895. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

**Rock analysis,** Some principles and methods of. Hillebrand, W. F. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 176.) —3553
*The same.* (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 55.)

**Rock cut temples** of India, Illustrations of the. 2 v. Fergusson, J. 1784
Atlas, 17D4

**Rock drills.** DRINKER, H. S. Tunneling, explosive compounds, and rock drills. 1893. —2713

**Rock forming minerals.** Rutley, F. —1645

**Rock villages** of the Riviera. Scott, W. 3522

**Rockbridge,** *County, Va.* Rockbridge's roll of honor. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 377.)

**Rockhill,** William Woodville. 1854—.
Diary of a journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891, 92. Washington, 1894. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Pub.*) 1434
—— Land of the Lamas. Notes of a journey through China, Mongolia, and Tibet. With maps and illustrations [also supplementary notes and tables]. New York, 1891. 8°. 1481
—— Pilgrimage to the great **Buddhist sanctuary** of north China. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 758.)—Evils to be remedied in our **consular service.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 673.)—Notes on some of the laws, customs, and superstitions of **Korea.** 11 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 4, 1891, p. 177.)—An American in **Tibet:** an account of a journey through an unknown land. 60 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, pp. 3, 250, 350, 599, 720.)—Driven out of Tibet. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 877.)—Notes on the ethnology of Tibet. Based on the collections in the United States National Museum. 82 pp. 52 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 665.)—Tibet: a geographical, ethnographical, and historical sketch, derived from Chinese sources. 242 pp. 4 pl. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, pp. 1, 185.)
—— (*Tr.*) Journey to the eastern parts of the world. *See* Ruysbroek, W. de.

**Rockies of Canada.** Wilcox, W. D. .2474

**Rockinger,** Ludwig von. 1824—.
Ueber aeltere arbeiten zur baierischen und pfaelzischen geschichte im geheimen haus- und staatsarchive. Muenchen, 1879–80. 1 v. in 3, 4°. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51, 54: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3; v. 15, pts. 1, 3.) —3543
—— Zur aeusseren geschichte der aelteren **baierischen landfrieden.** 67 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1866, p. 407.)—Zum **baierischen schriftwesen** im mittelalter. 135 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1872, p. 1; pt. 2, 1873, p. 167.)—Die folgen der theilungen **Baierns** fuer seine landesgesetzgebung im mittelalter. 66 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1869, p. 113.)—**Berthold** von Regensburg und Raimund von Peniafort im sogenannten Schwabenspiegel. 88 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1877, p. 165.)—Magister Lorenz **Fries** zum fraenkisch-wirzburgischen rechts- und gerichtswesen. 107 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1870, p. 147.)—Ueber die abfassung des kaiserlichen **land- und lehenrechts.** 112 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 60: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 3, 1889, p. 275.)—Vorarbeiten zur textesausgabe von Kaiser **Ludwigs oberbaierischen landrechten.** 68 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1868, p. 1.)—Der Koenige buch und der sogenannte **Schwabenspiegel.** 102 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 1.)

**Rockingham,** *County, N. H.* Griffin, L. F. Rockingham county. 8 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 206.)

**Rockland,** *County, N. Y.* Kuemmel, H. B. Newark or new red sandstone rocks of R. 42 pp. 4 pl. 1 map. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 52 *rept.* v. 2, p. 9.)

**Rockport,** *Mass.* BABSON, J. J. History of the town of Gloucester, Cape Ann, including the town of Rockport. 1860. 2614

**Rocks,** rock-weathering, and soils, Treatise on. Merrill, G. P. —1655

**Rockstro,** William Smyth. 1823–95.
English carols of the fifteenth century. *See* Fuller-Maitland, J. A.
—— Memoir of Mme. Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt. *See* Holland, H. S., and Rockstro, W. S.

**Rockville,** *Md.* SAFFELL, C. C. (*Pub.*) Centennial celebration of the erection of Montgomery county into a separate municipality, held at Rockville, Sept. 6, 1876. 1877. 3503

**Rockwell,** A. F. Autograph of President Garfield. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 298.)—From **Mentor to Elberon.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 431.)

**Rockwell,** Alphonse David, *M. D.* 1840—.
Ride with Sheridan. 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 481.)

**Rockwell,** *Rev.* Charles. 1806–82.
Catskill mountains and the region around: their scenery, legends, and history. New York, 1867. 12°. .2487

**Rockwell,** Cleveland. The Columbia river. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 3.)

**Rockwell,** James Otis. 1808–31. Poems. 1 p. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 339.)

**Rockwell,** Julius Ensign.
Shorthand instruction and practice. Washington, 1893. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1893, no. 1.) —4361

**Rocky mountain goat.** Fannin, J. The Rocky mountain goat. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 343.)—**Grohman,** W. A. B. Hunting the Rocky mountain goat. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 193.)

**Rocky mountain region,** United States Geographical and Geological survey of the. *See* Powell, J. W.

**Rocky mountain sheep.** 27 pp. 1 pl. Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 363.

**Rocky mountain states,** Irrigation in the. Ulrich, J. C. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 73.) —4543

**Rocky mountains.**
CHITTENDEN, H. M. American fur trade of the far west: a history of the pioneer trading posts and early fur companies of the Missouri valley and the Rocky mountains. 1902, 3 v. .2485

—— FOWLER, J. Journal, narrating an adventure from Arkansas through . . . Colorado and New Mexico, 1821–22. 1898. .2485

—— FRÉMONT, J. C. Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains in 1842. 1845. 2463

—— GORDON, D. M. Mountain and prairie: a journey from Victoria to Winnipeg. 1880. .2477

—— GREEN, W. S. Among the Selkirk glaciers: being the account of a rough survey in the Rocky mountain regions of British Columbia. 1890. 2404

—— GROHMAN, W. A. B. Fifteen years' sport and life in the hunting grounds of western America and British Columbia. 1900. —2783

—— HENRY, A., and THOMPSON, D. New light on the early history of the greater Northwest . . . 1799–1814. 1897, 3 v. 3514

—— IRVING, W. Adventures of Capt. Bonneville in the Rocky mountains. 1861. (*Works*, v. 10.) 2155

—— — Rocky mountains; or, scenes, incidents, and adventures in the far West. Digested from the journal of Capt. B. L. E. Bonneville. 1837, 2 v. in 1. .2317

—— JAMES, E. J., and others. Report on the forest conditions of the Rocky mountains. 1889. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 2.) —4533

—— LARPENTEUR, C. Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri . . . 1833–72. 1898, 2 v. .2485

—— LECLERCQ, J. Un été en Amérique de l'Atlantique aux Montagnes rocheuses. 1877. 2487

—— LEWIS, M., and CLARKE, W. History of the expedition to the sources of the Missouri river . . . across the Rocky mountains. Ed. . . . by E. Coues. 1893, 4 v. .2463

—— MATHEWS, E. B. Granitic rocks of the Pike's Peak quadrangle. n. d. (John Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2363

—— MINES and mining men of Colorado; historical, descriptive, and pictorial: an account of the principal producing mines of gold and silver, the bonanza kings and successful prospectors, the picturesque camps and thriving cities of the Rocky mountain region. 1893. —3732

—— MOELLHAUSEN, B. Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum hoch-plateau von New Mexico. 1861, 2 v. 2462

—— PARKER, S. Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky mountains, 1835–37. 1840. .2487

—— PARKMAN, F. Oregon trail: sketches of prairie and Rocky mountain life. 1885. 2405

—— ROOSEVELT, T. Hunting trips on the prairie and in the mountains. 1900. —1795

—— RUXTON, G. F. A. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky mountains. 1848. .2487

—— RYDBERG, P. A., and SHEAR, C. L. Report upon the grasses and forage plants of the Rocky mountain region. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 5.) —4553

—— ULRICH, J. C. Irrigation in the Rocky mountain states. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 73.) —4543

—— UNITED STATES. Signal Office. Meteorological observations made on the summit of Pike's Peak, latitude, 38° 50′ N., longitude, 105° 2′ W., height, 14,134 ft., Jan., 1874, to June, 1888. 1889. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 22.) .—2452

—— WALLIHAN, A. G. Camera shots at big game. 1901. .—2612

—— WHITNEY, E., and ALEXANDER, W. S. Legends of the Pike's Peak region. 1892. 1213

—— WILCOX, W. D. Rockies of Canada. 1900. .2474

—— WILLIAMS, T. A. Report upon the grasses and forage plants and forage conditions of the eastern Rocky mountain region. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 12.) —4553

—— **Bolles,** F. In a wintry wilderness. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 92.)—**Byers,** W. N. Among the Rocky mountains. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 16.)—**Dawson,** G. M. Geological record of the Rocky mountain region in Canada. 36 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America,

*Bull.* v. 12, 1901, p. 57.)—Physical history of the Rocky mountain region in Canada. 7 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 13, 1901, p. 401.)—**Emmons**, S. F. (*Ed.*) Geological guide book of the Rocky mountain excursion. 235 pp. 13 pl. (*Congrès. géol. internat.* 1891, p. 253.)—**Fall hunt** in the Rockies. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 264.)—**Grenfell**, W. H. Lost in the Rockies. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 839.)—**Hibbs**, N. Moose-hunting in the Rocky mountains. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 17.)—**Mandat-Grancey**, E., *Baron* de. Dans les montagnes rocheuses. 188 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, pp. 867, 1079; v. 99, 1884, pp. 118, 490, 655, 887, 1048.)—**Miller**, *Mrs.* H. M. Cliff-dwellers in the cañon. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 306.)—**Osborn**, H. F. Prehistoric quadrupeds of the Rockies. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 705.)—**Parkman**, F. Discovery of the Rocky mountains. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 783.)—**Remington**, F. Bear-chasing in the Rocky mountains. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 240.)—**Shields**, G. O. Elk-hunting in the Rocky mountains. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 856.)—**Stutfield**, H. E. M. Mountain exploration in the Canadian Rockies. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 540.)

**Rocky Spring church**, History of the. Wylie, S. S., and Pomeroy, A. N. —4194

**Rocoffort**, Alexandre. 1839—. Une Aventure. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 739.)—Château de **Trélor**. 81 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, pp. 835, 1018; v. 100, 1884, p. 68.)

**Rocquain**, Théodore Félix de Courtemblay. 1833—.

Cour de Rome et l'esprit de réforme avant Luther. Paris, 1893-97. 3 v. 8°. —3191

*Contents.* Les **Abus**, v. 2, p. 1.—Décadence de la **papauté**, v. 2, p. 437.—Apogée du **pouvoir pontifical**, v. 1, p. 311.—Approches de la **réforme**, v. 3, p. 409.—Le grand **schisme**, v. 3, p. 1.—La **Théocratie**, v. 1, p. 1.

—— Esprit révolutionnaire avant la Révolution, 1715-89. Paris, 1878. 8°. 1681

—— **Philippe le Bel** et la bulle "Ausculta fili." 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 393.)—Les refus de **sacrements**, 1752-54. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 5, 1877, p. 241.)

**Rocques de Montgaillard**, Guillaume Honoré, *Abbé*. 1772-1825.

Revue chronologique de l'histoire de France, depuis le première convocation des notables jusqu'au départ des troupes étrangères, 1787-1818. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1820. 8°. 4652

**Rocques de Montgaillard**, Maurice Jacques, *Comte* de. 1761-1841.

Histoire secrète de Coblence dans la Révolution des Français. Paris, 1814. 8°. .2605

—— The necessity of continuing the war and the dangers of an immediate peace. London, 1794. 8°. (Constitutional Soc. *Manifestos.*) 1552

*The same.* (*Pamphlets*, v. 13.) 3116

**Rod**, Edouard. 1857—. American universities. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 414.)—Un littérateur italien: M. Edmondo de **Amicis**. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 922.)—Biographe de **Dante**. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 809.)—Origines de **Faust**. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, pp. 5, 332.)—Jeunesse de **Goethe**. 70 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, pp. 225, 568; v. 43, 1889, p. 293.)—Mouvement littéraire en **Italie**. 200 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 375; v. 38, 1888, p. 373; v. 39, 1888, p. 374; v. 40, 1888, p. 600; v. 41, 1889, pp. 392, 576; v. 43, 1889, pp. 159, 608; v. 44, 1889, p. 616; v. 45, 1890, p. 612; v. 46, 1890, p. 590; v. 47, 1890, p. 606; v. 48, 1890, p. 591; v. 49, 1891, p. 595; v. 50, 1891, p. 604.)—**Poètes contemporains** de la France. 78 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 449; v. 40, 1888, pp. 73, 301.)

—— **Doumic**, R. Edouard Rod. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Contemp. French novelists, p. 285.)

**Rod.** *See also* Rodd.

**Roda**, *Spain*. CANAL, J. de la. De las santas iglesias de Lérida, Roda, y Barbastro en su estado antiguo. 1836. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 46.) 4527

**Rodbertus**, Karl. *See* Rodbertus-Jagetzow, J. K.

**Rodbertus-Jagetzow**, Johann Karl. 1805-75. Overproduction and crises. Tr. by Julia Franklin. With an introduction by John B. Clark. London, 1898. 12°. .—2356

—— GONNER, E. C. K. Social philosophy of Rodbertus. 1899. —.2425

**Rodd**, Horatio, and others. The Chandos portrait of Shakespeare. [n. t. p. London, 1849.] 8°. 3304

*Note.*—A reprint of articles from the London Athenaeum and the Literary Gazette.

**Rodd**, James Rennell. 1858—.

Frederick, Crown Prince and Emperor. A biographical sketch dedicated to his memory. With an introduction by Her Majesty, the Empress Frederick. New York, 1888. 12°. 4786

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 109.)

—— **Ballad of the Armada.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 254.)—In **classic waters.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 435.)—**Dream of Phidias.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 729.)—Memoir [of Sir Gerald **Portal**]. 22 pp. (Portal, *Sir* G. H., *Brit. mission to Uganda*, p. xxv.)—**Songs of the south.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 601.)—**Unknown Madonna** and other poems. 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 605.)—The poet of the Klephts: Aristoteles **Valaoritis.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 130.)—**Violet crown** and songs of England. 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 607.)

—— **Miles**, A. H. Rennell Rodd. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 8, p. 599.)

**Rodd**, Thomas. 1796-1849.

Catalogue of books, consisting of a collection of voyages and travels in various parts of the world: including an extensive series relating to the several countries of America. London, 1843. 8°. (*With* Miller, J., *Descript. . . . of New York.*) 3566

**Rodd.** *See also* Rod.

**Roddaz**, Camille de (*Ed.*)

L'art ancien à l'Exposition nationale belge. Bruxelles, 1882. 4°. —17C4

**Rodenberg** (Levy), Julius. 1831—. Bilder aus dem berliner leben. 269 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 96; v. 40, 1884, p. 242; v. 43, 1885, pp. 74, 227; v. 49, 1886, pp. 81, 221; v. 53, 1887, p. 248; v. 54, 1888, pp. 86, 391; v. 55, 1888, p. 374; v. 56, 1888, pp. 99, 221.)—Henry Thos. **Buckle.** 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 33, 1882, p. 440.)—Franz **Dingelstedt.** 192 pp. (*Deutsch. rund-*

*schau*, v. 59, 1889, pp. 59, 419; v. 62, 1890, pp. 114, 423; v. 63, 1890, pp. 90, 290; v. 64, 1890, pp. 90, 211, 378.)—Zur erinnerung an Franz Dingelstedt. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 145.)—Aus dem **esthnischen volksleben.** 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, pp. 101, 204.)—An Karl **Frenzel.** 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 93, 1897, p. 432.)—Erinnerungen aus der **jugendzeit.** 206 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 85, 1895, pp. 257, 418; v. 90, 1897, p. 391; v. 91, 1897, p. 52; v. 94, 1898, pp. 108, 205, 401; v. 95, 1898, pp. 89, 240.)—Dem **Kaiser,** 22 Maerz, 1887: ein gedicht. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 51, 1887, p. 1.)—Briefe von Eduard **Lasker.** 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, p. 443.)—Die fruehen **leute.** 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 47, 1886, p. 255.)—Eine fruehlingsfahrt nach **Malta.** Mit ausfluegen in Sicilien. 101 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 75, 1893, pp. 93, 255; v. 76, 1893, pp. 90, 246, 416.)—Graf **Moltke.** 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 440.)—Meine persoenlichen erinnerungen an Anton **Rubinstein.** 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 82, 1895, p. 242.)—**Vlamische studien.** 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 242.)

—— (*Ed.*) Deutsche rundschau. *See* Deutsche rundschau.

**Rodenberg,** Karl (*Ed.*)

Epistolae saeculi XIII e regestis pontificum Romanorum selectae per G. H. Pertz. Berolini, 1883–94. 3 v. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist.*) 3621

**Rodenbough,** *Brig.-Gen.* Theophilus Francis. 1838—. John Berrien Montgomery. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 420.)—**Sheridan's Richmond raid.** 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 188.)

**Roden's corner.** 135 pp. Scott, H. S. (H. S. Merriman, *pseud.*) (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, pp. 169, 364, 578, 736, 864; v. 97, 1898, pp. 71, 283, 437.)

**Rodent ulcer,** Some observations on. 1 p. Unna, P. G. (*Selected monogr. on dermatology*, p. 151: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)

**Rodents.**

Elliot, D. G. Preliminary descriptions of new rodents from the Olympic mountains. 1899. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 30.) —3444

—— Riggs, E. S. Mylagaulidae: an extinct family of sciuromorph rodents. 1899. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 34.) —3444

—— **Coues,** E. Rodentia. 66 pp. 7 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 5, p. 68.)—**Sanford,** W. A. On the rodentia of the Somerset caves. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 15, 1870, p. 51.)—**Thomas,** O. Notes on the rodent genus heterocephalus. 7 pp. 1 pl. (James, F. L., and Thrupp, J. G., *Unknown horn of Africa*, p. 270.)

*See also* **Beavers. — Hares. — Mice. — Otters. — Pocket mice.—Rabbits.—Squirrels.**

**Rodeo at Los Ojos.** 14 pp. Remington, F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 515.)

**Rodes,** *Maj-Gen.* Robert Emmett. 1829–64. Report of the battle of Chancellorsville. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 161.)—Report of the battle of **Gettysburg.** 24 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 135.)

**Rodes.** *See also* Rhoades.—Rhoads.—Rhodes.

**Rodet,** Léon. Les prétendus problèmes d'algèbre du Manuel du calculateur égyptien. 119 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 18, 1881, pp. 184, 390.)—Sur la notation des monnaies de l'**Inde.** 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 531.)

**Rodez,** *France.* Affre, H. Documents sur le langage de R. et le langage de Millau du 12 au 16 siècle. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 15, 1879, p. 5.)

**Rodger,** Ella Hill Burton. Aberdeen doctors at home and abroad. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 425.)

**Rodger.** *See also* Roger.

**Rodgers,** Charles J. On a coin of Shams ud Dunyâ wa ud Dîn Mahmûd Shâh. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 24.)

**Rodgers,** *Rear-Admiral* Christopher Raymond Perry. 1819–92. Du Pont's attack at Charleston. 16 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 32.)

**Rodgers,** *Brig.-Gen.* John I. Tables for spherical projectiles. 36 pp. (Ingalls, J. M., *Course of instruction for artillery gunners: Ballistics*, p. 97.)

—— and others. Drill regulations for coast artillery, United States army. Washington, 1898. 8°, and plates, obl. 4°. (*U. S. War Dept.*) —2772

**Rodgers,** Robert L. Confederate States organized Arizona in 1862. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 222.)—What is a **Confederate veteran?** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 316.)

**Rodgers.** *See also* Rogers.

**Rodil,** *Hebrides.* Murray, D. Small brass cup found in the graveyard of the church of St. Clement, Rodil, Harris. 1898. 1733

**Rodin,** Auguste. Brownell, W. C. Two French sculptors: Rodin-Dalou. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 17.)—**Soissons,** S. C. de. Augustin Rodin. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 49, 1901, p. 693.)

**Rodman,** Benjamin.

Memoir of Joseph Grinnell. [*Anon.* Boston], 1863. 8°. 4742

**Rodman,** William W. Study in heredity: the Pomeroys in America. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 161.)

**Rodney,** *Admiral* George Brydges, 1 *Baron Rodney.* **Hamilton,** R. V. Lord Rodney. 43 pp. (Laughton, J. K., *Howard to Nelson*, p. 275.)—**Malden,** H. Rodney. 9 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 471.)

**Rodocanachi,** E. Statuti dell' università dei cocchieri di Roma. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 15, 1892, p. 217.)

**Rodolphe,** *St., Abp. of Bourges.* —866. Capitula. 9 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 104.)

**Rodolphe I,** *King of Burgundy.* —912. Praeceptum. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 36.)

**Rodolphe.** *See also* Rudolf.—Rudolph.

**Rodrigues,** (—). Cayley, A. On Rodrigues' method for the attraction of ellipsoids. 5 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 149.)

**Rodrigues,** João Barbosa.

Genera et species orchidearum novarum, quas collegit, descripsit, et inconibus illustravit. Sebastianopolis, 1877. 8°. —2694

—— Hortus fluminensis; ou, breve noticia sobre as plantas cultivadas no jardim botanico do Rio de Janeiro, para servir de guia aos visitantes, 1893. [Illustr.] Rio de Janeiro, 1894. r. 8°. .—2672

—— Structure des orchidées: notes d'une étude. [Illustr.] Rio de Janeiro, 1883. 8°. —2603

**Rodrigues,** *Island.* LEGUAT, F. Voyage to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope. Ed. and annotated by Capt. P. Oliver. 1891, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1481

*See also* **Mascarene islands.**

**Rodrigues de Azededo,** Alvaro (*Ed.*) 1824–-. Saudades da terra pelo D. Gaspar Fructuoso. *See* Fructuoso, G.

**Rodriguez,** Amaro. —1685.

Sermones del . . . loco del Hospital de Inocentes de San Cosme y San Damian (vulgo casa de San Márcos) . . . de Sevilla. Sevilla, 1869. 12°. (*Seville, Soc. de Biblióf. andal.*) —2376

**Rodriguez,** F. Lord Tennyson. Alcuni suoi scritti minori. 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 318.)

**Rodriguez,** José Ignacio. 1831—. Historical notes on the general assembly of the American republics, commonly known as the "Congress of Panama," and the other assemblies held, or intended to be held, until 1864. 59 pp. (*U. S. Internat. Am. Conference, Repts. of committees,* v. 4, p. 155: *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 16.)

**Rodriguez,** Lúcas. 16 *cent.*

Romancero historiado con mucha variedad de glosas y sonetos. Madrid, 1875. 12°. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 10.) .2377

**Rodríguez Campománes y Sorriba,** Pedro, *Conde de Campománes.* **González Arnao,** V. Elogio del excelentisimo Señor Conde de Campománes. 35 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 5, 1817, p. 1.)

—— and **Diegûez,** Lorenzo. Cotejos hechos en la libreria del Escorial para rectificar la cronología de España. 59 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 2, 1796, p. 554.)—Observaciones sobre las fechas de los **concilios** de Africa, de España y de la Galia. 61 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 2, 1796, p. 493.)

**Rodríguez de la Cámara,** Juan. 15 *cent.*

Obras. [Ed. por A. Paz y Mélia.] Madrid, 1884. 8°. (*Madrid, Soc. de Biblióf. españ.*) .2385

*Contents.* **Bursario,** p. 197.—**Cadira del honor,** p. 131.—**Poesías,** pp. 1, 189.—El **Siervo,** libre de amor, p. 35.—**Triomphe des dames,** p. 317.—**Triunfo de las donas,** p. 83.

—— Decir contra el amor del **mundo.** 6 pp. (Paz y Mélia, A., *Opus lit.* p. 365: *Madrid, Soc. de Biblióf. españ.*)

**Rodríguez del Padron,** Juan. *See* Rodríguez de la Cámara, J.

**Rodriguez Marin,** Francisco.

Cantos populares españoles, recogidos, ordenados, é ilustrados. Sevilla, 1882–83. 5 v. 12°. 2387

*Contents.* **Adivinanzas,** v. 1, p. 185.—**Advertencias,** v. 5, p. 139.—**Ausencia,** v. 3, p. 5.—Algunas observaciones sobre los versos del **Cantar de los cantares** citados en la presente obra, v. 5, p. 97.—**Carcelarios,** v. 4, p. 427.—**Cariño y penas filiales,** v. 4, p. 125.—Noticia de la obra inédita de Rodrigo **Caro** intitulada Dias geniales ó lúdricos y trascripcion de uno de sus capítulos, v. 1, p. 17.—**Celos,** quejas y desavenencias, v. 3, p. 45.—**Columpio,** v. 4, p. 287.—**Constancia,** v. 2, p. 425.—**Declaracion,** v. 2, p. 127.—**Desdenes,** v. 3, p. 285.—**Estudiantes,** soldados, marineros, mineros, contrabandistas, bravucones y borrachos, v. 4, p. 385.—**Fiesta y baile,** v. 4, p. 265.—**Históricos y tradicionales,** v. 4, p. 451.—**Jocosos y satíricos,** v. 4, p. 293.—**Locales,** v. 4, p. 461.—**Machado y Alvarez,** A. Postscriptum, v. 5, p. 157.—**Matrimonio,** v. 3, p. 501.—**Melodias,** v. 5, p. 107.—**Nanas** ó coplos de cuna, v. 1, p. 1.—**Odio,** v. 3, p. 263.—**Oraciones,** ensalmos y conjurors, v. 1, p. 419.—**Pegas,** v. 1, p. 409.—**Penas,** v. 3, p. 359.—Indicacion bibliográfica de algunas de la **publicaciones folk-lóricas** citadas en la presente obro, v. 5, p. 149.—**Reconciliacion,** v. 3, p. 491.—**Religiosos,** v. 4, p. 139.—**Requiebros,** v. 2, p. 5.—**Rimas infantiles,** v. 1, p. 41.—**Sentenciosos y morales,** v. 4, p. 181.—**Serenata y despedida,** v. 2, p. 481.—**Teoría y consejos amatorios,** v. 4, p. 5.—**Ternezas,** v. 2, p. 203.—**Varios,** v. 4, p. 529.

**Rodriguez Mohedano,** Pedro.

Historia literaria de España. *See* Rodriguez Mohedano, R., and Rodriguez Mohedano, P.

**Rodriguez Mohedano,** Rafael, and **Rodriguez Mohedano,** Pedro. Historia literaria de España. Desde su primera poblacion hasta nuestros dias. Madrid, 1768–91. 10 v. sm. 4°. .2256

*Note.*—V. 1 is 3 ed.; v. 2 is in 2 pts.

—— Apologia del tomo V. Madrid, 1779. sm. 4°. .2256

—— SUAREZ, J., *de Toledo.* Defensa de la Historia literaria de España, y de los RR. PP. Mohedanos contra las injustas acusaciones del Bachiller Gil Porras Machuca. 1783. .2256

**Rodríguez y Diaz Rubí,** Tomás. 1817—. El Gran filón!! 63 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 83.)

—— **Mazade,** L. C. J. R. de. Comédie nouvelle en Espagne. Breton de los Herreros-Ventura de la Vega-Rodriguez Rubi. 46 pp. (*In his* Espagne moderne, p. 279.)—**Picón,** J. O. Don Tomás Rodríguez Rubí. 17 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 65.)

**Rods of memory:** a contribution to the study of mnemonics. 7 pp. Churchill, W. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 17.)

**Rodulphus.** *See* Rodolphe. — Rudolf. — Rudolph.

**Rodway,** James.

History of British Guiana, from 1668 to the present time. Georgetown, 1891–94. 3 v. 8°. 4654

—— In the Guiana forest: studies of nature in relation to the struggle for life. With introduction by Grant Allen. 2 ed. London, 1895. 8°. 1437

**Roe,** *Sir* Charles Arthur, *LL. D.* 1841—. Is there really a "crisis" in the church? 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 112.)

**Roe,** *Rev.* Edward Payson. 1838–88. The element of life in fiction. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 226.) —The **home acre.** 73 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, pp. 635, 700, 877; v. 73, 1886, pp. 42, 276, 443, 529, 703; v. 74, 1887, p. 303.)

**Roe,** *Sir* Thomas. *Circa* 1580–1644.

Coppy of two letters, concerning the French embassadors accusation against him in the House of Peeres. York, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

—— Embassy to the court of the Great Mogul, 1615–19, as narrated in his journal and correspondence. Ed. from contemporary records by Wm. Foster. [With illustrations and maps.] London, 1899. 2 v. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.* 2 s. nos. 1, 2.) .2403

—— Negotiations in his embassy to the Ottoman Porte, 1621–28. V. 1. London, 1740. fo. 3461

*Note.*—No more pub.

**Roe.** *See also* Row.—Rowe.

**Roechling,** H. Alfred.

Sewer gas and its influence upon health. [With pl.] London, [1898]. 8°. —3725

**Roederer,** Pierre Louis, *Comte.* 1754–1835.

Proscription de la St.-Barthélemi. Fragment d'histoire dialogué en cinq actes et en prose. Précédé d'une ébauche historique des premières guerres de cour . . . et de réflexions sur la St.-Barthélemi . . . [*Anon.*] Paris, 1830. 8°. .2663

—— **Mignet,** F. A. M. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de R. 39 pp. (*In his* Notices et mém. hist. v. 1, p. 29.)

**Roediger,** Maximilian (*Ed.*) 1850—. Das Annolied. 83 pp. (Monumenta German. hist. *Script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 63.)—(*Ed.*) Sage von **Ermenrich und Schwanhild.** 10 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 241.)

**Roehl,** Hermann.

Imagines inscriptionum Graecarum antiquissimarum, in usum scholarum. Berolini, 1883. fo. 1221

—— Jahresbericht ueber die griechische epigraphik, 1878–82. Berlin, 1884–85. 1 v. in 2, 8°. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 32, 36.) 4215

**Roehricht,** Reinhold.

Studien zur geschichte des fuenften kreuzzuges. Innsbrueck, 1891. 8°. 3735

**Roelof,** Roelofsz.

Historica descriptio navigationis a Jacobo Neccio cum navibus aliquot in orientalem Indiam susceptae . . . 1601-04. Francoforti, 1607. fo. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 8.) .2481

**Roemer,** Adolf. Notation der alexandrinischen philologen bei den griechischen dramatikern. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 3, 1892, p. 529.)—Zur kritik der Rhetorik des **Aristoteles.** 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 491.)—Ueber die **Homerrecension** des Zenodot. 84 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 59: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 639.)

**Roemer,** Ferdinand. 1818—.

Bone caves of Ojcow in Poland. Tr. by John Edward Lee. [Illustr.] London, 1884. 4°. 1792

—— Texas. Mit besonderer ruecksicht auf deutsche auswanderung und die physischen verhaeltnisse des landes. Bonn, 1849. 8°. 2405

**Roemische rechtsgeschichte.** Karlowa, O. —2332

**Roem-waardige** zee- en land-togten door den vermaarden Ferdinandes Cortes, als bevelhebber met een scheeps-vloot gedaan na Nieuw-Spanje en Mexico, in het jaar 1518, en vervolgens. [With pl. and maps.] Te Leyden, 1706. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee- en land-reysen,* v. 8.) .2437

**Roen,** Kaspar von der. *See* Kaspar, *von der Roen.*

**Roenne,** Ludwig Moritz Peter von. 1804–65.

Das staatsrecht der preussischen monarchie. 4 aufl. Leipzig, 1881–84. 4 v. 8°. —2314

**Roensch,** Karl Hermann. 1821–88. Karl v. Purucker. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 93: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

—— **Vollmoeller,** K. Hermann Roensch. 16 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 159: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)

**Roentgen,** Wilhelm Konrad von. 1845—. On a new kind of rays. [Tr. by A. Stanton.] 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 141, 1896, p. 183; *Science,* n. s. v. 3, 1896, p. 726.)

**Roentgen rays.**

BORDEN, W. C. Use of the Roentgen ray by the medical department of the United States army in the war with Spain (1898.) 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 112.)

—— WALSH, D. Roentgen rays in medical work. 1902. —3726

—— WILLIAMS, F. H. Roentgen rays in medicine and surgery as an aid in diagnosis and as a therapeutic agent. 1901. —3726

— **Bolton,** H. C. New sources of light and of Roentgen rays. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 57, 1900, p. 318.)—**Burbank,** J. E. X-rays and mineral phosphorescence. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 5, 1898, p. 53.)—**Cajori,** F. Search for solar x-rays on Pike's peak. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 2, 1896, p. 289.)—**Edison,** T. A. Photographing the unseen: a symposium on the Roentgen rays. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 120.)—**Goodspeed,** A. W. The Roentgen phenomena. 3 pp. (*Science,* n. s. v. 3, 1896, p. 394.)—**Hering,** D. W. A year of x rays. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 50, 1897, p. 654.)—**Houston,** E. J., and others. Roentgen rays. 38 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 141, 1896, p. 241.)—**Kropotkin,** P. A. Recent science: Roentgen rays. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 416.)—**Lea,** M. C. Roentgen rays not present in sunlight. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 1, 1896, p. 363.)—**Lodge,** O. Roentgen radiography and its uses. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 81, 1896, p. 422.)—**Macintyre,** J. Application of Roentgen rays to the soft tissues of the body. 3 pp. (*Nature,* v. 54, 1896, p. 451.)—**Mayer,** A. M. Researches on the Roentgen rays. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 1, 1896, p. 467.)—**Michelson,** A. A., and Stratton, S. W. Source of x-rays. 3 pp. (*Science,* n. s. v. 3, 1896, p. 694.)—The **newly-discovered rays.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 118, 1896, p. 421.)—**Norton,** C. L. X-rays in medicine and surgery, 2 pp. (*Science,* n. s. v. 3, 1896, p. 730.)—**Photography** of the invisible. 13 pp. 3 pl. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 183, 1896, p. 496.)—**Pupin,** M. I. Diffusive reflection of Roentgen rays. 6 pp. (*Science,* n. s. v. 3, 1896, p. 538.)—**Recent experiments** with Roentgen's rays. 7 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 119, 1896, p. 153.)—**Recent work** on the x-rays. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 49, 1896, p. 103.)—Recent work with Roentgen rays. 7 pp. (*Nature,* v. 53, 1896, pp. 522, 613.)—**Roentgen,** W. K. von. On a new kind of rays.

[Tr. by A. Stanton.] 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 141, 1896, p. 183; *Science*, n. s. v. 3, 1896, p. 726.)—**Rood**, O. N. On the reflection of the Roentgen rays from platinum. 3 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 3, 1896, p. 463.)—On the regular or specular reflection of the Roentgen rays, from polished metallic surfaces. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 2 1896, p. 173.)—**Rowland**, H. A., and others. Notes of observations on the Roentgen rays. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 1, 1896, p. 247.)—**Sibley**, N. W. Psychical research and the Roentgen and other x rays. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 211.)—**Thomson**, J. J. The Roentgen rays. 10 pp. (*Nature*, v. 53, 1896, pp. 391, 581; v. 54, 1896, p. 302.)—**Thomson**, W., 1 *Baron Kelvin*, and others. Electrification of air by Roentgen rays. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 55, 1897, p. 199; *Science*, n. s. v. 5, 1897, p. 139.)—On the conductive effect produced in air by Roentgen and by ultra-violet light. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 55, 1897, p. 343.)—**Trowbridge**, J. Latest developments with the x rays. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 56, 1900, p. 659.)—Triangulation by means of the cathode photography. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 1, 1896, p. 245.)—What are the x-rays? 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 128.)—The x rays. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 48, 1896, p. 771.)—and Burbank, J. E. Phosphorescence produced by electrification; Sources of x-rays. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 5, 1898, pp. 55, 129.)—**Tubes** for the production of Roentgen rays. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 55, 1897, p. 296.)—**Wallace**, E. Recent photography. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 375.)—**Wiechmann**, F. G. Behavior of sugar towards Roentgen rays. 2 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 3, 1896, p. 729.)—**Wilbert**, M. I. On the use of sensitive paper in x-ray work. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 152, 1901, p. 463.)—**Williams**, F. H. Study of the adaptation of the x-rays to medical practice and some of their uses. 58 pp. (Boston City Hospital, *Med. repts.* 8 s. 1897, p. 134.)—**Willyoung**, E. G., and Sayen, H. L. X rays, apparatus and methods. 21 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 143, 1897, p. 211.)—**Wright**, A. W. The cathode ray: its character and effects. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 165.)—Experiments upon the cathode rays and their effects. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 1, 1896, p. 235.)

**Roepell**, Richard. 1808—.

Polen um die mitte des 18 jahrhunderts. Gotha, 1876. 8°. 3476

**Roeper**, Gottlieb. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 224: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 45, 1887.)

**Roerer**, Thomas. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Thos. Roerer. 2 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 315.)

**Roesch**, Gustav. Namen des arabischen propheten Muhammed und Ahmed. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 432.)—Das synkretistische weihnachtsfest zu **Petra**. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 643.)

**Roesch**, W. Geschichtschreiber Cornelius Tacitus. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 848.)

**Roeskilde**, or Roskilde, *Denmark*. Ex historia Danorum Roskildensi. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 21.)

**Roesler**, M. Il fuoco di S. Giovanni sull' Isergebirg. Friedland in Boemia. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 351.)

**Roessler**, Emil Franz. 1815-63.

Gruendung der Universitaet Goettingen. Entwuerfe, berichte, und briefe der zeitgenossen. Goettingen, 1855. 8°. —2372

— **Grimm**, J. L. K. Roessler: Rechtsdenkmaeler. 5 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 8, p. 187.)—**Schmalfuss**, A. Biographische skizze. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864, p. 135.)



**Roessler**, Karl Hugo. Hansgirg, K. V. Roessler. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 215.)

**Roessler**, M. Charles. Archaeological notes in Havre and Normandy. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 83.)

**Roettgen**, Heinrich. Parodi, E. G. Roettgen: Vokalismus des alt-genuesischen. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 479.)

**Roettger**, Rudolf. Erdbeben. 42 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 43.)

**Roettiger**, W.

Der Tristran des Thomas: ein beitrag zur kritik und sprache desselben. Goettingen, 1883. 8°. 1214

**Roffe**, Alfred Thomas.

Handbook of Shakespeare music: being an account of three hundred and fifty pieces of music set to words taken from the plays and poems of Shakespeare. London, 1878. 8°. 3312

**Roffia**, Girolamo. 16 *cent.* Racconti delle principali fazioni della guerra di Sienna, 1554. 58 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 2, 1842, p. 525.)—*The same*, in French. 88 pp. (Dino, A. E. de T.-P., *Duc* de, *Chroniques siennoises*, p. 245.)

**Roffredo**, *of Benevento*. 13 *cent.* Summula de pugna, prodit curante F. Patetta. 9 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Scripta anecdota antiquiss. glossat.* v. 2, p. 75.)

**Roger I**, *King of Sicily*. Alessandro, *Abbot of St. Salvadore*. De' fatti di Ruggiero, Re di Sicilia libri quattro, versione di M. Naldi con note e dilucidazioni dello stesso. [*Ital and Lat.*] 76 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 1, p. 81.)

**Roger II**, *King of Sicily*.

Capasso, B. Novella di Ruggiero, Re di Sicilia e di Puglia, promulgata in Greco nel 1150. 1867. 2313

**Roger**, *d'Andelys*. 12 *cent.* [Chansons.] 4 pp. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 94, 1896, p. 115.)

**Roger**, *of Norbury, Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry*. 14 *cent.* Register, from A. D. 1322 to A. D. 1358, ed. by Bp. Hobhouse. 48 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1880, p. 241.)

**Roger**, *of Wendover*. —1236.

Flowers of history; from the year of Our Lord 1154, and the first year of Henry II, King of the English. Ed. . . . by Henry G. Hewlett. London, 1886-89. 3 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

**Roger**, Paul André. 1812—.

Noblesse de France aux croisades. Paris, 1845. r. 8°. 3733

—— (*Ed.*) Archives historiques et ecclésiastiques de la Picardie et de l'Artois. Amiens, 1842. 2 v. 8°. .2603

**Roger.** *See also* Rodger.

**Roger family.** Rogers, C. Observations on the Scottish branch of the Norman house of Roger. 35 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 357; n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 453.)

**Roger the Canterburian:** who cannot say grace, for his meat, with a low-crown'd hat before his face; or, the character of a prelatical man affecting great heights. 4 pp. T., G. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 285.)

**Roger-Ballu** (Roger Ballu, *dit.*) 1852—.

Œuvre de Barye, précédé d'une introduction de Eugène Guillaume. [Illustr.] Paris, 1890. fo. —17B3

— Edmond **Yon.** 5 pp. (Yon, E., *Catalogue des tableaux*, p. 5.)

**Rogers,** Alexander.

Land revenue of Bombay. A history of its administration, rise, and progress. London, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 3432

**Rogers,** Arthur Kenyon.

Student's history of philosophy. New York, 1901. 8°. .—2433

**Rogers,** Benjamin Bickley (*Ed.*) 1829—.

Wasps of Aristophanes. *See* Aristophanes.

— (*Tr.*) Revolt of the women. *See* Aristophanes.

**Rogers,** Charles, *D. D., LL. D.* 1825–90.

Book of Wallace. [Illustr.] Edinburgh, 1889. 2 v. r. 8°. 1382

— Estimate of the Scottish nobility during the minority of James VI. London, 1873. 8°. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

*Note.*—Also in Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 222.

— Genealogical memoirs of the family of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. of Abbotsford with a reprint of his Memorials of the Haliburtons. London, 1877. 8°. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

— Scotland, social and domestic. Memorials of life and manners in north Britain. London, 1869. 8°. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

— Notes in the history of Sir Jerome **Alexander.** 44 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 220; n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 94.)—Memoir and poems of Sir Robt. **Aytoun.** 115 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 105.)—Notes on the study of **history.** 11 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 1.)—Memoir of King **James I** of Scotland. 18 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 297.)—Observations on the Scottish branch of the Norman house of **Roger.** 35 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 357; n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 453.)—Memoir of Sir John **Scot.** 24 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 391.)—Rehearsal of events which occurred in the north of **Scotland** from 1635–45 in relation to the national covenant. 26 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 354.)—Three poets of the **Scottish reformation.** 132 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 163.)—Memoir of George **Wishart,** the Scottish martyr. With his translation of the Helvetian confession and a genealogical history of the family of Wishart. 104 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 260.)

— (*Ed.*) Chartulary of the Cistercian priory of Coldstream, with relative documents. London, 1879. 8°. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

— (*Ed.*) Historical notices of St. Anthony's monastery, Leith, and rehearsal of events which occurred in the north of Scotland from 1635–45, in relation to the national covenant. London, 1877. 8°. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

*Note.*—Also in Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1887, p. 380.

— (*Ed.*) Monuments and monumental inscriptions in Scotland. London, 1871–72. 2 v. 8°. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

— (*Ed.*) Register of the collegiate church of Crail. London, 1877. 8°. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

*Note.*—Also in Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 324.

— (*Ed.*) Rental book of the Cistercian Abbey of Cupar-Angus with the breviary of the register. London, 1879–80. 2 v. 8°. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

— (*Ed.*) Three Scottish reformers: Alexander Cunningham, 5 Earl of Glencairn, Henry Balnaves of Halhill, John Davidson, minister of Prestonpans. With their poetical remains and Mr. Davidson's "Helps for young scholars in Christianity." With memoirs. London, 1874. 8°. (*Eng. Reprint Soc.*) .2576

— (*Ed.*) Earl of Stirling's Register of royal letters, 1615-35. *See* Alexander, *Sir* W., 1 *Earl of Stirling.*

— (*Ed.*) Poetical remains of King James I, of Scotland. *See* James I, *King of Scotland.*

— (*Ed.*) Staggering state of Scottish statesmen. *See* Scot, *Sir* J.

**Rogers,** Charles B.

HENKELS, S. V. Library of Chas. B. Rogers of Baltimore, Md. Bibliotheca Americana et curiosa. 1900. W. 63

**Rogers,** *Capt.* Ebenezer.

Campaigning in western Africa and the Ashantee invasion. [With map.] London, 1874. 12°. 3472

**Rogers,** Edmund Law.

Some new Washington relics. *See* Armstrong, W., and Rogers, E. L.

**Rogers,** Edward Thomas. Dialects of colloquial Arabic. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 365.)—**Arabic amulets** and mottoes. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 122.)—Unpublished glass **weights and measures.** 15 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 98.)

**Rogers,** *Mrs.* Emma (*Ed.*)

Life and letters of Wm. Barton Rogers. *See* Rogers, W. B.

**Rogers,** Fairman. 1833–1900.

Manual of coaching. [Illustr.] Phila., 1900. r. 8°. —2783

— Schools of the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. Phila., 1881. 8°. —1748

**Rogers,** *Rev.* Henry. 1806–77.

Defence of "The eclipse of faith" by its author; being a rejoinder to Prof. Newman's "Reply." Also the "Reply" to "The eclipse of faith," by F. W. Newman, together with his chapter on "The moral perfection of Jesus," repr. from the 3 ed. of "Phases of faith." Boston, 1854. 12°. —4156

**Rogers,** Henry Darwin, and others. Geology of Chester county. Ed. by J. P. Lesley. With . . . pl. and maps. Harrisburg, 1883. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* C⁴.) —4627

**Rogers,** Henry J. 1811–79.

Telegraph dictionary and seamen's signal book, adapted to signals by flags or other semaphores, and arranged for secret correspondence through Morse's electro-magnetic telegraph. Baltimore, [1845]. 8°. —2775

**Rogers,** Henry Wade, *LL. D.* 1853—. Thos. McIntyre Cooley. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Scott, H. W., *Distinguished Am. lawyers*, p. 205.)—**International extradition.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888 p. 612.)—**International law** in the late war. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 578.)

**Rogers,** Horatio. 1836—. Defense of Rhode Island. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 68.)

**Rogers,** J. M. Jewish soldiers in the Union army. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 761.)

**Rogers,** James Edwin Thorold. 1823–90.

Oxford city documents, financial and judicial. 1268–1665. London, 1891. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 18.) 2525

—— Story of Holland. [Illustr.] New York, 1889. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— Confessions of a **metropolitan member.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 681.)—The four **Oxford history lecturers.** 3 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 454.)—**Oxford professors** and Oxford tutors. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 926.)—Contemporary **socialism.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 51.)—**Vested interests.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 780.)

—— (*Tr.*) Bacchae of Euripides, tr. into English verse. *See* Euripides.

—— **Courtney,** W. L. Oxford tutors and their professional critic. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 294.)—**Gibbins,** H. de B. Prof. Thorold Rogers. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 603.)

**Rogers,** James Guinness, *D. D.* 1822—. Strength and weakness of the Anglican church. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 127.)—**Ceremonialism** v. experimental religion. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 233.)—Mr. **Chamberlain** and the Liberal party. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 12.)—**Churches** and the war. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 609.)—A suspended **conflict.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 829.)—The **Congregationalist council.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 118.)—New **education bill.** Nonconformist case. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 785.)—General **election.** What does it all mean? 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 177.)—**Established church** and its defenders. 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 95.)—Is **evangelicalism** declining? 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 814.)—The **fray**—and afterwards. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 168.)—Mr. **Gladstone** and the Irish bill. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 923.)—Mr. Gladstone and the Nonconformists. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 30.)—Mr. Gladstone as a foreign minister. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 909.)—**Liberal collapse.** The party and its leaders. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 1.)—**Liberal leadership.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 17.)—Is the **Liberal party** in collapse? 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 135.)—Position of the Liberal party. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 189.)—**Liberalism** and its cross-currents. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 527.)—The **middle class** and the new liberalism. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 710.)—The **ministry** and the clôture. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 797.)—**Nation** and the ritualists. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 341.)—**Nonconformist forebodings.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 790.)—**Nonconformists** in political life. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 498.)—Why do Nonconformists follow Mr. Gladstone? 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 900.)—"Integrity of the **Ottoman empire**" as a diplomatic formula. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 675.)—Town and country **politics.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 826.)—**Septuagenarian's retrospect.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 158.)—**Tsar's proposed conference** and our foreign affairs. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 707.)—Massacres in **Turkey.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 654.)—Shall **Uganda** be retained? 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 219.)

**Rogers,** John (Thomas Matthew, *pseud., Tr.*) *Circa* 1500–55.

The Byble, that is to say, al the Holy Scripture conteined in the Old and New Testament. *See* Bible, Whole Bibles, English.

**Rogers,** John.

The vegetable cultivator, containing a plain and accurate description of all the different species and varieties of culinary vegetables . . . Also some recollections of the life of Philip Miller. London, 1839. 12°. —4697

**Rogers,** Joseph A.

Correction of sextants for errors of eccentricity and graduation. Washington, 1890. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 764.) —3444

**Rogers,** Joseph M. Men who might have been Presidents. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 558.)

**Rogers,** Mary Eliza. Acre, the key of Palestine. 19 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 3, p. 73.)—Mount **Carmel** and the river Kishon. 19 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 3, p. 91.)—Mount **Hor** and the cliffs of Edom. 14 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 3, p. 217.)—Maritime cities and plains of **Palestine.** 32 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 3, p. 109.)—Convent of **St. Catherine.** 9 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 3, p. 230.)—**Samaria** and plain of Esdraelon. 24 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 2, p. 1.)

**Rogers,** Nathaniel Peabody. Bartlett, D. W. N. P. Rogers. 15 pp. (*In his* Modern agitators, p. 225.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Nathaniel Peabody Rogers. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 216.)

**Rogers,** *Maj.* Robert. 1727–1800.

Concise account of North America: containing a description of the several British colonies of that continent, including the islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, etc. London, 1765. 8°. .2486

**Rogers,** Robert William, *Ph. D.* 1864—. Introduction. 2 pp. (Rassam, H., *Asshur*, p. xiv.)—Catalogue of **MSS.** (chiefly oriental) in the library of Haverford College. 23 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 4, p. 28.)

—— (*Ed.*) Unpublished inscriptions of **Esarhaddon.** 12 pp. 6 pl. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 9, p. 57.)—(*Ed.*) Two **Esarhaddon texts.** 2 pp. 3 pl. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 2, p. 65.)

**Rogers,** Samuel. 1763–1855.

Poems. London, 1834. 12°. 1366

—— Recollections of the table-talk of. To which is added Porsoniana. New York, 1856. 8°. 4756

—— [**Poems.**] 22 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 1, p. 129.)

—— Clayden, P. W. Rogers and his contemporaries. 1889, 2 v. 4716

— **Jerdan,** W. Samuel Rogers. 6 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 375.)—**Miles,** A. H. Samuel Rogers. 6 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 1, p. 123.)—**Reminiscences** of R. 10 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 504.)—**Rogers and his contemporaries.** 12 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1889, p. 347.)—**Schuyler,** E. Samuel Rogers. 19 pp. (*In his* Italian influences, p. 333.)

**Rogers,** Sherman Skinner. 1830–1900. George Wm. Curtis and Civil service reform. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 15.)

**Rogers,** Thomas L.

Mexico? si Señor. [Illustr.] Boston, 1893. 12°. 2402

**Rogers,** W. R. Examination of . . . the evidence relative to cow-pox. 15 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 287.)

**Rogers,** Walter Thomas.

Manual of bibliography: being an introduction to the knowledge of books, library management, and the art of cataloguing. With 37 illustrations and a coloured frontispiece. New York, 1891. p. 8°. W. 58

**Rogers,** William, *D. D.* 1751–1824. Journal of R., chaplain of Gen. Hand's brigade in the Sullivan expedition, 1779. 34 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 255.)

**Rogers,** William Augustus, *Ph. D.* 1832–98.

Comparison of positions of stars between 49° 50′ and 55° 10′ of north declination in 1855.0 and observed with the meridian circle during 1870–84. Waterville, 1893. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 25.) .—2452

—— Journal of the zone observations of stars between 49° 50′ and 55° 10′ of north declination in 1855.0 and observed with the meridian circle during 1870–85. Waterville, 1894–96. 2 v. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 35, 36.) .—2452

—— Observations of fundamental stars made with the meridian circle during 1870–86. Cambridge, 1886. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 16.) .—2452

**Rogers,** William Barton, *LL. D.* 1804–82.

Life and letters. Ed. by his wife with the assistance of Wm. T. Sedgwick. [Illustr.] Boston, 1896. 2 v. 12°. 4742

**Rogers,** William Henry Hamilton. 1828—.

Memorials of the west, historical and descriptive, collected on the borderland of Somerset, Dorset, and Devon. [Illustr.] Exeter, 1888. 8°. .2513

— Some account of the **Courtenay tomb** in Colyton church, Devon, with remarks by H. S. Milman. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 157.)

**Rogers,** *Capt.* Woodes. *Circa* 1665–1732.

Life aboard a British privateer in the time of Queen Anne. With notes and illustrations by Robt. C. Leslie. London, 1889. 12°. 2404

—— Voyage autour du monde 1708–11. Où l'on a joint quelques pièces curieuses touchant la rivière des Amazones et la Guiane. Tr. de l'Anglois. [Illustr.] Amsterdam, 1716. 2 v. 16°. 2497

**Rogers.** *See also* Rodgers.

**Rogerson,** *Col.* William. 1842—.

Historical records of the 53rd (Shropshire) regiment, now the 1st battalion, the King's (Shropshire L. I.), from the formation of the regiment in 1755, down to 1889. London, [1891]. 8°. 1506

**Rogge,** Bernard.

Kaiser Wilhelm I, 1797–1888: a memorial of Germany's great Emperor William I. Annotated for English students by C. Ruehle. London, [1888]. 12°. 4716

**Rogge,** Walter. 1822—. Graf Anton Auersperg (Anastasius Gruen). 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 721.)—Franz **Deák.** 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, p. 481.)—Heinrich von **Gagern.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 779.)—**Metternich's Memoiren.** 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 442.)—Aus **Metternich's nachgelassenen papieren.** 71 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 696; 1882, v. 2, p. 227; 1884, v. 1, p. 529.)—**Oesterreich** seit dem ausbruche des Orientkrieges. 52 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, pp. 675, 917.)—Oesterreich seit dem sturze Hohenwart's. 87 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 740; 1874, v. 2, pp. 394, 801.)—Oesterreich seit der ungarischen parteifusion. 81 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 334; 1877, v. 2, pp. 267, 669.)—Oesterreich seit der wahlreform von 1873. 193 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 648; 1875, v. 2, p. 101; 1876, v. 1, pp. 123, 899; 1876, v. 2, pp. 189, 438, 674.)—Parlamentarische groessen **Oesterreichs.** 92 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 553; 1880, v. 2, p. 426; 1881, v. 1, p. 563.)—**Oesterreich's auswaertige politik** seit Andrassy's ruecktritt. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 100.)—Ministerium **Tisza** seit Andrássy's ruecktritt. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 21.)

**Rogier.** *See* Roger.

**Rogler,** John Bartholomew (*Ed.*)

Dictionary, English, German, and French. *See* Ludwig, C.

**Rogue,** The; or, the life of Guzman de Alfarache. Aleman, M. 1281

**Roguery,** Romances of. Chandler, F. W. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in literature.*) .2237

**Rogues.** Viles, E., and Furnivall, F. J. (*Eds.*) Rogues and vagabonds of Shakspere's youth. 1880. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 6 s. no. 7.) 3303

*See also* **Crime and Criminals.—Dangerous classes.—Vagabonds.**

**Roha.** *See* Edessa.

**Rohan,** Françoise de.

La Ferrière-Percy, H., *Comte.* Trois amoureuses au XVI siècle: Françoise de Rohan; Isabelle de Limeuil; La Reine Margot. 1885. 3797

— **La Ferrière-Percy,** H., *Comte.* Une cause célèbre au XVI siècle: Françoise de Rohan. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 649.)

**Rohan,** Henri, *Duc* de.

Laugel, A. A. Henry de Rohan, son rôle politique et militaire sous Louis XIII (1579–1638). 1889. 4784

—— Henri de Rohan and the **Huguenot wars.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 389.)—**Layard,** F. L. Henri, Duc de Rohan. 34 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 4, 1894, p. 275.)—**Layard,** *Sir* H. A. Duc de Rohan's relations with the Republic of Venice, 1630-37. 57 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 4, 1894, p. 218.)

**Rohan,** Louis René Edouard, *Cardinal* de. **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Cardinal de Rohan. 4 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 342.)

**Rohde,** Erwin. 1845—. Zu Apuleius. 53 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 66; v. 43, 1888, p. 467.)—Zur handschriftlichen ueberlieferung der philosophischen schriften des **Apuleius.** 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 146.)—Die **asianische rhetorik** und die zweite sophistik. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 170.)—Studien zur chronologie der **griechischen litteraturgeschichte.** 107 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, pp. 380, 524.)—Zum **griechischen roman.** 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 110.)—**Nekyia.** 36 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 600.)—**Paralipomena.** 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 1.)—Zeit des **Pittacus.** 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 475.)—Abfassungszeit des **Platonischen Theaetet.** 27 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 230; v. 50, 1891, p. 1; v. 51, 1892, p. 474.)—Ein unbeachtetes bruchstueck des **Ptolemaeus Lagi.** 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 301; v. 39, 1884, p. 161.)—Zu der sage von den **sardinischen heroen.** 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 465.)—**Scenica.** 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 251.)—Σκίρα, ἐπὶ Σκίρῳ ἱεροποιία. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 116.)—**Stichometrisches.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 476.)—Metrische inschrift aus **Talmis.** 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, p. 11.)—Zu den bruchstuecken der Θεοσοφία. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, pp. 230, 385.)

**Rohden,** Hermann von.
Denkmaeler des klassischen altertums. *See* Baumeister, K. A., and others.

**Rohilcund,** *India.* Forbes-Mitchell, W. Reminiscences of the great meeting, 1857-59; including . . . the campaigns in Rohilcund and Oude. 1893. 3437
*See also* **Bengal.**

**Rohilla Afgans,** Historical relation of the . . . government of the. Hamilton, C. .2497

**Rohlfs,** Friedrich Gerhard. 1834—. Abessinien und die letzten tage des Negus Negest Johannes. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 60, 1889, p. 448.)—Colonisation in **Cyrenaïka.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 2, p. 29.)—Welche laender koennen **Deutsche** noch erwerben? 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 2, p. 354.)—**Frankreich,** Algerien, und Tunis. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 2, p. 268.)—Eine stadt in der wueste **Sahara.** 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 2, p. 851.)—Der aegyptische **Sudan.** 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 40, 1884, p. 352.)—Der kanal von **Suez** im jahre 1868. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 2, p. 270.)—Neuestes ueber die lage des **Suez kanals.** 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 2, p. 60.)—Ueber erziehung und unterricht in den **Vereinigten Staaten** von Amerika. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 1, p. 206.)

**Rohlfs.** *See also* Rolfs.

**Rohon,** Josef Victor. Ueber fossile fische vom oberen Jenissei. 17 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—Die obersilurischen fische von **Oesel.** 132 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 41, 1893.)—Dendrodonten des devonischen systems in **Russland.** 53 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)

**Rohrbach,** Paul. Sic et non. Neue actenstuecke aus der zeit der Christenverfolgungen. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 83, 1895, p. 42.)—Erfolge der **russischen wirthschaftspolitik.** 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 90, 1897, p. 96.)

**Rohrbach,** Paul. Tropaeolaceae, molluginaceae, alsinaceae, silenaceae, portulacaceae, ficoidaceae, elatinaceae. 52 pp. 20 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 14, pt. 2, p. 221.)

**Rohrbacher,** René François, *Abbé,* and **Guillaume,** Pierre Etienne, *Abbé.* Histoire universelle de l'Eglise catholique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1885. 13 v. 4°. —4232

**Roi Ramire.** 118 pp. Fabre, F. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, pp. 126, 381, 623.)

**Roillet,** Claude. Gautheret-Comboulot, (—). Claude Roillet, poète latin, mort en 1576. 60 pp. (*In his* Auteurs beaunois, p. 5.)

**Roisin,** Ferdinand, *Baron* de (*Tr.*)
Romans en prose. *See* Schmidt, J. W.

**Rojas,** Fernando de. 1450-1510.
Celestina; or, the tragicke-comedy of Calisto and Melibea; Englished from the Spanish by James Mabbe anno 1631. With an introduction by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly. London, 1894. 8°. (Henley, W. E., *Tudor translations,* v. 6.) 3333

**Rojas Paul,** Juan Pablo, *Pres. of Venezuela.*
Guinan, F. G. Historia del gobierno del Doctor J. P. Rojas Paul, Presidente de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela, 1888-90. 1891. .2652

**Rokeby,** *England.* Robinson, W. R. Guide to Richmond . . . embracing . . . Rokeby. 1833. 2537
*See also* **Yorkshire.**

**Rokewode,** John Gage. 1786-1842.
Memoir on the painted chamber in the palace at Westminster, chiefly in illustration of Charles Stothard's series of drawings from paintings upon the walls of the chamber. [n. t. p.] London, 1842. fo. 5.16
*Note.*—Extracted from Vetusta monumenta, v. 6, pl. 26-39.

**Roland.**
Ariosto, L. Orlando Furioso. 1777, 4 v. 2305
—— — Orlando Furioso, with memoirs and notes by A. Panizzi. 1834, 4 v. 2362
—— — Orlando Furioso, illustrato da G. Doré. 1881. 2361
—— — Orlando Furioso, tr. from the Italian, with notes, by J. Hoole. 1807, 6 v. 2306
—— Turpin, *Abp. of Reims.* Historia Karoli Magni et Rotholandi. Texte revue et complété par Ferdinand Castets. 1880. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub. spec.* no. 7.) 2366
—— **Théroulde.** [*Attributed to.*] Bruchstueck einer handschrift des Rolandsliedes. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 35, 1890, p. 385.)
—— Doenges, G. H. E. Die Baligantepisode im Rolandsliede. 1879. 1224
—— Golther, W. Rolandslied des pfaffen Konrad. 1887. 1214
—— Schleich, E. G. Prolegomena ad carmen de Rolando Anglicum. 1877. 1224

— **Crescini,** V. Orlando nella Chanson de Roland e nei poemi del Bojardo e dell' Ariosto. 104 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, pp. 199, 402; pt. 2, 1880, p. 33.)—**Delvau,** A. Chansons de Roland. 2 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 1, p. 286.)—**Diez,** F. C. Ariost's Rasender Roland uebersetzt von Karl Streckfuss. 10 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten*, p. 29.)—**Foffano,** F. La rotta di Roncisvalle nella letteratura romanzesca italiana del cinquecento. 123 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, pp. 193, 395; pt. 2, 1887, p. 165.)—**Lambert,** A. The oldest epic of Christendom. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 77.)—**Morf,** H. Vom Rolandslied zum Orlando Furioso. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 95, 1898, p. 370.)—Wortstellung im altfranzoesischen Rolandsliede. 96 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 199.)—**Ricagni,** G. La fioritura epica francese nel medio evo e la Chanson de Roland. 144 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1877, pp. 90, 228; v. 11, pt. 1, 1878, p. 77.)—**Veckenstedt,** E. Farbenbezeichnungen im Chanson de Roland und in der Nibelunge not. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 139.)

*See also* **Charlemagne,** *Romance.*—**Folk-lore.**—**Roncesvalles.**—**Théroulde.**

**Roland,** Jean. Une demande en mariage. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 149.)

**Roland Cashel.** 2 v. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2272

**Roland de la Platière,** *Mme.* Marie, or Manon Jeanne Philipon. 1754–93.

Mémoires particuliers, suivis des notices historiques sur la Révolution, du portrait et anecdotes, et des derniers écrits et dernières pensées. Avec avant-propos et notes. Paris, 1863. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8.) 4656

— Unpublished **diary,** communicated by H. A. Bright. [*Fr.*] 16 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 14.)

— **Scherer,** E. H. A. Mme. Roland. 101 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 283.)—**Shelley,** M. W. G., and others. Mme. Roland. 32 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent Fr. writers, v. 2, p. 266.)—**Thomson,** K., and Thomson, J. C. Mme. Roland. 54 pp. (*In their* Queens of society, v. 1, p. 51.)—**Wehl,** F. Mme. Roland. 41 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, pp. 178, 374.)

*See also* **France,** History, *Revolution.*

**Rolando,** Antonio. 1844—. Geografia politica e corografia dell' Italia imperiale nei secoli IX e X. 52 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 231.)

**Rôle** des forêts en temps de guerre, Du. Breton, L. —2773

**Rôles gascons.** Michel, F. X. (*Tr.*) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4681

**Rolevinck,** *de Laer,* Werner, *Monk of Cologne.* 1425–1502. Fasciculus temporum omnes antiquorum chronicas complectens. 180 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 397.)

— **Linthner,** J. Appendix ad Fasciculum temporum Werneri Rollewinck. 28 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 577.)

**Rolfe,** Gertrude B. The cat in law. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 251.)—The right to **die.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 758.)—Recent romancing on **heaven and hell.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 119.)

**Rolfe,** H. W. Kentish tokens of the 17 century. 25 pp. 3 pl. (*With* Tarbutt, W., *Annals of Cranbrook church.*)

**Rolfe,** Henry Winchester (*Ed. and Tr.*)

Selection from [Petrarch's] correspondence. *See* Petrarca, F.

**Rolfe,** *Mrs.* John. *See* Pocahontas.

**Rolfe,** John Carew. 1859—. A, ab, abs. 41 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 465.)—Ellipse von **ars.** 18 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 229.)—An inscribed kotylos from **Boeotia.** 13 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 89.)

**Rolfe,** R. Allen. Botany. 24 pp. 5 pl. (Oates, F., *Matabele land*, p. 390.)

**Rolfe,** William James. 1827—. Introduction. 11 pp. (Shakespeare, W., [*Works*], *New century ed.* v. 1, p. i.)—A witness for Wm. **Shakespeare.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 47.)

— (*Ed.*) Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. With maps. New York, 1874. 12°. 2412

— and **Hersey,** Heloise E. (*Eds.*) Select poems of Robt. Browning. *See* Browning, R.

**Rolfe.** *See also* Rolph.

**Rolfs,** Peter H.

Pineapple growing. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Farmers' bull.* no. 140.) —4553

— **Florida lichens.** 15 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 11, 1901, p. 25.)

**Rolfs.** *See also* Rohlfs.

**Rolin,** Louis Paul.

Campagne de 1870–71. La guerre dans l'ouest. Paris, 1874. 8°. .2605

**Roll of battle:** a romance of feudalism. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 223.)

**Rolland,** Eugène. 1846—. L'Escriveto: chanson populaire du midi de la France. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 111.)

**Rolland,** Jules. Amour blanc. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 669.)

**Rolle,** or Rolls, Samuel, *D. D.* 17 *cent.*

שלהבתיה; or, the burning of London, 1666. Commemorated and improved in a CX discoures, meditations, and contemplations. London, 1667. 12°. 1508

**Rolle de Hampole,** Richard. *Circa* 1290–1349.

Fire of love, and the Mending of life; or, the Rule of living. The first Englisht in 1435, from the De incendio amoris; the second in 1434, from the De emandacione vitae, by Richard Misyn. Ed. with introduction and glossary. London, 1896. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 106.) 2123

— **Ullmann,** J., and others. Studien zu R. 147 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 415; v. 8, 1885, p. 67; v. 10, 1887, p. 215.)—**Zupitza,** J. Zur Meditacio Ricardi heremite de Hampole de passione Domini; Zu dem anfang des Speculum vitae. 9 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, pp. 463, 468.)

**Roller,** A. H. Roanoke Grays. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 291.)

**Roller,** Théophile. 1830—.

Catacombes de Rome. Histoire de l'art et des croyances religieuses pendant les premiers siècles du Christianisme. [Illustr.] Paris, [1881]. 2 v. fo. 17B7

—— Cultivateurs et vignerons en **Algérie.** 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 179.)—L'hypogée—martyrium de **Poitiers.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 165.)

—— **Aubé,** B. Catacombes de Rome, par R. 34 pp. (*Rev. de deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 362.)

**Rolleston,** Charles. Victims of industry. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 417.)

**Rolleston,** George, *M. D.* 1829-81. Notes on bones, concrete, charcoal, etc., found in the round barrow, near Cranham. 2 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880-81, p. 135.)—Notes on the two sets of **bones** from Caesar's camp, Folkestone, and from Mount Caburn, near Lewes. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 454.)—On the praehistoric interments of the **Cotteswold district.** 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 55.)—**Ethnology.** 23 pp. (Oates, F., *Matabele land*, p. 275.)—On the three periods known as the **iron, the bronze, and the stone ages.** 23 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877-78, p. 128.)

—— [**Notice** of R.] 1 p. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880-81, p. 245.)

—— and **Pitt-Rivers,** *Lt.-Gen.* Augustus Henry Lane-Fox. Report of excavation of a twin barrow and a single round barrow, at Sigwell, parish of Charlton Horethorne, Somerset. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc, *Proc.* v. 24, 1879, p. 75.)

**Rolleston,** Thomas William Hazen. Introduction. 14 pp. (Shelley, P. B., *Address to the Irish people*, p. 11: Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 6.)—**Irish Parliament,** and its struggle for reform, 1782-93. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 377.)—**Lessing** and his place in German literature. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 237.)—Victor **Scheffel.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 716.)

**Rollet de l'Isle,** (—).

Tonkin et dans les mers de Chine: souvenirs et croquis (1883-85). [Illustr.] Paris, [1886]. 8°. .2492

**Rolli,** Paolo Antonio. 1687-1767. Poesie. 108 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII*, p. 1.)

**Rollier,** Louis.

Structure et histoire géologiques de la partie du Jura central . . . Avec . . . planches. Bern, 1893. 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 8.) —1562

**Rollin,** Ledru-. *See* Ledru-Rollin, A. A. L.

**Rollins,** *Mrs.* Alice Marland Wellington. 1847—. Shall our daughters have dowries? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 766.)—Ladies' day at the **ranch.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 3.)—**Tenement-house problem.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 207.)—**Three Tetons.** 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 869.)—New **Uncle Tom's cabin.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 221.)

**Rollins,** Mary Harris (*Ed.*)

Contributions towards a bibliography of the higher education of women. Compiled by a committee of the Association of Collegiate Alumnae. Boston, 1897. r. 8°. (Boston Public Library, *Bibliog. of special subjects*, no. 8.) W. 34

**Rollock,** *Rev.* Robert. *Circa* 1555-99.

Select works, repr. from original editions. Ed. by W. M. Gunn. Edinburgh, 1844-49. 2 v. 8°. (*Wodrow Soc.*) —3172

*Contents.* Of the ascension of **Christ,** v. 2, p. 677.—Of the passion of Christ, v. 2, p. 13.—Of the resurrection of Christ, v. 2, p. 330.—Treatise of our **effectual calling,** v. 1, p. 29.—Charteris, H. **Life** of R. [*Eng. and Lat.*], v. 1, p. xxxix.—**Sermons,** v. 1, p. 289.—Summary of **theology,** [*Eng. and Lat.*] v. 1, p. 23.—List of **works** by R., v. 1, p. lxxxix.

—— **Charteris,** H. Narrative of the life and death of R. [*Eng. and Lat.*] 45 pp. (Rollock, R., *Select works*, v. 1, p. xxxix.)

**Rolls,** Samuel. *See* Rolle or Rolls, S.

**Rolls of arms** of the reigns of Henry III, and Edward III. Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. (*Ed.*) 2785

**Rolph,** W. H. Whittaker, T. Rolph: Biologische probleme zugleich als versuch zur entwicklung einer rationellen ethik. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 281.)

**Rolph.** *See also* Rolfe.

**Rolt,** John.

On moral command. 4 ed. London, 1843. p. 8°. —2777

**Romagna,** *Duca* di. *See* Borgia, C.

**Romagna,** *Italy.* Battara, G. A. Delle costumanze vane osservanze e superstizione de' contadini romagnoli. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolare*, v. 6, 1887, p. 501.)—**Lumbroso,** G. Di un altro libro poco su i costumi di R. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 108.)—**Phillipps,** E. M. Peasants of R. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 407.)

**Romagna. Regia Deputazione di storia patria** per le province di Romagna. Documenti e studj. Bologna, 1886–87. 3 pts. in 2 v. 8°. 4373

*Contents.* Bertolotti, A. **Artisti bolognesi,** ferraresi, ed alcuni altri del già Stato Pontificio in Roma nei secoli XV, XVI, e XVII, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1.—Gaudenzi, A. (*Ed.*) Un antica compilazione di **diritto romano** e visigotto; con alcuni frammenti delle leggi di Eurico, tratta da un MS. della Biblioteca di Holkam, v. 2, p. 5.—Grassis, P. de. Due spedizioni militari di **Giulio II,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1.—Corradi, A. (*Ed.*) Notizie sui **professori di Latinità** nello studio di Bologna, v. 2, p. 353.—Faenza, P. F. da. **Pulon Matt,** frammento inedito di poema in dialetto cesenate, e la Commedia nuova, v. 2, p. 229.

—— Monumenti istorici pertinenti alle provincie della Romagna. Bologna, 1887–91. 4 v. 4°. 4361

*Contents.* Dallari, U. (*Ed.*) Rotuli dei **legisti e artisti** dello studio bolognese, 3 v.—**Rainieri,** J. Diario bolognese, a cura di O. Guerrini e C. Ricci.

—— — Ser. 1. Statuti. Bologna, 1864–88. 6 v. 4°. 4361

*Contents.* Statuti del popolo di **Bologna** del secolo XIII.—Statuti di Bologna, 1245–67, 3 v.—Statuti di **Ferrara** dell' anno 1288.—Statuti del comune di **Ravenna.**

—— — Ser. 2. Carte. Ravenna, 1869–76. 2 v. 4°. 4361

*Contents.* Tarlazzi, A. Appendice ai Monumenti ravennati dei secoli di mezzo del Conte Marco **Fantuzzi.**

—— — Ser. 3. Cronache. Bologna, 1874. 4°. 4361

*Contents.* Cobelli, L. Cronache **forlivesi.**

**Romagnoli,** Gaetano (*Ed.*)

Due opuscoli rarissimi del secolo XVI. Bologna, 1865. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 91, pt. 3.) 2332

—— (*Ed.*) Istoria di Maria per Ravenna, scritta nel secolo XV da ignoto autore. Bologna, 1864. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 45.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) La Lusignacca: novella inedita del buon secolo della lingua italiana. 3 ed. Bologna, 1872. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 10.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Il Marchese di Saluzzo e la Griselda: novella in ottave del secolo XV. Bologna, 1862. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 19.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Storia d'una crudele matrigna, ove si narrano piacevoli novelle. Scrittura del buon secolo di nostra lingua. Bologna, 1862. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 14.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Vita di Francesco Petrarca scritta da incerto trecentista. Bologna, 1861. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 5.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Commento di Ser Agresto da Ficaruolo sopra la Prima ficata del Padre Siceo. *See* Caro, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Contenzione di Mona Costanza e di Biagio. *See* Giambullari, B.

—— (*Ed.*) Delle azioni e sentenze di Alessandro de' Medici. *See* Ceccheregli, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Lezione o vero cicalamento di Maestro Bartolino dal Canto de' Bischeri. *See* Cecchi, G. M.

—— (*Ed.*) Novelle di Marco Mantova. *See* Mantova Benavides, M.

—— (*Ed.*) L'Orlandino. *See* Aretino, P.

—— Bacchi della Lega, A. Bibliografia dei vocabolari ne' dialetti italiani raccolti e posseduti da Gaetano Romagnoli. 1876. W. 27

**Romaic language.** *See* Greek language, *Modern.*

**Romain,** Jules. *See* Giulio Romano.

**Roman,** *Col.* Alfred. Address at the flag presentation to the Washington Artillery. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 28.)

—— **Allan,** W. Military operations of Gen. Beauregard, by R. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 258.)—**Gayarré,** C. Military operations of Gen. Beauregard, by R. 28 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, pp. 402, 433.)

**Roman,** Joseph. 1840—. Sigillographie des Gouverneurs du Dauphiné. 19 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 1.)—Armoiries ornant une fenêtre de la cour de l'**Ecole des Chartes.** 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 126: with *Mém.* v. 50.)

**Roman,** S. Rhett. American chauvinism. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 756.)

**Roman account books.** 10 pp. Purser, L. C. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 209.)

**Roman Africa;** an outline of the history of the Roman occupation of north Africa. Graham, A. .2453

**Roman antiquities.** *See* Rome, *Antiquities.*

**Roman antiquities** discovered at Bath, Illustration of the. Warner, R. 2531

**Roman art.** Wickoff, F. —1768

**Roman Bedfordshire.** 32 pp. Watkin, W. T. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 257.)

**Roman biography.** *See* Latin biography.—Rome, *Biography.*

**Roman breviary.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 80.)

**Roman Britain,** Notes on. 8 pp. Haverfield, F. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 65.)

**Roman Campagna.** *See* Campagna.

**Roman carnival sketches.** 15 pp. Blake, A. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 893.)

**Roman catacombs.** *See* Rome, *City, Catacombs.*

**Roman Catholic Church.** *See* Catholic Church.

**Roman chronology.** *See* Rome, *Chronology.*

**Roman comique.** 4 v. in 2. Scarron, P. 2327

**Roman d'un fataliste.** 140 pp. Rabusson, H. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 721; v. 69, pp. 5, 241.)

**Roman de Galerent,** Comte de Bretagne. Renaut. 2395

**Roman de la rose.** *See* Lorris, G. de, and Meung, J.

**Roman de Marques de Rome.** Alton, J. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 187.) —3125

**Roman de mon oncle.** 8 pp. Hèle, T. d'. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

**Roman emperors.**

Amiel, E. Eloquence sous les Césars. 1864. 3214

—— Ammianus Marcellinus. Rerum gestarum libri qui supersunt. Recensuit . . . V. Gardthausen. 1874–75, 2 v. in 1. 3237

—— Bernoulli, J. J. Bildnisse der roemischen Kaiser und ihrer angehoerigen. 1886–94, 3 v. (*In his* Roemische ikonographie, v. 2, pts. 1–3.) 2703

—— Bernstein, G. H. (*Ed.*) Versus ludicri in Romanorum Caesares priores olim compositi. 1810. 3243

—— Beurlier, E. La culte impérial, son histoire et son organisation depuis Augustus jusqu'à Justinien. 1891. 2723

—— Ceruti, A. (*Ed.*) Cronica degli imperatori romani. 1878. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 158.) 2342

—— Crévier, J. B. L. Histoire des empereurs romains, depuis Auguste jusqu'à Constantin. 1766, 12 v. 2727

—— Spartianus, A., and others. Historiae Augustae scriptores VI. 1787. 3812

—— Suetonius Tranquillus, C. De vita Caesarum. 1882. ([*Opera*] *quae supersunt omnia, recens. C. S. Roth.*) 3237

—— —— Lives of the first twelve Caesars, tr. from the Latin, with annotations, by A. Thomson. 1796. 3771

—— Van Santvoord, S. The house of Caesar and the imperial disease. 1902. 2742

—— **Ausonius,** D. M. De XII Caesaribus. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 119.)—**Berriat-St.-Prix,** J. Observation sur le divorce et l'adoption, et sur l'usage ou l'abus qu'en faisaient en Rome les grandes familles et surtout celle des premiers Césars. 54 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 1.)—**Corio,** B. Vite de gli impera-

tori incominciando da Giulio Cesare, fino a Federico Barbarossa. 113 pp. (*In his* Hist. di Milano, p. 501.)—**Dessau,** H. Ueber zeit und persoenlichkeit der Scriptores historiae Augustae. 56 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 337.)—**Hirschfeld,** O. Bemerkungen zu den Scriptores historiae Augustae. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 230.)—**Klebs,** E. Sammlung der Scriptores historiae Augustae. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 436.)—Zu den Scriptores historiae Augustae. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 559.)—**Michelet,** J. Fragments inédits sur les empereurs romains. 21 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 151.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Die Scriptores historiae Augustae. 65 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 228.)—Zu den Scriptores hist. Aug. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 298.)—**Peter,** H. Die Scriptores historiae Augustae in jahren 1865–82. 58 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 137.)

*See also* **Rome,** *Biography.—History.*

*Also* their names *as* **Antoninus,** *Pius.*—**Augustus.**—**Aurelius Antoninus,** M.—**Caesar,** C. J.—**Caracalla,** M. A. A. B.—**Diocletianus,** C. V. A.—**Hadrianus,** P. A.—**Nero.**—**Tiberius Claudius Nero.**—**Titus Flavius Sabinus Vespasianus,** *etc.*

**Roman empire.** *See* Rome.

**Roman festivals.** *See* Festivals, *Greek and Roman.*

**Roman forces** in Britain. 28 pp. Watkin, W. T. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 244.)

**Roman grammarians.** *See* Latin grammarians.

**Roman historians.** *See* Latin historians.

**Roman inscriptions.** *See* Latin inscriptions.

**Roman Lancashire.** Watkin, W. T. 1742

**Roman law.** *See* Civil or Roman law.

**Roman life** in Egypt. 6 pp. Petrie, W. M. F. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 1.)

**Roman literature.** *See* Latin literature.—Low-Latin literature.

**Roman naturaliste.** Brunetière, F. 2292

**Roman Norfolk.** 37 pp. Fox, G. E. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 331.)

**Roman oracles,** Secret of the. 6 pp. Lanciani, R. A. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 310.)

**Roman philosophy.** *See* Latin philosophy.

**Roman poetry.** *See* Latin poetry.

**Roman republic.** *See* Rome.

**Roman reverie.** 16 pp. Austin, A. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 593.)

**Roman States.** *See* Papal States.

**Roman theocracy** and the Republic, 1846-49. Johnston, R. M. 2713

**Roman traitor,** The. 2 v. in 1. Herbert, H. W. (F. Forester, *pseud.*) .2316

**Roman van Lancelot.** 2 v. Jonckbloet, W. J. A. (*Ed.*) 2342

**Roman van Torec.** Maerlant, J. van. 2333

**Romance.** *See* Romances.

**Romance and tragedy** of pioneer life. Mason, A. L. .2485

**Romance inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, *Romance.*

**Romance invaded,** A. 5 pp. Burgess, G. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 436.)

**Romance languages.**

ISOLA, I. G. Delle lingue e letterature romanze. 1880. (Magnabotti, A. de', *Storie nerbonesi*, v. 3: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 48.) —4183

—— RYDBERG, G. Développement de *facere* dans les langues romanes. 1893. —2131

—— STENGEL, E. M. (*Ed.*) Ausgaben und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie. V. 1–72, 77–98. 1881–99, 94 v. in 24. .2305

—— WOELFFLIN, E. Lateinische und romanische comparation. 1879. —2146

— **Alart,** A. Etudes sur l'histoire de quelques mots romans. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 13, 1878, p. 5; v. 16, 1879, p. 15.)—**Bartoli,** A. Studii sulle lingue romane di varii filologi moderni. 13 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 242.)—**Boucherie,** A. Enseignement de la philologie romane en France. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 14, 1878, p. 213.)—Quelques traces de la langue romane avant le 9 siècle. 1 p. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5, 1874, p. 114.)—**Brandreth,** E. L. Gaurian compared with the Romance languages. 60 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 287; v. 12, 1880, p. 335.)—**Castets,** F. Rapport sur le concours de philologie de la Société des langues romanes. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 16, 1879, p. 232.)—**Concours** philologique et littéraire de l'année 1883. 69 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 24, 1883, pp. 5, 105.)—**Darmesteter,** A. Le démonstratif ille et le relatif qui en Roman. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 145.)—**Grand,** E. D. Congrès de philologie romane (26–27 mai, 1890). 61 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 34, 1890, p. 125.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber die romanischen genitive pluralis. 6 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 5, p. 376.)—**Montel,** A. De l'orthographie. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 40.)—**Stock,** H. Phonetik des "Roman de Troie" und der "Chronique des Ducs de Normandie." 50 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 443.)—**Tester,** C. Linguistisches aus der romanischen Schweiz. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 222.)

*See also* **Catalan, French, Italian, Italic, Ladino, Low-Latin, Portuguese, Provençal, Rhaetoromanic, Roumanian, Spanish, language.**

*Also* names of places, *as* **Engadine.—Groeden.—Languedoc.—Picardy.—Rouergue,** *etc.*

*Also* **Romance literature.—Romance poetry.**

**Romance languages,** *Bibliography.*

**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Romance philology and literature. 37 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 633; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 738.)

**Romance languages,** *Dictionaries.*

BRIDEL, P. C. Glossaire du patois de la Suisse romande. 1866. —2147

—— KOERTING, G. K. O. Lateinisch-romanisches woerterbuch. 1891. 1101

**Romance languages,** *Etymology.*

CAIX, N. Studi di etimologia italiana e romanza. 1878. —2137

— **Cornu,** J. Ambulare. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 283.)—**Groeber,** G. Vulgaerlateinische substrate romanischer woerter. 95 pp. (*Archiv. f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, pp. 117, 377; v. 7, 1889, p. 25.)—**Guarnerio,** P. E. Postille sul lessico sardo. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 56.)—**Schuchardt,** H. Andare, etc. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 417.)—**Thomas,** A. Anceis. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 95.)

**Romance languages,** *Grammar.*

MEYER-LUEBKE, W. Grammaire des langues romanes. 1890–1900, 3 v. —2131

—— RAYNOUARD, F. J. M. Grammaire comparée des langues de l'Europe latine. 1821. (*In his* Choix des poésies, v. 6.) 2374

**Romance languages,** *Periodicals.*

ASCOLI, G. I. (*Ed.*) Archivio glottologico italiano. Torino, 1873–1901. 15 v. —2134

—— REVUE DES LANGUES ROMANES. Pub. par la Société pour l'étude des langues romanes. Montpell., 1870–99. 41 v. in 30. .2396

—— ROMANIA, recueil trimestriel consacré à l'étude des langues et des littératures romanes. Paris, 1872–1901. 30 v. .2304

**Romance literature.**

ISOLA, I. G. Delle lingue e letterature romanze. 1880. (Magnabotti, A. de', *Storie nerbonesi*, v. 3: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 48.) —4183

—— ROSSEL, V. Histoire littéraire de la Suisse romande, des origines à nos jours. 1889–91, 2 v. 2232

—— STENGEL, E. M. (*Ed.*) Ausgaben und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie. V. 1–72, 77–98. 1881–99, 94 v. in 24. .2305

—— **Buechner,** G. Schuchardt: Romanisches und keltisches. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 94.)

*See also* **Catalan, French, Italian, Portuguese, Provençal, Rhaetoromanic, Roumanian, Spanish, literature.**

*Also* **Romance poetry.**

**Romance literature,** *Bibliography.*

**Godet,** P. Mouvement littéraire de la Suisse romande en 1885-86. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1887, p. 20.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Romance philology and literature. 37 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 633; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 738.)

**Romance literature,** *Periodicals.*

Jahrbuch fuer romanische und englische literatur. Berl., 1859–76. 15 v. .2307

—— Romania, recueil trimestriel consacré à l'étude des langues et des littératures romanes. Paris, 1872–1901. 30 v. .2304

**Romance manuscripts.** *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *Catalan.—French.—Italian.—Portuguese.—Provençal.—Spanish.*

**Romance of a bottle.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 114.)

**Romance of a brown-paper parcel.** 5 pp. Higginson, T. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 572.)

**Romance of a mule-car.** 6 pp. Stockton, F. R. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 127.)

**Romance of an ambrotype.** 15 pp. Pyle, H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 11.)

**Romance of book-collecting.** Slater, J. H. W. 28

**Romance of Dollard.** 56 pp. Catherwood, M. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, pp. 81, 261, 344, 528.)

**Romance of history.** Italy. 2 v. Mac Farlane, C. 3516

**Romance of history.** Spain. 2 v. Trueba y Cosio, T. de. 3516

**Romance of Isabel,** Lady Burton. 2 v. Wilkins, W. H. 4752

**Romance of memory.** 11 pp. Elliott, S. R. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 346.)

**Romance of rascality.** 11 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Essays and reviews*, v. 2, p. 105.

**Romance of the faith.** 17 pp. Ward, H. D. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 528.)

**Romance of the forest.** 2 v. Radcliffe, *Mrs.* A. W. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 43, 44.) 4167

**Romance of the house of Savoy,** 1003–1519. 2 v. Wiel, A. 3514

**Romance of the Irish stage.** 2 v. Molloy, J. F. 3333

**Romance of two cameras.** 8 pp. Champney, E. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 117.)

**Romance poetry.** HEYSE, J. L. P. (*Ed.*) Romanische inedita auf italiaenischen bibliotheken. 1856. 2304

*See also* **Catalan, French, Italian, Portuguese, Provençal, Spanish, poetry.**

*Also* **Romance literature.**

**Romancero:** Romances moriscos, pastoriles, heroycos, cortos y letrillas, jocosos. 179 pp. (Quintana, M. J, *Poesias selectas castel.* v. 2, p. 186.)

**Romances.**

DELVAU, A. (*Ed.*) Collection des romans de chevalerie. 1869, 4 v. 2322

—— GUBERNATIS, A., *Conte* de. Florilegio romantico. 1883. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 10.) W. 48

*See also* **Alexander,** *the Great.*—**Amelungen lied and sage.**—**Apollonius,** *King of Tyre.*—**Arthur,** *King.*—**Charlemagne.**—**Cid.**—**Fierabras.**—**Flamenca.**—**Flore and Blanchefleur.**—**Girart de Rossillon.**—**Grail.**—**Heldensage.**—**Nibelungen lied and sage.**—**Reynard the Fox.**—**Roland.**—**Seven sages.**—**Thebes.**—**Tristan.**—**Troy.**—**Walter of Aquitaine,** *etc.*

*Also* **Ballads and Songs.**—**Fiction.**—**Legends.**—**Literature.**—**Middle ages,** *Literature.*—**Novels and Novelists.**—**Round table.**

*Note.*—For English, French, German, *etc.*, romances, *see* **English, French, German,** *etc.*, **fiction, poetry.** *Also* **English metrical romances.**

**Romances,** *Bibliography.*

MELZI, G., *Conte.* Bibliografia dei romanzi e poemi cavallereschi italiani. [*Anon.*] 1838. W. 75

—— WARD, H. L. D. Catalogue of romances in the department of MSS. in the British Museum. 1883–93, 2 v. W. 74

**Romances,** *History and criticism.*

CANALEJAS, F. de P. Poemas caballerescos y los libros de caballerias. n. d. 2395

—— CHANDLER, F. W. Romances of roguery. 1899. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in literature.*) .2237

—— FERRARIO, G. Storia ed analisi degli antichi romanzi di cavalleria e dei poemi romanzeschi d'Italia. 1828–29, 4 v. 2325

—— GUBERNATIS, A., *Conte* de. Storia del romanzo. 1883. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 9.) W. 48

—— SAINTSBURY, G. Flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory. 1897. (*In his* Periods of European lit.) .2257

—— **Brunetière**, F. La casuistique dans le roman. 23 pp. (*In his* Hist. et litt. v. 1, p. 183. *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 453.)—Critique et roman. 24 pp. (*In his* Essais sur litt. contemp. p. 157, *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 214 )—Idéalisme dans le roman. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 215.)—Pessimisme dans le roman. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 214.)—Réportage dans le roman. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 926.)—Roman de l'avenir. 27 pp. (*In his* Essais sur litt. contemp. p. 181, *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1891, 3 per. v. 105, p. 685.)—**Confession** of a lover of romance. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 281.)—**Craigie, *Mrs.*** P. M. (J. O. Hobbes, *pseud.*) Epic and romance: a review. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 697.)—**Delvau**, A. Etude sur les romans de chevalerie. 10 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Hannigan**, D. F. Decline of romance. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 33.)—**Harrison**, F. Decadence of romance. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 216.)—**Hazlitt**, W. Why the heroes of romances are insipid. 18 pp. (*Sketches and essays*, p. 257.)—**Ideals** of romance. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 186, 1897, p. 381.)—**Light reading** of our ancestors. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 439.)—**Mauerhof**, E. Kunstform des romans; Roman der neuzeit. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, pp. 29, 207.)—**Mystery and romance.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 135.)—**Rajna**, P. Contributi alla storia dell' epopea e del romanzo medievale. 117 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 398; v. 17, 1888, p. 161; v. 18, 1889, p. 1.)—**Thompson**, M. Domain of romance. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 326.)—**Two early romances.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 557.)

**Romances of real life.** 2 v. Hunt, J. H. L. 3765

**Romanche,** *Steamship.* MARTIAL, L. F. Mission scientifique du Cap Horn, 1882–83. V. 1. Histoire du voyage. 1888. (*France, Ministères de la marine.*) .—2531

**Romanes,** George John, *LL. D.* 1848–94.

Darwin and after Darwin: an exposition of the Darwinian theory, and a discussion of post-Darwinian theories. Pt. 1. [Illustr.] London, 1892. 12°. —1678

—— Essays. Ed. by C. Lloyd Morgan. London, 1897. p. 8°. 2292

*Contents.* Origin of **human faculty**, p. 86.—**Hydrophobia** and the muzzling order, p. 226.—**Hypnotism**, p. 213.—Darwinian theory of **instinct**, p. 25.—What is the object of **life?** p. 152.—**Man and brute**, p. 59.—Mental differences between **men and women**, p. 113.—**Mind** in men and animals, p. 75.—Primitive **natural history**, p. 1.—**Recreation**, p. 164.

—— Mental evolution in man. Origin of human faculty. London, 1888. 8°. —1675

—— **Anti-Darwinian fallacies.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 513.)—Intelligence of **ants.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 992.)—**Aristotle** as a naturalist. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 275.)—Recent critics of **Darwinism.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 836.)—**Darwin's latest critics.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 823.)—Nervous system of the **echinodermata.** 33 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 1.)—**Hydrophobia** and the muzzling order. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 441.)—What is the object of **life?** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 345.)—Mental differences between **men and women.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 654.)—**Mind and motion.** 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 74.)—**Mind in men** and animals. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 251.)—Prof. **Mivart on instinct.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 90.)—Mr. **Mivart on the rights of reason.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 329.)—C. L. **Morgan:** Animal life and intelligence. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 262; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 766.)—Primitive **natural history.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 297.)—Noticeable books: **Naturalist in La Plata.** 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 886.)—Note on **panmixia.** 2 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 611.)—**Physiological selection.** 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 59.)—Mr. Herbert **Spencer on "natural selection."** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 499.)—**Spencer-Weismann controversy.** 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 50.)—Mr. **Wallace on Darwinism.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 244.)—**Weismann's theory of heredity.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 686.)—Concerning **women.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 509.)—The **world** as an eject. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 44.)

—— **Hibben**, J. G. Heart and the will in belief—Romanes and Mill. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 121.)—**Stout**, G. F. Romanes: Mental evolution in man. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 261.)—**Wallace**, A. R. Romanes *versus* Darwin: an episode in the history of the evolution theory. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 300.)—**Whittaker**, T. Romanes: Mental evolution in animals. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 291.)

—— and **Goodwin**, Harvey, *D. D., Bp. of Carlisle.* Fallacy of materialism. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 871.)

**Romanes lecture,** 1892: an academic sketch. Gladstone, W. E. 2203

**Romanesque architecture.** *See* Architecture and Building, *Styles and kinds*, Romanesque.

**Romanet du Caillaud,** Frédéric. 1847—.

Histoire de l'intervention française au Tong-King, 1872–74. Avec une carte et quatre plans. Paris, 1880. 8°. .2494

—— Produits du Tong-King et des pays limitrophes. [Avec une carte, Paris, 1881.] 8°. .2494

**Romania,** recueil trimestriel consacré à l'étude des langues et des littératures romanes, pub. par Paul Meyer et Gaston Paris. Paris, 1872–1901. 30 v. 8°. .2304

**Romanic languages.** *See* Romance languages.

**Romanin,** Samuele. 1808–61.

Storia documentata di Venezia, 452–1797. Venezia, 1853–61. 10 v. 8°. 3512

(Rev. of by F. Polidori, in *Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 13, pt. 2, 1861, p. 85.)

—— **Polidori**, F. Necrologia di R. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 14, 1861, p. 159.)

**Romanische inedita** auf italiaenischen bibliotheken. Heyse, J. L. P. (*Ed.*) 2304

**Romanism.** *See* Catholic Church.

**Romanism and the republic.** 9 pp. Bouland, L. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 555.)

**Romanism at home.** Murray, N. —4156

**Romanism in fiction.** 19 pp. Sichel, W. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 605.)

**Romanists,** Evenings with the. Seymour, M. H. —4156

**Romano,** Cunizza da. Milanesi, C. (*Ed.*) Atto di donazione di R. al Conte Alessandro da Mangona. 5 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 2, 1858, p. 290.)

**Romano,** Ezzelino da (*the Tyrant*).
GITTERMAN, J. M. Ezzelin von Romano. 1890. 3532
—— **Bonardi,** A. Della Vità et gesti di R., scritta da Pietro Gerardo. 149 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 2.)

**Romano,** Giulio. *See* Giulio Romano.

**Romano,** Liborio. Carpi, L. Liborio Romano. 10 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 1, p. 438.)

**Romano-British mosaic pavements.** Morgan, T. —1753

**Romanoffs,** The. 30 pp. Edwards, H. S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, pp. 99, 188.)

**Romans,** *Mlle.* Anne Couppier de. Welvert, E. Vrai nom de Mlle. de R. 5 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 32, 1886, p. 102.)

**Romans,** Humbert de. *See* Humbert, *de Romans.*

**Romans,** Epistle to the. *See* Bible, N. T., Romans.

**Romans of Partenay.** La Coudrette. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 22.) 2123

**Romans on the Riviera** and the Rhone. Hall, W. H. B. 2716

**Romansh language, literature.** *See* Rhaetoromanic language, literature.

**Romanticism.**
BEERS, H. A. History of English romanticism in the nineteenth century. 1901. 2212
—— BEYLE, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) Racine et Shakspeare. 1823. 3302
—— BRANDES, G. M. C. Romantische schule in Deutschland. n. d. (*In his* Hauptstroemungen der literatur, v. 2.) 2224
—— — Romantic school in Germany (1873). 1902. (*In his* Main currents in 19 century literature, v. 2.) .2254
—— — Romantische schule in Frankreich. n. d. (*In his* Hauptstroemungen der literatur, v. 5.) 2224
—— BRANDL, A. Samuel Taylor Coleridge and the English romantic school. 1887. 4736
—— GAUTIER, T. Histoire du romantisme, suivie de notices romantiques. 1874. 2255
—— HAYM, R. Romantische schule. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des deutschen geistes. 1870. 2245
—— HEINE, C. J. H. Romantische schule. 1861. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 6.) —3185
—— — Romantic school. Tr. by S. L. Fleishman. 1882. 2216
—— — Travel-pictures . . . together with the Romantic school. Tr. by F. Storr. 1887. —3185
—— PHELPS, W. L. Beginnings of the English romantic movement. 1893. 2293
—— SCHMIDT, F. W. von. Beitraege zur geschichte der romantischen poesie. 1818. 2374
—— SCHMIDT, H. J. Geschichte der deutschen literatur seit Lessing's tod. V. 2. Die romantik. 1866. 2245
—— SCHUEDDEKOPF, K., and WALZEL, O. (*Eds.*) Goethe und die romantik. 1898-99, 2 v. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 13, 14.) —3183
—— **Albert,** M. Classiques et romantiques. 21 pp. (*In his* Littérature française, p. 153.)—**Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B., *Baron.* Indées sur le romantisme et les romantiques. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 5.)—**Boyesen,** H. H. The romantic school in Germany. 81 pp. (*In his* Essays on German lit. p. 279.)—**Brunetière,** F. Classiques et romantiques. 36 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques, 3 s. p. 291, *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 412.)—L'émancipation du moi par le romantisme. 40 pp. (*In his* Evolution de la poésie lyrique, p. 141.)—Mouvement littéraire au XIX siècle. 101 pp. (*In his* Nouv. questions de critique, p. 153, *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 3 pér. v. 95, 1889, p. 867.)—Le théâtre romantique. 31 pp. (*In his* Epoques du théâtre. fr. p. 339.)—**Buechner,** A. Jeune Allemagne et l'école romantique. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 209.)—**Caine,** T. H. H. New watchwords of fiction. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 479.)—Samuel Taylor Coleridge and the **English romantic school.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 60.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Classic and romantic. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 309.)—**Hinckley,** H. B. History of English romanticism. 3 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 9, 1899, p. 347.)—Die romantiker in **Jena.** 49 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 2, pp. 450, 597.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Ein weiterer beitrag zur geschichte der romantischen poesie. 18 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 121.)—**Matthews,** J. B. The romantic movement. 14 pp. (*In his* French dramatists, p. 1.)—**Minor,** J. Classiker und romantiker. 20 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 212.)—**Pater,** W. H. Romanticism. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 64.)—**Revillout,** C. Littérature du moyen âge et le romantisme. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 169.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Histoire du romantisme. 12 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 1.)—**Schlegel,** K. W. F. von. Beitraege zur kenntniss der romantischen dichtkunst. 90 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 8, p. 3.)—**Ulrici,** H. Haym: Die romantische schule. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 58, 1871, p. 290.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Romanticism: Pushkin and poetry. 12 pp. (*In his* Russian novelists, p. 44.)
*See also* **Pre-Raphaelitism.**

**Romantische Œdipus,** Der. 100 pp. Platen-Hallermuende, A., *Graf* von, *Gesamm. werke,* v. 4, p. 91.

**Romanus,** *Rhetor.* De stylo facili et remisso. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analecta sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 5, pt. 2, p. 310.)

**Romany language.** *See* Gypsies.

**Romanz** de St. Fanuel et de Ste. Anne et de Nostre Dame. Chabaneau, J. E. C. (*Ed.*) 2395

**Romanzierie** e romanzi del cinquecento e del seicento. Albertazzi, A. 2325

**Romaunschen sprache,** Ueber ursprung und wesen der. Rufinatscha, P. —2142

**Romaunt of the rose.** 167 pp. Chaucer, G., *Compl. works,* v. 1, p. 93.

**Romaunt of the rose,** from the unique Glasgow MS., parallel with its original, le Roman de la rose. Lorris, G. de, and Meung, J. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. no. 83.) 1302

**Rombaldis,** Benevenutus de. *See* Rambaldi B., *da Imola.*

## Rome.

*Works about Rome as* **Kingdom, Republic, Empire,** *arranged in the following order:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Agriculture. | Colonies and provinces. | Medicine. |
| Antiquities and fine arts. | Costume. | Military and naval arts. |
| Architecture. | Education. | Mythology and religion. |
| Astronomy and calendar. | Finance. | Numismatics. |
| Biography. | Geography. | Political institutions. |
| Botany. | History. | Weights and measures. |
| Christianity in. | Legal antiquities. | |
| Chronology. | Manners and customs. | |

### Rome, *Agriculture.*

CATO, M. P. (*Censorius*). De rebus rusticis. [1521.] 3217

—— MAGERSTEDT, A. F. Bilder aus der roemischen landwirtschaft. 1858–63, 6 v. in 3. —4695

—— VARRO, M. T. III de agricultura libri. [1521]. (*With* Cato, M. P., *De rebus rusticis.*) 3217

—— **Fustel de Coulanges,** N. D. Le domaine rural chez les Romains. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, pp. 318, 835.)—**Kalb,** W. Jahresbericht ueber die lateinisch schreibenden juristen, feldmesser, und (spaeteren) landwirtschaftsschriftsteller fuer 1891–95. 104 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 89, 1897, p. 206.)—**Otto,** A. Landwirtschaft, jagd, und seeleben im sprichwort. 16 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 9.)

*See also* **Virgilius Maro,** P., Bucolica et Georgica.

### Rome, *Antiquities and fine arts.*

ADAM, A. Roman antiquities; or, an account of the manners and customs of the Romans. 1826. 17C4

—— AMICI, D. Raccolta delle principali vedute di Roma. 1835. (With Bardi, L., *Raccolta.*) .2461

—— BAUMEISTER, K. A., and others. Denkmaeler des klassischen altertums. 1885–88, 3 v. 1752

—— BELLORI, G. P., and LA CHAUSSE, M. A. de. Picturae antiquae cryptarum Romanarum. 1750. 17B3

—— BERNOULLI, J. J. Roemische ikonographie. 1882–94, 2 v. in 4. 2703

—— BERTOLOTTI, A. Artisti bolognesi, ferraresi, ed alcuni altri del già Stato pontificio in Roma nei secoli XV, XVI, e XVII. 1886. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria.: *Doc. e studj.* v. 1.) 4373

—— BLUEMNER, H. Technologie und terminologie der gewerbe und kuenste bei Griechen und Roemern. 1875–87, 4 v. —3725

—— CANINA, L. Pianta topografica di Roma antica, con i principali monumenti . . . Delineate nell' anno 1832, ed accresciuta delle ultiori scoperte fatte sino a tutto l'anno 1843. [1843.] 2723

*The same.* Delineate nell' anno 1832, ed accresciuta delle ultiori scoperte fatte sino a tutto l'anno 1850. [1850]. 2723

—— — Vedute dei principali monumenti di Roma antica . . . disposte secondo l'ordine tenuto nel volume dell' Indicazione topografica del Comm. L. Canina al quale servono di corredo. 1851. 2723

—— CHACON, A. Colonna Traiana eretta dal Senato e popolo romano all' Imperatore Traiano. 1673. 17E5

*Note.*—No titlepage.

—— CONSULUM, dictatorum, censorumque Romanorum series, una cum ipsorum triumphis quae marmoribus scalpta in Foro reperta est, atque in Capitolium translata. 1549. 2717

—— DIONYSIUS, *of Halicarnassus.* Antiquitatum Romanarum quae supersunt, recensuit A. Kiessling. [*Gr.*] 1860–70, 4 v. 4277

*The same.* Ed. C. Jacoby. 1885–91, 3 v. 3217

*The same.* [*Lat.*] 1615. (*Scripta,* v. 1.) L.20

—— — Antiquités romaines, tr. en François . . . par F. Bellenger. 1723, 2 v. 1712

—— DISCH, C. D. Catalogue de la collection de, vente publique, le 12 Mai. 1881. —17C1

—— DODWELL, H. De parma equestri Woodwardiana dissertatio. 1713. P.R.

—— DUBOURG, M. Views of the remains of ancient buildings in Rome and its vicinity. 1844. 17B6

—— FEA, C. Miscellanea filologica, critica, e antiquaria. 1790–1836, 2 v. in 1. —1194

—— FORBIGER, A. Hellas und Rom. 1876–83, 6 v. in 4. 2733

—— FRASER, J. The Etruscans: were they Celts? . . . and discussions on Greek and Roman antiquities and mythology. [1880.] —2174

—— FREY, K. (*Ed.*) Il codice Magliabechiano cl. XVII, 17, contenente notizie sopra l'arte degli antichi. 1892. —1728

—— FRIEDERICHS, K., and WOLTERS, P. Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Gipsabguesse antiker bildwerke in historischer folge erklaert. 1885. —1738

—— GERHARD, F. W. E. Antike bildwerke. 1827–44, 2 v. 3782

—— HELBIG, W. Guide to the public collections of classical antiquities in Rome. Tr. . . . by J. F. and F. Muirhead. 1895–96, 2 v. 1718

—— LANCIANI, R. A. Destruction of ancient Rome: a sketch of the history of the monuments. 1899. 2717

—— — New tales of old Rome. 1901. 1784

—— — Pagan and Christian Rome. 1893. 1774

—— — Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome. 1897. 1786

—— LELAND, C. G. Etruscan Roman remains in popular tradition. 1892. 1732

—— MIDDLETON, J. H. Remains of ancient Rome. 1892, 2 v. 2716

—— MUELLER, I. P. E. (*Ed.*) Handbuch der klassischen altertums-wissenschaft. 1885–95, 9 v. in 12. 2723

—— NEWTON, C. T. Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman antiquities: Elgin room. 1881–82, 2 pts. 1778

—— PARKER, J. H. Primitive fortifications of the city of Rome, and other buildings of the time of the kings. 1878. 1707

—— PIETROGRANDE, G. Lapidi, lucerne, anfore, e bolli nel Museo di Este e nel territorio atestino. 1885. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monumenti storici*, 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 3.) 4302

—— POLLEN, J. H. Description of the Trajan column. 1874. (*Gt. Brit. Sci. and Art Dept. of Commit. of Council of Educ.*) 2715

—— POSNO, G. Collection de. Antiquités égyptiennes, gréco-romaines, et romaines, dont la vente . . . aura lieu 22 Mai. 1883, 2 v. —17C2

—— POYNTER, E. J., and HEAD, P. R. Classic and Italian painting. 1880. (Poynter, E. J., *Text-book of art educat.*) —1738

—— QUICHERAT, J. E. J. Antiquités celtiques, romaines, et gallo-romaines. 1885. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire, v. 1.) 2794

—— ROSSI, G. B. de. Musaici cristiani e saggi dei pavimenti delle chiese di Roma anteriori al secolo XV. 1872–99, 14 pts. P.34

—— SADELER, M. Vestigi delle antichità di Roma, Tivoli, Pozzuolo, et altri luoghi. 1606. 4781

—— SMITH, A. H. Catalogue of sculpture in the department of Greek and Roman antiquities, British Museum. V. 1. 1892. —17C6

—— WICKOFF, F. Roman art: some of its principles and their application to early Christian painting. 1900. —1768

—— WINCKELMANN, J. J. Histoire de l'art chez les anciens. 1766, 2 v. —1757

—— **Aldrovandi,** U. Memorie cavate dalla raccolta delle statue di Roma. 16 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. ccvi.)—**Ancient Rome** in the light of recent discoveries. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 271.)—**Arciprete,** C. C. Di reliquie antiche sotterranee trovate coll' occasione della nuova Chiavica. 41 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 229.)—**Austin,** A. A. Roman reverie. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 593.)—**Brizio,** E. La scultura romana. 28 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 254.)—**Crowfoot,** J. W. Some portraits of the Flavian age. 13 pp. 4 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 20, 1900, p. 31.)—**Desjardins,** E. Fouilles de la Voie appienne. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 138.)—**Diehl,** C. Découverte à R. de la maison des Vestales. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 82.)—**Du Bellay,** J. Premier livre des antiquitez de R. 26 pp. (*Œuvres fr.* v. 2, p. 263.)—**Eyssenhardt,** F. Arcinazzo. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 289.)—**Frothingham,** A. L., *Jr.* The Roman emperor and his arch of triumph. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 859.)—**Gatti,** G. Antichi monumenti esistenti in S. Stefano del Cacco; Di un sacello compitale dell' antichissima regione esquilina; Scoperte recentissime. 38 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Commis. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, pp. 23, 221, 327.)—**Gatty,** C. T. Greek, Etruscan, and Roman antiquities, in the Mayer Museum, Liverpool. 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 34, 1883, p. 39.)—**Geffroy,** M. A. L'école française de R. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 645; v. 58, p. 112.)—Une fête archéologique à R. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 455.)—Marques de briques romaines. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 96.)—**Ghirardini,** G. Di una statua d'Efebo scoperta sull' Esquilino. 31 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Commis. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 335.)—**Heyden,** A. von. Ein romanischer leuchter. Mit 2 heliogravueren. 4 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 148.)—**Holstein,** L. Expositio in scriptionum, et figurarum sarcophagi marmorei Dertonensis. 5 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. cclxxxiv.)—**Jahn,** O. Die wandgemaelde des Columbariums in der Villa Pamfili mit erlaeuterungen. 56 pp. 7 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1857, p. 229.)—**Kircher,** A. De sepulchro veterum Furiorum in monte Tusculano non ita pridem detecto. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. cccxxii.)—**Lanciani,** R. A. Il "Campus salinarum Romanarum"; Notizie del movimento edilizio della città in relazione con l'archeologia e con l'arte. 18 pp. (Rome, Commis. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, pp. 83, 129.)—Recent discoveries of works of art in R. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 598.)—A romance of old R. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 80.)—and Gatti, G. Notizie del movimento edilizio della città in relazione con l'archeologia e con l'arte. 8 pp. (Rome, Commis. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 159.)—**Le Blant,** E. Nouvelles de R. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, pp. 42, 112.)—**Lefort,** L. Cubiculum d'Ampliatus dans le cimetière romain de Domitille. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 328.)—**Leoncilli,** (—), *Conte.* Scavi fatti in tempo di Papa Pio VI Braschi. 2 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 212.)—**Liscomb,** W. S. Twilight of Greek and Roman sculpture. 35 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, pp. 163, 520.)—**Marchi,** F. Descrizione della barca antica, che trovasi affondata nel lago di Nemi. 8 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. cclxxiv.)—**Marucchi,** O. Recente scoperte presso it cimitero di S. Valentino sulla Via Flaminia. 67 pp. (Rome, Commis. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, pp. 240, 429.)—**Mereu,** H. Destruction de R. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, p. 578; v. 34, 1887, p. 44.)—**Muentz,** E. Monuments antiques de R. à l'époque de la renaissance. 143 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 296; v. 4, 1884, p. 38; v. 5, 1885, p. 350; v. 6, 1885, p. 27; v. 7, 1886, pp. 124, 224, 336; v. 8, 1886, pp. 33, 319; v. 9, 1887, pp. 54, 170.)—Musée du Capitole et les autres collections romaines à la fin du XV siècle et au commencement du XVI siècle. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 24.)—**Petersen,** E. Penelope. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Commis. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 204.)—**Petrini,** P. A. Dalle Memorie Prenestine . . . sopra il mosaico del tempio della Fortuna Prenestina. 9 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 88.)—**Piazza,** G. Descrizione della Minerva Veliterna. 13 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 76.)—**Première exposition** des beaux-arts à R. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 577.)—**Pullan,** R. P. Notes on recent excavations on the supposed site of the Artemisium, near the lake of Nemi, made by Sir J. S. Lumley. 8 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 58.)—**Recent discoveries** at R. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 479.)—**Reinach,** S. Antiquités romaines. 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 325.)—**Robert,** C. Collection of Roman sarcophagi at Clieveden. 18 pp. 6 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 20, 1900, p. 81.)—**Scaramucci,** G. Notizie di scavi fatti da diversi nell' Agro romano dall' anno 1744 al 1759. 4 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 208.)—**Stevenson,** H. Il Settizonio Severiano e la distruzione dei suoi avanzi sotto Sisto V. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Commis. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 269.)—**Tesserae gladiatorae** der Roemer. 66 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1865, p. 291.)—**Thiersch,** F. Ueber die vasa murrina der alten. 71 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 439.)—**Tomassetti,** G. Notizie del movimento edilizio della città in relazione con l'archeologia e con l'arte. 8 pp. (Rome, Commis. archeol.

municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 377.)—**Vacca**, F. Memorie di varie antichità trovate in diversi luoghi della città di Roma. 56 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. li.)—**Visconti**, C. L. Notizie del movimento edilizio della città in relazione con l'archeologia e con l'arte. 11 pp. (Rome, Commis. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 316.)—Trovamenti di oggetti d'arte e di antichità figurata. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Commis. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, pp. 120, 182, 263.)—**Visconti**, E. Q. Iscrizioni scoperte nella vigna contigua al monastero di S. Sebastiano fuor delle mura dallo scorso Novembre fino a questo di 24 Aprile, 1793. 15 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 61.)—Lettera . . . su d'una antica argenteria nuovamente scoperta in Roma. 39 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, pp. 24, 52.)—**Weise**, O. Farbenbezeichnungen bei den Griechen und Roemern. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 593.)—**Winckelmann**, J. J. Notizie di antichità scavate in Roma, e nella sua campagna. 28 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. clxxviii.)—**Winterberg**, K. Neueste roemische ausgrabungen, insbesondere am Palatinus. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 208.)

*See also* **Campagna.—Christian art.—Classical antiquities.—Herculaneum.—Pompei.—Rome, City.—Vases.—Vatican.**

*Note.*—For Roman antiquities in **France, Gt. Britain**, *etc.*, *see* the names of these countries.

**Rome,** Antiquities and fine arts, *Bibliography.*

BURSIAN, K. Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1874-82 veroeffentlichten auf die geschichte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft bezueglichen arbeiten. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 7, 11, 15, 19, 32, 1877-84.) 4215

—— **Cagnat**, R. L. V. Revue des publications épigraphiques relatives à l'antiquité romaine. 220 pp. (*Revue archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, pp. 134, 280; v. 12, 1888, pp. 254, 391; v. 13, 1889, pp. 131, 279, 422; v. 14, 1889, pp. 167, 428; v. 15, 1890, pp. 137, 314; v. 16, 1890, pp. 133, 434; v. 17, 1891, pp. 257, 405.)—**Voigt**, M. Bericht ueber die die roemischen privat- und sacral-alterthuemer betreffende litteratur, 1877-84. 213 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 15, 1880, p. 353; v. 19, 1881, p. 599; v. 28, 1883, p. 33; v. 36, 1885, pp. 154, 271; v. 40, 1886, p. 248; v. 44, 1887, p. 275.)—**Zoeller**, M. Bericht ueber die die roemischen privat- und sacral-altertuemer betreffende litteratur, 1886-87, 88 bis einschliesslich 1891. 99 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 60, 1890, p. 191; v. 73, 1893, p. 210.)

**Rome,** Antiquities and fine arts, *Dictionaries.*

CAGNAT, R. L. V., and GOYAU, G. Lexique des antiquités romaines. 1895. 1724

—— DAREMBERG, V. C., and SAGLIO, E. (*Eds.*) Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines, d'après les textes et les monuments. V. 1-5. 1881-1902, 5 v. 2112

—— LEMPRIERE, J. Classical dictionary. 1812. 1196

*The same.* 1825. 2122

—— RICH, A., *Jr.* Illustrated companion to the Latin dictionary, and Greek lexicon. 1849. 1106

—— RUGGIERO, E. de. Dizionario epigrafico di antichità romane. V. 1. 1895. 1141

—— SEYFFERT, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities . . . Ed. . . . by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 1891. 1143

—— SMITH, *Sir* W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1848. 1103

—— — and others (*Eds.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1890-91, 2 v. 1194

**Rome,** Antiquities and fine arts, *Periodicals.*

Gymnasial-zeitung. Beiblatt zur Zeitschrift fuer die alterthumswissenschaft. Darmstadt, 1840-42. 3 v. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* 1840-42.) 4701

—— INSTITUTO di Corrispondenza archeologica. Annali. V. 1-25, 29-57. Roma, 1829-85. 54 v. 4207

—— — Bulletino degli Annali. Roma, 1829-85. 27 v. 4205

—— — Monumenti inediti. Roma, 1833-85. 12 v. in 11. 2712

—— JAHRESBERICHT ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft, 1873-1901. Berl., 1875-1902. 111 v. in 94. 4215

—— KAISERLICH Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut. Mittheilungen. Roemische abtheilung. Rom, 1886-1901. 16 v. 2714

—— PHILOLOGUS. Zeitschrift fuer das klassische alterthum. Goett., 1846-1901. 60 v. —4167

—— — Supplementbaende. Goett., 1860-1900. 8 v. —4164

—— REALE ACCADEMIA dei Lincei. Atti dell' Accademia pontificia de' Nuovi Lincei, 1847-1901. Roma, 1851-1901. 54 v. in 53. .—3352

—— — Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei, 1-5 s., 1870-1901. Roma, 1870-1901. 103 v. in 122. .—3342

—— — Monumenti antichi. Milano, 1889-1901. 10 v. in 7, and atlas. 1791; atlas, 17E2

—— — Notizie degli scavi di antichità. Roma, 1876-92. 16 v., and indici, 2 v. 3792

—— ROME. Commissione archeologica municipale, comunale. Bullettino. Roma, 1872-91. 19 v., and indici, 1872-81. .3303

—— ROSSI, G. B. de (*Ed.*) Bullettino di archeologia cristiana, 1-5 s. Roma, 1863-94. 29 v. in 16, and indici, 3 v. .3302

—— — and others (*Eds.*) Nuovo bullettino di archeologia cristiana. Roma, 1895-1901. 7 v. .3302

—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer die alterthumswissenschaft. Giessen, 1834-57. 24 v. 4701

**Rome,** *Architecture.*

DUBOURG, M. Views of the remains of ancient buildings in Rome and its vicinity 1844. 17B6

—— VITRUVIUS POLLIO, M. Ten books. Tr. from the Latin by J. Gwilt. 1880. —1787

—— **Durm**, J. Die baukunst der Roemer. 275 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 2 th. v. 1, p. 94.)—**Fergusson**, J. Roman architecture. 80 pp. (*In his* Hist. of architecture, v. 1, p. 268.)—**Freeman**, E. A. Rome. 72 pp. (*In his* Historical and architectural sketches, p. 159.)—**Greenough**, J. B. Fauces of the Roman house. 12 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Lanciani**, R. A. Sky scrapers of R. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 705.)—**Quicherat**, J. E. J. De l'architecture romane. 140 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, pp. 86, 422.)—**Scarth**, H. M. On the structure of Roman houses and their ornamentation with tesselated pavements and other decorations. 7 pp. (Bristol and

Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888-89, p. 96.)—**Sturgis,** R. Roman imperial architecture. 61 pp. (*In his* European architecture, p. 51.)

*See also* **Latin architecture.—Rome,** *City.*

**Rome,** *Army. See under* Military and naval arts.

**Rome,** *Astronomy and calendar.*

CENSORINUS. De die natali liber, recensuit et emendavit O. Jahn. 1845. 3246

*The same.* Recensuit F. Hultsch. 1867. 3246

— **Dessau,** H. Ueber die astronomischen grundlagen der roemischen chronologie. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 767.)—**Holzapfel,** L. Anfaenge des Julianischen kalenders. 24 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 65.)—**Manilius,** M. Astronomicon. 33 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 30.)—**Martin,** T. H. Mémoire sur l'histoire des hypothèses astronomiques chez les Grecs et les Romains. 196 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 1, 1881, p. 1; pt. 2, 1883, p. 1.)—**Matzat,** H. Anfangstag des Julianischen kalenders. 22 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 48.)—Roemische kalender von 190 bis 168 v. Chr. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 570.)—**Mommsen,** A. Reformen des roemischen kalenders in den jahren 45 und 8 vor Chr. 28 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 411.)—**Priscianus.** Epitome phaenomenon id est apparentium, sive versus de sideribus. 3 pp. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 520.)—**Sčely,** F. A. Development of time-keeping in Greece and Rome. 26 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 1, 1888, p. 26.)—**Soltau,** W. Kalenderverwirrung zur zeit des zweiten punischen krieges. 25 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 666.)—**Unger,** G. F. Die roemischen kalenderdata aus 218-215 v. Ch. 32 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 322.)—Zeitrechnung der Griechen und Roemer. 114 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der klass. alterthumsw.* v. 1, p. 549.)

**Rome,** *Biography.*

AURELIUS VICTOR, S. Virorum illustrium liber. 1831. (*Scripta historica,* v. 2.) 3244

— FRIEDLAENDER, L. Dissertatio de nominibus personarum in Juvenalis Satiris. n. d. 3242

— — Dissertatio de personis quibusdam a Martiale commemoratis. n. d. 3232

— LEMPRIERE, J. Classical dictionary. 1812. 1196

*The same.* 1825. 2122

— NEPOS, C. Vies des hommes illustres; traduction nouvelle par P. F. de Calonne et A. Pommier. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1826. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 3213

— PETRARCA, F. Le vite degli uomini illustri, volgarizzate da Donato degli Albanzani da Pratovecchio, ora per la prima volte messe in luce . . . per cura di L. Razzolini. [*Lat. and Ital.*] 1874-79, 2 v. in 3. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 34-36.) —4183

— PLUTARCHUS. Quae vocantur parallela. Hoc est, vitae illustrium virorum Graeci nominis ac Latini. [*Gr.*] 1519. 3211

— — Lives. Tr. from the Greek . . . With notes historical and critical from M. Dacier. 1730, 7 v. 4627

*Note.*—Incomplete, v. 8 wanting.

*The same.* Tr. by J. and W. Langhorne. 1831-32, 7 v. 4357

— SMITH, *Sir* W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1890, 3 v. 1194

— SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C. De vita Caesarum. 1882. ([*Opera*] *quae supersunt omnia, recens. C. S. Roth.*) 3237

— — Lives of the first twelve Caesars, tr. from the Latin, with annotations, by A. Thomson. 1796. 3771

— VAN SANTVOORD, S. The House of Caesar. 1902. 2742

— **Corio,** B. Vite de gli imperatori incominciando da Giulio Cesare. 113 pp. (*In his* Hist. di Milano, p. 501.)—**R.,** S. Liste des oculistes romains mentionnés sur les cachets. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 254.)—**Rambaldi,** B., *d'Imola.* Liber augustalis, vitas Caesarum à C. Julio usque ad Wenceslaum Imp. summariè complectens. 22 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 1.)

*See also* **Caesars.—Classical biography.—Latin biography.—Latin literature,** *History and criticism.*—**Latin poetry,** *History and criticism.*—**Roman emperors.**

**Rome,** *Botany.*

LENZ, H. O. Botanik der alten Griechen und Roemer. 1859. —2603

— MEYER, E. H. F. *In his* Geschichte der botanik. V. 1. 1854. —2666

**Rome,** *Calendar. See with* Astronomy.

**Rome,** *Christianity in.*

ALLARD, P. Dernières persécutions du troisième siècle (Gallus, Valérien, Aurélien). 1887. —4264

— — Histoire des persécutions pendant la première moitié du troisième siècle (Septime Sévère, Maximin, Dèce.) 1886. —4264

— — Histoire des persécutions pendant le deux premiers siècles. 1885. —4264

— BROGLIE, J. V. A., *Duc* de. Eglise et l'Empire romain au IV siècle. 1877-82, 6 v. —4267

— CARR, A. The church and the Roman empire. 1887. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of ch. hist.*) —1278

— CHÂTEAUBRIAND, F. A. R., *Vicomte* de. Etudes; ou, discours historiques sur la chute de l'Empire romain, la naissance et les progrès du Christianisme . . . 1838. .2456

— FORMBY, H. Ancient Rome and its connection with the Christian religion. 1880. 2732

— LANCIANI, R. A. Pagan and Christian Rome. 1893. 1774

— RAMSAY, W. M. The church in the Roman empire before A. D. 170. [1893.] (*Mansfield College lectures,* 1892.) —4294

*The same.* 1897. —4294

— **Friedlander,** L. Die Christenverfolgungen der roemischen Kaiser. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 76, 1893, p. 386.)—**Irons,** W. J. Transition from heathen to Christian civilization, from the time of the Antonines to the fall of the Western empire. 13 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 163.)—**La Rive,** W. de.

L'église et l'Empire romain au IV siècle. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 215.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Le Christianisme et la liberté dans l'Empire romain. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, pp. 645, 809.)—**Pagan and Christian Rome.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 401.)

*See also* **Church history,** *Primitive and early church.*

**Rome,** *Chronology.*

GOYAU, G. Chronologie de l'Empire romain. 1891. 2727

—— SMITH, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Chronological tables of Greek and Roman history . . . 1849. .2456

—— **Dessau,** H. Ueber die astronomischen grundlagen der roemischen chronologie. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 767.)—**Fasti consulares** ex duobus exemplaribus diversis in unum conjuncti. 8 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Hodgkin,** T. Fall of the Roman empire and its lessons for us. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 51.)—**Holzapfel,** L. Roemische chronologie. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 177.)—**Huelsen,** C. Abfassungszeit der capitolinischen fasten. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 185.)—**Kaufmann,** G. Die fasten von Constantinopel und die fasten von Ravenna. 40 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 471.)—**Ritter,** F. Das alter der stadt Rom nach der berechnung des Quintus Ennius. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 481.)—**Rubensohn,** M. Zu der chronologie des Kaisers Severus Alexander und ihrer litterarischen ueberlieferung. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 340.)—**Schmidt,** J. Beitrag zur chronologie der schriften Tertullians und der Proconsuln von Afrika. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 77.)—**Seeck,** O. Die Haloanderschen subscriptionen und die chronologie des jahres 238 n. Chr. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 161.)—Neue finsternissdaten zur roemischen chronologie. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 154.)—**Soltau,** W. Zur chronologie der hispanischen feldzuege 212-206 v. Chr. 32 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 408.)—Zur roemischen chronologie. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 447.)—**Thouret,** G. Chronologie von 218/17 v. Chr. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 426.)—**Unger,** G. F. Die roemischen kalenderdata aus 218-215 v. Chr. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 322.)—**Weber,** J. Interpolationen der Fastentafel. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 698.)

**Rome,** Chronology, *Bibliography.*

SCHILLER, K. H. F. H. Jahresbericht ueber roemische geschichte und chronologie, 1876-88. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 15, 23, 28, 32, 36, 44, 48, 52, 60, 64, 1880-91.) 4215

—— **Mueller,** J. J. Jahresbericht ueber roemische geschichte und chronologie, 1873-76. 118 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 7, 1878, p. 188.)

**Rome,** *Colonies and provinces.*

CAGNAT, R. L. V. L'armée romaine d'Afrique et l'occupation militaire de l'Afrique sous les empereurs. 1892. 2713

—— GRAHAM, A. Roman Africa: an outline of the history of the Roman occupation of north Africa. 1902. .2453

—— SIMAIKA, A. Essai sur la province romaine d'Egypte. 1892. 3413

—— **Antoninus** *Augustus.* Itineraria duo, praetereà provinciarum Romanarum libellus. 48 pp. (Bertius, P., *Theatrum geographiae veteris*, v. 2.)—**Domaszewski,** A. von. Zur geschichte der roemischen provinzialverwaltung. 34 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, pp. 1, 203; v. 46, 1891, p. 599; v. 48, 1893, p. 240.)—**Hardy,** E. G. The provincial concilia from Augustus to Diocletian. 34 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 221.)—**Heisterbergk,** B. Provincia. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 629.)—**Jullian,** C. De la réforme provinciale attribuée à Dioclétien. 44 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 19, 1882, p. 331.)—**Kaerst,** J. Die roemischen nachrichten Diodors und die consularische provinzenvertheilung in der aelteren zeit der roemischen Republik. 34 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 306.)—**Krascheninnikoff,** M. Ueber die einfuehrung des provinzialen Kaiserkultus im roemischen westen. 43 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 147.)—**Kubitschek,** J. W. Civitates mundi. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 465.)—**La Noë,** G. de. Rempart-limite des Romains en Allemagne. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 146.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Die roemischen provinzialmilizen. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 547.)—Die staedtezahl des Roemerreichs. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 491.)—**Neumann,** K. J. Civitates mundi. 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 160.)—**Ohlenschlager,** F. Roemische grenzlager zu Passau, Kuenzing, Wischelburg, und Straubing. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 59; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 211.)—**Provincial life** under the Roman Republic. 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 427.)—**Schmidt,** J. Beitrag zur chronologie der schriften Tertullians und der Proconsuln von Afrika; Zur politischen geographie der afrikanischen provinzen. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, pp. 77, 334.)—**Schulten,** A. Die peregrinen gaugemeinden des roemischen Reichs. 69 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 489.)

**Rome,** Colonies and provinces, *Bibliography.*

**Detlefsen,** D. Jahresbericht ueber die geographie der noerdlichen provinzen des roemischen Reichs. 151 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 220; v. 7, 1878, p. 306; v. 11, 1879, p. 288; v. 23, 1882, p. 88; v. 28, 1883, p. 380.)—Jahresbericht ueber die geographie der noerdlichen und westlichen provinzen des roemischen Reichs. 128 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 90, 1897, p. 152.)

**Rome,** *Costume.*

BAXTER, T. Illustration of the Egyptian, Grecian, and Roman costume. 1810. —17C5

—— CHARNOIS, J. C. L. de. *In his* Recherches sur les costumes . . . de toutes les nations. V. 2. 1802. —1777

—— **Mueller,** A. Die neueren arbeiten ueber tracht und bewaffnung des roemischen heeres in der Kaiserzeit. 71 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, pp. 514, 721.)—**Samter,** E. Der pileus der roemischen priester und freigelassenen. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 535.)

**Rome,** *Customs. See with* Manners.

**Rome,** *Education.*

DILL, S. Roman society in the last century of the Western empire. 1898. 2715

—— MONROE, P. Source book of the history of education for the Greek and Roman period. 1901. .—2305

—— **Boissier,** M. L. G. L'instruction publique dans l'Empire romain. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 316.)—**Compayré,** J. G. Education at R. 18 pp. (*In his* History of pedagogy, p. 43.)—**Payne,** J. Roman . . . education. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 22.)

**Rome,** *Finance.*

CAGNAT, R. L. V. Etude historique sur les impôts indirects chez les Romains jusqu' aux invasions des barbares. 1882. —2352

—— LENORMANT, F. *In his* Monnaie dans l'antiquité. V. 2, 3. 1878-79, 2 v. 2765

—— **Del Mar,** A. Rome. 153 pp. (*In his* History of money in anct. countries, p. 181.)—**Geffroy,** M. A. Du rôle de la richesse dans l'ancienne R. sous la République. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87,

p. 528.)—**Hugues,** G. d'. Les manieurs d'argent à R. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 933.)—**Kubitschek,** J. W. Holzpreise des Diocletianischen maximaltarifs. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 580.)—**Lenormant,** F. Money in ancient Greece and R. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 504.)—Système monétaire de la République romaine; Système monétaire de l'Empire romain. 41 pp. (*In his* Essai sur l'organisation . . . de la monnaie, pp. 119, 140.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Diocletianisches edict ueber die waarenpreise. 19 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 17.)—Der rechtsstreit zwischen Oropos und den roemischen steuerpaechtern. 20 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 268.)—**Purser,** L. C. Roman account books. 10 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 6, p. 209.)—**Queipo,** V. V. Système romain. 86 pp. (*In his* Essai sur les systèmes métriques et monétaires, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Raper,** M. Inquiry into the value of the ancient Greek and Roman money. 74 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 61, 1772, p. 462.)

*See also under* Numismatics.

**Rome,** *Fine arts. See with* Antiquities.

**Rome,** *Geography.*

ANTONINUS *Augustus.* Itinerarium, cum integris J. Simleri, H. Suritae, et A. Schotti notis. 1735. (Wesseling, P., *Vet. Rom. itin.*) 3242

—— GEORGIUS, *of Cyprus.* Descriptio orbis Romani. [4 maps.] 1890. 2737

—— PEUTINGER, K. La table, d'après l'original conservé à Vienne; précédée d'une introduction historique et critique . . . par E. Desjardins. 1869–74, 14 pts. 1401

—— SOLINUS, C. J. Collectanea rerum memorabilium. Recognovit T. Mommsen. 1864. 3243

—— WESSELING, P. (*Ed.*) Vetera Romanorum itineraria. 1735. 3242

—— **Antoninus** *Augustus.* Itineraria duo, praetereà provinciarum Romanarum libellus. 48 pp. (Bertius, P., *Theatrum geographiae veteris,* v. 2.)—**Cust,** R. N. Geography of the Greeks and Romans. 35 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 2 s. p. 483.)—**Fabricius,** B. Geographie der Griechen und Roemer. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 612.)—**Kubitschek,** J. W. Text der ravennatischen erdbeschreibung. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 471.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. Vermessung des roemischen Reichs unter Augustus. 46 pp. (*Philol. schrift.* v. 3, p. 743.)—**Schmidt,** J. Zur politischen geographie der afrikanischen provinzen. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 334.)—**Velser,** M. Tabula itineraria, ex illustri Peutingerorum bibliotheca. 20 pp. 5 maps. (Bertius, P., *Theatrum geographiae veteris,* v. 2.)—**Zangemeister,** K. F. W. Zu den roemischen Itinerarien. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 636.)

*See also* **Geography,** *Ancient.*

**Rome,** Geography, *Bibliography.*

**Detlefsen,** D. Jahresbericht ueber die geographie der noerdlichen provinzen des roemischen Reichs. 151 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 220; v. 7, 1878, p. 306; v. 11, 1879, p. 288; v. 23, 1882, p. 88; v. 28, 1883, p. 380.)—Jahresbericht ueber die geographie der noerdlichen und westlichen provinzen des roemischen Reichs. 128 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 90, 1897, p. 152.)

**Rome,** *History.*

A BECKETT, G. A. Comic history of Rome. n. d. 2283

—— ALLEN, W. F. Short history of the Roman people. 1890. (Allen, W. F., and Myers, P. V. N., *Anct. hist. for colleges,* v. 2.) 2425

—— AMPELIUS, L. [Liber memorialis ] ex bibliotheca C. Salmasii. 1702. (*With* Florus, L. A., *Epitome rer. Rom. ex recensione J. G. Graevii,* v. 2.) 3244

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* **Ampelius,** L.

—— APPIANUS. Ῥωμαικων, Κελτικὴ, Λιβυκὴ ἡ Καρχηδονικὴ . . . 1551. L.20

—— — Roman history. Tr. from the Greek by H. White. 1899, 2 v. 2717

—— AURELIUS VICTOR, S. Historia Romana . . . curante J. Arntzenio. 1733. 3242

—— CATROU, F., and ROUILLÉ, P. J. Histoire romaine, depuis la fondation de Rome. 1725–37, 20 v. 4462

—— CONSULUM, dictatorum, censorumque Romanorum series, una cum ipsorum triumphis quae marmoribus scalpta in Foro reperta est, atque in Capitolium translata. 1549. 2717

—— DION CASSIUS COCCEIANUS. Romanae historiae libri (tot enim hodie extant) XXV nimirum à XXXVI ad LXI . . . de Graecis Latini facti G. Xylandro. 1558. L.20

—— EUTROPIUS. Breviarum ab urbe condita, G. Hartel recognovit. 1872. 3246

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* **Eutropius.**

—— FLORUS, L. A. De gestis Romanorum libri IV . . . una cum adnotationibus Io. Camertis. 1532. L.20

—— — Epitome rerum Romanarum ex recensione J. G. Graevii. 1702, 2 v. in 1. 3244

—— — Abrégé de l'histoire romaine. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1833. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— — Compendio di storia romana. 1881. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 180.) 2342

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* **Florus,** L. A.

—— FONTANE, M. Rome (de 754 à 63 av. J.-C.). 1891. (*In his* Hist. univ. v. 7.) 2412

—— FREINSHEIM, J. Supplementa Liviana. 1740–44, 3 v. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, cur. A. Drakenborch,* v. 3, 5, 6.) 3231

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* **Freinsheim,** J.

—— HENNE-AM RHYN, O. Kulturgeschichte der Hellenen und Roemer und ihres machtgebietes bis zum siege des Christentums. 1877. (*In his* Allgemeine kulturgesch. v. 2.) 2425

—— JUSTINUS. Historiae Philippicae. Ex recensione A. Gronovii . . . ed. C. H. Frotscher. 1827–30, 3 v. 3244

—— — Histoire universelle . . . Traduction nouvelle par J. Pierrot et par E. Boitard. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1833, 2 v. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— — Abridgement of the Historyes of Trogus Pompeius, gathered and written in the Latine tongue . . . and tr. into Englishe by A. Golding. 1578. 2757

—— — Istorie, volgarizzamento del buon secolo. 1880. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 173.) 2342

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* **Justinus.**

—— Livius Patavinus, T. [Decades tres], cum L. Flori Epitome et annotatis in libros VII. Belli Maced. 1518. 3211

—— — Historiarum ab urbe condita libri, qui supersunt omnes . . . curante A. Drakenborch. 1738–46, 7 v. 3231

—— — Histoire romaine. Traduction nouvelle par A. A. J. Liez . . . [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1830–35, 17 v. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— — History of Rome, tr. . . . by G. Baker. 1830, 2 v. 2724

—— — History of Rome; the first five books tr. into Scots by John Bellenden, 1533. V. 1. 1901. (*Scottish Text Soc.* v. 47.) 2113

—— — Primi quattro libri del volgarizzamento della terza Deca attribuito a G. Boccaccio. 1875–76, 2 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 143, 153.) 2342

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* **Livius Patavinus**, T.

—— Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de.* Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains, et de leur décadence. 1755. 2797

—— Niebuhr, B. G. History of Rome. Tr. by J. C. Hare and C. Thirlwall. 1835, 2 v. 2722

—— Pais, E. Storia di Roma. 1898–99. 1 v. in 2. (*In his* Storia d'Italia, pt. 2.) 3532

—— Paterculus, C. V. Histoire romaine . . . tr. par M. Despres. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1830. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— Rambaldi, B., *da Imola.* Il Romuleo, volgarizzato nel buon secolo e messo per la prima volta in luce dal Dott. G. Guatteri. 1867–68, 2 v. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 21, 22.) —4173

—— Smith, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Chronological tables of Greek and Roman history . . . 1849. .2456

—— **Aristides**, P. A. In Romam oratio. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 29 pp. (*In his* Oratio panathenaica, p. 98: Isocrates, *Orationes et epistolae.*)—**De Quincey**, T. Philosophy of Roman history. 19 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 6, p. 429.)—**Duruy**, J. V. Une dernière page d'histoire romaine. 64 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 931; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 306.)—**Florus**, L. A. Epitome in quattuordecim Decadas, sive C et XL libros historiarum T. Livii Patavini. 40 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., [*Decades tres*].)—**Gubernatis**, A., *Conte* de. Storici latini. 50 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 12, p. 177.)—**Sextus Rufus.** De historia Rom. libellus. 11 pp. (Florus, L. A., *De gestis Romanorum*, p. 105.)

*See also* **Byzantine empire.—German or Western empire.—Papal States.—Rome,** *City.*

*Also* **Latin historians.**

**Early period.**

Aurelius Victor, S. Origo gentis Romanae. 1829. (*Scripta historica*, v. 1.) 3244

—— **Clarke**, H. The Turanian epoch of the Romans, as also of the Greeks. 51 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 172.)—**Jordan**, H. Ueber das buch Origo gentis Romanae. 40 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 389.)—**Macaulay**, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Lays of ancient Rome. 87 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 2, p. 149.)—**Mommsen**, C. M. T. Zu der Origo gentis Romanae. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 401.)—**Preston**, H. W., and Dodge, L. P. Background of Roman history. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 150.)—**Seeck**, O. K. Urkundenstudien zur aelteren roemischen geschichte. 37 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, pp. 1, 598.)

**Republic**, B. C. 509–30.

Arnold, T. History of the later Roman commonwealth. 1846, 2 v. in 1. 2752

—— Bruni (Aretino), L. Prima Guerra punica. 1878. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 165.) 2342

—— — Seconda e terza Guerra punica. 1875. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 149.) 2332

—— Caesar, C. J. Quae extant omnia opera. 1819–22, 4 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. lat.*) 4226

—— — Commentaries, tr. into English . . . by W. Duncan. 1832. 3213

—— — Memoiren ueber den Buergerkrieg. Deutsch von H. Koechly. 1868. 3224

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* **Caesar**, C. J.

—— Casagrandi, V. Campagne di Gerone II contro i Mamertini durante lo strategato. 1894. 2727

—— Dodge, T. A. Caesar: a history of the art of war among the Romans . . . with a detailed account of the campaigns of Caius Julius Caesar. 1893. (*In his* Great captains.) 4726

—— — Hannibal: a history of the art of war among the Carthaginians and Romans . . . with a detailed account of the second Punic war. 1891. (*In his* Great captains.) 4726

—— Ferguson, A. History of the progress and termination of the Roman republic. 1829. 2752

—— Hall, W. H. B. Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone: a sketch of the conquest of Liguria and the Roman province. 1898. 2716

—— Harless, W. De Fabiis et Aufidiis rerum Romanarum scriptoribus. 1853. 3244

—— Holmes, T. R. E. Caesar's conquest of Gaul. 1899. .2672

—— Lucanus, M. A. De belli civili libri X. 1545. 4227

—— — Pharsaliae libri X. Recensuit . . . C. H. Weise. 1835. 3243

—— — Pharsalia, tr. into English verse by N. Rowe. 1790, 2 v. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 28, 29.) .2357

—— — Farsalia de Don J. de Jáuregui. 1825, 2 v. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes. espan.* v. 7, 8.) 2337

—— Mahaffy, J. P. The Greek world under Roman sway. 1890. 2724

—— Michelet, J. History of the Roman republic. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. 1847. 2717

—— Morris, W. O'C. Hannibal . . . and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. 1897. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— Morrison, W. D. Jews under Roman rule. 1899. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— Pluess, J. T. De Cinciis rerum Romanarum scriptoribus. [1865.] 3244

—— Sallustius Crispus, C. Operum quae exstant nova editio. Edente et recensente L. Carrione. 1579. 3214

—— — Œuvres. Traduction nouvelle . . . par C. Du Rozoir. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1829-38, 2 v. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— — [History of Catiline's conspiracy; History of the Jugurthine war.] Tr. by W. Rose. 1831. (*Harper's Class. Fam. Libr.* no. 5.) 4357

—— Théis, A. E. G., *Baron* de. Voyage de Polyclète. 1828, 2 v. 2335

—— Vertot d'Aubeuf, R. A. de. Histoire des révolutions arrivées dans le gouvernement de la République romaine. 1816, 4 v. 2737

*The same.* 1824, 2 v. 2797

—— **Boissier,** M. L. G. Les élections à R. vers la fin de la République. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 36.)—**Cichorius,** C. Ein buendnissvertrag zwischen Rom und Methymna. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 440.)—**Dionysius,** *of Halicarnassus.* Excerpta quaedam de legationibus. 12 pp. (*Scripta*, v. 1, p. 707.)—**Funck,** A. Beitraege zur erklaerung und kritik des Bellum Africanum. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 669.)—**Hirtius,** A. [*Attributed to.*] Continuation of Caesar's Commentaries of his wars in Gaul; Commentaries of the Alexandrian war; Commentaries of the African war; Commentaries of the Spanish war. 77 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Commentaries, tr. by W. Duncan*, pp. 195, 285, 307, 333.)—**Lallier,** R. Procès de C. Rabirius. Le gouvernement et l'opposition démocratique au début du consulat de Cicéron. 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 12, 1880, p. 257.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Slave wars against R. 16 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 167.)—**Reinach,** T. Les Periochae de la guerre sociale. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 298.)—**Schmidt,** O. E. Der ausbruch des Buergerkrieges im j. 49 v. Chr. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 241.)—**Silius Italicus,** C. De bello Punico II. 94 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 3, p. 63.)—**Soltau,** W. Die roemisch-karthagischen vertraege. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, pp. 131, 276.)—Zur chronologie der hispanischen feldzuege 212-206 v. Chr. 32 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 408.)—**Unger,** G. F. Roemisch-punische vertraege. 53 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 153.)—**Viollet,** P. Mémoire sur les cités et fédérées et les principales insurrections des Gaulois contre R. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 79.)

**Empire,** B. C. 30-A. D. 330.

Ammianus Marcellinus. Rerum gestarum libri qui supersunt. Recensuit . . . V. Gardthausen. 1874-75, 2 v. in 1. 3237

—— Aurelius Antoninus, M., *Emperor of Rome.* De rebus suis . . . libri XII . . . commentario perpetuo explicati atque illustrati studio T. Gatakeri. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1697. 3261

—— Beurlier, E. Le culte impérial, son histoire et son organisation depuis Auguste jusqu'à Justinien. 1891. 2723

—— Broglie, J. V. A., *Duc* de. Eglise et l'Empire romain au IV siècle. 1877-82, 6 v. —4267

—— Burckhardt, J. Die zeit Constantin's des Grossen. 1880. 2724

—— Carr, A. The church and the Roman empire. 1887. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of ch. hist.*) —1278

—— Ceruti, A. (*Ed.*) Cronica degli imperatori romani. 1878. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 158.) 2342

—— Ceuleneer, A. de. Essai sur la vie et le règne de Septime Sévère. 1880. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 43.) —3582

—— Châteaubriand, F. A. R., *Vicomte* de. Etudes, ou discours historiques sur la chute de l'Empire romain. 1838. .2456

—— Crévier, J. B. L. Histoire des empereurs romains, depuis Auguste jusqu'à Constantin. 1766, 12 v. 2727

—— Dion Cassius Cocceianus. Rerũ Romanarum a Pompeio Magno, ad Alexandrum Mamaeae filium epitome, J. Xiphilino authore, et G. Blanco . . . interprete. 1551. 3212

—— Fontane, M. Barbares (de 117 à 395 ap. J.-C.) 1897. (*In his* Hist. univ. v. 9.) 2412

—— Fowler, W. W. Julius Caesar and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. 1892. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— Gardthausen, V. E. Augustus und seine zeit. 1891, 2 v. 2752

—— Gibbon, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1821, 12 v. 2716

—— Gregorovius, F. Emperor Hadrian: a picture of the Graeco-Roman world in his time. Tr. by M. E. Robinson. 1898. 2715

—— Herodianus. Ἱστοριων βιβλια ἡ. Historiarum libri VIII. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1699. 4296

—— Hochart, P. De l'authenticité des Annales et des Histoires de Tacite. 1889. 3222

—— Le Clerc, J. V. Des journaux chez les Romains, recherches précédées d'un mémoire sur les Annales des pontifes. 1838. 2723

—— Mahaffy, J. P. The Greek world under Roman sway. 1890. 2724

—— Marina, G. Romania e Germania ovvero il mondo germanico secondo le relazioni di Tacito nei suoi veri caratteri, rapporti, e influenza sul mondo romano. 1892. 3693

—— Morrison, W. D. Jews under Roman rule. 1899. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— Renan, J. E. Marc-Aurèle et la fin du monde antique. 1882. (*In his* Hist. des origines du Christianisme, v. 7.) .—2205

—— Rushforth, G. McN. Latin historical inscriptions illustrating the history of the early empire. 1893. 2716

—— Spartianus, A., and others. Historiae Augustae scriptores VI. 1787. 3812

—— Tacitus, C. C. Œuvres. Tr. par C. L. F. Panckoucke. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1837-38, 7 v. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— — [Annalen], erklaert von K. Nipperdey. [*Lat.*] 1892, 2 v. 3223

—— — Works. [Tr.] by A. Murphy. 1830. 2732

—— Van Santvoord, S. The House of Caesar, and the imperial disease. 1902. 2742

—— **Boissevain,** U. P. Zonaras' quelle fuer die roemische Kaisergeschichte von Nerva bis Severus Alexander. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 440.)—**Chambalu,** A. Flaviana. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 720.)—Catalogus **consulum** Romanorum; Vetus consulum Romanorum catalogus. 8 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, pp. 33, 41.)—Laterculi consulum urbis Romae. 54 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 13, p. 357.)—**Dessau,** H. Ueber zeit und personlichkeit der Scriptores historiae Augustae. 56 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 337.)—**Hardy,** E. G. Movements of the Roman legions from Augustus to Severus. 32 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 625.)—**Hirschfeld,** O. Bemerkungen zu den Scriptores historiae Augustae. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 230.)—**Hodgkin,** T. Fall of the Roman empire and its lessons for us. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 51.)—The Roman empire. 32 pp. (*In his* Dynasty of Theodosius, p. 1.)—Catalogus **imperatorum** Romanorum. 2 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 29.)—Laterculi imperatorum Romanorum. 45 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 13, p. 411.)—**Influence** of the Roman empire on the Catholic Church. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 32.)—**Irons,** W. J. Transition from heathen to Christian civilization, from the time of the Antonines to the fall of the Western empire. 13 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 163.)—**Jastrow,** J. Die roemische Kaiserzeit in Ranke's Weltgeschichte. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 500.)—**Klebs,** E. Sammlung der Scriptores historiae Augustae. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 436.)—Zu den Scriptores historiae Augustae. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 559.)—**Maehly,** J. Die roemische Kaisergeschichte im lichte neuerer forschung. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, pp. 546, 899.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Die Scriptores historiae Augustae. 65 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 228.)—Zu den Scriptores hist. Aug. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 298.)—**Paton,** J. M. Some Spartan families under the empire. 12 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1895, p. 28.)—**Peter,** H. Die Scriptores historiae Augustae in jahren 1865-82. 58 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 137.)—**Seeck,** O. Die imperatorischen acclamationen im vierten jahrhundert. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 196.)—**Viollet,** P. Mémoire sur les cités et fédérées et les principales insurrections des Gaulois contre R. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 79.)—**Wessely,** K. Die daten griechischer papyrus aus roemischer Kaiserzeit. 36 pp. 1 pl. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 2-3, 1887, p. 1.)—**Xénopol,** A. D. Guerres daciques de l'Empereur Trajanus. 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 291.)

**Rome,** History, *Bibliography.*

Bonghi, R. Bibliografia storica di Roma antica. 1879. W. 64

—— Forcella, V. Catalogo dei MSS. riguardanti la storia di Roma, che si conservano nella Biblioteca vaticana. 1879-85, 4 v. W. 64

—— — Catalogo dei MSS. riguardanti la storia di Roma, che si conservano nelle biblioteche di Padova, pubbliche e private. 1885. W. 64

—— Schiller, K. H. F. H. Jahresbericht ueber roemische geschichte und chronologie, 1876-88. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 15, 23, 28, 32, 36, 44, 48, 52, 60, 64, 1880-91.) 4215

—— **Gregorovius,** F. Bibliography. 21 pp. (*In his* Emperor Hadrian, p. 382.)—**Hirschfeld,** O. Zu roemischen schriftstellern. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 101.)—**Mueller,** J. J. Jahresbericht ueber roemische geschichte und chronologie fuer 1873-76. 118 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 7, 1878, p. 188.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Ancient Rome. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 269.)

*See also* **Latin historians,** *Bibliography.*

**Rome,** *Law. See* Civil or Roman law.

**Rome,** *Legal antiquities.*

Karlowa, O. Roemische rechtsgeschichte. V. 1. 1885. —2332

—— Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, C. M. T. Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer. V. 1, 3, pts. 1, 2; 4-7, pts. 1, 2. 1871-88, 6 v. in 8. —2327

*The same.* 2 aufl. V. 1, 2, pts. 1, 2; 4-7, pts. 1, 2. 1876-86, 6 v. in 7. —2327

—— Stephenson, A. Public lands and Agrarian laws of the Roman republic. 1891. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. nos. 7, 8.) 4653

—— **Ampère,** J. J. A. Grèce et Rome étudiées dans les lois et dans les mœurs. 51 pp. (*In his* Grèce, Rome, et Dante, p. 391.)—**Dziatzko,** K. Autor- und verlagrecht im alterthum. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 559.)

*See also* **Civil or Roman law.**

**Rome,** Legal antiquities, *Bibliography.*

Schiller, K. H. F. H. Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen staatsalterthuemer, 1874-88. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 19, 23, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 52, 56, 60, 64, 1881-91.) 4215

**Rome,** *Manners and customs.*

Adam, A. Roman antiquities; or, an account of the manners and customs of the Romans. 1826. 17C4

—— Bonghi, R. Le feste romane. 1891. 2723

—— Brisson, B. De formulis et solennibus populi Romani verbis libri VIII. Ex recensione F. C. Conradi. 1731. 2721

—— Dill, S. Roman society in the last century of the Western empire. 1898. 2715

—— Gellius, A. Noctium Atticarum libri XX. Ex recensione M. Hertz. 1877, 2 v. in 1. 3246

*The same.* 1883-85, 2 v. 3244

—— — Nuits attiques. Traduction nouvelle. 1845-46, 3 v. 3243

—— Goell, H. H. Kulturbilder aus Hellas und Rom. 1880, 2 v. 2724

—— Guhl, E. K., and Koner, W. Life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments. Tr. . . . by F. Hueffer. 1889. 2717

—— Henne-am Rhyn, O. Kulturgeschichte der Hellenen und Roemer und ihres machtgebietes bis zum siege des Christentums. 1877. (*In his* Allgemeine kulturgeschichte, v. 2.) 2425

—— Marquardt, K. J. Privatleben der Roemer. 1879-82, 1 v. in 2. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, C. M. T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 7, pts. 1, 2.) —2327

*The same.* 2 aufl. 1886. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, C. M. T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 7.) —2327

—— PIERRUGUES, P. Glossarium eroticum linguae Latinae, sive theogoniae, legum, et morum nuptialium apud Romanos explanatio nova. [*Anon.*] 1826. P.R.

—— STUCK, J. W. Antiquitatum convivialium libri III. In quibus . . . Romanorum . . . antiqua conviviorum genera . . . explicantur. 1597. —3732

—— VAN SANTVOORD, S. The House of Caesar, and the imperial disease. 1902. 2742

— **Ampère,** J. J. A. Grèce et Rome étudiées dans les lois et dans les mœurs. 51 pp. (*In his* Grèce, Rome, et Dante, p. 391.)—**Beurlier,** E. Les courses de taureaux chez les Grecs et chez les Romains. 30 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, pp. 57, 351.)—**De Quincey,** T. The casuistry of Roman meals. 33 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 7, p. 11.)—**Donaldson,** J. Position of women in ancient Rome. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 732; v. 54, 1888, p. 558.)—**Hirst,** J. On the methods used by the Romans for extinguishing conflagrations. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 155.)—**Lanciani,** R. A. Gambling and cheating in ancient R. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 97.)—Pageant at R. in the year 17 B. C. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 145.)—**Linton,** *Mrs.* E. L. The Roman matron and the Roman lady. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 237.)—**Montague,** A. P. Writing materials and books among the ancient Romans. 10 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 3, 1890, p. 331.)—**Nervau,** A. Pietro: scènes de la vie romaine. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 521; v. 50, 1891, p. 73.)—**Preston,** H. W., and Dodge, L. Private life in ancient R. 26 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, pp. 597, 819.)—**Sanford,** M. R. A Roman chorus. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 842.)—**Social and political life** of the empire in the 4 and 5 century. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 49.)—**Weise,** O. Von welchen staaten ist Rom in seiner kultur beeinflusst worden? 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 540.)

*See also* **Festivals,** *Greek and Roman.*—**Gladiators.**—**Latin sports.**—**Manners and customs.**

## Rome, *Measures.* *See with* Weights.

## Rome, *Medicine.*

PLINIUS VALERIANUS, C. Quae fertur . . . nunc primum ed. a V. Rose. 1875. 3226

— **Briau,** R. Introduction de la médecine dans le Latium et à R. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 385; v. 6, 1885, p. 192.)—Mémoire sur l'assistance médicale chez les Romains. 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 121.)—**Koehler,** A. Handschriften roemischer mediciner. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 382.)—**Martialis,** G. Medicinae ex oleribus et pomis. 84 pp. (Plinius Valerianus, C., *Quae fertur . . . ed. a V. Rose*, p. 129.)—**Middleton,** C. De medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium conditione; Dissertationis de medicorum Romae degentium conditione ignobili et servili . . . defensio. 93 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 4, pp. 83, 121.)—**Ritter von Rittershain,** G. Heilkuenstler des alten Roms und ihre buergerliche stellung. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 769.)—**Rose,** V. Ueber die medicina Plinii. 49 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 18.)—**Serenus Samonicus,** Q. De medicina. 12 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 128.)

## Rome, Medicine, *Bibliography.*

**Puschmann,** T. Jahresbericht ueber die medicin bei den Griechen und Roemern. 97 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 40, 1886, p. 51; v. 64, 1891, p. 281.)—**Seligmann,** F. R. Jahresbericht ueber die medicin bei den Griechen und Roemern. 114 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 11, 1879, p. 132; v. 19, 1881, p. 224.)

## Rome, *Military and naval arts.*

CAGNAT, R. L. V. L'armée romaine d'Afrique et l'occupation militaire de l'Afrique sous les empereurs. 1892. 2713

—— DODGE, T. A. Caesar: a history of the art of war among the Romans down to the end of the Roman empire. 1893. (*In his* Great captains.) 4726

—— — Hannibal: a history of the art of war among the Carthaginians and Romans down to the battle of Pydna, 168 B. C. 1891. (*In his* Great captains.) 4726

—— FRONTINUS, S. J. Strategematicon libri IV . . . Ad optimorum librorum fidem recensuit A. Dederich. 1855. 3257

—— VEGETIUS RENATUS, F. De re militari libri IV. 1532. 3251

— **Brunckе,** H. Beitraege zur entwicklungsgeschichte des roemischen heerwesens. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 357.)—**Delbrueck,** H. Die manipularlegion und die schlacht bei Cannae. 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 65.)—**Domaszewski,** A. von. Britannische legionsinschriften. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 342.)—Die dislocation des roemischen heeres im j. 66 n. Chr. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 207.)—**Duncan,** W. Discourse concerning the Roman art of war. 78 pp. (Caesar, J. C., *Commentaries, tr. . . . by W. Duncan*, p. 3.)—**Fiebiger,** O. De classium Italicarum historia et institutis. Cum septem tabulis. 176 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 15, pt. 2, 1894, p. 275.)—**Foerster,** J. W. Das heerespflichtige alter bei den Roemern. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 158.)—**Frontinus,** S. J. De strategematis libri. 62 pp. (Vegetius Renatus, F., *De re militari*, p. 183.)—**Hardy,** E. G. Movements of the Roman legions from Augustus to Severus. 32 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 625.)—**Juenemann,** A. De legione Romanorum I Adiutrice. 140 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 16, 1894, p. 1.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** J. P. E. Marine des empereurs et les flotilles des Goths. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 509.)—**Maué,** H. C. Die hastiferi von Castellum Mattiacorum. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 487.)—**Meyer,** M. Geschichte der legio XIV gemina. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 653.)—**Modestus.** De vocabulis rei militaris liber. 6 pp. (Vegetius Renatus, F., *De re militari*, p. 274.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Die conscriptionsordnung der roemischen Kaiserzeit. 104 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, pp. 1, 210.)—Roemisches militaerwesen seit Diocletian. 85 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 195.)—Die roemischen provinzialmilizen. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 547.)—**Mueller,** A. Abcommandierte centurionen. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 482.)—Die neueren arbeiten ueber tracht und bewaffnung des roemischen heeres in der Kaiserzeit. 71 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, pp. 514, 721.)—Studien zur lehre von der bewaffnung der roemischen legionen; Sepulcralmonumente roemischer krieger. 67 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, pp. 122, 221.)—**Ohlenschlager,** F. Roemische grenzlager zu Passau, Kuenzing, Wischelburg, und Straubing. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 59: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 211.)—**Peter,** C. Die zahl der centurien seit der veraenderung der Servianischen centuriatverfassung kann nicht 71, oder 80, oder 193, wohl aber kann sie 373 betragen haben. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 137.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Le pilum de l'infanterie romaine; Observations relatives au pilum. 26 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, pp. 307, 328.)—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Could the Romans have resisted Alexander? The Englishman a better warrior than either Macedonian or Roman. 9 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 65.)—**Robiou,** F. Recrutement de l'état-major et des équipages dans les flottes romaines au temps de la République [et] de l'Em-

pire. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, pp. 95, 142.)—**Schilling,** O. De legionibus Romanorum I Minervia et XXX Ulpia. 128 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 15, pt. 1, 1893, p. 1.)—**Schmidt,** J. Rangklasse der Primipilaren. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 590.)—**Seeck,** O. Das roemische heer. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 81, 1894, p. 48.)—Die zusammensetzung der Kaiserlegionen. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 602.)—**Steinwender,** T. Altersklassen und regulaere dienstzeit des legionars. 21 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 285.)

**Rome,** *Mythology and religion.*

BEURLIER, E. Le culte impérial, son histoire et son organisation depuis Auguste jusqu'à Justinien. 1891. 2723

—— CICERO, M. T. Libri III de natura Deorum ex recensione J. A. Ernesti. 1818. 3225

—— — Drei buecher von dem Wesen der Goetter. Uebersetzt und erklaert von R. Kuehner. 1863. 3227

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* **Cicero,** M. T.

—— CORNUTUS, L. A. De natura Deorum ex schedis J. B. C. D'Ansse de Villoison. 1844. 3271

—— FIOCCHI, A. D. (L. Fenestella, *pseud.*) De magistratibus, sacerdotiisque Romanorum libellus. 1604. 2737

—— FRASER, J. The Etruscans: were they Celts? . . . and discussions on Greek and Roman antiquities and mythology. [1880.] —2174

—— GUIGNIAUT, J. D. Nouvelle galerie mythologique . . . renfermant environ 1000 monuments relatifs aux religions . . . de la Grèce et de l'Italie ancienne. 1850, 2 v. .—2283

—— HAWTHORNE, N. Wonder-book, Tanglewood tales, Grandfather's chair. [1883.] (*Works,* v. 4.) 3136

—— HYGINUS, C. J. Fabulae, ed. M. Schmidt. 1872. 3245

—— OVIDIUS NASO, P. Metamorphoseon libri XV. 1534. 3254

—— — The XV bookes, entitled Metamorphosis. Tr. . . . by A. Golding. 1593. 1338

*Note.*—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Ovidius Naso,** P.

—— **Commodianus.** Liber adversus paganos. 14 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 16.)—**Lovatelli,** E. C., *Contessa.* Culto d'Iside in Roma. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 37.)—**Pagan and Christian Rome.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 71, 1893, p. 401.)—**Pomponio Leto,** G. De Romanis magistratibus, sacerdotiis, jurisperitis, et legibus. 57 pp. (Fiocchi, A. D., *De magistratibus . . . libellus,* p. 110.)—**Religion** of R. during the third century. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 247.) —**Stoll,** H. W. Religion der Griechen und Roemer . . . von M. W. Heffter. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 324.)—**Stolz,** F. Zur bildung und erklaerung der roemischen indigeten-namen. 25 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 151.)—**Wissowa,** G. Ueberlieferung ueber die roemischen Penaten. 29 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 29.)—**Zielinski,** T. Flamen sacrorum municipalium? 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 763.)—

*See also* the names of Roman divinities, *as* **Apollo, Bacchus, Bona Dea, Cupid, Diana, Hercules, Juno, Jupiter, Mercury, Venus,** *etc.*

*Also* **Arvales.—Augurs.—Omens.—Oracles.—Paganism.**

**Rome,** Mythology and religion, *Bibliography.*

**Back,** F. Jahresbericht ueber die mythologie aus den jahren 1886-90. 176 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 66, 1892, p. 224.)—**Gruppe,** O. F. Jahresbericht ueber die mythologie aus den jahren 1891-92. 219 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 81, 1895, p. 54; v. 85, 1896, p. 143.)—**Preuner,** C. L. A. Bericht ueber die auf die griechische und roemische mythologie bezuegliche literatur der jahre 1873-75. 166 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 7, 1878, p. 1.)

**Rome,** Mythology and religion, *Dictionaries.*

LEMPRIERE, J. Classical dictionary. 1812. 1196

*The same.* 1825. 2122

—— ROSCHER, W. H., and others (*Eds.*) Ausfuehrliches lexikon der griechischen und roemischen mythologie. 1884-97, 2 v. in 4. 1103

—— SEYFFERT, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities: mythology, religion, literature, and art. Ed. . . . by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 1891. 1143

—— SMITH, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1890, 3 v. 1194

**Rome,** *Naval art. See under* Military and naval arts.

**Rome,** *Numismatics.*

AKERMAN, J. Y. Descriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins. 1834, 2 v. 2774

—— BABELON, E. Description historique et chronologique des monnaies de la République romaine. 1885-86, 2 v. 2765

—— BANDURI, A. Numismata imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Palaeologos Augustos. 1718, 2 v. 3791

—— COHEN, H., and FEUARDENT, F. Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l'Empire romain communément appelées médailles impériales. 1880-92, 8 v. 2794

—— GUTEKUNST, H. G. Catalog der ausgezeichneten sammlung von roemischen consular- und kaiser-muenzen . . . welche . . . zu Stuttgart versteigert wird. 1882. —17C1

—— LEMPRIERE, J. Classical dictionary . . . with the value of coins, weights, and measures, used among the Greeks and Romans. 1812. 1196

*The same.* 1825. 2122

—— OCCO, A. Imperatorum Romanorum numismata. 1683. 2762

—— QUEIPO, V. V. Essai sur les systèmes métriques et monétaires des anciens peuples. Deuxième partie des tables: monnaies romaines. 1859. 2763

—— SMITH, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Chronological tables of Greek and Roman history . . . With tables of Greek and Roman measures, weights, and money. 1849. .2456

—— STEVENSON, S. W., and others. Dictionary of Roman coins, republican and imperial. 1889. 1103

—— Tanini, G. Numismatum imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Constantinum Draconem ab A. Bandurio editorum supplementum. 1791. 3791

—— **Deschamps,** L. Médailles en petit bronze de l'époque des Tyrans. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 111.)—**Hermand,** A. Rapport sur l'ouvrages de M. de Smyttère. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 298.)—**Laube,** G. C. Ueber den fund von roemischen muenzen in der urquelle zu Teplitz. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 105.)—**Morgan,** T. On the 20 legion as illustrated by consular denarii. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 267.)—**Parisotti,** A. Evoluzione del tipo di Roma, nelle rappresentanze figurate dell' antichità classica. 90 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 11, 1888, p. 59.)

*See also under* Finance.

**Rome,** *Philosophy. See* Latin philosophy.

**Rome,** *Political institutions.*

Bellenden, W. Ciceronis consul, senator, senatúsq. Romanus. 1612. .—2317

—— — De statu libri tres. 1787. .—2314

—— Cicero, M. T. De Re publica librorum reliqua. Ex emendatione C. F. Heinrichii. 1828. 3225

—— — The Republic . . . Tr. with notes by G. G. Hardingham. 1884. 3226

*Note.*—For other eds. *see* **Cicero,** M. T.

—— Dill, S. Roman society in the last century of the Western empire. 1898. 2715

—— Fiocchi, A. D. (L. Fenestella, *pseud.*) De magistratibus, sacerdotiisque Romanorum libellus. 1604. 2737

—— Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, C. M. T. Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer. V. 1, 3, pts. 1, 2; 4-7, pts. 1, 2. 1871-88, 6 v. in 8. —2327

*The same.* 2 aufl. V. 1, 2, pts. 1, 2; 4-7, pts. 1, 2. 1876-86, 6 v. in 7. —2327

—— Mourlot, F. Essai sur l'histoire de l'Augustalité dans l'Empire romain. 1895. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 108.) —4152

—— Waltzing, J. P. Etude historique sur les corporations professionnelles chez les Romains depuis les origines jusqu'à la chute de l'Empire d'Occident. 1895-1900, 4 v. —3312

—— **Bloch,** G. Réforme démocratique à R. au 3 siècle avant J.-C. 81 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 32, 1886, pp. 1, 241.)—**Buedinger,** M. Cicero und der Patriciat: eine staatsrechtliche untersuchung. 64 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 31, 1881, p. 211.)—Der patriciat und das fehderecht in den letzten jahrzehnten der roemischen Republik: eine staatsrechtliche untersuchung. 46 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, 1 abth. p. 81.)—**Cantarelli,** L. Intorno ad alcuni prefetti di Roma della serie Corsiniana. 14 pp. (Rome, Commis. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 189.)—**Duruy,** J. V. Du régime municipal dans l'Empire romain aux 2 premiers siècles de notre ère. 79 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, pp. 39, 321.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif aux assemblées provinciales dans l'Empire romain. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 827.)—**Guiraud,** P. De la réforme des Comices Centuriates au 3 siècle avant J.-C. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 17, 1881, p. 1.)—**Hodgkin,** T. The Roman and the Teuton. 40 pp. (*In his* Dynasty of Theodosius, p. 33.)—**Klebs,** E. Zur entwicklung der kaiserlichen Stadtpraefectur. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 164.)—**Klein,** J. Eine stadtroemische inschrift und die Curatores locorum publicorum. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 634.)—**Mané,** H. C. Zur frage der ernennung des "municipalen" praefectus fabrum. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 763.)—**Moll,** E. Ueber die roemische aedilitaet in aeltester zeit. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 98.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Roemische tribuseintheilung nach dem marsischen krieg. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 101.)—**Ohnesseit,** L. Das niedere gemeindeamt in den roemischen landstaedten. 39 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 518.)—**Pompeius Magnus,** C. Lettre au Sénat. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 7 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 285: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)—**Pomponio Leto,** G. De Romanis magistratibus, sacerdotiis, jurisperitis, et legibus. 57 pp. (Fiocchi, A. D., *De magistratibus . . . libellus,* p. 110.)—Catalogus **praefectorum** urbis. 3 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 17.)—**Rossi,** G. B. de. Del praepositus de Via Flaminia. 5 pp. (Rome, Commis. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 257.)—**Schmidt,** J. Einsetzung der roemischen volkstribunen. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 460.)—**Schulten,** A. Die landgemeinden im roemischen Reich. 58 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 629.)—**Social and political life** of the empire in the 4 and 5 century. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 49.)—**Strachan-Davidson,** J. L. Decrees of the Roman plebs. 13 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 462.)—Growth of the plebeian privilege at R. 9 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 209.)—**Viollet,** P. Politique romaine dans les Gaules après les campagnes de César. 31 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 39, 1889, p. 1.)

*See also* **Civil or Roman law.**

**Rome,** Political institutions, *Bibliography.*

Schiller, K. H. F. H. Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen staatsalterthuemer, 1874-88. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 19, 23, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 52, 56, 60, 64, 1881-91.) 4215

**Rome,** *Provinces. See with* Colonies.

**Rome,** *Religion. See with* Mythology.

**Rome,** *Weights and measures.*

Lempriere, J. Classical dictionary . . . with the value of coins, weights, and measures, used among the Greeks and Romans. 1812. 1196

*The same.* 1825. 2122

—— Smith, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Chronological tables of Greek and Roman history . . . With tables of Greek and Roman measures, weights, and money. 1849. .2456

—— **Doerpfeld,** W. Der roemische und italische fuss. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 79.)—**Hooppell,** R. E. Ancient Roman balance, recently found at Bainesse, Catterick. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 238.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Der roemische oder italische fuss. 13 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 411.)—Zahl- und bruchzeichen. 24 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 596; v. 23, 1888, p. 152.)—**Pernice,** E. Altitalisches pfund; Italische mine. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, pp. 495, 626.)—**Priscianus,** *of Caesareia.* De ponderibus et mensuris carmen. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 252.)—**Queipo,** V. V. Système romain. 86 pp. (*In his* Essai sur les systèmes métriques et monétaires, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Tannery,** P. Sur le modius castrensis. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 56.)

**Rome,** *City.*

*Arrangement:*

General and Miscellaneous Works.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aqueducts. | Forum. | Pantheon. |
| Bibliography. | History. | Social life. |
| Bridges. | Hospitals. | Temples. |
| Capitol. | Libraries. | Topography. |
| Catacombs. | Museums and galleries of art. | Villas. |
| Churches. | | Walls. |
| Colosseum. | | |

—— AMICI, D. Raccolta delle principali vedute di Roma. 1835. (*With* Bardi, L., *Raccolta.*) .2461

—— AMPÈRE, J. J. A. Grèce, Rome, et Dante. 1865. 2267

—— BALLEYDIER, A. Rome et Pie IX. 1847. 3515

—— BERSEZIO, V. Roma, la capitale d'Italia. [1872.] 2752

—— BEYLE, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) Promenades dans Rome. 1829, 2 v. .2466

*The same.* 1883, 2 v. —1166

—— — Rome, Naples, et Florence, en 1817. [*Anon.*] 1817. 3532

*The same.* 1887. —1166

—— BRIFFAULT, E. Secret de Rome au XIX siècle. 1846. 3532

—— CHANNING, W. E. Conversations in Rome: between an artist, a Catholic, and a critic. 1847. 2737

—— CRAWFORD, F. M. Ave Roma immortalis: studies from the chronicles of Rome. 1898, 2 v. 2717

—— FAIRHOLT, F. W. Homes, works, and shrines of English artists . . . To which is added Rambles in Rome. 1873. —17C5

—— KIP, W. I., *Bp. of California.* Christmas holydays in Rome. 1849. 2727

—— LANCIANI, R. A. New tales of old Rome. 1901. 1784

—— — Pagan and Christian Rome. 1893. 1774

—— — Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome. 1897. 1786

—— MIDDLETON, J. H. Remains of ancient Rome. 1892, 2 v. 2716

—— NICHOLS, F. M. Mirabilia urbis Romae. The marvels of Rome; or, a picture of the golden city. 1889. 2726

—— PARKER, J. H. Primitive fortifications of the city of Rome, and other buildings of the time of the kings. 1878. 1707

—— PIALE, L. Handbook, or new guide of Rome and the environs. 1857. .2467

—— ROCK, *Capt., pseud.* Captain Rock in Rome. [1833], 2 v. .2477

—— SPITHOEVER, J. Rome en dix jours. 1865. .2467

—— TUKER, M. A. R., and MALLESON, H. Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. Pts. 3, 4. 1900, 2 pts in 1 v. .—2207

—— VICARY, M. Notes of a residence at Rome, in 1846. 1847. .2401

—— **Ady,** *Mrs.* J. M. Rome in 1889. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 584.)—**Austin,** A. A. Roman reverie. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 593.)—**Bazzoni,** A. Gli archivi di Roma. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 461.)—**Blanc,** (—), *Baron.* Rom. Sept.-Oct., 1870. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 85, 1895, p. 400.)—**Carmina** in simoniam et Romanorum avaritiam. 14 pp. (*Monumenta German hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 697.)—**Coppi,** A. Notizie sul modo di procedere nei giudizi civili in Roma nei secoli di mezzo. 35 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 3.)—**Cortissoz,** R. American academy at R. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 626.)—**Crawford,** F. M. Kaleidoscope of R. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 323.)—**Cust,** R. N. Athens and R.: Syracuse and Carthage. 21 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 2 s. p. 462.)—**Davies,** W. Artist life in R., past and present. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 563.)—**Duchesne,** L. Le sedi episcopali nell' antico ducato di Roma. 29 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 15, 1892, p. 475.)—**Duhn,** F. von. Die Marcussaeule. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 90, 1897, p. 193.)—**Ferraris,** L. Italia e Roma; I nuovi provvedimenti per Roma. 45 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, pp. 290, 428.)—**Ferrero,** E. Mostra della città di Roma alla esposizione di Torino, 1884. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 100.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Rome. 72 pp. (*In his* Histor. and architect. sketches, p. 159.)—**Genius** of R. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 191, 1900, p. 30.)—**Grimm,** H. Die vernichtung Roms. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 46, 1886, p. 321.)—**Harrison,** F. Rome revisited. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 702.)—**Huebner,** C. Rom, im neuen das alte. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 89, 1896, p. 434.)—**Hutton,** L. Literary landmarks of R. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 281.)—**Janitschek,** H. Deutsche kunst und deutsche kuenstler in Rom. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 2, p. 225.)—**Moore,** F. G. On *urbs aeterna* and *urbs sacra.* 27 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 25, 1894, p. 34.)—**Parkman,** F. A convent at R. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 448.)—**Rodocanachi,** E. Statuti dell' università dei cocchieri di Roma. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 15, 1892, p. 217.)—**Satolli,** F. Catholic school system in R. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 641.)—**Sharp,** W. Severn's Roman journals. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 631.)—**Stillman,** W. J. The old Rome and the new. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 23.)—**Strzygowski,** J. Das berliner Moses-relief und die thueren von Sta. Sabina in Rom. Mit 5 abbildungen. 16 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 65.)—**Torrelli.** C. Destruction de R. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 977.)—**Townshend,** E. C. Rome. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 532.)—**Vely,** E. Aus deutschen ateliers in Rom. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 2, p. 129.)—**Warner,** H. J. Modern Rome. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 410.)—**Winterberg,** K. Rome in seiner heutigen bedeutung. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 2, p. 739.)

*See also* **Campania.—Latium.—Papal States.**

**Rome,** *City, Aqueducts.*

FRONTINUS, S. J. De aquis urbis Romae libri II, recensuit F. Buecheler. 1858. 3252

—— — Strategematicon libri IV. Ejusdem de aquae ductibus urbis Romae liber. Ad optimorum librorum fidem recensuit A. Dederich. 1855. 3257

—— **Gatti,** G. Degli avanzi dell' aquedotto Vergine. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Commis. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 61.)—**Poleni,** G., *Marchése.* Ad Sex. Julii Frontini commentarium de aquaeductibus urbis Romae prolegomena. 38 pp. (Frontinus, S. J., *Libri IV Strategematicon, curante F. Oudendorpio.*)

**Rome,** *City, Bibliography.*

AUDIFFREDI, G. B. Catalogus historico-criticus Romanarum editionum saeculi XV. 1783. W. 62

—— BONGHI, R. Bibliografia storica di Roma antica. 1879. W. 64

—— FORCELLA, V. Catalogo dei MSS. riguardanti la storia di Roma, che si conservano nella Biblioteca vaticana. 1879-85, 4 v. W. 64

—— — Catalogo dei MSS. riguardanti la storia di Roma, che si conservano nelle biblioteche di Padova, pubbliche e private. 1885. W. 64

—— ITALY. Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria, e Commercio. Bibliografia romana. V. 1. 1880. W. 64

—— **Lanciani,** R. A. Select bibliography: historical and topographical works. 3 pp. (*In his* Destruction of ancient Rome, p. xiii.)—**Scott,** H. M. Some notes on recent catacomb research and its literature. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 40, 1883, p. 172.)

**Rome,** *City, Bridges.*

**Borsari,** L. Del pons Agrippae sul tevere tra le regioni IX e XIIII. 7 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Commis. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 92.)—**Roberts,** F. C. Bridges of ancient R. 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 145.)

**Rome,** *City, Capitol.*

CONSULUM, dictatorum, censorumque Romanorum series, una cum ipsorum triumphis quae marmoribus scalpta in Foro reperta est, atque in Capitolium translata. 1549. 2717

—— RYCKE, J. de. De Capitolio Romano commentarius. 1617. 3722

**Rome,** *City, Catacombs.*

ARTAUD DE MONTOR, A. F. Voyage dans les catacombs de Rome. 1810. 17C4

—— FORMBY, H. Ancient Rome and its connection with the Christian religion. 1880. 2732

—— KIP, W. I., *Bp. of California.* Catacombs of Rome as illustrating the church of the first three centuries. 1854. 1778

—— ROCK, D. Hierurgia; or, . . . the use of holy water, incense, and images . . . employed . . . among the Latins, Greeks, and orientals, illustrated from paintings in the Roman catacombs. 1851. .—2206

—— ROLLER, T. Catacombes de Rome. [1881], 2 v. 17B7

—— **Aubé,** B. La théologie et le symbolisme dans les catacombes de R. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 362.)—**Giorgetti,** A. Le catacombe romane. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 115.)—**Lanciani,** R. A. Underground Christian Rome. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 14.)—**Lefort,** L. Chronologie des peintures des catacombs romaines. 59 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, pp. 153, 213, 269, 327.)—Scènes de banquets peintes dans les catacombes romaines et notamment dans celle des SS. Marcellin et Pierre. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 224.)—**Lumbroso,** G. Gli accademici nelle catacombe. 25 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 12, 1889, p. 215.)—**Monnier,** M. Catacombes de R. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 5.)—**Schaff,** P. Catacombs of R. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 335.)—**Scott,** H. M. Some notes on recent catacomb research and its literature. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 40, 1883, p. 172.)—**Tonini,** P. La Roma sotterranea cristiana descritta ed illustrata del Comm. G. B. de Rossi. 63 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, pp. 35, 216.)

**Rome,** *City, Churches.*

BALDESCHI, A., and CRESCIMBENI, G. M. Stato della SS. Chiesa papale Lateranense nell' anno 1723. 1723. —4265

—— FORCELLA, V. (*Ed.*) Iscrizioni delle chiese e d'altri edificii di Roma dal secolo XI fino ai giorni nostri. 1869-84, 14 v. 1221

—— LETAROUILLY, P. Le Vatican et la basilique de St.-Pierre de Rome. 1882, 2 v. —17B1

—— PHILLIPPS, E. M. Frescoes in the Sixtine chapel. 1901. —1758

—— ROSSI, G. B. de. Musaici cristiani e saggi dei pavimenti delle chiese di Roma anteriori al secolo XV. 1872-99, 14 pts. P.34

—— TUKER, M. A. R., and MALLESON, H. Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. Pts. 3, 4. 1900, 2 pts. in 1 v. .—2207

—— **Boisserée,** S. Ueber die Kaiser Dalmatika in der St. Peter's kirche zu Rom. 22 pp. 5 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 3, 1840, p. 553.)—**Crawford,** F. M. St. Peter's. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 323.)—**Cugnoni,** G. (*Ed.*) Diritti del capitolo di S. Maria della Rotonda nell' età di mezzo. 13 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 8, 1885, p. 577.)—**Forbes,** J. R. Church of St. Valentine at R. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 313.)—**Henke,** W. Empirische betrachtungen ueber die malereien von Michelangelo am rande der decke in der sixtinischen kapelle. Mit 16 hochaetzungen. 47 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, pp. 3, 82, 140.)—**Holstein,** L. De origine et antiquitate ecclesiae Sancti Hadriani martyris ad Forum Boarium. 5 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. cccvi.)—**Lovatelli,** E. C. Bocca della Verità in Roma e la sua leggenda nell' età di mezzo. 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 152.)—**Pennell,** *Mrs.* E. R. Modern vandalism. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 765.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Une tombe plate dans l'église de Ste.-Praxède à R. 9 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 305.)—**Tschudi,** H. von. Das konfessions-tabernakel Sixtus IV in St. Peter zu Rom. Mit 2 hochaetzungen. 14 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 11.)—**Wallace,** H. B. St. Peter's, Rome. 13 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 142.)

**Rome,** *City, Colosseum.*

**Acker,** F. The Colosseum illuminated. 7 pp. (*In his* Pen sketches, p. 69.)—**Gregorovius,** F. Das roemische passionspiel im mittelalter und in der renaissance. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 134.)—**Lanciani,** R. A. Fate of the Coliseum. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 78, 1896, p. 531.)—**Maffei,** F. S. Of the amphitheatre of Titus, called the Colosseum. 43 pp. (*In his* Compleat hist. of the anct. amphitheatres, p. 29.)

**Rome,** *City, Forum.*

Consulum, dictatorum, censorumque Romanorum series, una cum ipsorum triumphis quae marmoribus scalpta in Foro reperta est, atque in Capitolium translata. 1549. 2717

—— **Auer,** H. Tempel der Vesta und das haus der Vestalinnen am Forum Romanum. 20 pp. 8 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, 2 abth. p. 209.)—**Boni,** G. Excavations in the Roman Forum. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 637.)—

**Huelsen,** C. Vedute delle rovine del Foro Romano disegnate da Martino Heemskerk. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Commis. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 153.)—**Recent discoveries** in the Roman Forum. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 38.)—**Wallace,** H. B. The Roman Forum. 10 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 227.)

**Rome,** *City, Galleries of art. See with* Museums.

**Rome,** *City, History.*

CRAWFORD, F. M. Ave Roma immortalis. Studies from the chronicles of Rome. 1898, 2 v. 2717

—— FORMBY, H. Ancient Rome and its connection with the Christian religion: an outline of the history of the city from . . . B. C. 753 down to . . . A. D. 42–47. 1880. 2732

—— GILBERT, O. Geschichte und topographie der stadt Rom im altertum. 1883–90, 3 v. 2723

—— HENZEN, W., and others. Inscriptiones urbis Romae Latinae. 1894. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 6, pt. 4.) 1231

—— LANCIANI, R. A. Destruction of ancient Rome: a sketch of the history of the monuments. 1899. 2717

— **Maschke,** R. Das aelteste fragment der roemischen stadtchronik. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, p. 150.)—**Nissen,** H. Die stadtgruendung der Flavier. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 275.)—**Soltau,** W. Rom's gruendungstag in sage und geschichte. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 439.)

*Note.*—For the history of Rome as Kingdom, Republic, and Empire, *see* p. 4052.

**Mediaeval and modern period.**

ADINOLFI, P. Roma nell' età mezzo. 1881–82, 2 v. 2752

—— BAROZZI, N., and BERCHET, G. (*Eds.*) Relazioni degli stati europei lette al Senato dagli ambasciatori veneti nel secolo decimosettimo. 3 s. Italia. Relazioni di Roma. 1877–78, 2 v. 4376

—— BERTOLOTTI, A. Artisti veneti in Roma nei secoli XV, XVI, e XVII. Studî e ricerche negli archivi romani. 1884. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti storici:* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 3.) 4362

—— CHOISEUL, E. F., *Duc* de. Choiseul à Rome, 1754–57: lettres et mémoires inédits. Pub. par le Vte. M. Boutry. 1895. .2682

—— GRAF, A. Roma nella memoria e nelle immaginazioni del medio evo. 1882–83, 2 v. 2726

—— HANOTAUX, A. A. G. (*Ed.*) Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la Révolution française. Rome, v. 1 (1648–87). 1888. —2342

—— MILLER, W. Mediaeval Rome from Hildebrand to Clement VIII, 1073–1600. 1902. (*Story of the nations.*) 2435

—— PAPENCORDT, F. Cola di Rienzo und seine zeit. 1841. 4702

—— PARUTA, P. Legazione di Roma (1592–95). [Dispacci.] 1887, 3 v. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monumenti storici*: 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 7–9.) 4362

—— ROME. Reale Società romana di storia patria. Archivio. 1878–1900, 23 v. 4303

—— — Indice pei tomi I–X (anni 1877–87.) 1888. 4303

—— SALA, G. A. Diario romano degli anni 1798–99. 1882–86, 3 v. (*Scritti,* v. 1–3: Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Miscel.*) 4382

— **Celani,** E. La venuta di Borso d'Este in Roma, l'anno 1471. 90 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 13, 1890, p. 361.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Beziehungen der stadt Rom zu Deutschland im mittelalter. 22 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 1, p. 56.)—*The same* in English. 22 pp. (*In his* Studies in European hist. p. 58.)—**Infessura,** S. Diarium urbis Romae. 77 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1863.)—**Instructions** et despêches de l'ambassade envoyée à R., par Charles VIII, 1484. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 362.)—**Lenz,** M. Neues von unserem Historischen Institut in Rom. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 87, 1896, p. 81.)—**Milanesi,** G. Del tumulto successo in Roma nell' Aprile, 1256, e della prigionia di Brancaleone d'Andalo. 5 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 2, 1858, p. 188.)—**Palmer,** J. F. Spola. Easter day in R., 1849: a link in the chain of Italian unity. 28 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 177.)—**Priuli,** F. Delle cose di Roma. 28 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 1, p. 403.)—**Rosa,** G. Storia della città di Roma. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 479; v. 23, 1876, p. 489.)—Storia della città di Roma nel medio evo. 40 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1857, p. 60.)—Dil **sacho** de Roma (1527). 10 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 628.)—**Soderini,** E., *Comte.* Elections municipales de R. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 121.)—**Soriano,** M. Relazione di Roma, 1571. 11 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 168.)—**Villari,** P. Il comune di Roma nel medio evo. 167 pp. (*In his* Saggi storici e critici, p. 97.)—**Voigt,** J. Ragguagli di Roma nel secolo XV. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 3, 1846, p. 495.)

*See also* **Italy.—Papal States.**

**Rome,** *City, Hospitals.*

BUNYITAY, V. (*Ed.*) Liber confraternitatis Sancti Spiritus de urbe, 1446–1523. 1889. (*Monumenta Vatican. hist. Hungariae,* 1 s. v. 5.) 3461

— **Pangerl,** M. Zur geschichte des boehmischen hospitals in Rom. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 205.)

**Rome,** *City, Libraries.*

EHRLE, F. Historia Bibliothecae Romanorum Pontificum. V. 1. 1890. W. 62

—— LANGLOIS, E. Notices des MSS. français et provençaux de Rome antérieurs au XVI siècle. 1890. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 33, pt. 2.) —1171

—— LUERSSEN, S. De templo et bibliotheca Apollinis palatini liber singularis . . . De bibliothecis veterum, cum maxime Romanorum. 1719. 2727

—— NARDUCCI, E. Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum praeter orientales qui in Bibliotheca Alexandrina Romae adservantur. 1877. W. 66

*See also* **Rome, Biblioteca nazionale centrale Vittorio Emanuele.—Vatican.**

**Rome,** *City, Museums and galleries of art.*

ADY, *Mrs.* J. M. Raphael in Rome. 1895. (*Portfolio*, no. 20.) —4571

—— BEISSEL, S. Vaticanische miniaturen. [*Germ. and Fr.*] 1893. W. 52

—— GUNN, W. Cartonensia; or, an historical and critical account of the tapestries in the . . . Vatican; copied from the designs of Raphael of Urbino. 1831. —17C5

—— HELBIG, W. Guide to the public collections of classical antiquities in Rome. Tr. . . . by J. F. and F. Muirhead. 1895-96, 2 v. 1718

—— MORELLI, G. (I. Lermolieff, *pseud.*) Italian painters, critical studies of their works. The Borghese and Doria-Pamfili galleries in Rome. Tr. . . . by C. J. Ffoulkes. 1892. —17C7

—— MORI, F. Sculture del Museo Capitolino. 1806-07, 2 v. 1721

—— PHILLIPPS, E. M. Frescoes in the Sixtine chapel. 1901. —1758

—— SCHREIBER, T. Antike bildwerke der villa Ludovisi in Rom. 1880. —1744

—— TOFANELLI, A. Indicazione delle sculture e pitture che esistono nel Museo Capitolino e Palazzo di residenza dell' eccmo magistrato romano. 1843. —1758

—— VISCONTI, P. E. Catalogue of the Torlonia Museum of ancient sculpture. 1883. —2784

—— WOOD, S. Vatican Museum of sculpture. [1869.] —1746

—— **Batiffol,** P. Sur les mesures prises en 1798 et 1799 pour sauvegarder les collections du Vatican pendant l'invasion française. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 106, with *Mém.* v. 50.)—**Pigorini,** L. Museo nazionale preistorico ed etnografico di Roma. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 606.)—**Reisch,** E. Etruscan museum in the Vatican. 196 pp. (Helbig, W., *Guide to . . . antiquities in Rome*, v. 2, p. 264.)—**Venturi,** A. Gallerie di Roma. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 423.)

**Rome,** *City, Pantheon.*

**Busk,** R. H. The Pantheon, Rome. 5 pp. (*Art Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1868, pp. 233, 285.)—**Lanciani,** R. A. New facts concerning the Pantheon. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 721.)

**Rome,** *City, Social life.*

**Blake,** A. B. Roman carnival sketches. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 893.)—**Crawford,** F. M. Roman life and character. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 56.)—**Richter,** O. Insula. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 91.)

**Rome,** *City, Temples.*

FERGUSSON, J. The Parthenon; an essay on the mode by which light was introduced into Greek and Roman temples. 1883. 1781

—— LUERSSEN, S. De templo et bibliotheca Apollinis palatini liber singularis. 1719. 2727

—— **Auer,** H. Tempel der Vesta und das haus der Vestalinnen am Forum Romanum. 20 pp. 8 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, 2 abth. p. 209.)—**Gilbert,** O. Der tempel der Magna Mater in Rom. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 449.)—**Holzapfel,** L. Capitolinische Juppitertempel und der italische fuss. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 477.)—**Jordan,** H. Tempel der Vesta, die Vestalinnen, und ihr haus. 12 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 209.)—**Lovatelli,** E. C., *Contessa.* I fratelli Arvali e il loro santuario e bosco sacro sulla Via Campana. 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 449.)—**Quatremère de Quincy,** A. C. Mémoire sur la manière dont étoient éclairés les temples des Grecs et des Romains. 119 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1818, p. 166.)—**Richter,** O. Capitolinische Juppitertempel und der italische fuss. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 17.)—Tempel der Magna Mater und des Juppiter Stator in Rom. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 407.)—**Wissowa,** G. Tempel des Quirinus in Rom. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 137.)

**Rome,** *City, Topography.*

CANINA, L. Indicazione topografica di Roma antica, distribuita nelle XIV regioni. 1841. 2732

*The same.* 1850. 2723

—— — Pianta topografica di Roma antica. [1843.] 2723

*The same.* [1850.] 2723

—— — Vedute dei principali monumenti di Roma antica . . . disposte secondo l'ordine tenuto nel volume dell' Indicazione topografica del Comm. L. Canina al quale servono di corredo. 1851. 2723

—— GELL, *Sir* W. Topography of Rome and its vicinity. With map. 1846. 2752

—— GILBERT, O. Geschichte und topographie der stadt Rom im altertum. 1883-90, 3 v. 2723

—— LANCIANI, R. A. Forma urbis Romae. 1893-1901, 8 pts. P.

—— **Detlefsen,** D. Pomerium Roms und die grenzen Italiens. 66 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 497.)—**Elter,** A. Vaticanum. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 112.)—**Gatti,** G. Trovamenti risguardanti la topografia e la epigrafia urbana. 92 pp. (Rome, Commis. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, pp. 34, 74, 104, 167, 209, 299, 385.)—**Gundermann,** G. Die via Gallica. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 637.)—**Huelsen,** C. Pomerium Roms in der Kaiserzeit. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 615.)—Zur topographie des Quirinals. Mit karte. 45 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 379.)—**Jordan,** H. Jahresbericht ueber die fortschritte der topographie von Rom. 83 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 167; v. 15, 1880, p. 402; v. 32, 1884, p. 461.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Das Atrium libertatis. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 631.)—**Richter,** O. Zum Clivus Capitolinus. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 322.)—**Studemund,** W. Die Sacra Argeorum. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 168.)—**Unger,** G. F. Die roemische stadtarea. 96 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1879, p. 85.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Trovamenti risguardanti la topografia e la epigrafia urbana. 19 pp. (Rome, Commis. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 407.)—**Zangemeister,** K. F. W. Zur roemischen topographie. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 635.)

**Rome,** *City, Vatican.* *See* Vatican.

**Rome,** *City, Villas.*

SCHREIBER, T. Antike bildwerke der villa Ludovisi in Rom. 1880. —1744

—— **Erculei,** R. Villa di Giulio III, suoi usi e destinazioni. 24 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 83.)—**Gregorovius,** F. Die villa Malta in Rom und ihre deutschen erinnerungen. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Martinengo-Cesaresco,** *Contessa* E. L. H. Roman's villeggiatura. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 509.)

**Rome,** *City, Walls.*

PARKER, J. H. Primitive fortifications of the city of Rome. 1878. 1707

—— **Borsari,** L. Mura e porte di Servio. 11 pp. (Rome, Commis. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 12.)

**Rome,** *Councils.*

Concilium Romanum in . . . Basilica Lateranensi celebratum anno . . . 1725 a . . . Benedicto PP. XIII. 1726. —3191

—— **Concilium** Romanum habitum anno 998. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 117.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. (*Ed.*) Acta synhodorum habitarum Romae, a. 499, 501, 502. 63 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 12, p. 393.)

*See also* **Vatican council.**

**Rome. Biblioteca nazionale** centrale Vittorio Emanuele. Bollettino delle opere moderne straniere acquistate dalle biblioteche pubbliche governative del regno d'Italia. Roma, 1887–92. 6 v. 8°. 4353

**Rome. Commissione archeologica** municipale, comunale. Bullettino. Roma, 1872–91. 19 v. r. 8°. .3303

—— — Indici, 1872–81. Roma, 1877–82. r. 8°. .3303

*See also* **Kaiserlich Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut.**

**Rome. Ecole française.** Mélanges G. B. de Rossi. Recueil de travaux pub. en l'honneur de Giovanni Battista de Rossi. Paris, [1882]. 8°. 1732

*See also* **Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.**

**Rome. Instituto di Corrispondenza archeologica.** *See* Instituto, *etc.*

**Rome. Reale Accademia dei Lincei.** *See* Reale Accademia, *etc.*

**Rome. Reale Società romana** di storia patria. Archivio. Roma, 1878–1900. 23 v. 8°. 4303

—— — Indice pei tomi I–X (anni 1877–87). Roma, 1888. 8°. 4303

—— Biblioteca. Roma, 1879–92. 5 v. fo. 4361

*Contents.* Gregorio, *di Catino, Monk of Farfa.* Regesto di **Farfa.** Pub. a cura di I. Giorgi e U. Balzani, v. 2–5.—**Regesto Sublacense** del secolo XI. Pub. a cura di L. Allodi e G. Levi.

—— Miscellanea. Roma, 1882–88. 5 v. 8°. 4382

*Contents.* **Cugnoni,** G. Della vita e degli scritti di G. A. Sala.—**Sala,** G. A. Scritti, Pub. . . . da Cugnoni, 4 v.

**Rome,** Church of. *See* Catholic Church.

**Romei,** Annibale, *Conte.* 17 *cent.*

Discorsi. Città di Castello, 1891. 8°. (*With* Solerti, A., *Ferrara e la corte estense.*) 3534

**Romei,** Cristofani. 16 *cent.* A Mess. Claudio Tolomei. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara,* p. 221.)

**Romer,** Jonathan, *pseud.* *See* Mayo, W. S.

**Romero,** Matias. 1837–98.

Coffee and India-rubber culture in Mexico: preceded by geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. New York, 1898. 8°. —4693

—— Mexico and the United States: a study of subjects affecting their political, commercial, and social relations, made with a view to their promotion. [With map.] New York, 1898. 8°. .2634

—— **Criminal jurisprudence,** Roman and Anglo-Saxon. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 75.)—**Garza raid** and its lessons. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1892, p. 324.)—Philosophy of the **Mexican revolutions.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 33.)—**Mexican trade.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 626.)—Annexation of **Mexico.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 525.)—Free zone in Mexico. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 459.)—Mistakes about judicial proceedings in Mexico. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 639.)—Silver question: Silver standard in Mexico. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 704.)—Wages in Mexico. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 33.)—**Pan-American conference.** 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, pp. 354, 407.)

—— (*Ed.*) Reciprocidad comercial entre México y los Estados Unidos. México, 1890. 8°. —3316

**Romes master-peece.** Prynne, W. 4555

**Romey,** Louis Charles Réparat Geneviève Octave. 1804–74.

Histoire d'Espagne. Paris, 1858. 9 v. 8°. 3522

**Romeyn,** *Rev.* Dirck. Clinton, G. Letter to R. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 259.)—**Stirling,** *Sir* T. Letter to R. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 259.)—**Tilghman,** T. Letter to R. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 172.)

**Romeyn,** James. Harvey, R. S. True story of an appointment. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 115.)

**Romilly,** *Rev.* Joseph (*Ed.*) 1791–1864.

Graduati Cantabrigienses: sive, catalogus exhibens nomina eorum quos ab anno Academico admissionum 1760 usque ad decimum diem Octobris, 1846, gradu quocunque ornavit Academia Cantabrigiensis, e libris subscriptionum desumptus. Cantabrigiae, 1846. 8°. .—2386

**Romilly,** *Sir* Samuel.

BROUGHAM, H. P., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Letter to Sir Samuel Romilly on the abuse of charities. 1818. (*Pamphlets,* v. 45.) 3136

—— **Malden,** H. Romilly. 17 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 211.)

**Romme,** Gilbert, *le Montagnard.* Brunetière, F. Une figure de conventionnel. 25 pp. (*In his* Hist. et litt. v. 2, p. 25.)—Romme le Montagnard, par M. de Vissac. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 693.)—**Ideville,** H., *Comte* de. Romme le Montagnard. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 799.)

**Romney,** George. Van Dyke, J. C. Cole's old English masters. George Romney. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 350.)

**Romney,** *England.* Turner, E. (*Ed.*) Statutes of the marshes of Pevensey and R., and the custumal of Pevensey. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 42.)

*See also* **Sussex.**

**Romnichal.** *See* Gypsies.

**Romoaldo II,** *Abp. of Salerno.* —1181. Cronica, versione di G. del Re con note e dilucidazioni dello stesso. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 85 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 1, pp. 1, 559.)

**Romoaldo,** *St., Abbot.* Damiano, P., *St., Cardinal, Bp. of Ostia.* Z żywotu Ś. Romualda. [*Lat.*] 8 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 325.)

**Romuleo,** Il. 2 v. Rambaldi, B., *da Imola.* (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 21, 22.) —4173

**Romulo** del Marques Virgilio Malvezzi. 80 pp. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras,* v. 2, p. 310.

**Romulus,** *King of Rome.*

PETRARCA, F. Vita di Romolo. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 1862. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 18.) 2322

—— REIN, W. Criminalrecht der Roemer von Romulus bis auf Justinianus. 1844. —1323

— **Trieber,** C. Die Romulus-sage. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 569.)

*See also* **Rome,** *History.*

**Romundt,** Heinrich. Erwiderung auf W. Koppelmann's aufsatz "Romundt's Grundlegung zur reform der philosophie." 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 271.)

— **Koppelmann,** W. Romundt's grundlegung zur reform der philosophie. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 91, 1887, p. 125.)

**Romussi,** Carlo. 1847—. Morte di Alberto Maraviglia (1533). 26 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 249.)

**Ronald and Helen.** 53 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 191.

**Ronald et Misette.** 19 pp. Delpit, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 671.)

**Ronan,** Peter.

Historical sketch of the Flathead Indian nation, 1813-90. Embracing the history of the establishment of St. Mary's Indian mission in the Bitter Root valley, Mont., with sketches of the missionary life of Father Ravalli and other early missionaries. Helena, 1890. 8°. 4645

**Roncesvalles.** Foffano, F. La rotta di Roncisvalle nella letteratura romanzesca italiana del cinquecento. 123 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, pp. 193, 395; pt. 2, 1887, p. 165.) — **Rajna,** P. La rotta di Roncisvalle nella letteratura cavelleresca italiana. 192 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 384; v. 4, pt. 1, 1871, pp. 52, 333; pt. 2, 1871, p. 53.)—**Ricagni,** G. La fioritura epica francese nel medio evo e la Chanson de Roland, comparata coi poemi italiani che trattano la rotta di Roncisvalle. 144 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 10, pt. 2, 1877, pp. 90, 228; v. 11, pt. 1, 1878, p. 77.)

*See also* **Navarre.—Roland.**

**Ronchaud,** Louis de. 1816–87.

Phidias, sa vie et ses ouvrages. Paris, 1861. 8°. 4745

—— Tapisserie dans l'antiquité, le péplos d'Athéné; la décoration intérieure du Parthénon, restituée d'après un passage d'Euripide. [Illustr.] Paris, 1884. 8°. (*Biblioth. internat. de l'art.*) —17C5

*Note.*—Ed. tirée à 400 exemplaires.

— Sur le groupe dit des **Parques,** au fronton oriental du Parthénon. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 173.)

**Ronchini,** Amadio (*Ed.*) 1818—.

Statuta communis Parmae, 1255[–1347]. Parmae, 1856–60. 4 v. 4°. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem . . .* v. 1, pts. 1–4.) 4391

—— (*Ed.*) Lettere di Bartolomeo Cavalcanti. *See* Cavalcanti, B.

—— (*Ed.*) Lettere di Bernardo Cappello. *See* Cappello, B.

**Roncinotto,** Luigi. Zurla, P. Dei viaggi di Nicolò Conti e di altri Veneziani in Oriente ed al settentrione. 8 pp. (*In his* Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani, v. 2, p. 241.)

**Roncioni,** Raffaello.

Delle istorie pisane, con illustrazioni di Francesco Bonaini. Firenze, 1844–45. 1 v. in 2, 8°. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 6, pts. 1, 2.) 4365

**Roncisvalle.** *See* Roncesvalles.

**Rondeaux** et autres poésies du XV siècle. Raynaud, G. (*Ed.*) (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

**Rondelet,** Guillaume. Figuier, G. L. Guillaume Rondelet. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 3, p. 270.)

**Rondini,** Druso. Canti popolari marchigiani inediti (raccolti a Fossombrone). 62 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, pp. 169, 531; v. 8, 1889, pp. 185, 401.)

**Rondoni,** Giuseppe. Il franco ed esperto cavaliere Messer Barone dei Mangiadori. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 350.)—**Orvieto** nel medioevo. 45 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 258; v. 19, 1887, p. 383.)—Legazione di Roma di Paolo **Paruta** (1592–95). 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 143.)—Storia degl' istituti di beneficenza, ec. in **Pistoia.** 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 77.)—Girolamo **Savonarola.** 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 372.)—Una relazione senese su Girolamo Savonarola. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 277.)—Ordinamenti e vicende principali dell' antico **studio fiorentino.** 51 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, pp. 41, 194.)

**Rondot,** Natalis. 1821—.

Notice du vert de Chine et de la teinture en vert chez les Chinois. Paris, 1858. 8°. (*Lyons, Chambre de Commerce.*) —3723

**Rondout,** *N. Y.* Ries, H. Notes on a trip from Port Jervis to R. 4 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 52 *rept.* v. 1, p. r. 88.)

**Róng** oder Leptscha in Sikkim, Ueber die sprache des volkes. 15 pp. Schott, W. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)

**Ronge,** J. Ein vierteljahrhundert generalpostmeister. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 83, 1895, p. 303.)

**Ronkar,** E. Sur l'influence du frottement et des actions mutuelles intérieures dans les mouvements périodiques d'un système. Application du sphéroïde terrestre. 55 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)

**Ronkel,** Philippus S. van (*Ed.*)

Maleisch-nederlandsch woordenboek. *See* Wall, H. von de.

**Ronna,** Antonio.

Guide to English and Italian conversation. *See* Smith, L., and Ronna, A.

**Ronner,** Henriette. Janvier, T. A. Cats of R. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 852.)

**Ronsard,** Pierre de. 1524-85.
Œuvres, v. 5, 6. Paris, 1891-93. 2 v. 12°. (Marty-Laveaux, C. J., *Pléiade françoise.*) 2372
*Contents.* Recueil des **chansons,** v. 6, p. 39.—**Derniers vers,** v. 6, p. 299.—**Discours** des miseres de ce temps, v. 5, p. 329.—Recueil des **élégies,** v. 6, p. 163.—**Epitaphes** de divers suiets, v. 5, p. 239.—Recueil des epitaphes, v. 6, p. 240.—Recueil des **fragments,** v. 6, p. 271.—Recueil des **hymnes,** v. 6, p. 132.—Recueil des **mascarades,** v. 6, p. 171.—Recueil des **odes,** v. 6, p. 47.—**Poëmes,** v. 5, p. 1.—Recueil des poëmes, v. 6, p. 185.—Œuvres en **prose,** v. 6, p. 435.—Autre recueil des **sonnets,** v. 6, p. 256.—Recueil des sonnets, v. 6, p. 3.—Œuvres en **vers,** v. 6, p. 307.—Binet, C. Fragments tirés de la **vie** de R., v. 6, p. 293.)
—— **Elégie,** Sonnet, Ode. 2 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie,* v. 1, pp. 288, 382.)
—— MARTY-LAVEAUX, C. J. Notice biographique sur P. de Ronsard. 1893. 2372
—— **Jusserand,** J. A. A. J. Ronsard and his Vendômois. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 588.)

**Ronton priory,** Chartulary of. 32 pp. Wrottesley, G. (*Ed.*) (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1883, p. 264.)

**Ronzano.** 8 pp. O'Reilly, B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 722.)

**Rood,** Henry Edward. 1867—. Chance for millionaires. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 761.)—Mine laborers in **Pennsylvania.** 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 110.)—**Pennsylvania colliery village.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 809.)—**Tramp problem:** a remedy. 5 pp. (*Forum,* v. 25, 1898, p. 90.)

**Rood,** Ogden Nicholas. Théorie scientifique des couleurs, et leurs applications à l'art et à l'industrie. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 733.)

**Rood Ashton.** 22 pp. Jackson, J. E. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, p. 318.)

**Rood screens.** Henfrey, H. W., and Watling, H. East Anglian rood screens. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 135.)
*See also* **Architecture and Building,** *Ecclesiastical.*

**Roode,** Rudolph John Julius de, *Jr.* *See* De Roode, R. J. J., *Jr.*

**Roofs.**
LANDSBERG, T. Dachstuhl-constructionen. 1897. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 3 th. v. 2, pt. 4.) —1765
—— MORSE, E. S. On the older forms of terra-cotta roofing tiles. [1892.] —1784
—— **Koch,** H. Dachdeckungen. 282 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 3 th. v. 2, pt. 5, p. 1.)—Nebenanlagen der daecher. 119 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 3 th. v. 2, pt. 5, p. 358.)—**Marx,** E. Massive steindaecher. 14 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der. architektur,* 3 th. v. 2, pt. 5, p. 358.)—**Schmitt,** E. Daecher im allgemeinen. Dachformen. 71 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 3 th. v. 2, pt. 4, p. 1.)—**Schwering,** L. Verglaste daecher und dachlichter. 63 pp. 1 pl. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 3 th. v. 2, pt. 5, p. 282.)—**Waller,** J. G. On the roof of the church of St. Andrew, Mildenhall, Suffolk. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 54, 1895, pt. 2, p. 255.)
*See also* **Architecture and Building.**

**Rooke,** *Admiral Sir* George. Fitzgerald, C. C. P. Sir George Rooke. 34 pp. (Laughton, J. K., *Howard to Nelson,* p. 125.)—**Wrangham,** F. Sir George Rooke. 11 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 5, p. 37.)

**Rooke,** Harvard B., *pseud.* *See* Herford, B.

**Rooke,** William.
Charitable remonstrance. *See* Mineur, A. E.

**Rookeries of London.** Beames, T. 1508

**Rooks.** Robinson, P. S. First nest of a rookery. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 46.)—Rookery established. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 570.)—**Rooks and their ways.** 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 185, 1897, p. 202.)—**Smith,** A. C. Plea for the rooks. 10 pp (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 135.)

**Roome,** *Mrs.* Lilian Pike. Biographical sketch of Albert Pike. 21 pp. (Pike, A., *Poems,* p. 9.)

**Roon,** Albrecht Theodor Emil, *Graf* von. 1803-79.
Denkwuerdigkeiten aus dem leben des General-feldmarschalls Kriegsministers Grafen von Roon. 2 auflage. Breslau, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 4747

**Roon,** Waldemar, *Graf* von (*Ed.*)
Denkwuerdigkeiten aus dem leben des . . . Kriegsministers Grafen von Roon. *See* Roon, A. T. E., *Graf* von.

**Roos,** William. Swedish part in the Viking expeditions. 15 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 209.)

**Roos,** *England.* MACHELL, R. B. (*Ed.*) Register for the parish of All Saints', Roos, Holderness, east-riding of York. V. 1. 1888. .2536
*See also* **Yorkshire.**

**Roosa,** Daniel Bennett St. John, *M. D., LL. D.* 1838—. Are foot-ball games educative or brutalizing? 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 634.)

**Roose,** Edwin Charles Robson, *M. D., LL. D.* 1848—. Climate of South Africa and its curative influence. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 104.)—**Clothing** as a protection against cold. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 842.)—Spread of **diphtheria.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 873.)—**Health-resorts** and their uses. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 382.)—**Infection and disinfection.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 249.)—Art of prolonging **life.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 857.)—Wear and tear of **London life;** Rest and repair in London life. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, pp. 200, 500.)—**London water supply.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 325.)—Lepers and leprosy in **Norway.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 846.)

**Roose,** P. W. Fancies concerning the future state. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 382.)

**Roosen,** A. Zur bedeutung und schreibung der partikel "etiamnunc." 9 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 345.)

**Rooses,** Maximilien. 1839—.
Christophe Plantin, imprimeur anversois. [Avec 100 pl.] Anvers, [1883]. fo. —7.15
—— Fifty masterpieces of Anthony van Dyck in photogravure, selected from the pictures exhibited at Antwerp in 1899, described and historically explained; with a sketch of the life of the artist. Tr. by Fanny Knowles. London, 1900. fo. 3.31
—— Œuvre de P. P. Rubens. Histoire et descriptions de ses tableaux et dessins. Anvers, 1886-92. 5 v. 4°. —17C4

—— (*Ed.*) Dutch painters of the nineteenth century. With biographical notices. Tr. by F. Knowles. With six etchings by Ph. Zilcken, six photogravure plates, and over 200 other illustrations. London, 1899. 4°. —1766

**Roosevelt,** Blanche. *See* Macchetta, *Marchesa,* B. R. T.

**Roosevelt,** Theodore, *LL. D., Pres. of U. S.* 1858—.

American ideals and other essays, social and political. New York, 1897. 12°. 2202

*Contents.* **American ideals,** p. 1.—True **Americanism,** p. 15.—Six years of **civil service reform,** p. 134.—Law of **civilization and reform,** p. 329.—**College graduate** and public life, p. 47.—**How not to help our poorer brother,** p. 214.—**Monroe doctrine,** p. 228.—**National life** and character, p. 271.—Machine politics in **New York city,** p. 102.—Administering the **New York police force,** p. 160.—Manly virtues and practical **politics,** p. 35.—**Social evolution,** p. 303.—Phases of **state legislation,** p. 63.—**Vice-Presidency** and the campaign of 1896, p. 189.—**Washington's forgotten maxim,** p. 247.

—— Hunting the grisly and other sketches. The wilderness hunter, pt. 2. [Illustr.] New York, 1900. 16°. —1795

—— Hunting trips of a ranchman: sketches of sport on the northern cattle plains. [Illustr.] New York, 1900. 16°. —1795

—— Hunting trips on the prairie and in the mountains. Hunting trips of a ranchman, pt. 2. [Illustr.] New York, 1900. 16°. —1795

—— New York. [With maps.] London, 1891. 12°. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

—— Oliver Cromwell. Illustr. New York, 1900. 8°. 4722

—— Rough Riders. Illustr. New York, 1899. 8°. .2634

—— The wilderness hunter: an account of the big game of the United States and its chase with horse, hound, and rifle. [Illustr.] New York, 1900. 16°. —1795

—— Winning of the West, 1769-90. With maps. New York, 1889-94. 3 v. 8°. 3505

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 693; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 259.)

—— True **American ideals.** 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 18, 1894, p. 743.)—What "**Americanism**" means. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 17, 1894, p. 196.)—An object lesson in **civil service reform.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 252.)—Present status of civil service reform. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 75, 1895, p. 239.)—"Law of **civilization and decay.**" 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 22, 1896, p. 575.)—**College graduate** and public life. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, p. 255.)—In **cowboy-land.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 276.)—An **elk-hunt** at Two-ocean pass. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 713.)—**Frontier types.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 831.)—Big **game** disappearing in the West. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 767.)—Books on big game. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 604.)—Still-hunting the **grizzly.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 221.)—**Home ranch.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1888, p. 655.)—**Issues of 1896:** a Republican view. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 68.)—Degeneration and evolution: **Kidd's "Social evolution."** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 94.)—Enforcement of **law.** 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 1.)—**Merit system** versus the patronage system. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 628.)—Machine politics in **New York city.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 74.)—Roll of honor of the **New York police.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 803.)—Municipal administration: The **New York police force.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 80, 1897, p. 289.)—Reorganization of the naval personnel. II. Genesis of the **Personnel bill.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 641.)—**Political assessments** in the coming campaign. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 70, 1892, p. 103.)—Manly virtues and practical **politics.** 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 17, 1894, p. 551.)—**President's policy.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 388.)—"**Professionalism**" in sports. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 187.)—**Ranch life** in the far West. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 495.)—**Ranchman's rifle** on crag and prairie. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 200.)—Thos. Brackett **Reed** and the Fifty-first Congress. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 410.)—**Reform** through social work. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1901, p. 739.)—**Round-up.** 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 849.)—**St. Clair's defeat.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 387.)—**Sheriff's work on a ranch.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 39.)—Phases of **state legislation.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 820.)—Mad Anthony **Wayne's victory.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 702.)

—— Camera shots at big game. *See* Wallihan, A. G.

—— **Bigelow,** P. President Roosevelt. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 80, 1901, p. 463.)—**Clowes,** W. L. President Roosevelt. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 50, 1901, p. 529.)—**Kingsley,** W. L. What a hunter—Mr. T. Roosevelt—says in behalf of the "hunters of Kentucky." 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 1.)—**Personality** of R. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 41, 1901, p. 277.)—**Shaw,** A. New President of the United States. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 80, 1901, p. 609.)—**Trent,** W. P. Theodore Roosevelt as a historian. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 21, 1896, p. 566.)

—— and others. The deer family. Illustr. by Carl Rungius and others. New York, 1902. p. 8°. .—2637

**Root,** John Wellborn. Van Brunt, H. Two interpreters of national architecture. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 258.)

**Root,** Walstein. The Hamilton Oneida Academy in 1794. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 396.)

**Roots,** Logan H. Assassination as a political argument. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 280.)

**Roots of the mountains.** Morris, W. 1383

**Rope-making** in Mexico, Primitive. 6 pp. McGee, W. J. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 10, 1897, p. 114.)

**Roper,** Charles. How the game laws work. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 358.)—On witchcraft superstition in **Norfolk.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 792.)

**Roper,** William John Duff. 1830—.

Chronicles of Charter-House. By a Carthusian. London, 1847. 8°. .2506

**Roper,** William Oliver. Harington monument in Cartmel church. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 32, 1880, p. 147.)—**Hornby Castle.** 22 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 105.)—**Thurland Castle,** the ancient seat of the Tunstalls. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire,* p. 7.)—Missing history of **Warton,** by John Lucas. 11 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 38, 1889, p. 159.)

**Ropes,** Arthur Reed. 1859—. Early explorations of America, real and imaginary. 19 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 78.)—**Frederick** the Great's invasion of Saxony and the Prussian "mémoire raisonné," 1756. 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 157.)—**Maeterlinck.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 422.)

**Ropes,** John Codman. 1836–99. Battle of Gettysburg. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 852.)—Gen. **McClellan.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 546.)—Gen. **Sherman.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 191.)—Gen. J. E. B. **Stuart.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 415.)—**Walker's History** of the Second corps. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 694.)

**Ropp,** Goswin, *Freiherr* von der (*Ed.*)
Hanserecesse von 1431–76. *See* Hanserecesse.

**Roquefort,** Jean Baptiste Bonaventure de. 1777–1834.
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Charles XIV-Jean, Roi de Suède et de Norwège. *See* Coupé de St. Donat, A. A. D. M.

—— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Roquefort: Poésies de Marie de France. 6 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, p. 145.)—Supplément au Glossaire de la langue romane, par R. 4 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, p. 150.)

**Roquette,** José Ignacio. 1801–70.
Nouveau dictionnaire portugais-français. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1888. 8°. —2147

**Roquette,** Otto. 1824—. Wer traegt die schuld? novelle. 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, pp. 641, 819.)

**Ros,** Richard. Groehler, H. Zu R. 1 p. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 206.)

**Ros.** *See also* Ross.

**Rosa,** Alejandro.
Monetario americano (ilustrado), clasificado por su proprietario. Buenos Aires, 1892. r. 8°. 2762

**Rosa,** Edward Bennet, *Ph. D.* 1861—.
Specific inductive capacity of electrolytes. [Baltimore], 1891. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891, pt. 2.) .—2363

**Rosa,** Francisco Martinez de la. *See* Martinez de la Rosa, F.

**Rosa,** Gabriele.
Dialetti, costumi, e tradizioni nelle provincie di Bergamo e di Brescia. 3 ed. Brescia, 1870. 8°. —2142

—— Documenti storici posti nei dialetti, nei costumi, nelle tradizioni, e nelle denominazioni de' paesi intorno al lago d'Iseo. Bergamo, 1850. 12°. 3536

—— Il Broletto di **Brescia.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 321.)—Monastero di S. Giulia in Brescia. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 163.)—Delle prime coltivazioni dei metalli nell' **Europa.** 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 48.)—I **Longobardi a Brescia.** 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 376.)—Storia delle **missioni francescane.** 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 444; v. 14, 1884, p. 280.)—Storia romana di T. **Mommsen.** 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 386.)—Gli statuti del comune di **Padova.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 156.)—Storia di **Perugia.** 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 62.)—**Pievi bresciane.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 35.)—Lingua, costumi, coltura, commerci dei **Reti** e dei Cenomani antichi. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 239.)—Storia della **riforma tedesca.** 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 418.)—Storia della città di **Roma.** 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 479; v. 23, 1876, p. 489.)—**Scrittura** nel medio evo. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872. p. 321.)—Origini dello **scrivere.** 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 297.)—Gli statuti del **territorio bresciano** nel medio evo. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 428.)—Li **Zingari.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 508.)

—— **Bertolini,** F. Origini della civiltà in Europa, di R. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 18, 1863, p. 104.)—Storia generale delle storie, di R. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 5, 1867, p. 125.)

**Rosa,** H.
Empire state: a compendious history of the commonwealth of New York. *See* Lossing, B. J.

**Rosa,** Salvator. 1615–73.
Satire. Amsterdam, n. d. 18°. 2305
—— Satire, liriche, lettere, con note di Anton Maria Salvini e di altri, e prefazione di Ludovico Corio. Milano, 1892. 12°. 2305
—— Satire, odi, e lettere. Illustrate da Giosuè Carducci. Firenze, 1860. 24°. 2326

**Rosa:** a story of Sicilian customs. 17 pp. Pitré, G. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 624.)

**Rosaceae.** *See* Roses and Roseworts.

**Rosalia's sanctuary.** 5 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Essays on art*, p. 127.

**Rosalind and Helen.** Shelley, P. B. (*Shelley Soc.* 2 s. no. 17.) 1305

**Rosalind and Helen:** a lecture. Forman, H. B. 1313

**Rosamond's romance.** 8 pp. Hibbard, G. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 219.)

**Rosanes,** Jacob, *Ph. D.* 1842—. Ueber ein princip der zuordnung algebraischer formen. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 312.)—Ueber die darstellung **binaerer formen** als potenzsummen. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 172.)—Ueber **functionen,** welche ein den functionaldeterminanten analoges verhalten zeigen. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 166.)—Zur theorie gewisser abhaengiger **punktgruppen** im raume. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 311.)—Ueber die transformation einer **quadratischen form** in sich selbst. 21 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 52.)—Ueber diejenigen **rationalen substitutionen,** welche eine rationale umkehrung zulassen. 14 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 97.)

—— and **Pasch,** Moritz. Ueber eine algebraische aufgabe, welche einer gattung geometrischer probleme zu grunde liegt. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 169.)—Ueber das einem kegelschnitte umbeschriebene und einem andern einbeschriebene **polygon.** 41 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 126.)

**Rosano,** *Monastery.* Passerini, L. Una monaca del 12 secolo. 53 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 23, 1876, pp. 61, 205, 385; v. 24, 1876, p. 3.)

**Rosario** della Sacratissima Vergine Maria. Granada, L. de. —4253

**Rosaroll,** Cesare. Ayala, M. d'. Cesare Rosaroll. 11 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 542.)

**Rosaroll,** Giuseppe. Ayala, M. d'. Giuseppe Rosaroll. 22 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 145.)

**Rosary of hearts.** 8 pp. Plunkett, *Mrs.* H. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 235.)

**Rosasco,** Girolamo (*Ed.*)
Due novelle, una di Eustachio Manfredi, una di Tommaso Crudeli, e un altra inedita di Michele Colombo. Lucca, 1855. 8°. 2313

**Rosaspina,** Francesco. 1762–1841.
Pinacoteca della Pontificia Accademia delle Belle Arti in Bologna. Bologna, 1830. fo. —5.46

**Rosate.** Vignati, C. Mainfredo della Croce e il borgo di Rosate. 7 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 148.)

**Rosati,** Joseph, *D. D., Bp. of St. Louis.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. Joseph Rosati. 21 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 353.)

**Rosaura** und ihre verwandten. 58 pp. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 11, p. 43.

**Roscellin.** 12 *cent.* Epistola ad P. Abaelardum. Ed. J. A. Schmeller. 24 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1849, p. 187.)

— **Thibaud,** *of Etampes.* Epistola ad Roscelinum. 5 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 603.)

**Roschach,** Ernest. 1837—.
Histoire générale de Languedoc. *See* Vaissette, J., and Vic, C. de.

**Roscher,** Wilhelm. 1817–94.
Politik: geschichtliche naturlehre der monarchie, aristokratie, und demokratie. 2 aufl. Stuttgart, 1893. 8°. —1364

— **Miaskowski,** A. von. Wilhelm Roscher. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 84, 1895, p. 214.)

**Roscher,** Wilhelm Heinrich. 1845—. Ueber bedeutung und ursprung der wortform ἐνσε σιωκότα auf den tafeln von Herakleia. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 312.)—Zu den **Hymni magici.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 738.)—Die sagen von der geburt des **Pan.** 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 362.)—Die sogen. **Pharmakiden** des Kypseloskastens. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 703.)

— and others (*Eds.*) Ausfuehrliches lexikon der griechischen und roemischen mythologie. Leipzig, 1884–97. 2 v. in 4, 8°. 1103

*Contents.*

Aba-Evan, v. 1, pt 1. Iache-Kyzikos, v. 2, pt. 1.
Euxistratos-Hysminos, v. 1, pt. 2. Laas-Myton, v. 2, pt. 2.

**Rosciad,** The. 60 pp. Churchill, C., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

**Roscoe,** Edward Stanley (*Ed.*) 1849—.
Speeches and addresses of Edward Henry, 15 Earl of Derby. *See* Stanley, E. H.

**Roscoe,** *Sir* Henry Enfield, *LL. D.*, and **Schorlemmer,** Karl. Treatise on chemistry. 2 ed. London, 1878–92. 3 v. in 9, 8°. —1553

*Contents.* Chemistry of the **hydrocarbons** and their derivatives, or organic chemistry, v. 3, pts. 1–6.—**Metals,** v. 2, pts. 1, 2.—**Non-metallic elements,** v. 1.

**Roscoe,** Thomas. 1791–1871.
Tourist in Italy. Illustr. London, 1831. r. 8°. (*Jennings' Landscape annual*, 1831.) .2463

— Tourist in Spain: Granada. Illustr. London, 1835. r. 8°. (*Jennings' Landscape annual*, 1835.) .2463

— Wanderings and excursions in north Wales. With 50 engravings from drawings by Cattermole, Cox, and Creswick, and an accurate map. London, 1853. 8°. .2466

— Wanderings and excursions in south Wales, with the scenery of the river Wye. With 50 engravings, from drawings by Harding, Fielding, Cox, Creswick, and Cattermole, and an accurate map. London, 1854. 8°. .2466

— Memoir of Tobias George **Smollett.** 29 pp. (Smollett, T. G., *Expedition of Humphry Clinker*, p. v.)

— (*Ed.*) Life and pontificate of Leo X. *See* Roscoe, W.

— (*Tr.*) Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. *See* Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.

**Roscoe,** William. 1753–1831.
Life and pontificate of Leo X. 3 ed. London, 1827. 4 v. 8°. 4701

*The same.* 4 ed., revised by his own son, Thos. Roscoe. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 4731

— **Boardman,** J. Notice of the baptismal, marriage, and burial registers respecting R. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 171.)—**Mayer,** J. Roscoe, and the influence of his writings on the fine arts. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 142.)

**Roscoe,** William Caldwell. 1823–59. Poems. 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 169.)—[**Sonnets.**] 2 pp. Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 178.)

— **Le Gallienne,** R. Wm. Caldwell Roscoe. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 161.)

**Roscoe,** William Stanley. 1782–1843. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 74.)

**Rose,** Alexander. 18 *cent.*
Accompt of expenses in Edinburgh, 1715. Ed. from the original document with introduction, by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2566

**Rose,** Duncan. Why the Confederacy failed. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 33.)

**Rose,** George. 1744–1818.
Observations on the poor laws and on the management of the poor in Gt. Britain. London, 1805. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 23.) 3126

— Observations respecting the public expenditure, and the influence of the crown. 2 ed. London, 1810. 8°. —1367

**Rose,** George. 1817–82.
The Brown papers. [*Anon.*] London, 1866. 16°. 2296

**Rose,** George B. 1860—. Little Rock: "the City of roses." 20 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states*, p. 537.)

**Rose,** George Maclean (*Ed.*) 1829–98.
Cyclopaedia of Canadian biography: being chiefly men of the time. Toronto, 1886–88. 2 v. 8°. W. 35

**Rose,** Henry.
Works. Illustr. London, 1890. 8°. 1323

**Rose,** Henry. Workmen and politics. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 581.)

**Rose,** *Rev.* Henry John. Burgon, J. W. Henry John Rose. 12 pp. (*In his* Lives of twelve good men, v. 1, p. 284.)

**Rose,** Hugh Henry, *LL. D.*, 1 *Baron Strathnairn.*
BURNE, *Sir* O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn. 1891. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

**Rose,** Hugh James, *D. D.* Burgon, J. W. Hugh James Rose: the restorer of the old paths. 168 pp. (*In his* Lives of twelve good men, v. 1, p. 116.)

**Rose,** John Hôlland. 1855—.
Century of continental history, 1780–1880. 2 ed. London, 1891. 12°. 3717
—— Life of Napoleon I, including new materials from the British official records. [With pl.] New York, 1901. 2 v. 12°. .2662
—— Revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789–1815. Cambridge, 1894. p. 8°. (Prothero, G. W., *Cambridge hist. S.*) .2426
—— Rise and growth of democracy in Gt. Britain. Chicago, 1898. 12°. (*Victorian era S.*) .—2317
—— **Canning** and Denmark in 1807. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 11, 1896, p. 82.)—**Napoleon and English commerce.** 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 704.)—**Unstamped press,** 1815-36. 16 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 12, 1897, p. 711.)

**Rose,** Joseph Nelson. 1862—.
Notes on useful plants of Mexico. [Illustr. Washington, 1899.] 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, *Div. of bot.*) —4553

**Rose,** Josiah (*Ed.*)
Lancashire and Cheshire, historical and genealogical notes. Repr. from the Leigh Chronicle "Scrap book." Leigh, 1879–83. 3 v. in 2, 8°. 2524

**Rose,** N. Joensson-. *See* Joensson-Rose, N.

**Rose,** T. K. Progress in metallography. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 63, 1901, p. 232.)

**Rose,** Thomas.
Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland. Illustr. from original drawings by Thos. Allom, etc. With historical and topographical descriptions. London, 1832. 2 v. 4°. 2542

**Rose,** W. Kinnaird. War's aftermath. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 339.)

**Rose,** Walter Malins.
SUTHERLAND, W. A. Index to the first four volumes of "Notes on United States Reports" embracing 2 Dall. to 10 How. 1900. W. 65

**Rose,** William (*Tr.*)
[History of Catiline's conspiracy, etc.] *See* Sallustius Crispus, C.

**Rose,** William Stewart (*Tr.*) 1775–1843.
Orlando innamorato. *See* Berni, F.
—— **Thoughts and recollections** by one of the last century. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 450.)

**Rose.** 34 pp. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 10, p. 115.

**Rose,** Roman de la.
LORRIS, G. de, and MEUNG, J. Romaunt of the rose, from the unique Glasgow MS. parallel with its original, le Roman de la rose. Pt. 1. 1891. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. no. 83.) 1302
—— **Delvau,** A. Roman de la rose. 8 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 3, p. 230.)—**Fick,** W. Zur frage von der authenticitaet der mittelenglischen uebersetzung des Romans von der Rose. 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 161.)—**Kaluza,** M. Texterklaerung des "Romaunt of the Rose." 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 528.)—**Lindner,** F. Englische uebersetzung des Romans von der Rose. 10 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 163.)—**Marot,** C. Préface du Roman de la rose. 6 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 431.)
*See also* **Chaucer,** G. Romaunt of the rose.

**Rose and the ring.** Thackeray, W. M. (M. A. Titmarsh, *pseud.*) 4327

**Rose and the thrush.** 13 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 5, p. 27.

**Rose anonyme:** nouvelle. 108 pp. Noël, J. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 12, 1881, pp. 34, 223, 438.)

**Rose Madder.** 9 pp. Janvier, T. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 82.)

**Rose of yesterday.** 52 pp. Crawford, F. M. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, pp. 135, 182, 455, 608.)

**Rosebery,** 5 *Earl of.* *See* Primrose, A. P.

**Roseboro',** Martha Colyar. Mountaineers about Monteagle. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 771.)

**Roseboro',** Viola. Bentley's system. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 438.)—**Childhood.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 238.)—**Clown and the missionary.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 623.)—**Force of example.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 430.)—The **Girl and the problem.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 254.)—**Her mother's success.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 461.)—**Jest of fate.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 932.)—**Last Marchbanks.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 760.)—**Nannie's career.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 457.)—**Our mantua-maker.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 36, 1899, p. 143.)—**Reign of reason.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 349.)—**Rudolph.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 622.)—Sayings and doings of the **Todds.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 30, 1896, p. 298.)—**Village alien.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 908.)—**Village romance.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 774.)

**Rosecrans,** Sylvester Horton, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Columbus.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Sylvester Horton Rosecrans. 11 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 250.)

**Rosecrans,** *Maj.-Gen.* William Starke. 1819–98. Campaign for Chattanooga. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 129.)—Battle of **Corinth.** 21 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 737; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 901.)—Mistakes of **Grant.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 580.)

—— United States. Adjutant-General's Office. Report of a board of army officers upon the claim of Maj.-Gen. Wm. Farrar Smith, U. S. V. . . . that he, and not Gen. Rosecrans, originated the plan for the relief of Chattanooga in Oct., 1863. 1901. .2642

**Rosegger,** Petri Kettenfeier. Moeser, G. F. A. P. K. Rosegger und seine gesammelten schriften. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 558.)

**Rose-lise.** 41 pp. Theuriet, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 762.)

**Rosell,** C. R. Heat of solution of resorcinol in ethyl alcohol. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 63, 1901, p. 266.)

**Rosell,** Cayetano. *Circa* 1815—.

Historia del combate naval de Lepanto, y juicio de la importancia y consecuencias de aquel suceso. [With pl. and map.] Madrid, 1853. r. 8°. 4322

—— D. Antonio García **Gutierrez.** 16 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 81.)—Discurso sobre la expedicion de **Oran** y proyecto de conquista de Africa, concebido por el Cardenal Jimenez de Cisneros. 34 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Discursos*, p. 447.)

—— (*Ed.*) Coleccion de piezas dramáticas, entremeses, loas, y jácaras escritas por . . . Luis Quiñones de Benavente. *See* Quiñones de Benevente, L.

—— **Benavides,** A. Contestacion á un discurso de R. 26 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Discursos*, p. 481.)

**Roselli,** Nicolas, *Cardinal.* 1314–62. Tractatus de jurisdictione ecclesiae super regnum Apuliae et Siciliae. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 468.)

**Rosellon.** *See* Rousillon.

**Roselly de Lorgues,** Antoine François Félix, *Comte.* 1805—.

Life of Christopher Columbus, compiled from the French by J. J. Barry. Boston, 1869. 8°. 5865

**Rosemonde.** Blaze de Bury, A. H. B., *Baron, dit.* (*Pléiade.*) 2333

**Rosen,** Friedrich.

Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium. *See* Forshall, J., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Indarsabhā des Amānat. *See* Aghā Hasan, *Seyid, called* Amānat.

**Rosen,** Georg. 1820—.

Geschichte der Tuerkei, von dem siege der reform im jahre 1826 bis zum pariser tractat vom jahre 1856. Leipzig, 1866–67. 2 v. in 1. 8°. (Biedermann, F. K., *Staatengesch. der neuesten zeit*, v. 11, 12.) 4755

**Rosen,** Victor, *Baron.* Browne, E. G. Some remarks on the Bábí texts ed. by R. 78 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 259.)

**Rosenberg,** C. B. H. von.

Malayischer archipel: land und leute in schilderungen, gesammelt waehrend eines dreissigjaehrigen aufenthaltes in den kolonien. Mit . . . illustrationen . . . und einem vorwort von P. J. Veth. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. .2492

**Rosenberg,** Frederick Home (*Tr.*)

Basilica of S. Mark in Venice. *See* Boito, C.

**Rosenberg,** H. von. *See* Rosenberg, C. B. H. von.

**Rosenberg,** Peter von. Schmidt, V. (*Ed.*) Eine unbekannte urkunde fuer R. 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 197.)

**Rosenberg,** Peter Wok von. Pangerl, M. Begraebniss des letzten Herrn von R. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 13, 1875, p. 87.)

**Rosenberg,** Ulrich von. Schmidt, V. Die faelschung von kaiser- und koenigsurkunden durch R. 43 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 317; v. 33, 1895, p. 181.)

**Rosenberg,** Wok von. Pangerl, M. Nachtrag zum leben des ersten Herrn von R. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 286.)—Wok von Rosenberg. 29 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 1.)

**Rosenberg,** *Bohemia.* Schmidt, V. Urbar der herrschaft Rosenberg von 1598. 95 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, pp. 175, 273, 401.)—**Walfried,** J. Von R. nach Hohenfurt. 26 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 274.)

**Rosenberg family.** Berger, A. Rosenbergsche bibliothek und Wenzel Březan. 19 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 193.)—**Grueber,** B. Herren von Rosenberg als foerderer der kuenste. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, p. 19.)—**Wagner,** T. Deutsche correspondenz der Rosenberge. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 50.)

**Rosengarten,** Joseph George. 1835—. Du Pont de Nemours. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 234.)—Obituary notice of Rev. Dr. Wm. H. **Furness.** 9 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc. Mem.* v. 1, p. 9.)—Obituary notice of J. Sergeant **Price.** 5 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc. Mem.* v. 1, p. 57.)—Francisque **Sarcey.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 134.)

—— (*Tr.*) German allied troops in the North American war of independence, 1776–83. *See* Eelking, M. von.

**Rosenkranz,** Johann Karl Friedrich. 1805–79. Aesthetik des haesslichen. Koenigsberg, 1853. 8°. —1466

—— Entwickelung von **Paris** zur weltstadt. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 309.)

**Rosenkranz,** Wilhelm. Hayd, (—). Wissenschaft des wissens von R. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 97, 1890, p. 264; v. 98, 1890, p. 39.)

**Rosenpluet,** Hans. Faber, M. Hans Rosenpluet ein Rothschmied. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 407.)

**Rosenstock,** Paul E. Ein beitrag zur Probusfrage. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 670.)

**Rosenthal,** Isidor, *M. D.* 1836—. Grundsaetze der naturforschung. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 237.)

—— **Watteville,** A. de. Rosenthal: General physiology of muscles and nerves. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 112.)

**Rosenthal,** Lewis. 1856—. Rousseau in Philadelphia. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 46.)

**Rosenthal,** Ludwig A. Salomon Maimon's versuch ueber die transcendentalphilosophie in seinem verhaeltnis zu Kant's transcendentaler aesthetik und analytik. 69 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 233.)

**Rosenzweig-Schwannau,** Vincenz, *Ritter* von (*Tr.*) 1791–1865.

Diwan des grossen lyrischen dichters Hafis. *See* Háfiz, Muhammad Shams ud-Dín.

**Roseolas,** Recurring syphilitic. 23 pp. Fournier, A. (*Selected essays . . .* p. 175: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 170.)

**Roserot,** Alphonse. 1849—.

Plus ancien registre des délibérations du conseil de ville de Troyes (1429–33.) Troyes, 1886. 8°. .2604

**Roses.**

CHITTENDEN, F. H. Some insects injurious to the violet, rose, and other ornamental plants. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of Entomol. *Bull.* n. s. no. 27.) —4534

—— JAMAIN, H., and FORNEY, E. Les roses: histoire, culture, description. 1873. —2662

—— JORET, P. L. C. R. La rose dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. 1892. —2667

— **Ancient rose-growers.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 182, 1895, p. 110.)—**Ellwanger,** H. B. Old and new roses. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 350.)—**Fisher,** H. S. List of the British roses and brambles occurring in the Liverpool district. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 93.)—**Prothero,** R. E. Roses of Jericho: a day in provincial France. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 930.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Pathos of the rose in poetry. 28 pp. (*Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 2, p. 197.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 165, 1887, p. 358.

*Also* **Botany.**

**Roses' Canadian national series III.** Toronto, 1884. 8°. 4655

*Contents.* Collins, J. E. **Canada** under the administration of Lord Lorne.

**Rose-Soley,** A. J. "New Australia." Communistic work at the antipodes. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 523.)—An **Australian watering-place** and its industries. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 546.)

**Rose-Soley,** J. F. German and English interests in Samoa. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 277.)

**Rosewater,** Victor, *Ph. D.* 1871—. Omaha: the transcontinental gateway. 23 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Western states,* p. 401.)

**Roseworts.** Hooker, *Sir* J. D. Rosaceae. 38 pp. 22 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 14, pt. 2, p. 1.)

**Rosicrucians.** De Quincey, T. Historico-critical inquiry into the origin of the Rosicrucians and the Free-masons. 65 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 13, p. 384.)—**Penfield,** F. C. Under the rose-cross symbol. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 27, 1899, p. 621.)

**Rosier des guerres.** Hellot, A. Sources de la chronique du Rosier des guerres. 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 29, 1885, p. 75.)—**Kaulek,** J. Louis XI est-il l'auteur du Rosier des guerres? 11 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 21, 1883, p. 312.)

**Rosine Laval:** a novel. Smith, *Mr., pseud.* .2316

**Rosini,** Giovanni. 1766–1855.

Storia della pittura italiana esposta coi monumenti. 2 ed. Pisa, 1848–52. 7 v. 8°. —1787

**Rosini.** *See also* Rossini.

**Rosita.** 8 pp. Mackubin, E. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 75, 1895, p. 769.)

**Roskilde.** *See* Roeskilde.

**Roskoschny,** Hermann.

Europa's kolonien: ost-Afrika und das seeengebiet. Nach den neuesten quellen geschildert. Mit 80 abbildungen und 4 karten. Leipzig, n. d. r. 8°. .2441

**Rosla,** Heinrich. 13 *cent.* Herlingsberga: sive poëmation de bello inter Henricum, Ducem Brunsv. ac confoederatos Saxoniae principes gesto ob arcem Herlingsbergam anno 1287, cum notis J. H. Meibomio. 35 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 771.)

**Rosmini,** Carlo de'. 1758–1827.

Dell' istoria di Milano. Milano, 1820. 4 v. 4°. 3531

—— Dell' istoria intorno alle militari imprese e alla vita di Gian. Jacopo Trivulzio. Milano, 1815. 2 v. 4°. 4771

—— Della vita di Lucio Annéo Seneca. Rovereto, 1795. 8°. 4735

—— Esame de' difetti e de' pregi caratteristici d'Ovidio Nasone. [*Anon.*] Ferrara, 1789. 12°. (*With his* Vita di Ovidio Nasone.) 4737

—— Vita di Ovidio Nasone. [*Anon.*] Ferrara, 1789. 12°. 4737

**Rosmini-Serbati,** Antonio. Burns-Gibson, J. Rosmini Serbati: The origin of ideas. 8 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 438; v. 10, 1885, p. 271.)—**Kraus,** F. X. Antonio Rosmini. 101 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 54, 1888, p. 331; v. 55, 1888, pp. 49, 218, 354.)—**Werner,** K. A. Rosmini's stellung in der Geschichte der neueren philosophie, der italienischen insbesondere. 82 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 35, 1885, p. 1.)

**Rosny,** J. Hector de. Socialism in London. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 405.)—Nihilists in **Paris.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 429.)

— **Doumic,** R. J. H. Rosny. 26 pp. (*In his* Contemp. French novelists, p. 313.)—**La Ramée,** L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) Impérieuse bonté. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 652.)

**Rosny,** Léon Louis Lucien de. 1837—.

Coréens, aperçu ethnographique et historique. Orné de gravures. Paris, 1886. 16°. (*In his* Biblioth. ethnog. v. 6.) .2497

—— Documents écrits de l'antiquité américaine, compte-rendu d'une mission scientifique en Espagne et en Portugal. Paris, 1882. 4°. 1752

— L'**Amérique** était-elle connue des Chinois à l'époque du déluge? 15 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 191.)—L'écriture dans l'ancienne Amérique en dehors du foyer de la civilisation mexicaine. 16 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 7.)—Ecriture hiératique de l'**Amérique centrale.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 241.)—Nouvelles recherches pour l'interprétation des caractères hiératiques de l'Amérique centrale. Rapport sur un Mémoire de M. A. Pousse. 10 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 3, 1884, pp. 118, 191.)—Interprétation des **anciens textes mayas.** 41 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 53.)—Note sur une peinture hiéroglyphique américaine relative aux **Chichimèques** et à la cour de Tezcuco. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire,* 1863–65, p. 115.)—**Discours.** 11 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 5, 1887,

p. 178.)—Essai sur le déchiffrement de l'**écriture hiératique maya.** 237 pp. 10 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 2, 1876, pp. 5, 129, 225.)—**Empire barman,** d'après les sources anglaises. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 201.)—Poëme de **Job** et le scepticisme sémitique. 17 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1861, p. 284.)—Notice analytique de la Collection de **peintures hiéroglyphiques mexicaines,** pub. par Lord Kingsborough. 11 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 387.)—Mythe de **Quetzalcoatl.** 36 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 6, 1888, p. 49.)—**Vocabulaire maya-français.** 25 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 95.)—Notice d'un **vocabulaire pharmaceutique hollandais-japonais.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1861, p. 464.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque ethnographique. V. 6. Paris, 1886. 16°. .2497

*Contents.* Rosny, L. L. L. de. **Coréens.**

—— (*Ed.*) Codex peresianus. MS. hiératique des anciens Indiens de l'Amérique centrale, conservé à la Bibliothèque nationale de Paris, pub. en couleurs. Avec une introduction. Paris, 1887. 4°. 1791

*Note.*—No. 14 of an edition of 85 copies.

—— (*Tr.*) Notices sur les îles de l'Asie orientale, extraites d'ouvrages chinois et japonais, et tr. pour la première fois sur les textes originaux. Paris, 1861. 8°. .2494

—— (*Tr.*) Tchoung-hoa kou-kin tsaï. Textes chinois, anciens et modernes, tr. pour la première fois dans une langue européenne. Paris, 1874. 8°. 3175

—— (*Tr.*) Les distiques populaires du **Nippon.** 14 pp. (Soc. d. études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, p. 99.)

—— (*Tr.*) Yô-San-Sin-Sets. *See* Sira-Kawa.

**Rosny,** Lucien Joseph Prunol de. 1810–73.

Les Antilles: étude d'ethnographie et d'archéologie américaines. Ouvrage posthume pub. d'après deux MSS. de l'auteur par V. Devaux. Paris, 1886. 4°. (Soc. d'ethnog. *Mém.* n. s. v. 2.) 1702

—— Céramique chez les anciens **Américains.** 10 pp. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire,* 1863-65, p. 83.)—Le tabac et ses accessoires parmi les indigènes de l'**Amérique.** 31 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 356.)—Recherches sur les masques, le jade, et l'industrie lapidaire chez les indigènes de l'**Amérique antique.** 24 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 297.)—**Anacaona.** 10 pp. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire,* 1863-65, p. 83.)—Cabinet d'un **antiquaire américaniste.** 11 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875. p. 215.)—Etude d'**archéologie américaine comparée.** 19 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 35.)—De la mort et des funérailles chez les anciens **Caraïbes.** 11 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 268.)—Introduction à une histoire de la céramique chez les **Indiens** du Nouveau-Monde. 39 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 147.)

**Ross,** Abel Hastings, *D. D.* American Board and ecclesiastical councils. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 44, 1887, p. 397.)—Pastors and acting pastors in the **Congregational churches.** 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 43, 1886, p. 401.)—Presbyterian's view of **Congregationalism.** 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 48, 1891, p. 197.)—Church and state in **New England:** effects upon American Congregationalism. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 49, 1892, p. 213.)—**Voluntary societies** and Congregational churches. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 47, 1890, p. 529.)

**Ross,** *Mrs.* Adelaide. Reminiscences of Lady Byron. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 821.)

**Ross,** Alexander. 1783–1856.

Red river settlement: its rise, progress, and present state. With some account of the native races and its general history, to the present day. London, 1856. 8°. 1637

**Ross,** Alexander. Delepierre, J. O. Alexander Ross (1640). 37 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 298: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

**Ross,** Charles Hunter, *Ph. D.* 1867—.

Absolute participle in middle and modern English. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1893.) .—2363

**Ross,** Denman Waldo, *Ph. D.* 1853—. Design as a science. 20 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 36, 1901, p. 355.)

**Ross,** Edmund Gibson. 1826—.

Report of the Gov. of New Mexico to the Secretary of the Interior. 1886. Washington, 1886. 8°. —4556

—— Previous era of **popular madness** and its lessons. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 19, 1895, p. 595.)—Political leaders of the **reconstruction period.** 17 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 218.)—Future of the arid **West.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 438.)

**Ross,** Edward. Deer-stalking in the past. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 177.)

**Ross,** Edward Alsworth, *Ph. D.* 1866—.

Sinking funds. [Baltimore], 1892. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 7, nos. 4, 5.) —4376

*The same.* (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1892, pt. 2.) .—2363

**Ross,** Edward Denison. Modern Persian literature. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 827.)

—— Heart of Asia. *See* Skrine, F. H., and Ross, E. D.

**Ross,** Frederick.

Ruined abbeys of Britain. Illustr. with coloured plates and wood engravings from drawings by A. F. Lydon. London, [1882]. 1 v. in 2, fo. .2551

—— **Bess of Hardwick.** 9 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire,* p. 235.)—Robert de **Brunne,** monkish chronicler and poet. 10 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire,* p. 117.)—**Thornton Abbey.** 15 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire,* p. 136.)

**Ross,** *Lt.-Col.* J. C.

Egyptian irrigation. *See* Willcocks, W. (in preceding catalogue).

**Ross,** James, *M. D., LL. D.* 1837–92. Distribution of anaesthesia in cases of disease of the branches and of the roots of the brachial plexus. 26 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1884, p. 51.)—**Bramwell:** Diseases of the spinal cord. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 237.)—Cases of **intracranial tumour.** 11 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 569; v. 3, 1881, p. 121.)—**Labio-glosso-pharyngeal paralysis** of cerebral origin. 25 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 145.)—On the **spasmodic paralyses** of infancy. 39 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, pp. 344, 473.)—Distribution of the arteries of the **spinal cord.** 5 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 80.)—**Stricker:** Das bewusstein, die sprachvorstellungen, und die bewegungsvorstellungen, und die bewegungsvorstellungen. 7 pp. (*Brain,*

v. 5, 1883, p. 99.)—A case of multiple **tubercular tumours.** 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 501.)—**Wernicke:** Lehrbuch der gehirnkrankheiten fuer aerzte und studirende. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 398.)

— **Hughlings-Jackson,** J. Ross: Treatise on the diseases of the nervous system. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 519; v. 8, 1886, p. 423.)

**Ross,** *Rear-Admiral Sir* James Clark.

JENKINS, J. S. Voyage of the U. S. exploring squadron, commanded by Capt. Charles Wilkes . . . 1838–42: together with explorations and discoveries made by Admiral d'Urville, Capt. Ross, and other navigators. 1856. .2422

— **Jerdan,** W. Sir James Clark Ross. 12 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 381.)

**Ross,** *Mrs.* Janet Ann Duff Gordon. 1842—.

Three generations of Englishwomen. Memoirs and correspondence of Mrs. John Taylor, Mrs. Sarah Austin, and Lady Duff Gordon. With portraits and illustrations. London, 1888. 2 v. 12°. 3766

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 893.)

— John **Austin.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 763.)—**Byron** at Pisa. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 753.)—Baths of **Casciana** in July. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 354.)—Old **Florence** and modern Tuscany. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 153.)—**Fyvie Castle,** and its lairds. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 465.)—March in **Magna Graecia.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 420.)—**Michelangelo.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 818.)—**Ovid metamorphosed.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 934.)—Our **silkworms.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 41.)—**Tarentum.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 473.)—**Volterra.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 297.)

**Ross,** *Rev.* John.

History of Corea, ancient and modern, with description of manners and customs, language, and geography. Maps and illustrations. London, 1891. 8°. 3413

**Ross,** *Rear-Admiral Sir* John. 1777–1856.

Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage, and of a residence in the Arctic regions during the years 1829–33. Brussels, 1835. 8°. .2476

**Ross,** John. 16 *cent.* Testament. 4 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 204.)

**Ross,** John. *See* Dix, J.

**Ross,** John D. (*Ed.*)

Burns scrap book; or, odd moments with the lovers of Scotia's darling poet. New York, 1893. 12°. 4757

**Ross,** *Lt.-Col.* John Foster George. *See* Ross-of-Bladensburg, *Lt.-Col.* J. F. G.

**Ross,** *Rev.* John Lockhart. 1811—. Druidism in connection with Wiltshire. 44 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 5, 1859, p. 149.)—The **Picts.** 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 224.)

**Ross,** Jonathan, and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Justin S. Morrill (late a Senator from Vermont), delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, 55 Congress, 3 session. Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 3 sess. Senate doc.* v. 12.)

**Ross,** Lawrence Sullivan, and others. Sherman's campaign in Mississippi in winter of 1864. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 332.)

**Ross,** Ludwig. 1806–59. Ueber Anaphe und Anaphaeische inschriften. Nebst einem anhange: Inschriften von Pholegandros. 52 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 399.)

— **Curtius,** E. Reisen auf den griechischen inseln des aegaeischen Meeres, von R. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 65.)

— and **Schmeller,** Joseph Andreas. Urkunden zur geschichte Griechenlands im mittelalter. 38 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 151.)

**Ross,** Martin. "In sickness and in health." 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 54.)

**Ross,** Peter. Presidential contest in the United States; Presidential election in the United States. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, pp. 229, 597.)

**Ross,** Thomas. Coronation services of the barons of the Cinque Ports. 33 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1863, p. 178.)—Old seals of the **Cinque Ports,** and notices of the barons: temp. Edw. III. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 64.)—Wall paintings in All Saints' church, **Hastings.** 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 192.)—**Hastings documents.** 34 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 85.)

— (*Ed.*) Six reasons of the **Cinque Ports** showing why they should continue exempt from payment of subsidies. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 137.)

**Ross,** W. G. Battle of Naseby. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 668.)

**Ross,** *Lt.* Worth G. Our coast-guard. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 909.)

**Ross.** *See also* Ros.

**Ross,** *Bps. of.* *See* Browne, P.—Leslie, or Lesley, J.

**Ross,** *England.* WILLIAMS, W. R. Parliamentary history of the county of Hereford, including . . . the boroughs of . . . Ledbury and Ross . . . 1213–1896. 1896. .2535

*See also* **Herefordshire.**

**Ross-of-Bladensburg,** *Lt.-Col.* John Foster George. 1848—.

Marquess of Hastings. [With portrait and map.] Oxford, 1893. 12°. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

**Rossall family.** Sandford, G. Rossalls of Rossal, in the parish of St. Chad, Shrewsbury, with a short account of Rossall chapel. 7 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 89.)

**Rossard,** F. Variability of Eros. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 63, 1901, p. 426.)

**Rossbach,** Friedrich. Ueber aquarien. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 935.)—Ueber kreuz- und selbstbefruchtung im **pflanzenreich.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 104.)

**Rossbach,** Otto. Zu Ammian und den codices Petrini. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 512.)—Zu den Metamorphosen des **Apuleius.** 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 135.)—**Daemonen** der unterwelt. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 592.)—**Kretische**

**muenzen** und sagen. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 431.)—Zum aeltesten **kriegswesen.** 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 1.)—Handschriftliche ueberlieferung der periochae des **Livius.** 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 65.)—**Schediasma criticum.** 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 311.)

**Rossberg,** Konrad. Ein mittelalterlicher nachahmer des Lucanus. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 152.)

**Rosse,** 3 *Earl of.* *See* Parsons, W.

**Rosse,** William. 17 *cent.*

Lord Loudouns speech to the English Commissioners at Edenburgh, with the treaty between the grand committee of Scotland, and the Commissioners from the Parliament of England. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

**Rosseeuw Saint Hilaire,** Eugène François Achille. **Aumale,** H. E. P. L. d'O., *Duc* d'. Notice sur R. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 219.)

**Rossel,** J. H. Karl L. (*Ed.*) 1815-72.

H. Baer's Diplomatische geschichte der Abtei Eberbach im Rheingau. *See* Baer, H.

**Rossel,** Virgile. 1858—.

Histoire littéraire de la Suisse romande, des origines à nos jours. Genève, 1889-91. 2 v. 8°. 2232

**Rosselli,** Cosimo. Ady, *Mrs.* J. C. Cosimo Rosselli. 5 pp. (*In her* Painters of Florence, p. 177.)

**Rossendale,** Forest of. NEWBIGGING, T. History of the forest of Rossendale. 1868. .2534

— **Aitken,** (—). On the geology of the forest of R. 30 pp. (Newbigging, T., *Forest of Rossendale*, p. 255.)—**Newbigging,** T. Historical sketch of the forest of R. 30 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1867, p. 13.)—**Stansfield,** A. Observations on the botany of the forest of R. 15 pp. (Newbigging, T., *Forest of Rossendale*, p. 285.)

**Rosser,** Thomas Lafayette. 1836—. Report of the fight at Aldie. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 119.)—Expedition to **Hardy** and Hampshire. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 269.)

**Rosseter,** Philip. *Circa* 1575-1623. Songs. 13 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 212.)

**Rosseter.** *See also* Rossiter.

**Rossetti,** Carlo, *Cardinal.*

PARMA, D. F. Diario del viaggio fatto in Inghilterra nel 1639 dal Nunzio pontificio Rossetti. 1885. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 212.) 2342

**Rossetti,** Christina Georgina. 1830-94.

Poetical works. [With portrait.] Boston, 1900. 2 v. 12°. 1392

*Contents.* **Devotional pieces,** v. 1, pp. 81, 287.—**Goblin market,** etc., v. 1, p. 1.—**Pageant,** and other poems, v. 2, p. 1.—**Prince's progress,** etc., v. 1, p. 119.

— **Dante.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 566.)—**Miscellaneous poems.** 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 433.)—**Sing-song.** 3 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 446.)—[**Sonnets.**] 5 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 186.)—**Time flies.** 11 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 435; v. 10, p. 599.)

— BELL, H. T. M. Christina Rossetti. 1898. 4774

— CARY, E. L. The Rossettis, Dante Gabriel and Christina. 1900. 4732

— **Gosse,** E. W. Christina Rossetti. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 211.)—**Law,** A. Poetry of R. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 444.)—**Miles,** A. H. Christina G. Rossetti. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 10, p. 597.)—**Sharp,** W. Some reminiscences of R. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 736.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. New Year's Eve: Christina Rossetti died Dec. 29, 1894. 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 367.)—**Symons,** A. Christina G. Rossetti. 16 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 417.)—**Watts, T.** Reminiscences of R. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 355.)

*See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 68, 1887, p. 338.

**Rossetti,** Dante Gabriel, or Gabriel Charles Dante. 1828-82.

Poetical works. [With portrait.] Boston, 1900. 2 v. 12°. 1392

*Contents.* **Additional poems,** v. 2, p. 287.—**Ballads,** v. 2, p. 1.—**House of life:** a sonnet-sequence, v. 2, p. 117.—**Lyrics,** v. 1, p. 255; v. 2, p. 223.—**Poems,** v. 1, p. 1.—**Sonnets,** v. 2, p. 259.—**Sonnets for pictures,** and other sonnets, v. 1, p. 275.—**Translations,** v. 1, p. 237.

— **Poems;** Sonnets. 18 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, pp. 403, 417.)—[**Sonnets.**] 8 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 167.)

— ROSSETTI, W. M. Dante Gabriel Rossetti as designer and writer. 1889. 4716

— **Gosse,** E. W. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 718.)—**Hill,** G. B. N. Letters of R. 55 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, pp. 577, 744; v. 78, 1896, pp. 45, 242.)—**Hueffer,** F. M. Millais and Rossetti exhibitions. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 189.)—**Kernahan,** C. Rossetti and the moralists. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 406.)—**Skelton,** J. Dante Rossetti and Mr. Wm. Bell Scott. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 229.)—**Swinburne,** L. J. Rossetti and the Pre-Raphaelites. 41 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 502, 635.)—**Worsfold,** W. B. Poetry of R. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 284.)

— CARY, E. L. The Rossettis, Dante Gabriel and Christina. 1900. 4732

— ROSSETTI, H. M. M. Life and work of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 1902. (*Art Journ.* 1902.) —4572

— STEPHENS, F. G. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 1894. (*Portfolio*, no. 5, 1894.) —4571

— **Caine,** T. H. H. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 395.)—**Harper,** J. Dante Gabriel Rossetti: artist and poet. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 312.)

*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 184, 1896, p. 185.

**Rossetti,** Gabriel Charles Dante. *See* Rossetti, D. G.

**Rossetti,** Gabriele. 1783-1854.

Poesie. Ordinate da G. Carducci. [With portrait.] Firenze, 1861. 32°. 2326

*Contents.* **Poesie giovanili,** p. 1.—**Poesie politiche,** p. 101.—**Poesie religiose,** p. 455.—**Poesie varie,** p. 373.

**Rossetti,** Helen M. Madox.

Life and work of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Illustr. London, 1902. 4°. (*Art Journ.* 1902.) —4572

**Rossetti,** William Michael. 1829—.

Dante Gabriel Rossetti as designer and writer. London, 1889. 12°. 4716

—— Shelley's Prometheus unbound: a study of its meaning and personages. [With portrait.] London, 1886. 8°. 1313
*Note.*—25 copies privately printed.

—— Shelley's Prometheus unbound considered as a poem. London, 1887. 8°. 1313
*Note.*—25 copies privately printed.

— [**Sonnets.**] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 175.)

**Rossetti family.** Sharp, W. The Rossettis. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 414.)

**Rossi,** Agostino. Studi Guicciardiniani. 41 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 20.)

**Rossi,** Ernesto. Minor, J. Ernesto Rossi. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 90, 1897, p. 134.)

**Rossi,** Filippo, *Marchése* de (*Ed.*)
Sonetti di Matteo Franco e di Luigi Pulci. *See* Franco, M., and Pulci, L.

**Rossi,** Giovanni de.
Reggio dizionario. Opera novissima, e importantissima, in cui si contengono tre' lingue italiana, francese, e latina. Cuneo, 1722. r. 8°. —2152

**Rossi,** Giovanni Battista de. 1822–92.
Musaici cristiani e saggi dei pavimenti delle chiese di Roma anteriori al secolo XV. Roma, 1872–99. 14 pts. fo. P.34

—— Atto di donazione di fondi urbani alla chiesa di S. Donato in **Arezzo.** rogato in Roma l'anno 1051. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di stor. patria, *Archiv.* v. 12, 1889, p. 199.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bullettino di archeologia cristiana, 1–5 s. Roma, 1863–94. 29 v. in 16, r. 8°. .3302

—— Indici generali della prima serie, 1863–69. Roma, 1870. r. 8°. .3302

—— Indici generali della seconda serie, 1870–75. Roma, 1876. r. 8°. .3302

—— Indici generali della quarta serie, 1882–89. Roma, 1891. r. 8°. .3302

—— (*Ed.*) Ephemeris epigraphica Corporis inscriptionum Latinarum supplementum. *See* Henzen, J. H. W., and others.

—— Rome, Ecole française. Mélanges G. B. de Rossi. Recueil de travaux pub. en l'honneur de G. B. de Rossi. [1892.] 1732

— **Capei,** P. Roma sotterranea cristiana, descritta ed illustr. dal Cav. de' R. 57 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 4, pt. 1, 1866, p. 178; pt. 2, p. 104.)—**Kraus,** F. X. Giovanni Battista de Rossi. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 70, 1892, p. 271.)—**Reumont,** A. Inscriptiones Christianae urbis Romae septimo saeculo antiquiores. Ed. J. B. de R. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 16, pt. 1, 1862, p. 145.)—**Tonini,** P. La Roma sotterranea cristiana descritta ed illustrata dal Comm. R. 63 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, pp. 35, 216.)

—— and others (*Eds.*) Nuovo bullettino di archeologia cristiana. Roma, 1895–1901. 7 v. 8°. .3302

**Rossi,** Giovanni Carlo.
Catalog der . . . sammlung von kupferstichen, radirungen, und holzschnitten sowie original-zeichnungen hervorragender meister dès 15–17 jahrh. des Herrn Cav. G. C. R. welche 17 Maerz, 1886 . . . versteigert wird. [with 12 pl.] Stuttgart, 1886. 4°. —1791

**Rossi,** Giovanni Gherardo de. 1754–1827. Cognata avara. 9 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 2, p. 151.)—**Compassione cambiata in amore.** 18 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 2, p. 43.)—**Frate Iunipero.** 8 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 1, p. 151.)—**Liberazione dell' amante.** 20 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 1, p. 129.)—**Poesie.** 50 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII*, p. 525.)—**Prete Pero.** 6 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 2, p. 143.)

**Rossi,** Girolamo. 1831—. Bordighera. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 54.)—Stipite dei **Chiabrera** in Savona. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 286.)—Edoardo **Desor.** 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 267.)—Il diritto di porto della città di **Monaco** e Nicolò Machiavelli. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 190.)—Della **rivoluzione protestante.** 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 400.)—Nuovi documenti per la storia della casa di **Savoja.** 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 388.)—**Savona** e i suoi scrittori di storia. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 418.)—**Taggia** e i suoi cronisti inediti. 41 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, pp. 263, 431.)—Eugenio **Tisserand.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 131.)—**Varazze,** residenza dei Vescovi di Betlemme (1136–1414). 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 55.)—Sulla **Villa Regia** ligure antica Porciana. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 384.)—Luigi **Vulliemin.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 339.)

**Rossi,** Pellegrino Luigi Odoardo, *Conte.* Ideville, H., *Comte* d'. Pellegrino Rossi, bourgeois de Genève, 1816–33. 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 30, 1886, p. 237.)

**Rossi,** Vittorio. Due filastrocche fanciullesche del secolo XVI. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 193.)

**Rossignol,** Claude.
Histoire de Beaune, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Beaune, 1854. 8°. .2603

**Rossillon,** Girart de. *See* Girart de Rossillon.

**Rossini,** Gioacchimo Antonio.
Beyle, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) Vie de Rossini. 1876. —1166

— [**Notice** of R.] 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Rowbotham,** J. F. Rossini. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Private life of the great composers, p. 231.)

**Rossini.** *See also* Rosini.

**Rossiter,** William. Artisan atheism. 27 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 262; v. 22, 1887, p. 111.)

**Rossiter.** *See also* Rosseter.

**Rosslyn,** 4 *Earl of.* *See* St. Claire-Erskine, *Sir* F. R.

**Rosslyn missal.** Lawlor, H. J. (*Ed.*) (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 15.) .—2253

**Rosso,** Pavolo del. 16 *cent.* [Poesia.] 9 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 147.)

**Ross-shire,** *Scotland.* Forsyth, R. Ross-shire. 63 pp. (*In his* Beauties of Scotland, v. 5, p. 211.)
*See also* **Dingwall.**

**Rost,** Maurus, *Abbot of Iburg.* 12 *cent.* Vita Bennonis Episcopi Osnabrugensis metrica. 1 p. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 2195.)

**Rost,** Valentin Christian Friedrich. Sommer, C. L. Recension von Rosts' Griechischer grammatik. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 925.)

**Rostand,** Edmond. 1868—.
L'Aiglon: drame en six actes, en vers. New York, 1900. 12°. 3352

—— L'Aiglon: a play in six acts. Adapted into English by Louis N. Parker. [With portrait.] New York, 1900. 8°. 3322

— **Preface.** 7 pp. (Huret, J., *Sarah Bernhardt*, p. vii.)

— **De Kay**, C. A. The greatest play of the year. [Cyrano de Bergerac.] 5 pp. (*Critic*, v. 33, 1898, p. 152.)—Edmond Rostand and the literary prospects of the **drama.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 192, 1900, p. 307.)—**Filon**, P. M. A. Modern French drama (VII): Edmond Rostand and Jean Richepin. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 98.)—**James**, H. Edmond Rostand. 14 pp. (*Critic*, v. 39, 1901, p. 437.)—**Knight**, J. Real Cyrano de Bergerac. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 205.)—**Kobbé**, G. Cyrano de Bergerac. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 502.)—**Sedgwick**, E. Edmond Rostand. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 826.)—**Wilstach**, P. Some footnotes to Cyrano. 4 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 10, 1900, p. 363.)—**Young**, S. Cyrano de Bergerac. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 102.)

**Rostand**, Eugène. 1843—.

Action sociale par l'initiative privée. Avec des documents pour servir à l'organisation d'institutions populaires et des plans d'habitations ouvrières. Paris, 1892. 8°. —1381

— **Brunetière**, F. Poèsies de Catulle, traduction en vers français, par R. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 453.)

**Rosthorn**, Arthur Elder von. 1862—. Salt administration of Ssŭch'uan. 32 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 27, pt. 1, 1894, p. 1.)

**Rostoptchin**, Feodor Vasilievitch, *Count.* **Ségur**, A., *Marquis* de. Lettres et notes de voyage du Comte R. (1816–17). 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 143.)

**Rostrituerto**, Domingo. Dictionnaire biographique espagnol de l'Académie de l'histoire de Madrid. 3 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 30, 1886, p. 273.)

**Roswall and Lillian**, Pleasant history of. Edinburgh, 1663; repr. 1822. 8°. 1374

— **Lengert**, O. Die schottische romanze "Roswall and Lillian." 73 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 321; v. 17, 1892, p. 341.)

**Roswitha.** *See* Hroswitha.

**Rosworm**, *Lt.-Col.* John. 17 *cent.* Good services hitherto ill rewarded; or, an historical relation of eight years' services for King and Parliament, done in and about Manchester, and those parts. 49 pp. (Palmer, J., *History of the siege of Manchester*, p. 59.)

**Rota**, Giuseppe. Canna, G. G. Rotta. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 16: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

**Rotation.** Maxwell, J. C. On an instrument to illustrate Poinsot's theory of rotation. 2 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers, v. 1, p. 246.)

*See also* **Dynamics.**

**Rotatoria.** *See* Rotifera.

**Rotch**, Abbott Lawrence. 1861—. The eclipse-wind. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 61, 1900, p. 589.)—Highest **meteorological station** in the world. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 253.)—**Meteorology** at the Berlin Geographical Congress. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 61, 1900, p. 177.)

—— Meteorological and other observations made at Willows, California. *See* Upton, W., and Rotch, A. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Observations and investigations made at the Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Massachusetts. [With pl.] Cambridge, 1901. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 43, pt. 1.) .—2462

—— (*Ed.*) Observations made at the Blue Hill Meterorological Observatory, Massachusetts, 1887–98. [Illustr.] Cambridge, 1889–1900. 4 v. in 13 pts. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 20, 30, 40, 42.) .—2462

**Rote**, Konrad der. *See* Konrad, *der Rote.*

**Rotgès**, E.

Histoire de l'instruction primaire dans l'arrondissement de Bazas du XVI siècle à nos jours. Avec douze cartes scolaires de l'arrondissement, suivie de notices sur les anciens colléges de Bazas et de Langon. Bordeaux, 1893. 4°. —2303

**Roth**, Edward.

Complete index to Littell's Living Age. Comprising contents of the first hundred volumes, 1844–69. V. 1. Phila., 1891. 8°. 4351

**Roth**, F. Wilhelm E. (*Ed.*) 1853—. Altdeutsche handschriften der Bibliothek zu Darmstadt. 19 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 333.)—(*Ed.*) Kleine mittheilungen aus **Darmstaedter handschriften.** 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 253.)—(*Ed.*) Deutsch-lateinische gedichte aus der zeit des **Dreissigjaehrigen krieges**; Mittheilungen aus **mittelhochdeutschen handschriften.** 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, pp. 179, 262.)

**Roth**, Filibert. 1858—.

Forestry conditions and interests of Wisconsin. With a discussion by B. E. Fernow. Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 16.) —4533

—— Timber: an elementary discussion of the characteristics and properties of wood. [Illustr.] Washington, 1895. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 10.) —4533

—— Notes on the structure of the wood of the 5 Southern **pines** (pinus palustris, tæda, echinata, heterophylla, glabra). 13 pp. 7 pl. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of forestry, *Bull.* no. 13, p. 131.)

**Roth**, Henry Ling.

Natives of Sarawak and British north Borneo, based chiefly on the MSS. of the late Hugh Brooke Low. With a preface by Andrew Lang. Over 550 illustrations. London, 1896. 2 v. 8°. 17C1

— **Cataloguing an empire.** 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 140.)—**Maori tatu** and moko. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 63, 1901, p. 483.)

**Roth**, Justus Ludwig Adolf. 1818—.

Allgemeine und chemische geologie. Berlin, 1879–90. 3 v. 8°. —1653

—— Der Vesuv und die umgebung von Neapel. Eine monographie, mit tafeln. Berlin, 1857. 8°. —1646

— Beitraege zur petrographie der **plutonischen gesteine.** 142 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)

**Roth,** Paul Rudolph von. 1820—.
Feudalitaet und unterthanverband. Weimar, 1863. 8°. —1376

—— and **Merck,** Heinrich (*Eds.*) Quellensammlung zum deutschen oeffentlichen recht seit 1848. Erlangen, 1850-52. 2 v. 8°. .—2315

**Roth,** Walther Rudolf. 1821-95. Indischer feuerzeug. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 590.)—Zwei sprueche ueber **leib und seele.** Rigveda I, 164, 30, 38. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 759.)—Die seelen des mittelreichs im **Parsismus.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 223.)—Der adler mit dem **Soma.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 345.)—Ueber den Soma. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 680.)—Wo waechst der Soma? 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 134.)—Loesung eines raethsels im **Veda.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 109.)—Rechtschreibung im Veda. 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, pp. 101, 676.)—Wergeld im Veda. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 672.)—**Vedische studien.** 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 45.)

— **Delbrueck,** B. Rudolf Roth. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 550.)

**Rothamsted,** *England.*
DYER, B. Results of investigations on the Rothamsted soils. 1902. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 106.) —4543

—— GILBERT, *Sir* J. H. Agricultural investigations at Rothamsted, during a period of fifty years. 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of exper. stations, *Bull.* no. 22.) —4543

— **Creyke,** *Mrs.* C. Rothamsted experiments. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 970.)—**W.,** R. Memoranda of the origin, plan, and results of the experiments conducted at R. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 63, 1901, p. 79.)

**Rothan,** Gustave. 1822-90. Souvenirs diplomatiques. Une cour allemande au XIX siècle. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, pp. 631, 801.)—Souvenirs diplomatiques. Les relations de la **France et de la Prusse** de 1867-70. 211 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, pp. 42, 369, 521; v. 74, pp. 397, 762; v. 78, pp. 56, 287.)—Souvenirs diplomatiques. **France et l'Italie.** 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, pp. 298, 502.)—Souvenirs diplomatiques. L'affaire du **Luxembourg.** 188 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, pp. 241, 515, 802; v. 48, pp. 75, 411, 600.)—Souvenirs diplomatiques. Mission de M. de **Persigny** à Berlin en 1850. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, pp. 43, 354.)—Souvenirs diplomatiques. **Prusse** et son roi pendant la guerre de Crimée. 103 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, pp. 72, 853; 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 70.)—Souvenirs diplomatiques. La reconnaissance du **second empire** par les cours du nord. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, pp. 515, 887.)—Souvenirs diplomatiques. L'entrevue de **Stuttgart.** 64 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 555; 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 70.)

**Rothenstein,** William. "Oxford characters." Twenty-four lithographs, by R. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 82, 1896, p. 504.)

**Rother,** Martin. 1673-1739. Aus der chronik des. Mitgetheilt von Julius Adolf Hermann. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 27, 1889, p. 88.)

**Rother river.** Elliott, T. Remarks on the ancient course of the R. 11 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 27, 1877, p. 166.)

**Rotherhithe,** *England.*
Sketches and memoranda of the works for the tunnel under the Thames, from Rotherhithe to Wapping. 1827. —2727
*See also* **Surrey,** *County.*

**Rothesay,** *Scotland.* Hewison, J. K. Rothesay and Bute. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 306.)

**Rothley,** *England.* Clark, G. T. Custumary of the manor and soke of R. 42 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1882, p. 89.)
*See also* **Leicestershire.**

**Rothpletz,** August. Ogilvie-Gordon, M. M. Das geotektonische problem der Glarner Alpen. 3 pp. (*Nature,* v. 63, 1901, p. 294.)

**Rothrock,** John.
Notes of travel to Gnadenhuetten. *See* Henry, W., and others.

**Rothschild,** Ferdinand James, *Baron* de. 1839-98.
Personal characteristics from French history. With portraits. London, 1896. 8°. .2672

— Expansion of **art.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 55.)—Memoirs of the Comte de **Brienne.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 686.)—Comte de **Clermont.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 803.)—French eighteenth-century art in **England.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 375.)—Financial causes of the **French revolution.** 35 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, pp. 375, 652.)

**Rothschild,** Lionel Walter. 1868—. Rough notes on the birds of the Bass Rock and neighbouring shores. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 618.)

**Rothschild,** Nathan James Edouard, *Baron* de (*Ed.*) 1844-81.
Mistére du Viel Testament, pub., avec introduction, notes, et glossaire. Paris, 1878-91. 6 v. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

**Rothschild,** Nathaniel Mayer, *Baron* de. 1840—. Century for century. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 589.)

**Rothstein,** Max. Caecilius von Kalakte und die Schrift vom Erhabenen; De Diris et Lydia carminibus. 37 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, pp. 1, 508.)—**Properz und Virgil.** 34 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 1.)—In libellum De **sublimitate** coniectanea critica. 12 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 535.)

**Rothwell,** Richard Pennefather. 1836—.
Universal bimetallism, and an international monetary clearing house, together with a record of the world's money statistics of gold and silver, etc. New York, 1893. 8°. —1374

**Rothwell,** *England.* BATTY, J. History of Rothwell. 1877. 2537
*See also* **Yorkshire.**

**Rotifera.**
HUDSON, C. T., and GOSSE, P. H. Rotifera; or, wheel-animalcules, both British and foreign. 1889, 2 v. —2662

— **Bartsch,** S. On the rotatoria of the neighbourhood of Tuebingen. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 7, 1871, p. 304.)—**Claparède,** E. On the mode in which certain rotatoria introduce food into their mouths. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 1, 1868, p. 309.)—**Hall,** W. H. The

wheel animalcule. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1870, p. 97.)—**Hartog**, M. Rotifera, gastrotricha, and kinorhyncha. 44 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 194.)—**Leidy**, J. Remarks on the revivification of rotifer vulgaris. 2 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 26, 1874, p. 88.)—**Marion**, A. F. Rotateurs parasites des nébales. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 74, 1872, p. 1115.)—**Minot**, C. S. Rotifera. 6 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 202.)—**Moxon**, W. Notes on some points in the anatomy of rotatoria. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Trans.* v. 24, 1864, p. 455.)

*See also* **Animalcules.—Gastrotricha.**

**Rotondi,** Pietro. 1814—. Il Marchése Gerolamo d'Adda. 13 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 149.)—Sant' **Ambrogio**, Vescovo di Milano. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 22.)—**Bibliotheca historica italica.** 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 292.)—**Machiavelli** e le sue opere. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 477.)—Cola **Montano.** 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 291.)—Luigi **Passerini.** 16 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 638.)—Storia della **Repubblica milanese.** 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 369.)—**Società milanese.** 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 305.)—Memorie e documenti per la storia dell' **Università di Pavia.** 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 104.)

**Rotruenge** en quatrains. 5 pp. Meyer, M. P. H. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 106.)

**Rotschy,** M. Three new alkaloids from tobacco. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 63, 1901, p. 575.)

**Rotterdam,** *Holland.* Dawson, H. M. The Van't Hoff celebration at R. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 61, 1900, p. 321.)—**Heath**, R. Rotterdam and Dutch workers. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 569.)

**Rottingdean,** *England.* Hussey, A. Notice of an ancient engraved copper, formerly enamelled, lately discovered at R. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 105.)—Rottingdean church in 1855. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 67.)

*See also* **Sussex.**

**Rotuli** dei lettori legisti e artisti dello studio bolognese 1384–1799. Pub. dal Dott Umberto Dallari. V. 1, 2, 3, pt. 1. Bologna, 1888–91. 3 v. 4°. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monument. istor.*) 4361

**Roubiliac,** Louis François. Cunningham, A. Louis Francis Roubiliac. 31 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, etc., v. 3, p. 31.)

**Roudie de Rabastens,** Lou. *See* Gaillard, A.

**Roudil,** Jacques. G., L. Œuvres choisies de R. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, pp. 249, 334.)

**Rouelle,** Guillaume François. Figuier, G. L. Rouelle. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 5, p. 433.)

**Rouen,** *Abps. of.* *See* Ansbert, *St.*—Hugues III.

**Rouen,** *France.*

ADELINE, J. Sculptures grotesques et symboliques. (Rouen et environs.) n. d. —1748

—— — and others. Rouen; arrondissement de Rouen. 1893. (*In their* Normandie monumentale: Seine-inférieure.) —17B6

—— AUBÉ, R. Rouen illustrated. 20 etchings by Brunet-Debaine, J. Adeline, Toussaint, and Nicolle. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1881. 6.31

—— LICQUET, F. I. Rouen, son histoire, ses monuments, ses environs. 1856. .2687

—— MANSSON, (—). Rouen et les environs. n. d. 6.31

—— POTTIER, A. A. Histoire de la faïence de Rouen. 1870. —1741

—— **Leger,** L. Siége de R. par Henri IV. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 7, 1878, p. 66.)—**Luce**, S. Charles V et les Rouennais. 23 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 137.)—**Requête** en vers français addressée le 23 Fév., 1570, au parlement de Normandie par les suppostz de la Basoche de Rouen. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 1, 1839, p. 99.)

*See also* **Bec,** *Monastery.*—**St. Amand,** *Abbey.*—**St. Catherine de Mont,** *Abbey.*—**St. Ouen,** *Abbey.*

**Rouen Cathedral.** 1 p. Wallace, H. B., *Art, scenery, and philos.* p. 101.

**Rouennais,** Charles V et les. 23 pp. Luce, S., *France pendant la guerre de cent ans*, p. 137.

**Rouergue,** *France.* CONSTANS, L. E. (*Ed.*) Livre de l'Epervier, cartulaire de la commune de Millau (Aveyron), suivi du tarif de l'élection du haut Rouergue en 1666. 1882. (Soc. pour l'étude d. lang. rom. *Pub. spec.* no. 11.) 2395

—— **Chabaneau,** C. Essai sur l'histoire du sous-dialecte du R. par L. Constans. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18 bis, 1880, p. 249; v. 19, 1881, p. 27.)—**Durand,** J. P. Notes de philologie rouergate. 219 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882, pp. 62, 218, v. 22, 1882, p. 20; v. 24, 1883, pp. 157, 209; v. 25, 1884, pp. 77, 189; v. 26, 1884, p. 226; v. 27, 1885, p. 85; v. 28, 1885, p. 44; v. 31, 1887, p. 296; v. 33, 1889, pp. 47, 251, 433; v. 34, 1890, p. 101.)—**Vayssier,** (—). Dialecte rouergat. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, pp. 78, 354.)

*See also* **Romance languages.**

**Rouerie,** *Marquis* de la. *See* La Rouerie, A. C. T.

**Rougé,** Olivier Charles Camille Emmanuel, *Vicomte* de. 1811–72.

Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques copiées en Egypte. Paris, 1877–79. 4 v. 4°. (*Etudes égypt.*) 1732

**Rouge et le noir.** 2 v. Beyle, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) —1166

**Rougeault de la Fosse,** Charlotte Louise Valentine. **Manne,** E. de. Charlotte Louise Valentine Rougeault de la Fosse. 10 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 333.)

**Rougemont,** A. de.

La France. Notes d'un Américain recueillies et mises en ordre. New York, [1886]. 12°. .2666

**Rougemont,** Frédéric de. 1807–76.

Histoire de la terre d'après la Bible et la géologie. Genève, 1856. 12°. —4194

**Rouget de Lisle,** Claude Joseph. 1760–1836.

Essais en vers et en prose. Paris, 1796. p. 8°. 2303

—— CHASLE DE LA TOUCHE, T. G. J. Relation du désastre de Quiberon en 1795, et réfutation des Souvenirs historiques de M. Rouget de l'Isle sur ce désastre. 1838. .2674

—— LECONTE, A. Rouget de Lisle, sa vie, ses œuvres, la Marseillaise. 1892. 4747

—— and others. Chansons nationales, badines, et joyeuses. La Marseillaise; le Chant du départ . . . Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 7.) 2316

**Rough riders.** Roosevelt, T. .2634

**Rough riders,** Story of the. Marshall, E. .2634

**Rouillé,** Pierre Julien. 1681–1740.
Histoire romaine. *See* Catrou, F., and Rouillé, P. J.

**Rouillé-Courbe,** (—).
15 Oct., 1852. Réception de S. A. I. le Prince Président dans la ville de Tours. Le département d'Indre-et-Loire dévouement et reconnaissance à Louis Napoléon. [Illustr.] Tours, n. d. 8°. .2604

**Rouland and Vernagu.** 27 pp. Herrtage, S. J. H. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* extra s. no. 39, p. 35.)

**Roulettes.** *See* Curves.

**Roulez,** Joseph Emanuel Ghislain. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 4: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

**Roulhac,** *Lt.* Thomas R. Forty-ninth N. C. infantry, C. S. A. 21 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 58.)

**Rouman anthology.** Stanley, H. E. J., 3 *Baron Stanley of Alderley.* 2394

**Roumania.**
BLANCARD, T. Les Mavroyéni: essai d'étude additionelle à l'histoire moderne de la Grèce . . . et de la Roumanie. n. d. 3403

—— BLEY, G. Roumanie: étude économique et commerciale. 1896. 3494

—— CHARLES I, *King of Roumania.* Reminiscences. Ed. . . . by S. Whitman. 1899. 3483

—— CROSS, A. F. Round about the Carpathians. 1878. .2474

—— LAVELEYE, E. L. V. de. The Balkan peninsula. Tr. by Mrs. Thorpe. 1887. 3495

—— MILLER, W. Balkans: Roumania . . . and Montenegro. 1896. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Europe méridionale (Grèce, Turquie, Roumanie . . .). 1875. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 1.) 1432

—— XÉNOPOL, A. D. Histoire des Roumains de la Dacie Trajane, depuis les origines jusqu'à l'union des principautés en 1859 (513 av. J.-C.–1859.) 1896, 2 v. 3483

—— **Bourchier,** J. D. Fate of R. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 785.)—**Chardon,** L. La Roumanie et les Roumains. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 449.)—Die **deutsche dynastie** in Rumanien. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 410.)—**Elizabeth,** *Queen of Roumania* (Carmen Sylva, *pseud.*) Peasant life in R. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 452.)—**Keary,** C. F. Roumanian peasants and their songs. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 572.)—**Massarani,** T. Documenti nuovi sulle relazioni tra la Roumenía e la Repubblica veneta. 10 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 315.)—**Ouspenski,** T. Une page d'histoire roumaine. 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 6, 1878, p. 100.)—**Roumania** in 1900. 2 pp. (*Athenaeum*, 1901, pt. 1, p. 203.)—**Rudow,** W. Aufzeichnungen aus Rumaenien's vorgeschichte. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 385.)—**Vacaresco,** H. Life in R. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 80, 1901, p. 645.)—**Wlislocki,** H. von. Aus dem leben der Siebenbuerger Rumaenen. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 577.)—**Xénopol,** A. D. De l'origine du peuple roumain. Examen critique de quelques théories récentes. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 23, 1883, p. 98.)

*See also* **Balkan states.—Black sea.—Bucharest.—Bulgaria.—Dacia.—Danubian principalities.—Dobrudja.—Dojan.—Moldavia.—Montenegro.—Russo-Turkish war.—Servia.—Turkey.—Wallachia.—Yassy.**

**Roumanian drama and stage.** *See* Drama and the Stage, Roumanian.

**Roumanian folk-lore.** ELIZABETH, *Queen of Roumania* (Carmen Sylva, *pseud.*) Contes du Pélech. Traduction autorisée par L. et F. Salles. 1884. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires.*) 1217

**Roumanian language.**
LAURIANU, A. T., and others. Dictionariulu limbei romane. 1871–76, 2 v. —2142

—— **Cihac,** A. de. Le type homo-ille ille-bonus. 20 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 4, 1879–80, p. 431.)—**Miklosich,** F. von. Rumunische untersuchungen. I. Istro- und macedo-rumunische sprachdenkmaehler. 184 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 32, 1882, pp. 1, 189.)—**Obédénare,** M. G. L'article dans la langue roumaine. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 25, 1884, p. 133.)—**Petriceĭeu-Hasdeŭ,** B. Specimen de gramatica comparativă istorică a limbeĭ române. 79 pp. (*In his* Cărtile poporane ale Românilor, p. 609.)—Le type syntactique homo-ille ille-bonus et sa parentèle. 22 pp. (Ascoli, G. I., *Archiv. glottol.* v. 3, 1878, p. 420.)—**Shaineanu,** L. Notes sur le vocabulaire roumain. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 599; v. 18, 1889, p. 494.)—**Thornton,** R. The Roumanian language. 18 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1892, p. 69.)

**Roumanian language,** *Bibliography.*
**Collins,** V. Rumanian or Wallachian (in its various dialects). 7 pp. (*In his* Attempt at a catalogue of the library of Prince L. L. Bonaparte, p. 355.)

**Roumanian literature.** PETRICEĬCU-HASDEŬ, B. Cărtile poporane ale Românilor. 1879. 2393

*See also* **Roumanian poetry.**

**Roumanian poetry.**
STANLEY, H. E. J., 3 *Baron Stanley of Alderley.* Rouman anthology; or, selections of Rouman poetry, ancient and modern . . . with an appendix, containing translations of some of the poems. 1856. 2394

—— **Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de (*Tr.*) Poeti rumani. 8 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 507.)—**Latimer,** *Mrs.* E. W. (*Tr.*) Childe Mihu. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1888, p. 789.)

**Roumanian poetry,** *History and criticism.*
**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Poeti rumani. 4 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 405.)—**Harrison,** F. The bard of the Dimbovitza. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 715.)—**Keary,** C. F. Roumanian peasants and their songs. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 572.)—**Rudow,** W. Die rumaenischen classiker. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 467.)

**Roumanille,** Joseph. Tavernier, E. La renaissance provençale et Roumanille. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 679.)

—— and **Mistral,** Frédéric (*Eds.*) Liame de rasin, countenènt lis obro de Castil-Blaze, Adòufe Dumas, Jan Reboul, Glaup, e T. Poussel. Avignoun, 1865. 12°. 2394

**Roumelia.** Krahmer, G. Land und leute Ostrumeliens. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 28.)—Die **rumelischen eisenbahnen.** 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, p. 437.)—**Sainson,** L. Insurrection de Roumélie et le congrès de Berlin. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 213.)—**Whitaker,** E. Coup d'état in eastern R. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 819.)
*See also* **Bulgaria.**

**Roumieux,** Louis. Montel, A. L. Roumieux. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 158.)

**Round,** James.

Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Fourteenth report, Appendix IX. MSS. of the Earl of Buckinghamshire, the Earl of Lindsey, the Earl of Onslow, Lord Emly, Theodore J. Hare, and James Round. 1895. 4463

**Round,** John Horace. 1854—.

Geoffrey de Mandeville : a study of the anarchy. London, 1892. 8°. 1502

—— **"As established by law."** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 814.)—**Bernard,** the king's scribe. 14 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 14, 1899, p. 417.)—**Church defence.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 702.)—Popular **church history.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 335.)—**Cromwell** and the electorate. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 947.)—Visit to Queen **Elizabeth.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 619.)—**Elizabethan religion** (in correction of Mr. George Russell). 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 191.)—Feudal relations between the kings of **England and Scotland** under the early Plantaganets. By C. T. Wyckoff. 2 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1898, p. 707.)—Earliest **fines.** 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 12, 1897, p. 293.)—Mr. **Freeman** and the battle of Hastings. 52 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 9, 1894, p. 209.)—A charter of **Henry I.** 4 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 80.)—**Historical research.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 1004.)—Introduction of **knight service** into England. 62 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, pp. 417, 625; v. 7, 1892, p. 11.)—Unknown charter of **liberties.** 7 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 288.)—English **Libro d'oro.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 796.)—Sacrifice of the **mass.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 837.)—**Nigel,** Bp. of Ely. 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 515.)—Foundations of the priories of **St. Mary and of St. John,** Clerkenwell. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 56, pt. 2, 1899, p. 223.)—King **Stephen** and the Earl of Chester. 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 87.)—**Wace** and his authorities. 7 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 677.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ancient charters royal and private prior to A. D. 1200. Pt. 1. London, 1888. 8°. (Ripe Roll Soc. *Pub.* v. 10.) .2524

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of documents preserved in France illustrative of the history of Gt. Britain and Ireland. V. 1, 918–1206. London, 1899. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4523

—— **Nye,** G. H. F. Church history for the people: a reply. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 519.)—**Russell,** G. W. E. Mass : primitive and Protestant. (In correction of R.) 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 418.)

**Round,** William Marshall Fitts (Rev. Peter Pennot, *pseud.*) 1845—. Criminals not the victims of heredity. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 48.)—Some experiences with **criminals.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 434.)—**Immigration and crime.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 428.)

**Round about the Carpathians.** Cross, A. F. .2474

**Round table.**

KNOWLES, J. T. Legends of King Arthur and his Knights of the Round table. 1868. 1218

—— NEWELL, W. W. (*Ed.*) King Arthur and the Table round. 1897, 2 v. 2352

—— PARIS, A. P. (*Ed.*) Romans de la Table ronde. 1868–77, 5 v. 2386

—— RAOUL DE HOUDENC. Meraugis de Portlesguez, roman de la Table ronde. Pub. par H. Michelant. 1869. 2396

—— **Galvani,** G. Del nome dato nel romanzo della tavola ritonda alla spada di Galaad. 10 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 4, pt. 2, 1871, p. 198.)—**Paris,** A. P. De l'origine et du développement des romans de la Table ronde. 26 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 457.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Etudes sur les romans de la Table ronde. Guinglain ; ou, le Bel Inconnu. 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 1.)—**Schmidt,** J. W. Romans en prose . . . de la Table ronde et de Charlemagne. 156 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)
*See also* **Arthur,** *King.*

**Round towers.** O'BRIEN, H. Round towers of Ireland. 1898. 1707

—— **Lawless,** E. Builder of the round towers : chronicle of the eighth century. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 421.)—**Vallancey,** C. Of the round towers of Ireland. 36 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Coll. de rebus Hibern. v. 6, pt. 1.)
*See also* **Ireland,** *Antiquities.*

**Round-head,** Alexander, *pseud.*

Dialogue. *See* Rattle-head, R., and Round-head, A., *pseuds.*

**Roundhead officers,** Letters from, 1650–60. Akerman, J. Y. (*Ed.*) (Bannatyne Club, *Pub.* 1856.) 2592

**Round-up,** The. 19 pp. Roosevelt, T. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 849.)

**Roundway Hill,** *England.* Cunnington, W. Account of the ancient British and Anglo-Saxon barrows on Roundway Hill, in the parish of Bishop's Cannings. 9 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 159.)
*See also* **Wiltshire.**

**Rouquet,** Jean. —1758.

Present state of the arts in England. London, 1755. 12°. —1736

**Rous,** Francis. 1579–1659.

Lawfulnes of obeying the present government. Proposed by one that loves all Presbyterian lovers of truth and peace, and is of their communion. [*Anon.*] London, 1649. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

**Rous,** *Rev.* John.

WEST, W. History, topography, and directory of Warwickshire; inclusive of some portions of the ancient histories of Rous . . . and Dugdale, with curious memoirs of the lives of these early English writers. 1830. .2534

**Rous.** *See also* Rouss.

**Rouse,** Rowland.

Collection of the charities and donations given for any religious or other public use to the town of Market-Harborough in the county of Leicester. [With map.] Market-Harborough, 1768. 8°. .2536

**Rouse,** William Henry Denham. 1863—. An inscription from Egypt. 1 p. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 384.)

—— (*Tr.*) Comparative grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages. *See* Brugmann, K. F. C.

**Rousiers,** Paul de.

Labour question in Britain. With a preface by Henri de Tourville. Tr. by F. L. D. Herbertson. London, 1896. 8°. .—2356

**Rousillon,** *France.* Sucesos del Rosellon desde la llegada del Conde de La Union, hasta que se rindio Collubrie. 91 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 109, p. 373.)

**Rousing of Mrs. Potter.** 10 pp. Smith, G. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 718.)

**Rouslane,** V., *pseud.* *See* Uxkull-Gyllenbandt, (—), *Baronne.*

**Rouss,** Charles Broadway. National repository for the records and relics of the Southern cause, proposed by R. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 387.)

**Rouss.** *See also* Rous.

**Rousseau,** Jean Baptiste. 1670–1741.

Œuvres choisies et odes sacrées. Nouv. éd. Bruxelles, 1772. 12°. 2305

*Contents.* **Allégories,** p. 281.—**Epigrammes,** p. 306.—**Epîtres,** p. 187.—**Odes,** p. 1.—**Poésies diverses,** p. 315.

—— **Œuvres poétiques.** 191 pp. (Boileau-Despréaux, N., *Œuvres compl.* p. 521.)

—— **Reumont,** A. von. Giovan Batista Rousseau e il Marchese di Prié. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 367.)

**Rousseau,** Jean Jacques. 1712–78.

Confessions. Paris, 1846. r. 8°. 4752

—— Confessions. To which are added the Reveries of a solitary walker. Tr. from the French. 3 ed. London, 1796. 2 v. 12°. 3717

—— Emile; ou, de l'éducation. [With portrait.] Paris, 1831. 3 v. 16°. —2307

—— Julie; ou, la Nouvelle Héloïse. Paris, 1817. 4 v. in 2, 18°. 2327

*The same.* Paris, 1845. 2 v. r. 8°. 2311

—— Autograph letter to Monsieur **Guy,** at Paris. [*Fr.*] 5 pp. (Heath, J. B., *Letters of lit. men*, p. 22: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)

—— VOCABULA AMATORIA . . . words, phrases, and allusions occuring in the works of Rousseau . . . and others. 1896. P.R.

—— **Brunetière,** F. Folie de R. 31 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques, 4 s. p. 325; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 682.)—Voltaire et R. 32 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques, 3 s. p. 259.)—**Cohn,** F. Jean Jacques Rousseau als botaniker. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 47, 1886, p. 364.)—**Costa de Beauregard,** C. A., *Marquis.* Deux éducateurs: L'Evêque d'Orléans et le philosophe de Genève. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 5.)—**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Quelques réflexions sur R. 19 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 95, p. 249.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Rousseau and the sentimentalists. 40 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 232.)—**Mahrenholtz,** R. Jean Jacques Rousseau im urtheile der heutigen Franzosen. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 265.)—Rousseau-studien. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 215.)—**Malden,** H. Rousseau. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 258.)—**Nourrison,** J. F. Politique de R. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 620; Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 85.)—**Ritter,** E. Le programme du prix proposé par l'Académie de Dijon et remporté par R. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 23.)—**Rosenthal,** L. Rousseau in Philadelphia, 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 48.)—**Stein,** F. H. von. Rousseau und Kant. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 206.)

—— RITTER, E. Famille et la jeunesse de J. J. Rousseau. 1896. 4755

—— **Delta,** T. Jean Jacques Rousseau. 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 53, 1898, p. 404.)—**Emm,** W. Jean Jacques Rousseau. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 269.)—Rousseau in **England.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 188, 1898, p. 381.)—**Faugère,** P. Jean Jacques Rousseau à Venise. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, pp. 813, 1061.)—**Shelley,** M. W. G., and others. Rousseau. 60 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent French writers, v. 2, p. 126.)

**Rousseau,** Pierre Etienne Théodore. De Kay, C. A. Théodore Rousseau and the French landscape school. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 568.)—**Thomson,** D. C. The Barbizon school. Pierre Etienne Théodore Rousseau. 7 pp. (*Mag. of Art*, 1888, p. 385.)

**Rousseau,** *Mme.* Thérèse Levasseur. Mahrenholtz, R. Thérèse Levasseur. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 177.)

**Roussel,** A. (*Tr.*)

Légendes morales de l'Inde, empruntées au Bhagavata Purana et au Mahabharata. Tr. du Sanscrit. Paris, 1900. 12°. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 38.) .2217

**Roussel,** Armand Benoit. Manne, E. de. Armand-Benoit Roussel. 7 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 221.)

**Roussel,** Napoléon. 1805–78.

Catholic and Protestant nations compared in their threefold relations to wealth, knowledge, and morality. With an introduction by Baptiste Noel. Boston, 1855. 8°. .—3206

**Rousselet,** Louis. 1845—.

Nouveau dictionnnaire de géographie universelle. *See* Vivien de Saint-Martin, L., and Rousselet, L.

**Rousset,** Camille Félix Michel. 1821–92.

Commencemens d'une conquête. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885–87, 3 pér. v. 67–81.) 3962

—— Conquête de l'Algérie. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887–88, 3 pér. v. 84–90.) 3962

—— Surintendant **Foucquet.** 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, pp. 524, 840.)—Maréchal **Macdonald.** 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, pp. 657, 761.)

**Roussillon,** *Col.* Vigo. Expédition d'Egypte. 64 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, pp. 576, 721.)—Guerre d'**Espagne.** 87 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, pp. 127, 565, 903.)

**Roussillon,** *France.* Vidal, P. Documents sur la langue catalane des anciens comtés de R. et de Cerdagne (de 1311 à 1380). 114 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 29, 1886, p. 53; v. 30, 1886, p. 257; v. 31, 1887, p. 59; v. 32, 1888, pp. 146, 410, 542.)

**Roussin,** Albert Edmond Louis, *Baron.* Jurien de la Gravière, J. P. E. Les cinq combats de la Sémillante. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 593.)

**Roussy,** Jules.

Vente de Parga. Episode d'histoire contemporaine. Paris, [1893]. p. 8°. 3484

**Route de Varennes.** Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 228. —4184

**Route of the overland mail** to India. Atchley, and Co. (*Pubs.*) .2401

**Route of the Wild Irishman.** 8 pp. Rideing, W. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 91.)

**Route to Bolivia** via the river Amazon. Church, G. E. 2473

**Routh,** Edward John, *LL. D.* 1831—.

Elementary part of a treatise on the dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. 5 ed. London, 1891. 8°. —1535

—— Treatise on analytical statics; with numerous examples. Cambridge, 1891–92. 2 v. 8°. —1534

**Routh,** Martin Joseph, *D. D.* Burgon, J. W. Martin Joseph Routh: the learned divine. 115 pp. (*In his* Lives of twelve good men, v. 1, p. 1.)

**Routh,** William. More facts about the working of the game laws. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 373.)

**Routier** des îles Antilles. 2 v. Chaucheprat, C. F. (*Tr.*) .2636

**Routine process.** 28 pp. Spiller, G. (*Mind*, v. 24, 1899, p. 439.)

**Routledge,** *Rev.* Charles Francis. St. Martin's church, Canterbury. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 47.)

**Routledge,** Florence. Trades unionism among women. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1881, p. 746.)

**Routledge,** *Col.* Robert W. A volunteer battalion. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 742.)

**Rouvier,** *Mme.* Noémie Cadiot Constant (Claude Vignon, *pseud.*) 1832–88. Les complices: nouvelle. 82 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, pp. 553, 742.)—Un **Homme à marier:** nouvelle. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 653.)—La **Statue d'Apollon:** nouvelle. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 246.)—**Victoire Normand.** 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 564.)

**Roux,** Amédée. 1828—.

Histoire de la littérature contemporaine en Italie sous le régime unitaire, 1859–74. Paris, 1886. 12°. (*Hist. de la lit. contemp. dans les différents états de l'Europe.*) 2242

—— Histoire de la littérature italienne contemporaine. Paris, 1870. 12°. 2242

**Roux,** Joseph. 1834—. Pensées. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 37.)

—— A new **French moralist.** 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1887, p. 241.)

**Roux,** Nicolas Hubert, *Ainé.*

Herculanum et Pompéi: recueil général des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc., découverts jusqu'à ce jour, et réproduits d'après le Antichità di Ercolano, il Museo Borbonico, et tous les ouvrages analogues. Accompagné d'un texte explicatif par M. L. Barré. Paris, 1840. 8 v. r. 8°. —4791

**Rouyer,** Jules.

Recherches historiques sur le chapitre et l'église collégiale de St. Pierre d'Aire. St. Omer, 1858. 8°. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 2.) 1737

—— Aperçu historique sur deux cloches du beffroi d'**Aire.** 23 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1847, p. 233.)—Notice sur les dalles de l'église du village de **Blarenghem.** 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)—Notice historique sur quelques médailles de **Notre-Dame de Boulogne.** 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 231.)—Observations sur le chronogramme commémoratif de la fondation de l'église collégiale de **St. Pierre de Aire.** 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 1.)—Notes sur deux anciennes impressions d'**Ypres.** 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 18.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lettre de Marguerite d'Autriche. *See* Margaret, *of Austria.*

**Rouzaud,** Henri.

Fêtes du VI centenaire de l'Université de Montpellier. [Illustr.] Montpellier, 1891. 4°. —2381

**Rovere,** Francesco Maria della, *Duca d'Urbino.* **Thode,** H. Ein fuerstlicher sommeraufenthalt in der zeit der hochrenaissance. Die villa Monte Imperiale bei Pesaro. 23 pp. (Koenigl. preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 161.)

**Rovetta,** Gerolamo. Gerolamo Rovetta. 25 pp. (Robiati, G. (*In his* Romanzo contemporaneo in Italia, p. 29.)

**Rovigo,** Anne Jean Marie René Savary, *Duc* de. **Rousset,** C. F. M. Commencemens d'une conquête. Duc de Rovigo en Algérie. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 50.)

**Rovine di Pompeia.** Fumagalli, P. 17B5

**Rovinsky,** Dmitry Aleksandrovich. 1820—.

Œuvre gravé des élèves de Rembrandt et des maîtres qui ont gravé dans son goût. 478 phototypies sans retouches. Avec un catalogue raisonné. Saint-Pétersbourg, 1894. r. 8°; and atlas, 2 v. fo. P.29.3

**Row,** John, and **Row,** William.

Historie of the Kirk of Scotland, 1558–1639. Edinburgh, 1842. 2 v. 4°. (*Maitland Club.*) —4281

**Row.** *See also* Roe.—Rowe.

**Rowbotham,** John Frederick. 1852—.
Private life of the great composers. With portraits. London, 1892. 8°. 4747

*Contents.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bach, J. S. | Haendel, G. F. | Mozart, J. C. |
| Beethoven, L. van. | Haydn, F. J. | W. A. |
| | Liszt, F. | Rossini, G. A. |
| Chopin, F. F. | Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. | Schubert, F. P. |
| Donizetti, G. | | Schumann, R. |
| Gluck, C. W. von. | Meyerbeer, G. | Wagner, W. R. |

—— How to obtain a school of **English opera.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 103.)—Modern **troubadours.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 562.)—The **Wagner bubble.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 501.)

**Rowdy,** The. 12 pp. French, A. (O. Thanet, *pseud.*) (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 67.)

**Rowe,** A. W. Zones in the chalk. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 61, 1900, p. 625.)

**Rowe,** Charles James. Housekeeping troubles in the Australian colonies. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 509.)—**Payment of members** and colonial corruption. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 190.)

**Rowe,** *Rev.* John. 1626–77.
Mans duty in magnifying God's work; discovered in a sermon preached before the Parliament Oct. 8, 1656. London, [1656]. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

**Rowe,** John. Turner, E. Sketch of the history of R., and his descendants, with a copy of his will. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 85.)

**Rowe,** John G. Apprentice life at sea. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 675.)

**Rowe,** Joshua Brooking. 1837—.
Contributions to a history of the Cistercian houses of Devon. Plymouth, 1878. r. 8°. 2511

—— (*Ed.*) Perambulation of the antient and royal forest of Dartmoor. *See* Rowe, S.

**Rowe,** Leo S. 1871—. Influence of the war on our public life. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 27, 1899, p. 52.)

—— and others. Corporations and public welfare: addresses at the annual meeting of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Phila., April 19, 20, 1900. New York, 1900. 8°. .—2354

**Rowe,** Nicholas. 1674–1718. Ambitious stepmother: a tragedy. 83 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16, 1777.)—**Fair penitent:** a tragedy. 64 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 2.)—**Jane Shore:** a tragedy. 14 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 257; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 8, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 4.)—**Lady Jane Gray:** a tragedy. 98 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 3, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 8.)—**Poems.** 91 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets,* v. 28, p. 163.)—**Royal convert:** a tragedy. 65 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19, 1776.)—**Select poems.** 34 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 13, p. 379.)—Some account of the life, etc., of Wm. **Shakspeare.** 8 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works,* v. 1, 1831, p. v.)—**Tamerlane:** a tragedy. 106 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 7, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 6.)—**Ulysses:** a tragedy. 70 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1778.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Wm. Shakespear. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Austin,** W. S., *Jr.,* and Ralph, J. Nicholas Rowe. 16 pp. (*In their* Lives of the poets-laureate, p. 223.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of R. 19 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 3, p. 81.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of R. 6 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 13, p. 381.)

**Rowe,** R. P. P. Proposed pan-Anglican festival. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 38.)

**Rowe,** Richard B.
Stratigraphic geology of the eastern Helderbergs. *See* Prosser, C. S., and Rowe, R. B.

**Rowe,** *Rev.* Samuel. 1793–1853.
Perambulation of the antient and royal forest of Dartmoor, and the Venville precincts, or a topographical survey of their antiquities and scenery. 3 ed. revised and corrected by J. B. Rowe. Illustr. from drawings by F. J. Widgery. Exeter, 1896. r. 8°. .2533
*Note.*—Only 250 copies printed. Large paper copy.

**Rowe,** *Mrs.* Sarah K. Hamilton, J. A. Death of R. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 426.)

**Rowe,** *Sir* Thomas. *See* Roe, *Sir* T.

**Rowe.** *See also* Roe.—Row.

**Rowel,** W. Gottschall, K. R. von. Neue sensationsschriften. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 1, p. 323.)

**Rowell,** Chester H.
Digest of contested-election cases in the 51 Congress. Washington, 1891. 8°. (*U. S. 51 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.)

**Rowena,** *pseud.* *See* Little, *Mrs.* S. L. R.

**Rowfant Club.** 16 pp. Growoll, A., *Am. book clubs,* p. 310.

**Rowing.** Academical oarsman. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 834.)—**Brooks,** W. A. Harvard and Yale boat-race. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 181.)—**Eckford,** H. Boat-racing by amateurs. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 189.)—**Hawthorne,** J. College boat-racing. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 176.)—**Pennell,** E. R. The Oxford and Cambridge race. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 905.)—**Pitman,** F. I. Well rowed, Cambridge! 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 214.)—**Rowe,** R. P. P. Proposed pan-Anglican festival. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 38.)—**Tripp,** G. H. Boating at Harvard. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 654.)—**Winboit,** S. E. Rowing at Oxford. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 788.)
*See also* **Aquatics.—Boating.—Boats.—Canoes.—Gymnastics.—Physical training.—Regattas.—Sports.**

**Rowington,** *England.* RYLAND, J. W. (*Ed.*) Registers of Rowington, 1612 (or 13)–1812. 1899. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 21.) .2505
*See also* **Warwickshire.**

**Rowland,** Henry Augustus, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1848–1901. On the auroral spectrum. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 5, 1873, p. 320.)—On the diamagnetic constants of **bismuth and calc-spar** in absolute measure. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 18, 1879, p. 360.)—On Professors Ayrton and Perry's new theory of the **earth's magnetism.** 5 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin Philos. Mag.* 5 s. v. 8, 1879, p. 102.)—Note on the theory of **electric absorption.** 4 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 1, 1878, p. 53.)—On the magnetic effect of **electric convection.** 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 15, 1878, p. 30.)—Research on the absolute unit of **electrical resistance.** 33 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 15, 1878, pp. 281, 325, 430.)—On the general

equations of **electro-magnetic action**, with application to a new theory of magnetic attractions, and to the theory of the magnetic rotation of the plane of polarization of light. 25 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 3, 1880, p. 89.)—On the motion of a perfect incompressible **fluid** when no solid bodies are present. 42 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 3, 1880, p. 226.)—On concave **gratings** for optical purposes. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 26, 1883, p. 87.)—Preliminary notice of the results accomplished in the manufacture and theory of gratings for optical purposes. 6 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin Philos. Mag.* 5 s. v. 13, 1882, p. 469.)—On the mechanical equivalent of **heat**, with subsidiary researches on the variation of the mercurial from the air thermometer, and on the variation of the specific heat of water. 133 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 15, 1880, p. 75; v. 16, 1881, p. 38.)—On the magnetic permeability and the maximum of magnetism of **iron, steel, and nickel.** 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 6, 1873, p. 416.)—On a new diamagnetic attachment to the **lantern**, with a note on the theory of the oscillations of inductively magnetized bodies. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 9, 1875, p. 357.)—On the new theory of **magnetic attractions**, and the magnetic rotation of polarized light. 8 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin Philos. Mag.* 5 s. v. 11, 1881, p. 254.)—Studies on **magnetic distribution.** 39 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 10, 1875, pp. 325, 451; v. 11, 1876, pp. 17, 103; *London, Edin., and Dublin Philos. Mag.* 4 s. v. 50, 1875, pp. 257, 348.)—Preliminary note on a **magnetic proof plane.** 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 10, 1875, p. 14.)—Preliminary notes on Mr. Hall's recent discovery [of a new action of **magnetism** on electric currents]. 3 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin Philos. Mag.* 5 s. v. 9, 1880, p. 432.)—On the magnetic permeability and maximum of magnetism of **nickel and cobalt.** 20 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin Philos. Mag.* 4 s. v. 48, 1874, p. 321.)—Illustration of **resonances** and actions of a similar nature. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 64, 1872, p. 275.)—A plea for pure **science.** 22 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 32, 1883, p. 105.)—Note on Kohlrausch's determination of the absolute value of the **Siemen's mercury unit of electrical resistance.** 3 pp. (*London, Edin., and Dublin Philos. Mag.* 4 s. v. 50, 1875, p. 161.)—Sympathetic **vibration.** 12 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 69, 1875, p. 419.)

—— Potts, L. M. Rowland's new method for the measurement of electric absorption and hysteresis and for the detection of short circuits in coils. 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) .—2363

*Note.*—Repr. from *Am. J. Sci.*

—— **Day**, W. S. Comparison of Rowland's thermometers with the Paris standard, and a reduction of his value of the mechanical equivalent of heat to the hydrogen scale. 30 pp. (*Physical Rev.* v. 6, 1898, p. 193: Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.)—**Lloyd**, C. E. Sketch of R. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 49, 1896, p. 110.)—**Lyman**, T. False spectra from the Rowland concave grating. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 36, 1901, p. 241.)—**Mendenhall**, T. C. Henry Augustus Rowland. 13 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 14, 1901, p. 865.)

—— and **Harrison**, Caleb N., *Ph. D.* Arc-spectra of vanadium, zirconium, and lanthanum. Chicago, 1898. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1898.) .—2363

—— and **Hutchinson**, Carey Talcott, *Ph. D.* On the electromagnetic effect of convection-currents. n. p., [1889]. p. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1889.) .—2363

—— and **Nichols**, Edward Leamington, *Ph. D.* Electric absorption of crystals. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*London, Edin., and Dublin Philos. Mag.* 5 s. v. 11, 1881, p. 414.)—and others. Notes of observations on the Roentgen rays. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 1, 1896, p. 247.)

**Rowland**, Kate Mason.

Life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, 1737–1832; with his correspondence and public papers. [Illustr.] New York, 1898. 2 v. 12°. 3702

*Note.*—750 copies printed.

—— Life of George Mason, 1725–92. [With portrait.] New York, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 4733

—— Fortunes of the **Bourbons.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 171.)—**Maryland women** and French officers. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 651.)—The **Mount Vernon convention.** 16 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 410.)

—— **Black**, J. W. Life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, by R. 5 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1898, p. 743.)

**Rowlands**, *Rev.* Daniel, *pseud.*

Fishguard invasion by the French in 1797. Some passages taken from the diary of. [Illustr.] London, 1892. 12°. 2587

**Rowlands**, David (*Ed.*)

Cambrian minstrelsie (Alawon Gwalia): a national collection of Welsh songs. English and Welsh. With portraits and original coloured illustrations by J. Michael Brown. Edinburgh, 1893. 6 v. 4°. —2784

**Rowlands**, Ernest Bowen-. *See* Bowen-Rowlands, E.

**Rowlands**, John. *See* Stanley, H. M.

**Rowlands**, Samuel. [*Attributed to.*] *Circa* 1570–1630.

Aue Caesar. God saue the king. The ioyfull ecchoes of loyall English hartes, entertayning His Maiesties late ariuall in England. [*Anon.*] London, 1603; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 2.) P.R.

**Rowlandson**, George D.

Secrets of the prison-house. *See* Griffiths, A.

**Rowlandson**, Thomas. 1756–1827.

London cries: with illustrations. *See* Tuer, A. W.

**Rowley**, Henry M. Sketch of Thos. F. Marshall. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 38.)

**Rowley**, Thomas, *pseud.* *See* Chatterton, T.

**Rowley**, William, and others. Witch of Edmonton. 85 pp. (Forde, J., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 139.)

**Rowley**, *England.* Jackson, J. E. Rowley alias Wittenham, being that part of Farley Hungerford parish which lies in co. Wilts. 25 pp. (*In his* Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse; *and* Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag. v. 13, 1872, p. 227.)

*See also* **Wiltshire.**

**Rowney**, Thomas H., *Ph. D.*, and **King**, William. Remarks on the Dawn of life by Dr. Dawson. 18 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 17, 1876, p. 360.)—"**Eozoon**" examined chiefly from a foraminiferal stand-point. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 14, 1874, p. 274.)—Remarks on the subject of "eozoon." 7 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 13, 1874, p. 390.)—On the serpentinite of the **Lizard.** 12 pp. 1 pl. (*London, Edin., and Dublin Philos. Mag.* 5 s. v. 1, 1876, p. 280.)

**Rowntree**, Joseph, and **Sherwell**, Arthur. Temperance problem and social reform. 4 ed. [With plans.] New York, 1899. 12°. .—2346

**Rowton houses.** 10 pp. Sommerville, W. A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 445.)

**Roxburgh,** T. Laurence.

Handbook of Jamaica for 1895. *See* Musson, S. P., and Roxburgh, T. L.

**Roxburghe,** 7 *Duke of. See* Innes-Ker, J. H. R.

**Roxburghe ballads.** 8 v. Chappell, W., and Ebsworth, J. W. (*Eds.*) 1313

**Roxburghe Club.**

Publications. Edinburgh and London, 1818–95. 27 v. 4°. 2281

*Contents.* Stevenson, J. (*Ed.*) Alliterative romance of **Alexander.—Burton,** R. Philosophaster comoedia.—**Chester mysteries.** De diluvio Noe. De occisione innocentium.—**Constable,** H. Diana; or, the excellent conceitful sonnets of H. C.—**Drayton,** M. Poems. Ed. by J. P. Collier.—**Edward VI,** *King of England.* Literary remains, ed. by J. G. Nichols, 2 v.—Michel, F. X. (*Ed.*) **Floriant and Florete.—Garland,** J. de. De triumphis ecclesiae libri octo. Ed. by T. Wright.—Madden, *Sir* F. (*Ed.*) Old English version of the **Gesta Romanorum.—Gower,** J. Balades and other poems; Poema quod dicitur Vox clamantis, necnon chronica triparta. Nunc primum ed. H. O. Coxe.—Forrest, W. History of **Grisild** the Second. Ed. by W. D. Macray.—**Guildford,** N. de. Owl and the nightingale. Ed. by J. Stevenson.—**Guilleville,** G. de. Pèlerinage de l'âme. Ed. by J. J. Stuerzinger; Pèlerinage de vie humaine. Ed. by J. J. Stuerzinger.—**Hall,** J., *Bp. of Norwich.* Kings prophecie; or, weeping joy.—Lygon, F., *Earl Beauchamp, Viscount Elmley,* (*Ed.*) **Liber regalis.**—Michel, F. X. (*Ed.*) Mystère de St. **Louis,** Roi de France.—**Map,** W. Queste del Saint Graal. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall.—**Michel,** D., *of Northgate.* Ayenbite of inwyt. Ed. by J. Stevenson.—Buckley, W. E. (*Ed.*) Old English version of **Partonope** of Blois.—**Poulet,** *Sir* A. Copy-book of letters, written during his embassy to France, 1577. Ed. by O. Ogle.—Wright, T. (*Ed.*) **Songs and ballads,** with other short poems, chiefly of the reign of Philip and Mary.—**Sowdone of Babylone,** Romaunce of, and of Ferumbras his sone who conquerede Rome.—**Wey,** W. Itineraries to Jerusalem, 1458 and 1462; and to St. James of Compostella, 1456.—Madden, *Sir* F. (*Ed.*) Ancient English romance of **William and the werwolf.**

—— **Catalogue** of the books presented to and printed by the Club, 1882. 15 pp. (*With* Hall, J., *Bp. of Norwich, Kings prophecie: Roxburghe Club.*)

**Roxburgshire,** *Scotland.* Douglas, *Sir* G. B. History of the border counties (Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles). 1899. (*County hist. of Scotland.*) .2542

—— **Forsyth,** R. Roxburgshire. 89 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Beauties of Scotland, v. 2, p. 59.)

*See also* **Kelso.**

**Roy,** Amrita Lal. English rule in India. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 356.)

**Roy,** Joseph E. Our indebtedness to the negroes for their conduct during the war. 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 51, 1889, p. 353.)

**Roy,** Jules. Conférence de Vincennes et conflits de jurisdiction (1329–50). 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 73, p. 329.)

**Roy,** Just Jean Etienne. 1794–1871.

Chine et la Cochinchine: géographie physique et politique . . . expédition franco-anglaise . . . notice sur l'empire annamite. Lille, 1877. r. 8°. .2403

**Roy,** Maurice (*Ed.*) 1856—.

Œuvres poétiques de Christine de Pisan. *See* Christine de Pisan.

**Roy,** T. B. Gen. Hardee and the military operations around Atlanta. 50 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 337.)

**Roy.** *See also* Roye.

**Royal Academy of Arts,** London.

Blackburn, H. (*Ed.*) Academy notes: with illustrations of the principal pictures at Burlington House, 1875–91. 1875–91, 17 nos. —1791

—— Carey, W. Desultory exposition of an anti-British system of incendiary publication, etc., intended to sacrifice . . . the British Institution, the Royal Academy, and the whole body of the British artists . . . to certain disappointed candidates. 1819. —1767

—— Leighton, *Sir* F. Addresses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy. 1896. —17C7

—— Reynolds, *Sir* J. Discourses on the fine arts, delivered to the students of the Royal Academy. 1840. —1748

—— **Everett,** E. Royal Academy. 3 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 2, p. 459.)—**Grant,** F. The Royal Academy. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 958.)—**Hueffer,** F. M. Millais and Rossetti exhibitions. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 189.)—**Leslie,** G. D., and Eaton, F. A. Royal Academy in the present century. 15 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1889, pp. 40, 65, 115, 138, 310.)—**MacColl,** D. S. Royal Academy. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 881; v. 55, 1894, p. 721.)—**Moore,** G. Royal Academy. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 829.)—**Painters** behind the scenes. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 185, 1897, p. 487.)—**Phillips,** C. Pictures of the year. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 925.)—Royal Academy. 8 pp. (*Academy,* v. 49, 1896, pp. 389, 432, 473, 533.)—**Quilter,** H. An Academy catechism. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 554.)—**Rawlinson,** W. G. Turner's drawings at the Royal Academy. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 396.)—**Royal Academy.** 20 pp. (*Athenaeum,* 1900, pt. 1, pp. 568, 597, 662, 726, 758, 791; pt. 2, p. 31; *Sat. Rev.* v. 81, 1896, pp. 470, 498.)—**Spielmann,** M. H. Proposed Royal Academy reform. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 259.)—**Statham,** H. H. The Academy and the New Gallery exhibitions. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 958.)—The Academy, the New Gallery, and the Guildhall. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 101.)—At the Royal Academy. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 1023.)—Royal Academy—**Winter exhibition.** 8 pp. (*Athenaeum,* 1900, pt. 1, pp. 25, 88, 152; 1901, pt. 1, p. 152.)

*See also* **England,** *Fine arts.*—**Fine arts,** *Galleries, Museums, Collections.*—**London,** *Fine arts.*

**Royal African Company** of England. Fourth charter, Sept. 27, 1672, with prefatory note, exhibiting the past relation of Virginia to African slavery. 60 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 6, 1887, p. 1.)

**Royal Agricultural Society.** Everett, E. Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society at Bristol. 7 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 2, p. 435.)

**Royal and noble authors** of England, Catalogue of the. 2 v. Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Orford.* W. 58

**Royal Archaeological Institute** of Great Britain and Ireland. *See* Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

**Royal Asiatic Society** of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal, London, 1834–1901. 53 v. 8°. .3255

— **Codrington,** O. Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, and Turkish MSS. in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society. 69 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 501.)—**Cust,** R. N. The Royal Asiatic Society. 26 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 1.)—Suggestions for improving the Royal Asiatic Society. 4 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 64.)—**Holt,** H. F. Catalogue of the Chinese MSS. in the library of the Royal Asiat. Soc. 118 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1890, p. 1.)—**Wenzel,** H. List of the Tibetan MSS. and printed books in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 570.)

**Royal Asiatic Society.** Bombay branch. Journal. Bombay, 1841–1902. 20 v. 8°. 2987

—— Extra numbers. Bombay, 1883–1900. 5 nos. 8°. 2992

— **Codrington,** O. Notes on the cabinet of coins of the Bombay branch, Royal Asiatic Society. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1891, p. 30.)

**Royal Asiatic Society.** North-China branch. Journal. Nos. 1–3; v. 2, no. 1; n. s. v. 1–27, nos. 1, 2; v. 28, nos. 1, 2; v. 29, no. 1; v. 30, nos. 1–3; v. 31, nos. 1, 2; v. 32, no. 1; v. 33, nos 1, 2. Shanghai, 1858–1900. 26 v. 17 nos. 8°. .3253

*Note.*—No. 1 is entitled Journal of the Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society.—Name changed to China branch in 1886.

—— Haas, J. Catalogue of the library (including the library of Alex. Wylie), systematically classed. 1894. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, pt. 3, 1894.) .3253

**Royal Astronomical Society** of Great Britain. Memoirs. London, 1822–99. 53 v. in 38, 4°. —2422

—— General index to v. 1–38. London, 1871. 8°. —2432

—— Monthly notices. V. 1–58, 60. London 1881–1900. 59 v. in 45, 4° and 8°. .—2495

*Note.*—V. 19–27 bound with Memoirs v. 28–36.

—— General index to v. 30–52. London, 1896. 8°. .—2495

*See also* Nature, v. 63, 1901, p. 482.

**Royal charters** granted to the burgesses of Nottingham, A. D. 1155–1712. Stevenson, W. H. (*Ed.*) .2534

**Royal College of Surgeons.** Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Introductory lecture delivered in the theatre of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, May 8, 1820. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* M. Reform of the Collegé of Surgeons. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 601.)—**Plarr,** V. Century of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 62, 1900, p. 294.)

**Royal Commission** on historical MSS. *See* Great Britain, *Royal Commission, etc.*

**Royal Danish theatre.** 15 pp. Archer, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 443.)

**Royal descents,** Leicestershire pedigrees and. Fletcher, W. G. D. 2794

**Royal Edinburgh.** Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. 2597

**Royal Engineers.** Porter, W. History of the Corps of Royal Engineers. 1889, 2 v. —2735

**Royal English bookbindings.** Davenport, C. J. H. (*Portfolio*, no. 30.) —4571

**Royal family described;** or, the character of King James I, King Charles I, King Charles II, King James II, with the pedigree of Queen Anne. London, 1702. 8°. (*With* Dryden, J., *Defence of the papers written by the late King.*) 1557

**Royal Geographical Society** of London. Proceedings, 1855–92. London, 1857–92. 35 v. 8°. 4433

*Note.*—For continuation *see* Geographical Journal.

—— General index, 1879–92. London, 1896. 8°. 4433

—— [Publication.] London, 1895. 8°. 1436

*Contents.* Smyth, H. W. Notes of a journey on the upper **Mekong.**

—— Supplementary papers. V. 1, pt. 1. London, 1882. 8°. 4443

*Contents.* Baber, E. C. Travels and researches in western **China.**

**Royal Historical Society.**

Objects of the Society, charter of incorporation, bye-laws, list of fellows, and libraries, and list of publications. [London, 1898.] 8°. 2515

—— Proceedings of the Gibbon commemoration, 1794–1894. London, 1895. r. 8°. 2514

—— [Publications.] London, 1872–98. 23 v. 4° and 8°.

*Contents.* Leadam, I. S. (*Ed.*) **Domesday of inclosures,** 1517–18, 2 v.—Proceedings of the **Gibbon commemoration,** 1794–1894. — Walter, *of Henley.* **Husbandry.—Objects of the Society,** charter of incorporation, bye-laws, list of fellows and libraries, and list of publications.—**Transactions,** 18 v.

—— Transactions, v. 1–10; n. s. v. 3, 5–10, 12. London, 1872–98. 18 v. 8°. 2515

**Royal hospital** and collegiate church of St. Katharine. Lea, F. S. 1597

**Royal household.** Lindsay, W. A. .2583

**Royal illustrated history** of eastern England. 2 v. Bayne, A. D. .2595

**Royal Indian Engineering College.** 15 pp. (*Nature*, v. 63, 1901, pp. 256, 280, 303, 378, 399, 568.)

**Royal Irish Academy.** Cunningham memoirs. Nos. 1, 8–10. Dublin, 1880–94. 4 nos. in 7 pts. 4°. —2552

*Contents.* Haddon, A. C. Decorative art of **British New Guinea,** no. 10.—Casey, J. **Cubic transformations,** no. 1.—Mahaffy, J. P. On the Flinders **Petrie papyri,** nos. 8, 9.

—— Todd lecture series. V. 2, 4–6. Dublin, 1887–95. 4 v. 8°. —2554

*Contents.* Hogan, E. **Cath Ruis na Rig for Bóinn,** v. 4.—Atkinson, R. Passions and the homilies from **Leabhar Breac,** v. 2.—Nennius, *Abbot of Bangor.* Irish **Nennius** from L. na Huidre, v. 6.—Hogan, E. Latin lives of the **saints,** v. 5.

—— Transactions. Dublin, 1787–1897. 30 v. in 31, and 2 pts. 4°. —2552

**Royal kalendar,** and court and city register for England, Scotland, Ireland, and the colonies for 1856, 93. London, [1856]–93. 2 v. 12°. 1118

**Royal Leamington spa.** *See* Leamington.

**Royal literary fund.** 4 pp. Everett, E., *Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 462.

**Royal marine,** The. 29 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, pp. 577, 680.)

**Royal marines,** Historical records of the. Edye, L. (*Ed.*) 1502

**Royal marriage.** 6 pp. Bonner, G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 267.)

**Royal Meteorological Society.** Quarterly journal. London, 1873–1900. 26 v. 8°. .—2474

**Royal Military Academy,** Woolwich. WILMOT, F. M. E. Records of the Royal Military Academy. 1851. —2361

— **Almond,** H. H. Competitive examinations for Woolwich and Sandhurst. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 85.)—**Sandhurst College** and Woolwich Academy. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 168.)

**Royal Museum** of Natural History, Paris. DELEUZE, J. P. F. History and description of the Royal Museum of Natural History. 1823, 2 v. —1666

**Royal order** of the Guelphs of Hanover. *See* Hanover.

**Royal Photographic Society** of Great Britain. Illustrated catalogue of the exhibition, Sept. to Nov., 1901. London, 1901. 8°. —3713

—— Transactions. *See* Photographic Journal.

**Royal Sherwood foresters,** Historical record of the. Lowe, A. E. L. .2583

**Royal Society of Canada.** Proceedings and transactions for 1882–1900. [*Eng. and Fr.*] Montreal, Ottawa, and Toronto, 1883–1900. 18 v. 4°, and r. 8°. —2521

— **Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Congress of the Royal Society of Canada in Montreal, May 27–30, 1891. 21 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 1.)

**Royal Society of Edinburgh.** Proceedings, 1832–1900. Edinburgh, 1845–1900. 23 v. 8°. —3425

—— Transactions. Edinburgh, 1788–1901. 39 v. 1 pt. 4°. —2512

—— NEILL AND CO. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. General index to the first thirty-four volumes (1783–1888). With history of the institution of the Society, royal charters, list of contents of each volume, etc. 1890. —2522

**Royal Society of Literature** of the United Kingdom. Transactions. London, 1829–1901. 25 v. 8°. 2162

—— MARGARET, *d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre.* Mirror of the sinful soul: a prose translation . . . by the Princess (afterwards Queen) Elizabeth. Reproduced in fac-simile . . . for the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom, and ed. . . . by Percy W. Ames. 1897. 2372

**Royal Society of London.** Catalogue of scientific papers, 1800–63. London, 1869–72. 6 v. 4°. L.91

*Contents.*

A, (—)-Cluzel, (—), v. 1.
Coaklay, G. W.-Graydon, G., v. 2.
Greatheed, S. S.-Lézé, (—), v. 3.
L'Héritier de Brutelle-Pozzetti, C. L.-Pozzetti, P., v. 4.
Praag, J. L. van-Tizzani, V., v. 5.
Tkalec, J. F.-Zylius, (—), v. 6.
Additions anonymous, v. 6.

*The same.* 1864–73, v. 7, 8. London, 1877–79. 2 v. 4°. L.91

*Contents.*

A, (—)-Hyrtl, J., v. 7.
Ibañez, (—)-Zwicky, M., v. 8.

*The same.* 1874–83, v. 9–11. London, 1891–96. 3 v. 4°. L.91

*Contents.*

Abadie, B.-Gissler, C. F., v. 9.
Gissmann, (—)-Petterson, B., v. 10.
Pettigrew, J. B.-Zeitschr. Math. Phys., v. 11.

—— Philosophical transactions, 1665–1900. London, 1731–1901. 195 v. in 196. 4°. —1464

—— — General index, from v. 1–70, by Paul H. Maty. London, 1787. 4°. —1483

—— — Continuation to alphabet index from 71–120. London, 1821–33. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —1482

—— Proceedings, 1854–1901. London, 1856–1901. 68 v. 8°. .—2406

— **Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Address on taking the chair as president of the Royal Society, Dec. 9, 1858; Addresses at the anniversary meetings of the Royal Society, Nov. 30, 1860, 61. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 563, 593, 601.)

**Royal Society of painter etchers.** 7 pp. Hayden, F. S. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 775.)

**Royal Statistical Society.** Catalogue of the library. London, 1884. r. 8°. L.41

—— Index to the subject-matter of the works contained in the Catalogue of the Statistical Society. Completed to Dec., 1883. London, 1886. r. 8°. L.41

—— Journal. London, 1839–1901. 64 v. 8°. —3467

*Note.*—Previous to 1887 called Statistical Society of London.

—— — General index to v. 1–50. London, 1854–89. 4 v. in 3, 8°. —3467

—— — Subject index, v. 28–57. London, 1895. 8°. —3487

**Royal supremacy.** *See* Church of England, *Royal supremacy.*

**Royalist composition papers** . . . county of Lancaster. 3 v. Stanning, J. H. (*Ed.*) (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 24, 26, 29.) .2546

**Royall,** William L.
History of the Virginia debt controversy. The negro's vicious influence in politics. Richmond, 1897. 12°. —2326

**Royalties,** Recollections of. 44 pp. Mueller, F. M., *Auld Lang Syne*, p. 205.

**Royalty.** *See* Great Britain, *King.*—Monarchy. —Sovereigns.

**Royalty,** A study of; Ego, et rex meus. 15 pp. La Ramée, L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) (*Forum*, v. 21, 1895, p. 471.)

**Royalty,** Claimants to. Ingram, J. H. 4746

**Royalty on the Mississippi.** 24 pp. Clemens, S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 544.)

**Royaume de Provence** sous les Carolingiens 855–933?). Poupardin, R. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 131.) —4152

**Royce,** Alice Carrington (*Ed.*) Half moon series. *See* Goodwin, M. W., and others.

**Royce,** Charles C. Cessions of land by Indian tribes to the United States; illustrated by those in the state of Indiana. 16 pp. 1 map. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 1 *ann. rept.* p. 247.)—**Cherokee nation of Indians.** 258 pp. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 5 *ann. rept.* p. 121.)—Inquiry into the identity and history of the **Shawnee Indians.** 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 177.)

**Royce,** *Rev.* David. 1817—. Bourton-on-the Hill. 28 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891–92, p. 68.)—**Icomb place.** 19 pp. 5 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, p. 172.)—**Northleach court-book.** 27 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, p. 90.) —Church of **St. Mary,** Nether Swell. 11 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, p. 45.)—"Finds" on, or near to, the excursion of the society at **Stow-on-the-Wold.** 12 pp. 6 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, p. 69.)

—— (*Ed.*) Landboc, sive registrum monasterii Beatae Mariae Virginis et Sancti Cénhelmi de Winchelcumba in comitatu Gloucestrensi, ordinis Sancti Benedicti. V. 1. Exoniae, 1892. 8°. 4574

**Royce,** G. Monroe. Decline of the American pulpit. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 568.)—**Ruskin** vs. Gibbon and Grote. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 954.)

**Royce,** Josiah, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1855—.

Conception of immortality. Boston, 1900. 12°. (*Ingersoll lecture,* 1899.) .—2257

—— Studies of good and evil: a series of essays upon problems of philosophy and of life. New York, 1898. 12°. .—2436

*Contents.* Case of John **Bunyan,** p. 29.—Meister **Eckhart,** p. 261.—Knowledge of **good and evil,** p. 89.—Jean Marie **Guyau,** p. 349.—Problem of **Job,** p. 1.—Natural **law, ethics, and evolution,** p. 125.—**Originality and consciousness,** p. 249.—Implications of **self-consciousness,** p. 140.—Self-consciousness, social consciousness, and nature, p. 198.—Some observations on the anomalies of self-consciousness, p. 169.—Episode of early California life: the **squatter riot** of 1850 in Sacramento, p. 298.—**Tennyson and pessimism,** p. 76.

—— Reflections after a wandering life in **Australasia.** 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, pp. 675, 813.)—**Frémont.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 548.)—**Hallucination** of memory and telepathy. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 244.)—Two philosophers of the paradoxical: **Hegel, Schopenhauer.** 29 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, pp. 45, 161.)—**Imitative functions,** and their place in human nature. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 137.)—New **psychology** and the consulting psychologist. 17 pp. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1898, p. 80.)

—— **McTaggart,** J. E. World and the individual, by R. 9 pp. (*Mind,* v. 25, 1900, p. 258.)

**Royds,** A. Nora J. (*Ed.*)

Registers of the parish church of Felkirk . . . May, 1701–Dec., 1812. Rochdale, 1894. 8°. .2516

**Roye,** Guy de. *Circa* 1345–1409.

Doctrinal de sapience. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 4.) 2316

**Roye.** *See also* Roy.

**Royer,** Alphonse. 1803–75.

Venezia la bella. Paris, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 2312

**Royer,** *Mme.* Clémence Augustine. B., G. H. Constitution du monde, par R. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 63, 1901, p. 533.)—**Boyer,** J. Sketch of R. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 54, 1899, p. 690.)

**Royer-Collard,** Pierre Paul. Faguet, E. Royer-Collard. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 159.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Royer-Collard. 21 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 63.)

**Royston,** *Lord. See* Yorke, C. P., 4 *Earl of Hardwicke.*

**Royston,** *England.* PARKIN, C. Answer to, or remarks upon, Dr. Stukeley's Origines Roystonianae. 1744. (*With* Stukeley, W., *Palaeog. Brit.*) .2534

—— — Reply to the peevish, weak, and malevolent objections, brought by Dr. Stukeley, in his Origines Roystonianae, no. 2. 1748. (*With* Stukeley, W., *Palaeog. Brit.*) .2534

—— STUKELEY, W. Palaeographia Britannica nos. 1, 2. Origines Roystonianae. 1743–46, 2 pts. in 1 v. .2534

*See also* **Hertfordshire.**

**Rozière,** Thomas Louis Marie Eugène de. **Duchesne,** L. Liber diurnus et les élections pontificales au VII siècle. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 52, 1891, p. 5.)

**Rożmitála a Blatné,** Jaroslav Lev y, *Baron.* 15 *cent.* Viaje por España y Portugal, hecho del año 1465 á 1467. 108 pp. (Ehingen, G. von, and others, *Viajes por España,* p. 47: *Libros de antaño,* v. 8.)

— **Tetzel,** G. Fragmentos de la relacion hecha por Tetzel del viaje del Baron Rosmital por España. 36 pp. (Ehingen, G. von, and others, *Viajes por España,* p. 155: *Libros de antaño,* v. 8.)

**Rozzi di Siena.** Frati, L. Di alcune poco note composizioni dei Rozzi di Siena. 9 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, p. 434.)

**Rr.** The armies remembrancer, wherein they are presented with a sight of their sinnes and dangers. London, 1649. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 10.) 4555

**Rua,** Giuseppe. Lettere di Andrea Calmo e la loro importanza per le tradizioni popolari. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 81.)—Di alcune stampe d'**indovinelli.** 39 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 427.)—Dal novelliere di Celio **Malespini** a proposito di costumi e di trattenimenti antichi. 17 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 491.)

—— (*Ed.*) Piacevoli notti di M. Giovan-Francesco Straparola da Caravaggio. *See* Straparola, *da Caravaggio,* G. F.

**Ruaeus,** Carolus. *See* La Rue, C. de.

**Ruardean parish,** *England.* MACLEAN, *Sir* J. History of the manors of Dene Magna and Abenhall, and their lords; also fugitive notes on the manors of Parva Dene, Ruardyn, and Westbury. 87 pp. 2 pl. (Bris-

tol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 123.) —History of the parish and manor of Ruardyn, *alias* Ruardean. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883–84, p. 124.)
*See also* **Gloucestershire.**

**Ruba'iyat.** Omar Khayyām. 3161

**Rubber.** *See* India rubber.

**Ruben family.** Schmidt, F. Rittergut Ruben bei Hoeritz. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25, 1887, p. 82.)

**Rubens,** Horatio Seymour. 1869—. Insurgent government in Cuba. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 560.)

—— Cuban belligerency. *See* Palma, T. E., and Rubens, H. S.

**Rubens,** *Sir* Peter Paul. 1577–1640. Autograph letter, 1628, from Antwerp. [*Ital.*] 5 pp. (Heath, J. B., *Letters of lit. men*, p. 13: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)

—— Catalogue of the works of art in the possession of Sir Peter Paul Rubens, at the time of his decease; together with a fac-simile of an original unpublished letter from himself. [1832.] (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— Michiels, J. A. X. Rubens et l'école d'Anvers. 1854. —1757

—— Rooses, M. Œuvre de P. P. Rubens. Histoire et description de ses tableaux et dessins. 1886–92, 5 v. —17C4

—— Stevenson, R. A. M. Peter Paul Rubens. 1898. (*Portfolio*, no. 35.) —4571

—— **Cole,** T. Peter Paul Rubens. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 483.)—**Hymans,** H. Gravure dans l'école de R. 298 pp. 8 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 42, 1879.)—**Malden,** H. Rubens. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 66.)—**Michel's Rubens.** 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 69, 1899, p. 448.)—**Planche,** G. Rubens: sa vie et ses œuvres. 61 pp. (*In his* Etudes sur les arts, p. 1.)

**Rubensohn,** Max. Zu der chronologie des Kaisers Severus Alexander und ihrer litterarischen ueberlieferung. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 340.)—Gegen die **Wassertrinker.** 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 153.)

**Rubenstein,** Joseph Samuel. Law's delay. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 122.)

**Rubi,** Rodríguez. *See* Rodríguez y Diaz Rubí, T.

**Rubi.** *See also* Ruby.

**Rubiaceae.** 2 v. Mueller, J. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 6, pts. 5, 6.) —5.21

**Rubidge,** R. N. On the changes rendered necessary in the geological map of South Africa, by recent discoveries of fossils. 1 p. (*London, Edin., and Dublin Philos. Mag.* 4 s. v. 30, 1865, p. 159.)

**Rubidium.** Wells, H. L., and Foote, H. W. On certain double halogen salts of . . . rubidium. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 3, 1897, p. 461.)

**Rubies.** Ball, V. Ruby mines of upper Burmah and the sapphire washings of Ceylon. 6 pp. (Tavernier, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne, Travels in India*, v. 2, p. 465.)—**Judd,** J. W., and Hidden, W. E. On a new mode of occurrence of ruby in North Carolina. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 8, 1899, p. 370.)—**Kunz,** G. F. On the new artificial rubies. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 92, 1886, p. 379.)—**Pratt,** J. H. On the crystallography of the rubies from Macon county, North Carolina. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 8, 1899, p. 379.)—**Streeter,** G. S. Ruby mines of Burma. 6 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 37, 1889, p. 266.)
*See also* **Gems.—Jewelry.—Precious stones.**

**Rubin** und seine umgebung. 76 pp. Steiner, F. F. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 303; v. 26, 1888, p. 43; v. 30, 1892, p. 33.)

**Rubinstein,** Anton Gregor.

McArthur, A. Anton Rubinstein: a biographical sketch. 1889. 4727

—— **Cone,** H. G. Nocturn of R. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 431.)—**Finck,** H. T. Rubinstein. 5 pp. (*In his* Songs and song writers, p. 184.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Rubinstein. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 27.)—**McArthur,** A. Rubinstein: the man and the musician. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 28.)—**Rodenberg,** J. Meine persoenlichen erinnerungen an R. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 82, 1895, p. 242.)—**W., O.** Rubinstein's waste-paper basket. 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 54, 1898, p. 225.)

**Rubió de la Serna,** Juan.

Noticia de una necrópolis ante-romana descubierta en Cabrera de Mataró (Barcelona) en 1881. Madrid, 1888. 4°. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 11.) 4312

**Rubió y Lluch,** Antonio.

Sentimiento del honor en el teatro de Calderón. . . . Precedida de un prólogo de M. Menéndez Pelayo. Barcelona, 1882. 12°. .2395

**Rublee,** William A. Hop-growing in Bohemia. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 500.)—**Bohemian industrial exhibition.** 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 157.)

**Ruboli,** Agostino. 1489–1558. Cronaca. 36 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 192, p. 1.)

**Rubrics.** *See* Liturgies.

**Rubruquis,** Guillaume de. *See* Ruysbroek, W. de.

**Rubusti,** Jacopo. *See* Tintoretto, J. R.

**Ruby,** Samuel G. Linen interests of Belfast. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 116.)

**Ruby.** *See also* Rubi.

**Ruche,** Une: nouvelle. 35 pp. Bigot, M. H. (J. Mairet, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 243.)

**Ruchidatta.** [Commentary to the] Nyaya-Kusu-manjali Prakaranam. *See* Udayanácharya.

**Rucke,** Heinrich von. *See* Heinrich, *von Rugge.*

**Rucker,** *Maj.* Louis H.

Report of the acting superintendent of the Yosemite National Park, 1900. [With map.] Washington, 1900. 8°. —4552

**Ruckley Grange estate,** Salop, Some account of the, and the families connected therewith. 60 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 213.)

**Rudberg,** Fredrik. 1800–39. Ueber die dampfbildung. 14 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 34, 1835, p. 257.)—Ueber die mittlere temperatur der **erdrinde.** 2 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 33, 1834, p. 251.)—Ueber die veraenderung, welche die doppelbrechung in **krystallen** durch temperaturerhoehung erleidet. 11 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 26, 1832, p. 291.)—Ueber die dispersion des **lichtes.** 6 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 9, 1827, p. 483.)—Untersuchung ueber die brechung des farbigen

lichts im arragonit und im farblosen topase. 29 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 17, 1829, p. 1.)—Untersuchungen ueber die brechung des farbigen lichts im bergkrystall und kalkspath. 13 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 14, 1828, p. 45.)—Ueber die ausdehnung der trocknen **luft** zwischen 0° und 100° C. 23 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 41, 1837, p. 271.)—Ueber varaenderung der **magnetischen inclination und declination,** ueber einfluss der nordlichte auf diese erscheinungen, und ueber temperatur des bodens. 8 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 39, 1836, p. 107.)—Ueber die waermemengen in **metallgemischen.** 3 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 71, 1847, p. 360.)—Ueber eine allgemeine eigenschaft der **metall-legirungen.** 10 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 18, 1830, p. 240.)—Ueber die relative intensitaet des erdmagnetismus in **Paris,** Bruessel, Goettingen, Berlin, und Stockholm in 1832. 4 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 27, 1833, p. 9.)—Vorschlag zu einem verbesserten **reflexionsgoniometer.** 9 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 9, 1827, p. 517.)—On the **refraction** of the differently-coloured rays in crystals with one and two axes of double refraction. 17 pp. (*London, Edin. and Dublin Philos. Mag.* 3 s. v. 1, 1832, pp. 1, 136.)—Ueber die specifische waerme der im wasser loeslichen **salze.** 6 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 35, 1835, p. 474.)—Bestimmung der magnetischen declination und inclination zu **Stockholm und Upsala.** 4 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 37, 1836, p. 191.)—Ueber die von Prof. **Strehlke** gemachte bemerkung ruecksichtlich des coefficienten der luftausdehnung. 4 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 43, 1838, p. 587.)—Ueber die construction der **thermometer.** 49 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 37, 1836, p. 399; v. 40, 1837, pp. 39, 562.)—Vorlaeufige resultate einer untersuchung ueber die latente waerme des fluessigen **zinn und blei's.** 11 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 19, 1830, p. 125.)

**Rudchester,** *England.* SURRIDGE, T. Notices of Roman inscriptions discovered at . . . Rudchester. 1853. .2522

*See also* **Northumberland,** *County, England.*

**Rudd,** Leonard Hampson (*Tr.*) 1817–88.

Eight comedies of Aristophanes. *See* Aristophanes.

**Rudder,** Samuel. —1801.

New history of Gloucestershire . . . also the ecclesiastical, civil, and military history of the city of Gloucester, with a copy of Domesday-book for Gloucestershire. Illustr. with a map. Cirencester, 1779. fo. 2531

**Ruddier,** *Sir* Benjamin. *See* Rudyerd, *Sir* B.

**Ruddiman,** William H. Memorial notice of Joseph J. Mickley. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 457.)

**Rude,** François. Silvestre, T. Rude. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Hist. des artistes vivants, p. 305.)

**Rudelbach,** Andreas Gottlob. 1792–1862.

Hieronymus Savonarola und seine zeit. Aus den quellen dargestellt. Hamburg, 1835. 8°. 4705

**Rudgis and Grim.** 5 pp. Thompson, M. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 460.)

**Rudhart,** Georg Thomas. 1782–1860.

Thomas Morus, aus den quellen bearbeitet. Nuernberg, 1829. 8°. 4705

**Rudiment,** Anlage and. 1 p. Baldwin, J. M. (*Nature,* v. 61, 1900, p. 29.)

**Rudimentary dictionary** of terms used in architecture. Weale, J. —1796

**Rudini,** Antonio, *Marchése* di. La Ramée, L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) Italy.—Marquis di Rudini and Italian politics. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 350.)

**Rudio,** F. Ueber die bewegung dreier punkte in einer geraden. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 442.)

**Rudloff,** Gustav, and **Hochheim,** Adolf. Die astronomie des Mahmûd ibn Muhammed ibn 'Omar al-Gagmînî. 63 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 213.)

**Rudolf,** *von Ems.* 13 *cent.* Fragmente aus der Weltchronik. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 34, 1889, p. 490.)

—— ZEIDLER, V. Die quellen von Rudolfs von Ems Wilhelm von Orlens. 1894. 2352

**Rudolf.** *See also* Rodolphe.—Rudolph.

**Rudolf,** *Lake.* HOEHNEL, L. von. Discovery of lakes Rudolf and Stefanie. 1894, 2 v. 1434

**Rudolph I,** *of Hapsburg, Emperor of Germany.* 1218–91. De jure electoratus in Romano imperio regibus Bohemiae competente, Rudolphi et Karoli Rom. Regum et Ruperti Palatini senioris, attestationes. 3 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* p. 115.)

—— **Gottfried,** *of Ensmingen.* Gesta Rudolfi et Alberti Regum Romanorum, 1273–99. 37 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 111.)—**Notae historicae** de Cunradino et de Rudolfo Rege, 1267–68, 1273. 3 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 126.)

**Rudolph II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Bezold, F. von. Kaiser Rudolph II und die heilige Liga. 46 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1886, p. 339.)—**Goehlert,** J. V. Kaisers Rudolf II hofstaat und die obersten behoerden. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 112.)—**Ritter,** M. Politik und geschichte der union zur zeit des ausganges Rudolfs II und der anfaenge des Kaisers Matthias. 88 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 54: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1880, p. 83.)—**Stieve,** F. Verhandlung ueber die nachfolge Kaiser Rudolfs II in den jahren 1581–1602. 160 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 54: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, p. 1, 1880, p. 1.)

**Rudolph III,** *Duke of Austria, King of Bohemia.* Horčička, A. Herzogs Rudolf III von Oesterreich einsetzung zum Koenige von Boehmen im jahre 1306. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 17, 1879, p. 186.)

**Rudolph,** C. Beitraege zur kenntniss des benzylamins. 2 pp. (Deutsch. chem. gesells. *Berichte,* 1879, v. 1, p. 1297.)—Ueber das produkt der einwirkung von **eisenchlorid** auf orthodiamidobenzol. 2 pp. (Deutsch. chem. gesells. *Berichte,* 1879, v. 2, p. 2211.)—Ueber die einwirkung von **jod** auf den phenylirten weissen praecipitat. 5 pp. (Deutsch. chem. gesells. *Berichte,* 1878, v. 1, p. 78.)—Ueber einige derivate des **orthonitranilins.** 3 pp. (Deutsch. chem. gesells. *Berichte,* 1879, v. 1, p. 1295.)—Ueber **orthonitrobenzaldehyd** und sein verhalten bei der behandlung mit nascirendem wasserstoff. 2 pp. (Deutsch. chem. gesells. *Berichte,* 1880, v. 1, p. 310.)

**Rudolph,** Felix. Zu den quellen des Aelian und Athenaios. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 52, 1893, p. 652.)—Die quellen und die schriftstellerei des **Athenaios.** 53 pp. (*Philologus,* Supplement, v. 6, 1891–93, p. 109.)

**Rudolph,** Johann Heinrich. Descriptio botanica novae speciei fumariae. 5 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* v. 1, 1809, p. 379.)—Descriptio botanica novae speciei **myosotidis.** 6 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* v. 1, 1809, p. 349.)—Dissertatio exhibens novissimas plantas **Sibiriae** orientalis. 11 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1811, p. 339.)—Commentatio botanica in genus **ziziphora** dictum. 26 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* v. 1, 1809, p. 423; v. 2, 1810, p. 307.)

**Rudolph,** Zebulon. 1794–1860. [Life, and poems of.] 3 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 39.)

**Rudolph.** *See also* Rodolphe.—Rudolf.

**Rudolph Franz Karl Joseph,** *Archduke and Crown Prince of Austria-Hungary.* **Bettelheim,** A. Kronprinz Rudolf. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 58, 1889, p. 450.)—**Blaze de Bury,** M. P. R. S., *Baronne.* L'Archiduc Rodolphe. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 3.)

*See also* Unsere Zeit, 1889, v. 1, p. 277.

**Rudolphine tables.** MORIN, J. B. Tabulae Rudolphinae; or, the Rudolphine tables. 1675. (*With* Coley, H., *Clavis astrologiae elimata.*) —2466

**Rudorff,** Adolf August Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1803–73.

Schriften der roemischen feldmesser. *See* Blume, F., and others.

**Rudorff,** E., *pseud.* *See* Jarke, F. J.

**Rudow,** Ferdinand. On some pupipara parasitic upon chiroptera. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 9, 1872, p. 407.)

**Rudow,** Wilhelm. Aufzeichnungen aus Rumaenien's vorgeschichte. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 2, p. 385.)—Die **rumaenischen classiker.** 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 467.)

—— (*Tr.*) Romantische schule in Frankreich. *See* Brandes, G. M. C.

**Rudulph,** Zebulon. *See* Rudolph, Z.

**Rudyerd,** *Sir* Benjamin. 1572–1658.

Poems, whereof many of which are answered, by way of repartee. *See* Herbert, W., 3 *Earl of Pembroke.*

**Ruecker,** Arthur William. Address at the Bradford Municipal Technical College. 3 pp. (*Nature,* v. 63, 1901, p. 133.)—On a suggestion as to the constitution of **chlorine,** offered by the dynamical theory of gases. 5 pp. (*London, Edin. and Dublin Philos. Mag.* 5 s. v. 9, 1880, p. 35.)—Hermann von **Helmholtz.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 651; Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 709.)—**Terrestrial magnetism.** 17 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 173.)

**Rueckert,** Friedrich. 1788–1866.

Gedichte. Mit dem bildniss des verfassers. Neue aufl. Frankfurt a. M., 1843. 12°. .2357

—— **Briefe.** 15 pp. (Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P., *Briefe,* v. 2, p. 333.)

—— **Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B. Frédéric Rueckert. 69 pp. (*In his* Ecrivains et poètes de l'Allemagne, p. 168.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Friedrich Rueckert. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Kiy,** F. W. V. Patriot und dichter. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 464.)

**Rueckert,** Heinrich. 1823–75. Elsass und Lothringen. 61 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 1, pp. 1, 145.)—G. G. **Gervinus.** 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 2, p. 1.)

—— **Hinrichs,** G. Rueckert: Geschichte der nordhochdeutschen schriftsprache. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 62, 1881. p. 63.)

**Rueckwardt,** Hermann (*Ed.*)

Architectural studies from Budapest. Sixty pl. New York, n. d. fo. —7.41

**Rueda,** Lope de. *Circa* 1500–64.

Obras. Madrid, 1895–96. 2 v. 12°. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 23, 24.) .2377

*Contents.* Comedia llamada **Armelina,** v. 2, p. 89.—Colloquio de **Camila,** v. 1, p. 169.—**Colloquio en verso,** v. 1, p. 293.—**Colloquios pastoriles,** v. 1, p. 161.—El **Deleytoso,** v. 1, p. 1.—**Diálogo de las calzas,** v. 1, p. 287.—Comedia llamada de los **Engaños,** v. 2, p. 155.—Comedia llamada **Eufemia,** v. 2, p. 7.—**Ledesma,** F. Soneto, à la muerte de Lope de Rueda, v. 2, p. 229.—**Loaysa,** A. de. Soneto, v. 1, p. 165.—Comedia llamada **Medora,** v. 2, p. 227.—Colloquio llamado **Prendas de amor,** v. 1, p. 151.—**Registro de representantes,** v. 1, p. 75.—Farsa del **Sordo,** v. 1, p. 297.—**Timoneda,** J. de. Soneto, en loor de Lope de Rueda, v. 2, p. 153.—Colloquio de **Tymbria,** v. 1, p. 231.

—— Las **Aceitunas.** 8 pp. (Moratin, L. F. de, *Obras,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 527; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 178.)—La **Carátula.** 14 pp. (Moratin, L. F. de, *Obras,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 416; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 155.)—**Cornudo y contento.** 9 pp. (Moratin, L. F. de, *Obras,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 607; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 194.)—El **Covidado.** 11 pp. (Moratin, L. F. de, *Obras,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 516; Ochoa, E. de, *Obras,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 516; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 176.)—Los **Engaños.** 72 pp. (Moratin, L. F. de, *Obras,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 535; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 179.)—**Eufemia.** 77 pp. (Moratin, L. F. de, *Obras,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 440; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 159.)—**Pagar y no pagar.** 14 pp. (Moratin, L. F. de, *Obras,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 617; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 196.)—**Prendas de amor.** 8 pp. (Moratin, L. F. de, *Obras,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 630; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 198.)—El **Rufian cobarde.** 10 pp. (Moratin, L. F. de, *Obras,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 430; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 157.)

**Ruedeger,** *von Hunthofen.* Ehrismann, G. Zum Schlegel des R. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 35, 1890, p. 403.)

**Ruedemann,** Rudolf, *Ph. D.*

Hudson river beds near Albany and their taxonomic equivalents. [With pl. and map.] Albany, 1901. 8°. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 42.) —4624

**Ruedorff,** Friedrich. 1832—. Zur bestimmung des atmosphaerischen wasserdampfes. 4 pp. (Deutsch. chem. gesells. *Berichte,* 1880, v. 1, p. 149.)—Ueber das gefrieren des **wassers** aus loesungen. 18 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 116, 1862, p. 55.)

**Ruegenwalde,** *Prussia.* Lessing, J. Silberaltar von R. 8 pp. (*Koenigl. preussisch. kunstsamml. Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 58.)

**Ruegheimer,** Leopold. Ueber aethylatrolactinsaeure. 4 pp. (Deutsch. chem. gesells. *Berichte,* 1881, v. 1, p. 446.)—Ueber die **diphenylfumar- und diphenylmaleinsaeure.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. chem. gesells. *Berichte,* 1882, v. 1, p. 1625.)—Ueber **phenylbernsteinsaeure.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. chem. gesells. *Berichte,* 1881, v. 1, p. 428.)—Kuenstliches **piperin.** 2 pp. (Deutsch. chem. gesells. *Berichte,* 1882, v. 1, p. 1390.)

**Ruehl,** Franz. 1845—. Ueber den Codex Laurentianus 53, 35, nebst nachtraegen zu den neuesten forschungen ueber Cicero's Briefe. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 11.)—**Herodit**isches. 24 pp. 2 pl. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 54.)—Die ayrische koenigsliste des **Menander** von Ephesos. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 565.)—Bemerkungen ueber einige bibliotheken von **Sicilien.** 12 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 577.)—Ueber die schrift vom **Staate der Athener.** 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 426.)—Die gruendung von **Tyros.** 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 256.)—O admirabile **Veneris** idolum. 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 764.)—Zeit des **Vopiscus.** 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 597.)—Wann schrieb **Zosimos?** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 146.)

**Ruehle,** C. Kaiser Wilhelm I. *See* Rogge, B.

**Ruehlmann,** Richard. Investigation of the alteration produced by heat in the velocity of propagation of light in water. 45 pp. 1 pl. (*London, Edin. and Dublin Philos. Mag.* 4 s. v. 35, 1868, pp. 262, 336.)

**Ruehs,** Christian Friedrich. Grimm, J. L. K. Ruehs: Edda. 11 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 6, p. 106.)

**Rueil,** *France.* JACQUIN, J., and DUESBERG, J. Rueil, le château de Richelieu, la Malmaison, avec pièces justificatives. 1846. .2672

**Ruelens,** Charles. 1820–90. Introduction. 12 pp. (Thomas à Kempis, *St., Imitation of Christ*, p. 5.)

**Ruelle,** Charles Emile. 1833—.
Bibliographie générale des Gaules. Paris, 1886. 8°. W. 47

**Ruemelin,** Gustav. 1815–89. Ueber die neuere deutsche prosa. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 36.)—Ueber den begriff der **gesellschaft** und einer gesellschaftslehre. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 36.)—Ueber die lehre vom **gewissen.** 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 261.)—Ueber die arten und stufen der **intelligenz.** 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 71, 1892, p. 347.)—Ueber die **temperamente.** 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 397.)—Ueber den **zufall.** 11 pp. (*Deutsch rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, p. 353.)

—— **Muenz,** B. Gustav Ruemelin. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 90.)

**Ruemelin,** Karl Gustav. 1814—.
Life, written by himself. Cincinnati, 1892. 8°. 3766

**Ruemker,** Georg Friedrich Wilhelm. 1832—. Beobachtungen der Atalanta, der Fides, des Bruhnsschen cometen und der Psyche. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 42, 1856, p. 363.)—Beobachtungen auf der **Berliner sternwarte.** 3 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 35, 1853, p. 81.)—Elemente des von Herrn **Brorsen** Aug. 1, 1851, entdeckten cometen. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 33, 1852, p. 39.)—Beobachtungen des **Brorsen'schen cometen** auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 46, 1857, p. 277.)—Beobachtungen von **circumpolarnebeln** auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 25 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 63, 1865, p. 305; v. 64, 1865, p. 389; v. 66, 1866, p. 81; v. 67, 1866, p. 225.)—Beobachtungen des **cometen** I, 1858. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 48, 1858, p. 311.)—Elemente und ephemeriden des cometen II, 1860. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 53, 1860, p. 93.)—Fernere beobachtungen des cometen V, 1863, auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 61, 1864, p. 189.)—Neue bestimmung zweier **cometen-bahnen.** 11 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 45, 1857, p. 263.)—Ephemeride der **Egeria.** 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 33, 1852, p. 113.)—Ephemeride und elemente der Egeria fuer mittl. Greenw. mittag. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 31, 1851, p. 59.)—Bahnbestimmung der **Eunomia** und ephemeride fuer ihre opposition im jahre 1854. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 36, 1853, p. 305.)—Elemente und ephemeride der Eunomia. 4 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 33, 1852, p. 171; v. 34, 1852, pp. 383, 389.)—Bahnbestimmung und ephemeride der **Fides.** 6 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 45, 1857, p. 17.)—Elemente der Fides. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 42, 1856, p. 251.)—Ephemeride der Fides. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 42, 1856, p. 319.)—Elemente und ephemeride des neuen von Herrn Prof. de **Gasparis** 1852 Maerz 17 entdeckten planeten. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 34, 1852, p. 189.)—Beobachtungen der **Iris** in der opposition. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 36, 1853, p. 349.)—Elemente der **Laetitia.** 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 43, 1856, p. 203.)—Bahnbestimmung der **Leukothea.** 3 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 44, 1856, p. 41.)—Beobachtungen der **mondfinsterniss** am 13 Oct. 1856 auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 45, 1857, p. 43.)—Beobachtungen der **Pallas und Ceres** zur zeit ihrer opposition mit dem passagen-instrumente auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 27, 1848, p. 193.)—Beobachtungen von kleinen **planeten** auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 6 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 45, 1857, p. 33; v. 74, 1869, p. 41.)—**Planeten-beobachtungen** auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 3 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 49, 1859, pp. 61, 71.)—Elements and ephemeris of **Polyhymnia.** 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 39, 1856, p. 213.)—Elemente und ephemeride der **Proserpina.** 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 36, 1853, p. 357.)—Beobachtungen der neuen planeten am **Repsold'schen passagen-instrumente.** 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 27, 1848, p. 37.)—Elemente und ephemeride der **Thetis.** 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 34, 1852, p. 279.)—Bestimmung einiger **vergleichsterne** am meridiankreise der Hamburger sternwarte. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 36, 1853, p. 127.)

—— and **Froembling,** O. Ephemeride der Irene. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 33, 1852, p. 45.)

—— and **Vogel,** E. Elemente und ephemeride der Irene. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 32, 1851, p. 341.)

**Ruemker,** Karl Ludwig Christian. 1788–1862. Beobachtungen in Hamburg des von Herrn d'Arrest im Schwan entdeckten cometen. 3 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 23, 1846, p. 23.)—Fortsetzung des verzeichnisses der vergleichungssterne fuer den d'**Arrest'schen cometen.** 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 23, 1846, p. 205.)—Beobachtungen der **Astræa** auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 3 p. (*Astron nachr.* v. 25, 1847, p. 399; v. 26, 1848, p. 9; v. 31, 1851, p. 327.)—Mittlere oerter fuer den anfang von 1847 von sternen mit denen Astræa verglichen ist. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 25, 1847, p. 241.)—Beobachtungen der **Astræa und des Neptuns** auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 26, 1848, p. 61.)—Positionen von sternen in der bahn des 1sten **Brorsenschen cometen.** 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 24, 1847, p. 145.)—Beobachtungen der **Calliope** und Thalia auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 36, 1853, p. 253.)—Meridianbeobachtungen des **Colla'schen cometen** auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 23, 1846, p. 245.)—Beobachtungen des **cometen** im Nov. 1842. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 20, 1843, p. 107.)—Beobachtungen des cometen IV, 1854, der Proserpina, der Egeria, und des neuen von Herrn Ferguson entdeckten planeten. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 39, 1855, p. 131.)—Beobachtungen des in Rom entdeckten cometen auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 22, 1845, p. 261.)—Fernere beobachtungen des cometen IV, 1854. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 39, 1855, p. 169.)—Nachrichten ueber den cometen. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 21, 1844, p. 205.)—Vergleichungen des cometen mit den sternen. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 23, 1846, p. 63.)—**Cometen- und planetenbeobachtungen** auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 37, 1854, p. 229.)—Beobachtungen der **Egeria** auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 34, 1852, p. 67.)—Beobachtungen der Egeria und der Euphrosyne auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 39, 1855, p. 185.)—Mittlere oerter von in der bahn des **Encke'schen cometen** belegenen sternen. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 34, 1852, p. 45.)—Scheinbare positionen des Enckeschen cometen bei seiner wiederkehr in jahre 1838 beobachtet auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 18, 1841, p. 369.)—Fortsetzung der beobachtungen der **Flora** von ur. 627 A. N. seite 36. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 27, 1848, p. 111.)—Beobachtungen des **Halleyschen kometen** auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 23, 1846, p. 241.)—Beobachtungen auf der **Hamburger sternwarte.** 32 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 31, 1851, p. 359; v. 32, 1851, p. 105; v. 33, 1852, pp. 55, 77, 79, 173; v. 34, 1852, p. 269; v. 35, 1853, pp. 77, 253, 349; v. 36, 1853, pp. 127, 257; v. 37, 1854, pp. 87, 251, 379; v. 38, 1854, pp. 11, 61, 127; v. 39, 1855, pp. 63, 255; v. 46, 1857, p. 137; v. 48, 1858, p. 81.)—Ueber die lichterscheinung nach untergang des **Klinkerfues'schen cometen** am 2 Sept., 1853. 3 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 37, 1854, p. 307.)—Beobachtungen des **Le Verrier'schen planeten** auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 25, 1847, p. 215.)—Beobachtungen der **Lutetia,** Calliope, und Thalia auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 2 pp. (*Astron.*

*nachr.* v. 36, 1853, p. 81.)—Beobachtungen der **Massalia** auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 36, 1853, p. 77.)—Scheinbare positionen der bei den beobachtungen des **Mauvaisschen cometen** auf der Hamburger sternwarte gebrauchten vergleichungssterne. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 21, 1844, p. 167.)—Vergleichungssterne fuer den 2ten Mauvaisschen cometen. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 23, 1846, p. 203.)—Beobachtungen der **Metis** auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 31, 1851, p. 195; v. 40, 1855, p. 341.)—Meridianbeobachtungen des **mondes** auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 15 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 22, 1845, pp. 53, 273, 281; v. 26, 1848, pp. 157, 161; v. 38, 1854, p. 121.)—Beobachtungen von **mondsternen** auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 15, 1838, p. 297.)—Beobachtungen auf einer reise nach **New South-Wales.** 5 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 1, 1823, p. 71.)—Beobachtungen der **Pallas** und Ceres, am meridiankreise der Hamburger sternwarte. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 27, 1848, p. 201.)—Beobachtungen der **Parthenope** auf der Hamburger sternwarte, nebst elementen derselben. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 31, 1851, p. 65.)—Beobachtungen des neuesten **planeten** auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 39, 1855, p. 95.)—**Planeten-beobachtungen** auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 5 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 32, 1851, p. 389; v. 37, 1854, p. 389; v. 38, 1854, p. 193.)—Fortsetzung der **planeten- und cometenbeobachtungen.** 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 26, 1848, p. 181.)—Verzeichniss der **Plejaden.** 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 18, 1841, p. 395.)—**Schreiben.** 66 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 17, 1840, pp. 285, 321; v. 18, 1841, pp. 23, 67, 71, 193, 307, 393; v. 19, 1842, p. 219; v. 21, 1844, pp. 363, 379; v. 22, 1845, pp. 69, 213, 325, 339, 365; v. 23, 1846, pp. 149, 397, 405; v. 24, 1847, pp. 35, 63, 77, 131, 181, 379, 389; v. 25, 1847, p. 318; v. 26, 1848, pp. 45, 51, 125, 197, 257, 349; v. 31, 1851, pp. 21, 22, 317; v. 39, 1855, p. 303; v. 41, 1855, p. 89; v. 42, 1855, p. 56; v. 43, 1856, p. 113.)—Beobachtungen der **sonnenfinsterniss** 1851 Juli 28. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 33, 1852, p. 35.)—Ueber die berechnung von **sonnenfinsternissen,** mit anwendung auf die sonnenfinsterniss vom 28 Juli 1851. 7 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 44, 1856, p. 289.)—**Sternbedeckungen** beobachtet auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 19, 1842, p. 351; v. 31, 1851, p. 341.)—**Sterne** im parallel des mondes. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 33, 1852, p. 19.)—Beobachtungen des 2ten von de **Vico** in Rom entdeckten cometen auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 2 pp. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 23, 1846, p. 91.)—Beobachtungen der **Victoria** auf der Hamburger sternwarte. 1 p. (*Astron. nachr.* v. 34, 1852, p. 49.)

**Ruess,** Ferdinand. Ergaenzung des lateinischen woerterbuches durch die tironischen noten. 15 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 231.)

**Ruestow,** Friedrich Wilhelm. 1821–78.
Guerra del 1866 in Germania ed in Italia. Descrizione storica e militare. Versione dall' originale tedesco di G. Bizzozero. Con carte e piani. Milano, 1866. 8°. 4384

—— (*Ed.*) Griechische kriegsschriftsteller. *See* Koechly, H. A. T., and Ruestow, F. W.

—— **Zernin,** (—). Friedrich Wilhelm Ruestow. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 2, p. 701.)

**Ruete,** Emilie. Barine, A. Memoiren einer arabischen prinzessin, par R. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 817.)

**Ruettenauer,** Benno. Die urahne. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 289.)

**Rue-worts.** Engler, A. Rutaceae, simarubaceae, burseraceae. 109 pp. 42 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 2, p. 77.)

**Ruff,** John D. A Man without a past. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 758.)

**Ruffer,** Armand. The new science-preventive medicine. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 975.)—Morality of "**vivisection.**" 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 804.)

**Ruffin,** Edmund. 1794–1865. Description of a nut found in eocene marl. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 9, 1850, p. 127.)

**Ruffini,** Giovanni Domenico. 1807–81.
The Paragreens on a visit to the Paris Universal Exhibition. With illustrations by John Leech. [*Anon.*] New York, 1857. 12°. 2327

**Ruffner,** *Capt.* Ernest H.
Report of a reconnaissance in the Ute country, made in 1873. Washington, 1874. 8°. (*U. S.* 43 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 193.)

**Ruffner,** Henry. 1789–1861.
Fathers of the desert; or, an account of the origin and practice of monkery among heathen nations. New York, 1850. 2 v. 12°. —4146

**Rufford Old Hall.** 3 pp. 1 pl. Holthouse, E. W. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire,* p. 85.)

**Rufinatscha,** Pirmin.
Ueber ursprung und wesen der romaunschen sprache. Innsbruck, 1853. 4°. —2142

**Rufinus,** *St.* Garcia, *of Toledo.* Tractatus de Albino et Rufino (Garsuinis), ed. E. Sackur. 13 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 423.)

**Rufinus,** *of Antioch.* Versus de compositione et metris oratorum. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 258.)

**Rufus,** Sextus. *See* Sextus Rufus.

**Rugby,** *England.* RIMMER, A. Rambles round Rugby. 1892. 2533
*See also* **Warwickshire.**

**Rugby school.**
BRADBY, H. C. Rugby. 1900. (*Handb. to the great public schools.*) —2306
—— FINDLAY, J. J. (*Ed.*) Arnold of Rugby. 1897. 4756
—— PASCOE, C. E. (*Ed.*) Everyday life at Eton, Harrow, Rugby, and other great public schools. [1882.] —2366
—— **Arnold,** T. Selected sermons preached in Rugby chapel. 76 pp. (Findlay, J. J., *Arnold of Rugby,* p. 122.)—**Pascoe,** C. E. Rugby school: its history. 13 pp. (*In his* Every day life at Eton, p. 171.)—**Sadler,** M. E. Rugby: the school life. 15 pp. (Pascoe, C. E., *Every day life at Eton,* p. 184.)—**Schmarson,** A. Aus dem kunstmuseum der schule zu Rugby. 5 pp. (Koenigl. preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 132.)—**Stanley,** A. P. School life at Rugby. 73 pp. (Findlay, J. J., *Arnold of Rugby,* p. 44.)
*See also* **Hughes,** T. Tom Brown's school days.

**Ruge,** Arnold. Gottschall, K. R. von. Arnold Ruge. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, p. 273.)—**Ruge,** M. A. Ruge. 9 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 25: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

**Ruge,** Max. Arnold Ruge. 9 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 25: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

**Ruge,** Sophus. 1831—. Development of the cartography of America up to 1570. 16 pp. 29 maps. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 281.)—**Columbus.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1893, p. 681.)

**Ruger,** *Maj.-Gen.* Thomas Howard. 1833—.
Drill regulations for light artillery. *See* Hasbrouck, H. C., and others.

**Rugge,** Heinrich von. *See* Heinrich, *von Rugge.*

**Rugged islands.** Wilds, E. Report on the appearance of the Rugged islands. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 139.)

**Ruggieri,** *of Benevento.* 12 *cent.* Summa Codicis. 168 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Scripta anecdota antiquiss. glossat.* v. 1, p. 7.)

**Ruggiero,** *Abp. of Spalato.* —1266. Miserabile carmen, seu historia super destructione regni Hungariae, temporibus Belae IV Regis, per Tartaros facta. 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 547; Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 292.)

**Ruggiero,** Ettore de. 1840—.
Dizionario epigrafico di antichità romane. V. 1. Roma, 1895. 8°. 1141
*Contents.*
Abacus-Byzantium.

**Ruggiero,** Michele.
Degli scavi di antichità nelle province di Terraferma dell' antico regno di Napoli dal 1743 al 1876. Documenti. Napoli, 1888. fo. 1752

**Ruggles,** *Brig.-Gen.* Daniel. 1810–97. Battle of the cane-brake. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 529.)—Battle of **Farmington.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 7, 1879, p. 330.)—Fight with gunboats at **Mathias Point.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, p. 496.)—Amended report of the battle of **Shiloh.** 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 7, 1879, p. 35.)—Concentration before Shiloh—reply to Capt. Polk. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, p. 49.)—Geological and miscellaneous notice of the region around fort **Winnebago,** Michigan territory. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 30, 1836, p. 1.)

—— **Polk,** W. M. Concentration before Shiloh—reply to R. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, p. 178.)

**Ruggles,** *Brig.-Gen.* George David. 1833—. Proposed increase of the army. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 728.)

**Ruggles,** *Maj.* M. B., and **Doherty,** *Capt.* Edward P. Pursuit and death of John Wilkes Booth. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 443.)

**Rugierone,** *di Palermo.* Rime. 6 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 41, p. 145.)

**Rugs.** Holt, R. B. Rugs, oriental and occidental, antique and modern: a handbook for ready reference. 1901. —1766

—— Mumford, J. K. Oriental rugs. 1900. —1766

**Ruhe,** Konrad. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 38: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

**Ruhr,** Jacob, and **Stickel,** F. W. K. Catalog der reichhaltigen sammlungen moderner gemaelde und zeichnungen des. Versteigerung zu Coeln, 17 Dec., 1883. Coeln, 1883. 8°. —17C1

**Ruidiaz y Caravia,** Eugenio.
Florida: su conquista y colonización por Pedro Menéndez de Avilés. Madrid, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 3505

**Ruin of the Soudan,** Russell, H., and Gattie, W. 3413

**Ruinart,** Thierry. Aubé, B. Supplément aux Acta sincera de R. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 215.)—**Le Blant,** E. F. Actes des martyrs (supplément aux Acta sincera de R.) 292 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, p. 57.)

**Ruined abbeys** of Britain. 1 v. in 2. Ross, F. .2551

**Ruined abbeys** of Yorkshire. Lefroy, W. C. 2547

**Ruined cities** of Ceylon. Cave, H. W. 1791

**Ruined cities** of Mashonaland. Bent, J. T. 1724

**Ruinenstaette** von Tiahuanaco im hochlande des alten Perú. Stuebel, A., and Uhle, M. 17A1

**Ruiner** af klippboningar i Mesa Verde's cañons. Nordenskiöld, G. 1721

**Ruines d'Angkor.** Fournereau, L., and Porcher, J. 1791

**Ruines de Palenqué,** Recherches sur les. Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E. 2722

**Ruines khmères:** Cambodge et Siam. Fournereau, L. 1791

**Ruins and excavations** of ancient Rome. Lanciani, R. A. 1786

**Ruis na Rig for Bóinn,** Cath. Hogan, E. (*Tr.*) (*Royal Irish Acad.* Todd lecture S. v. 4.) —2556

**Ruisdael,** Jacob van. Cole, T. Jacob van Ruisdael, 1625–82. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 363.)

**Ruiter.** *See* Ruyter.

**Ruiz,** Jacobo. 13 *cent.* Flores de las leyes. 112 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. español.* v. 2, p. 137.)

**Rukmabai** and Hindu child-marriage. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 181.)

**Ruland,** Karl.
Notes on the cartoons of Raphael now in the South Kensington Museum, and on Raphael's other works. London, 1867. p. 8°. (*With* South Kensington Museum, Catalogue of the collection illustrating construction and building materials.) —3727

—— Zu **Goethe's naturwissenschaftlichen forschungen.** 23 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 152.)—Goethe's reiseskizzen aus der **Schweiz,** 1775. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 94.)—Das **stammbuch** der Frau Rath. 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 175.)

—— (*Ed.*) Aus dem Goethe-National-Museum. [With pl.] V. 1. Weimar, 1895. 4°. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 10.) —3183

**Rule,** Lucien V. Louisville: the gateway city to the South. 33 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states,* p. 503.)

**Rule,** William. 1839—. Loyalists of Tennessee in the late war. 25 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861–65, v. 2, p. 180.)

**Rule,** William Harris, *D. D.* 1802–90.
History of the Inquisition, from its establishment in the twelfth century to its extinction in the nineteenth. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. —4266

**Rule Britannia.** Collins, J. C. Authorship of Rule Britannia. 3 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 83, 1897, p. 189.)—**Hadden,** J. C. Authorship of Rule Britannia. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 932.)

**Rulers of India.** 20 v. Hunter, *Sir* W. W. (*Ed.*) 4725

**Rulers of the South:** Sicily, Calabria, Malta. 2 v. Crawford, F. M. 2717

**Rules** for a dictionary catalogue. Cutter, C. A. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Spec. rept. on pub. libraries*, pt. 2.) L.115

**Rules of rhyme.** Hood, T., *Jr.* —2156

**Rules of St. Robert.** [*Fr. and Eng.*] 30 pp. Grosseteste, R., *Bp. of Lincoln.* (Walter, *of Henley, Husbandry*, p. 121: *Royal Hist. Soc.*)

**Ruling machine,** Origin and history of the. 3 pp. Brewer, W. A. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 242.)

**Ruling races** of prehistoric times in India, south-western Asia, and southern Europe. Hewitt, J. F. 1706

**Rullianus,** Quintus Fabius Maximus. *See* Fabius Maximus Rullianus, Q.

**Rullmann,** Wilhelm. Politisch-sociale zustaende und nationale bestrebungen in Finland. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 322.)—Moritz von **Kaiserfeld.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 253.)—**Margot's luege.** 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 193.)—Belagerung von **Strassburg.** 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, pp. 289, 478.)

**Rulo bridge,** The. Morison, G. S. —2712

**Rum.** Lock, C. G. W., and others. Distillation of rum. 38 pp. (*In their* Sugar growing and refining, p. 696.)

*See also* **Distillation.—Liquors.—Temperance and Intemperance.**

**Rumania.** *See* Roumania.

**Rumanian language, literature,** *etc.* *See* Roumanian language, literature, *etc.*

**Rumansh language, literature.** *See* Rhaetoromanic language, literature.

**Rumbold,** *Sir* Horace. 1829—. Notes on the history of the family of Rumbold in the 17 century. 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1892, p. 145.)

**Rumbold,** *Sir* Thomas.

GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Minutes of the evidence taken at the bar of the House of Commons, and of the proceedings of the House, on the hearing of counsel on the second reading of the bill for inflicting certain pains and penalties on Sir Thos. Rumbold, and Peter Perring. 1783. 4451

**Rumbold family.** Rumbold, *Sir* H. Notes on the history of the family of Rumbold in the 17 century. 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1892, p. 145.)

**Rumburg,** *Bohemia.* Mueller, R. Zur geschichte der Loretto-Capelle in R. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 118.)

**Rumelia.** *See* Roumelia.

**Rumford,** *Count.* *See* Thompson, *Sir* B.

**Rumford,** *Me.* Foote, H. W. On the occurrence of pollucite . . . at R. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 1, 1896, p. 457.)

**Ruminations.** Mathews, A. (P. Siegvolk, *pseud.*) 2203

**Ruminations** of a regimental officer. 6 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1901, p. 516.)

**Rump Parliament,** Arbitrary government display'd to the life, in the tyrannick usurpation of a junto of men called the. 1578

**Rumpf,** Heinrich. 1813–89. Die Hermesstatue aus dem Heratempel zu Olympia. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 197.)

—— **Drescher,** A. Heinrich Rumpf. 10 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 29: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)

**Rumph,** Georg Eberhard. 1637–1706.

Herbarium Amboinense, plurimas complectens arbores, frutices, herbas, plantas terrestres et aquaticas quae in Amboina et adjacentibus reperiuntur insulis . . . Nunc primum in lucem edita et in Latinum sermonem versa, cura, et studio Joannis Burmanni. [Illustr. *Lat. and Dutch.*] Amstelaedami, 1750–55. 7 v. in 4, fo. .—2691

*Note.*—Has also a Dutch title-page.

**Runaway,** The. Cowley, *Mrs.* H. P. (*With* Murphy, A., *Alzuma.*) 3313

**Runcie,** *Maj.* James E. American misgovernment of Cuba. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 284.)

**Runciman,** James. 1852–91. Ethics of the drink question. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 539.)—The new departure in **education.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 33.)—Among the **North sea trawlers.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 543.)—King **Plagiarism** and his court. 19 pp. (*Fort. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 421.)—Ethics of the **turf.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 603.)

**Runciman,** John F. The Bayreuth pilgrimage. 3 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 82, 1896, p. 132.)—**Musical criticism** and the critics. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 171.)

**Rundall,** Mary Ann. —1839.

History of England; in which the most remarkable events are illustr. by numerous symbolical engravings. 2 ed. London, 1829. 12°. .2587

**Rundell,** Forrest P. Evolution of painting. 20 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.*, p. 361.)

**Rundell,** W. W. Azimuth card for the latitude of Liverpool. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 111.)—Diurnal inequalities of the **barometer.** 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 14, 1876, p. 350.)

**Rune** of the "Vega's" rudder. 5 pp. Gustafson, *Mrs.* Z. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 211.)

**Runenberg,** The. 20 pp. Tieck, J. L. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, p. 200.)

**Runes.**

KERMODE, P. M. C. Catalogue of Manks crosses with the runic inscriptions and various readings and renderings compared. [1892.] 1724

—— STEPHENS, G. Handbook of the old-northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. 1884. 1721

—— **Browne,** G. F. On a sculptured stone with a runic inscription in Cheshire. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 395.)—**Chodzkiewicz,** L. Archéologie scandinave. Fers de lance avec inscriptions runiques. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 54.)—**Dietrich,** F. E. C. Inschriften mit deutschen runen auf den hannoeverschen goldbracteaten und auf denkmaelern Holsteins und Schleswigs. 49 pp. (*Germania,* v. 10, 1865, p. 257.)—Runen-inschriften eines gothischen stammes auf den wiener goldgefaessen des Banater fundes. 33 pp. 2 pl. (*Germania,* v. 11, 1866, p. 177.)—**Emerson,** E. R. Mortuary devices in runic and alphabetic signs. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 236.)—**Gibson,** A. C. Runic inscriptions: Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian. 22 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 111.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber die runische inschrift am Loewen von Venedig. 3 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 363.)—Ueber runen welche in Frankreich gefunden worden. 4 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 355.)—**Just,** J. On the reading of the Lancaster runic inscription. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 121.)—**Liliencron,** R. von. Die vier Schleswiger runensteine. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 75, 1893, p. 48.)—**Losch,** F. Zur runenlehre. 10 pp. (*Germania,* v. 34, 1889, p. 397.)—**Rau,** C. Observations on the Dighton rock inscription. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 82.)—Opinion of a Danisch archaeologist on the Dighton rock inscription. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 236.)

*See also* **Hieroglyphics.—Palaeography.**

**Rung,** Frederik. 1854—.

Trekantede hat. Fuldstaendigt klaverudtog. Kjøbenhavn and Leipzig, 1898. 4°. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af dansk musik,* 2 raekke, nr. 11.) —2771

**Rung,** William. What pressure is dangerous on electric railways with overhead trolley wires. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 62, 1900, p. 399.)

**Runge,** Friedlieb Ferdinand. 1795-1867. Ueber das cyaneisenkalium. 2 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 66, 1845, p. 95.)—Merkwuerdiges verhalten des **eisens** in beruehrung mit zink und einer loesung von kali. 3 pp. (*Am. phys. u. chem.* v. 16, 1829, p. 129.)—Anwendung des **marmors** bei analysen. 3 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 47, 1839, p. 616.)—Sonderbare bewegungen, in die gewisse **metallfalze** unter umstaenden versetzt werden koennen. 7 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 8, 1826, p. 106.)—Ueber das verhalten der **mimosa pudica** gegen die oertliche einwirkung einiger fluechtigen stoffe. 13 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 25, 1832, p. 352.)—Ueber das verhalten der mimosa pudica gegen mechanische einwirkungen. 19 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 25, 1832, p. 334.)—Merkwuerdiges verhalten des **quecksilbers** in beruehrung mit salpetersaeure und eisen. 4 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 15, 1829, p. 95.)—Reduction des **schwefelarseniks** durch silberkohle. 2 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 42, 1837, p. 163.)—Ueber einige produkte der **steinkohlendestillation.** 28 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 31, 1834, pp. 65, 513.)—Wirkung der eisenfalze auf **zink-quecksilber** ein reagens fuer die salpetersaeure und ihre verbindungen. 4 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 9, 1827, p. 479.)—Ueber bewegungen, welche eine **zink-quecksilberkette** in beruehrung mit salpetersaurem quecksilberoxydul zeigt. 2 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 16, 1829, p. 304.)—Reagenz auf zucker im harn. 2 pp. (*Ann. phys. u. chem.* v. 43, 1838, p. 431.)

**Runge,** Karl. Ueber die zerlegung ganzer ganzzahliger functionen in irreductible factoren. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 89.)—Ueber den zusammenhang der werthe einer algebraischen **function.** 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 337.)—Ueber ganzzahlige loesungen von gleichungen zwischen zwei **veraenderlichen.** 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 425.)

—— Ueber die spectren der elemente. *See* Kayser, H., and Runge, K.

**Runghiaschi,** Luigi, *Abate.*

Bibliografia storica delle città e luoghi dello stato pontificio [e] Supplemento. [*Anon.*] Roma, 1792-93. 2 v. in 1, 4°. W.35

**Rungius,** Carl.

The deer family. *See* Roosevelt, T., and others.

**Runjeet Singh,** *Maha Rajah.*

Osborne, *Lord* W. G. Court and camp of Runjeet Sing. With an introductory sketch of the origin and rise of the Sihk state. 1840. 3406

**Runk,** Edward J. Revolutionary Newburgh: poem. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 382.)

**Runkelstein,** Frescoes of. 8 pp. McCrackan, W. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 222.)

**Runkle,** Bertha.

Helmet of Navarre. (*Century Mag.* v. 60-62, 1900-01.) 4172

**Runkle,** *Mrs.* Lucia Isabella Gilbert. 1844—. New knock at an old door. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 683.)

—— (*Ed.*) Library of the world's best literature. *See* Warner, C. D., and others (*Eds.*)

**Runner,** The. 12 pp. Capes, B. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, p. 369.)

**Running Antelope.** Autobiography in pictographs. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 243.)

**Runtz-Rees,** Janet E. *See* Rees, J. E. R.

**Rupert,** *King of Germany.* Heintz, P. C. Stammtafel der fuerstlichen nachkommen, welche Kaiser Ruprecht bis auf unsere tage hatte, 1370-1833. 91 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 11: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1833, p. 21.)—**Weizsaecker,** J. Die urkunden der approbation Koenig Ruprecht's. 117 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.)

**Rupert,** *Prince.* 1619-82. Journal, of marches, 5 Sept., 1642, to 4 July, 1646. 13 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 729.)

—— Gower, *Lord* R. C. S. L. Rupert of the Rhine: a biographical sketch of the life of Prince Rupert. 1890. 4727

—— H., G. Answer to a scandalous . . . pamphlet, intituled Prince Rupert his declaration. n. d. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 4.) 4555

—— Horrible newes from Colebrooke, declaring the cruelty of Prince Robert in plundering the said towne, and exercising tirany against the inhabitants. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

—— **Jesse,** J. H. Prince Rupert. 7 pp. (*In his* Continuation of memoirs of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 1, p. 276.)—De **jure electoratus** in Romano imperio, regibus Bohemiae competente, Rudolphi et Karoli Rom. Regum, et Ruperti Palatini senioris, attestationes. 3 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* p. 115.)

**Rupert,** *of Mettlach.* Ex vita et miraculis S. Adalberti Egmondani. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 699.)

**Rupert from the South,** A. 18 pp. Standing, P. C. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1901, p. 41.)

**Rupin,** Ernest.
Œuvre de Limoges. Ouvrage orné de 500 gravures. Paris, 1890. 4°. —17B7

**Rupp,** George Peabody (*Ed.*)
Semi-centennial of Girard College, 1848–98. Biographical sketch of Stephen Girard, his will and other papers relating to the college and its development and government. [Illustr.] Phila., 1898. 8°. —2365

—— (*Ed.*) Statue of Stephen Girard, records of its erection and unveiling, City Hall Plaza, Phila., May 20, 1897. [Illustr.] Phila., 1897. 8°. 4713

**Rupp,** Israel Daniel. 1803–78.
History and topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams, and Perry counties. Embellished with several engravings. Lancaster, 1846. 8°. 3505

— **Seidensticker,** O. Memoir of R. 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 403.)

**Ruppin,** *Prussia.* Haase, K. E. Sprichwoerter und redensarten aus der grafschaft R. und umgegend. 4 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 418.)

**Rupprecht,** (—). Vivisection und ihre gesetzliche beschraenkung. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 2, p. 928.)

**Ruprecht,** *King of Germany.* *See* Rupert.

**Ruprecht,** Franz Joseph. 1814–70.
Barometrische hoehenbestimmungen im Caucasus, ausgefuehrt in den jahren 1860 und 1861 fuer pflanzengeographische zwecke, nebst betrachtungen ueber die obere graenze der culturpflanzen. St. Petersburg, 1863. 4°. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* v. 7, 1864.) —3512

—— Flora Caucasi. St. Petersburg, 1869. 4°. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* v. 15, 1870.) —3512

**Ruprich-Robert,** Victor Marie Charles. 1820–87.
Flore ornementale; essai sur la composition de l'ornement, éléments tirées de la nature et principes de leur application. [151 pl.] Paris, [1866–75]. 4°. —17D5

**Rupture.** *See* Hernia.

**Rural and domestic life** of Germany. Howitt, W. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 1.) 1291

**Rural architecture.** *See* Architecture and Building, *Cottages, etc.*

**Rural economy** and agriculture of Australia and New Zealand. Wallace, R. —4603

**Rural education.** 1 p. Medd, J. C. (*Nature,* v. 61, 1900, p. 55.)

**Rural education.** 10 pp. Verney, *Sir* E. H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 92.)

**Rural homes.** Wheeler, G. —1787

**Rural life,** Poetry of. 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 179, 1894, p. 61.)

**Rural life** of a Lancashire minister 150 years ago. 26 pp. Bromley, J. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 32, 1880, p. 117.)

**Rural Pennsylvania** in the vicinity of Philadelphia. Hotchkin, S. F. .2611

**Rural poetry.** *See* Pastoral and rural poetry.

**Rural population,** Decrease of. 18 pp. Rose, J. C. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 42, 1893, p. 621.)

**Rural revolution.** 19 pp. Heath, R. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 182.)

**Rural schools,** Study of nature in. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 61, 1900, p. 553.)

**Rural wage-rate,** Equity of the. 8 pp. Reade, C. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 57.)

**Rural wealth** and welfare. Fairchild, G. T. .—2357

**Ruricius,** *the Elder, Bp. of Limoges.* —*circa* 507. Epistularum libri duo, accedunt epistulae ad Ruricium scriptae. 102 pp. (Faustus, *St., Bp. of Riez, Praeter sermones pseudo-Eusebianos opera,* p. 349: Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 21.)

**Rus.** 5 pp. Reade, C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 94.)

**Rus in urbe.** 11 pp. Thomas, E. M. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, p. 308.)

**Ruscelli,** Girolamo. —1566. Opere burlesche. 125 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche,* v. 2, p. 74.)

**Rusconi,** Antonio. 1830—. Massimiliano Sforza e la battaglia dell' Ariotta (1513, 6 Giugno). 16 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 1.)

**Rusconi,** Carlo. Giunti, G. Carlo Rusconi. 8 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 320.)

**Rusden,** George William. 1819—.
History of Australia. 2 ed. Melbourne, 1897. 3 v. 8°. 3496

**Rush,** Benjamin, *M. D., LL. D.* 1745–1813.
Account of a French fête in Philadelphia in honour of the Dauphin's birthday. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 506.)—**Letter.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 68.)—Observations intended to favour a supposition that the black color (as it is called) of the **negroes** is derived from the leprosy. 9 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1799, p. 289.)—Account of the **sugar maple tree** of the United States, and of the methods of obtaining sugar from it, together with observations upon the advantages both public and private of this sugar. 18 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1793, p. 64.) —Observations on the cause and cure of the **tetanus.** 7 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1786, p. 225.)

—— JOHNSON, J. G. Criticism of Mr. Wm. B. Reed's aspersions on the character of Dr. Benjamin Rush. [*Anon.*] 1867. (*With* Reed, W. B., *President Reed.*) 1635

— **Ford,** P. L. Dr. Rush and Gen. Washington. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 75, 1895, p. 633.)

**Rush,** Benjamin. 1811–77.
Wm. B. Reed, of Chestnut Hill, Phila. Expert in the art of exhumation of the dead. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1867. 8°. (*With* Reed, W. B., *President Reed.*) 1635

**Rush,** *Rev.* Henry John. 1821—. Wivelsfield church. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 50.)

**Rush,** *Lt.-Comm.* Richard, and others. Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the war of the Rebellion. [Illustr.] 1 s. Washington, 1894–1900. 11 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 6; 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 41, 73; 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 39; 55 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 3; 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 54, 55; 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 81; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 63, 64; 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 86.)

**Rush,** Richard. 1781–1859. Letter, Jan. 28, 1824, to Pres. Monroe. 3 pp. (Hamilton, S. M., *Hamilton facsimiles of MSS.*)

**Rushbrooke,** William George.
Common tradition of the synoptic Gospels in the text of the revised version. *See* Abbott, E. A., and Rushbrooke, W. G.

**Rushcliffe,** *England.* Godfrey, J. T. Notes on the churches of Nottinghamshire: hundred of Rushcliffe. 1887. .2523
*See also* **Nottinghamshire.**

**Rushes.** Seubert, M. Juncaceae. 3 pp. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 119.)

**Rushforth,** Gordon McNeil. 1862—.
Latin historical inscriptions illustrating the history of the early empire. Oxford, 1893. 8°. 2716

**Rushing Eagle.** Matthews, W. Two Mandan chiefs. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 269.)

**Rushings;** or, British popular vagaries. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 213.)

**Rushton,** William. Attempt to identify the place called "Parathalassus," mentioned in one of the colloquies of Erasmus. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 83.)

**Rushworth Gospels.** *See* Bible, N. T., Gospels, Italian.

**Rusio,** Lorenzo. 14 *cent.*
La mascalcìa, volgarizzamento del secolo XIV. Messo per la primo volta in luce da Pietro Delprato, aggiuntovi il testo latino per cura di Luigi Barbieri. Bologna, 1867. 2 v. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 19, 20.) —4173

**Rusk,** Jeremiah McLain. 1830—. American farming a hundred years hence. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 257.)—**Duty** of the hour. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 423.)

—— **Waring,** G. E., *Jr.* Secretary Rusk and the farmers. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 751.)

**Ruskin,** John, *LL. D.* 1819–1900.
Catalogue of the drawings and sketches by J. M. W. Turner, at present exhibited in the National Gallery. Revised, and cast into progressive groups, with explanatory notes. National Gallery ed. [Illustr.] London, 1899. 12°. .2206

—— Deucalion. Collected studies of the lapse of waves, and life of stones. V. 1, 2 ed.; v. 2, pts. 1, 2. [With pl.] Orpington, 1880–91. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°. .2206

—— Elements of drawing; in three letters to beginners. With illustrations drawn by the author. 14 thousand. Orpington, 1900. 12°. .2206

—— Elements of perspective arranged for the use of schools and intended to be read in connexion with the first three books of Euclid. [Illustr.] London, 1859. 12°. .2206

—— Examples of the architecture of Venice, selected and drawn to measurement from the edifices. Orpington, 1887. fo. —1712

—— Harbours of England. With 13 illustrations by J. M. W. Turner. Ed. by Thos. J. Wise. Orpington, 1895. 12°. .2206

—— Laws of Fésole. A familiar treatise on the elementary principles and practice of drawing and painting, as determined by the Tuscan masters. V. 1. 3 ed. [With pl.] Orpington, 1890. 8°. .2206
*Note.*—No more pub.

—— Lectures on landscape, delivered at Oxford in Lent term. 1871. With twenty-two plates. Orpington, 1897. fo. —17B4

—— Letters addressed to a college friend during the years 1840–45. London, 1894. 12°. .2206

—— Letters to the clergy on the Lord's prayer and the church. With replies from clergy and laity, and an epilogue by Mr. Ruskin. Ed. with essays and comments, by Rev. F. A. Malleson. 3 ed. London, 1896. 12°. .2206

—— Love's meinie. Three lectures on Greek and English birds. 3 ed. [Illustr.] Orpington, 1897. 12°. .2206

—— Modern painters. 1 Am. ed. from 3 London ed. [*Anon.*] New York, 1847. 8°. —1746

—— Mornings in Florence; being simple studies of Christian art for English travellers. 12 thousand. London, 1901. 12°. .2206

—— Notes. Pt. 1. On his drawings by the late J. M. W. Turner. Pt. 2. On his own handiwork illustrative of Turner, being exhibited at the Fine Art Society's galleries. [London], 1878. 12°. .2206

—— On the old road. A collection of miscellaneous essays, pamphlets, etc., published 1834–85. Orpington, 1885. 2 v. in 3, 8°. .2206
*Contents.* Stratified **Alps of Savoy,** v. 1, pt. 2, p. 721.—**Architecture,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 347.—Study of architecture in our schools, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 371.—**Art,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 19.—Minor writings upon art, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 641.—**Art schools** of mediaeval Christendom, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 677.—Study of **beauty,** v. 1, pt. 2, p. 689.—Inaugural address, **Cambridge School of Art,** 1858, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 405.—**Cavalli monuments,** Verona, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 643.—**Cestus of Aglaia,** v. 1, pt. 2, p. 437.—**Christian art** and symbolism, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 674.—Opening of the **Crystal Palace,** v. 1, pt. 1, p. 349.—**Eastlake's "History** of oil painting," v. 1, pt. 1, p. 133.—**Economy,** v. 2,

p. 177.—My first **editor**, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 3.—**Fairy stories**, v. 2, p. 167.—**Fiction**, fair and foul, v. 2, p. 3.—**Home** and its economies, v. 2, p. 179.—**Intellectual conception** and animated life, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 728.—Lord **Lindsay's** "**Christian art**," v. 1, pt. 1, p. 21.—**Literature**, v. 2, p. 1.—**Lord's prayer** and the church, v. 2, p. 302.—**Meteorology**, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 713.—Nature and authority of **miracle**, v. 2, p. 353.—Strata of **Mont Blanc**, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 701.—Letters on a **museum** or picture gallery, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 625.—**National gallery site commission**, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 549.—Notes on **natural science**, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 697.—An **Oxford lecture**, v. 2, p. 369.—**Picture galleries**, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 547.—**Pre-Raphaelitism**, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 237.—Samuel **Prout**, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 206.—Select committee of **public institutions**, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 574.—Extension of **railways**, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 682.—Sir Joshua [**Reynolds**] **and Holbein**, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 221.—Colour of the **Rhine**, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 699.—**Royal Academy commission**, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 602.—Induration of **sandstone**, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 703.—Notes on the construction of **sheepfolds**, v. 2, p. 247.—Temperature of **spring and river water**, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 707.—**Theology**, v. 2, p. 247.—**Tree twigs**, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 721.—Pre Raphaelitism: its principles and **Turner**, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 239.—**Usury**, v. 2, pp. 202, 239.—**Verona** and its rivers, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 654.

—— "Our fathers have told us." Sketches of the history of Christendom for boys and girls who have been held at its fonts. The Bible of Amiens. 3 ed. [Illustr.] Orpington, 1897, 12°. .2206

—— Poems: now first collected from original MS. and printed sources and ed. in chronological order, with notes biographical and critical, by W. G. Collingwood. With facsimiles of MSS. and illustrations by the author. Orpington, 1891. 2 v. 4°. .2201

—— Poetry of architecture; or, the architecture of the nations of Europe considered in its association with natural scenery and national character. With illustrations. Orpington, 1893. 4°. —17C3

—— Præterita. Outlines of scenes and thoughts perhaps worthy of memory in my past life. With pl. New York and Orpington, 1886-1900. 3 v. 8°. 4774

—— Proserpina. Studies of wayside flowers, while the air was yet pure among the Alps, and in the Scotland and England which my father knew. V. 1, 3 ed.; v. 2, pts. 1-4. [With pl.] Orpington, 1882-97. 2 v. in 5 pts. 8°. .2206

—— St. Mark's rest. The history of Venice written for the help of the few travellers who still care for her monuments. 2 ed. Orpington, 1894. 12°. .2206

—— Storm cloud of the nineteenth century. Two lectures delivered at the London Institution, Feb. 4 and 11, 1884. Orpington, 1884. r. 8°. .2206

—— Three letters and an essay on literature, 1836-41, found in his tutor's desk. [Ed. by H. P. Dale.] London, 1893. 8°. .2206

—— Unto this last. Four essays on the first principles of political economy. 42 thousand. London, 1901. 12°. .2206

—— Verona and other lectures. With illustrations from drawings by the author. London, 1894. 8°. .2206

—— "**Black arts:**" a reverie in the Strand. 19 pp. (Spielmann, M. H., *John Ruskin*, p. 199.)—**Dilecta.** 92 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Præterita, v. 3.)—**May queen festival:** with letters. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 734.)—**Poems.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, p. 589.)—**Preface.** 4 pp. (Owen, A. C., *Art schools of mediaeval Christendom*, p. v.)

—— Books which have influenced me. *See* Gladstone, W. E., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliotheca pastorum. V. 1, 2, 4. Orpington, 1876-85. 3 v. 8°. .2206

*Note.*—V. 3 has not been pub.

*Contents.* **Edwards**, *Sir* H. A knight's faith. Passages in the life of, v. 4.—**Sidney**, *Sir* P. Rock honeycomb. Broken pieces of [his] Psalter laid up in store for English homes. With a preface and commentary, v. 2.—**Xenophon.** The Economist. Tr. into English by A. D. O. Wedderburn, and W. G. Collingwood. With a preface, v. 1.

—— Brownell, W. C. Victorian prose masters: Thackeray . . . Ruskin . . . George Meredith. 1901. .2245

—— Cook, E. T. Studies in Ruskin: some aspects of the work and teaching of John Ruskin. With reproductions of drawings by Mr. Ruskin in the Ruskin Drawing School, Oxford. 1890. —1712

—— Harrison, F. Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and other literary estimates. 1900. .2276

—— La Sizeranne, R. de. Ruskin and the religion of beauty. n. d. —1795

—— Shepherd, R. H. Bibliography of Ruskin: a bibliographical list, arranged in chronological order, of the published writings in prose and verse of John Ruskin from 1834 to 1881. [*Anon.* 1881.] W. 61

—— Street, I. M. Ruskin's principles of art criticism. 1901. —2787

—— Waldstein, C. Work of John Ruskin; its influence upon modern thought and life. 1894. .2206

—— **Adams**, W. B. On architectural material, structure, and ornamentation, and the works of R. 12 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 2, 1854, pp. 630, 660, 687.)—**Bruce**, J. M. Ruskin as an Oxford lecturer. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 590.)—**Cook**, E. T. Truth about R. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 712.)—**Dawson**, W. J. John Ruskin. 40 pp. (*In his* Makers of mod. prose, p. 236.)—**Harrison**, F. Ruskin as a master of prose. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 561.)—Unto this last. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 958.)—**Hortus inclusus.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 704.)—**M.**, D. S. Ruskin and his critics. 5 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 90, 1900, pp. 455, 487.)—The Ruskin exhibition. 3 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 92, 1901, p. 202.)—**Maurice**, F. D. Three letters concerning Ruskin's "Notes on the construction of sheepfolds." 44 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Lit. anecdotes*, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Nicoll**, W. R. First published writings of R. 1 p. (*Bookman*, v. 1, 1895, p. 321.)—**Royce**, G. M. Ruskin vs. Gibbon and Grote. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 954.)—**Ruskin's Letters** to the clergy. 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 132.)—**Statham**, H. H. Truth about R. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 418.)—**Stillman**, W. J. John Ruskin. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 357.)—**Waldstein**, C. John Ruskin. 9 pp.

(*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 553.)—Work of R.: its influence upon modern thought and life. 37 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 382.)—**Wedgwood**, F. J. John Ruskin. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 334.)—**Works** of R. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 198.)
*See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 167, 1900, p. 340.

—— COLLINGWOOD, W. G. Life and work of John Ruskin. 1893, 2 v. 4744

—— HOBSON, J. A. John Ruskin: social reformer. [1898.] 3732

—— RITCHIE, *Mrs.* A. I. T. Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, and Browning. 1893. 4747

—— SPIELMAN, M. H. John Ruskin: a sketch of his life, his work, and his opinions. 1900. 4745

— **Collingwood**, W. G. John Ruskin. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, p. 581.)—**Fawkes**, E. M. Mr. Ruskin at Farnley. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 617.)—**Morris**, H. S. Note on R. 4 pp. (Spielmann, M. H., *John Ruskin*, p. 5.)—**Ritchie**, *Mrs.* A. I. T. John Ruskin: an essay. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 578.)—**Stillman**, W. J. Ruskin and Millais. 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 69, 1899, p. 9.)—Stillman and R. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 57, 1893, p. 447.)—**Whitehouse**, J. H. Mr. Ruskin at home. 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 56, 1899, p. 462.)—**Woodberry**, G. E. Mr. Ruskin's early years. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 706.)
*See also* Quart. Rev. v. 191, 1900, p. 393.

**Ruskin Drawing School.** COOK, E. T. Studies in Ruskin . . . With reproductions of drawings by Mr. Ruskin in the Ruskin Drawing School, Oxford. 1890. —1712

**Ruskin hall movement.** 11 pp. Dodd, L. T., and Dale, J. A. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 325.)

**Rusper**, *England.* Ellman, E. (*Ed.*) Rusper monumental inscriptions. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 25, 1873, p. 220.)—**Way**, A. Notices of the Benedictine priory of St. Mary Magdalen, at R. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 244.)
*See also* **Sussex.**

**Ruspoli**, Francesco.
Sonetti editi ed inediti, col commento di Andrea Cavalcanti non mai fin qui stampato. Bologna, 1876. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 150.) 2342

— **Sonetti.** 12 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 184.)

**Rusquec**, H. du. *See* Du Rusquec, H.

**Russ**, Karl. Die brieftaube. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, pp. 65, 138.)—**Culturgeschichtliche skizzen.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 141; 1867, v. 2, p. 63.)—Die **deutschen jagdthiere** der gegenwart. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 129.)—Der jetzige stand der **geflugelzucht** in Deutchland. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 757.)—**Naturgeschichtliche skizzen.** 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 146; 1867, v. 1, p. 213; 1870, v. 2, p. 622.)—Aus dem thierleben von **Paris.** 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, p. 385.)—Die fremdlaendischen **stubenvoegel.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, p. 481.)—Die **thierschutzidee** in der neuern zeit. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, p. 193.)—Die farbenveraenderungen der **voegel.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 89.)—Skizzen aus dem leben der voegel. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, p. 851; v. 2, p. 115.)—Die nothwendigsten massnahmen des **vogelschutzes.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 706.)—Bilder aus der **volksheilmittelkunde.** 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 307; 1868, v. 2, p. 706.)

**Russell**, 1 *Earl.* *See* Russell, J.

**Russell**, (—). Recent discovery in Rome in connection with mythology and symbolism in Britain. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 209.)—Name of **Glasgow**, and the history of Cumbria. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 43.)—Acquisition of **Lothian** by Northumbria: probably a suppressed chapter of Bede. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 197.)

**Russell**, Alexander, *M. D.* Fothergill, J. Essay on the character of R. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, p. 425.)

**Russell**, *Mrs.* Alys Smith. Woman movement in Germany. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 97.)—Appendix on **social democracy** and the woman question in Germany. 32 pp. (Russell, B. A. W., *Germ. social democracy*, p. 173.)

**Russell**, Annie. 1869—. A woman in the African diggings. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 712.)

**Russell**, Bertrand Arthur William. 1872—.
German social democracy. With an appendix on social democracy and the woman question in Germany by Alys Russell. London, 1896. 12°. (Hewins, W. A. S., *Studies in econ. and polit. sci.*) —3357

**Russell**, C. Newton. Refuse destruction and steam raising. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 61, 1900, p. 185.)

**Russell**, Charles, 1 *Baron Russell of Killowen.* 1832–1900. International law and arbitration. 25 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 192.)

—— O'BRIEN, R. B. Life of Lord Russell of Killowen. 1901. 4711

— Late **Lord Chief Justice** of England. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 257.)—**Lord Russell** of Killowen. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 90, 1900, p. 199.)

**Russell**, Charles. 1863—. "America" cup race. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 420.)

**Russell**, Charles, and **Lewis**, Harry Samuel. The Jew in London: a study of racial character and present-day conditions; being two essays prepared for the Toynbee Trustees. With an introduction by Canon Barnett and a preface by . . . James Bryce. With a new map . . . by Geo. E. Arkell. New York, 1901. 12°. .—2296

**Russell**, *Sir* Edward Richard. 1834—. The electoral future. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 250.)—**Irving's "King Lear"**: new tradition. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 44.)—**Liberal New Year.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 137.)

**Russell**, *Mrs.* Frances. A neglected path to greatness. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 391.)

**Russell**, Francis, 9 *Duke of Bedford.*
BURKE, E. Letter . . . on the attacks made upon him and his pension, in the House of Lords, by the Duke of Bedford. n. d. (*With* Jenkinson, *Sir* C., *Discourse on . . . Gt. Britain.*) .2506
*The same.* 1796. (*Pamphlets*, v. 7.) 3116

**Russell**, Francis Albert Rollo. 1850—.
Atmosphere in relation to human life and health. Washington, 1896. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1072.) —3444
*Note.*—Also in Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 203.

— A department of **health.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 615.)

**Russell,** *Maj.-Gen.* Francis Shirley. 1840—. Surprises in war: their reasons and remedy. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 849.)—**War horses.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 388.)—**War Office** and its sham army. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 10.)

**Russell,** Frank, *Ph. D.* 1868—. History of mankind. By Friedrich Ratzel. 3 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1900, p. 323.)

**Russell,** George William Erskine, *LL. D.* 1853—. Armenia and the forward movement. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 21.)—Self-government in the **church.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 92.)—**Ecclesiastical outlook.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 272.)—George **Eliot** revisited. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 357.)—Mr. **Gladstone's theology.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 778.)—**Lambeth** and "liberation." 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 685.)—**Land** and lodging-houses (A colloquy with the Duke of Bedford). 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 383.)—Causes of the **Liberal defeat.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 160.)—The new **liberalism:** a response. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 492.)—**Mass:** primitive and Protestant. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 418.)—**Reformation** and reunion. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 34.)—**Ritualism** and disestablishment. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 188.)—Lord **Russell.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 810.)—Abp. **Tait.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 840.)

**Russell,** H. N. Perturbations of Eros produced by Mars. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 63, 1901, p. 141.)

**Russell,** Hamlin. Story of the buffalo. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 795.)

**Russell,** Harold. Protection of wild birds. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 614.)

**Russell,** Harry Luman, *Ph. D.*

Bacteria in their relation to vegetable tissue. Baltimore, [1892]. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 3.) .—2363

*Note.*—Also in Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 223.

**Russell,** Henry, and **Gattie,** William. Ruin of the Soudan, cause, effect, and remedy. A résumé of events, 1883–91. With maps and illustrations. London, 1892. 8°. 3413

**Russell,** Henry Benajah. 1859—.

International monetary conferences: their purposes, character, and results; with a study of the conditions of currency and finance in Europe and America during the intervening periods. New York, 1898. 8°. .—2354

**Russell,** Henry Chamberlaine. On a new modification of the bichromate battery. 2 pp. (*London, Edin. and Dublin Philos. Mag.* 5 s. v. 5, 1878, p. 201.)

**Russell,** Herbrand Arthur, 11 *Duke of Bedford.* Die englische grundaristokratie. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 95, 1898, p. 78.)—**Russell,** G. W. E. Land and lodging-houses (a colloquy with the Duke of Bedford). 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 383.)

**Russell,** Israel Cook, *LL. D.* 1852—.

Correlation papers: the Newark system. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1892. 8°. (Powell, J. W., U. S. Geol. surv. *Bull.* no. 85.) —3553

—— Glaciers of North America: a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. [Illustr.] Boston, 1897. 8°. —1653

—— Lakes of North America: a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. [Illustr.] Boston, 1895. 8°. —1653

—— Reconnoissance in southeastern Washington. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1897. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 4: *U. S. 54 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 70.)

—— Rivers of North America: a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. [Illustr.] New York, 1898. 8°. (Cattell, J. McK., and Beddard, F. E., *Sci. S.* v. 3.) —1637

(Rev. of in *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 55, 1899, p. 127.)

—— Subaërial decay of rocks and origin of the red color of certain formations. Washington, 1889. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 52.) —3555

—— Volcanoes of North America: a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. [Illustr.] New York, 1897. 8°. —1623

—— On the former extent of the triassic formation of the **Atlantic states.** 10 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 703.)—Preliminary paper on the geology of the **Cascade mountains** in northern Washington. 128 pp. 10 pl. 3 maps. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 20 *ann. rept.* 1898–99, pt. 2, p. 83.)—Concerning **foot-prints.** 12 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 11, 1877, p. 406.)—Topographic features due to **landslides.** 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 53, 1898, p. 480.)—Quaternary history of **Mono valley,** California. 134 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 8 *ann. rept.* 1886–87, p. 261.)—On the intrusive nature of the triassic trap sheets of **New Jersey.** 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 15, 1878, p. 277.)—On the occurrence of a solid hydrocarbon in the eruptive rocks of New Jersey. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 16, 1878, p. 112.)—Giant birds of **New Zealand.** 11 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 11, 1877, p. 11.)—**New Zealand flax.** 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 10, 1876, p. 18.)—Second expedition to mount **Saint Elias,** in 1891. 91 pp. 19 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 13 *ann. rept.* 1891–92, pt. 2: *U. S. 52 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 16, p. 1.)—Two expeditions to mount Saint Elias. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 872.)—Mount **Saint Elias revisited.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 190.)—Geological museum of the **School of Mines,** Columbia College. 12 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 502.)—Lake **Wakatipu,** New Zealand. 8 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 10, 1876, p. 385.)

**Russell,** James, *D. D.* 1809–83.

Reminiscences of Yarrow, with preface by Prof. Campbell Fraser. Ed. and annotated by Prof. Veitch. Illustr. by Tom Scott. 2 ed. Selkirk, 1894. 8°. 2546

**Russell,** James. Some account of the large snake alea-azagur (boa constrictor of Linnaeus), found in the province of Tipperah. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 6, 1806, p. 249.)

**Russell,** James Earl, *Ph. D.* 1864—. Dr. Ladd's introduction to philosophy. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 32.)

**Russell,** John, 1 *Earl Russell* (*Ed.*) 1792–1878.

Memorials and correspondence of Charles James Fox. *See* Fox, C. J.

—— FORMAN, W. Letter to Lord John Russell, on Lord Brougham's most extraordinary conduct. [1832.] (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— WALPOLE, S. Life of Lord John Russell. 1889, 2 v. 4792

—— **Fitzmaurice,** *Lord* E. G. P. Lord John Russell. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 245.)—**Henderson,** J. S. Lord Amberley's metaphysics. 9 pp. (*Mind,* v. 2, 1877. p. 55.)—**Life** of R. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889. p. 594.)—Two prime ministers: **Melbourne** and R. 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1890, p. 110.)—**Russell,** G. W. E. Lord Russell. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 810.)

**Russell,** John, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1787–1863.

Ephemerides Isaaci Casauboni. *See* Casaubon, I.

**Russell,** John (*Pub.*)

Annual state register of civil, judicial, military, and other officers in Connecticut, and United States record, 1829. Hartford, 1829. 16°. .2617

**Russell,** John (*Tr.*)

Pestalozzi, his life and work. *See* Guimps, R., *Baron* de.

**Russell,** John Lewis. Notice of three varieties of the native wild columbine. 3 pp. (Essex Inst. *Proc.* v. 1, 1856, p. 268.)—Cryptogamic flora of **Essex county,** [Mass.] 4 pp. (Essex Inst. *Proc.* v. 1, 1856, p. 191.)—Some notes on the cryptogamic vegetation of **Fayal,** Azores, etc. 5 pp. (Essex Inst. *Proc.* v. 2, 1862, p. 134.)—Account of some new hybrid varieties of **grapes,** originating in Salem, Mass., through experiments of John Fisk Allen. 5 pp. (Essex Inst. *Proc.* v. 1, 1856, p. 195.)

**Russell,** John Scott. 1808–82. On the temperature of most effective condensation in steam vessels. 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1840, p. 186.)—Notice concerning the most œconomical and effective proportion of **engine power** to the tonnage of the hull in steam vessels, and more especially in those designed for long voyages. 3 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1840, p. 188.)—On the practical forms of **engineering works** exposed to the action of the waves of the sea, and on the advantages and disadvantages of certain forms of construction for breakwaters and sea walls. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 14, 1847, p. 13.)—Experimental researches into the laws of the motion of **floating bodies.** 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1835, p. 16.)—On the abnormal tides of the firth of **Forth.** 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1842, p. 115.)—Report of a series of observations on the tides of the firth of Forth and the east coast of Scotland. 3 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1843, p. 110.)—Mechanical structure of the "**Great Eastern**" steam ship. 4 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1857, p. 194.)—Experimental researches into the laws of certain **hydrodynamical phenomena** that accompany the motion of floating bodies, and have not previously been reduced into conformity with the known laws of the resistance of fluids. 63 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 14, 1840, p. 47.)—Notice of the reduction of an anomalous fact in **hydrodynamics,** and of a new law of the resistance of fluids to the motion of floating bodies. 4 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1834, p. 531.)—On the progress of **naval architecture** and steam navigation, including a notice of the large ship of the Eastern Steam Navigation Company. 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1854, p. 160.)—Notice of the remarkable mathematical properties of a certain **parallelogram.** 2 pp. (Royal Soc. of Edin. *Proc.* v. 1, 1845, p. 187.)—On the law which governs the resistance to motion of **railway trains** at high velocities. 3 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1846, p. 109.)—On the resistance of railway trains. 1 p. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1844, p. 96.)—On the solid of least **resistance.** 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1835, p. 107.)—On the tides of the coast of **Scotland.** 1 p. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1841, p. 6.)—Notice of a report of the committee on the form of **ships.** 4 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1843, p. 112.)—Report of a committee on the form of ships. 3 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1841, p. 325; 1842, p. 104.)—On certain effects produced on **sound** by the rapid motion of the observer. 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1848, p. 37.)—On the application of our knowledge of the laws of sound to the construction of buildings. 3 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1843, p. 96.)—On the nature of the **sound wave.** 1 p. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Repts.* 1844, p. 11.)—On an indicator of speed of **steam vessels.** 1 p. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1842, p. 109.)—On the most economical proportion of power to tonnage in steam vessels. 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1839, p. 124.)—On the terrestrial mechanism of the **tides.** 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of Edin. *Proc.* v. 1, 1845, p. 179.)—On the law which connects the elastic force of **vapour** with its temperature. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of Edin. *Proc.* v. 1, 1845, p. 227.)—On recent applications of the **wave principle** to the practical construction of steam-vessels. 4 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1849, p. 30.)—On the mechanism of **waves,** in relation to the improvement of steam navigation. 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1837, p. 130.)—Report of the committee on waves, appointed by the British Association at Bristol in 1836. 161 pp. 13 pl. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1837, p. 417; 1844, p. 311.)

**Russell,** John W. Australian federation, some constitutional comparisons. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 27.)—Our trade relations with **Canada.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 710.)—**Canadian elections** and their result. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 156.)

**Russell,** Lenie. Maury, D. H. Woman's devotion—a Winchester heroine. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 6, 1878, p. 218.)

**Russell,** *Rev.* Matthew (*Ed.*)

Sonnets on the sonnet: an anthology. London, 1898. 8°. 1324

**Russell,** Michael, *LL. D., Bp. of Glasgow.* 1781–1848.

Palestine, or the Holy Land, from the earliest period to the present time. With a map and engravings. New York, 1832. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 27.) 4337

—— View of ancient and modern Egypt; with an outline of its natural history. With a map and engravings. New York, 1831. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 23.) 4337

**Russell,** Patrick. Remarks on the voluntary expansion of the skin of the neck, in the cobra de capello or hooded snake of the East Indies. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 94, 1804, p. 346.)—Observations on the orifices found in certain poisonous **snakes,** situated between the nostril and the eye. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 94, 1804, p. 70.)

**Russell,** Percy.

Guide to British and American novels, being a comprehensive manual of all forms of popular fiction in Gt. Britain, Australasia, and America from its commencement down to 1893. London, 1894. p. 8°. 2222

**Russell,** *Capt.* Peter. —1808. Siege of Charleston: journal, Dec. 25, 1779–May 2, 1780. 23 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1899, p. 478.)

**Russell,** *Mrs.* Rachel Holmes (*Tr.*)

Autobiography of Hector Berlioz. *See* Berlioz, H. L.

**Russell,** *Lady* Rachel Wriothesley.

STEPNEY, *Lady* C. P. M. Memoirs of Lady Russell and Lady Herbert, 1623–1723. 1898. 4714

**Russell,** Richard.
India's danger and England's duty with reference to Russia's advance into the territory in dispute upon the borders of Afghanistan. With maps and illustrations. London, [1885]. 12°. 3437

**Russell,** Robert. On the raised beach on the Cumberland coast, between Whitehaven and Bowness. 1 p. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1876, p. 95.)—On the geology of the island of **Cyprus.** 3 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci *Rept.* 1881, p. 640.)—On the **permian breccias** of the country near Whitehaven. 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1874, p. 92.)—On the nature and character of European winter **storms** with the best means of giving warning of their approach. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of Edin. *Proc.* v. 6, 1867, p. 140.)—On the rectangular current theory of storms, illustrated by two storms which passed over the United States from 13–19 March, 1869. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of Edin. *Proc.* v. 6, 1867, p. 525.)—On the meteorology of the **United States** and Canada. 3 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1855, p. 42.)

**Russell,** Robert Howard. Glave's career. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 865.)

**Russell,** Stuart Arthur.
Electric light cables and the distribution of electricity. Illustr. London, 1892. 12°. —2737

**Russell,** Thomas. 1762–88. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 54.)

**Russell,** Thomas Wallace. 1841—. Compensation or—confiscation. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 23.)—Great **experiment.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 61.)—American side-lights on **Home rule.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 341.)—**Ireland.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 765.)—Actual and the political Ireland. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 89.)—What the Unionists have done for Ireland. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 129.)—**Ireland then and now.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 672.)—**Irish education question.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 245.)—Root difficulties of **Irish government.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 50.)—**Irish land bill.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n s. v. 47, 1890, p. 638.)—Résumé of the **Irish land problem.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 608.)—**Irish local government.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 653.)—**Land purchase question.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 177.)—**Lessons** of a decade. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 581.)—**Money-lending inquiry.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 234.)—Parliamentary questions of the day: Mr. **Morley** and the Irish land bill. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 347.)—**Political outlook.** 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 250.)—Government and the evicted **tenants.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 421.)—Abp. **Walsh** and the convent schools. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 630.)

—— **Walsh,** W. J., *Abp. of Dublin.* T. W. Russell and "the claims of the Roman Catholic hierarchy" of Ireland. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 415.)

**Russell,** W. W., *M. D.* Urinalysis in gynecology. 6 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 433.)

**Russell,** Walter. Incidents of the Cuban blockade. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 655.)—An artist with Admiral **Sampson's fleet.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 573.)

**Russell,** William Clark. 1844—.
Horatio Nelson and the naval supremacy of England. [Illustr.] New York, 1890. 12°. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— A claim for **American literature.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 138.)—**Marooned.** 245 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, pp. 67, 146, 161, 264, 321, 401; v. 60, 1889, pp. 1, 81, 161, 241, 322, 401.)—**Pictures at sea.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 168.)—**Sea phrases.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 809.)—The **Shipping Commission** viewed from the forecastle. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 353.)

**Russell,** William Eustis. 1857–96. Political causes of the business depression. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 641.)—Grover **Cleveland.** 24 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of the U. S.* p. 468.)—Year of **Democratic administration.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 257.)—**Issues** of 1896: a Democratic view. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 73.)—**Jefferson** and his party to-day. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 513.)—Significance of the **Massachusetts election.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 433.)

**Russell,** William Henry Leighton. On the mechanical description of curves. (*London, Edin. and Dublin Philos. Mag.* 4 s. v. 39, 1870, p. 304.)—Note on a theorem in linear **differential equations.** 1 p. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1879, p. 263.)—On the calculus of **functions.** 8 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 152, 1862, p. 265.)—On the theory of definite **integrals.** 22 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 145, 1855, p. 157.)—Transmission of polarised **light** through uniaxal crystals. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 2, 1870, p. 299.)—On the calculus of **symbols,** with applications to the theory of differential equations. 33 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 151, 1861, p. 69; v. 152, 1862, p. 253; v. 153, 1863, p. 517.)—Some account of recent discoveries made in the calculus of symbols. 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1862, p. 7.)

**Russell,** *Sir* William Howard, *LL. D.* 1820—.
Memorial of the marriage of . . . Albert Edward, Prince of Wales and . . . Alexandra, Princess of Denmark. The various events and the bridal gifts illustrated by R. Dudley. London, [1864]. fo. 5.41

—— Visit to Chile and the nitrate fields of Tarapacá. With illustrations by M. Prior. London, 1890. 8°. 2492

—— The war: from the landing at Gallipoli to the evacuation of the Crimea. London, 1855–56. 2 v. p. 8°. 3407

—— Recollections of the **Civil war.** 64 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, pp. 234, 362, 491, 618, 740.)—Part of a **ghost:** a mystery. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 222.)—**Introduction.** 11 pp. (Windham, *Sir* C. A., *Crimean diary*, p. 1.)—Incident of the **Irish rebellion.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 46.)—"Why did we depose **Ismail?**" 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 305.)—Mr. **Kinglake's Crimean war.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 198.)—**Prince of Wales** at Sandringham. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 747.)

**Russell,** William J., *Ph. D.* On the atomic weights of cobalt and nickel. 12 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 51.)

—— and **Lapraik,** William. On the absorption bands in certain colourless liquids. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Nature*, v. 22, 1880, p. 368.)—Spectroscopic study of **chlorophyll.** 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 26, 1882, p. 636.)

—— and **Matthiessen,** A. On the cause of vesicular structure in copper. 4 pp. (*London, Edin. and Dublin Philos. Mag.* 4 s. v. 23, 1862, p. 81.)

**Russell,** William Shaw.
Guide to Plymouth, and recollections of the Pilgrims. Boston, 1846. 16°. .2657

**Russell of Killowen,** 1 *Baron.* *See* Russell, C.

## Russia.

*Arrangement:*

General and Miscellaneous Works.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Agriculture. | Fine arts. | National and social characteristics. |
| Army and navy. | Geology and palaeontology. | Natural history. |
| Bibliography. | History. | Political economy. |
| Biography. | Industries. | Politics. |
| Church history. | Land tenure. | Railroads. |
| Court and courtiers. | Law. | Tariff. |
| Education. | Mineralogy and mines. | |
| Finance. | | |

—— ANCELOT, J. A. P. F. Six mois en Russie. 1827. .2465

—— BIGELOW, P. Borderland of Czar and Kaiser. Notes from both sides of the Russian frontier. 1895. 3475

—— BREMNER, R. Excursions in the interior of Russia. 1839, 2 v. .2465

—— BRYCE, J. Transcaucasia and Ararat: being notes of a vacation tour in the autumn of 1876. 1877. 1498

*The same.* 1896. 2412

—— CARTE de la partie européenne de l'empire de Russie. [1818.] .2411

—— CELESTIN, F. J. Russland seit aufhebung der leibeigenschaft. 1875. 3494

—— CUSTINE, A. L. L., *Marquis* de. Russie en 1839. 1843, 4 v. 3497

—— DE WINDT, H. From Pekin to Calais by land. 1889. 1402

—— DUMAS, A. Impressions de voyage en Russie. 1884-85, 4 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 106-109.) —4174

—— ENGELHARDT, A. P. Russian province of the north. Tr. from the Russian by H. Cooke. 1899. .2475

—— GAMBA, J. F. Voyage dans la Russie méridionale. 1826, 2 v. .2465

—— GUROWSKI, A. G., *Comte* de. Russia as it is. 1854. 3497

—— HERBERSTEIN, S., *Baron* von. Descriptio regionum Siberiae, Samoiediae, atque Tingoesiae, in Tartaria versus ortum freti Weigatsii sitarum, quae nuper à Moscis detectae et occupatae sunt. 1613. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 10.) .2481

—— HODGETTS, E. A. B. In the track of the Russian famine. 1892. 3496

—— IDES, E. I. Three years travels from Moscow over-land to China. 1706. 1435

—— JENKINSON, A. Reys . . . om een weg door Tartarie naar Catay te ontkekken, in het jaar 1558. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 16.) .2437

—— JONES, G. M. Travels in Norway . . . Russia. 1827, 2 v. .2475

—— KOHL, J. G. Russia. 1842. 3473

—— LAURIDSEN, P. Russian explorations, 1725-43. 1889. 4737

—— LEROY-BEAULIEU, H. J. B. A. Empire des Tsars et les Russes. 1882-89, 3 v. 3473

—— MACGILLIVRAY, W. Travels and researches of Alexander von Humboldt: being a condensed narrative of his journeys in the equinoctial regions of America, and in Asiatic Russia . . . 1833. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 54.) 4347

—— MCWATTERS, G. S. (*Ed.*) Detectives of Europe and America . . . a selection of celebrated cases in . . . Russia. 1883. .—2345

—— MAXWELL, J. S. The Czar, his court and people. 1848. 3475

—— NOBLE, E. Russia and the Russians. 1900. 3403

—— PALLAS, P. S. Second voyage; ou, voyages entrepris dans les gouvernemens méridionaux de l'empire de Russie, pendant les années 1793 et 1794. 1811, 5 v. 1407

Atlas, 1402

—— PAULY, T. de. Description ethnographique des peuples de la Russie. 1862. 5.43

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Europe scandinave et Russie. 1880. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 5.) 1432

—— SEARS, R. Illustrated description of the Russian empire. 1855. .2465

—— SHOEMAKER, M. M. Trans-Caspia, the sealed provinces of the Czar. 1895. 1437

—— STODDARD, C. A. Across Russia from the Baltic to the Danube. 1891. 1407

—— THEVENOT, M. M. Landschappen der Percoptize en Nogaize Tartars, Circassen, Mingrelianen en Georgianen, beneffens die van de Crim, bereist . . . in't jaar 1633. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 26.) .2437

—— TISSOT, V. Russes et Allemands. 1884. 3497

—— — Russie et les Russes. Indiscrétions de voyage. 1886. 3497

—— TURGENEV, N. I. Russie et les Russes. 1847, 3 v. 3473

—— WILLIAMS, J. Rise, progress, and present state of the northern governments; viz., the United Provinces . . . Russia, and Poland. 1777, 2 v. 3622

—— WRIGHT, G. F. Asiatic Russia. 1902, 2 v. .2474

—— **Apotheosis** of R. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 135.)—**Beta**, O. Das Deutschthum in Russland. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, p. 549.)—**Bigelow**, P. The Czar's western frontier. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 255.)—Why we left R. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 294.)—**Blind**, K. After the coronation at Moskow. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 17.)—**Botkine**, P. A voice for R. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 611.)—**Braddon**, *Sir* E. Russia as a field for tourists. 14 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 41, 1893, p. 396.)—**Brueggen**, E., *Freiherr* von der. Wandlung in Russland. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 287.)—**Burton**, R. G. Censorship of the press in R. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 135.)—**Cuffe**, E., *Countess of Desart.* Tsar v. Jew. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 969.)—**Curzon**, G. N., 1 *Baron Curzon of Kedleston.* Fluctuating frontier of R. in Asia. 17 pp. 1 map. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 267.)—**Cust**, R. N. Darkest Russia. 2 pp. (*Linguist. and ori-*

*ent. essays*, 4 s. p. 609.)—Russia. 29 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 182.)—Bauernemancipation und die **deutsche colonisation** in Russland. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 198.)—**Dillon**, E. J. First Russian census. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 837.)—**Dillon**, V. (E. B. Lanin, *pseud.*) Cholera and cleanliness in R. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 304.)—Famine in R. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 636.)—**Ellis**, H. Genius of R. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 80, 1901, p. 419.)—**Ford**, S. Tzar-tyrant or Tzar-tribune. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 204.)—**Forneron**, H. Influence des Français en Russie. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 504.)—**France**, Russia, and the Nile. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 761.)—**Goldsmith**, I. Why I left R. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 883.)—**Hapgood**, I. F. Passports, police, and post office in R. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 42.)—Russian kumys cure. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 47.)—Russian summer resort. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 343.)—**Heard**, A. F. Russia of to-day. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 579.)—**Hubbard**, J. M. Russia as a civilizing force in Asia. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 197.)—Russland's **innere zustaende**. 110 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 737; 1885, v. 2, pp. 366, 533; 1886, v. 1, p. 259; 1886, v. 2, pp. 48, 227.)—**Jacobs**, J. Official defense of Russian persecution. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 353.)—**Johnston**, C. Ishan's martyrdom. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 366.)—**Julliard**, E. Souvenirs d'un séjour en Russie. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, pp. 5, 322.)—**Kennan**, G. "Blacked out." 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1890, p. 65.)—Prison life of the Russian revolutionists; Russian provincial prisons; Russian state prisoners. 35 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, pp. 285, 397, 755.)—A voice for the people of R. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 461.)—**Kingsley**, W. L. New danger which threatens R. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 225.)—**Kravchinsky**, S. M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*) What Americans can do for R. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 596.)—**Latischew**, B. Die in Russland befindlichen griechischen inschriften. 18 pp. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 113.)—**Leger**, L. Ecrivains français et la Russie. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 94.)—**Noble**, E. By river and road in R. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 363.)—and Russia. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 269.)—Stepniak and Russia. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 269.)—**Novikoff**, *Mme.* O. de K. A cask of honey with a spoonful of tar. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 207.)—Russia and the rediscovery of Europe. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 479.)—Temperance movement in R. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 439.)—**Patru**, J. S. Croquis russes. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, pp. 105, 326.)—**Penury** of R. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 177, 1893, p. 1.)—**Potter**, H. C., *Bp. of New York*. National bigness or greatness—which? 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 433.)—**Pressfreiheit** und die presszustaende Russlands. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 481.)—**Ralph**, J. Awakened R. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 817.)—**Russia and her problem.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1901, p. 1031.)—**Schneider**, L. Pflege der musik in Russland. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 468.)—**Sergius**, V. No starvation in R. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 638.)—**Smith**, A. A Russian secret state trial. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 863.)—**Smith**, C. E. The famine in R. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 541.)—**Stadling**, J. Famine in eastern R. Relief work of the younger Tolstoy. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 560.)—With Tolstoy in the Russian famine. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 249.)—**Stewart**, M. A. A., *Countess of Galloway*. Glimpse of R. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 576.)—**Study** of R. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 269.)—**Tarenetzky**, A. Beitraege zur craniologie der grossrussischen bevoelkerung des noerdlichen und mittleren gouvernements des europaeischen Russlands. 81 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—**Tsar** and the Jews. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 309.)—A change of **Tsars.** 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 306.)—**Verney**, *Lady* F. P. Rural life in R. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 133.)—**Vogüé**, E. M., *Vicomte* de. Dans la steppe. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 544.)—Histoires d'hiver 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 544.)—**Weakness** of R. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 135.)—**Wylie**, A. The overland journey from St. Petersburg to Pekin. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 1.)

*See also* **Amoor provinces.—Artinsk.—Astrakhan.—Balaclava.—Baltic provinces.—Batum.—Bessarabia.—Bulgaria.—Caspian sea.—Caucasus.—Circassia.—Cossacks.—Courland.—Crimea.—Daghestan.—Esthonia.—Finland.—Georgia.** *Asia.*—**Kamtchatka.—Kertch.—Kherson.—Khiva.—Lithuania.—Livonia.—Mishkin.—Mologa.—Moscow.—Mouranka.—Nijni-Novgorod.—Novgorod.—Odessa.—Pavlovsk.—Poland.—Rybinsk.—St. Petersburg.—Sakhalin.—Samara.—Schluesselburg.—Semiretchensk.—Siberia.—Slavic nations.—Taganrog.—Transcaucasia.—Ural mountains.—Vilna.—Volga river.—Warsaw.**

## Russia, *Agriculture.*

DODGE, C. R. Report on the flax culture for fiber in the United States . . . with statements relative to the industry in Russia. 1892. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Fiber investig. *Rept.* no. 4.) —4533

—— TEGOBORSKI, L. von. Etudes sur les forces productives de la Russie. 1852, 2 v. 3483

—— **Bigelow**, P. On a Russian farm. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 248.)—**Crawford**, J. M. Cotton-growing in R. 6 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 425.)—Russian farm products in 1891. 15 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 321.)—**Heenan**, T. E. Flax culture in R. 6 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 360.)

## Russia, *Army and navy.*

CLARKE, *Sir* G. S. Russia's sea-power, past and present; or, the rise of the Russian navy. 1898. 3495

—— EUSTAPHIEVE, A. Resources of Russia in the event of a war with France. 1812. (*Pamphlets*, v. 33.) 3126

—— UNITED STATES. Adjutant General. Autumn maneuvers of 1898 . . . Russia and Switzerland. 1899. —2775

—— **Armée russe** et ses chefs au printemps de 1888. 102 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, pp. 773, 973; v. 115, 1888, pp. 23, 260.)—**Bieberstein**, R. von. Could Russia take British India? 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 324.)—**Bigelow**, P. In the barracks of the Czar. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 771.)—Die stehenden lager von **Châlons- und Krasnoe-Selo.** 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 205.)—**Davidson**, W. L. The army of R. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 65.)—**Hahn**, S. Die russischen heerfuehrer im kriege von 1877. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, p. 741.)—**Kuylenstierna**, O. The Russian army. 50 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1898, pp. 257, 345, 466, 616; v. 18, 1899, p. 175.)—**Peters**, C. Russian cavalry manœuvres, 1893, in the Warsaw district. 4 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1894, p. 665.)—The **Russian army.** By a Russian general. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 187.)—**Russian landing manœuvres** on the Black sea coast, in Sept., 1897. 7 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1898, p. 349.)—**Russian military manœuvres.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885,

p. 824.)—**Russian soldiers** and Russian armaments. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 382.)—**Russia's sea power.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 457.)—**Russland's landarmee.** 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, p. 321.)—**Rymaelje-Suwarof,** M. Russian navy in the Black sea. 11 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1892, p. 395.)—**S.** Russia's great naval enterprise: the establishment of intercourse between the Baltic and the Black sea. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 899; v. 66, 1899, p. 205.)—**Simmons,** *Sir* J. L. A. Excessive armies of R. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 173.)—**Whishaw,** F. Russian imperial guard under Catharine the Great. 7 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1893, p. 375.)—**Wickede,** J. von. Landarmee und kriegsflotte Russlands. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 236.)—**Zernin,** B. Russische offizierstypen. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 434.)

### Russia, *Bibliography.*

GHENNADY, G. N. Ecrivains franco-russes. Bibliographie des ouvrages français pub. par des Russes. 1874. W. 75

—— MESCHOFF, B. N. Russisch-historische bibliographie, 1869-87. [*Russian.*] 1870-89, 6 v. in 4. W. 46

—— **Pierling,** P. Bibliographie. 16 pp. (*In his* Russie et le Saint-Siège, v. 1, p. 433; v. 2, p. 395.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Russia. 4 pp. (*In his* Best books, pp. 186, 198; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. pp. 266, 276.)—**Wright,** G. F. Bibliography. 7 pp. (*In his* Asiatic Russia, v. 2, p. 631.)

### Russia, *Biography.*

GHENNADY, G. N. Ecrivains franco-russes. Bibliographie des ouvrages français pub. par des Russes. 1874. W. 75

—— WIENER, L. *In his* Anthology of Russian literature. Pt. 1. 1902. .2325

—— **Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Poeti russi. 9 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 409.)—**Hahn,** S. Russische staatsmaenner und diplomaten der gegenwart. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 721; 1877, v. 2, p. 13.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Ecrivains russes contemporains. 83 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 264; 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 312.)—**Zabel,** E. Portraets aus dem russischen literaturleben. 76 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 64; v. 2, pp. 105, 193; 1884, v. 2, p. 332.)

*See also* **Alexander I,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Alexander II,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Alexander III,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Catharine I,** *Empress of Russia.*—**Catharine II,** *Empress of Russia.*—**Gogol,** N. V.—**Kruedener,** B. J., *Baronne* de.—**Lefort,** F.—**Nicholas I,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Nicholas II,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Paul I,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Peter,** *the Great, Emperor of Russia.*—**Pushkin,** A. S.—**Rostoptchin,** F. V., *Count.*—**Skobeleff,** M. D.—**Suwarow-Rymnikski,** A. V.—**Tolstoi,** L. N., *Count.*—**Turgenev,** I. S.

### Russia, *Church History.*

KRAVCHINSKY, S. M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*) Russian peasantry: their agrarian condition, social life, and religion. 1888. 3497

—— PIERLING, P. Russie et le Saint-Siège. 1896-1901, 3 v. 3494

—— SAVVA, *Bp. of Mojaisk.* Sacristie patriarcale, dite synodale, de Moscou. 1865. —3261

—— **Bourne,** H. E. The Russian church and Russian dissent. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 244.)—**Brueggen,** E., *Freiherr* von der. Die evangelisch-religioese bewegung in Russland. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 115.)—**Dillon,** E. J. Struggle of religions and races in R. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 147.)—**Dillon,** V. (E. B. Lanin, *pseud.*) The Tsar persecutor. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 1.)—**Gagarin,** J. Tendances catholiques dans la société russe. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 50, 1860, p. 286.)—**Gerbel-Embach,** K. N. von. Das russische sektenwesen. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 45.)—**Glardon,** A. Situation religieuse en Russie. 35 pp. *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 5.)—**Lazarus,** E. Russian Christianity versus modern Judaism. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 48.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** H. J. B. A. Liberté religieuse en Russie. 69 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 285; v. 93, p. 69.)—Religion en Russie. 99 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 840; 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 78; 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 414.)—Religion, le sentiment religieux, et le mysticisme en Russie. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 808.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Die Gottesmenschen und Skopzen in Russland. 96 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 34, 1884, 1 abth. p. 143.)—**Religious persecution** in R. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 161.)—**Tolstoi,** L. N., *Count.* Persecution of Christians in R. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 645.)—**Waldeck,** F. M. von. Geistiges leben der Sanct-Petersburger Deutschen. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 219.)—**Wright,** C. H. H. Stamping out Protestantism in R. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 912.)

*See also* **Greek Church.**

### Russia, *Court and courtiers.*

BAIN, R. N. Daughter of Peter the Great: a history of Russian diplomacy, and of the Russian court under the Empress Elizabeth Petrovna, 1741-62. 1899. 3403

—— — Pupils of Peter the Great: a history of the Russian court and empire, 1697-1740. 1899. 3483

—— MASSON, C. F. P. Mémoires secrets sur la Russie . . . Formant un tableau des mœurs de St. Pétersbourg à la fin du XVIII siècle. [*Anon.*] 1800-02, 3 v. 3496

*The same.* 1800-03, 4 v. 3497

—— — Mémoires secrets sur la Russie pendant les règnes de Catherine II et de Paul I. 1859. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 22.) 4656

—— — Secret memoirs of the court of Petersburg: particularly towards the end of the reign of Catherine II and the commencement of that of Paul I. [*Anon.*] 1802. 3495

—— MAXWELL, J. S. The Czar, his court, and people. 1848. 3475

—— **Dallas,** G. M. At the court of the Czar. 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, pp. 83, 272.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Zur chronik der europaeischen hoefe. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 739.)

### Russia, *Education.*

**Gerbel-Embach,** K. N. von. Russisches unterrichtswesen. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 262.)—**Kropotkin,** S. B. S., *Princess.* Higher education of women in R. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 117.)—**Mendicant students** of R. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 88, 1899, p. 225.)

### Russia, *Finance.*

CYON, E. de. M. Witte et les finances russes d'après des documents officiels et inédits. 1895. 3475

—— FINANCES de la Russie. 1893. —1361

—— WINIARSKI, L. Finances russes (1867–94), avec une introduction sur l'impôt et le crédit public. 1894. —3306

—— **Bésobrasoff,** W. Etudes sur les revenus publics. Revenus publics de la Russie, leur classification, leur situation actuelle, et leur mouvement, 1866–72. 87 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)—**Dillon,** V. (E. B. Lanin, *pseud.*) Russian finance: the racking of the peasantry. 40 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 173.)—United States. Senate. 53 Cong. 3 sess. Finance committee. Russia. Laws relating to the tax on **distilled spirits.** 4 pp. (*Alcohol in the arts,* pt. 2, p. 473: *U. S. 53 Cong. 3 sess. Senate repts.* v. 4.)—**Foreign investments** in R. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 624.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. Russian finance: a bad investment. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 599.)—**Penury** of R. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 177, 1893, p. 1.)—**Waliszewski,** K. Finances de la Russie. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 103, 1885, pp. 274, 559.)

*See also under* Tariff.

**Russia,** *Fine arts.*

VIARDOT, L. Musées d'Allemagne et de Russie. 1844. —1748

—— **Child,** T. The Kremlin and Russian art. 49 pp. (Vogüé, E. M., *Vicomte* de, and others, *The Tsar and his people,* p. 289; and *Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 327.)—Modern Russian art. 52 pp. (Vogüé, E. M., *Vicomte* de, and others, *The Tsar and his people,* p. 339; and *Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 76.)—**Cook,** C. Russian bronzes. 24 pp. (Vogüé, E. M., *Vicomte* de, and others, *The Tsar and his people,* p. 391; and *Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 279.)—Die kunstsammlungen in **Moskau.** 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 53, 1887, p. 363.)—**Phillips,** C. Picture gallery of the Hermitage. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, pp. 454, 712.)—**Richter,** J. P. Die malerei in Russland. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 2, p. 538.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Exposition de Moscou et l'art russe. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 26.)—**Whiteing,** R. The Hermitage. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 559.)

**Russia,** *Geology and palaeontology.*

Wright, G. F. *In his* Asiatic Russia. 1902, 2 v. .2474

—— **Gulliver,** F. P. Planation and dissection of the Ural mountains. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 69.)—**Helmersen,** G. von. Studien ueber die wanderbloecke und die diluvialgebilde Russlands. 56 pp. 7 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém* 7 s. v. 30, 1882.)—**Kiprijanoff,** W. Studien ueber die fossilen reptilien Russlands. 248 pp. 66 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881; v. 30, 1882; v. 31, 1883.)—**Moeller,** V. von. Foraminiferen des russischen kohlenkalks. 131 pp. 7 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* v. 27, 1880.)—Spiral-gewundene foraminiferen des russischen kohlenkalks. 149 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878.)—**Nikitin.** S. Fluss-thaeler des mittleren Russlands. 24 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—Die Jura-ablagerungen zwischen Rybinsk, Mologa, und Myschkin an der oberen Wolga. 98 pp. 7 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)—**Rohon.** J. V. Dendrodonten des devonischen systems in Russland. 53 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—**Schmalhausen,** J. Beitraege zur Jura-flora Russlands. 96 pp. 16 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—Pflanzenreste der steinkohlenformation am oestlichen abhange des Ural-gebirges. 20 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)—**Schmidt,** F. Miscellania Silurica. 166 pp. 14 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874; v. 31, 1883.)—**Struve.** A. Ueber die schichtenfolge in den carbonablagerungen im suedlichen theil des Moskauer kohlenbeckens. 107 pp. 1 map. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)—**Verneuil,** E. de. General review of the geology of R. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 3, 1847, p. 153.)

**Russia,** *History.*

ALMODÓVAR, P. L. J. G. y S., *Marqués* de. Correspondencia diplomática, 1761–63. 1893. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 108.) 4474

—— BAIN, R. N. Daughter of Peter the Great: a history of Russian diplomacy, and of the Russian court under the Empress Elizabeth Petrovna, 1741–62. 1899. 3403

—— — Pupils of Peter the Great: a history of the Russian court and empire, 1697–1740. 1899. 3483

—— BERNHARDI, T. von. Geschichte Russlands und der europaeischen politik in den jahren 1814 bis 1831. 1863–77, 4 v. in 3. (Biedermann, F. K., *Staatengesch. der neuesten zeit,* v. 7, 19, 21, 23.) 4755

—— BRUECKNER, A. Geschichte Russlands bis zum ende des 18 jahrhunderts. V. 1. 1896. (Heeren, A. H. L., and others, *Gesch. europ. staaten.*) 3715

—— BUNGE, F. G. von, and others (*Eds.*) Liv-, est-, und curlaendisches urkundenbuch. V. 1–6, 8–10; 2 abth. v. 1. 1853–1900, 10 v. 3662

—— DAUDET, L. M. E. Histoire de l'émigration: les Bourbons et la Russie, pendant la Révolution française. n. d. .2695

—— DOCUMENTS on the history of the diplomatic relations of Russia with European sovereigns in secret. From the universally concluded peace in 1814 to the Congress at Verona in 1822. [*Russian and Fr.*] 1823–25, 2 v. 3461

—— FONTON, F. P. Russie dans l'Asie-Mineure; ou, campagnes du Maréchal Paskévitch, 1828–29. 1840, 2 v. 3472

—— GERTSEN, A. I. (A. Iscander, *pseud.*) Du développement des idées révolutionnaires en Russie. 1851. 3473

—— HENNINGSEN, C. F. Révélations sur la Russie; ou, l'Empereur Nicolas et son empire en 1844. Par un résident anglais. Ouvrage tr. de l'Anglais par M. Noblet. [*Anon.*] 1845, 3 v. 3473

—— HERBERSTEIN, S., *Freiherr* von. Rerum Moscoviticarum commentarji. 1551. 3461

—— KRAUSSE, A. Russia in Asia: a record and study, 1558–1899. 1899. 3495

—— KRAVCHINSKY, S. M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*) La Russia sotterranea: profili e bozzetti rivoluzionari. 1882. 3496

—— — Underground Russia: revolutionary profiles and sketches from life. Tr. from the Italian. 1883. 3497

—— — Russia under the Tzars, rendered into English by W. Westall. 1885. 3497

—— MACNEILL, *Sir* J. Progrès et position actuelle de la Russie en Orient. [*Anon.*] 1836. 3472

—— Masson, C. F. P. Mémoires secrets sur la Russie, et particulièrement sur la fin du règne de Catherine II, et le commencement de celui de Paul I. [*Anon.*] 1800-02, 3 v. 3496

*The same.* 1800-03, 4 v. 3497

—— — Mémoires secrets sur la Russie pendant les règnes de Catherine II, et de Paul I. 1859. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém rel. hist. de France*, v. 22.) 4656

—— — Secret memoirs of the court of Petersburg: particularly towards the end of the reign of Catherine II and the commencement of that of Paul I. [*Anon.*] 1802. 3495

—— Morfill, W. R. Story of Russia. 1890. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— Mueller, L. Polnische, liffaendische, moschowiterische, schwedische, und andere historien . . . 1585. (*With* Curaeus, J., *Schlesische general chronica*, v. 3.) L.20

—— Munro, H. H. Rise of the Russian empire. 1900. 3403

—— Nestor, Monk of Pestcherski. Latopis. [*Russian and Polish.*] 1864. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1.) 3471

—— Pierling, P. Russie et le Saint-Siège: études diplomatiques. 1896-97, 2 v. 3494

—— Saint-Hilaire, E. M. de. Histoire de conspirations et des exécutions politiques en France, en Angleterre, en Russie, et en Espagne. 1849, 4 v. .2684

—— Samson-Himmelstjerna, H. von. Russia under Alexander III and in the preceding period. 1893. 3475

—— Schiemann, T. Russland, Polen, und Livland, bis ins 17 jahrhundert. 1886-87, 2 v. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. gesch.* 2 hauptabth. 10 th. v. 1, 2.) 3723

—— Schnitzler, J. H. Etudes sur l'empire des Tsars. Histoire intime de la Russie, sous les Empereurs Alexandre et Nicolas. 1847, 2 v. 3473

—— Smitt, F. von. Suworow's leben und heerzuege. Im zusammenhange mit der geschichte seiner zeit. V. 1. 1833. 4702

—— Willcocks, T. History of Russia. 1832. 3497

—— Williams, J. Rise, progress, and present state of the northern governments; viz., the United Provinces . . . Russia, and Poland. 1777, 2 v. 3622

—— **Blind,** K. Czar and Emperor. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 767.)—**Bogoushevsky,** N. C., *Baron* de. English in Muscovy during the 16 century. 72 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 58.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Alliance franco-russe sous le premier empire. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104. p. 203.)—**Cherkezov,** V. E. Georgian treaties with R. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 832.)—**Chimko,** J. J., and Batiffol, L. M. Archives de l'empire russe à Moscou. 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 56.)—**Clarke,** H. On the settlement of Britain and R. by the English races. 60 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 249.)—**Daudet,** L. M. E. Les Bourbons et la Russie pendant l'émigration. 69 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, pp. 526, 790.)—**Davidson,** T. Supremacy of R. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 67.)—**Hamlin,** C. The dream of R. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 771.)—Das russische **interregnum** vom jahre 1825. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 425.)—**Leger,** L. Origines russes: étude historique. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 277; v. 32, 1886, p. 5.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** H. J. B. A. Empereur Alexandre II et la mission du nouveau Tzar. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 647.)—Russie sous le Tzar Alexandre III. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p 375.)—**Materials** of early Russian history. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 100.)—**Muyden,** G. van. La Russie sous Alexandre II. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, pp. 306, 491.)—**Noble,** E. Stepniak and R. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 269.)—Marquis Wielopolski und die **polnisch-russischen aussoehnungsversuche.** 51 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 39; v. 28, 1881, p. 81.)—**Ray,** W. H. Russia in Asia. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 471.)—**Richelieu,** A. E. S. S. du P., *Duc* de. Mémoire sur la Russie. 7 pp. (Polovtzov, A. A., *Gertzog Reshele*, p. 387.)—**Russisch-chinesischer conflict.** 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 837.)—Bericht eines **russischen gouverneurs** vom jahre 1867. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 353.)—**Russland** im jahre 1874. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 619.)—Secret history of the **Russo-Chinese treaty.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 172.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of Moscovy or R. 59 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 140.)—**Stern,** H. Russland's revolution. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 167.)—**Tilsit and Erfurt:** a Russo-French alliance. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 563.)—**Tyrrell,** F. H. Russians in oriental warfare. 16 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1898, p. 167.)—**Vámbéry,** A. Die centralasiatische frage nach dem russischen feldzuge gegen Chiwa. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 41.)—Der russische feldzug gegen Chiwa. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, pp. 265, 345.)—Der russische marsch gegen Chiwa und die resultate des feldzuges. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, p. 638.)—Die Tekke-Turkomanen und ihr kampf gegen Russland. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 321.)—**Verney,** *Lady* F. P. Six generations of Czars. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 827.)—**Vogüe,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Mort de Catherine II et l'avènement de Paul I. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 142.)—**Webster,** J. Russian conspiracy in 1825. 88 pp. (*In his* Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt, v. 2, p. 348.)—**Wilcox,** M. Underground Russia. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 718.)

*See also* **Alexander I,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Alexander II,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Alexander III,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Catharine I,** *Empress of Russia.*—**Catharine II.** *Empress of Russia.*—**Nicholas I.** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Nicholas II,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Paul I,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Peter,** *the Great, Emperor of Russia.*

**War with France,** 1812.

Denniée, (—), *Baron.* Itinéraire de l'Empereur Napoléon pendant la campagne de 1812. 1842. .2667.

—— Dufour de Pradt, D., *Bp. of Poitiers, and Abp. of Mechlin.* Narrative of an embassy to Warsaw and Wilna, with personal attendance on the Emperor Napoleon during the disastrous campaign in Russia and the retreat from Moscow. 1816. (*Pamphlets*, v. 46.) 3126

—— Eustaphieve, A. Resources of Russia in the event of a war with France. 1812. (*Pamphlets*, v. 33.) 3126

—— George, H. B. Napoleon's invasion of Russia. 1899. .2672

—— Porter, *Sir* R. K. Narrative of the campaign in Russia, during the year 1812. 1814. 3403

—— Ségur, L. P., *Comte* de. Histoire de Napoléon et de la grande armée pendant l'année 1812. 1825, 2 v. .2674

—— **Danilewsky,** G. P. Incendie de Moscou: scènes de l'année terrible. 215 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, pp. 147, 374, 576; v. 35, 1887, pp. 114, 375, 585; v. 36, 1887, pp. 145, 362, 588.)—**Le Rebours,** A. Moscou pendant l'incendie: journal de curé de St.-Louis des Français, 1 Sept.–10 Oct., 1812. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 1026.)

*See also* **Napoleon I,** *Emperor of the French.*

**War with Turkey,** 1854–56.

*See* Crimean war, 1854–56.

**War with Turkey,** 1877–78.

*See* Russo-Turkish war, 1877–78.

**Russia,** History, *Bibliography.*

**Munro,** H. H. Works consulted. 2 pp. (*In his* Rise of the Russian empire, p. ix.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. History of R. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 272; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 339.)

**Russia,** *Industries.*

Dodge, C. R. Report on the flax culture for fiber in the United States . . . with statements relative to the industry in Russia. 1892. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Fiber investig. *Rept.* no. 4.) —4533

—— Tegoborski, L. von. Etudes sur les forces productives de la Russie. 1852, 2 v. 3483

—— **Crawford,** J. M. Russian tariff and industries. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 98.)—Sunflower industry of R. 14 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 233.)—**Eras,** W. Entwickelung der russischen industrie. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 436.)—**Herzen,** A. Ouvries en Russie. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 592; v. 43, 1889, pp. 117, 332.)—**Morgan,** E. D. Russian industrial art. 10 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 41, 1893, p. 653.)—**Oseroff,** I. Industrial development of R. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 129.)—**Tchihatchef,** P. de. Pétrole aux Etats-Unis et en Russie. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 632.)—**Village industries** of R. 2 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 885.)

**Russia,** *Land tenure.*

**Edgar,** W. C. Russia's land system: the cause of the famine. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 575.)—Russian **land laws** and peasant proprietors. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 428.)

**Russia,** *Law.*

Kovalevsky, M. Modern customs and ancient laws of Russia. 1891. —1375

—— **Beckhaus,** W. Der russische strafcodex; Institut der friedensrichter in Russland. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, pp. 59, 783.)—United States. Senate. 53 Cong. 3 sess. Finance committee. Russia. Laws relating to the tax on **distilled spirits.** 4 pp. (*Alcohol in the arts*, pt. 2, p. 473: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 4.)—**Fuld,** L. Codification des russischen strafrechtes. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 74.)—**Heard,** A. F. Justice and law in R. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 920.)—Russlands innere zustaende. Die **justiz.** 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 366, 533.)—**Kennan,** G. Russian extradition treaty. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 283.)—Russian penal code. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 880.)—Russian **land laws** and peasant proprietors. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 428.)—**Moore,** J. B. Russian extradition treaty. 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 629.)

**Russia,** *Mineralogy and mines.*

**Eremyeev,** P. V. Russische caledonit- und linaritkrystalle. 22 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)—**Kokscharow,** N. von. Ueber das russische rothbleierz. 26 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)—Ueber das titaneisen vom Ural; Ueber den russischen calcit. 36 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)—**Lansdell,** H. Russian convicts in the salt mines of Iletsk. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 894.)

**Russia,** *National and social characteristics.*

Dillon, V. (E. B. Lanin, *pseud.*) Russian characteristics. 1892. 3473

*Note.*—Also in *Fortn. Rev.* v. 46, 47, 1889–90.

—— Kovalevsky, M. Modern customs and ancient laws of Russia. 1891. —1375

—— Kravchinsky, S. M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*) Russian peasantry: their agrarian condition, social life, and religion. 1888. 3497

—— Leroy-Beaulieu, H. J. B. A. Empire des Tsars et les Russes. 1882–89, 3 v. 3473

—— Masson, C. F. P. Mémoires secrets sur la Russie . . . Formant un tableau des mœurs de St. Petersbourg à la fin du XVIII siècle. [*Anon.*] 1800–02, 3 v. 3496

*The same.* 1800–03, 4 v. 3497

—— — Mémoires secrets sur la Russie pendant les règnes de Catherine II et Paul I. 1859. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 22.) 4656

—— — Secret memoirs of the court of Petersburg: particularly towards the end of the reign of Catharine II and the commencement of that of Paul I. [*Anon.*] 1802. 3495

—— Maxwell, J. S. The Czar, his court and people. 1848. 3475

—— Noble, E. Russia and the Russians. 1900. 3403

—— Pauly, T. de. Description ethnographique des peuples de la Russie. 1862. 5.43

—— Tissot, V. Russes et Allemands. 1884. 3497

—— — Russie et les Russes. Indiscrétions de voyage. 1886. 3497

—— Turgenev, N. I. Russie et les Russes. 1847, 3 v. 3473

—— Vogüé, E. M., *Vicomte* de, and others. The Tsar and his people; or, social life in Russia. 1891. 3462

*Note.*—Also in *Harper's Mag.* v. 78–80, 1889–90.

—— **Adler,** H. Russian barbarities and their apologist. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 513.)—**B.** Contemporary life and thought in R. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.*, v. 47, 1885, p. 727.)—**Beckhaus,** W. Das russische staenderecht. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 138.)—**Bigelow,** P. The Russian and his Jew. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 603.)—**Brueggen,** E., *Freiherr* von der. Lage in Russland. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 122.)—**Crise morale** en Russie. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 969.)—**Dillon,** E. J. Struggle of religions and races in R. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 147.)—**Dillon,** V. (E. B. Lanin, *pseud.*) Demoralisation of R. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 463.)—The Russian censure. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 798.)—Russian prisons: the simple truth; Sexual morality in R. 50 pp.

(*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, pp. 20, 372.)—**Durban,** W. Russia as it is. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 711.)—**Gagarin,** J. Tendances catholiques dans la société russe. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 50, 1860, p. 286.)—**Gerbel-Embach,** K. N. von. Der Moskowitismus. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 413.)—**Giardon,** A. Paysans russes. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 271.)—**Gorbounof,** K. Une Ophélie tchérémisse. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 652.)—**Herzen,** A. Ouvriers en Russie. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 592; v. 43, 1889, pp. 117, 332.)—**Internal economy** of R. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 512.)—**Kravchinsky,** S. M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*) The mir and the police. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 237.)—The moujiks and the Russian democracy. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 595.)—**Kropotkin,** P. A., *Prince.* Present conditions of R. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 519.)—**Leger,** L. La femme et la société russe au 16 siècle. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 225.)—**Partridge,** J. A. Russian peasantry. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 286.)—**Peasant-life** of south R. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 805.)—Traits of the Russian **peasantry.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 442.)—Russia: its **people and government.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 113.)—Die **petersburger gesellschaft.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1891, v. 1, p. 129.)—**Races** of European R. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 216.)—**Ragozin,** *Mme.* Z. A. Russian Jews and gentiles. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 905.)—**Ralph,** J. The Czar's people. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 3.)—**Rees,** J. D. Life in a Russian village. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 813.)—**Richard,** G. Coutumes, mœurs, et croyances des Juifs de R. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 126.)—**Ripley,** W. Z. Russia and the Slavs. 25 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 53, 1898, p. 721.)—**Russia** and nihilism in the novels of M. Tourgénief. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 623.)—In "holy Russia." Life in a **Russian family.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 692.)—**Russische culturzustaende** im 19 jahrhundert. 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1879, v. 1, pp. 19, 95.)—**Smirnov,** (—). L'enfant du soldat: esquisse de mœurs russes. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 502.)—**Social and political aspects** of R. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 366.)—Some **truths** about R. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 274.)—**Tsakni,** N. Mystical pessimism in R. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 406.)—The **Tsar and the Jews.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 441.)—**Verestchagin,** V. A Russian village. 21 pp. (Vogüé, E. M., *Vicomte* de, and others, *The Tsar and his people,* p. 415; and *Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 374.)—**Volkhovsky,** F. My life in Russian prisons. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 782.)—**Watson,** R. S. Friends of Russian freedom. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 470.)

**Russia,** *Natural history.*

WRIGHT, G. F. *In his* Asiatic Russia. 1902, 2 v. .2474

— **Dybowski,** W. Studien ueber die spongien des russischen reiches. 71 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—Studien ueber die suesswasserschwaemme des russischen reiches. 26 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882.)—**Mereschkowsky,** C. von. Studien ueber protozoen des noerdlichen Russland. 96 pp. 2 pl. (*Archiv f. mikrosk. anat.* v. 16, 1879, p. 153.)—**Strauch,** A. Die schlangen des russischen reichs in systematischer und zoogeographischer beziehung geschildert. 288 pp. 6 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)

*See also under* Geology and palaeontology.

**Russia,** *Navy.* *See with* Army.

**Russia,** *Palaeontology.* *See with* Geology.

**Russia,** *Political economy.*

KRAVCHINSKY, S. M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*) Russian peasantry: their agrarian condition, social life, and religion. 1888. 3497

— TEGOBORSKI, L. von. Etudes sur les forces productives de la Russie. 1852, 2 v. 3483

— **Keussler,** J. von. Land und freiheit. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 258.)—**Kropotkin,** P. A., *Prince.* Present condition of R. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 519.)—**Kulischer,** M. Das communale eigentum in Russland. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 370.)

**Russia,** *Politics.*

BAIN, R. N. Daughter of Peter the Great: a history of Russian diplomacy . . . 1741–62. 1899. 3403

— BERNHARDI, T. von. Geschichte Russlands und der europaeischen politik in den jahren 1814 bis 1831. 1863–77, 4 v. in 3. (Biedermann, F. K., *Staatengesch. der neuesten zeit,* v. 7, 19, 21, 23.) 4755

— COLQUHOUN, A. R. Russia against India. 1900. 3403

— CURZON, G. N., 1 *Baron Curzon of Kedleston.* Russia in central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian question. 1889. 3495

— GABRIAC, J. J. P. M. F. de C., *Marquis* de. Souvenirs diplomatiques de Russie et d'Allemagne (1870–72). 1896. .2664

— KOVALEVSKY, M. Russian political institutions; the growth and development of these institutions from the beginnings of Russian history to the present time. 1902. 3462

— KRAUSSE, A. Russia in Asia . . . 1558–1899. 1899. 3495

— PELTCHINSKY, V. Système de législation, d'administration, et de politique de la Russie en 1844. [*Anon.*] 1845. —4364

— PIERLING, P. Russie et le Saint-Siège. 1896–1901, 3 v. 3494

— POZZO DI BORGO, C. A., *Conte* di, and NESSELRODE, K. R., *Graf* von. Correspondance diplomatique . . . 1814–18. Pub. avec une introduction et des notes par le Comte C. Pozzo di Borgo. 1890–97, 2 v. .2664

— RAMBAUD, A. N. Russie. 1890, 2 v. (France, Commiss. des archiv. diplomat. *Recueil des instructions,* v. 8, 9.) —2342

— RAWLINSON, *Sir* H. C. England and Russia in the east. 1875. 3436

— RUSSELL, R. India's danger and England's duty with reference to Russia's advance into the territory in dispute upon the borders of Afghanistan. [1885.] 3437

— URQUHART, D. Mystery of the Danube: showing how, through secret diplomacy, that river has been closed, exportation from Turkey arrested, and the re-opening of the isthmus of Suez prevented. 1851. 3484

—— VANDAL, A. Louis XV et Elisabeth de Russie: étude sur les relations de la France et de la Russie au dix-huitième siècle. 1896. .2672

—— — Napoléon et Alexandre I: l'alliance russe sous le premier empire. 1897-98, 3 v. .2672

—— VLADIMIR, *pseud.* Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian railway. 1899. 3475

— **Ahnfelt**, A. Diplomatie russe à Stockholm en Déc., 1810. 11 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 68.)—Russians and English in central **Asia.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 7, 1868, p. 307.)—**B.** Contemporary life and thought in R. 10 pp. (*Contemporary Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 438.)—**Bain**, R. N. Finland and the Tsar. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 735.)—**Baker**, *Sir* S. W., and Vámbéry, A. Russia and England; Batoum and Cyprus. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 372.)—**Balk**, W. Russland und England im westen Centralasiens. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 604.)—**Bastian**, A. Russland im Osten. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 691.) —**Beresford**, C. E. de la P. Russia in Asia. 9 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1898, p. 655.)— **Bieberstein**, R. von. Could Russia take British India? 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 324.)—**Bienemann**, F. Staatsrechtliche verhaeltnisse Russlands. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 158.)—**Blind**, K. France, Russia, and the peace of the world. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1900, p. 28.)—Peace of Europe and Russian designs. 17 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 1291.)—**Boborykine**, P. English influence in R. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 50.)—**Boulger**, D. C. von K. Antagonism of England and R. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 884.)—New situation in the far east. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 815.)— **Rrueggen**, E., *Freiherr* von der. Die europaeischen grenzlaender Russlands und das nationalitaetsprincip. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 316.)—**Calpe**, *pseud.* Russia and Morocco. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 258.)—**Cherbuliez**, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Empereur Alexandre III et les reformes politiques en Russie. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 680.)—**Clarke**, *Sir* G. S. Tsar's proposed conference and our foreign affairs. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 697.)—**Colquhoun**, A. R. Far eastern crisis. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 513.)—**Conant**, C. A. Russia as a world power. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 178.)—**Constantinople**, Russia, and India. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 218.)—**Coolidge**, A. C. Expansion of R. in the 19 century. 13 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century*, p. 63.)—**Crispi**, F. Dual and the triple alliance. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 673.)—**Curzon**, G. N., *Baron Curzon of Kedleston.* India between two fires. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 177.)—**Curzon's Russia** in central Asia. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 179.)—**Cust**, R. N. Russia on the Caspian sea. 33 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 211.)—**Davidson**, T. Supremacy of R. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 67.)—**Des Voeux**, G. W. Our policy in the far east. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 78, 1898, p. 795.)—**Dicey**, E. J. S. Russia and Bulgaria. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 663.)—Russia and the Balkan peninsula. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 817.)—**Dillon**, E. J. Fiasco in Armenia. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 341.)—Quadruple alliance. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 457.)—Russia and Europe. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 609.)— **Diplomat**, *pseud.* British and Russian diplomacy. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 871.)—**Diplomaticus**, *pseud* Russian ascendency in Europe. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 461.)—Triumph of the Cossack. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 626.)— **Drage**, G. England and Russia in the far east. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 129.)—**Du Quesnoy**, P. Russes dans l'Asie centrale. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 103; v. 103, 1885, p. 82.)—Russia in the far **east.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 85, 1898, p. 350.)—**England**, Afghanistan, and R. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 1.)— **England and Russia.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 92, 1901, p. 360.)—**Escott**, T. H. S. England, Russia, and France. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 648.)— Present position of **European politics**: Russia. 34 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 321.)—**Everett**, E. Russia and the United States. 10 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 674.)—**Franco-Russian alliance.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 140.)—**French**, A. J. Russia and England. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. 57, 1895, p. 883.)—Russia in search of a **frontier.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 549.)—**Gambier**, J. W. Russia on the Bosphorus. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 757.)—**Geffcken**, F. H. Rus-land und England. 66 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 225, 385.)— **Gesellschaft** der vereinigten Slawen. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 526.)—Russia e i viaggi del Signor di **Giers.** 9 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 469.)— **Goldsmid.** *Sir* F. J. Russia and the Afghan frontier. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 473.)—**Griffin**, *Sir* L. H. Russia, Persia, and England. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 1.)—**Gundry**, R. S. Eastern question, far and near. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 506.)—Russia and China. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 493.)—**Hallett**, H. S. France and R. in China. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 487.)— Lord Salisbury's score in China. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 890.)—Russia's advance in the far east. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 83, 1897, p. 286.)—**Hamlin**, C. Attitude of R. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 284.)—**Heyfelder**, O. Russland's machterweiterung im suedosten. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 495.)—**Holmstrem**, V. Ex oriente lux! Plea for a Russo-American understanding. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 6.)—**Howorth**, *Sir* H. H. Some plain words about the Tsar's new gospel of peace. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 202.) —Russia, **India, and Afghanistan.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 175, 1892, p. 507.)—**Jane**, F. T. Problem in the far east: another view. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 387.)—**Keene**, H. G. Russia and England. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 125.)—**Kennan**, G. Last appeal of the Russian liberals. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 50.)—Russian experiment in self-government. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 494.)— **Kent**, C. B. R. Russian intrigues in south-eastern Europe. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 105.)— **Kravchinsky**, S. M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*) How the Tzar's death affects Europe. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 735.)—The mir and the police. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 237.)—Russian famine and the revolution. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 358.) —**Laing**, S. Peace with R. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 869.)—**Lallié**, N. Lutte du tsarisme et du nihilisme. 61 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, pp. 824, 1033.)—**Leger**, L. Premières ambassades russes à l'étranger (XVII siècle). 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 419.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu**, H. J. B. A. Rivalités coloniales. L'Angleterre et la Russie. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 283.)—**Little**, A. J. "Ex oriente lux!" a reply. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 329.)—**Lynch**, H. F. B. Armenian question: Europe or R.? 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 270.)—Armenian question in R. 36 pp. 3 maps. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 847; v. 66, 1894, p. 91.)—**McCarty**, W. F. M. Russia's plans and purposes. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 585.)— **McColl**, M. Russia and England. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 1.)—Turkey or R.? 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 943.)—**Malleson**, G. B. The Fortnightly reviewer and R. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 573.)—Russian acquisition of **Manchuria.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 631.)— **Murdoch**, J. Japan and R. in the far east. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 609.)—**Napier**, R. W., 2 *Baron Napier.* Brief note on the north west frontier policy. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 371.)— **Noble**, E. England, Russia, and India. 5 pp. (*Atlant.*

*Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 116.)—**Norman**, H. Russia and England: "down the long avenue." 19 pp. 1 map. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 153.)—**Novikoff**, *Mme.* O. de K. Eastern question: religious basis of Russian policy. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 1001.)—Russia and her patients. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 160.)—**Oliphant**, T. L. K. Visit to Tsusima: an incident of Russian aggression. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 761.)—Russia and the "**open door.**" 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 79, 1901, p. 188.)—Die westliche **operationsfront** Russlands und die oestliche Deutschlands. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 879.)—**Osborn**, R. D. Russian menace and the defence of India. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 40, 1885, p. 439.)—Die **Ostseeprovincen** und Russland. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, pp. 721, 823.)—**P.**, E. H. Plea for R. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 670.)—Russia on the **Pacific.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 178, 1893, p. 122.)—Russians on the **Pamirs.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 755.)—**Persian empire:** England and R. in the east. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 412.)—Marquis Wielopolski und die **polnisch-russischen aussoehnungsversuche.** 51 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 39; v. 28, 1881, p. 81.)—**Pressensé**, F. de. France, Russia, and the England of the jubilee. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 173.)—**Rawlinson**, *Sir* H. C. Russian advance in central Asia. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 557.)—**Reclus**, J. J. E. Russia, Mongolia, and China. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 617.)—**Reid**, *Sir* W. Why Russia distrusts England. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 509.)—**Reuter**, J. N. Russia in Finland. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 699.)—**Richelieu.** A. E. S. S. du P., *Duc* de. Note des représentations adressées aux différents ministères; Mémoires à composer; Sur la nouvelle Russie. 26 pp. (Polovtzov, A. A., *Gertzog Reshele*, pp. 309, 409, 412.)—**Rogers**, J. G. Tsar's proposed conference and our foreign affairs. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 707.)—**Rohrbach**, P. Erfolge der russischen wirthschaftspolitik. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 90, 1897, p. 96.)—**Russia and Austria.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 63, 1887, p. 461.)—The **Russian crisis.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 34.)—The **Russian war-chest.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 87, 1899, p 6.)—English sentiment in the **Russo-Afghan crisis.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 40, 1885, p. 360.)—**Sherman**, A. W. Regeneration of R. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 507.)—**Stead**, W. T. Russia and Mr. Chamberlain's long spoon. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 761.)—**Vámbéry**, A. Fortschritte Russlands in Central-asien. 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, pp. 663, 801.)—Future of R. in Asia. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 196.)—Rivalitaet Russlands und Englands in Centralasien. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 575.)—Russia and England. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 561.)—Russland's stellung in Mittelasien und die revision des pariser vertrags von 1856. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 699.)—Will Russia conquer India? 33 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, pp. 25, 297.)—**Vogüé**, E. M., *Vicomte* de. Annexation de Merv à la Russie. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 189.)—**W.** Two eastern questions: Russia and England in the far east. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, pp. 193, 865.)—**What** will R. do? 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 46, 1888, p. 108.)—**Williams**, F. W. Sketch of Russo-Chinese intercourse. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 403.)—**Wilson**, R. K. Shall we nvite the Russians to Constantinople? 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 265.)—**Younghusband**, G. J. Invasion of India by R. 22 pp. 1 map. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 727.)

*See also* **Afghanistan.—Eastern question.—India.** *Politics.—***Nihilism.—Turkey.**

**Russia,** *Railroads.*

BUTI, R. Ferrovia transiberiana. 1892. (*Scritti vari.*) —2732

—— COLQUHOUN, A. R. Overland to China. 1900. .2403

—— VLADIMIR, *pseud.* Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian railway. 1899. 3475

—— **Cary**, C. Trans-Siberian railway. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 285.)—**Chenclos**, A. de. La Transcaspien. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 1117.)—**Fullard**, T. F. Russian railroad conquest of central Asia. 4 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1900, p. 316.)—**Heyfelder**, O. Schienenverbindung Mittelasiens mit Europa. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, p. 594.)—**Long**, R. E. C. Russian railway policy in Asia. 12 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 914.)—**Mikhailoff**, M. Great Siberian railway. 30 pp. (Smyth, G. B., and others, *Crisis in China*, p. 137; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 593.)—**Pontzen**, (—). Russian railways and exports. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 54, 1892, p. 144.)—Eine **russische pacificbahn.** 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 35.)—**Simpson**, J. Y. Great Siberian iron road. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 1.)—**Vámbéry**, A. Transcaspian railway. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 294.)

**Russia,** *Tariff.*

**Crawford**, J. M. Russian tariff and industries. 4 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel doc.* v. 15, p. 98.)—**Sicard**, C. Observations générales sur le nouveau tarif des douanes et sur la prohibition du transit. 10 pp. (Polovtzov, A. A., *Gertzog Reshele*, p. 358.)

*See also under* Finance.

**Russian America.** *See* Alaska.

**Russian ascendency** in Europe. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 461.)

**Russian ballads and songs.** Atkinson, R. (*Tr.*) "Legend of Igor's raid:" an old-Russian song of the 12 century. 33 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 92.)—**Pfizmaier**, A. (*Ed.*) Gefuehlsdichtungen der Chlysten. [*Russian and Germ.*] 96 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 35, 1885, p. 193.)

*See also* **Russian poetry.**

**Russian ballads and songs,** *Criticism.* Russian songs and folk-tales. 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 235.)

**Russian cereals** adapted for cultivation in the United States. Carleton, M. A. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of bot. *Bull.* no. 23.) —4553

**Russian Church.** *See* Greek Church.

**Russian convicts** in the salt mines of Iletsk. 17 pp. Lansdell, H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 894.)

**Russian drama and stage.** *See* Drama and Stage, *Russian.*

**Russian empire,** Rise of the. Munro, H. H. 3403

**Russian explorations,** 1725–43. Lauridsen, P. 4737

**Russian fairy tales.** Polevoi, P. N. 2214

**Russian famine,** In the track of the. Hodgetts, E. A. B. 3496

**Russian famine** and the revolution. 11 pp. Kravchinsky, S. M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*) (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 358.)

**Russian fiction.**

**Dostoyeffsky**, F. Trop heureux. [Tr. et adapté par J. Saint-Cère.] 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 685.)—**Garschine**, W. M. Die Baeren, aus dem Russischen von A. Scholz. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 334.)—Crapaud et la rose. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 376.)—**Mattchett**, G. A. Récrits russes. L'heure à sonné. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, pp. 158, 346.)—**Szymanski**, A. Kowalski le menuisier.

17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 139.)—**Tolstoi,** L. N., *Count.* Sevastopol in May. 28 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 97.)—Trois morts. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 813.)—Work while ye have the light: a tale of the early Christians. 59 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, pp. 531, 707.)—**Turgenev,** I. S. Der Verzweifelte. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 289.)—**Uxkull-Gyllenbandt,** (—), *Baronne* (V. Rouslane, *pseud.*) Juif de Sofievka. 101 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, pp. 31, 301.)—Mari de Prascovia. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 817.)

**Russian fiction,** *History and criticism.*

**Burton,** R. G. Appreciation of Russian fictional literature. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 539.)—**Douhaire,** P. P. Romans russes. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 755.)—**Joyce,** M. Dawn of the Russian novel. 9 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 8, 1899, pp. 114, 241.)—Russia and nihilism in the **novels of M. Tourgénief.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 623.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. De la littérature réaliste, à propos du roman russe. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 288.)

**Russian folk-lore.**

BAIN, R. N. Cossack fairy tales and folk-tales. 1894. 2222

—— CURTIN, J. Myths and folk-tales of the Russians, western Slavs, and Magyars. 1890. 1218

—— DIETRICH, A. Russische volksmaerchen. 1831. 1228

—— POLEVOI, P. N. Russian fairy tales. 1892. 2214

—— RALSTON, W. R. S. Russian folk-tales. 1878. 1227

—— RUDTSCHENKO, E. Popular tales of southern Russia. [*Russian.*] 1869-70, 2 v. in 1. 1294

—— VOGL, J. N. Die aeltesten volksmaerchen der Russen. 1841. 1236

— **Atkinson,** R. (*Tr.*) "Legend of Igor's raid:" an old-Russian song of the 12 century. 33 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 92.)—**Bistrom,** W. Russisches volksepos. 56 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 180; v. 6, 1869, p. 132.)—**Chavannes,** G. Contes populaires russes. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 17, 1863, pp. 97, 177.)—**Household fictions** of Esthonia and Russia. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 704.)—**Ralston,** W. R. S. Russian popular legends. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 395.)—**Russian songs and folk-tales.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 235.)

*See also* **Esthonian folk-lore.—Lithuanian folk-lore.—Slavic folk-lore.**

**Russian kumys cure.** 10 pp. Hapgood, I. F. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 47.)

**Russian language.**

PÉROT, G. Accent tonique dans la langue russe. 1900. (Univ. de Lille, *Travaux et mém.* v. 9.) —2673

—— REIFF, K. P. Grammaire française-russe; ou, principes de la langue russe à l'usage des Français. 1860. —2157

—— — Little manual of the Russian language: a work in which the Russian words are represented with their pronunciation figured in English characters and with their accentuation. 1863. —2157

*See also* **Slavic languages.**

**Russian language,** *Dictionaries.*

Dictionnaire de l'Académie russe. [*Russian.*] 1806-22, 6 v. 1173

—— SCHMIDT, J. A. E. Nouveau dictionnaire portatif russe français et français-russe. 1866, 2 v. in 1. 1168

**Russian literature.**

TOLSTOI, L. N., *Count.* Essays, letters, miscellanies. [1899.] .2276

—— WIENER, L. Anthology of Russian literature from the earliest period to the present time. Pt. 1: 1000-1800. 1902. .2325

*See also* **Drama and the Stage,** *Russian.*—**Russian ballads and songs.—Russian fiction.—Russian poetry.—Slavic literature.**

**Russian literature,** *Bibliography.*

GHENNADY, G. N. Ecrivains franco-russes. Bibliographie des ouvrages français pub. par des Russes. 1874. W. 75

—— MESCHOFF, B. N. Russisch-historische bibliographie, 1869-87. [*Russian.*] 1870-89, 6 v. in 4. W. 46

— **Waliszewski,** K. Bibliography. 6 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Russian lit. p. 441: Gosse, E. W., *Lit. of the world.*)

**Russian literature,** *History and criticism.*

LEGER, L. P. M. Littérature russe. n. d. 2252

—— WALISZEWSKI, K. History of Russian literature. 1900. (Gosse, E. W., *Lit. of the world.*) .2246

— **Brinton,** C. Slavonic silhouettes. 11 pp. (*Critic*, v. 37, 1900, p. 416.)—**Hapgood,** I. F. Count Tolstoi and the public censor. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 57.)—**Milyoukov,** P. Russian literature, 1891-96. 17 pp. (*Athenaeum*, 1892, pt. 2, p. 25; 1893, pt. 2, p. 27; 1894, pt. 2, p. 22; 1895, pt. 2, p. 24; 1896, pt. 2, p. 25.)—**Preston,** H. W. Spell of the Russian writers. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 199.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. De la littérature réaliste, à propos du roman russe. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 288.)—Ecrivains russes contemporains. 83 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 264; 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 312.)—Livres russes en France. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 823.)—**Zabel,** E. Portraets aus dem russischen literaturleben. 76 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 64; v. 2, pp. 105, 193; 1884, v. 2, p. 332.)

**Russian peasantry.** Kravchinsky, S. M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*) 3497

**Russian poetry.**

ZHUKOFSKY, V. A. [Poetical and other works. *Russian.*] 1869, 6 v. 2345

— **Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de (*Ed.*) Poeti russi. 13 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 670.)

*See also* **Russian ballads and songs.**

**Russian poetry,** *History and criticism.*

**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Epopea russa. 23 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 5, p. 215; v. 6, p. 357.)—Poeti russi. 9 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 409.)—**Noble,** E. Epic Russia. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 704.)

**Russian political institutions.** Kovalevsky, M. M. 3462

**Russian province** of the north. Engelhardt, A. P. .2475

**Russian summer resort.** 16 pp. Hapgood, I. F. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 343.)

**Russian thistle,** The. Dewey, L. H. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of bot. *Bull.* no. 15.) —4553

**Russian village,** A. 8 pp. Varestchagin, V. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 374.)

**Russie,** En: nouvelle. 115 pp. Achkinasi, M. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, pp. 38, 290, 506.)

**Russo-Turkish war,** 1877–78.

GLADSTONE, W. E. Berlin treaty and the Anglo-Turkish convention: speech in the House of Commons, Tues., July 30, 1878. n. d. 2203

— **Forbes,** A. War correspondent's reminiscences. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, pp. 185, 414.)—**Garschine,** W. M. Quatre jours: récit d'un volontaire russe. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 589.)—**Junck,** K. Der orientalische krieg in den jahren 1876 bis 1878. 264 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, pp. 81, 270, 445, 828, 881; 1879, v. 1, pp. 218, 284, 527, 823; v. 2, pp. 270, 526, 822, 899.)—**Millet,** F. D. A courier's ride. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 756.)

*See also* **Albania.—Armenia.—Bosnia.—Bulgaria.—Eastern question.—Europe,** *History.*—**Herzegovina.—Plevna.—Roumania.—Servia.—Turkey.**

**Russow,** Edmund. 1841—. Vergleichende untersuchungen betreffend die histiologie (histiographie und histiogenie) der vegetativen und sporenbildenden organe und die entwickelung der sporen der leitbuendelkryptogamen, mit beruecksichtigung der histiologie der phanerogamen. 217 pp. 11 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)

**Rust,** A. J. D. (*Ed.*)

Leben Dr. Martin Luthers. *See* Mathesius, J.

**Rust.** CARLETON, M. A. Cereal rusts of the United States: a physiological investigation. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of veg. physiol. and pathol. *Bull.* no. 16.) —4533

— **Smith,** W. G. Recent investigations on the rust of wheat. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 62, 1900, p. 352.)

**Rustam and Sohrâb,** Irish story of Cucullin and Conloch and the Persian story of. 13 pp. (Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 317.)

**Rusticien de Pise,** Roman en prose de Tristan . . . et la compilation de. Loeseth, E. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 82.) —4153

**Rustico di Filippo.** Casini, T. Un poeta umorista del secolo decimoterza. 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 486.)

**Rusticus,** *St.* Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Passio sanctorum martyrum Dionisii, Rustici et Eleutherii. 4 pp. (*Opera ped.* p. 101: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

**Rutaceae.** *See* Rue-worts.

**Rutebeuf,** *Trouvère.* 13 *cent.*

Complainte d'outre-mer et celle de Constantinople. Pub. et mises au jour, avec une notice sur ce poète par Achille Jubinal. Paris, 1834. 8°. 2395

**Rutgers College.** Catalogue of the officers and alumni, 1770–1871. New Brunswick, 1872. 8°. .—2372

—— Catalogue of the officers and students, 1881–82, 82–83, 83–84. New Brunswick, 1881–83. 3 nos. 8°. .—2372

—— WIRT, W. Address delivered July 20, 1830, before the Peithessophian and Philoclean Societies of Rutgers College. 1852. 1254

**Rutgers Scientific School.** State college for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts. 19 annual reports for the year 1883. 8°. .—2372

**Ruth,** Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., Ruth.

**Ruthenia.** *See* Galicia.

**Ruthenium.** HOWE, J. L. Bibliography of the metals of the platinum group . . . ruthenium, 1748–1896. 1897. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1084.) —3444

—— TATNALL, R. R. Arc-spectra of the elements boron, beryllium, germanium, platinum, osmium, rhodium, ruthenium, and palladium. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

**Rutherford,** E. Energy of Roentgen and Becquerel rays. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 63, 1901, p. 50.)

**Rutherford,** William. Computation of the ratio of the diameter of a circle to its circumference to 208 places of figures. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. London *Philos. trans.* v. 131, 1841, p. 281.)—Demonstration of some useful theorems in the geometry of **coordinates.** 6 pp. (*London, Edin. and Dublin Philos. Mag.* 3 s. v. 22, 1843, p. 353.)—Demonstration of Pascal's theorem relative to the **hexagon** inscribed in a conic section. 3 pp. (*London, Edin. and Dublin Philos. Mag.* 3 s. v. 22, 1843, p. 168.)

**Rutherfurd,** Andrew (*Tr.*)

History of the Christian church. *See* Moeller, E. W.

**Rutherfurd,** Lewis Morris. 1816–92. Glass circle for the measurement of angles. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 12, 1876, p. 112.)—On the stability of the **collodion film.** 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 4, 1872, p. 430.)—Observations during the **lunar eclipse,** Sept. 12, 1848. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 6, 1848, p. 435.)—Astronomical **photography.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 39, 1865, p. 304.)—Astronomical observations with the **spectroscope.** 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 35, 1863, p. 71.)—On the construction of the spectroscope. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 39, 1865, p. 129.)

— **Gould,** B. A. Memoir of R., 1816–92. 27 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 3, 1895, p. 415.)—**Jacoby,** H. Notes on the permanence of the Rutherfurd photographic measures. 3 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 3, 1896, p. 505.)—**Sketch** of R. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 42, 1893, p. 404.)

**Ruthven,** John, 3 *Earl of Gowrie.* *Circa* 1578–1600. Letters, 1595. 8 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 349.)

**Ruthven,** William, 1 *Earl of Gowrie.* Manner and form of the examination and death of William, Earl of Gowrye, May, 1584. 20 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 89.)

**Rutilius Numatianus,** Claudius. 5 *cent.* Itinerarium. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 189.)

—— **Claparède,** A. de. Rutilius: un poète latin du V siècle. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 334.)—**Preston,** H. W., and Dodge, L. P. Urbs animae. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 742.)

**Rutland,** 4 *Duke of.* *See* Manners, C.

**Rutland,** 7 *Duke of.* *See* Manners, J. J. R.

**Rutland,** Hugh of. *See* Hugh, *of Rutland.*

**Rutland,** *County, England.*

BILLSON, C. J. (*Ed.*) [Folk-lore of] Leicestershire and Rutland. 1895. (Folklore Soc. *County folk-lore, Printed extracts,* no. 3.) 2213

—— BLORE, T. History and antiquities of the county of Rutland. V. 1, pt. 2. [1811.] 5.36

—— BRITTON, J., and others. Rutlandshire. 1813. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 12, pt. 2.) .2527

—— CAMDEN, W. Visitation of the county of Rutland, 1618–19; and other descents of families not in the visitation. Ed. by G. J. Armytage. 1870. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 3.) 2513

—— COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the county of Rutland. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 17.) .2537

—— GIBBONS, A. (*Ed.*) Early Lincoln wills . . . of the old diocese of Lincoln, comprising the counties of . . . Rutland, Northampton . . . 1280–1547. 1888. .2524

—— NORTH, T. Church bells of Rutland. 1880. —2735

—— SMITH, C. G. (*Tr.*) Translation of that portion of Domesday Book which relates to Lincolnshire and Rutlandshire. [1870.] .2533

—— WORDSWORTH, C. (*Ed.*) Rutland words. 1891. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 64.) —2163

—— WRIGHT, J. History and antiquities of the county of Rutland. 1684. .2521

—— **Cox,** T. Rutlandshire. 91 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannica, v. 4, p. 510.)—**Milne,** F. A. (*Ed.*) Rutlandshire. 35 pp. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.: Eng. topog.* pt. 9, p. 237.)

*See also* **Uppingham.**

**Rutland,** *Mass.* Mead, E. D. Old Rutland, Mass., the cradle of Ohio. 39 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of New England,* p. 81.)

**Rutland,** *County, Vt.* Clark, H. Rutland county. 7 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England,* v. 2, p. 328.)

**Rutlandshire,** *England.* *See* Rutland, *County, England.*

**Rutley,** Frank.

Rock-forming minerals. With 126 illustrations. London, 1888. 8°. —1645

**Rutter,** Cloudsley.

Contributions to biology from the Hopkins seaside laboratory VI. Notes on fresh water fishes of the Pacific slope of North America. Palo Alto, 1896. 8°. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

**Rutter,** Frank Roy, *Ph. D.*

South American trade of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1897. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 15 s. no. 9.) 4653

**Rutter,** J. O. N. Ueber einige an der flamme wahrnehmbare erscheinungen. 15 pp. (*Dingler's Polytech. journ.* v. 53, 1834, p. 186.)—Ueber die elektrischen eigenschaften des **kautschuks.** 4 pp. (*Dingler's Polytech. journ.* v. 50, 1833, p. 45.)—Einiges ueber die verbrennung des **steinkohlentheeres.** 8 pp. (*Dingler's Polytech. journ.* v. 54, 1834, p. 188.)

**Rutter,** John. 1796–1851.

Delineations of the north western division of the county of Somerset, and of its antediluvian bone caverns. London, 1829. 8°. 2543

**Rutton,** W. L. Lady Katharine Grey, and Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford. 6 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 302.)

**Rutzvanscad il Giovine.** Valaresso, Z. (C. Panchianio, *pseud.*) 3353

**Ruvigny,** Melville Amadeus Henry Douglas Heddle de La Caillemotte de Massue de, 9 *Marquis of Ruvigny and Raineval,* and **Metcalfe,** Cranstoun. "Legitimism" in England. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 362.)—Carlist policy in **Spain.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 429.)

**Ruxton,** *Lt.* George Frederick Augustus. 1820–48.

Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky mountains. New York, 1848. 12°. .2487

**Ruysbroek,** Willem de. *Circa* 1214–58.

Aanmerklyke reys, na d'oostersche gedeelten der weereld, insonderheyd na Tartaryen en China, in't jaar onses Heeren 1253. [With pl. and map.] Te Leyden, n. d. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 1.) .2347

—— Journey to the eastern parts of the world, 1253–55. Tr. from the Latin, and ed., with an introductory notice by Wm. Woodville Rockhill. London, 1900. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.* 2 s. v. 4.) .2484

—— **St. John,** J. A. William de Rubruquis. 13 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 1, p. 17.)

**Ruysdael,** Jacob. Mason, E. Jacob Ruysdael. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 414.)—**Michel,** E. Jacob Ruysdael. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 835.)

**Ruyssen,** François, and **Varenne,** Eugène. Influence de la concentration de l'acide chlorhydrique sur la dissolution du chlorure d'argent. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 92, 1881, p. 1459.)—Sur la solubilité du **chlorure d'argent** dans l'acide chlorhydrique en présence de l'eau, ou des chlorures métalliques peu solubles. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 92, 1881, p. 524.)—Sur la solubilité du **chlorure mercureux** dans l'acide chlorhydrique. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 92, 1881, p. 1161.)

**Ruyter,** or Ruiter, Michael Adrianzoon, *Admiral* de.

BRANDT, G. Vie de Michel de Ruiter. 1698. 4771

**Ruyton,** *England.* Kenyon, R. L. Borough of R. 16 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1891, p. 237.)

*See also* **Shropshire.**

**Ruzzini,** Carlo. —1735. Relazione di Spagna, 1690–95. 54 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 2, p. 551.)

**Ryan,** *Rev.* Abram Joseph. 1839–88. Robert E. Lee: poem. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11, 1883, p. 429.)—Sword of **Lee:** poem. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11, 1883, p. 427.)—**Men who wore the gray:** poem. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 279.)—**Southern soldier boy:** poem. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 186.)

**Ryan,** Daniel Joseph. 1855—. Nullification in Ohio. 10 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 413.)—Clubs in **politics.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 172.)

**Ryan,** Thomas. 1827—.

Recollections of an old musician. [Illustr.] New York, 1899. 8°. —2736

**Rybinsk,** *Russia.* Nikitin, S. Die Jura-ablagerungen zwischen R., Mologa, und Myschkin an der oberen Wolga. 98 pp. 7 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)

**Rycke,** Josse de. 1587–1627.

De capitolio Romano commentarius. Gandavi, 1617. 8°. 3722

**Rycquius,** Justus. *See* Rycke, J. de.

**Rydberg,** Abraham Viktor. Zoeller, E. Ein schwedischer Bibelforscher: Viktor Rydberg und sein werk: Bibelns Lära om Kristus. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 262.)

**Rydberg,** Gustave.

Développement de *facere* dans les langues romanes. Thèse pour le doctorat. Paris, 1893. r. 8°. —2131

**Rydberg,** Per Axel, and **Shear,** C. L. Report upon the grasses and forage plants of the Rocky mountain region. [Illustr.] Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostol. *Bull.* no. 5.) —4553

**Ryde,** Henry T. (*Tr.*)

History of the Girondists. *See* Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de.

**Ryder,** Albert Pinkham. Eckford, H. A modern colorist: Albert Pinkham Ryder. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 250.)

**Ryder,** Edward.

Elizabeth Fry, philanthropist, preacher, and prison-reformer. Life and labors, taken from the memoir ed. by her daughters, including her journal, and from some other sources. Rawling, N. Y., 1883. 8°. 4793

**Ryder,** Henry B. Danish-English subsidized steam communication. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 89.)—Fruit and vegetable canning in **Denmark.** 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 120.)—Movements of **population** to cities. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 87.)—**Stock-feeding experiments.** 3 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 250.)

**Ryder,** *Rev.* Henry Ignatius Dudley. On certain ecclesiastical miracles. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 217.)—A **Jesuit reformer** and poet. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 249.)—**Pope** and the Anglican Archbishops. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 96.)—**Revelations of the afterworld.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 286.)

**Ryder,** John Adam, *Ph. D.* 1852–95. Morphological notes on the limbs of the amphiumidae, as indicating a possible synonymy of the supposed genera. 2 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 31, 1879, p. 14.)—On the destructive nature of the **boring sponge,** with observations on its gemmules or eggs. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 279.)—Description of a new **branchipod.** 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 31, 1879, p. 200.)—Note on the regeneration of the scales of the German **carp.** 2 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 4, 1884, p. 345.)—Preliminary notice of the development and breeding habits of the Potomac **catfish,** amiurus albidus (Lesueur) Gill. 6 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 3, 1883, p. 225.)—On the development of the mammary glands and genitalia of the **cetacea.** 8 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 5, 1881, p. 135.)—Description of a new species of **chirocephalus.** 2 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 31, 1879, p. 148.)—On the green coloration of the gills and palps of the **clam** (mya arenaria). 5 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 5, 1883, p. 181.)—On the rate of growth of the common clam, and on a mode of obtaining the young of the giant clams of the Pacific coast for the purpose of transplanting. 3 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 5, 1883, p. 174.)—**Codfish** caught near Cape Charles . . . in 1834. 2 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 1, 1882, p. 384.)—On a skin parasite of the **cunner** (ctenolabrus adspersus). 6 pp (U. S. Fish. Comm. *Bull.* v. 4, 1884, p. 37.)—On the laws of **digital reduction.** 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 11, 1877, p. 603.)—Journal of operations on the grounds of the **Eastern Shore Oyster Company,** on Chincoteague bay, near Stockton, Md., during the summer of 1883. 5 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 4, 1884, p. 43.)—Note on the male organs of the **eel.** 3 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 5, 1885, p. 1.)—Directions for collecting embriotocoid **fish embryos.** 1 p. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 5, 1881, p. 32.)—Observations on the absorption of the yelk, the food, feeding, and development of embryo **fishes,** comprising some investigations conducted at the central hatchery, Armory building, Washington, D. C., in 1882. 27 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 2, 1882, p. 179.)—On the origin of bilateral symmetry and the numerous segments of the soft rays of fishes. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 41.)—On the occurrence of **freia producta Wright,** in the Chesapeake bay. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 810.)—Structure and ovarian incubation of **gambusia patruelis,** a top-minnow. 10 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 16, 1882, p. 109.)—Development of the silver **gar** (belone longirostris) with observations on the genesis of the blood in embryo fishes, and a comparison of fish ova with those of other vertebrates. 18 pp. 4 pl. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 1, 1882, p. 283.)—The **gemmule** vs. the plastidule as the ultimate physical unit of living matter. 9 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 12.)—Care of **goldfish.** 2 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 4, 1884, p. 381.)—**Honey glands** on catalpa leaves. 1 p. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 31, 1879, p. 161.)—On the evolution and homologies of the incisors of the **horse.** 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 29, 1877, p. 152.)—On the course of the **intestine** in the oyster. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 674.)—Contribution to the development and morphology of the **lophobranchiates** (hippocampus antiquorum, the sea-horse). 9 pp. 1 pl. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 1, 1882, p. 191.)—Note on color variation in **mammals.** 2 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 29, 1877, p. 272.)—On like **mechanical (structural) conditions** as producing like morphological effects. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 12, 1878, p. 157.)—Valuable edible **mollusks** of the west coast. 1 p. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 1, 1882, p. 21.)—Account of a

new genus of minute pauropod **myriapods.** 10 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 603.)—Note on the organ of Bojanus in **ostrea Virginica,** Gmelin. 3 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 2, 1882, p. 345.)—Microscopic sexual characteristics of the American, Portuguese, and common edible **oyster** of Europe compared. 11 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 2, 1882, p. 205.)—Notes on the breeding, food, and green color of the oyster. 17 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 1, 1882, p. 403.)—On the mode of fixation of the fry of the oyster. 4 pp. 1 pl. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 2, 1882, p. 383.)—Preliminary notice of some points in the minute anatomy of the oyster. 3 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 2, 1882, p. 135.)—Report respecting the present condition and future prospects at St. Jerome creek for the work of the **oyster culture.** 3 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 4, 1884, p. 235.)—On apparatus for collecting **oyster spat.** 3 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 4, 1884, p. 373.)—Answers to questions about fattening **oysters.** 1 p. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 5, 1883, p. 416.)—Floats for the so-called fattening of oysters. 3 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 4, 1884, p. 302.)—On a new form of filter or diaphragm to be used in the culture of oysters in ponds. 15 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 4, 1884, p. 17.)—Rate of growth of oysters at St. Jerome's creek station. 3 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 5, 1881, p. 129.)—Rearing oysters from artificially fertilized eggs, together with notes on pond-culture, etc. 14 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 3, 1883, p. 281.)—Probable new species of **phytoptus** or gallmite. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 704.)—Observations on the species of **planarians** parasitic on limulus. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 16, 1882, p. 48.)—On **polyxenes fasciculatus.** 1 p. (Phila. Acad. Sci. *Proc.* v. 30, 1876, p. 223.)—**Protozoa** and protophytes considered as the primary or indirect source of the food of fishes. 16 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 1, 1882, p. 236.)—**Psorosperms** found in aphrededorus sayanus. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 211.)—On the intraovarian gestation of the **redfish** (sebastes marinus). 2 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 6, 1887, p. 92.)—Significance of the diameters of the incisors in **rodents.** 5 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat Sci. *Proc.* v. 29, 1877, p. 314.)—On the nuclear cleavage-figures developed during the segmentation of the germinal disk of the egg of the **salmon.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 1, 1882, p. 335.)—**Scolopendrella** as the type of a new order of articulates (symphyla). 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 375.)—Structure, affinities, and species of scolopendrella. 8 pp. (Phila. Acad. Sci. *Proc.* v. 33, 1881, p. 79.)—On the retardation of the development of the ova of the **shad** (alosa sapidissima), with observations on the egg-fungus and bacteria. 11 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 1, 1882, p. 177.)—On the thread-bearing eggs of the **silversides** (menidia). 4 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. v. 3, 1883, p. 193.)—Description of a new species of **smynthurus.** 1 p. (Phila. Acad. Sci. *Proc.* v. 30, 1876, p. 335.)—Development of the **Spanish mackerel** (cybium maculatum). 32 pp. 4 pl. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 1, 1882, 135.)—Notes on the development, spinning habits, and structure of the four-spined **stickleback,** apeltes quadracus. 6 pp. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 1, 1882, p. 24.)—Preliminary notice of the development of the **toad-fish,** batrachus tau. 5 pp. 1 pl. (U. S. Fish Comm. *Bull.* v. 6, 1887, p. 8.)—On the mechanical genesis of **tooth-forms.** 41 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 30, 1878, p. 45; v. 31, 1879, p. 47.)

—— CALVERT, P. P., and others (*Eds.*) In memoriam. John Adam Ryder. 1895. 4743

—— **Allen,** H. John Adam Ryder. 3 pp. (*Science,* n. s. v. 2, 1895, p. 334.)—**Cope,** E. D. Obituary notice of R. 8 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* Mem. v. 1, p. 1.)

**Ryder.** *See also* Rider.

**Rye,** J. B. The lost and the new letters of Napoleon. 26 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 473.)

**Rye,** Walter.

Glossary of words used in East Anglia. Founded on that of Forby. With numerous corrections and additions. London, 1895. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 75.) —2165

—— Unpublished material for a history of the county of **Norfolk.** 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 164.)—

**Rye,** *England.*

GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Committee to whom the petitions concerning the harbours of Rye and Dover were referred. Report. 1757. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Repts. from Committees,* v. 2.) 4451

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Thirteenth report, Appendix IV. MSS. of Rye and Hereford corporations. 1892. 4463

—— **Butler,** G. S. Church of St. Mary, Rye. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 124.)—Vicars of R. and their patrons, and the mural, slab, and headstone inscriptions in the parish church and church-yard of St. Mary, and the Baptist chapel, Rye. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 270.)—(*Ed.*) Notes on R. and its inhabitants. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 123.)—**Cooper,** W. D. (*Ed.*) Aliens in R., temp. Henry VIII. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 149.)—(*Ed.*) Extracts from the passage-book of the port of R., 1635-36. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 170.)—**Hardy,** W. J. Foreign refugees at R. 42 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, pp. 406, 567.)—**Rawson,** *Mrs.* S. Rye, of the marshes. 3 pp. (*Academy,* v. 58, 1900, p. 364.)

*See also* **Sussex.**

**Rye,** *N. Y.* BAIRD, C. W. Chronicle of a border town. History of Rye, Westchester county, N. Y., 1660-1870. 1871. 3503

**Rye House plot.** SPRAT, T., *Bp. of Rochester.* True account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy against the late King, His present Majesty, and the government. [*Anon.*] 1685. 1511

*The same.* 1886, 3 v. in 1. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 14.) 3125

—— **Ewald,** A. C. Rye House plot. 29 pp. (*In his* Studies re-studied, p. 255.)

*See also* **Charles II,** *King of Gt. Britain.*

**Ryhiner,** H. Ueber das sogenannte gelbbrennen des Messings auf galvanischem wege. 3 pp. (*Dingler's Polytech. journ.* v. 110, 1848, p. 421.)—Ueber eine ganz vorzuegliche **vergoldungsfluessigkeit** zur galvanischen vergoldung unedler metalle. 3 pp. (*Dingler's Polytech. journ.* v. 110, 1848, p. 423.)

**Ryland,** Garnett, *Ph. D.* 1870—.

Contribution to the study of liquid mixtures of constant boiling point. Easton, 1898. 12°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1898.) .—2363

**Ryland,** John William (*Ed.*) 1856—.

Registers of Rowington, co. Warwick. 1612 (or 13)-1812. London, 1899. 8°. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 21.) .2505

**Rylands,** John Paul. 1846—. On an old armorial panel painting. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 32, 1880, p. 177.)—On the **arms**

existing in the churches of Prescot, Wigan, and Liverpool, in the year 1590; with some notices of the Acres or Ackers family. 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 247.)—Shields of arms formerly in the windows of the parish church of Lymm, county Chester, as illustrative of the origin of several local coats-of-arms. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 7, 1879, p. 1.)—Notes on **book-plates** (ex-libris), with special reference to Lancashire and Cheshire examples, and a proposed nomenclature for the shapes of shields. 76 pp. 8 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 1.)—On an impressed plaque bearing a portrait of King **Charles I.** 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 202.)—The **Claytons**, of Thelwall and Sheepcroft, co. Chester; of St. Dominick's Abbey and Doneraile, co. Cork; and subsequently of Mallow, co. Cork. 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 32, 1880, p. 35.)—**Hutt in Hale Wood**, the seat of the Hollands and the Irelands. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 23.)—Two **Lancashire rolls of arms**, temp. Edward III and Henry VIII. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 37, 1888, p. 149.)—**Twenebrokes**, or Twanbrook, of Appleton, Grappenhall, and Daresbury, in the county of Chester, A. D. 1170 to 1831. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 37, 1888, pp. 1, 116.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cheshire and Lancashire funeral certificates, A. D. 1600–78. [London], 1882. 8°. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 6.) .2546

—— (*Ed.*) Lancashire inquisitions returned into the chancery of the duchy of Lancaster and now existing in the Public Record Office, London. [London], 1880–88. 3 v. 8°. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 3, 16, 17.) .2546

—— (*Ed.*) Exchequer lay subsidy roll in the county of Lancaster, A. D. 1332. *See* Shireburn, R. de, and Radcliffe, J. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Visitation of Cheshire, 1580. *See* Glover, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Visitation of the county of Dorset, 1623. *See* St. George, *Sir* H., and Lennard, S.

**Rylands,** Thomas Glazebrook. 1818—. Map-history of the coast from the Dee to the Duddon: a search for the Belisama of Horsley. 14 pp. 5 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 7, 1879, p. 83.)—**Ptolemy's geography** of the coast from Carnarvon to Cumberland. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 6, 1878, p. 81.)—On the snows and snow crystals of the winter 1854–55, as observed at **Warrington.** 14 pp. 5 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 114.)—Remarks on the rainfall at Warrington, during a period of 11 years. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 16*.)—**Winwick and Culcheth** in Lancashire, their place in history. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 32, 1880, p. 53.)

**Rylands,** William Harry. Booksellers and stationers in Warrington, 1639–57, with the full list of the contents of a stationer's shop there in 1647. 49 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 37, 1888, p. 67.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ars moriendi (editio princeps, circa 1450): a reproduction of the copy in the British Museum. With an introduction by George Bullen. London, 1881. 4°. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints*, v. 14.) —17F1

—— (*Ed.*) Adventures and a portion of the story of the praiseworthy, valiant, and high renowned hero and knight, Lord Tewrdannckh. *See* Pfinzing, or Pfintzing, M.

—— (*Ed.*) Briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia. *See* Harriot, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Pronosticatio in Latino. *See* Lichtenberger, J.

**Ryle,** John Charles, *D. D., Bp. of Liverpool.* 1816–1900. Introduction. 11 pp. (Fairbairn, P., *Imperial Bible-dictionary*, v. 1, p. xi.)

**Ryley,** George Buchanan.

Scotland's Free Church: a historical retrospect and memorial of the disruption. With a summary of Free Church progress and finance, 1843–93, by John M. McCandlish. [Illustr.] New York, n. d. sm. 4°. —4162

**Ryley,** William. —1667.

Visitations of the county of Oxford. *See* Harvey, or Hervey, W., and others.

—— and **Dethick,** Henry. Visitation of Middlesex, began 1663. Salisbury, 1820. fo. 2521

**Ryley.** *See also* Reilly.—Riley.

**Rylstone.** *See* Rilston.

**Ryme-index** to the MS. texts of Chaucer's minor poems. 2 nos. Marshall, I., and Porter, L. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. nos. 78, 80.) 1302

**Ryn,** Rembrandt van. *See* Rembrandt.

**Ryneveld,** W. S. van.

Aanmerkingen over de verbetering van het vee aan de Kaap de Goede Hoop, inzonderheid over de conversie der Kaapsche in Spaansche of wolgeevende schapen. [Kaapstadt, [1804]. 12°. .2446

**Ryssel,** Karl Victor. 1849—. Der pseudosokratische dialog ueber die seele. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 175.)

**Ryssen,** Leonard van. Delepierre, J. O. L. Ryssenius (1670). 10 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 340 Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

**Ryswyck,** Jan Theodoor van. Keymeulen, L. van. Trois poètes flamands. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 660.)

**Rzach,** Alois. 1850—. Bericht ueber die litterarischen erscheinungen auf dem gebiete des griechischen nachhomerischen epos, 1880–83. 92 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 26, 1883, p. 139; v. 38, 1886, p. 1.)—Zur kritik der **sibyllinischen orakel.** 43 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 280.)—Kritische studien zu den **sibyllinischen orakeln.** 134 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 38, 1890.)—Zu den sibyllinischen orakeln. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1883, p. 318.)

a39001 0060390216

Z 881 B2 MS
PEABODY INSTITUTE BALTIMORE*SECOND CA
6

INSERT BOOK
MASTER CARD
FACE UP IN
FRONT SLOT
OF SR. PUNCH

SIGILLVM VNIVERSITATIS ARIZONENSIS
ESTABLISHED 1885

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZO
LIBRARY

MASTER CARD

GLOBE SCI144-O